

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

ABSTRACTS A and B, 1929.

An asterisk denotes a previous abstract. Patents are marked (P.)

A.

Abaca. See Hemp, Manila.
 Abalone. See *Haliotis rufescens*.
 Abbé number, application of, to refractometric determination of constitution of organic liquids (BIELENBERG), A., 1419.
Abies cephalonica and *nordmanniana*, essential oils of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 660.
Abies holophylla ("chōsenmomi") and *nephrolepis* ("toshirabe"), composition of wood of (UYEDA and MORITA), B., 12.
 Abietic acid, structure of (MARGOSCHES, FUCHS, and RUZICKA), B., 443.
 esterification of, in ethyl alcohol containing hydrochloric acid (KAILAN and ANTROFF), A., 1244.
 and its derivatives, action of nitric acid on (LEVY, PESCH, CLAUBERG, and RAALF), A., 1448.
 oxidation of, by air (DUPONT and DUBOURG), A., 811.
 salts of (BALAŠ and HAZUKOVÁ), A., 1040.
 diamylamine and dipropylamine salts (BALAŠ), A., 1499.
 ethyl ester, preparation and properties of (JOHNSTON), B., 690.
 Abietic anhydride (NAGEL), B., 219.
 Abrasive articles, manufacture of (NORTON Co.), (P.), B., 852.
 mounting of (CARBORUNDUM Co.), (P.), B., 56.
 rubber-bonded, manufacture of (CARBORUNDUM Co.), (P.), B., 598.
 Abrasive materials, manufacture of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and BARRINGER), (P.), B., 56.
 reclamation of (WALTON and EXOLON Co.), (P.), B., 719.
 Abrasive wheels, manufacture of (CARBORUNDUM Co.; SIMONDS and SIMONDS-DAYTON Co.), (P.), B., 1016.
 Absorption, kinetic theory of (PECZALSKI), A., 133.
 Absorption apparatus, means for indicating saturation of (MAC-KERT), B., 191.
 for variable thicknesses of liquids (LEISS), A., 374.
 See also Gas absorption apparatus.
 Absorption-resonators of organic chromophores (RĂDULESCU and BĂRBULESCU; RĂDULESCU and GEORGESCU; RĂDULESCU), A., 1213.
 Absorption spectra. See under Spectra.
 Absorption towers (CAMPBELL), (P.), B., 459.
 Absorption tubes, Orsat (MOODY and STEVENS), B., 344.
 Acacia, buffer capacity of (KRANTZ), B., 576.
Acacia confusa, tannin value of bark of (GRASSER), B., 950.
Acacia dealbata (silver wattle), production of cellulose and paper pulp from (BENJAMIN and SOMERVILLE), B., 49.
Acacia mollissima (black wattle), tanning materials from (WILLIAMS), B., 405.
 Acacia oil, Hungarian (FÖLSCH), B., 536.
 Accumulators (CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE Co. and HEAF; DEAN and CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE Co.), (P.), B., 783; (PARVILLE & Cie.), (P.), B., 824.
 coir-bound electrodes for (JOEL), (P.), B., 291.
 lead electrode for (POUCHAIN), (P.), B., 362.
 negative electrode for (POUCHAIN), (P.), B., 101.
 with negative zinc electrodes (BRANDES and RICHTER), (P.), B., 25.
 positive electrode for, for miners' lamps (SCHNEIDER), (P.), B., 783.
 vulcanite frames for electrodes of (WARD and HILLMAN), (P.), B., 986.

Accumulators, electrolyte for (JOWETT), (P.), B., 362.
 liquid for (SCHMAUS), (P.), B., 824.
 liquid replenisher for (WASHINGTON), (P.), B., 986.
 manufacture of plates for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 823.
 filling for plates of (HEAF and CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE Co.), (P.), B., 606.
 plastic mass for plates for (LEITNER), (P.), B., 824.
 pasting of plates for (VANDERVELL & Co., PATERSON, and BEDDOUS), (P.), B., 253.
 pasted grid or plate for (HADDON and BURNETT), (P.), B., 481*.
 positive plates for (LEITNER), (P.), B., 688.
 spongy lead plates for (ACCUMULATOREN-FABR.), (P.), B., 25.
 alkaline (JIRSA and KRAUPNER), (P.), B., 362.
 electrodes for (BACSA), (P.), B., 289.
 nickel flakes for use in (BREUNING, SCHNEIDER, and ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 986*.
 Edison, manufacture of electrodes for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 527.
 Faure-type, construction of positive plates of (BROWN and D. P. BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 946.
 gas (SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 25; (OFFENHEIM and SOC. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 783.
 heat. See Heat accumulators.
 lead, effects of chlorine and copper as impurities in (CRENNELL and MILLIGAN), B., 400.
 lead-zinc, acid electrolyte for (POUCHAIN), (P.), B., 217.
 steam. See Steam accumulators.
 zinc, negative electrode for (POUCHAIN), (P.), B., 362.
 Acenaphthene, action of sunlight on mixture of benzaldehyde and (DE FAZI), A., 1298.
 manufacture of diacyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
 Acenaphthene, 3-nitro- (MORGAN and HARRISON), (P.), B., 276.
 Acenaphthene series, manufacture of derivatives of (HOOLEY, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 807.
 Acenaphthene-5-carboxylic acid, 6-amino-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 427*.
 Acenaphthenequinone, condensation of, with phenols (MATEI), A., 1303.
 Acenaphthiminazoles (SIRCAR and GUHA-RAY), A., 579.
 Acenaphthoxazoles (SIRCAR and GUHA-RAY), A., 579.
 o-(3-Acenaphthylamino)phenylarsinic acid (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1091.
 Acetal, manufacture of (SOC. ANON. DES DISTILLERIES DES DEUX SEVRES), (P.), B., 315.
 Acetal, amino-, complex compounds of platinum chloride with (TSCHUGAEV and ORELKIN), A., 1157.
 Acetals, catalytic elimination of alcohols from (SIGMUND and UCHANN), A., 539.
 cyclic (VAN ROON), A., 291; (DWORZAK and LASCH), A., 421; (DWORZAK and HERRMANN), A., 1042.
 formation of, from α -dihydroxy-compounds (BÖESEKEN), A., 1166.
 brominated, action of sodium on (HILL and POTTER), A., 796.
 Acetals, amino- (VOET), A., 301.
 thio-, dissociation tendency of (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
 Acetaldehyde, structure and activation of (SCHOU), A., 489.
 formation of, from alanine in presence of pyrocatechol (SCHAAFF), A., 680.

- Acetaldehyde**, formation of, in alcoholic fermentation with dried yeast (KISCH and LEIBOWITZ), A., 724.
 in blood and organs (KAWAMURA), A., 1489.
 from pyruvic acid, in autolysis of muscle (UTEVSKI), A., 352.
 manufacture of (HAND and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 123*; (HIRST and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 163; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 315.
 from acetylene (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 670, 708.
 spectra of phosphorescent flames of (EMELÉUS), A., 1215.
 electrode potential of buffered solutions of (RAPKINE), A., 1015.
 absorption of oxygen by (COOPER), A., 296.
 catalytic oxidation of, to acetic acid (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, ROWELL, and HIRST), (P.), B., 275.
 condensation of, with ethyl methylmalonate (LUCAS and YOUNG), A., 1166.
 with α -naphthylamine, and application of the product as an anti-ager for rubber (CLAYTON ANILINE Co. and ROBINSON), (P.), B., 807.
 transformation of, in higher plants (BODNÁR and BERNAUER), A., 1112.
 dismutation of, by bacteria (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 472.
 detection of (LEFFMANN), A., 795.
 determination of (TOMODA), B., 510.
 as measure of germination capacity in seeds (NIETHAMMER), A., 960.
 and its separation from formaldehyde (VORLÄNDER, IHLE, and VOLKHOLZ), A., 949.
- Acetaldehyde**, bromo-, action of ammonia on (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and SCHTSCHUKINA), A., 686.
 chloro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 887.
 dichloro-, condensation of, with phenols (CHATTAWAY and MORRIS), A., 182.
- Acetaldehydes**, trithio-, isomeric (BELL, BENNETT, and MANN), A., 1042.
- Acetaldehydeacetals**, hydrogenation of (CABANAC), A., 795.
- Acetaldehydetrimethylglucose**, *mono*- and *di*-chloro- (COLES, GOODHUE, and HIXON), A., 429.
- Acetamide**, crystal structure of trigonal form of (HASSEL and LUZANSKI), A., 870.
- Acetamide**, heat of hydrolysis of (CALVET), A., 1389.
 equilibrium of ammonium acetate, water, and (LINEKEN and BURROWS), A., 648.
 compound of, with ω -hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde (KARASHIMA), A., 1309.
- Acetamide**, cyano-, preparation of (CORSON, SCOTT, and VOSE), A., 1049.
 condensations with (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
 thiol-, detection of arsine acid with (BARBER), A., 833.
- Acetamides**, cyano-, substituted, action of, with chlorosulphonic acid (NAIK and AMIN), A., 57.
- Acetanilide**, *o*-bromo-, nitration of (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 57.
N-chloro-, velocity of reaction of hydrobromic acid with (RICHARDSON and SOFER), A., 1244.
tetranitro- (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 57.
- Acetanilide- α -disulphonic acid**, cyano- (NAIK and AMIN), A., 57.
- p*-Acetanilide**, bromination of (BUREŠ and NEDĚLKOVÁ), A., 1437.
- 4-Acetato-mercuri-*o*-toluidine**, and its acetyl derivative (VECCHIOTTI and COPERTINI), A., 1472.
- Acetic acid**, formation of, in pyroligneous liquor (PADOVANI and BURRAI), B., 309.
 by bacterial fermentation (WIELAND and BERTHO), A., 219.
 influence of metals on, by fermentation (ROSENBLATT and MORDKOVITSCH), A., 1108.
 manufacture of (FISCHER), (P.), B., 16; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 200*, 388*; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 315; (GOLDING, LEICESTER, HIRST, ROWELL, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 426; (MATHESON and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 772*.
 from acetylene (KÁRPÁTI and HÜBSCH), (P.), B., 708.
 by fermentation, from mill sawdust (ALLGEIER, PETERSON, and FRED), B., 1028.
 from methyl alcohol and carbon monoxide (BRIT. CELANESE and OXLEY), (P.), B., 887.
 anhydrous, from its aqueous solutions (SOC. ANON. DES DISTILLERIES DES DEUX-SÈVRES), (P.), B., 349, 426.
 and its anhydride (BADER and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 48*.
 extraction of, from its dilute solutions (GUINOT), B., 314; (NASAKIN), B., 805.
- Acetic acid**, concentration of (SUIDA), (P.), B., 317*; (HOLZVER-KOHLUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 589.
 concentrated, manufacture of (FAUQUE), (P.), B., 11; (SOC. ANON. PROGIL), (P.), B., 199.
 recovery of (SUIDA), (P.), B., 200*.
 rectification of (LEGENDRE and SOC. DES ÉTABL. BARBET), (P.), B., 237*.
 molecular refraction of, in aqueous solution (KÖHNER and GRESSMANN), A., 1385.
 aqueous, transport number of (McBAIN and HARVEY), A., 885.
 influence of salts on activity of, in aqueous solutions (LARSSON), A., 1009.
 heat of dilution of (PAYN and PERMAN), A., 1389.
 and its sodium salt, heats of dilution of (RICHARDS and GUCKER), A., 652.
 heat of neutralisation of (RICHARDS and MAIR), A., 511.
 adsorption of, by charcoal, in presence of a common ion (ANGELESCU and COMANESCU), A., 389.
 and its ethyl ester, by tungsten and zirconium oxides (PEARCE and RICE), A., 757.
 and its lead salt, equilibrium of lead chloride, water, and (SANDVED), A., 400.
 chlorination of (MAGIDSON, ZILLBERG, and PREOBASCHENSKI), B., 121.
 glacial, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 671; (MAUDE and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 806.
 detection of, as sodium uranylacetate, microchemically (KRÜGER and TSCHIRCH), B., 844.
 determination of, volumetrically, in presence of formic acid (FUCHS), A., 1323.
 determination of sulphuric acid in admixture with acetic anhydride and (SOMIYA), B., 670.
- Acetic acid**, alkali salts, action of fluorine on solutions of (FICHTER and BRUNNER), A., 779.
 ammonium salt, electrolysis of (FICHTER and LINDENMAIER), A., 775.
 equilibrium of acetamide, water, and (LINEKEN and BURROWS), A., 648.
 calcium salt, gels of (THORNE and SMITH), A., 879.
 cobaltic and nickelic salts (SCHALL and THIEME-WIEDTMARCKTER), A., 892.
 basic gallium salt (TCHAKIRIAN), A., 1026.
 and bromo- and chloro-derivatives, iodine salts of (FICHTER and STERN), A., 41.
 mercuric salt, compounds of, with phenylcinchononic acid (CECCHETTI and GODI), A., 196.
 complex niobium and tantalum salts of (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 1039.
 sodium salt, manufacture of (RAWLING), (P.), B., 597; (COURTAULDS, ADcock, BAGULEY, and WILSON), (P.), B., 642.
 thallous salt, parachor of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
- Acetic acid**, *isobornyl* ester, purity of (LACRUE), B., 956.
sec-butyl ester, manufacture of (BUC, CLOUGH, and STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 935.
 1:4-dichloroanthryl ester (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
 $\beta\beta$ -dichloroxypropyl ester (EVLAMPIEV), A., 1277.
 ethyl ester, equilibrium of formation of (CANTELO and BILLINGER), A., 139; (POZNAŃSKI), A., 1009.
 purification of, for evaluation of opium and opium preparations (v. MIKÓ), B., 956.
 rate of hydrolysis of (SKRABAL and ZAHORKA), A., 1396.
 catalysis by chloroacetic acid of hydrolysis of (DAWSON and LOWSON), A., 518.
 salting-out of (SCHLESINGER and KUBASOVA), A., 874.
 reaction of potassium ethoxide with, in ethyl alcohol-water mixtures (SELMAN and FLETCHER), A., 1018.
 ethyl and methyl esters, magnetic rotation and dispersion of (C. C. and E. E. EVANS), A., 1365.
 trifluoroisopropyl ester (SWARTS), A., 791.
 hexyl ester (CALVERT and VAN SCHAACK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 729.
 menthyl ester, saponification of (NEKRASSOVA), A., 34.
 methyl ester, hydrolysis of, by alkali carbonates (MUSIL), A., 1396.
 velocity of saponification of, by sodium hydroxide (GOOCH and TERRY), A., 1017.
 β -phenyl- α -*p*-anisylethyl ester (GARCIA BAÑUS, MEDRANO, and DIAZ ROLDÁN), A., 324.
 isopropyl ester, manufacture of (STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 315.

- Acetic acid, isopropyl ester, vapour pressure of (HAOGERTY and WEILER), A., 992.
vinyl ester, manufacture of polymerisation products of (CONSORT, F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND. GES., HAEHNEL, and HERRMANN), (P.), B., 28, 512*.
- Acetic acid, chloro-, cadmium, cobaltous, and manganous salts (FOGEL, RUBINSZTEIN, and TAUMAN), A., 1040.
methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, and *sec*.-butyl esters, vapour pressures of (NELSON), B., 114.
mono- and *di*-chloro-, methyl esters, velocity of hydrolysis of (SKRABAL and RÜCKERT), A., 149.
dichloro-, allyl, and *n*-propyl esters (CHATTAWAY and IRVING), A., 795.
di- and *tri*-chloro-, reaction between amylene and (ANDREASOV), A., 1040.
trichloro-, distribution of, between water and organic solvents (ANDREASOV), A., 998.
use of, in cryoscopy (WALDEN), A., 1233.
equilibrium of amylene with, in non-aqueous solvents (ANDREASOV), A., 1236.
tert.-amyl ester, stability of, in various solvents (ANDREASOV), A., 1017.
cyano-, ethyl ester, mechanism of condensations with (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
thio-, strontium salt, as an antidote to mercuric chloride poisoning (HASKELL and FORBES), A., 470.
ethyl ester, Claisen condensation with (BAKER and REID), A., 794.
dithio-, thioanhydride (BORGESON and WILKINSON), A., 792.
- Acetic acids, substituted, anodic behaviour of (KATAOISHI, GINBAYASHI, and MATSUI), A., 521.
chloro-, action of zinc on (DOUGHTY and LACOSS), A., 540.
chloro- and cyano-, conductivity of, in alcohols and acetone (HUNT and BRISCOE), A., 1390.
- Acetic anhydride, preparation of (FRITZMAN), B., 1007.
manufacture of (CONSORT, F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 235; (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, and HANEY), (P.), B., 235, 275; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 275, 670, 671, 708, 888; (FRITZMAN), B., 510; (BRIT. CELANESE and GREEN), (P.), B., 671; (BRIT. CELANESE, GREEN, and WIDDOWSON), (P.), B., 708.
from acetic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 122.
purification of (SKERTCHLY and CELANESE CORP. of AMERICA), (P.), B., 123*.
catalysis in hydration of (KILPATRICK), A., 151.
dehydration of vapour mixtures containing water and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 671.
interaction of bromine with (WATSON and GREGORY), A., 1039.
action of, on carboxylic acids (VAN DER HAAR), A., 909.
on phosphorus trichloride (VAN DRUTEN), A., 540.
on Schiff's bases (PASSERINI and MACENTELLI), A., 187.
evaluation of (TERLINCK), A., 1007.
analysis of, in presence of strong acids, by thermometric titration (SOMIYA), B., 274.
titration of, in aqueous alcoholic solution (CAUDRI), A., 1039.
determination of sulphuric acid in admixture with acetic acid and (SOMIYA), B., 870.
- Acetic anhydride, chloro-, manufacture of (STROSACKER, SCHWEGLER, and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 887.
- Acetic chloroacetic anhydride (WATSON and GREGORY), A., 1039.
- 6-Acetimidotoluquinone, 2:4-dichloro- (BOGERT and CONNITT), A., 553.
- Acetmethylamidoacetothioamide (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
- Acetoacetic acid, decomposition of, in solution (ÖLANDER), A., 1396.
in muscle (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM), A., 94.
in phloridzinised dogs (SNAPPER, GRÜNBAUM, and MENDES DE LEON), A., 94.
fate of, in normal and diabetic dogs (CHAIKOFF and SOSKIN), A., 211.
ethyl thallium salt, parachor of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
esters, ketonic fission of (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 704.
ethyl ester, synthesis of (LUX), A., 1041.
enolic form, preparation of (MINGASSON), A., 1272.
catalysis with (RICE and SULLIVAN), A., 48.
condensations with (McELVAIN), A., 1424.
interaction of, with distyryl ketones (HEILBRON and HILL), A., 69.
- Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, *o*-chlorophenylhydrazone of (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
sulphoarylamides of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 387.
detection of, in urine (OTTO; HORKHEIMER), A., 716.
determination of, in blood (CRISTOL), A., 1095.
in urine (BEHRE), A., 594.
- p*-Acetobenzaldehyde, and its derivatives (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Acetobenzylamide-*aa*-disulphonic acid, cyano- (NAIK and AMIN), A., 57.
- Acetobromocellobiose, action of bases on (ZEMPLÉN and BRUCKNER), A., 174.
- Acetocarmine smears, method of making permanent (McCLINTOCK), A., 857.
- Acetodiethylamide, *mono*- and *tri*-chloro- (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 432.
- β -Acetofluoroglucose (HELPERICH and GOOTZ), A., 1427.
- Aceto-*n*-heptadecylamide, and its hydrochloride (NAEGELI, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540.
- Acetohomopiperonylamide (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- Acetohomoveratrylamide (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- Acetol ethylketal. See $\beta\beta$ -Diethoxypropyl alcohol.
- Acetomethylamide hydrochloride (NAEGELI, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540.
- Acetonaphthylamide-*aa*-disulphonic acids, cyano- (NAIK and AMIN), A., 57.
- Acetone, manufacture of (HOLZVERKOHLUNGS. IND.), (P.), B., 235; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 708.
from cellulose acetylation liquors (WACKER GES. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND. GES.), (P.), B., 806.
production of butyl alcohol and, by fermentation (WEYER), (P.), B., 793; (DISTILLERS CO. and HUTCHINSON), (P.), B., 954, 994.
recovery of, from gases (ORMANDY), (P.), B., 467.
Raman effect in (WILLIAMS and HOLLAENDER), A., 866; (DILLON and DICKINSON), A., 1216.
temperature variation of dielectric constant of (STUART), A., 380.
heat capacity, free energy, and entropy of (KELLEY), A., 635.
specific heat of, at low temperatures (MITSUKURI and HARA), A., 386, 635.
gaseous, thermal decomposition of (RICE and VOLLRATH), A., 1425.
density and immersion refractometer readings of dilute mixtures of water and (NICHOLLS), B., 162.
raising of boiling point of solutions of, by hydrated salts (ROBINSON), A., 1009.
equilibrium of *n*-butyl alcohol, water, and (JONES), A., 638.
equilibrium of mercuric iodide, potassium iodide, and (PERNOT), A., 400, 1145.
equilibrium of nicotine, water, and (LEONE), A., 132.
distribution of, between methyl alcohol and water through rubber membranes (MORTON), A., 502.
inflammability of mixtures of benzene, ethyl alcohol, furfuraldehyde, and (JONES and KLICK), B., 930.
reduction of, electrolytically (HAGGERTY), A., 1276.
and its compounds with aluminium chloride and iodide (USCHAKOV), A., 1277.
- action of diazomethane with, in presence of catalysts (MEERWEIN, BERSIN, BURNELEIT, and PÖHLS), A., 681.
- action of ozone on (BRINER and MEIER), A., 674.
- compound of carbon tetrachloride with (WYATT), A., 255.
- condensation products of cresols and (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 236, 427*; (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 316; (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. and JORDAN), (P.), B., 467.
- additive compounds of, with hydrogen chloride (McINTOSH), A., 292.
- as test substance in gas analysis apparatus (CARPENTER, FOX, and SEREQUE), A., 858.
- formation of, in the body (ERVIN), A., 94.
- variations of excretion of, during the day (McCLELLAN and TOSCANI), A., 211.
- phenylhydrazones of (VOTOČEK and RYS), A., 1061.
- analysis of mixtures of ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, and (ADAMS and NICHOLLS), B., 162.
- detection of (LEFFMANN), A., 795.
in presence of formaldehyde (LEFFMANN and PINES), A., 1425.
in urine (OTTO; HORKHEIMER), A., 716.

- Acetone, detection and differentiation of methyl and isopropyl alcohols and, in pharmaceutical preparations (MEYER), B., 263.
determination of, in urine (BEHRE), A., 594.
- Acetone, chloro-, derivatives of, with 1-nitrophenylthiosemicarbazides (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- dihydroxy-, keto-enol transformation of (ROTH), A., 655.
heat of combustion and dissolution of (KOBEL and ROTH), A., 398.
velocity of fermentation of, and its conversion into dextrose (NEUBERG and KOBEL; IWASAKI), A., 354.
effect of administration of (LÖW and KRÖMA), A., 1100.
respiratory quotient and gaseous exchange after administration of (CAMPBELL and MALTY; CAMPBELL and SOSKIN), A., 597.
diacetyl derivative (FISCHER, FELDMANN, and DANGSCHAT), A., 680.
acetate of methylcycloacetol of (LEVENE and WALT), A., 1425.
osone, disemicarbazone of (KÜCHLIN and BÖSEKEN), A., 50.
determination of, colorimetrically (BAER), A., 1324.
dioximino-, detection of ferrous iron with (DUBSKÝ and KURAŠ), A., 1414.
- Acetone substances, variation of, in the organism (WATANABE), A., 1102.
determination of, in blood and urine (VAN SLYKE), A., 1190.
- Acetone-chlorohæmin, action of formic acid on (HAMSİK), A., 942.
- Acetonediacetolactone, toxicity and vermicidal properties of (V. OETTINGEN and GARCIA), A., 1105.
- Acetonesulphonic acid, salts and phenylhydrazide of (MAZAK and SUSZKO), A., 829.
- Acetonitrile, dipole moment of (WILLIAMS), A., 121.
conductivity measurements in (WALDEN and BERR), A., 1390.
- 2-Acetonilycyclohexanone, and its derivative with phenylhydrazine (EBEL, HUBER, and BRUNNER), A., 323.
- Aceto-*n*-pentadecylamide, and its hydrochloride (NÄGELI, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540.
- Acetophenone, action of diazomethane on (MOSETTIG and JOVANOVIĆ), A., 1461.
fate of, in dogs (QUICK), A., 211.
- Acetophenone, *ω*-bromo-, derivative of, with 1-*p*-nitrophenylthiosemicarbazide (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
4-bromo- and 4-chloro-oximino- (BORSCHKE, WALTER, and NIEMANN), A., 806.
chloro-, formation of, from benzoyl chloride (BRADLEY and SCHWARZENBACH), A., 68.
ωωω-trichloro-4-hydroxy- (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1451.
2:4:6-trihydroxy- (SHRINER and KLEIDERER), A., 701.
o-nitro-, preparation of (KERMACK and SMITH), A., 700.
- Acetophenones, aminohydroxy- and nitrohydroxy-, and their oximes and acetyloximes (LINDEMANN and ROMANOFF), A., 1186.
ω-bromo-, *ω*-mono- and di-chloro-, *ω*-mono- and di-chlorobromo-, *ωω*-chlorobromo-3-nitro-, *ωω*-di-chloro-3-nitro-, *ω*-iodo-, and *ω*-iodo-3-nitro- (RABOWICZ-ZUBROWSKI), A., 1299.
- p*-Acetophenoneazo-*β*-naphthol, and its derivatives and metallic compounds (CRIPPA, VICINI, LEVI, and MANGANO), A., 181.
- 4-*p*-Acetophenoneazo-*α*-naphthylamine, and its 4-phthalimido-naphthalene derivative (CRIPPA, GALIMBERTI, and BORRONI), A., 181.
- Acetophenone-*p*-hydroxybenzeneazoformhydrazone (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1438.
- Acetopiperone picrate (MOSETTIG and JOVANOVIĆ), A., 1461.
- Acetosyringone, synthesis of (MAUTHNER), A., 701.
- Aceto-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthylamides, oximino- (MAYER, SCHÄNER, and ROSENBAUM), A., 1295.
- Acetothioacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its copper salt (BAKER and REID), A., 794.
- Acetothioamide, amino-, acetyl derivative (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
- Acetotoluidide-*αα*-disulphonic acids, cyano- (NAIK and AMIN), A., 57.
- Acetondecylamide hydrochloride (NÄGELI, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540.
- Acetoveratrone, action of diazomethane on (MOSETTIG and JOVANOVIĆ), A., 1461.
- Acetoveronal, cupric compound of (ROMANOVA), A., 939.
- ω*-Acetoxyacetophenone, *p*-nitro- (BRADLEY and SCHWARZENBACH), A., 68.
- 5-Acetoxy-5-acetoxymethyl-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- 2-Acetoxyanthraquinone, 1-bromo- (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 319.
- Acetoxybenzylolactone (ASAHINA and ASANO), A., 324.
- o*-Acetoxybenzoic acid (*acetylsalicylic acid*; *aspirin*), decomposition of, in alkaline solution (DOTT), B., 536.
effect of sodium bicarbonate on (DOTT), B., 416.
preparation of stable medicinal salts of (COPLANS), (P.), B., 835.
ammonium salt, preparation of (WOLDMAN), B., 263.
manufacture of (DVORNIKOFF), B., 416.
determination of, in tablets containing magnesia (HOFFMANN), B., 451.
- 9-*o*-Acetoxybenzylanthracene, 1:4-dichloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- 4-Acetoxydimethylcinnamylactimides, 4-amino-, benzoyl derivatives (SCHMALFUSS and PESCHKE), A., 1447.
- γ*-Acetoxy-*γ*-hexolactone (LUKEŠ), A., 1165.
- Acetoxylidide-*αα*-disulphonic acid, cyano- (NAIK and AMIN), A., 57.
- Acetoxymercuric chloride (WHITMORE and LEUCK), A., 1169.
- Acetoxymercuricaffeine (ROSENTHALER), A., 203.
- 4-Acetoxy-2-methylcinnamylactimide, *α*-amino-, benzoyl derivative (SCHMALFUSS and PESCHKE), A., 1447.
- ω*-Acetoxymethylfurfurylideneacetic acid, fate of, in the organism (KARASHIMA), A., 1333.
- Acetyl bromide, reaction of naphthol with, in ethereal solution (BASSETT and TAYLOR), A., 1063.
chloride, action of rays from radium on (KAILAN), A., 1406.
- Acetyl value, determination of, microchemically (PREGI and SOLTYS), A., 337.
- Acetylacetone, and its derivatives, parachors of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
- N*-Acetyl-4-acetoxypyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (CHERBULEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.
- β*-Acetylacrylic acid, methyl ester, carbethoxyhydrazone of (v. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1081.
- Acetyl-*dl*-alanylalanine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and BROOKMANN), A., 180.
- Acetylansilylcarbamides (BHATTACHARYYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
- 3-Acetyl-2-bromomethyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 332.
- β*-Acetyl-*α*-(*α*-bromopropionyl)phenylhydrazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
- Acetyl-3:5-dibromotyrosine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- Acetyl-*p*-tert.-butyltoluene, and its derivatives (LACOURT), A., 447.
- Acetylscamphane, and its semicarbazone (LIPP and QUAEDEVLEO), A., 1308.
- ω*-Acetylcamphene, and its derivatives (LIPP and QUAEDEVLEO), A., 1308.
- Acetylcarbamide, additive compounds of, with calcium halides (GREENBAUM), A., 1169.
- Acetylcellulose. See Cellulose acetate.
- Acetyl-3:5-dichlorotyrosine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- Acetylcholine, and its derivatives (DUDLEY), A., 1479.
fate of, in blood (PLATTNER, GALEHR, and KODERA; KODERA), A., 589; (VIALE and SONCINI), A., 1326.
- Acetylcoumarins, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, and their benzoyl derivatives (WEISS and MERKSAMMER), A., 73.
- γ*-Acetyl-*ββ*-diethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 1273.
- Acetyldiglycyl-*dl*-leucine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
- Acetyldiglycyl-*dl*-phenylalanine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
- Acetyldiglycyl-*dl*-valine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
- Acetyldihydroisoyangonolactone (BORSCHKE and BODENSTEIN), A., 1454.
- γ*-Acetyl-*ββ*-dimethylbutyric acid, *α*-cyano-, derivatives of (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 295.
- 1-Acetyl-2:6-dimethylnaphthalene, and its picrate (CLAR, WOLLENSTEIN, and AVENARIUS), A., 690.
- 3-Acetyl-5:5-dimethylcyclopentanealdehyde, and its semicarbazone (KOMPPA and ROSCHIER), A., 821.
- 3-Acetyl-5:5-dimethylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid, and its salts and semicarbazone (KOMPPA and ROSCHIER), A., 821.
- Acetylene, production of, from coal gas and coke-oven gas (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 313.
by electrical-discharge treatment of hydrocarbon gases (HULL and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 880.
thermal production of, from methane (PETERS and MEYER), B., 767.

- Acetylene, extraction of, from gases (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 547.
 effective cross-section of (BRÜCHE), A., 1211.
 polymerisation of (FISCHER, BANGERT, and PICHLER), B., 703.
 by electric discharge (MIGNONAO and DE SAINT-AUNAY), A., 537.
 action of high-speed cathode rays on (McLENNAN, PERRIN, and IRETON), A., 1249.
 dissolved (RIMARSKI), B., 1037.
 catalytic hydrogenation and condensation of (FISCHER, PETERS, and KOCH), B., 966.
 homogeneous oxidation of (KISTIAKOWSKI and LENHER), A., 1395.
 ozonisation of (BRINER and WUNENBURGER), A., 1037.
 action of, on benzene in presence of aluminium chloride (BÖSEKEN and ADLER), A., 687.
 on selenium (MAZZA and SOLAZZO), A., 290.
 condensation of phenol with (MATHESON, NIEUWLAND, and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 651.
 production of acetaldehyde from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 708.
 manufacture of acetic acid from (KÁRPÁTI and HÜBSCH), (P.), B., 708.
 manufacture of resinous basic condensation products from arylamines and (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 903.
 solubility of, in blood (GROLLMAN), A., 836.
 narcosis with mixtures of ether and (LENDLE), A., 468.
 generator for (GEBHARDT), (P.), B., 746.
 absorbent fillers for containers for storage of (ROHRSCHEIDER), (P.), B., 9; (HAUSEN), (P.), B., 424; (STEIL and AMER. GASACCUMULATOR Co.), (P.), B., 844*.
 fire and explosion risk with (RIMARSKI), B., 877.
 di- and tetra-chloride, infra-red spectra of (BONINO), A., 740.
 oxides, and α -lactones (MADELUNG and OBERWEGNER), A., 791.
 Acetylene lamps. See under Lamps.
 Acetylglycine, dichloro- (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 177.
 Acetylglycyl- β - α -aminobutyric acid, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
 Acetylglycyl- β -leucine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
 Acetylglycyl- β -valine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
 Acetyldihydroxyacetonylmethylcyclo-dihydroxyacetone (LEVENE and WALTI), A., 1425.
 3-Acetyl-2-hydroxymethyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 332.
 Acetyl-3:5-diiodothyronine, chloro-, and its methyl ester (ASHLEY and HARRINGTON), A., 313.
 iso-N-Acetylisatinosazone (HELLER and LAUTH), A., 452.
 N-Acetyl-lactylthyroxine, methyl ester (ASHLEY and HARRINGTON), A., 313.
 N-Acetyl-laurotetanine O-methyl ether (SPÄTH and STRAUHAL), A., 80.
 α -Acetyl-leucobenzisoinidogotin (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 938.
 Acetyl- β -leucyl- β -alanine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 604.
 Acetyl- β -leucylamide, bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
 Acetyl- β -leucylaniline, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 1284.
 Acetyl- β -leucylglycine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176.
 β -3-Acetylmethylamino-1-methylamino-2-phenylnaphthalene (KENTISH), A., 923.
 β -3-Acetylmethylamino-1-nitrosomethylamino-2-phenylnaphthalene (KENTISH), A., 923.
 Acetylmethylcarbinol, bacterial destruction of (WILLIAMS and MORROW), A., 101.
 2-Acetyl-3-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, 1-imino- (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 78.
 9-Acetyl-4-methyldihydrophenazine, 1-hydroxy- (WREDE and STRACK), A., 580.
 1-Acetyl-2-methylene-1:2-dihydrobenzisothiazole, and its derivatives (McCLELLAND), A., 1084.
 γ -Acetyl- β -methylethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives (QUDRATI-KHODA), A., 1273.
 3-Acetyl-2-methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, and its perbromide, and 5-bromo- (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 332.
 3-Acetyl-2-methyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 332.
 Acetyl-2-methylindole, 3-amino-, 3-cyano-, and 3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (MINGOIA), A., 579.
 3-Acetyl-2-methylindole- ω -carboxylic acid, and its salts (MINGOIA), A., 579.
 3-Acetyl-4-methylcyclopentan-4-ol-1:2-dicarboxylic acid (FARMER and WARREN), A., 812.
 N-Acetyl-5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, chloro-, ethyl ester (v. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 75.
 1-Acetyl-2-naphthylglyoxylic acid, and its methyl ester (FIESER), A., 930.
 2-Acetyl-1-naphthylglyoxylic acid, and its methyl ester (FIESER), A., 568.
 2-Acetyl-1-naphthylideneanil (FIESER), A., 568.
 Acetyl- β -5-nitrotyrosine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
 Acetyl- β -norvalyl- β -norvaline, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
 Acetyl- α -phenethylcarbamide (BHATTACHARYYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
 α -Acetylphenylacetoneitrile, derivatives of (HELLER, HERMANN, and SPIELMEYER), A., 66.
 Acetyl- β -phenylethyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVINO), A., 309.
 β -Acetyl- α -phenylethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester and anhydride of (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 444.
 p -Acetylphenylcyclohexane phenylhydrazones (MAYES and TURNER), A., 550.
 N-Acetyl-4-phenylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid (v. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 75.
 3-Acetyl-5-propionyl-2-methyl-4-ethylpyrrole (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 332.
 γ -Acetyl- α - β -isopropylideneglucose, and its rearrangement (JOSEPHSON), A., 912.
 1-Acetylpuropuroxanthin (PEEKIN and STORY), A., 1074.
 2-Acetylpyrrole, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 329.
 N-Acetylpyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (CHERBULIEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.
 Acetylpyrroporphyrin, and its salts and derivatives (FISCHER, WEICHMANN, and ZEILE), A., 1466.
 Acetylsalicylic acid. See o-Acetoxybenzoic acid.
 Acetylsnecinic acid, ethyl ester, iodo-derivatives of (TREFILIEV and RAZUMOV), A., 1043.
 Acetylsyringic acid, amino-, acetyl derivative, and nitro- (BOGERT and COYNE), A., 445.
 1-Acetyl-2:3:4:6-tetraabenzoylglucose (BRIGL and KEPLER), A., 429.
 Acetyltetrahydroharman (TATSUI), A., 74.
 Acetylthyroxine, chloro-, and its methyl ester (ASHLEY and HARRINGTON), A., 313.
 Acetyltolylcarbamides (BHATTACHARYYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
 Acetyl- α -tolylthiocarbamide, bromides of (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 78.
 4-Acetyl-2:2:4-trimethylcyclopentanal (KOMPPA), A., 1076.
 Acetyl- β - α -tyrosine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
 Acetyl- β -valine, chloro- (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 177.
 Acetyl- β -valine, chloro- (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 301.
 Acetyl- β -valylglycine, chloro-, and its hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN, SAH, and SCHWAB), A., 178.
 Acetyl- m -4-xylylcarbamide (BHATTACHARYYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
 Acetyl- m -xylylthiocarbamide (HUNTER and PRIDE), A., 829.
 Acetylsyngonolactone (BORSCHKE and BODENSTEIN), A., 1454.
 Acetylsyngonolactone-3-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters (BORSCHKE and BODENSTEIN), A., 1453.
Achillea millefolium, essential oil of (TSCHERNUCHIN), B., 537; (FÖLSCH), B., 797.
 Acid, $C_6H_{14}O_4N_2S$, from sodium sulphide hydrolysate of wool (KÜSTER and IRON), B., 937.
 $C_8H_{12}O_6$, from crotonic acid and butadiene (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
 $C_9H_{10}O_2$, and its methyl ester, in essential oil from green violet leaves (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 1049.
 $C_{10}H_{12}O_6$, from sorbic acid and maleic anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.

- Acid, $C_{10}H_{14}O_4$, and its isomer, and their derivatives, from oxidation of ketotetrahydrodicyclopentadiene, and of dihydrodicyclopentadiene glycol (BERGEL and WIDMANN), A., 53.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_2$, from crotonic acid and α -dimethylbutadiene (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- $C_{11}H_{18}O_2$, from crotonic acid and α -trimethylbutadiene (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- $C_{12}H_{18}O_4$, from oxidation of Congo copal oil (WESTENBERG), A., 818.
- $C_{12}H_{18}O_2$, from Japanese peppermint oil (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 1032.
- $C_{12}H_{18}O_2N_2$, and its derivatives, from *o*-aminobenzaldehyde and ethyl acetoneoxalate (KOLLER, RUPPERSBERG, and STRANG), A., 937.
- $C_{13}H_{24}O_2$, and its derivatives, from ozonolysis of dihydroelemol (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGNAN), A., 1458.
- $C_{15}H_{24}O_2$, from Japanese peppermint oil (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 1032.
- $C_{16}H_{20}O_2N_2$, from oxidation of vomicine (WIELAND and OERTEL), A., 709.
- $C_{16}H_{20}O_2N_2$, and its salts, from oxidation of brucine (WIELAND and MÜNSTER), A., 708.
- $C_{17}H_{22}O_2N_2$, and its derivatives, from oxidation of acid $C_{17}H_{22}O_2N_2$ (LEUCHS and HOFFMANN), A., 944.
- $C_{17}H_{22}O_2N_2$, from oxidation of acid $C_{17}H_{22}O_2N_2$ (LEUCHS and HOFFMANN), A., 944.
- $C_{17}H_{22}O_2N_2$, from oxidation of vomicine (WIELAND and OERTEL), A., 709.
- $C_{17}H_{22}O_2N_2$, and its salts, from oxidation of brucine (WIELAND and MÜNSTER), A., 707.
- $C_{17}H_{22}O_2N_2$, from oxidation of vomicine (WIELAND and OERTEL), A., 709.
- $C_{18}H_{28}O_2$, and its derivatives, from fish oils (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 1272.
- $C_{18}H_{30}O_2$, and its derivatives, from sardine oil (TOYAMA and TSUCHIYA), A., 793.
- $C_{19}H_{28}O_2$, ethyl ester, from ethyl β -chloropropionate and sodium ethyl 9-fluorencarboxylate (v. BRAUN, ANTON, and WAGNER), A., 308.
- $C_{19}H_{22}O_2N_2$, and its salts and derivatives, from Hanssen's acid, bromine, and hydrobromic acid (LEUCHS, BENDER, and WEGENER), A., 82.
- $C_{20}H_{30}O_2$, and its salts, from Finnish pine resin (NORDSTRÖM), A., 573.
- $C_{22}H_{36}O_2$, and its derivatives, from fish oils (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 1272.
- $C_{23}H_{24}O_4$, from reduction of rotenone (LA FORGE and SMITH), A., 1181.
- $C_{23}H_{28}O_2$, from reduction of rotenone (LA FORGE and SMITH), A., 1181.
- $C_{23}H_{34}O_2$, and its dimethyl ester, from oxidation of hexahydrodigitaligenin (WINDAUS), A., 299.
- $C_{24}H_{38}O_2$, from "minjak pelandjau" (VAN ROMBURGH and VAN VEEN), A., 1204.
- $C_{24}H_{38}O_2$, from wood of *Pentaspodon Molleyi* (PENFOLD and MORRISON), B., 538.
- $C_{27}H_{48}O_4$, and its derivatives from oxidation of *allo-a*-ergosterol (REINDEL and DITZEL), A., 61.
- $C_{28}H_{46}O_2$, and its aluminium salt, from dinaphthylene dioxide and phthalic anhydride (CORBELLINI and VIETTI), A., 193.
- $C_{28}H_{58}O_2$, from montan wax (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and VOHRER), B., 667.
- $C_{30}H_{60}O_2$, from montan wax (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and VOHRER), B., 667.
- $C_{31}H_{62}O_2$, from montan wax (TROPSCH and KOCH), B., 463.
- $C_{32}H_{64}O_2$, from montan wax (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and VOHRER), B., 667.
- $C_{30}H_{18}O_2$, from dinaphthylene dioxide and phthalic anhydride (CORBELLINI and VIETTI), A., 193.
- Acids, concentration chamber for (TRAUTMANN), (P.), B., 170.
- concentration towers for (EVANS and BOWDEN), (P.), B., 964.
- elevator for (EXLEY), (P.), B., 897.
- refraction of, in solution (HANTZSCH and DÜRINGER), A., 1385.
- molecular refraction of, in aqueous solutions (KOHNER and GRESSMANN), A., 1385.
- ionisation of, in salt solutions (DAWSON and LOWSON), A., 889.
- effect of pressure on conductivity of solutions of (TAMMANN and TOFAUTE), A., 1240.
- adsorption of, by wool (PADDON), A., 1001.
- Acids, influence of neutral salts on equilibrium of bases and (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 265.
- equilibria of, in *p*-toluidine solutions (GOLDSCHMIDT and OVERWIEN), A., 1236.
- variation of catalytic activity of, with concentration (DAWSON, HALL, and KEY), A., 36.
- effect of spatial position of substituents on strength of (FLÜRSCHHEIM), A., 29.
- iron alloys resistant to (KLÜGER and OESTERR. SCHMIDTSTAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 821.
- acetylenic, ethylenic, and saturated, relation between boiling point and structure of (BOURGUEL), A., 872.
- aliphatic, production of (HALE and HALDEMAN), (P.), B., 671.
- conductivity of, in water and ethyl alcohol (HUNT and BRISCOE), A., 401.
- reaction of bromine with (HUGHES and WATSON), A., 1272.
- imide and amide chlorides of (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 432.
- dicarboxylic, crystallography of (CASPARI), A., 126.
- lower, concentration of solutions of (DREYFUS, HANEY, and CELANESE CORP. of AMERICA), (P.), B., 123*.
- aromatic, velocity of oxidation of, by potassium permanganate (TRONOV and GRIGORIEVA), A., 1018.
- basic, dissociation constants of (LARSSON and HOLMBERG), A., 1236.
- catalytic and thermal decomposition of (VOGEL), A., 700.
- electrometric titration of (GANE and INGOLD), A., 1144.
- salts, manufacture of (JAMES), (P.), B., 973.
- polybasic, reactions between polyhydric alcohols and (KIENTLE and HOVEY), B., 293.
- carboxylic, action of acetic anhydride on (VAN DER HAAR), A., 909.
- action of Grignard reagents on esters of (HATT), A., 1175.
- production of salts of (BUCHANAN, BARSKY, ASHLEY, and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 746.
- ethylidene esters, formation of (MATHESON, SKIRROW, and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 916.
- manufacture of anhydrides of (CONSORT. F. ELECTROCHEM. IND. Ges.), (P.), B., 122.
- aromatic, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 349.
- manufacture of polysulphides of, and their esters (EDER), (P.), B., 889.
- fatty-aromatic (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 237, 917*.
- monocarboxylic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 807.
- dicarboxylic, esters, water-soluble, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 122.
- cyclic, electrolytic reduction of imides of (MENON and SIMONSEN), A., 443.
- fatty, X-ray structure of (PIPER), A., 751.
- preparation of, from their higher homologues (ROCHUSSEN), A., 1270.
- synthesis of (LUKES), A., 576.
- manufacture of (WEYLAND, DEICHSEL, and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 333*.
- from mineral oil (ALLEMAN and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 179.
- molecular size of (HILL), A., 1130.
- electrical conductivity of insoluble films of, on water (MOBAIN and PEAKER), A., 1378.
- polarisation produced by reflexion at surfaces of aqueous solutions of (BOUHET), A., 503, 981.
- influence of, on maximum of current with the dropping mercury cathode (RASCH), A., 1393.
- apparatus for distillation of (GENSECKE), (P.), B., 565*.
- heating of stills for steam-distillation of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE Ges.), (P.), B., 482.
- solubilisation of (VIDAL), (P.), B., 443.
- extraction of, from solutions (MARTIN and CELANESE CORP. of AMERICA), (P.), B., 973.
- velocity of esterification of, with ethylene glycol and hydrochloric acid (KAILAN and SCHACINER), A., 888.
- oxidation of, by fluorine or persulphates (FICHTER), A., 1247.
- by hydrogen peroxide, with cupric salts as catalysts (BATTIE and MACLEAN), A., 1270.
- sulphonation of (GANSEL), B., 923.
- bleaching of (WELTER), (P.), B., 565.
- neutralisation of, by glycerin (METALLGES.), (P.), B., 482.
- degradation of, by mould fungi (STENT, SUBRAMANIAM, and WALKER), A., 1271.

- Acids, fatty, transformation of, during geological periods** (STADNIKOV and VOZSCHINSKAYA), B., 158; (STADNIKOV and WEIZMANN), B., 158, 1002.
- manufacture of peroxide compounds of (STODDARD, KOKATNUR, and PILOT LAB.), (P.), B., 947.
- salts, X-ray structure of (PIPER), A., 383.
- aluminium salts, absorption phenomena of, in various solvents (MARKOWICZ), B., 101.
- manufacture of esters of (SOC. ANON. ASSOC. PARISIENNE POUR L'IND. CHIM., DESPARMET, WEIL, and SCHMITT), (P.), B., 254.
- alkyl esters, molecular compounds of choleic acid with (RHEINOLDT, KÖNIG, and OTTEN), A., 1293.
- compounds of bile acids with (VERZAR and KÜTHY), A., 1194.
- detection of neutral oil in (RUTZLER), B., 902.
- anhydrous, separation of, from dilute aqueous solutions (SOC. ANON. DES DISTILLERIES DES DEUX-SÈVRES), (P.), B., 47.
- artificial, bleaching of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 63.
- monobasic, heats of crystallisation of (GARNER and KINO), A., 1225.
- salts, oxidation of, with potassium percarbonate and persulphate (FICHTER and LAPIN), A., 1247.
- with conjugated double linkings, action of iodine chloride on (GELBER and BÖSECKEN), B., 364.
- of high mol. wt., naturally occurring (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and RABINOWICZ), B., 785.
- higher, X-ray structure of (MORGAN and HOLMES), A., 245.
- dehydrogenation of (SUZUKI and KURITA), A., 294.
- preparation of barium salts of (ESCHER), A., 294.
- determination of, iodometrically (RUZICKA), A., 1271.
- unsaturated, distillation of (ESCHER), A., 294.
- determination of (ESCHER), A., 293.
- lower, sodium salts, conductivity titration of solutions of (GEIRKE and WILLRATH), A., 1424.
- mixed, indirect analysis of (TÄUFEL and RUSCH), B., 564.
- saturated, degradation of (NAEGEL, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540.
- higher, occurrence of, in natural petroleum (TANAKA and KUWATA), B., 117.
- unsaturated, polymerisation of (TOYAMA and TSUCHIYA), B., 291.
- partial halogenation of (KAUFMANN and LUTENBERG), B., 291.
- oxidation of, with perbenzoic acid (BAUER and BÄHR), A., 1040.
- and their glyceryl esters, condensation of phenols with (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 636.
- manufacture of sulphonated derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 947.
- hydrogen values of (WATERMAN, BERTRAM, and VAN WESTEN), B., 607.
- distribution of, in tissues (BLOOR), A., 208.
- methyl esters, catalytic hydrogenation of, with a platinum catalyst (TOYAMA and TSUCHIYA), B., 291.
- determination of, in expressed cacao butter (KAUFMANN), B., 441.
- of Group II, precipitation of, as chlorides, in presence of other acids (CURTMAN and PLECHNER), A., 284.
- mixed, storage and transportation of, in steel drums (GRAVELL), (P.), B., 16.
- organic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 635.
- from petroleum hydrocarbons (BURWELL and ALOX CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 199.
- electrical conductivity of, in water, alcohols and acetone (HUNT and BRISCOE), A., 1390.
- dissociation constants of (VOGEL), A., 1009.
- adsorption of, by charcoal (SABALITSCHKA), A., 502; (FROMAËROT), A., 1140.
- photochemical oxidation of, by bromine (PURAKAYASTHA), A., 1022.
- behaviour of, with bases in non-aqueous solutions (HÖLZL, FIRCKS, and MUCHITSCH), A., 59.
- extinction coefficients of mixtures of mercuric chloride and (GHOSH and RANGACHARYA), A., 135.
- salts, electrolysis of (FICHTER), A., 1403.
- preparation of anhydrides of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 11*.
- high-boiling, production of, from their mixtures with high-boiling oils (STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT CO. and COLEMAN), (P.), B., 884.
- Acids, organic, polybasic, alkoxy-esters of** (VAN SCHAACK, CALVERT, and VAN SCHAACK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 636.
- strong, partition of strong bases and, in saturated aqueous solutions (NIKOLAIEV), A., 1010.
- determination of, volumetrically, containing ammonia or amines (KAFFELMEIER), A., 162.
- undissociated, determination of, with dimethylaminoazobenzene as indicator (HANTZSCH and VOIGT), A., 666.
- unsaturated, and their esters, preparation of (PHILIPPI), A., 792.
- action of ammonia and amines on esters of (PHILIPPI, GALTER, ZORZI, and BERTEL), A., 792.
- and their esters, addition of halogens to (HANSON and JAMES), A., 63.
- action of hydrazine on (HANUŠ and VOŘÍŠEK), A., 677.
- action of nitrogen trichloride on (COLEMAN and MULLINS), A., 545.
- conjugated, reduction of, by aqueous solutions of metals (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 1270.
- volatile, formation of smokes by interaction of volatile bases and (TIAN), A., 642.
- determination of, in beer (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and SCHILD), B., 760.
- weak, ionic concentrations and activity coefficients of, in salt solutions (HARNED and ROBINSON), A., 140.
- influence of sucrose on dissociation constants of (KOLTHOFF), A., 397.
- disinfectant action of (FUST), A., 1109.
- determination of, in dilute solution, by potentiometric titration (CLARKE and WOOTEN), A., 1410.
- qualitative microanalysis of (FEIGL and KRUMHOLZ), A., 1255.
- detection of reducing radicals in systematic analysis of (CURTMAN and PLECHNER), A., 284.
- determination of, by potentiometric titration (KAHLENBERG and KRUEGER), A., 1255.
- Acids, dithio-, aromatic, action of phenylhydrazine on** (WUYTS and JANSSENS), A., 1176.
- Acid anhydrides.** See Anhydrides, acid.
- Acid chlorides, preparation of** (RABCEWICZ-ZUBKOWSKI), A., 1270.
- rate of hydrolysis of (OLIVIER), A., 1397.
- aromatic, manufacture of (HENDERSON, PERCIVAL, and IMP. CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 636.
- Acidosis, ammonium chloride and diabetic** (MAINZER and JOFFE), A., 92.
- Acocantherin.** See Ouabain.
- Aconite, bio-assay of, and its preparations** (MUNCH and GITTINGER), A., 350.
- Aconite alkaloids, Indian** (SHARP), A., 201.
- Aconitic acids** (MALACHOVSKI and MASLOVSKI; MALACHOVSKI, GIEDROYC, and JERZMANOVSKA), A., 172.
- Aconitic anhydrides, constitution and formation of, and their tribromo-derivative** (MALACHOVSKI, GIEDROYC, and JERZMANOVSKA), A., 172.
- Aconitine, fatal dose of, to rats** (MUNCH and GITTINGER), A., 350.
- ψ-Aconitine, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and their salts** (SHARP), A., 201.
- Acorus calamus, essential oil of** (TSCHERNUCHIN), B., 537.
- Acraldehyde, stabilisation of** (MOUREU), A., 1166.
- compound of, with methone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- Acraldehyde, αβ-triiodo-** (GRARD), A., 1276.
- Acridine** (LEHMSTEDT and HUNDERTMARK), A., 454, 706.
- derivatives (MATSUMURA), A., 578.
- manufacture of derivatives of (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 699.
- Acridine, 9[10]-amino-, manufacture of therapeutically active basic nitro-derivatives of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
- Acridine-*ms*-carboxylic acid, N-β-diethylaminoethylamide and N-ε-diethylamino-*n*-amylamide of** (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- Acridinemesocarboxylic acids, isomeric** (MARTINET and DANSETTE), A., 462.
- Acridone, derivatives of** (WEISS), A., 74; (LÉSMANŠKI), A., 824.
- Acridone, 2:8-dihydroxy-** (MATSUMURA), A., 578.
- Acriflavine, and its hydrochloride, comparative chemical analyses of** (COLLINS and STASIAK), B., 910.
- αβ-Acrylideneglycerol γ-methyl ether** (HIBBERT and WHELEN), A., 1421.
- Actinium, genesis of** (ELSEN), A., 737.
- origin of, and the age of the earth (RUTHERFORD), A., 373.
- α-rays of active deposit of (NAHMIAS), A., 621, 971.

- Actinomyces* in soils (SUBRAHMANYAN and NORRIS; SUBRAHMANYAN), B., 615.
production of blue milk by (STOCKER), B., 795.
- Activation, quantum mechanics of (LONDON), A., 1397.
at boundary surfaces (PÓLÁNYI), A., 1377.
by collisions (TOLMAN, YOST, and DICKINSON), A., 381.
- Activity coefficients (CANTELO), A., 649.
determination of, by means of liquid functions (NIELSEN and LIEBHAFSKY), A., 269.
of electrolytes (LAMER and COOK; LAMER and GOLDMAN), A., 1386.
of ions in dilute methyl alcohol (WILLIAMS), A., 649.
- o*-Acylbenzoic acids, manufacture of, and their compounds (TINKER, GUBELMANN, and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 889.
- Addition and substitution (MEISENHEIMER and SCHMIDT), A., 1444.
- Adenanthera pavonina*, oil from seeds of (MUDDIDI, AYYAR, and WATSON), B., 218.
- Adenine nucleotide, conversion of, into inosic acid in muscle (PARNAS), A., 598.
- Adenosinephosphoric acid, dissociation constants of (WASSERMEYER), A., 397.
- Adenylic acid, significance of, in muscle function (EMBDEN, RIEBELING, and SELTER; EMBDEN and WASSERMEYER; EMBDEN, CARSTENSEN, and SCHUMACHER; SCHMIDT), A., 346.
from muscle, fission products of (POHLE), A., 1479.
of muscle and yeast (EMBDEN and SCHMIDT), A., 591.
- Adhesives (STERN), B., 292; (WAGNER), 293.
manufacture of (BRADSHAW and DUNHAM), (P.), B., 568; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 653; (LANDECKER and AMER. NUPLAX CORP.), (P.), B., 950.
from gum chicle, rubber, and colloids (BIDDLE and UNITED PRODUCTS CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 260.
preparation of protein material for (DAVIDSON and LAUCKS, Inc.), (P.), B., 865.
from chlorinated rubber (ELLIS and CHADELOID CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 294.
for shoe-making (BRIT. UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CO., RICKS, and LINEHAM), (P.), B., 258.
fireproof and waterproof, manufacture of (CARRUTHERS), (P.), B., 1023.
water-resistant, manufacture of (CONE, DAVIDSON, LAUCKS, and LAUCKS, Inc.), (P.), B., 904.
- Adipic acid, fluorescein and rhodamine from (DEY and DUTT), A., 934.
- Adipic acid, *aa*-dibromo-, ethyl ester, action of, on piperidine (v. BRAUN), A., 1042.
ad-dibromo-, ethyl ester, cleavage of, by secondary amines (FUSON and BRADLEY), A., 425; (FUSON and KAO), A., 794.
- Adipic acids, and their derivatives, technical importance of (SCHRAUTH), B., 163.
- Adipodi- β -phenylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Adipodi- β -piperonylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Adipodi- β -veratrylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Adipylbis-4-azophenol, and its dibenzoyl derivative (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- Adipylidene diethylene ether (HILL and POTTER), A., 796.
- Adonis vernalis*, glucosides of (FROMHERZ), A., 106.
- Adradite, constitution of (ENDRÉDY), A., 45.
- Adrenal cortex, chemistry of (SZENT-GYÖRGYI), A., 98.
active principle of (CAMERON and WHITE), A., 474.
respiratory autacid from (VINCENT and THOMPSON), A., 474.
- Adrenal glands, stimulation of (ANITSCHKOW and KUSNETZOV), A., 102.
basal metabolism and specific dynamic action after extirpation of (v. ARVAY), A., 466.
behaviour of blood-sugar in insufficiency or removal of (LANGE and GROSSMANN), A., 466.
adrenaline content of (HANDOVSKY and REUSS), A., 1201.
arachidonic acid in lipins of (BROWN), A., 1328.
action of antimony compounds on (CHOPRA; GUPTA and CHOUDHURY), A., 1336.
activation of, by thyroxine (ASHER and ZIMMERMANN), A., 609.
- Adrenaline (*suprarenine*; *epinephrine*), production of, from the suprarenal capsule (ONO), A., 1102.
in suprarenals in human and bovine foetus (SAITO), A., 1201.
distribution and excretion of, after adrenal feeding (GIACOMINI), A., 1343.
in blood in narcosis (SCHLOSSMANN and MÜGGE), A., 1335.
- Adrenaline, action of, on blood-sugar in hepatectomised rats (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 1494.
on calcium in blood (LAWACZECK), A., 609.
on absorption of calcium by the intestine (JENDRASSIK and DONHOFFER), A., 102.
on carbohydrate balance (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 609.
on carbohydrate metabolism (LAMBIE and REDHEAD), A., 1201.
on creatine-phosphoric acid of muscle (FEINSCHMIDT and FERDMANN), A., 474.
on distribution of dextrose in blood (VINOKUROV), A., 609.
in gluconeogenesis (WERTHEIMER), A., 474.
on hexosephosphoric acid in blood (LAWACZECK), A., 102.
on ketonuria and liver-glycogen (BURN and LING), A., 725.
in perfusion experiments (MEDNIKIANZ), A., 97.
on phosphorus exchange (CHARIT), A., 599.
on formation of sugar (GEIGER and SCHMIDT), A., 1201.
phytopharmacological action of (MACHIT), A., 721.
hyperglycemia from (EADIE), A., 959.
in lymph (VIALE), A., 839.
chemical changes produced in muscle by (ETS), A., 350.
decomposition of, in serum (CHIKANO and KOMINAMI), A., 461.
antagonism of bile acids to (MURAKAMI), A., 597.
antagonism between ergotamine and (v. EULER), A., 474.
detection of, colorimetrically (ORRBT), A., 1093.
determination of, micro-chemically (CHIKANO), A., 474.
in adrenal glands after death (PAGET and LOHÉAC), A., 462; (LANGERON, PAGET, and LOHÉAC), A., 463.
in organs, spectrophotometrically (HANDOVSKY and REUSS), A., 1201.
in suprarenal extracts (SUGAWARA), A., 959.
in suprarenals of rabbits (WATANABE and SATO), A., 959.
- Adsorbents, manufacture of (ROSENHEIM), (P.), B., 54, 642; (VAN NES), (P.), B., 642.
adsorption of vapours from circulating gases by (PONNDORF and KNIPPING), A., 1376.
decolorising and filtering, manufacture of (MAITLAND and SUN OIL CO.), (P.), B., 896.
mixed (SCHILOV, DUBININ, and TOPOROV), A., 1376.
solid, recovery of gases and vapours by (SOC. RECHERCHES D'EXPLOIT. PÉTROLIFÈRES; I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 4.
- Adsorbent materials (LURIG-GES. F. WÄRMETECHNIK), (P.), B., 8.
treatment of (MANLEY and TEXAS CO.), (P.), B., 343.
- "Adsorbin," adsorption of poisons by (TAKAHASHI), A., 350.
- Adsorption (KÄLBERER and MARK; MEHROTRA and DHAR), A., 389; (ISSELSTEIN), A., 502; (KÄLBERER, MARK, and SCHUSTER), A., 1376.
isotherms of (BOUTARIC), A., 391; (WILKINS and WARD), A., 1232.
as results of polarisation (DE BOER and ZWIKKER), A., 875.
in relation to gas-friction (DRUCKER), A., 1376.
relation of enzyme action to (NORD and WEICHERTZ), A., 1200.
reversal of (FREUNDLICH and BURGESS), A., 878.
hysteresis in (URQUHART), A., 1140.
of dissolved substances in relation to properties of the solution and the solvent (HERZ and LORENZ), A., 641.
of electrolytes by crystals (DE BROUCKÈRE), A., 757.
of weak electrolytes by pure charcoal, influence of p_H on (PHELPS and PETERS), A., 1000.
of gases (KÄLBERER and SCHUSTER), A., 757.
theory of (ZEISE; PÓLÁNYI), A., 1001; (MAGNUS), A., 1139.
influence of temperature on (ZEISE), A., 132.
temperature coefficient of saturation in (WILKINS and WARD), A., 1376.
at low pressures (KÄLBERER and MARK), A., 132.
application of electron diffraction to (GERMER), A., 620.
electrical condition of hot surfaces during (FUCH and STIMSON), A., 875.
at crystal faces (DE BOER), A., 133.
of ions in precipitation (WEISER and CUNNINGHAM), A., 390.
of organic molecules, effect of an electric field on (BUTTER), A., 391.
and precipitation of small quantities of substances (HAHN and IMRE), A., 1377.
on glass (FRANK), A., 1000; (SCHENKER), A., 1001.
in solutions (DUBININ), A., 389; (SCHILOV and TSCHMUTOV), A., 1140.
on surface of binary mixed liquids (BRADLEY), A., 390.
in systems of several components (WAGNER), A., 1231.
at water surfaces (CURRIE and ALTY), A., 390.

- Adsorption by charcoal (DUBININ; RABINERSON), A., 999.
 with active charcoal (ENGEL), A., 998.
 by pure carbon from non-aqueous binary systems (BARTELL and SLOAN), A., 999.
 by metallic hydroxides (SEN), A., 1140.
 linear (BRADLEY), A., 1376.
- Aëration, apparatus and process for (GLINKA), (P.), B., 628.
- Aerosols, adsorption of, by solids (ASTRÖM), A., 1231.
- Aenigmatite (GOSSNER and MUSSONUG), A., 1223.
- Ætioacetoxyhæmin (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Ætiomesoporphyrin, formation of (SCHUMM), A., 581.
- Ætioporphyrin I, additive compounds of (TREIBS), A., 1467.
- Ætiopyroporphyrin, preparation of (SCHUMM), A., 581.
- Affinity (BILTZ and MEYER; BILTZ and FENDIUS; FISCHER and BILTZ; BILTZ, FISCHER, and JUZA), A., 31.
 reaction, determination of, in mixtures of solid salts (BRÖNSTED and RICHARDS), A., 129.
- Agar-agar (LÜDTKE), A., 1347.
 purification of (KRUXT and DE JONG), A., 136.
 gels, intensity of Tyndall light in, as a measure of hydration (HATSCHKE), A., 1008.
 volume changes of (DE JONO), A., 1381.
 gels and sols, scattering of light by (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 200.
- Agar products (BECKER), (P.), B., 623.
- Agaricus campestris*, effect of p_H on growth of (FREAR, STYER, and HALEY), A., 612.
- Agathidicarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester (RUZICKA and HOSKING), A., 572.
- Agathis australis*, resins from (HOSKINO), B., 754.
- Agave*, treatment of waste from removal of fibres from (FOUQUE), (P.), B., 146.
- Agave salmiana*, chemistry, pharmacology, and therapeutics of (COLIN), B., 188.
- Agglutination and colloidal reactions (MULSOW), A., 340.
- Aglucone-A and -B (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 150.
- Agonandra brasiliensis* Ivory wood; páo marúm, oil from seeds of (GURGEL and DE AMORIM), B., 987.
- Agricultural products, drying of (DAVIES), (P.), B., 71.
- Agriculture, use of iodine in (GAUS and GRIESSBACH), B., 570.
- Air, X-ray absorption coefficient of (SCHOECKEN), A., 1355.
 spark discharge in (NISII and ISHIGURO), A., 1353; (LOEB), A., 1354.
 action of cathode rays on (BUSSE and DANIELS), A., 155.
 ionisation of, above the sea (HESS), A., 114.
 by electron streams (SCHMITZ), A., 114.
 nature of ions in (ERIKSON), A., 483, 1211.
 dependence of mobility of ions in, on humidity (GRIFFITHS and AWBERRY), A., 862.
 change of dielectric constants of, with wave-length (FORRÓ), A., 380.
 specific heat of (EUCKEN and v. LÜDE), A., 1372.
 at high temperatures (CHOPIN), A., 990.
 Joule-Thomson effect and heat capacity at constant pressure for (BRIDGEMAN), A., 1136.
 liquid, prevention of explosions in apparatus for manufacture of (AUBERT), (P.), B., 682.
 conveyance and consumption of (GES. F. INDUSTRIE GASVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 544.
 internal friction of (BRAUNE, BASCH, and WENTZEL), A., 24.
 adsorption of phenols at interfaces of water with (FRUMKIN), A., 641.
 spark-ignition of mixtures of natural gas or methane with (MEITER), B., 83.
 at the earth's surface and in the high atmosphere, ozone content of (LEPAPE and COLANGE), A., 904.
 cleaners for (HANSARD and NETZEL), (P.), B., 80; (DAVIES and INDUSTRIAL RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 460; (BLAIR and A.C. SPARK PLUG CO.), (P.), B., 581.
 filters for (BIRKHOFF and NAT. AIR FILTER CO.), (P.), B., 192; (AUSTIN; SCHIRP; STOTT and MATTHEWS & YATES), (P.), B., 460; (DOLLINGER), (P.), B., 741.
 bag filters for cleaning of (MASCHINENFABR. BETH), (P.), B., 665.
 washing apparatus and humidifiers for (HANSARD and NETZEL), (P.), B., 665*.
 apparatus for purification and moistening of (SCHÜCKHER), (P.), B., 80.
 purification of, by means of oxygen-evolving preparations (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDANSTALT VORM. ROESSLER; ZISCH, and HERZOG), (P.), B., 1034.
 sterilisation of (SCHILLER and WESCOTT), (P.), B., 494.
- Air, removal of carbon dioxide from, by electrolytic transport (MÜLLER, MARKERT, and HEINRICH), B., 205.
 removal of dust from (SCHOL), (P.), B., 544.
 device for separation of dust, oil, water, etc. from (HUNDT & WEBER GES.), (P.), B., 3.
 extraction of moisture from (SHERMAN and MAYNARD), (P.), B., 740.
 of rooms, pendant apparatus for filtering and treatment of (JENKS), (P.), B., 540.
 conditioning of, for ventilation (HEENAN & FROUDE and WALKER), (P.), B., 544.
 preheaters for (WHITE), (P.), B., 739.
 regenerative heater for (DOWD and POWER SPECIALTY CO.), (P.), B., 305.
 dry, dielectric constant of (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 980.
 dust-laden, filters for separation of dust from (BUDIL), (P.), B., 3.
 exhaled, adsorption of vapours from, by charcoal and silica gel (PONNDORF and KNIPPING), A., 1376.
 ionised, conductivity of, at high frequency (SZÉKELY), A., 1370.
 determination of carbon dioxide in (KROGH and REIBERO), A., 614.
 determination of dust in (McNAIR and HIRST), B., 701.
 determination of hydrocarbon vapours in, by active carbon (POSNER), B., 7.
 determination of ozone in (EGOROV), B., 282.
 determination of petrol or benzol vapour in (ANDREJEV), B., 384.
 determination of small amounts of sulphur dioxide in (THOMAS and ABEROLD), B., 282.
 See also Atmosphere.
- Aircraft, treatment of outer covers for (GOODYEAR-ZEPPELIN CORP. and HURTLE), (P.), B., 638.
 aluminium and its alloys for (BOSSERT), B., 983.
 fuel for (BRONN), (P.), B., 971.
 gas-retaining fabrics for covering of (JACOBSON and TRUSCOTT), (P.), B., 554.
 magnesium and its alloys for (HARVEY), B., 983.
- dl*-Alanine, preparation of (KENDALL and MCKENZIE), A., 1048.
 glyceryl ester (WEIZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
- β -Alanine, fate of, in phloridzinised dogs (CORLEY), A., 598.
 methyl ester, product of high molecular weight from (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 52.
- d*-Alanine anhydride (ABDERHALDEN and DELGADO Y MIER), A., 177.
- d*-Alanyl-*d*-alanine, and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and DELGADO Y MIER), A., 177.
- d*-Alanyl-*d*-alanyl-*d*-alanine, and its hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and DELGADO Y MIER), A., 177.
- Alanylalanyl-leucine (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
- dl*-Alanyl-*dl*- α -aminobutyrylglycine, and its phenylurethane, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177.
- dl*-Alanylaniline, and its picrate (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.
- dl*-Alanylcopolamine, and its picrate (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.
- α -*dl*-Alanyl- α ' β -dipalmitylglyceride (WEIZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
- dl*-Alanyldiphenylamine (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.
- α -*dl*-Alanyl- α ' β -distearyl-glyceride (WEIZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
- Alanylglytamic acid, and its copper salt (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 938.
- Alanylglycine, hydrolysis of, by peptidase (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG and SATO), A., 1339.
- dl*-Alanylglycylaniline, and its picrate (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.
- dl*-Alanylglycylglycine, derivatives of (ABDERHALDEN, DINERSTEIN, and GENES), A., 918.
- β -Alanylglycyl-*dl*-leucine (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 604.
- d*-Alanylglycyl-*L*-phenylalanine (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 917.
- dl*-Alanyl-3:5-diiodothyronine (ASHLEY and HARINGTON), A., 313.
- β -Alanyl-*dl*-leucine (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 604.
- β -Alanyl-*dl*-leucylglycyl-*dl*-leucine (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 604.
- Alanylnorvalines, and their hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1169.
- Alanylthyroxine (ASHLEY and HARINGTON), A., 313.
- Alanylvallylglycine (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.

- dl*-Alanyl-*dl*-valylglycine, and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177.
- Albizia anthelmintica*, phloroglucinol in (PEYER and LIEBISCH), A., 730.
- Albumin**, manufacture of preparations of, containing silicates (BUSCH and v. WÜLFING), (P.), B., 72.
- imitation of organic forms by (HERRERA), A., 90, 208, 462.
- egg-, effect of cobalt powder on electrical conductivity of (BONINO and GARELLO), A., 336.
- dielectric polarisation of (GARREAU and MARINESCO), A., 1142.
- viscosity of, and its changes in fresh and preserved eggs (CORTESE), B., 795.
- effect of X-rays on viscosity of (FAIRBROTHER), A., 98.
- influence of temperature on dispersion and coagulation of (UTZINO), A., 507.
- osmotic pressure of (MARRACK and HEWITT), A., 26.
- hydrolysis of, by trypsin (BLANCHETIÈRE), A., 203.
- combination of, with halogen ions (ITO), A., 395.
- preservation of (BELLAMY and EGG PATENTS), (P.), B., 737.
- crystalline, osmotic pressure of (MARRACK and HEWITT), A., 1381.
- determination of sulphur in (TREADWELL and EPPENBERGER), A., 204.
- serum-, molecular weight of (SVEDBERG and SJÖGREN), A., 203.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (SMITH), A., 431.
- crystallisation of, in absence of ions (PIETTRE), A., 461.
- coagulated, solution of, in neutral salt solutions (WILHEIM), A., 1007.
- determination of (GORTER and GRENDL), A., 88.
- Alcohol**. See Ethyl alcohol.
- Alcohol**, $C_{10}H_{18}O$, from dwarf pine oil (WEINHAUS and NAHME), B., 1049.
- $C_{12}H_{22}O$, from α -pinene oxide and magnesium isopropyl chloride (PRIESCHAEV and VERSCHUK), A., 1076.
- $C_{14}H_{26}O$, from α -pinene oxide and magnesium isopropyl bromide (PRIESCHAEV and VERSCHUK), A., 1076.
- $C_{15}H_{22}O$, from dwarf pine oil (WEINHAUS and NAHME), B., 1049.
- $C_{15}H_{24}O$, and its derivative with acetic anhydride, from oxidation of cedrene (BLUMANN, HELLRIEGEL, and SCHULZ), A., 1076.
- $C_{12}H_{24}O$, and its dihydro-derivative, from oil of turpentine (WIENHAUS), A., 191.
- $C_{14}H_{22}O$, from α -pinene oxide and magnesium phenyl bromide (PRIESCHAEV and VERSCHUK), A., 1076.
- $C_{22}H_{44}O$, from spinach fat (SPEER, WISE, and HART; HEYL, WISE, and SPEER), A., 855.
- $C_{23}H_{38}O_8$, from soya beans (MURAMATSU), A., 961.
- $C_{25}H_{46}O_2$, from spinach fat (SPEER, WISE, and HART; HEYL, WISE, and SPEER), A., 855.
- $C_{25}H_{46}O_3$, from ergosterol peroxide and magnesium methyl iodide (WINDAUS, BERGMANN, and LÜTTINGHAUS), A., 1065.
- $C_{35}H_{68}O$, from corn-silk (NOGUCHI), A., 613.
- Alcohols**, catalytic formation of (FROLICH, FENSKE, TAYLOR, and SOUTHWICK), A., 153; (FROLICH, DAVIDSON, and FENSKE), A., 406; (CRYDER and FROLICH), B., 934.
- apparatus for synthesis of, from natural gas (WEBSTER and SCHULER), (P.), B., 880.
- action of percarbonates and persulphates in electrolytic synthesis of (FICHTER and LAFIN), A., 1247.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 122.
- from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (MORGAN and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 670.
- from cracked gases of hydrocarbon oils (BLANCHET), (P.), B., 10.
- from butenes and pentenes by action with sulphuric acid (NORRIS and DAVIS), B., 463.
- Raman effect with (VENKATESWARAN and KARL), A., 241.
- dielectric constants of, in dilute solutions of benzene, and carbon tetrachloride and disulphide (STRANATHAN), A., 1365.
- dielectric constants and absorption indices of (MIZUSHIMA), A., 380.
- dielectric constants and electric moments of vapours of (MILES), A., 1365.
- calculation of latent heat of vaporisation of (SCHULTZ), A., 991.
- equilibria between salts and (GIBSON, DRISCOLL, and JONES), A., 1012.
- velocity of esterification of, in formic acid (KAILAN and BRUNNER), A., 655.
- purification of (BUC and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 886.
- Alcohols**, purification of, obtained by catalytic interaction of hydrogen with oxides of carbon (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 670.
- dehydration of (MERLEY and DOHERTY RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 511.
- isolation of, from mixtures with phenols (ZEITSCHEL), (P.), B., 1008*.
- separation of phenols and, from oil mixtures (SCHMIDT), B., 10.
- photochemical action of ketones with (VISSER), A., 155.
- apparatus for electrolytic reduction of sugars to (CREIGHTON and ATLAS POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 563.
- reactivity of hydroxyl groups in (NORRIS), A., 1244.
- promoter action with oxide catalysts in decomposition of (ADKINS and MILLINGTON), A., 1163; (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 1164.
- effect of, on enzymic hydrolysis of proteins and polypeptides (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 1198.
- alicyclic, aliphatic, and aromatic, manufacture of esters of (SOC. ANON. ASSOC. PARISIENNE POUR L'IND. CHIM., DESPARMET, WEIL, and SCHMITT), (P.), B., 254.
- aliphatic, adsorption of, by charcoal (GARNER and KINGMAN), A., 134.
- production of phosphoric esters of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 10.
- production of mixtures of aliphatic mineral oils and (KIRSCHNER), (P.), B., 197.
- aromatic, preparation of ethers of, by catalysis with alkali hydrogen sulphates (SENDERENS), A., 695.
- hydrogenated, esters of (SCHAACK and VAN SCHAACK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 427.
- ethylenic, action of carbonyl chloride on (PACE), A., 1419.
- α -ethylenic, chlorides of (COURTOT and PIERRON), A., 796.
- halogenated, production of (CALLSEN and WINTROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 845*.
- higher, manufacture of (DAVIS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 635.
- manufacture of catalysts for production of (SMITH, FRANKLIN, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 814.
- from petroleum hydrocarbons (PILAT and WINKLER; PILAT, PIOTROVSKI, and WINKLER), B., 743; (HOLZMANN and PILAT), B., 930.
- monohydric, separation of (HAABESTAD and B.A.S. Co.), (P.), B., 708.
- and polyhydric, manufacture of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 549, 671.
- polyhydric, partial esterification of (FAIRBOURNE and COWDREY), A., 292; (FAIRBOURNE), A., 1038, 1422.
- nitration of (SMITH, DESBOROUGH, THOMSON, LEDBURY, and BLAIR), (P.), B., 113.
- oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, with iron salts as catalysts (KÜCHLIN and BÖESEKEN), A., 50.
- by potassium mercuri-iodide (FLEURY and MARQUE), A., 1266.
- reduction of potassium iodomercurate by (FLEURY and MARQUE), A., 948.
- reactions between polybasic acids and (KIENLE and HOVEY), B., 293.
- production of *o*-esters of hydroxyalkyl ethers of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 708.
- etherified, and their derivatives, manufacture of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 886.
- ketonic, manufacture of (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 426.
- mixed, crude, separation of polymerides from (MERLEY and DOHERTY RES. Co.), (P.), B., 887.
- olefinic, manufacture of (LOMMEN and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 511.
- primary, electric moment of (GHOSH), A., 380; (MAHANTI and DAS-GUPTA), A., 980.
- aliphatic, thermal decomposition of (KASHIMA), A., 1266.
- racemic. See Racemic alcohols.
- secondary, reaction of, with nitrobenzene (LYONS and PLEASANT), A., 1038.
- carbamates of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 302.
- Alcohols**, trifluoro- (SWARTS), A., 791.
- Alcoholates**. See Alkoxides.
- Alcoholic distillates**, action of ultra-violet light on (RÜDIGER and MAYR), B., 954.
- Alcoholic liquids**, detection, determination, and occurrence of lauric acid in (GROSSFELD and MIERMEISTER), B., 145.

- Alcoholic liquids, determination of ethyl alcohol and added caramel in (WILLIAMS, ROBERTS, and JACKSON), (P.), B., 534.
- Alcoholometric tables (RAKOVSKI), A., 1035.
- Aldehyde, $C_8H_{12}O_2$, and its semicarbazone, from action of alkali on acetaldehyde (PAULY and FEUERSTEIN), A., 447.
- $C_9H_{14}O$, from essential oil of green violet leaves (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 1049.
- $C_{10}H_{14}O_2$, and its semicarbazone, from action of alkali on acetaldehyde (PAULY and FEUERSTEIN), A., 447.
- $C_{12}H_{22}O$, from myrcene and acetaldehyde (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- $C_{15}H_{16}O$, from cinnamaldehyde and α -dimethylbutadiene (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- Aldehydes, constitution and germicidal activity of (TILLEY and SCHAEFFER), A., 608.
- preparation of, by degradation of quaternary ammonium bases (V. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- from acetylenic carbinols (RUPE and GASSMANN), A., 314.
- manufacture of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (MORGAN and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 670.
- hydrogenation of (HORSLEY and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 806.
- electrolytic reduction of (SHIMA), A., 521.
- ozonisation of (BRINER and MEIER), A., 674.
- ketonic transformation of, at high temperatures (DANILOV), A., 1166.
- production of non-turbid condensation products of (NORTON and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 863.
- condensation of, with aminophenols (LEVI), A., 1440.
- action of chlorosulphonic acid on (FUCHS and KATSCHER), A., 1267.
- condensation of, with diacetoresorcinol and nitrodiacetoresorcinol (ALGAR and MACDONNELL; ALGAR and HANLOW), A., 816.
- reaction of, with diazomethane (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- precipitation of, by dimethyldihydroresorcinol (LEFFMANN and PINES), A., 1042; (KLEIN and LINSE), A., 1292.
- manufacture of condensation products from phenols and (PETROV), (P.), B., 65*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 180, 888; (BUCHNER), (P.), B., 219*; (KUNSTHAARZFABR. POLLAK Ges.), (P.), B., 404; (DEUTSCH, THORN, and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 903*.
- manufacture of oil-soluble condensation products of phenols and (BAKELITE-Ges.), (P.), B., 333, 484.
- condensation of, with *p*-halogenated phenols (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 636.
- condensation of, with pinonic acid (FERNÁNDEZ and DE MIRASIERRA), A., 1297.
- manufacture of condensation products of urea derivatives with (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1047.
- manufacture of resinous condensation products of urea or urea-phenol with (CRUMP and BAKELITE, LTD.), (P.), B., 484.
- identification of, by condensation products with methone (VORLÄNDER), A., 924.
- aliphatic, structure and activation of (SCHOU), A., 236, 489, 625.
- condensation of, with malonic acid (ZAAR), A., 1275.
- aromatic, production of (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 672.
- Tesla-luminescence spectra of (RUSSELL and STEWART), A., 1364.
- condensation of, with glycine and acetylglycine (DAKIN), A., 811.
- condensation of 2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid with (REBEK and KRAMARSIC), A., 536.
- condensation of, with nitromethane (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 926.
- action of, on phenols (HINSBERO), A., 440.
- chlorinated, manufacture of (GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 973*.
- substituted, pyridine synthesis from (HINKEL and MADEL), A., 704.
- complex, formation of, from alkali and alkaline-earth hydrogen carbonates by ultra-violet light (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), A., 155.
- saturated and unsaturated, acetal formation by (HIBBERT, HOUGHTON, and TAYLOR), A., 428.
- unsaturated, manufacture of (KNORR, WEISSENBORN and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 936*.
- detection of, in chloroform (VALIASCHKO), B., 621.
- Aldehydes, amino-. See Amino-aldehydes.
- α -bromo- (DWORZAK and ENENKEL; DWORZAK and PRODINGER), A., 297; (DWORZAK and PIERRI), A., 1166.
- and their derivatives (KIRRMANN), A., 795.
- chloro-, action of potassium cyanide on (CHATTAWAY and IRVING), A., 795.
- hydroxy-, isomerisation of (DANILOV and VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1448.
- aromatic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276; (GRAESSER-MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS and HUDSON), (P.), B., 888.
- α -hydroxy- (DWORZAK and PIERRI), A., 1166.
- Aldehydesulphoxylic acid, production of salts of (GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 936*.
- 9-Aldehydanthracene, and chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 10-Aldehydanthracenes, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 2-Aldehydobenzene-4-azo-*p*-phenylarsinic acid, 1-hydroxy- (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1471.
- Aldehyde-*N*-ethylcarbazole (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- Aldehydofluorescein (SEN and BANERJEA), A., 1310.
- 2-Aldehyde-4-methylthioindoxyl, 6-chloro-, and its aldazine, and 3:6-dichloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 6-Aldehydonaphthastyril (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 4-Aldehyde-2-naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its anilide and aldazines (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- Aldehydophenolphthalein, and its phenylhydrazone and dioxime, and dyes therefrom (SEN and KAR), B., 350.
- 3-Aldehydophenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 4'-hydroxy- (CHAKRAVARTI and DUTT), A., 77.
- Aldehydsulphoxylic acid, preparation of salts of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 549.
- κ -Aldehydoundecic acid, methyl ester, and its semicarbazone (LYCAN and ADAMS), A., 424.
- Aldimethone compounds (KLEIN and LINSE), A., 1292.
- Aldol, production of (HORSLEY and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 672.
- Aldols, transformations of (BERGMANN, MIEKELEY, and v. LIPPMANN), A., 911.
- Aldonic acids, preparation of (HUDSON and ISBELL), A., 1043.
- Aldoses, structure of (KILIAN), A., 173.
- oxidation of (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 33, 337*.
- Aldoses, determination of, iodometrically (MACLEOD and ROBISON), A., 858.
- Aldoximes, and their derivatives, action of semicarbazide hydrochloride and of 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine hydrochloride on (BRADY and PEAKIN), A., 558.
- methylation of (BRADY and CHOKSHI), A., 1450.
- Aleurites Fordii* from Kenya Colony, oil from fruits and seeds of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 402.
- Aleurites moluccana* (lumbang), Malayan, oil from (BARRY), B., 1022.
- Alfalfa. See Lucerne.
- Algae, green, changes in chlorophyll of (PERRIER), A., 359.
- marine, treatment of gases from carbonation of (CHAMAGNE), (P.), B., 160.
- action of potassium iodide on volatilisation of iodine in (DANGEARD), A., 360.
- Black Sea, iodine from (AVERKIEV), A., 1498; (KOMARECKYJ), B., 355.
- of the Galician coast, iodine content of (PONDAL), A., 1498.
- fucoid, metabolic products of (HAAS and HILL), A., 1498.
- red, pigments of (LEMBERG), A., 962.
- Alginate acid, isolation of, from *Macrocystis pyrifera*, and its derivatives (NELSON and CRETCHER), A., 910.
- and its compounds, manufacture of, from seaweed (REYNARD), (P.), B., 807.
- Algodonite (RAMSDALL), A., 1264.
- Alizarin, synthesis of (MINAEV and FEDOROV), B., 936.
- action of mercuric acetate on (WHITMORE and LEUCK), A., 947.
- Alizarin, 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 3-nitro-, dimethyl ethers (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1074.
- Alizarincellobioside, and its derivatives (ZEMPLÉN and MÜLLER), A., 1281.
- Alizaringentiobioside, and its derivatives (ZEMPLÉN and MÜLLER), A., 1281.
- Alizarin-red, influence of anions of mordants on shade of lakes from (VIKTOROV), B., 92.

- Alizarinsulphonic acid, sodium salt, use of, in qualitative analysis of metallic salts (GERMUTH and MITCHELL), A., 286.
- Alizarintetrazobenzoylglucoside (ZEMPLÉN and MÜLLER), A., 1281.
- Alkali aluminosilicates (GRÜNER), A., 1153.
- azides, action of ozone on (GLEN and ROELL), A., 523.
- perborates, solid (LE BLANC and ZELLMANN), A., 661.
- carbonates, manufacture of (BRADLEY, McKEEFE, and BRADLEY-McKEEFE CORP.), (P.), B., 323*.
- from alkali sulphates by the wet process (FRIEDRICH), (P.), B., 244.
- decomposition of, in aqueous solution (VANZETTI), A., 661; (VANZETTI and OLIVERIO), A., 887.
- double salts of, with alkaline-earth carbonates (EITEL and SKALIKS), A., 1250.
- chlorides, effect of canal rays on (EMBIKIOS), A., 1357.
- cells for electrolysis of (SIEMENS and HALSKE), (P.), B., 302; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 824.
- decomposition of (KERSTEN), (P.), B., 55*.
- compounds, production of, simultaneously with alumina and hydrochloric acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 54.
- fluoborates, action of, in tungsten filament lamps (DE BOER), A., 1251.
- fluorides, fluorescence of (SLATTERY), A., 10.
- determination of, volumetrically (SIEGEL), A., 1158.
- halides, properties of (HACKSPILL), A., 38.
- magnetic susceptibility of (IKENMEYER), A., 247.
- Raman effect in (SCHAEFFER), A., 741.
- gaseous, new spectra of (SOMMERMEYER), A., 1363.
- ultra-violet dispersion of (HILSCH and POHL), A., 1214.
- fused, capillary constants of (HERZ), A., 23.
- influence of traces of foreign ions on absorption by crystals of (MASLAROWEZ), A., 246.
- compressibilities of (HALLIMOND), A., 637.
- halide phosphors. See under Phosphors.
- hydroxides, manufacture of (CURTIN), (P.), B., 644*.
- lattice energies of (GARRICK), A., 1388.
- hypochlorites, manufacture of (OPPÉ), (P.), B., 18*.
- iodides, examination of (MEYER), B., 515.
- metals, spectra of, excited by active nitrogen (OKUBO and HAMADA), A., 615.
- forbidden lines in (PROKOFIEV), A., 1205.
- photo-electric properties of (ASAO; IVES and OLPIN), A., 968.
- photo-ionisation of vapours (MOHLER and BOECKNER), A., 1212.
- electrical conductivity of liquid mercury alloys with (BOOHARI-WALLA, PARANJPE, and PRASAD), A., 1225.
- mobilities of positive ions of, in flames (BANTA), A., 369.
- absorption coefficient for slow electrons in vapours of (BRODE), A., 1211.
- dispersion of absorption of vapours of (KORFF), A., 1129.
- adsorption of, by mercury surfaces in a vacuum (BRADLEY), A., 257.
- purification of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and CONLIN), (P.), B., 725.
- combination of carbon with (FREDENHAGEN and SUCK), A., 410.
- reaction of nitrogen with, under the electric discharge (MOLDENHAUER and MÖTTIG), A., 1247.
- manufacture of shaped pieces of lead alloys with (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1019.
- effect of electric current on dilute mercury alloys with (LE BLANC and JÄCKH), A., 1016.
- double sulphates of rare earths and (ZAMBONINI and RESTAINO), A., 510.
- detection of, in salt mixtures and silicates (TANANAEV), A., 668.
- determination of, in minerals by the interferometer (BURGER), A., 1411.
- in silicates (KAVINA), A., 163.
- use of mixed bromides in (SPENOER and SEN), A., 530.
- molybdates, reaction of, with malic and tartaric esters (DARMOIS), A., 295.
- and tungstates, complex (HOERMANN), A., 160.
- nitrites, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 394*, 471, 516, 977; (KALI-IND., THORSSELL, and KRISTENSSON), (P.), B., 850.
- organic compounds (ZIEGLER), A., 1091.
- peroxides, granular compositions containing, for respirators (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, HOLT, and MITCHELL), (P.), B., 850.
- Alkali phosphates, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1014.
- behaviour of hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solutions of (HUSAIN), A., 265.
- compounds of, with hydrogen peroxide (MENZEL and GÄBLER), A., 278.
- salts, detection of (TANANAEV), A., 1257.
- silicates, soluble, manufacture of (HALVORSEN and NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF A/S.), (P.), B., 682*.
- waterproof product of (ELIAS), (P.), B., 852.
- sulphates, preparation of (CHEMIEVERFAHREN GES.), (P.), B., 718.
- X-ray structure of (TUTTON), A., 1366.
- crystal structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSGNOG), A., 1221.
- double salts of bismuth sulphate with (CAGLIOTTI and MALOSS), A., 1408.
- detection and determination of, in other metallic sulphates (VOHLK), A., 163.
- sulphides, action of heavy metals on autoxidation of (KREBS), A., 406.
- sulphites, oxidation of, to dithionates (HAC), A., 777.
- titanates, manufacture of (RYAN and TITANIUM PIGMENT Co.), (P.), B., 597.
- tungstates, reduction of, by hydrogen (VAN LIEMPT), A., 1027.
- Alkalis, concentrated, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 642.
- oxidising action of (LOOK), A., 67, 814; (LEMBERG), A., 551.
- caustic, manufacture of (BRADLEY, McKEEFE, and BRADLEY-McKEEFE CORP.), (P.), B., 432.
- purification of solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 432.
- fused, continuous production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 680.
- detection of, in water, microchemically (FEIGL, HIRSCH, and TAMCHYNA), A., 284.
- Alkaline-earth arsenates and phosphates, mechanical dispersion of (CHWALA), (P.), B., 814.
- carbonates, densities of (BATUECAS, RANCAÑO, and IBARZ), A., 873.
- calcination of (CROW and DITTLINGER CROW Co.), (P.), B., 556.
- double salts of, with alkali carbonates (EITEL and SKALIKS), A., 1250.
- chlorides, amalgam cells for electrolysis of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 824.
- and sulphates, decomposition of (KERSTEN), (P.), B., 776*.
- compounds, red phosphorescent (VANINO and SCHMID), A., 662.
- cyanamides, production of (CARO, FRANK, and STICKSTOFFWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 206.
- germanates, gels of (MÜLLER and GULEZIN), A., 1003.
- halides, magnetic susceptibility of (IKENMEYER), A., 247.
- band spectra of (JOHNSON), A., 237.
- hydroxides, compounds of sugars with (MacKENZIE and QUIN), A., 797.
- metals, purification of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and CONLIN), (P.), B., 725.
- deposition potentials of (HEYROVSKÝ and BEREZICKÝ), A., 512.
- production of lead alloys with (KROLL), (P.), B., 440*.
- manufacture of shaped pieces of lead alloys with (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1019.
- effect of electric current on dilute mercury alloys with (LE BLANC and JÄCKH), A., 1016.
- nitrites, production of (KALI-IND., THORSSELL, and KRISTENSSON), (P.), B., 850.
- oxides, production of (LAWSON), (P.), B., 1044.
- sulphates, reduction of, in metallurgy (CHARFÉ and JACQUÉ), B., 249.
- titanates, manufacture of, for use as pigments (TITANIUM, LTD.), (P.), B., 432.
- Alkaloids, and their derivatives, nomenclature of (POLONOVSKI and POLONOVSKI), A., 944.
- absorption spectra, fluorescence, and constitution of (ANDANT), (P.), B., 1090.
- electrical conductivities of salts of (RAKSHIT), A., 1239.
- reversal of charge on collodion membranes in solutions of (HARKEVITSCH), A., 264.
- decomposition of, in aqueous solution and during sterilisation (DIETZEL, SCHLEMMER, and FISCHER), B., 869.
- detoxication of (SCHUBERT), A., 724.
- binding power of serum for, and its inhibition by alcohols (BEUTNER and HYDEN), A., 348.

- Alkaloids, action of, on isolated leucocytes (FORTI), A., 1196.
 angostura. See Angostura alkaloids.
 aporphine. See Aporphine alkaloids.
 bimolecular (GOTO and SUDZUKI), A., 944.
 corydalis. See Corydalis alkaloids.
 lupin. See Lupin alkaloids.
 mixed, manufacture of salts of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 699*.
 natural, bromination of, by means of hydrogen peroxide (MOREL, LEULIER, and DENOYEL), A., 1089.
 opium. See Opium alkaloids.
 strychnos. See Strychnos alkaloids.
 detection of (PORTNOV), A., 832; (NIETHAMMER), A., 1348.
 determination of, in galenical preparations of broom (HIRT), B., 870.
 in admixture with vegetable drugs (EWE), B., 417.
 in *Lobelia inflata* and its preparations (DAVID), B., 416.
 Alkekengi. See *Physalis alkekengi* and *franchetti*.
 Alkoxides, alkali, preparations of (KYRIDES and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 887.
 metallic, manufacture of (WACKER GES. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND. GES.), (P.), B., 671.
 potassium, kinetics of interaction of esters and (SELMAN and FLETCHER), A., 1018.
 sodium, influence of, in three-carbon tautomerism (KON and LINSTADT), A., 927.
 action of nitric oxide on (WIELAND, CHAVAN, and KLAGES), A., 46.
 Alkoxy-acids, manufacture of (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 671.
 manufacture of anhydrides of (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 671.
 Alkoxyacridins (BENDA, SCHMIDT, and WINTHROP CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 661.
 Alkoxyacridinium compounds, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 889.
 6-Alkoxy-8-aminoquinolines, manufacture of (SCHULEMANN, SCHÖNHÖFER, WINGLER, and WINTHROP CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 911*.
 3-Alkoxybenzaldehydes, 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, production of (GRAESSER-MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS and HUDSON), (P.), B., 888.
 Alkoxynaphthamides, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
 6-Alkoxyquinolines, 8-amino-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 560; (SCHULEMANN, SCHÖNHÖFER, MIETZSCH, and WINTHROP CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 577*.
 Alkyl esters of arsenic, nitrogen and phosphorus acids, reactions of magnesium phenyl bromide with (GILMAN and ROBINSON), A., 545.
 halides, action of sulphuric acid in preparation of (McCULLOUGH and CORTESE), A., 291.
 manufacture of, from cracked gases of hydrocarbon oils (BLANCHET), (P.), B., 10.
 relationship of constitution of, to formation of nitroparaffins and alkyl nitrites (REYNOLDS and ADKINS), A., 291.
 nitrates, infra-red absorption spectra of (PLYLER and STEELE), A., 1215.
 action of aromatic amines on (RYAN and CASEY), A., 690.
 peroxides (RIECHE and HITZ), A., 292, 1268; (LEDERLE and RIECHE), A., 1422.
 orthosilicates, and chloro-, preparation of (DEARING and REID), A., 47.
 sulphides, action of mercury salts on (FARAGHER, MORRELL, and COMAY), A., 1269.
 sulphites; formation of chlorosulphonates and sulphates from (LEVAILLANT), A., 1269.
 Alkylacetylacetones, action of diazonium hydroxides on (FAVREL), A., 1172.
 Alkylisobutylcyclohexanols, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 427*.
 Alkylamines, hydroxy-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 315.
 Alkylaminoaldehydes, *N*-amino-, aromatic, manufacture of, and their derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 709.
N-Alkylaminoalkylarylcarbinols, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 807.
N-Alkylaminonaphthalenes, ω -amino-, carboxylated (HENTRICH and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 889*.
N-Alkylaminonaphthoic acids, *N*- ω -amino-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 200.
ms-Alkylanthracenes and transannular tautomerism (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
 Alkylarylcarbinols, amino-, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 807.
 Alkylation, (KRAUS, CALLIS, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 517.
 Alkylbarbituric acid, identification of (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
 Alkylcelluloses (SAKURADA), A., 430.
 Alkylene oxides, continuous production of, from alkylene chlorohydrins (GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.), (P.), B., 886.
 Alkyl groups, relative tenacity of, towards nitrogen (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 75.
 Alkylmalonic acids, primary dissociation constants of (VOGEL), A., 1009.
 Alkylphenols, disinfecting properties of (RETTGER, PLASTRIDGE, and VALLEY), A., 1494.
 1-Alkyl-4-piperidyl benzoates and *p*-aminobenzoates (BOLYARD and McELVAIN), A., 577.
 Alkylisopropenylphenols, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 236.
 Alkylisopropylphenols, manufacture of, and their hydrogenation products (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 237.
 Alkylpyrazolanthrone, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123.
 Alkylresorcinols, production of (DOHME and SHARP & DOHME), (P.), B., 227*.
 Alkylsorosindulinesulphonic acids, manufacture of (LÄUGER and GEIGY SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 317*.
 Alkylanthrines (MACCORQUODALE), A., 1083.
 Allantoin from Hagata-Mura, Iyo Province (MINAMI), A., 1264.
 Allantoic acid, origin of, in vegetables (FOSSE, BRUNEL, and DE GRAEVE), A., 1498.
 enzymic formation of, from uric acid (FOSSE, BRUNEL, and DE GRAEVE), A., 1107.
 Allantoin, enzymic conversion of, into allantoic acid (FOSSE and BRUNEL), A., 847.
 detection and hydrolysis of (FOSSE and BOSSUYT), A., 196.
 determination of, biologically (FOSSE, BRUNEL, and DE GRAEVE), A., 847, 953.
 Allantoinase (FOSSE and BRUNEL), A., 353; (FOSSE, BRUNEL, and DE GRAEVE), A., 1498.
 Allergic substances, chemical nature of (LOEB), A., 348.
 Allophanic acid, action of heat on amides of (BOUGAULT and LEBOUCC), A., 940.
 Allophanic acid, *N*-bromo-, ethyl ester (BIRCKENBACH and LINHARD), A., 1285.
 Allotropy in relation to density determination (KOLKMELER), A., 986.
 Alloxan, equilibrium of dialuric acid with (RICHARDSON and CANNAN), A., 402.
 Alloys (GANN and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 134; (MARSHALL and BOOTH), (P.), B., 604.
 manufacture of (CHESTERFIELD and CHESTERFIELD METAL CO.; COLES, DONALDSON, and GUARDIAN METALS CO.; GROSVENOR and GERSHON), (P.), B., 604.
 production of refractory materials and (HAGLUND), (P.), B., 250.
 X-ray structure of (WESTGREN and PHRAGMÉN), A., 987.
 atomic packing in (WESTGREN and ALMIN), A., 1126.
 refining of (CORSALLI), (P.), B., 251; (WESTBERO), (P.), B., 856.
 design and setting of large kettles used for (LANCASTER), B., 287.
 refining and mixing of (KELLY), (P.), B., 480.
 apparatus for heat-treatment of (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 216*.
 work-softening and intercrystalline cohesion of (HARGREAVES and HILLS), B., 326.
 volume changes during solidification of (GOODRICH), A., 1373.
 inverse segregation in (FRAENKEL and GÖDECKE), B., 982.
 resistance of (NORDHEIM), A., 127; (NORBURY), A., 632.
 at temperatures of liquid helium and hydrogen (DE HAAS, VAN AUBEL, and VOOGD), A., 1135.
 hydrogen overvoltage of (RAEDER and EFJESTAD), A., 402.
 coercivity and mechanical hardness of (KUSSMANN and SOHARNOW), A., 752.
 effect of annealing on solidus temperature of (ANDREW and McNEIL), B., 438.
 hot, compression and drawing tests of (PORTEVIN and LE CHATELIER), B., 778; (PORTEVIN), B., 1045.
 thermo-electric tests for (TAYLOR and EDWARDS), B., 899.
 use of internal pressure in (MORGEN), A., 884.

- Alloys, solution of (CENTNERSZWER), A., 782.
and the Tammann resistance layer (GERLACH), A., 524.
velocity of solution of, in hydrochloric acid (FISCHER), A., 1019.
for electrical conductors (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 822.
for dyeing machines (GRUNDY), B., 243.
abrasive-resisting or resistance-surface, manufacture of (BAR-
TON), (P.), B., 249.
acid-resistant (FIELD), B., 779.
anti-fatigue (HYBINETTE and HYBINETTE PATENTS CORP.),
(P.), B., 439.
anti-friction (LEE), (P.), B., 604.
bearing-metal (BIERBAUM and LUMEN BEARING Co.), (P.), B.,
60; (MÜLLER and SANDER), (P.), B., 60, 985*.
manufacture of (SHOEMAKER and S. & T. METAL Co.), (P.), B.,
754; (ELECTROLYTIC ZINC Co. of AUSTRALIA), (P.), B.,
822.
antimony-copper-lead (DEICHES), (P.), B., 687.
with antimony-lead-tin basis (MÜLLER), B., 943.
lead, containing copper and nickel (ABEL), (P.), B., 821.
lead-base, containing zinc (NEURATH), (P.), B., 215.
lead-tungsten (FALKENBERG), (P.), B., 330*.
nickel in (ACKERMANN), B., 780.
non-ferrous, manufacture of (METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELEC-
TRICAL Co. and MERTEN), (P.), B., 215.
scrap, working-up of (HÜTTENWERK NIEDERSCHÖNEWEIDE),
(P.), B., 984.
analysis of (ILTSCHENKO and STACHORSKI), B., 753.
determination of antimony and tin in (AFANASIEV), B., 753.
brazing (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 439, 857.
chilled-roll (TAGGART), (P.), B., 648.
corrosion-proof, fixing of roof and wall covering of (METALLGES.),
(P.), B., 558.
eutectic, influence of rate of cooling on structure of (TAMMANN
and BOTSCHWAR), A., 388.
of high dispersion, anomalous properties of (AGEEV, POGODIN,
and KURNAKOV), B., 58.
and eutectoid, properties of, in binary metallic systems
(SALDAU), A., 1374.
eutectoid, properties of, in binary metallic systems (SALDAU),
B., 327.
ferrous and non-ferrous, relative corrodibilities of, in air
(FRIEND), B., 854.
fused, surface tension of (KRAUSE, SAUERWALD, and MICHALKE),
A., 1001.
hard (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 781*.
containing carbonitrides (WALTER), (P.), B., 822.
sintered, manufacture of tools from (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.),
B., 900*.
heat-resisting (WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 60.
high-speed (CHESTERFIELD and CHESTERFIELD METAL Co.),
(P.), B., 604.
light, study of, by solution potential (AUBERT and PROT), B.,
477.
testing corrosion of (WACHÉ and CHAUDRON), B., 477.
corrosion of, by sea-water (PETIT; CAZAUD), B., 779.
protection of, by tars (AUBERT and PIGNOT), B., 721.
determination of permeability and adherence of varnishes
used for protection of (AUBERT and DIXMIER), B., 728.
detection of fissures or inclusions in, by X-ray examination
(COURNOT and ROUX), B., 780.
and ultra-light, protection of, against sea-water corrosion
(COURNOT and PEROT), B., 722, 779; (COURNOT), B.,
779.
magnetic (PORTER), (P.), B., 134; (SMITH, GARNETT, and
HOLDEN), (P.), B., 134, 526*; (CIOFFI and BELL TELE-
PHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 527; (BUCKLEY and WESTERN
ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 561; (ELMEN and WESTERN ELECTRIC
Co.; ELMEN and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 686;
(SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 1019.
metallic (BARBER ASPHALT Co. and DAVIS), (P.), B., 524, 686;
(BOULTON), (P.), B., 648.
apparatus for electrolytic production of (KELSEN), (P.), B.,
100.
reflexion of ultra-violet rays by (KOTÔ), A., 738.
elastic and lattice constants and densities of (NISHIYAMA), A.,
1374.
superconductivity of (VAN AUBEL, DE HAAS, and VOOGD), A.,
496.
- Alloys, metallic, manufacture of thin foil or wire of (MÜLLER),
(P.), B., 726.
rapidly magnetisable and demagnetisable (OSSER), (P.), B.,
60.
binary, resistance of, at low temperatures (DE HAAS, VAN
AUBEL, and VOOGD), A., 1136.
molten ternary, electrolysis of (KREMAN, KORTH, SCHWARZ,
and PRIVETZ), A., 1402.
non-cementable, heat-treatment of (CHEM. FABR. WEISSEN-
STEIN GES.), (P.), B., 857.
resistance (RICH and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 985.
ultra-light, rate of corrosion of (PORTEVIN and PRETET), B.,
780.
sampling for analysis of (ZWICKER), B., 753.
qualitative analysis of (SCIUTO), A., 1031.
quantitative spectroscopic analysis of (NEGRESKO), A., 161;
(SCHEIBE), A., 1409.
determination of cobalt in (HEIM), B., 690.
Allyl alcohol, formation of (DELABY and DUBOIS), A., 47.
preparation of (DELABY and DUBOIS), A., 538.
magnetic rotation and dispersion of (C. C. and E. J. EVANS), A.,
1365.
reactions of, over aluminium and zinc oxide catalysts (WESTON
and ADKINS), A., 1164.
commercial, detection of *n*-propyl alcohol in (HÜTHIG), B.,
1007.
Allyl compounds, aromatic (WATERMAN and PRIESTER), A., 60,
1292.
1-Allylaminobenzthiazole, and its acetyl derivative (GHOSH and
GUHA), A., 1465.
2-Allylaminobenzthiazole (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 944.
3-Allylamino-2-phenyl-1:2:4-triazole, 5-amino-, and its derivatives
(FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.
4-Allylamino-2-thioketo-1:2-dihydrobenz-3:1:5-thioheptadiazine,
and its disulphide (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
p-Allylbenzaldehyde, and its derivatives (QUELET), A., 803.
Allylbenzene, *p*-bromo- (QUELET), A., 434.
p-Allylbenzoic acid, and its silver salt, and dibromo- (QUELET),
A., 803.
Allylcellulose (SAKURADA), A., 299.
1-Allyl-3:5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS
and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
2-Allylimino-5-keto-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, 3-acetyl
derivative (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
1-Allyloxy-3:4-phenanthraquinone (FIESER), A., 568.
4-Allyloxy-1:2-phenanthraquinone (FIESER), A., 930.
6-Allyloxy-2-phenyl-4-ethylquinoline (JOHN and SCHMIED), A.,
578.
2-Allyl-1:4-phenanthraquinone, 3-hydroxy- (FIESER), A., 568.
3-Allyl-1:4-phenanthraquinone, 2-hydroxy- (FIESER), A., 930.
Allylphthalimide (WEIZMANN, HASKELBERG, and MALKOWA), A.,
1269.
Allylisopropylbarbituric acid, hypoglycaemic action of, and
adrenaline antagonism (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 1196.
o-Allylthiocarbamidooaniline (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 944.
Allylthiocarbimide (*allyl mustard oil*), electrical conductivity of
binary mixtures containing (VOSKRESSENSKAJA), A., 130.
action of, on benzidine (CECCHETTI and SARTI), A., 180.
1-Allyl-3:4:5-trimethylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and
BERGMANN), A., 1082.
Almonds, fumigated, detection and determination of carbon
disulphide in (MARSH and CRUESS), B., 736.
Almond oil, use of apricot-kernel oil as substitute for (KOGAN),
B., 332.
Aloes, reaction of (ROSENTHALER), B., 869.
Altaite, action of air-carbon tetrachloride mixtures on (BRAD-
DOCK-ROGERS), B., 328.
Alternaria solani, enzyme action of (v. SZELÉNYI and v. BECZE),
A., 1108.
Altitudes, high and low, effect of, on proteins of serum (TÓTH), A.,
88.
l-Altromethylose, and its derivatives (FREUDENBERG and
RASCHIG), A., 427.
Alum. See Aluminium potassium sulphate and Potassium
aluminium sulphate.
Alums, crystal structure and isomorphism of (CURJEL), A., 246.
anhydrous, crystal structure of (VEGARD and MAURSTAD), A.,
1221.
of organic bases (QUILICO), A., 125.
Alumina. See Aluminium oxide.

Aluminium, manufacture of (COLLET), (P.), B., 18.
 from alumina (A./S. MALMIND.), (P.), B., 134.
 electrolytic production of (ALUMINIUM-IND.; VEREIN. ALUMINIUM-WERKE), (P.), B., 945.
 use of alumina from volcanic ash as source of (SEKI), B., 977.
 recovery of, from its ores (ALUMINIUM-IND.), (P.), B., 134.
 separation of, as hydroxide from steel (SHANEMAN and GALLAGHER), B., 601.
 refining of (WEBER, HAUSER, and ALUMINIUM-IND.), (P.), B., 480*.
 electrolytic apparatus for (SOC. ANON. COMP. DE PROD. CHIM. & ELECTROMETALL. ALAIS, FROGES, & CAMARGUE, and HULIN), (P.), B., 290.
 molten electrolytes for (MÜLLER), (P.), B., 562.
 influence of velocity of deformation and temperature in cold-hardening of (ROUX and COURNOT), B., 327.
 X-ray structure of (ALIGHANOV), A., 987.
 reflexion of soft X-rays by (GEHMAN and BAZZONI), A., 1355.
 quantitative reflexion of X-rays from crystals of (JAMES, BRINDLEY, and WOOD), A., 1367.
 ultra-violet spectrum of (EKEFORS), A., 113.
 vacuum spark spectrum of (LANSING; PATON and RASSWEILER), A., 1206.
 and its amalgams, photo-electric effect with (SMITS and GERDING), A., 736.
 effect of light on secondary electron emission from (FREY), A., 1122.
 ultimate rays of (WILLIAMS), A., 2.
 effect of iron on magnetic susceptibility of (MASON), A., 1370.
 atomic disintegration of (POSE), A., 971; (SCHMIDT), A., 972.
 disintegration of, by α -particles (PAYLOVSKI), A., 737.
 and its amalgams, electromotive properties of (MÜLLER), A., 769.
 anodic behaviour of (MÜLLER and KONOPICKY), A., 770; (GÜNTHER-SCHULZE), A., 1247.
 testing of electrodeposits on (BROOK and STOTT), B., 286.
 electroplated, manufacture of articles of (GRAY, BAILEY, MURRAY, and ONEIDA COMMUNITY), (P.), B., 858.
 and its alloys, increasing the conductivity and flexibility of (HALLMAN), (P.), B., 216.
 and its alloys, pure, solubility of gases in (CLAUS, BRIESEMEISTER, and KALAEBNE), B., 820.
 and its alloys, viscosity of (COURNOT), B., 722.
 recrystallisation of (VAN ARKEL and VAN BRUGGEN), A., 384; (BURGERS and BASART), A., 384, 631.
 crystals, banded structure in (ELAM), A., 17.
 density of (KAYA), A., 993.
 effect of tension on (YAMAGUCHI and TOCINO), A., 248.
 compressed, slip bands of (YAMAGUCHI), A., 1370.
 uniformly distorted, internal strain of (YAMAGUCHI), A., 1220.
 micro-crystals in compressed plates of (TSUBOI), A., 16.
 crystal faces produced by etching (FUJITA), A., 870.
 trans-crystallisation of (SCHEIN), B., 721.
 single-crystal, elastic constants of (GOENS), A., 496.
 equilibrium of lead, silver, and (LORENZ and ERBE), A., 1230.
 effect of anions on rate of solution of (CENTNERSZWER and WITTAND), A., 1397.
 velocity of solution of, in hydrochloric acid (JAPŁCZYŃSKI, HERMANOWICZ, and WACHSELSFISZ), A., 657; (CALVET), A., 1020.
 surface oxidation of (BANNISTER), A., 157.
 corrosion of (CALVET), B., 438.
 protection of, against sea-water (CAZAUD), B., 721; (COURNOT), B., 779.
 and its alloys, prevention of corrosion of articles made of (JIROTKA), (P.), B., 288.
 coating of, with manganese dioxide (SPRENGER PATENTVERWERTUNG JIROTKA and JIROTKA), (P.), B., 725.
 and its alloys, production of coatings on (JIROTKA), (P.), B., 288.
 production of insulated coverings on bands, plates, sheets, or wires of (SPEZIALFABR. F. ALUMINIUM-SPULEN & LEITUNGEN GES.), (P.), B., 331.
 solder for (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 24*; (YERSIN), (P.), B., 562; (ODAM), (P.), B., 604; (LINE), (P.), B., 1020*.
 and its alloys (PRESTON), (P.), B., 526*.
 soldering of (WEBER and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 134.
 flux for welding or soldering (REUSS), (P.), B., 649, 923*.
 rods for welding of (GILBERT), (P.), B., 1019.

Aluminium, action of ammoniacal solutions on (CALVET), A., 1251.
 displacement of cadmium from its solutions by (POPOV), A., 1250.
 action of mercury salts and, on acetohalogeno-sugars (ZEMPLÉN), A., 683.
 and its alloys in aircraft construction (BOSSERT), B., 983.
 in plant and animal matter (KAHLENBERG and CLOSS), A., 1098.
 sheet, corrosion of (WESENBERG), B., 779.
 Aluminium alloys (HALL and BRADBURY), (P.), B., 24, 562; (GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.; TULLIS), (P.), B., 134; (DANIELS), (P.), B., 525; (SANDER and GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.), (P.), B., 858*.
 preparation of, for microscopical examination (CHOULANT), B., 722.
 manufacture of (BERTHÉLEMY and DE MONTBY), (P.), B., 60; (GEYER), (P.), B., 100.
 X-ray study of improvement of (SHINODA), B., 602.
 heat treatment of (v. GÖLER and SACHS), A., 743.
 corrosion of (QUILLARD and BASCOU), B., 477.
 in superheated steam (GUILLET and BALLAY), B., 983.
 solution potentials of, in relation to corrosion (EDWARDS and TAYLOR), B., 983.
 age-hardening of (FRAENKEL and MARX), B., 212; (GAYLER and PRESTON), B., 327.
 age-hardened, tensile properties of crystals of (SACHS), B., 99.
 cast, pinholes in (BUDGEN), B., 820.
 high-tensile, heat treatment of (PAGE), B., 779.
 non-corrosive, production of (TULLIS), (P.), B., 984.
 light (HYBINETTE and HYBINETTE PATENTS CORP.; VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS, LTD., GOUDIELOCK, and MACHIN), (P.), B., 439.
 with antimony and copper and with antimony and silicon (MATSUKAWA), A., 884.
 with beryllium (MASING and DAHL), B., 724.
 heat-treatment of (ARCHER, FINK, and ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 754.
 with calcium (BOZZA and SONNINO), A., 24.
 with chromium (FAHRENWALD), (P.), B., 439.
 with chromium and iron, rendering of, ductile (BROWNE), (P.), B., 781.
 with copper (VADERS), (P.), B., 687*; (PACZ), (P.), B., 923.
 crystal structure of (BRADLEY), A., 125.
 internal transformations of (ROUX and COURNOT), B., 174.
 influence of occluded gas on corrosion of, by hydrochloric acid (CAZAUD and PETIT), B., 780.
 containing cobalt or tin (MORLET), A., 995.
 with copper and nickel (NISHIMURA), A., 883.
 with copper and with silicon, dilatometry of (CHEVENARD, PORTEVIN, and WACHÉ), A., 1138.
 with copper and zinc (HAMASUMI and MATOBA), A., 141; (BRADLEY and GREGORY), A., 500.
 with iron and silicon (SAKLATWALLA and VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 1019.
 with manganese, thermo-electric tests for (TAYLOR and EDWARDS), B., 899.
 with silicon (ANASTASIADIS), A., 501; (KÖSTER), A., 996.
 production of (PHILLIPS, BARON, and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO.), (P.), B., 250.
 electrolytic production of (VEREIN. ALUMINIUM-WERKE and SCHORN), (P.), B., 61.
 carbide-free, manufacture of (ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK LONZA), (P.), B., 134.
 with silicon and vanadium (SAKLATWALLA and VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 945.
 determination of calcium and magnesium in (STEINHÄUSER), B., 899.
 See also Duralumin, and Lantal.
 Aluminium compounds, toxicity of (MCLEAN and GILBERT), A., 719.
 Aluminium salts of strong acids, hydrolysis of (ČUPR), A., 1237.
 Aluminium bromide, parachor of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
 equilibrium of potassium bromide with, in benzene (PLOTNIKOV and JAKUBSON), A., 144.
 carbide, equilibrium of nitrogen with, at high temperatures (PRESCOTT and HINCKE), A., 142.
 chloride, manufacture of (McAFEE, ROBERTS, and GULF REFINING CO.), (P.), B., 54; (MINER), (P.), B., 433; (TAVEAU, TYGERT, and TEXAS CO.), (P.), B., 597; (BLUMENBERG), (P.), B., 643; (LEA and HUMPHREY), (P.), B., 896.
 from clays (ADADUROV), B., 812.

- Aluminium chloride, equilibrium of ferric chloride, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 267.
 equilibria of ferric, potassium, and hydrogen chlorides, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 1388.
 catalytic activity of (DOUGHERTY), A., 421.
 anhydrous, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 1044.
 iron-free, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.) (P.), B., 851.
 chromate (BRIGGS), A., 411.
 hydride, band spectra of (BENGTSSON), A., 119.
 hydroxide, structure of (WILLSTÄTTER, KRAUT, and LOBINGER), A., 38.
 pure (THIESSEN and THATER), A., 1026; (RINMAN), (P.), B., 1015*.
 effect of heat on crystal structure of (ROOKSBY), A., 1407.
 adsorption by (SEN), A., 1140.
 absorption of ions by solutions of (CHAKRAVARTI and DHAR), A., 133.
 adsorption of sodium tartrate by (DUMANSKI and JAKOVLEV), A., 877.
 colloidal, synthesis and properties of (JAKOVLEV), A., 392.
 sols, coagulation of, by electrolytes (DHAR and GORE), A., 506.
 crystalline hydrated (FRICKE), A., 749.
 hydroxide, nitrate and oxide, thermal decomposition of (PARRAVANO and MALQUORI), A., 157.
 nitrate, equilibrium of water, ferric nitrate, and (MALQUORI), A., 767.
 equilibrium of potassium nitrate, nitric acid, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 142.
 oxide (*alumina*), manufacture of (SIEURIN), (P.), B., 283*.
 and its purification (SEAILLES), (P.), B., 283.
 from aluminium sulphide (v. GIRSEWALD), (P.), B., 557*.
 from clay and other aluminiferous material (BUCHNER), (P.), B., 517.
 simultaneously with hydrochloric acid and alkali compounds (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 54.
 with sodium carbonate, and hydrochloric acid (GAREAU), (P.), B., 322.
 purification of (SIEURIN), (P.), B., 897*.
 specific heat of (ROTH and BERTRAM), A., 991.
 deformation study of mixtures of cobalt oxide, silica, and (FELTON), B., 940.
 softening point of mixtures of kaolin, felspar, and (SCHWARZ, REIDT, and CHUDOKA), A., 1138.
 anhydrous, active, production of, and its uses (BLANC), (P.), B., 1014.
 colloidal, drying of (BARY and RUBIO), A., 392, 760.
 gels (BONNELL), A., 26.
 sols (WINTGEN and KÜHN), A., 26.
 hydrated, retention of phosphate by (MILLER), B., 142.
 liquid, disintegration of (v. GIRSEWALD, SIEGENS, MARSCHNER, and METALLGES.), (P.), B., 394*.
 determination of, in Portland cement (PIERCE and SETZER), B., 284.
 silicate, hydrated, preparation of (NEKRITSCH), B., 170.
 silicates, hydrated (VAN NIEUWENBURG and PIETERS), A., 280, 636.
 sulphate, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 17;
 (PATROUILLEAU and SOC. ALUMINE & DÉRIVÉS), (P.), B., 17, 55*;
 (HORSLEY and IMP. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 643.
 from clays (ADADUROV), B., 516.
 importance of, in paper-making (ROSCHIER), B., 91.
 ammonium sulphate, manufacture of (BROWN), (P.), B., 516.
 chromium and potassium sulphates (KRAUSS, FRICKE, and QUERENGÄSSER), A., 983.
 sodium sulphates, X-ray structure of (STEELE), A., 867.
Aluminium organic compounds:—
 Aluminium halides, compounds of, with acetone (USCHAKOV), A., 1277.
Aluminium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of (GEMMILL, BRACKETT, and McCROSKY), A., 670.
 by dye reagents (EORIWE), A., 531.
 with organic reagents (SENSI and TESTORI), A., 1413.
 determination of (BENEDETTI-PICHLER), A., 1259.
 spectrophotometrically (SCHWARTZE and HANN), A., 901.
 in plants (WINTER, THRUN, and BIRD), A., 1413; (WINTER and BIRD), A., 1497.
 in soils, acidimetrically (KÜHN), B., 571.
 in steel (ETHERIDGE), B., 326.
 separation of, by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline (LUNDELL and KNOWLES), A., 1260.
 Aluminium armatures, protection from corrosion of, by anodic oxidation (v. GRONOW), B., 521.
 Aluminium articles, surface-colouring of (PACZ), (P.), B., 562.
 Aluminium bronze, corrosion of, and its prevention (MERZ and BRENNER), B., 132.
 Aluminium castings, production of, and moulds for use therein (STRASSER and DIETIKER), (P.), B., 823*.
 heat treatment of (ROSHIRT and BOHN ALUMINIUM & BRASS CORP.), (P.), B., 562.
 Aluminium conductors, effect of atmospheric corrosion on corona on (WILSON), B., 901.
 Aluminium foil, emission of X-rays from (KULENKAMPFF; LORENZ), A., 14.
 Aluminium ores, refining of (MANTELL), B., 132.
 Aluminosilicates, alkali (GRUNER), A., 1153.
 Aluminous minerals, decomposition of, with nitric acid (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES., v. GIRSEWALD, and KAISER; BUCHNER), (P.), B., 207.
 Alumohydrocalcite (BILBINE and TSCHERYNKH), A., 45.
 Alytscha. See *Prunus divaricata*.
 Amalgams. See Mercury alloys.
 Amalgamators, centrifugal, vertical-type (LEWIS), (P.), B., 23.
 Amanitoxin. See under Poisoning.
Amarantus retroflexus, effect of salts on germination of seeds of (AXENTSEV), A., 1345.
Amarantus tricolor, effect of molasses in soil on (ARRHENIUS), B., 32.
Amayllis, constituents of (NARITA), A., 106.
 Amber, and its imitations, use of ultra-violet light in distinguishing between (KOSTRA), B., 293.
 Amides, heat of hydrolysis of (CALVET), A., 1389.
 action of sodium hypochlorite on (RINKERS), A., 1296.
 Amides, N-halogeno-, electrolysis of (STREIGHT and HALLONQUIST), A., 1247.
 Amidoximes (BRADY and PEAKIN), A., 1446.
 Amination by ammonolysis (GROGGINS), B., 549.
 Amines, constitution and germicidal activity of (TILLEY and SCHAEFFER), A., 608.
 electrical conductivity of binary mixtures containing (VOSKRESENSKAYA), A., 130.
 effect of, on mobility of ions in hydrogen (LOEB and DYK), A., 483.
 velocity of oxidation of, by potassium permanganate (TRONOV and NIKONOVA), A., 1018.
 action of, on esters of unsaturated acids (PHILIPPI, GALTER, ZORZI, and BERTEL), A., 792.
 N-aminoalkylation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 164.
 reactions of, with furfuraldehyde and malonic acid (BOEHM), A., 573.
 manufacture of condensation products of furfuraldehyde with (KAPPELER), (P.), B., 989.
 toxic effects of (JOHNSTON), A., 468.
 identification of (MARVEL and BELSLEY), A., 684.
 aliphatic, halogenated (DE MONTMOLLIN and ZOLLIKER), A., 916.
 dihalogenated, mixed secondary, preparation of (DE MONTMOLLIN), A., 1429.
 aromatic, photochemical formation of salts of, with alkyl halides (PLISOV), A., 659.
 substitution in (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIR), A., 1056.
 action of alkyl nitrates on (RYAN and CASEY), A., 690.
 separation of mono- and di-alkyl derivatives of (FLEMMING, KLEIN, and SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR. IDA- & MARIENNETTE), (P.), B., 123*.
 behaviour of, in the organism (WEBER and HEIDEPRIEM), A., 843.
 cyclic, diazotised, manufacture of (SCHIRMACHER, RENN, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 889*.
 diazotised, reaction of, with proteins (HEIDELBERGER and KENDALL), A., 1473.
 primary, manufacture of alkali salts of nitrosoamines of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 550.
 phenyl- and o-tolyl-thiocarbimides as reagents for (OTTERBACHER and WHITMORE), A., 922.
 tertiary, halogen-substituted, quaternary ammonium compounds from (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 317*.
 halogenated and methyl-substituted, manufacture of nitrosoamine-alkali salts of (ZITSCHER, SEIDENFADEN, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 809*.

- Amines, primary, preparation of** (COLEMAN and YAGER), A., 431.
 manufacture of (FABR. DE PROD. CHIM. ORGANIQUE DE LAIRE and MIGNONAC), (P.), B., 11.
 modified Curtius synthesis of (MANSKE), A., 698.
 tertiary, formation of (SKITA and KEIL), A., 1436.
 isomerism in (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.
 related to ephedrine, pharmacology of (CURTIS), A., 721.
- Amines, hydroxy-, primary, preparation of** (PUTOCHIN), A., 1168.
- Amino-acids, use of aniline in preparation of** (BENEDICT), A., 1048.
 synthesis of, in plants (LOEHWING), A., 222.
 physical chemistry of (TAKAHASHI and YAGINUMA), A., 1237.
 optical properties of (KEENAN), A., 981.
 optical rotation of (LEVENE, BASS, ROTHEN, and STEIGER), A., 504.
 absorption spectra of anhydrides of (ASAHINA), A., 1362.
 catalytic racemisation of (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 431.
 dissociation constants of (KIRK and SCHMIDT), A., 397;
 (SCHMIDT, APPLEMAN, and KIRK), A., 509.
 dielectric constants of aqueous solutions of (THIEL and HORN), A., 12.
 equilibria of (TAKAHASHI and YAGINUMA), A., 141.
 combination of, with acids and alkalis (HARRIS), A., 648.
 reactions between dextrose and (AMBLER), B., 260.
 action of nitrous acid on (SCHMIDT), A., 1048.
 action of nitrosyl bromide on (ZEMPLÉN and CSÜRÖS), A., 1283.
 action of quinones on (COOPER and HAINES), A., 356.
 reaction between sugars and (v. EULER and BRUNIUS), A., 175;
 (v. EULER, RENOMAN, and BRUNIUS), A., 1280.
 alcoholic fermentation of (PARISI, BERNARDI, and DE MEICHNER), A., 957.
 containing arginine, autoracemisation of anhydrides of (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and KÖSTER), A., 1283.
 syntheses of derivatives of (MINUNNI and D'URSO), A., 555;
 (MINUNNI, OTTAVIANO, and SPINA), A., 556.
 esters, reaction of guanidine with (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 330.
 reactions of, with α -oxides (KIPRIANOV), A., 1422.
 fate of, in the organism (CORLEY and MARVEL), A., 719.
 aliphatic, glyceryl esters, preparation of (WEIZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
 basic, determination of, in proteins (CALVERY), A., 1324.
 benzoylated, in the organism (GRIFFITH), A., 843.
 determination of (ROSENTHALER), A., 713.
 alkalimetrically (GRASSMANN and HEYDE), A., 949.
 from hydrolysis of proteins (CHERBULIEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.
 volumetrically (KAPPELMEIER), A., 162.
 titration curves of, in presence of formaldehyde (HARRIS), A., 648.
- Amino-alcohols** (HARTUNG and MUNCH), A., 1066.
 tertiary, rearrangement of (MIGITA), A., 48.
 elimination of amino-groups from (McKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 317; (McKENZIE and MILLS), A., 317, 1066.
- α -Amino-alcohols, and their salts, action of heat on** (KRASUSKI), A., 1047.
 formation of hydrochlorides of (KRASUSKI and KOSENKO), A., 1430.
- Amino-aldehydes, containing three carbon atoms** (VOET), A., 301.
- Amino-compounds, action of nitrous acid on** (TAYLOR and PRICE), A., 1283.
 aromatic, action of sulphites on (BUCHERER and HOFFMANN), A., 554.
 hydrogenated, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 350.
- α -Amino-compounds, metallic complexes of** (CRIPPA, VICINI, LEVI, and MANGANO), A., 181.
- Amino-groups, replacement of hydrogen by** (MINUNNI, OTTAVIANO, and SPINA), A., 556.
 substitution of, for other radicals by means of ammonia (GROOGINS), B., 549.
- Aminolysis** (GOLDSCHMIDT and OVERWIEN), A., 1236.
- Amino-oxidation** (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
- Aminosulphonic acid, and its trisubstituted derivatives** (BAUMGARTEN), A., 663.
 as standard in volumetric analysis (MISUTSCH), A., 284.
- Amines of double bromides** (SPACU and DICK), A., 1409.
- Amino-oxalic acids, salts of** (SPACU and VOICU), A., 1409.
- Aminothiocyantes, formation of, in aqueous solution** (RIPAN and DIMA), A., 1406.
- "Ammonaspirin," preparation of** (WOLDMAN), B., 263.
- Ammonia, synthesis of** (UHDE), (P.), B., 52, 282; (NITROGEN ENG. CORP.), (P.), B., 516; (RICHARDSON and NITROGEN ENG. CORP.), (P.), B., 680; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 896.
 from its elements (DE JAHN and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 642.
 in the glow discharge (BREWER and WESTHAVER), A., 891.
 radiochemically (PONSAERTS), A., 777.
 catalysts for (HURTER), (P.), B., 321.
 with iron-potassium catalysts (KUNSMAN), A., 1246.
 catalytic apparatus for (REED), (P.), B., 170.
 preparation of gas mixture for (EDWIN), (P.), B., 815*.
 drying of gases for (GASVERARBEITUNGSGES.), (P.), B., 321.
 purification of gases for (HALVORSEN and NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF-A./S.), (P.), B., 95*.
 treatment of gases used for (KNISKERN and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 776*.
 plant at Ostend for (PALLEMAERTS), B., 169.
 production of (OTTO), (P.), B., 706.
 utilisation of natural gases for (LIANDER), B., 717.
 manufacture of hydrocarbons and their derivatives and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 197.
 production of hydrochloric acid and, from ammonium chloride (KESSLER), (P.), B., 718.
 recovery of, from coke-oven gases (DENISOV; LIEPIATSKIK), B., 156; (GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 313; (OSBORNE and SEMET-SOLVAY Co.), (P.), B., 465.
 from waste waters in manufacture of cuprammonium silk (HOFMANN and AMER. BEMBERG CORP.), (P.), B., 283*.
 from gasworks' liquor (HOLLINGS and PEXTON), B., 630.
 treatment of gases containing (KNISKERN and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 18*.
 spectrum of, and its molecular structure (BARKER), A., 1363.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of (STINCHCOMB and BARKER), A., 488.
 molecular absorption spectrum of (BARKER), A., 740.
 rotation spectrum of (BADGER and CARTWRIGHT), A., 740;
 (BADGER and MECKE), A., 1363.
 photosensitised band fluorescence of (GAVIOLA and WOOD), A., 239.
 Raman effect in (WOOD), A., 627.
 ionisation of, by electron impact (BARTLETT), A., 379.
 formation of negative ions in (LOEB), A., 1359.
 electron attachment in (BAILEY and HIGGS), A., 369.
 conductivities of aqueous mixtures of (THOMPSON and ATKINSON), A., 1239.
 gaseous, action of, on mercuric bromide and chloride (FRANÇOIS), A., 1250.
 liquid, conductivity measurements in (SCHMID and ZACHERL), A., 1390.
 ionisation of aromatic compounds in (GARNER and GILBE), A., 29.
 mass of normal litre of (MOLES and BATUECAS), A., 1373.
 modifications of (TRONSTAD), A., 1408.
 active and inactive forms of, and its thermal decomposition (STRINGFELLOW), A., 281.
 adsorption of, by mercuric halides (FRANÇOIS), A., 896.
 by silica gel (MAGNUS and KIEFFER), A., 503.
 equilibrium of formation and solubility of (CUTPLES), A., 766.
 equilibrium of carbon dioxide, water, and (JANECKE), A., 1388.
 distribution of, between chloroform and water (DIETRICH), A., 256.
 dry, chemical reactions of (HARRIS and WOOSTER), A., 1154.
 thermal decomposition of, on iron catalysts (KUNSMAN), A., 520.
 catalytic decomposition of (SCHWAB and SCHMIDT), A., 890.
 by iron (MITTASCH, KUSS, and EMERT), A., 273.
 combustion of (PAULING), (P.), B., 776*.
 oxidation of (DAVIS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 432; (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 517*;
 (LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 851*.
 from coke-oven crude by-product liquors (PERLEY and WHITE), B., 533.
 to calcium nitrate, at time surfaces (LESCHIEWSKI, HOFMANN, and GALOTTI), A., 1400.
 platinum gauze catalyst for (PERLEY and VARRELL), B., 321.
 gaseous oxidation of, and of gases containing it (JOST), (P.), B., 471.
 action of, on esters of unsaturated acids (PHILIPPI, GALTER, ZORZI, and BERTEL), A., 792.

- Ammonia**, formation of hydrazine from (BREIDIG, KOENIG, and WAGNER), A., 406.
 compounds of, with lead nitrate and sulphate (KEILIGS), A., 1026.
 complex compounds of lithium chloride and (COLLINS and CAMERON), A., 30.
 formation of, during brewing processes (WENDISCH, KOLBACH, and BAUMANN), B., 224.
 by soil fungi (TRAKUR and NORRIS), B., 222.
 from amino-acids in organs (EGENSTEIN and ROESE; BORSTEIN), A., 1334.
 in blood (MOZDOLOVSKI), A., 588.
 in muscle (EMBEDEN, RIEBELING, and SELTER; EMBEDEN and WASSERMAYER; EMBEDEN, CARSTENSEN, and SCHUMACHER), A., 246; (PARNAS), A., 598.
 formation of lactic acid and, in muscle contraction (LEHNHARTZ), A., 1332.
 origin of, in urine (BENEDICT and NASH), A., 953.
 detection of, microchemically (FEIGL, HIRSCH, and TAMCHYNA), A., 284.
 determination of, by the hypobromite method (ENGELHARDT and LJUBIMOVA-KREMLEVA), A., 339.
 in decomposing meat (MUCHLINSKY), B., 995.
 in soils (OLSEN), B., 951.
 in tobacco (VICKERY and PUCHER), B., 796.
Ammonia liquor, production of oxides of nitrogen from (JACOBSON and KOPPELS Co.), (P.), B., 588.
 removal of pyrocatechol from (ROBINSON and PARKES), (P.), B., 313, 322.
 analysis and constitution of (BAILEY), B., 717.
Ammonia-soda process. See under Sodium carbonate.
"Ammonia-superphosphate", fertilising action of (DENSCH, HUNNIUS, and STEINFATT), B., 616.
Ammonium compounds, quaternary, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 807.
 from halogen-substituted tertiary aromatic amines (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 317*.
 conductivity of, in ethylene chloride (WALDEN and BUSCH), A., 401.
 degradation of (STEVENS, CREIGHTON, GORDON, and MACNICOL), A., 180; (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
Ammonium salts, manufacture of (TERN), (P.), B., 516; ("MONTECATINI" Soc. GEN. PER L'IND. MINERARIA ED AGRICOLA and FAUSER), (P.), B., 973.
 infra-red spectra of (HETTNER and SIMON), A., 119.
 production of mixed crystals of potassium salts and (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 16.
 optically active, rotation-dispersion of (WEDEKIND and MAUSER), A., 981.
 solid, separation of, from alkali or alkaline-earth salts (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 1015*.
 determination of, volumetrically (KAPPELMETER), A., 162.
Ammonium bromide, pressure and density of moist saturated vapour of (SMITS and PURCELL), A., 128.
 carbonate, carbonate, and hydrogen carbonate, analysis of mixtures of (TÄUFEL and RESCH), B., 564.
 hydrogen carbonate, solubility of, in water (JÄNECKE), A., 874.
 vapour pressures of saturated solutions of sodium hydrogen carbonate, ammonium chloride, and (NETMANN, DOMKE, and ALTMANN), B., 391.
 perchlorate, X-ray structure of (BÜSSEM and HEREMANN), A., 124.
 chloride (*sal ammoniac*), periodic formation of, from ammonia and hydrochloric acid (HEDGES), A., 1154.
 manufacture of (LADRY), (P.), B., 53.
 manufacture of sodium bicarbonate and (GLUUD and LÖFMANN), (P.), B., 718.
 preparation of crystals of (CHEM. FABR. GROSS-WEISSANDT GES. and SEIDLER), (P.), B., 128; (MOORE, POLACK, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 851*.
 pressure and density of moist saturated vapour of (SMITS and DE LANGE), A., 128.
 dried, vapour pressure and vapour density of (RODERESH and MICHALEK), A., 636.
 density and viscosity of saturated solutions of, in hydrochloric acid (INGHAM), A., 1233.
 use of glass electrodes with buffers of (HILL), A., 1114.
 conversion of, into ammonia and hydrochloric acid (KESSLER), (P.), B., 718.
 reaction of manganese dioxide with (DROTSCHMANN), A., 658.
Ammonium chloride (*sal ammoniac*), acidosis from administration of (DENFIC, DILL, and TALBOTT), A., 1336.
 action of, on tetany (GREENWALD), A., 954.
 effect of administration of, on urine (WISS and HEVL), A., 1196.
 chloride and nitrate, equilibrium of potassium chloride and nitrate with (JÄNECKE), A., 500.
 dichromate, preparation of (GRASIMOV), A., 897.
 iodide, vapour density and pressure of (PURCELL and DE LANGE), A., 387.
 permanganate, electrolytic preparation of (BAPIN), A., 891.
 molybdate, preparation of stable solutions of (MEHLIG), A., 526.
 molybdothiurates (MELOCHE and WOODSTOCK), A., 282.
 nitrate, manufacture of (TONIOLLO), (P.), B., 283*; (APPARELLS ET EVAPORATEURS KESTNER), (P.), B., 1014.
 production of mixtures of calcium nitrate and (KUNSTSTÜCKER PATENT-VERWERFTUNGS and LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 171, 471.
 concentration of solutions of (TONIOLLO), (P.), B., 776*.
 equilibrium of carbamide with (HOWELLS), A., 766.
 equilibrium of lead nitrate, water, and (MALQOCHI), A., 141.
 viscosity and conductivity of mixed solutions of lead nitrate and (MALQOCHI), A., 512, 1015.
 phosphates, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 16, 206, 1014.
 preparation and properties of (ROSS, MERZ, and JACOB), B., 431.
 monohydrogen phosphate, manufacture of (BUCHANAN and AMER. CYANAMID CO.), (P.), B., 896.
 magnesium phosphate, formation of crystals of, in bacterial cultures (SCUDDER), A., 220.
 fluorophosphates (LANGE), A., 662.
 sulphate, structure of (TAYLOR and BEYER), A., 243.
 manufacture of, from coal gas (SOC. ANON. DES FOURS à COKE SEMET-SOLVAY & PIETTE), (P.), B., 313.
 from gas-works' liquor (ROBSON), (P.), B., 9.
 from gypsum (UNION CHIM. BELGE), (P.), B., 472, 597.
 apparatus for (BAYERISCHER STEIGSTOFF-WERKE), (P.), B., 516.
 production of, pure (SELDE and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 516.
 manufacture of disalcium phosphate and (HAGENS, ROSENSTEIN, HIRSCHKIND, and BARRETT Co.), (P.), B., 432.
 acidity in crystallisation of (CRANSTON and STOCKDALE), B., 430.
 equilibrium of sulphuric acid, ethyl alcohol, and (DUNNIGLIFT, AGGARWAL, and HOON), A., 31.
 mixtures of "ammophos" and, as fertilisers (LOCSIN, TABHAN, and PUNZALAN), B., 409.
 sulphate and sulphite, equilibrium of water and (ISHIKAWA and MUTOOKA), A., 400.
 sulphite, solubility and transition point of (ISHIKAWA and MUTOOKA), A., 141.
 sulphites, Burkheiser process for manufacture of (TERRES and HEINSEN), B., 1013.
 vanadate, manufacture of (WEHL, RAWLINSON, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 94.
Ammonium organic compounds:-
 Ammonium hydroxides, quaternary, decomposition of (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1046.
 Ammonoacetic acid, sodium salt (CORNELL), A., 173.
 Ammonobenzoic acid, salts of (CORNELL), A., 173.
 Ammono-*n*-butyric acid, salts of (CORNELL), A., 173.
 Ammono-*n*-hexoic acid, potassium salt (CORNELL), A., 173.
 Ammonopalmitic acid, potassium salt (CORNELL), A., 173.
 Ammonopropionic acid, salts of (CORNELL), A., 173.
 Ammonosuccinic acid, potassium salt (CORNELL), A., 173.
 Ammono-*p*-toluic acid, potassium salt (CORNELL), A., 173.
 Ammono-*n*-valeric acid, potassium salt (CORNELL), A., 173.
 Ammophos, use of, as fertiliser (LOCSIN), B., 409.
 mixtures of ammonium sulphate and, as fertilisers (LOCSIN, TABHAN, and PUNZALAN), B., 409.
Ammonium, small-arms, priming mixture for (PACK and PETERS CARTRIDGE Co.), (P.), B., 190.
Amnion, human, membrane studies with (RUNGE and SCHMIDT), A., 342.
Amosite (PEACOCK), A., 787.
Amphiboles, relationships of pyroxenes to (ANGEL), A., 1263.
 of the hastingsite group (BILLINGS), A., 788.
Amphibolite, crystal structure of pyroxene and (GOSSENER), A., 747.

- Amplifier, direct-current (EGLIN), A., 902.
- Amyl alcohol, synthetic, and its acetate, use of, as solvents for lacquers (WILSON and WORSTER), B., 785.
- Amyl alcohol, ϵ -chloro-, derivatives of (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
- and *iso*-Amyl alcohols, preparation of, from pentanes (AYRES), n. B., 1008.
- n-Amyl orthosilicate (DEARING and REID), A., 47.
- sulphido (SIMON), A., 498.
- iso*-Amyl bromomagnesium carbonate (IVANOV), A., 1049.
- sulphide, additive compounds of, with mercuric chloride (FARAGHER, MORRELL, and COMAY), A., 1269.
- n-Amylacetylene, thermochemical data for (LANDRIEU and BAYLOCC), A., 754.
- Amylamine, ϵ -hydroxy-, and its chloroplatinate (PUTOCHIN), A., 1168.
- iso*-Amylamine, reaction of, with *isopropylethylene oxide* (KRASUSKI and KRIVONOS), A., 1430.
- iso*-Amylaminomethylisopropylcarbinol, and its salts (KRASUSKI and KRIVONOS), A., 1430.
- Amylammonium halides, crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 495.
- Amylase, action of (SCHAEFFER), A., 602.
- activity of, in horse serum (ROUSSEU, GRUZEWSKA, and ROUSSEL), A., 1476.
- complement of (BONDI), A., 352.
- disinfectants for preserving solutions of (OSHIMA), A., 356.
- of cereals (BAKER and HULTON), A., 1197.
- cholam (PATWARDHAN and NORRIS; NARAYANAMURTI and NORRIS), A., 216.
- of horse-serum (ROUSSEU, GRUZEWSKA, and ROUSSEL), A., 1325.
- malt (SABALITSCHKA and WEIDLICH), A., 721, 1197, 1337.
- in ovarian cysts (TACHIBANA), A., 342.
- in dry potato starch (SPROCKHOFF), B., 952.
- salivary, inhibitory influence of arsenates and arsenites on (SMORODINCEV and ILJIN), A., 97.
- tert*.-Amylbenzene, *p*-iodo- (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and KERLOV), A., 1288.
- n-Amylcarbamide (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- iso*-Amyl-1:5-dichloro-9-benzhydryldihydroanthranol (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 312.
- α -*iso*-Amyldiguanide sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- n- and *iso*-Amylguanidine sulphates (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A. G.), (P.), B., 163, 164.
- Amylene, preparation of (WATERMAN, VAN 'T SPIJKER, and VAN WESTEN), A., 907.
- equilibrium of trichloroacetic acid with, in non-aqueous solvents (ANDREASOV), A., 1236.
- reaction between di- and tri-chloroacetic acids and (ANDREASOV), A., 1040.
- α -*iso*-Amylenyldiguanide sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- n-Amylmalonamide, and chloro- (DOX and PARKE, DAVIS, & Co.), (P.), B., 797.
- n-Amylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (DOX and PARKE, DAVIS, & Co.), (P.), B., 797.
- Amylmalonic acid, ϵ -amino-, benzoyl derivative (ZEMPLÉN and CSÜRÖS), A., 1283.
- Amylobacter, manufacture of butyric acid by (HEIDUSCHKA and REYMANN), B., 374.
- Amylopectin, and its triacetate (PRINGSHEIM and STEINGROEYER), A., 798.
- Amylose (PRINGSHEIM and STEINGROEYER), A., 798.
- α - and β -Amyloses, proportions of, in maize starch (TAYLOR and BECKMANN), A., 299.
- 3-Amyloxy-*cyclobutane*-1-carboxylic acid, and its silver salt (BLANCHARD), A., 444.
- 3-Amyloxy-*cyclobutane*-1:1-dicarboxylic acid, and its copper salt and ethyl ester (BLANCHARD), A., 444.
- 6-*iso*-Amyloxy-2-phenyl-4-ethylquinoline (JOHN and SCHMIED), A., 578.
- iso*-Amylcyclopentane, synthesis of (HARRIS), A., 1170.
- n-Amylisopropyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (KARRER, CANAL, ZOINER, and WIDMER), A., 201.
- 2-n-Amylquinoline, and its salts, and 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy- (SPÄTH and PIRKL), A., 1319.
- Amyldithiocarbamic acid, ϵ -amino-, and its salts (STRACK), A., 300.
- Amyrin, dehydrogenation of (BRUNNER), A., 71.
- Amyrins (BRUNNER), A., 71.
- and their ozonide (RUZICKA, HUYSER, PFEIFFER, and SEIDEL), A., 932.
- Amytal as an anæsthetic for cats (MULINOS), A., 318.
- Anacardiaceæ, effect of climate on fatty oils from (IVANOV and MAGNITOVA), B., 987.
- Anæmia, blood regeneration in (SPERRY, ELDEN, ROBSCHT-ROBBINS and WHIPPLE), A., 464; (MULLER and SCORPIO), A., 594.
- production of hæmoglobin in (HART), A., 1094.
- catalase content of blood-corpuscles in (SUMBAYEV), A., 594.
- copper as supplement to iron in (WADDELL, STEENBOCK, HART, and VAN DONK), A., 1481.
- effect of iron and copper compounds on (WADDELL, STEENBOCK, HART, and VAN DONK; WADDELL, STEENBOCK, ELVENJEM, HART, and VAN DONK), A., 1099.
- from polished rice feeding, effect of vitamins, iron, copper, ox muscle, and liver on (WHITEHEAD and BARLOW), A., 1344.
- circulation during hyperæmia following (JARISCH and GAISBÖCK), A., 464.
- as an avitaminosis (STINER), A., 716.
- pernicious, metabolism in (ALT), A., 716.
- Anæsthesia, use of magnesium in (NEUWIRTH and WALLACE), A., 469.
- Anæsthetics (ADAMS, BARNES, and ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 958.
- manufacture of (RITSERT; POPE and BRIT. DRUG HOUSES), (P.), B., 73*;
- (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 622.
- fixation of suspensoids in tissues by (SPAGNOL), A., 96.
- antiseptic salts of (VOLWILER, TABERN, and ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 797.
- amino-ketones as (HARTUNG and MUNCH), A., 1178.
- gaseous, manufacture of (CHENEY and CHENEY CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 699.
- local, chemical constitution and physiological action of (TOMINAGA and HAYASHI), A., 96.
- from 2- β -hydroxyethylpiperidine (MARVEL and SHELTON), A., 577.
- Analime, structure of (GRUNER), A., 748.
- Analysis, recent methods in (FOX), A., 415.
- segregation of samples after (SMITH, HARDY, and GARD), A., 1409.
- by physical methods (PANETH), A., 528; (GAPON), A., 1254.
- acidimetric, accuracy of (RUOSS), A., 782.
- colorimetric, sensitivity of reactions in (FRITZ), A., 1414.
- titration, apparatus for (POWERS), A., 41.
- ultra-violet (EISENBRAND), A., 666.
- conductometric and potentiometric, and their industrial application (CALLAN and HORROBIN), B., 164.
- conductometric titration, methods of (JANDER and PFUNDT), A., 652.
- electrochemical, Wood's metal as cathode in (PIETERS), A., 161.
- micro- (KELLER), A., 413.
- electrolytic, apparatus for (SAND), A., 672.
- with mercury cathodes (MOLDENHAUER, EWALD, and ROTH), A., 531.
- electrometric titration, apparatus for (UHL), A., 899.
- potential gradient in (HAHN), A., 528.
- gravimetric (MOSER), A., 1410.
- indirect, of three-component systems (TÄUFEL and RUSCH), B., 564.
- mercurimetric (VOTOČEK and KOTRBA), A., 529.
- microchemical (MARTINI), A., 900.
- gravimetric titration in (ORMONT), A., 41.
- ashing apparatus for (TSCHOPP), A., 478.
- with hexamethylenetetramine (KORENMANN), A., 1412.
- application of, to technical problems (LUCAS and GRASSNER), A., 161.
- elementary (GOUBAU), A., 42.
- mineral (MARTINI), A., 287.
- organic errors in (BÖCK and BEAUCOURT), A., 204.
- qualitative (FEIGL, HIRSCH, and TAMCHYNA), A., 284.
- of heavy metal salts (KORENMANN), A., 1413.
- radiometric (ETRENBORG), A., 1258.
- volumetric, pneumatic apparatus for (SCHILOV), A., 898.
- potentiometric (MÜLLER and KOGERT), A., 42.
- with alkaline ferricyanides (DEL FRESNO, and VALDÉS), A., 901.
- differential titration (MACINNES and DOLE), A., 666.
- microchemical (HAHN), A., 283.
- precipitation (DICK), A., 901.
- qualitative, spot (GUTZEIT), A., 898, 1254; (HELLER and KRUMHOLZ), A., 900.
- quantitative, by means of X-rays (MOXNES), A., 1254.

- Analysis, quantitative, influence of solubility in (DEDE; WENDEHORST), A., 1031.
- sedimentation, apparatus for (VAN NIEUWENBURG and SCHOUTENS), B., 1.
- spectroscopic. See Spectroscopic analysis.
- spot (MALITZKY), A., 161.
- structure, apparatus for (GELLER), A., 288.
- thermometric titration (MAYR and FISCH), A., 528.
- volumetric, use of liquid amalgams in (SOMEYA), A., 667.
- use of colour change indicators in, when precipitates are obtained (PIETERS), A., 161.
- use of ceric sulphate in (FURMAN and WALLACE), A., 783.
- Anaphylaxis, calcium in blood of guinea-pigs in (BROWN and RAMSDELL), A., 1195.
- Anda-assú. See *Johanesia princeps*.
- Andesilabradorite, effect of heat on magnetic susceptibility of (MICHEL-LÉVY and GRENET), A., 420.
- Anethum graveolens*, Irish grown, essential oil from (REILLY, DRUMM, and BOYLE), B., 958.
- β -Angelicalactone, toxicity and vermicide properties of (v. OETTINGEN and GARCIA), A., 1105.
- Angostura*, isolation of galipoline from bark of (SPÄTH and PAPAIOANOU), A., 1087.
- Angostura* alkaloids (TRÖGER), A., 707; (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.
- Anguillula aceti*, resistance of, to poisons (BĚLEHRÁDEK and NEČÁSOVA), A., 470.
- Anhydrides, acid aliphatic, manufacture of (BRIT. CELANESE, DREXFUS, and HANEY), (P.), B., 275; (DREXFUS), (P.), B., 275, 888; (BRIT. CELANESE, GREEN, and WIDDOWSON), (P.), B., 635.
- Anhydrocatechin tetramethyl ether, derivatives of (BAKER), A., 1076.
- α -Anhydro- δ -dichlorohexane- α -diol (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 798.
- Anhydrocodizone (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Anhydro-compounds, formation of, by condensation of 2-nitro-3:4-dimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile with ψ -bases (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- Anhydrocotarnine-2-nitro-3:4-dimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- Anhydromelacyanilic acid (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1469.
- Anhydropicnyanic acid, and its dibenzoyl derivative (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1468.
- 9:10-Anhydrodicarboxyperylene-4-sulphon-3-carboxylimide (ZINKE, DADIEU, FUNKE, and PONGRATZ), A., 57.
- ψ -Anhydrodihydrolupinine, and its salts (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- Anhydrodihydromethyl-lupinines, and their salts (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- Anhydrodi- β -(6-hydroxy-*m*-tolyl)- β -methyl-*n*-propyl ketone (NIEDEHL and CASTY), A., 551.
- Anhydrofructose and its triacetate (IRVINE, OLDHAM, and SKINNER), A., 684; (IRVINE and STEVENSON), A., 1046.
- Anhydroisogitoxigenic acid (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 798.
- 5:6-Anhydroglucose isopropylidene ether (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1279.
- α -Anhydro- δ -glucosidyl- Δ -hexene- α - ϵ -tetrol *penta*-acetate (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 798.
- α -Anhydro-*n*-hexane- α - ϵ -tetrol and its derivatives (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 798.
- Anhydrohydroxymercurianthraquinonecarboxylic acids (WHITMORE and CARNAHAN), A., 586.
- Anhydrodihydroxymercuri-2-naphthoic acid (FOX and WHITMORE), A., 1091.
- Anhydro-2-hydroxymercuriterephthalic acid (WHITMORE and ISENHOUR), A., 1321.
- Anhydrolaudaline-2-nitro-3:4-dimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- ψ -Anhydrolupinine, and its salts (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- Anhydromethyl-lupinines, and their salts (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- Anhydro-sugars, unsaturated (MAURER), A., 428.
- Anhydrotricarballic acid, constitution of, and its α -methyl ester (MALACHOWSKI), A., 1425.
- Anhydrotrimethonylethane, and its derivatives (VORLÄNDER and GUTHKE), A., 538.
- Anilides, chlorination of (BRADFIELD and JONES), A., 34.
- Aniline, synthesis of (SMIALOWSKI), A., 1289.
- Aniline, manufacture of (HALE, BRITTON, and DOW CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 467*.
- equilibrium of propionic acid, water, and (ANGELESCU), A., 388.
- adsorption of mixtures of phenol and, by charcoal (WAGNER), A., 1232.
- hydrogenation of homologues of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 888.
- action of, on cellulose triacetate (GRAY, MURRAY, and STAUD), A., 915.
- use of, in preparation of amino-acids (BENEDICT), A., 1048.
- camphorsulphonyl derivative of (FRÉREJACQUE), A., 72.
- selenium and sulphur basic derivatives of (LEVI), A., 1055.
- fluosilicate (JACOBSON and PRAY), A., 57.
- hydrohalides, double salts of metallic halides with (BYRKIT and DEHN), A., 690.
- nitrate (RYAN and CASEY), A., 690.
- Aniline, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, condensation products of chloranil with, and their mercaptans (SHIBATA, TESHIMA, and ASAGI), A., 1085.
- 2:5-dibromo-, derivatives of (RAIFORD and BREN), A., 1172.
- 3:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivatives (BALABAN), A., 834.
- s*-trichloro-, picrate (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 436.
- o*-nitro-, preparation of (EHRENFELD and PUTERBAUGH), A., 1055.
- purification of (MERRILL and TOWER MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 550.
- o*- and *m*-nitro-, crystal structure of (HERRMANN and BURAK), A., 18.
- pentanitro*- (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 57.
- Anilines, mercured (WHITMORE, HANSON, and CARNAHAN), A., 712.
- substituted, nitration of (RIEGEL, POST, and REID), A., 436.
- o*-substituted, action of mercuric acetate on (VECCHIOTTI and COPERTINI), A., 1472.
- bromo-, nitration of, in sulphuric acid (LUKES and FRAGNER), A., 804.
- chlorocyno- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 124.
- fluoro-*mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and their acetyl derivatives (DE CRAUW), A., 1170.
- m*-halogeno-, action of mercuric acetate on (VECCHIOTTI and SPERANZINI), A., 1091.
- nitro-, formation of, from phenylnitroamines (BRADFIELD and ORTON), A., 804.
- diazotised, coupling of, with 1-substituted β -naphthols (POLAK, GEBAUER-FULNEGG, SPECHT, and WINTER), A., 58.
- Aniline dyes (MOIR), A., 183.
- Aniline-2:5-disulphonic acid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- Aniline-*o*-sulphonic acid (FIERZ, SCHLITTLER, and WALDMANN), A., 1055.
- 1-Anilinoacetic acid, action of nitrous acid on amino-alcohols from (MCKENZIE and LESLIE), A., 317.
- 2-Anilinoanthrone (LÜTTRINGHAUS, NERESHEIMER, WOLFF, and EMMER), A., 1304.
- 1-Anilinoanthrazoles, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- and -chloro-, 5:4'-*di*-cyano-, *di*-fluoro-, *di*-iodo-, and *di*-nitro-, and their derivatives (DYSON, HUNTER, and SOYKA), A., 582.
- 1-Anilinoanthrazole-5:4'-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (DYSON, HUNTER, and SOYKA), A., 582.
- 3-Anilinoanthrazole-2:1:4-thiadiazine (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- β -Anilinoanthrazole, and its reaction with phosphoric oxide (MASON), A., 1055.
- Anilindiphenylguanidine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 163.
- 5-Anilino-4:5-diphenyl-3-methylisooxazoline, 4-hydroxy-, and its oxime (WITTIG, KLEINER, and CONRAD), A., 456.
- β -Anilinoethyl orthosilicate (DEARING and REID), A., 47.
- Anilinoquinadinoallylthiocarbamide (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.
- 1-Anilino- Δ^1 -cyclohexene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1312.
- 2-Anilino- Δ^1 -cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid, and *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl esters of (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- 2-Anilino-3-hydroxy-6-naphthoic acid, and its derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 165.
- 4-Anilino-2-keto-1:2-dihydrobenz-3:1:5-thioheptadiazine (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- 1-Anilino-2-keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydronaphthalene, and its derivatives (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- 1-Anilino-4-methylacridone (WEISS and KATZ), A., 77.
- 2-Anilino-4-methylaminobenz-3:1:5-heptatriazine (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- 2-Anilinoanthracene-1-glyoxylic acid, potassium salt (MARTINET and DANSETTE), A., 452.

- 1-Anilino-2-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid, 1-*p*-amino- (BUCHERER and HOFFMANN), A., 554.
- 2-Anilino-4-phenylbenz-3:1:5-thioheptadiazine (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- o*-Anilinophenylisobutyrophenone, and its nitroso-derivatives (WEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- 5-Anilino-5-phenyl-3:4-dimethylisooxazoline, 4-hydroxy- (WITTIG, KLEINER, and CONRAD), A., 456.
- 5-Anilino-5-phenyl-3-methylisooxazol-4-one (WITTIG, KLEINER, and CONRAD), A., 456.
- 1-Anilino-2-phenyl-5-methylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid, esters, absorption spectra of (KORSCHUN and ROLL), A., 487.
- 5-Anilino-1-phenyl-1:2:4-triazole, allyl- and phenyl-thiocarbamido-derivatives of (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- β -Anilino- β -propionamide-4-arsinic acid, and its sodium salt (HAMILTON and SIMPSON), A., 1471.
- Anilino- β -pyridanthrone (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
- 4-Anilino-2-thioketo-1:2-dihydrobenz-3:1:5-thioheptadiazine, and its derivatives (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- 4-Anilino-2-thioketo-1:2-dihydrotolu-3:1:5-heptatriazine (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- N*-(5'-Anilino-*o*-tolyl)anthranilic acid (WEISS and KATZ), A., 77.
- 5-Anilino-1:2:4-triazole, 3-amino-, derivatives of (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Anilobenzeneazomethane, chloro- (PRANDTL and SENNEWALD), A., 1038.
- 2-Anilino-5-keto-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, acetyl derivatives (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
- Aniloquinoline, trypanocidal action of derivatives of (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1109.
- Animals, Feder ratio and chemical and physical examination of flesh and flesh fluid of (GRONOVER and WOHLNICH), B., 956.
- proteins in flesh of (BECK and CASPER), B., 375.
- effect of hunger on nuclear-plasmic ratio of (DMOCHOWSKI), A., 95.
- agricultural, mineral nutrition of (ZAYKOVSKY and KRASNOKUTSKA), A., 214.
- cold-blooded, effect of hunger on nuclear-plasmic ratio of (DMOCHOWSKI), A., 95.
- cold- and warm-blooded, composition of bodies and organs of (VORT), A., 1098.
- domestic, vitamin-A in blood of (RÖSIÖ), A., 959.
- marine, vitamin-D in fat of (MATZKO), A., 1497.
- Animal materials, solvent extraction of (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 576.
- Animal oils. See under Oils.
- Animal tissues, effect of ingested mineral acids on formation of (BURNS), A., 1487.
- structure of substances in (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and v. SCHUCKMANN), A., 1107.
- gas tensions in (BAZETT and SRIBYATTA), A., 86.
- hormones in relation to respiration of (MAEDA), A., 358.
- hydrogen in (CAMPBELL), A., 460.
- action of sodium chloride on (PONTE), B., 613.
- mammalian, oxidation-reduction potentials of (FRIEDHEIM), A., 1106.
- normal and malignant, protein metabolism in (DEMUTH and v. RIESEN), A., 344.
- determination of chlorides in (FORBES and IRVING; CALLOW), A., 1191.
- determination of cholesterol in (ONIZAWA), A., 952.
- Anisaldehyde (*p*-methoxybenzaldehyde) benzoylhydrazone (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RAY), A., 1314.
- 2:4-dibromophenylhydrazone, ω -bromo- (CIUSA and MEOA), A., 315.
- compound of, with methone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- Anisaldoxime β -diethylaminoethyl ether, and its hydrochloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 149.
- Aniseed fruit, essential oil of seedlings of (IVANOV and GRIGORJEVA), A., 361.
- Anisic acid, condensation of chloral with (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- Anisic acid, 3-bromo- (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1320.
- Anisidosulphonylanthranilic acid. See 3-Carboxybenzenesulphon-*o*-anisidide, 4-amino-.
- p*-Anisidine, condensation of dextrose with (AMADORI), A., 552.
- bromination of (BUREŠ and NEDĚLKOVÁ), A., 1437.
- o*-Anisidine, 3:4-dibromo-, and its derivatives (BUREŠ and SOUČEK), A., 1062.
- d*-*o*-Anisidinosuccinamide (LUTZ), A., 1049.
- p*-Anisil, derivatives of (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- hydrazono of (SCHAPIO and BRACHMANN), A., 1302.
- Anisole, preparation of (HIERS and HAGER), A., 1062.
- Anisole, 2:3-diamino-, hydrochloride (WREDE and STRACK), A., 1314.
- 2-bromo-4-nitro- (BURNS, McCOMBIE, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 58.
- 4-chloro-2-bromo-, and -2-cyano- (BRAND and PARST), A., 61.
- 3-chloro-4-nitro- (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 1062.
- p*-nitro-, condensation of chloral with (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- Anisotropic liquids. See Liquids, anisotropic.
- Anisotropy of crystal masses (SCHMID), A., 1130.
- 2-*p*-Anisylacenaphthiminazole, and 6:7-dinitro- (SIRCAR and GUHA-RAY), A., 580.
- 1-*p*-Anisylamino-4-*p*-hydroxyphenylaminonaphthalene-8-sulphonic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 352.
- 1-*p*-Anisylaminonaphthalenesulphonic acids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 352.
- 3-*p*-Anisylcoumarin (BARGELLINI and MONTE), A., 451.
- Anisyldeoxybenzoin (McKENZIE and MILLS), A., 1066.
- 1-*p*-Anisyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
- α -*p*-Anisylidiguamide hydrochloride (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- 3-*p*-Anisyl-4:5-dihydroisooxazole, 4-amino-, and 4-imino-5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (PONZIO and TORRES), A., 1316.
- p*-Anisyl- β -ethylhexane- α - β -diols, isomeric (McKENZIE, LUIS, TIFFENEAU, and WEILL), A., 1067.
- β -*p*-Anisylgalactoside (ROBERTSON), A., 1167.
- p*-Anisyl 3-hydroxy- β -naphthyl ketone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- p*-Anisyl 4-hydroxy-*m*-5-xylyl ketone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- α -Anisylideneaminocinnamo- β -lactone (MINUNNI, D'URSO, and OTTAVIANO), A., 556.
- α -Anisylideneaminocrotono- β -lactone (MINUNNI, D'URSO, and BELLECCI), A., 556.
- Anisylideneaniline, action of acetic anhydride on (PASSERINI and MARGENTELLI), A., 188.
- 5-*p*-Anisylidene-2:3-diphenylisothiohydantoin (KINGSBURY and MARKLEY), A., 200.
- p*-Anisylidenefluorene (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 688.
- 5-*p*-Anisylidenehydantoin-1-acetic acid, and its sodium salt, and 2-thio- (RENFREW and JOHNSON), A., 330, 937.
- 3-*p*-Anisylisooxazole, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, and 5-chloro-, and their derivatives (PONZIO and TORRES), A., 1316.
- p*-Anisyl- β -phenylbutane- α - β -diols, isomeric, and their derivatives (McKENZIE, LUIS, TIFFENEAU, and WEILL), A., 1067.
- Anisylphloroglucinol (K. W. and M. ROSENMUND), A., 325.
- 5-*p*-Anisyl-2-piperonyloxazole (MINOVICI, NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 456.
- p*-Anisylpropionylcarbinol, and its derivatives (McKENZIE, LUIS, TIFFENEAU, and WEILL), A., 1067.
- γ -Anisyl-*n*-propyl alcohol (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 441.
- Anisyl-*p*-tolylloxazoles (MINOVICI, NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 456.
- p*-Anisylurethane, nitration of (REVERDIN), A., 1289.
- p*-Anisylvalerylcarbinol (McKENZIE, LUIS, TIFFENEAU, and WEILL), A., 1067.
- Annealing, cast-steel cases for (ACIÉRIES RÉUNIES DE BURBACH-EICH-DEDELANGE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 985.
- flanged pot for (MORGAN), (P.), B., 649.
- bright, removal of vapours from boxes for (STASSINET), (P.), B., 251.
- continuous (NAUGLE, TOWNSEND, and COLUMBIA STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 754.
- Anodes, copper, potentials of (KERN and ROWEN), A., 1240.
- nickel, manufacture of (INTERNAT. NICKEL Co., HARSHAW, SAVAGE, and BEZZENBERGER), (P.), B., 688.
- Anodonta cygnea*, cholesterol in blood of (DE WAELE), A., 1477.
- Anoxæmia, metabolism following (MARTIN, FIELD, and HALL), A., 718.
- Anserine, and its salts and derivatives (ACKERMANN, TIMPE, and POLLER; LINNEWER, KEIL, and HOPPE-SEYLER), A., 944.
- occurrence of, in reptiles and birds (HOPPE-SEYLER, and W. and F. LINNEWER), A., 1328.
- Anthranthone dyes, manufacture of (CASSELLA & Co. Ges.), (P.), B., 164.
- vat, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 201, 674; (CASSELLA & Co.), (P.), B., 674.

- Anthocyanidius**, colour reactions of (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 477.
- Anthocyanins**, action of, at varying hydrogen-ion concentrations (BUXTON and DARBISHIRE), A., 1310.
colour reactions of (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 477.
- Anthoxanthins** (ROBINSON and VENKATARAMAN), A., 325; (HEAR and ROBINSON; BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- Anthracene**, X-ray structure of (ROBERTSON), A., 1367.
crude, purification of (JAEGER and SELDEN RES. & ENG. CORP.), (P.), B., 350; (SELLEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 550*.
separation of carbazole from (MAKSOROV), B., 805.
action of light on (HIBBERT), B., 88.
catalytic oxidation of (JAEGER and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 200.
electrochemical oxidation of, to anthraquinone (RASCH), B., 886.
oxidation of, by nitrogen oxides (ILJINSKI, MAKSOROV, and ELAGIN), B., 88.
derivatives of (RUGOLI and MERZ), A., 318.
isomerism of (HAACK), A., 1054.
meso-derivatives of (MINAEV and FEDOROV), A., 803; (FEDOROV), B., 934.
meso-alkyl and -aryl derivatives of (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 312, 1171.
homologues, synthesis of (MORGAN and COULSON), A., 1436.
analysis of (PIETERS and KOENEN), B., 635.
- Anthracenes**, polynuclear, syntheses of (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
- Anthracenes**, amino- and hydroxy-, catalytic hydrogenation of (V. BRAUN and BAYER), A., 1057.
nitro-9:10-*dihydroxy*-, manufacture of salts of acid sulphuric esters of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- Anthracene dyes**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 317.
vat, manufacture of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 12, 591, 891*;
(GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 467*.
- Anthracene-1-carboxylic acid**, salts and derivatives of (SCHOLL and DONAT), A., 818.
- Anthracene-9-sulphonic acid**, sodium salt (MINAEV and FEDOROV), A., 1436.
- Anthracenesulphonic acids**, alkaline fusion of (FERRERO and CONZETTI), A., 59.
- Anthracite**, Donetz, radioactivity of (BURKSER, SCHAPIRO, and BRONSTEIN), A., 1264.
- Anthracoumarins**, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-hydroxy-, and their acetates (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
- ms-Anthradianthrone**, *di*bromo- and *mono*- and *di*-chloro- (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 238.
- Anthragallol**, and its *mono*- and *di*-methyl ethers, and their derivatives (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1074.
- Anthragluosides**, examination of medicinal substances containing (VAN DER WIELEN), B., 1031.
- Anthranilic acid** (*o*-aminobenzoic acid), sodium salt and chloride of (ANSCHÜTZ and BOEDEKER), A., 696.
l-menthyl ester (RULE and MACGILLIVRAY), A., 570.
l-*sec*-. β -octyl ester (RULE, MILES, and MACGILLIVRAY), A., 1446.
- Anthranol**, chlorohydroxy-, and 2-iodo-3-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 320.
- α -Anthrapyridinequinone**, 5:8-*dihydroxy*-. See α -Pyruquinizarin.
- β -Anthrapyridinequinone**, 5:8-*dihydroxy*-, and its sodium salt (RAUDNITZ and LAUBE), A., 705.
- Anthraquinolcarboxylic acids**, and their lactones, colour variations of (SCHOLL, BÖTTGER, and HASS), A., 567.
- Anthraquinol- α -carboxylolactones**, and their derivatives (SCHOLL and RENNER), A., 817.
- Anthraquinol-1:5-dicarboxyldilactone**, and 4:8-*dichloro*- (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONARDT), A., 930.
- Anthraquinol-1:5-dicarboxylic acid**, and its lactone (SCHOLL, BÖTTGER, and HASS), A., 567.
- Anthraquinone**, purification of (LEWIS and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 637.
recovery and purification of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, DAVIDSON, SHEPHERDSON, and THOMAS), (P.), B., 673.
solubility of, in sulphuric acid (SOKOLOV and DREVING), B., 88.
manufacture of condensation products of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 673*.
naturally occurring derivatives of (MITTER and BISWAS), A., 319.
derivatives, manufacture of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 164;
(BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and SHEPHERDSON), (P.), B., 690.
by condensation with morpholine (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, HALLWOOD, TATUM, and WATTS), (P.), B., 890.
basic (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, and OLFIN), (P.), B., 889.
- Anthraquinone nitriles**, manufacture of (SCHIRMACHER, VAN ZÜTPHEN, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 889*.
determination of, in presence of benzanthrone (SOKOLOV and GUREVICH), A., 205.
- Anthraquinone**, amino-, manufacture of derivatives of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 710.
2-amino-, preparation of, from chlorobenzene and phthalic anhydride (GROGINS and NEWTON), B., 387.
3-amino-, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and 3-iodo-2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 319.
1:5-*diamino*-, ditoluenesulphonyl derivative; 1:5-*dicyano*- and 1:5-*diiodo*- (SCHOLL, HASS, and MEYER), A., 320.
2:3-*diamino*-, camphanoquinoxaline derivative of (HECKEN-DORN), A., 331.
1:3-*diamino*-2-hydroxy-, manufacture of (GUBELMANN, WEILAND, and STALLMANN), (P.), B., 48*.
3:7-*diamino*-*tetra*- and -*hexa*-hydroxy-, and 3:7-*dinitro*-*tetra*- and -*hexa*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (HELLER, MERTZ, and SILLER), A., 701.
2:3-*dichloro*- (M. and N. TANAKA), A., 186.
1-chloro-5-amino-, manufacture of (BECKETT, WOODCOCK, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 673.
4:8-*dichloro*-1:5-*diamino*-, and its derivatives, and 4:8-*dichloro*-1:5-*dicyano*- (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONARDT), A., 930.
1-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and 3-iodo-2-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivatives (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 320.
- Anthraquinones** (SCHMIDT, STEIN, and BAMBERGER), A., 1075.
hydrogenated, synthesis of (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINKLER), A., 1303.
hydroxylated, manufacture of basic derivatives of (BRIT. CELANESE, HALL, OLFIN, REEVES, and KIRK), (P.), B., 748.
- Anthraquinones**, amino-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 237.
manufacture of condensation products of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 164.
production of leuco-esters of (FAIRWEATHER, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 673.
sulphonated, manufacture of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, DAVIDSON, TATUM, and WATTS), (P.), B., 47.
diamino-, *monobenzoyl* derivatives (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 123.
hydroxy-, reduction products of (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 319.
polyiodo- (ECKERT and KLINGER), A., 701.
nitro-, reduction of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 104.
- Anthraquinone dyes**, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 468*, 512, 712; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 712*;
(IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, SHEPHERDSON, and TATUM), (P.), B., 808; (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 890.
and intermediates (SMITH, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES; I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 591.
for acetate silk (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 637; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 674; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 891*.
for acetate silk or wool, manufacture of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 845.
green (OGILVIE and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 591.
vat (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 48, 277, 388; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 352, 428*.
green (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 124.
- Anthraquinone series**, dehydrating action of Japanese acid earths in (TANAKA and WATANABE), A., 190.
manufacture of condensation products of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 808.
- Anthraquinoneacridinesulphonic acids** (HOOLEY, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 124.
- Anthraquinoneacridone dyes**, manufacture of (BARNES, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 317; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 936*.
acid and vat, production of (BARNES, HARRIS, WYLLAM, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 809.
- Anthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid**, esters of (SCHOLL and DONAT), A., 818.
phenyl ester (SCHOLL and RENNER), A., 818.
anhydrides of, and 5-cyano- (SCHOLL, HASS, and MEYER), A., 320.
- Anthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy- (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid**, 1-bromo- (WHITMORE and CARNAHAN), A., 586.

- Anthraquinonecarboxylic acids, and their derivatives (MEYER and BERNAUER), A., 1442.
- Anthraquinonecarboxylic acids, *o*-halogeno-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 673.
- Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acids, amino-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 936*.
- Anthraquinone-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy- (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- Anthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its salts and derivatives (SCHOLL, HASS, and MEYER), A., 320.
- Anthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, 4:8-dichloro- (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
- Anthraquinone-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, 3:7-dichloro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 673.
- Anthraquinone-2:7-dicarboxylic acid (MORGAN and COULSON), A., 1436.
- Anthraquinonedicarboxylic acids, mercuric salts (WHITMORE and CARNAHAN), A., 586.
- Anthraquinonediquinonetric acids, tetrahydroxy-, and their salts (HELLER, MERTZ, and SILLER), A., 701.
- Anthraquinone-4:3:8:7-diquinoneoxime, 1:2:5:6-tetrahydroxy-, and its pyridine salt (HELLER, MERTZ, and SILLER), A., 702.
- Anthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 1-amino-, manufacture of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, DAVIDSON, TATUM, and WATTS), (P.), B., 673; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 808.
- 4-chloro-1-amino-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 889.
- Anthraquinonesulphonic acids, production of (THOMAS and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 11*.
- electrolytic desulphonation of (HALLWOOD and BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 845*.
- Anthraquinone-2-sulphonic acids, 1:4-diamino-, manufacture of diazo-compounds of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 512*.
- Anthraquinonoanthraquinones. See Diphthalynaphthalenes.
- Anthraquinonyl ketones, production of (LÜTTRINGHAUS, KÄGER, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 936*.
- α -Anthraquinonyl ketones, preparation of (KRÄNZLEIN, VOLL-MANN, WILKE, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 845*.
- 1-Anthraquinonylmethylphthalamic acid, 2-hydroxy- (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 2-Anthraquinonylmethylpyridinium bromide, 1-iodo-, and 1-nitro- (RUGGLI and MERZ), A., 318.
- 1:9-Anthrathiazole, manufacture of intermediates from (LULEK and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 709.
- Anthroic acid, hydrogenation of (MEERWEIN and MIGGE), A., 696.
- Anthrone, manufacture of derivatives of (SCHIRMACHER, STEIN, STENGER, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 809*.
- Anthrone, 1:2-dihydroxy- (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- β -ms-Anthranyl-*n*-butyric acid (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- β -ms-Anthranylpropionic acid (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- Anti-corrosive compositions, preparation of (LANG), (P.), B., 728.
- Anti-freezing compositions (PAUL), (P.), B., 501; (OSTERLUND), (P.), B., 542.
- Antigens, Wassermann, colloidal properties of (KERMACK and SPRAGG), A., 1482.
- Anti-knocks in engines, physical chemistry of (LAFFITTE), A., 1395.
- Anti-knock materials, effect of, on speed of flame in mixtures of hydrocarbons with air (NAGAI), A., 147.
- metallic colloids as (OLIN and JENSEN), B., 159.
- Antimony, atomic weight of (KRISHNASWAMI), A., 115.
- from different sources (MCALPINE), A., 971.
- spectrum of (GIBBS and VIEWEG), A., 1118.
- arc spectrum of (GREEN and LORING), A., 1352.
- spark spectra of (SOULLLOU), A., 617.
- change of volume and electrical resistance of, on fusion (PERLITZ), A., 496.
- heat capacities of molten mixtures of lead and (GUTHRIE and LIBMAN), A., 1013.
- and its compounds, catalytic properties of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 152.
- solubility of, in water (GRANT), A., 639.
- electrolytic, micro-crystals in (HIRATA), A., 16, 749.
- ionised, spectrum of (LANG), A., 112; (PATTABHIRAMIAH and RAO), A., 733.
- Antimony alloys, purification of (HARRIS), (P.), B., 215.
- with aluminium and copper and with aluminium and silicon (MATSUKAWA), A., 884.
- with cadmium, equilibrium of (MURAKAMI and SHINAGAWA), A., 766.
- Antimony alloys with copper, properties of (STEPHENS and EVANS), A., 384.
- magnetic susceptibility of (DAVIES and KEEPING), A., 384.
- with copper and lead (MORGEN), A., 884.
- with copper and with silver, X-ray structure of (WESTGREN, HÄGG, and ERIKSSON), A., 1139.
- with iron, lattice structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 988.
- with lead, manufacture of, for sheathing of electric cables (MATÉRIEL TÉLÉPHONIQUE), (P.), B., 399.
- with tin, X-ray structure of (ŌSAWA), A., 987.
- Antimony compounds, action of, on enzymes in the organism (SMORODINCEV and ILJIN), A., 97.
- action of, on adrenals (CHOPRA, GUPTA, and CHOUDHURY), A., 1336.
- Antimony trichloride, dipole moment of (WERNER), A., 980.
- chromate and chromite (BRIGGS), A., 411.
- pentoxide, colloidal (GHOSH and DHAR), A., 505.
- phosphate (HORSCH), A., 779.
- sulphide, primary photo-electric current in (VOIGT), A., 1217.
- colloidal, oxidation of (SWIDERSKA, KOSTANECKA, and WARSZAWSKA), A., 1005.
- Antimony organic compounds (NIYOGI), A., 336.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 699.
- complex (HAHL and WENTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 303*, 454*, 538*.
- with oxalic acid and pyridine (WEINLAND and HÜBNER), A., 424.
- Antimony detection and determination:—
- precipitation of copper in detection of (DAGGETT), A., 1259.
- washing of films in Reinsch test for (CLARKE), A., 417.
- determination of, with ferrieyanide (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 1257.
- in arsenious oxide (FOULK and HORTON), A., 1160.
- in bearing-metal alloys (AFANASIEV), B., 753.
- in copper and its alloys (CLARKE and EVANS), B., 175.
- in organic compounds (GHOSH), A., 1188.
- as stibine (GRANT), A., 165.
- effect of lead on, volumetrically, in white metal (VASSILIEV and STUTZER), A., 1159.
- determination of sulphur in (SNYDER), B., 603.
- Antimony electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Antimony mirrors. See under Mirrors.
- Antimony ores, treatment of (GOLDMANN), (P.), B., 726*.
- hydrometallurgical treatment of (MABEE), B., 819.
- Anti-oxygens and autoxidation (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 36, 152; (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and LAP-LAGNE), A., 152.
- action of, on fluorescence of solutions (VITTE), A., 979.
- Antipyretics, locus of action of (GIRNDR), A., 601.
- Antipyrine, metallic perchlorates of (WILKE-DÖRFURT and SCHLIEPHAKE), A., 1250.
- additive compounds of, with calcium halides (GREENBAUM), A., 1169.
- Antirachitic preparations, manufacture of (W., K., L., W., and F. MERCK), (P.), B., 264; (HEILBRON; I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 911.
- substances (BILLS and HONEYWELL), A., 104; (BILLS, HONEYWELL, and COX), A., 222.
- Antiseptics, buffer (GJALDBAERK), A., 602, 846.
- common, testing of (ROSE), B., 226.
- Antiseptic solutions, electrolytic, preparation of (CHEVRIE and GRILLE), (P.), B., 986.
- Antithrombin, anticoagulant action of (BARRATT), A., 838.
- Antitoxins, effect of ultra-violet light on (ARTHUS and COLLINS), A., 1024.
- Aphis rumicis*, toxicity of pyrethrin to (TATTERSFIELD and HOBSON), B., 488.
- Apiole, action of nitrosodimethylaniline on (QUILICO and FRERI), A., 1178.
- Apioleacetaldehyde, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone of (QUILICO and FRERI), A., 1178.
- Apophyllite (GOSSNER and KRAUS), A., 1036.
- Aporphine alkaloids (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 709, 1087; (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- Apparatus, chemical, tantalum as constructional material for (HEINRICH and PETZOLD), B., 99.
- Apples, alcohol from (LÉVY), B., 491.
- preparation of pectin from (BENDER and CERTO CORP.), (P.), B., 338.
- physiology of (HAYNES and ARCHBOLD), A., 362.

- Apples, American, composition of juices of (CALDWELL), A., 362.
 sprayed, determination of residual arsenic in, and sampling therefor (BARNES), B., 263.
 stored, chemical changes in (HAYNES and ARCHBOLD), A., 362.
 Apple juice, extraction of, in manufacture of jelly (FELLERS), B., 415.
 determination of sulphurous acid in (WARCOLLIER and LE MOAL), B., 793.
 Apple trees, effect of commercial fertilisers on growth of (COOPER), B., 336.
 nitrogen and carbohydrate distribution in flowering of (MURNEER), A., 1112.
 bearing, effects of nitrogen fertilisers on (SCHRADER and AUCHTER), B., 731.
 sprayed, determination of arsenic in foliage of (GINSBURG), B., 300.
 Approximations in chemical and physical data (PANEBIANCO), A., 1218.
 Apricots, distribution of nitrogen in (COPEMAN), A., 1346.
 Apricot kernel oil (TEMNOV), B., 27.
 use of, as substitute for almond oil (KOGAN), B., 332.
 Aquopentamminocobaltic salts. See under Cobalt bases.
 Arabic acid, emulsifying properties of salts of (KRANTZ and GORDON), B., 576.
 β -l-Arabinosan (VOGEL), A., 50.
 Arabinose, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 9.
 2,4-dichlorophenylhydrazine (VOTOČEK and RYS), A., 1061.
 l-Arabinose, degradation of (DEULOFEU and SELVA), A., 427.
 d- and l-Arabinose, disappearance of, from the blood (CORLEY), A., 844.
 Arachidic acid (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and RABINOVITSCH), A., 294; B., 785.
 Arachidonic acid, and octabromo-, methyl esters (BROWN), A., 208.
 Arachidono-dizoomarin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
 Arachis oil, acids from (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and RABINOVITSCH), A., 294; B., 785.
 Aragonite, Raman effect in spectrum of (KIMURA and UCHIDA), A., 1216.
 Aralkyl halides, reaction of, with magnesium aryl and aralkyl halides (GILMAN and JONES), A., 1286.
 Arara. See *Joannessia heveoides*.
 Arbotrine (MARANON), A., 857.
 Aretigenin, and its derivatives (SHINODA and KAWAGOE), A., 1347.
 Arctiin (SHINODA and KAWAGOE), A., 1347.
Arctium Lappa, constituents of (SHINODA and KAWAGOE), A., 1347.
Arca catechu, tannin value of (GRASSER), B., 950.
 Arecoline, effect of, on gaseous exchange (PREOBRASCHENSKI), A., 600.
 Argentum colloidal and proteinicum, manufacture of (SCHWYZER), B., 111.
 Argillaceous materials, burning of (HAYDE and AMER. AGGREGATE Co.), (P.), B., 520.
 Arginase (CLEMENTI), A., 723.
 in fish (HUNTER), A., 590.
 Arginine, preparation of, from hydrolysis of red blood-corpuscles (COX, KING, and BERG), A., 686.
 dihydrate (KEENAN), A., 981.
 d-Arginine, specific rotatory power of (HUNTER), A., 1048.
 Argininephosphoric acid, distribution of, in invertebrate muscle (MEYERHOF), A., 1329.
 Argon, refraction of (SCHACHERL), A., 121.
 afterglow spectrum of (KENTY and TURNER), A., 1351.
 visible "red" and "blue" spectra of (SCHULZE), A., 965.
 spark spectrum of (DE BRUIN), A., 3; (BAKKER, DE BRUIN, and ZEEMAN), A., 3, 364.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of metastable atoms of (DE GROOT), A., 224.
 ultra-violet spark spectrum of (BOYCE and COMPTON), A., 1206.
 ionised, spectrum of (DE BRUIN), A., 111; (BAKKER), A., 364; (JOG), A., 1118.
 Ramsauer effect in (HOLTSMARK), A., 1123.
 X-ray absorption coefficient of (SCHROCHEN), A., 1355.
 yield of positive ions in (BLODGETT), A., 618.
 striations in high-frequency discharges in (MCCALLUM and PERRY), A., 111.
 elastic scattering of electrons in (HOLTSMARK), A., 862.
 dielectric constant of (BRYAN), A., 1217.
 Argon, ionised, heat of condensation of electrons on platinum in (VAN VOORHIS and COMPTON), A., 1360.
 density, compressibility, and atomic weight of (BAXTER and STARKWEATHER), A., 873.
 liquid, lowering of vapour pressure of, by active substances (HÜTTIG and JUZA), A., 387.
 afterglow in lamps containing, and its mixtures with neon (DRUYVESTEYN), A., 1206.
 "Argyrol," determination of dilute solutions of, by photographic nephelometry (RIMATTEI), A., 1410.
Arion rufas, epidermal pigment of (DIÉRE and BAUMELER), A., 839.
 Aromatic compounds, constitution and properties of (PASTAK), A., 497.
 polarisation in molecules of (WATERS), A., 1365.
 stereochemistry of (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 688; (BERGMANN and MARK), A., 689; (KUHN and GOLDFINGER), A., 804; (KUHN), A., 1435.
 spatial models of (HAECKEL; MARK), A., 1050.
 substitution in (BAKER), A., 1447.
 o-p-ratio in (LAPWORTH and ROBINSON), A., 546.
 ease of substitution of hydrogen atoms in (V. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
 adsorption of, by charcoal from solution (KOLTHOFF and VAN DER GOOT), A., 640.
 pyrogenic decomposition of, under pressure with a mixed catalyst (IPATIEV and ORLOV), A., 548.
 alkylation of (VERLEY), (P.), B., 47; (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1441.
 manufacture of alkylaminoalkylamino-derivatives of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 264.
 optically active, synthesis of (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
 Arsenic, atomic weight of (KŘEPELKA), A., 863.
 arc spectrum of (RAO), A., 1118.
 series spectrum of (PATTABHIRAMIAH and RAO), A., 479.
 spark spectrum of (GARTLEIN), A., 1352.
 ultra-violet spectrum of (QUENEY), A., 965.
 ionised, spectrum of (LANG), A., 112; (RAO), A., 225; (PATTABHIRAMIAH and RAO), A., 733.
 phosphorescence of (EMELÉUS), A., 1215.
 change of volume and electrical resistance of, on fusion (PERLITZ), A., 496.
 parachor of (HENLEY and SUGDEN), A., 983.
 and its compounds, catalytic properties of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 36.
 removal of, from ores, speiss, and other metallurgical products (KIRMSE, SCHOPFER, and AMER. METAL CO.), (P.), B., 857.
 colloidal, preparation of, soluble in water (GERASIMOV), A., 760.
 white. See Arsenic trioxide.
 metabolic activity of (BICKEL), A., 1486.
 poisoning. See under Poisoning.
 Arsenic compounds, reduction of, by hydrazine (KUBINA), A., 1026.
 action of, on enzymes in the organism (SMORODINCEV and ILJIN), A., 97.
 in fish (SADOLIN), A., 91.
 toxicity of (VASMUTH; GODONNÈCHE), A., 846.
 passage of, through the placenta (ZIEMKE), A., 1486.
 Arsenic trichloride, conductivity of ether solutions of (USSANOVITSCH), A., 512.
 trihydride (arsine), determination of, volumetrically (KUBINA), A., 163.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 triiodide, and its solutions (COCKING), B., 1030.
 trioxide (arsenious oxide), crystal structure of (PASSERINI), A., 246.
 antimony-free, preparation of (FOULK and HORTON), A., 1160.
 electro-reduction in acid solutions of (KAČIRKOVI), A., 1256.
 action of aromatic Grignard reagents on (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 833.
 dissolved as glass or crystal, reduction of gold chloride by (JENCKEL), A., 1149.
 determination of, in Schweinfürth green (L. A. and J. DESHUSSES), B., 905.
 determination of lead in (JONES), B., 641.
 pentoxide, production of (HILLS and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 897.
 Arsenious acid, action of alcohols and phenols on (ENGLUND), A., 52.
 influence of cysteine on toxicity of (LABES), A., 720.

Arsenic:—

- Arsenious acid**, water-soluble, determination of, in Schweinfürth green (BRÉMOND), B., 948.
 manufacture of (ULLMANN, TREWENDT, and MICHAEL & Co.), (P.), B., 432.
 mechanical dispersion of alkaline-earth and heavy-metal salts of (CHWALA), (P.), B., 814.
 solid solutions of lime and (CLIFFORD and CAMERON), B., 170.
Arsenates, micro-determination of, by molybdenum-blue method (DENIGÈS), B., 939.
Arsenides, mineral, determination of melting point of (BORGSTRÖM), A., 159.
Arsenic phosphates (HORSCH and BETSIS), A., 778.
trisulphide, colloidal, oxidation of (SWIDERSKA, KOSTANECKA, and WARSZAWSKA), A., 1005.
 sels, hydrogen-ion concentration for flocculation of (BOUTARIO and PERREAU), A., 879.
 flocculation of, by thorium chloride (BOUTARIO and SEMELET), A., 762.
 acidity-dilution and neutralisation curves of (BOUTARIO and PERREAU), A., 1380.
tri- and penta-sulphides, solubility of (HÖLTJE), A., 997.
Arsenic organic compounds (MATSUYIMA and NAKATA), A., 585; (STEINKOFF and DUDEK), A., 1471.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 661.
 influence of polyhydroxy-compounds on solubility of (ENGLUND), A., 945.
 aromatic, containing iodine, synthesis of (MACALLUM), (P.), B., 150.
 sulphur derivatives of (EVERETT), A., 709.
 heterocyclic (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83; (BALABAN), A., 84; (STICKINGS; PHILLIPS), A., 202.
 of the pyridine series, manufacture of (BINZ and RÄTH), (P.), B., 959*.
 unsymmetrical, preparation of (PALMER and KESTER), A., 82.
 determination of (BERAT), B., 870.
Arsenic detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of (DAUVÉ), A., 42.
 standards for Gutzeit test for (HENLEY), B., 94.
 determination of (MAHIN and DOYLE), A., 285; (GNESSIN), A., 668; (REINITZER and HOFFMANN), A., 1032.
 colorimetrically (TRUOG and MEYER), A., 1158; (POLJAKOV and KOLOKOLOV), A., 1500.
 with ferricyanide (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 1257.
 by the Gutzeit method (NELLER), A., 1256.
 volumetrically, in presence of halogens and heavy metals (V. VILLECZ), A., 668.
 in presence of halogens, heavy metals, and organic substances (SCHULEK and V. VILLECZ), A., 285.
 in antimony oxide pigments (SIROIS), B., 609.
 in cadavers (SZENDRŐ and FLEISCHER), A., 1486.
 in organic compounds (HELLER), A., 948.
 water-soluble, in Schweinfürth green (L. A. and J. DESHUSSES), B., 905.
 in sprayed apples (BARNES), B., 263.
 in sprayed apple foliage by the Gutzeit method (GINSBURG), B., 300.
 in sulphuric acid (PIETERS and MANNENS), B., 1043.
 separation and determination of, in metals (EVANS), B., 1046.
Arsenicals, relation of, to glutathione content of animal tissues (BROWN and KOLMER), A., 720.
Arsenoacetic acid, action of alcohols and phenols on (ENGLUND), A., 52.
Arsenobenzene, 2:2':4:4'-tetrahydroxy-, 4:4'-diacetyl derivative, disemicarbazone (ALBERT), (P.), B., 150.
 4:4'-dithiol-, and its salts and derivatives (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1320.
Arsenobenzenes, manufacture of (ALBERT), (P.), B., 150.
Arsenobenzenes, diamino-, dibromo-, dibromodiamino-, dibromodihydroxy-, and their derivatives (HAYTHORNTWHAITE), A., 833.
 5:5'-diamino-4:4'-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, and 5:5'-diiodo-3:3'-dinitro-4:4'-dihydroxy- (MACALLUM), (P.), B., 150.
 bromo-, chemotherapy of (HAYTHORNTWHAITE), A., 833.
Arsenobenziminazoles (PHILLIPS), A., 202.
Arsenobenziminazolones, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 303.
Arseno-1:4-benzisoxazines, diaminodihydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, and dihydroxy- (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
Arseno-compounds, unsymmetrical, production of (PFLEGER and ALBERT), (P.), B., 538*.
 5:5'-Arseno-(2:3-dihydrobenziminazolone) (EVERETT), A., 710.
 6:6'-Arseno-(2:3-dihydro-1:4-benzisoxazine) (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 84.
 pp'-Arseno(diphenylcarbamide) (EVERETT), A., 710.
 pp'-Arseno(diphenylthiocarbamide) (EVERETT), A., 710.
 3:3'-Arsenopyridine (BINZ, RÄTH, and GANTE), A., 83.
Arsenopyrite, action of mixtures of air and carbon tetrachloride vapour on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), A., 896.
 4:4'-Arseno-(1-thiobenzoxazolone) (EVERETT), A., 710.
 5:5'-Arseno-(2-thiolbenziminazole) (EVERETT), A., 710.
Arsine. See **Arsenic trihydride**.
Arsines, halogenated, action of ammonia on (IPATIEV, RAZUBAIEV, and STROMSKI), A., 584.
 primary, reactions of (NAMETKIN and NEKRASSOV), A., 949.
Arsinic acids, identification of, by means of thiolacetamide (BARBER), A., 833.
 4-Arsinobenzoic acid, 3-nitro-, menthyl ester, and its sodium salt (MCCLUSKEY), A., 819.
Artabotrys suaveolens, alkaloid from (MARAÑON; SANTOS), A., 857.
Artemisia absinthum, essential oil of (FÖLSCH), B., 797.
Artemisia annua, essential oil of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 660.
Artemisia dracuncululus. See **Tarragon**.
Arthritis, sugar tolerance in (ARCHER), A., 1192.
Artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus*), storage of (TRAUB, THOR, WILLAMAN, and OLIVER), B., 831.
 Jerusalem, carbohydrates in (THAYSEN, BAKES, and GREEN), A., 856.
Arylacetylenes, o-nitro-, catalytic action of nitroso-derivatives on (ALESSANDRI), A., 64.
Aryl alkyl esters, preparation of (VAN SCHAAK and VAN SCHAAK Bros. Chem. Works), (P.), B., 935.
 halides, reaction of, with magnesium aryl and aralkyl halides (GILMAN and JONES), A., 1286.
 nitriles, manufacture of (TRUSLER and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER Chem. Co.), (P.), B., 467.
Arylamines, manufacture of (HALE, BRITTON, and DOW CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 467*.
 action of ethyl cyclohexanone-2-carboxylate on (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
 manufacture of resinous basic condensation products from acetylene and (Soc. Chem. Ind. in BASLE), (P.), B., 903.
Arylaminoanthraquinones, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 590*.
Arylarsinic acids, electrolytic reduction of (MATSUYIMA and NAKATA), A., 585.
Arylazodiaminopyridines (PYRIDUM CORP.), (P.), B., 538*.
 use of, as bactericides (OSTROMISLENSKY and PYRIDUM CORP.), (P.), B., 493*.
Arylazodiarylamines, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 239.
Arylazodiarylamines, water-soluble, manufacture of (EICHWEDE, FISCHER, SIEGLITZ, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 1009*.
 β -Arylethane- α -dicarboxylic acids, β -amino- (RODIONOV, ZENKOVICH, and HOLMOGORZEVA), A., 557.
 α -Arylethyl alcohols, β -amino-, manufacture of (W., K., L., W., and F. MERCK), (P.), B., 149.
Arylguanidines (SMITH), A., 436; (SMITH, KANE, and MASON), A., 1186.
 α -Arylideneaminocinnamo- p -lactones, action of, with hydroxylamine and phenylhydrazine (MINUNNI, OTTAVIANO, and SPINA), A., 556.
N-Arylisatins (MARTINET and DANSETTE), A., 452.
Arylmercaptans, o-amino-. See **Phenols**, o-aminothio-.
Arylnaphthalenes, amino-derivatives, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 590.
Arylsulphonylarylates, chlorination of (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1056.
Arylsulphuric acids, nitro-, and their reduction products (BURKHARDT and WOOD), A., 311.
Arylthiazoles, manufacture of compounds of (ROBERTS, MERKLE, and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 888.
Arylthioarsinous acids, derivatives of (BARBER), A., 833.
Arylthioglycolic acids, o-cyano- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 316.
Asaraldehyde, and its oxime (GERÖ), B., 797.
Asarone, and its dibromide (GERÖ), B., 797.

- Asaronic acid** (GERÖ), B., 797.
Asarum Europeanum, essential oil from root of (GERÖ), B., 797.
Asbestos, röntgenographic studies of (CLARK and VAN ORDEN), B., 321.
 acid and heat treatment of samples of (ANDERSON and CLARK), A., 1263.
 compound sheets or slabs of cement and (RUYTER), (P.), B., 777.
 compound of wood fibre and (FAHRNT), (P.), B., 558.
 amphibole, of S. Africa, nature and origin of (PEACOCK), A., 787.
 platinised, adsorption of sulphur dioxide by (SHIELS), A., 1000.
Asbestos goods, determination of cotton content of, by ignition methods (SOMMER), B., 277.
Asbestos yarns, determination of silk and cotton in (SOMMER), B., 592.
Ascaridole, determination of, in chenopodium oils (KNAFFL-LENZ and HOFMANN), B., 376.
Ascoesterol, and its benzoate (WIELAND and ASANO), A., 1200.
Asparaginase, action of (BACH), A., 107.
Asparagines, optically active, substituted, synthesis of (LUTZ), A., 1048, 1283.
Asparagus, vitamin-A content of (CRIST and DYE), A., 610.
 effect of sodium carbonate and chloride on growth of (HARTWELL, SMITH, and DAMON), B., 297.
Aspartase (WOOLF), A., 850.
Aspartic acid, percentage of, in proteins (JONES and MOELLER), A., 85.
Aspergillus flavus, alcoholic fermentation by (YUILL), A., 108.
 production of ammonia from, in soils (THAKUR and NORRIS), B., 222.
Aspergillus fumigatus, production of acids by (SCHREYER), A., 217.
Aspergillus niger, characterisation of (BERNHARDT), A., 472.
 coloration of, grown in fatty media (PONTILLON), A., 724.
 hydrolysis of asparagine by (BACH), A., 108, 472.
 action of, on *n*-butyric acid (STENT, SUBRAMANIAM, and WALKER), A., 1271.
 action of colloidal calcium fluoride and mercurous chloride on (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 849.
 digestion and secretion of carbohydrates of (OBATON), A., 1492.
 formation of citric and oxalic acids by (KOSTYTSHEV and TSCHESNOKOV), A., 472.
 invertase from (IVANOV and KUDRJAVZEVA), A., 1342.
 formation of *l*-malic acid from fumaric acid by (CHALLENGER and KLEIN), A., 1165.
 resins of (PONTILLON), A., 356.
Aspergillus oryzae, constituents of spores of (SUMI), A., 473.
 metabolism of (TAMIYA), A., 958.
 growth of, on pentoses (CHALLENGER, KLEIN, and WALKER), A., 1042.
 action of carbon monoxide on respiration of (WARBURG and KUBOWITZ), A., 1475.
 formation of diastase by (FUNKE), A., 473.
 disinfectants for preserving amylase solutions from (OSHIMA), A., 356.
Asphalt, ultramicroscopy of (NELLENSTEYN and KUIPERS), B., 231.
 determination of density of, hydrometrically (BERRY, SMITH, and LANG), B., 766.
 softening point of (SPILKER), B., 383; (HOLDE), B., 584.
 determination of penetration of (GRAEFE), B., 42.
 manufacture of emulsions of (HALVORSEN, TRAVIS, and EMULSION PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 588.
 manufacture of infusible mass of, of high elasticity (LICHTENSTERN), (P.), B., 769, 971*.
 cold, and its application (L. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 843.
 natural and petroleum, detection of coal-tar pitch in a mixture of colophony and (NELLENSTEYN and SAUERBIER), B., 704.
 Austrian specification for testing of (ANON.), (P.), B., 584.
 petroleum (TSCHERNOZHUKOV), B., 584.
 road, paraffin content of (BURSTYN), B., 271.
 rock, artificial, production of (KLEIN), (P.), B., 1041.
Asphalt products, manufacture of (KIRSCHBRAUN and BELKNAP), (P.), B., 633.
Asphaltenes from mineral oil, benzene for precipitation of (BURSTIN and WINKLER), B., 117.
Asphaltite from Philippine Islands (HODGE), A., 168.
Association, relation between polarisation and (WILLIAMS), A., 244.
Asterin, identity of, with chrysanthemin (ROBINSON and WILLSTÄTTER), A., 192.
Astrocaryum. See *Awarra palm*.
Astrocaryum murumuru (murumuru), fat from seed of (SARAIVA), B., 986.
Astur palumbarius (hawk), hydrolysis of keratin by crop juice from (STANKOVITCH, ARNOVLJEVITCH, and MATAVULJ), A., 603.
Atacamite in lava of Vesuvius of 1631 (CAROBBI), A., 289.
Athletes, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 elimination of lactic acid in (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM), A., 718, 1332.
Atmosphere, recombination of ions in (NOLAN and O'BROLCHAIN; NOLAN), A., 861.
 equivalent heights of ionised regions of, in England and in America (APPLETON), A., 535.
 precipitation from (LIESEGANG), A., 1035.
 ozone in (DOBSON, HARRISON, and LAWRENCE; McLENNAN, RUEDY, and KROTKOV; BUISSON), A., 419.
 upper, radiation in (MEITNER), A., 535.
 effect of temperature on (PETERSEN), A., 419.
 See also Air.
Atoms, structure of (v. WISNIEWSKI), A., 7; (VAN ARKEL and DE BOER), A., 373; (JAUNCEY and CLAUS), A., 1360.
 new classification of (FOURNIER), A., 863.
 theory of, with many electrons (GAUNT), A., 738.
 "packing fractions" of (BURTON; FRANÇON), A., 372.
 structure of nuclei of (ENSKOG), A., 232; (RUTHERFORD; ASTON; CHADWICK; ELLIS; GAMOW; FOWLER; RICHARDSON), A., 622; (SOONAWALA), A., 973.
 quantum theory of nuclei of (GAMOW), A., 7, 234; (SEXL), A., 623.
 levels in nuclei of, and artificial disintegration (GURNEY), A., 486.
 distribution of electrons in (ALEXANDER), A., 487.
 vector-framework of (FUES), A., 117.
 valency octet in the toular model of (RADULESCU), A., 1218.
 wave mechanics of (HARTREE), A., 1125; (KUDAR), A., 1360.
 energy transference in collisions of nuclei of (KUHN), A., 486.
 quantum-mechanical theory of homopolar linking of (HEITLER and HERZBERG), A., 629.
 diamagnetism and space discharge distribution of (STONER), A., 982.
 emission of light from (KLEIBER), A., 2.
 reflexion of, from crystals (ELLETT, OLSON, and ZAHL), A., 1125.
 optical concentration determination of (DE GROOT), A., 862.
 scattering power of (TEMPLE), A., 117.
 detection of scattering of, by ionisation with *H*-particles (HOFFMANN and POSE), A., 963.
 excitation law for (SEYFARTH), A., 113.
 transfer of energy between (KALLMANN and LONDON), A., 487.
 chemical linking of (HUND), A., 1367.
 stability of space configurations of (GOLDFINGER), A., 870.
 dimensions of, and optical rotation (BRAUNS), A., 913.
 theory of reciprocal action of (HEITLER), A., 117.
 life period of (POOLE; JEFFREYS), A., 117.
 disintegration of (BOTHE and FRANZ), A., 621.
 forces between (AVDALIAN), A., 973.
 activated, energy exchange between molecules and (BEUTLER and JOSEPHY), A., 238.
 adsorbed, condition of (BECKER), A., 756.
 hydrogen-like, magnetic moments of (PIDDUCK), A., 6.
 distribution of momentum in (PODOLSKY and PAULING), A., 972.
 light, ionisation potentials and ultra-violet spectra of (TURNER), A., 113.
 many-electron, distribution of charge and current in (HARTREE), A., 621.
 metastable, life of (SAHA and KOTHARI), A., 622.
 quadrivalent, configuration of (LOWRY), A., 629.
 solid, ionisation potentials and grating energies of (BISWAS), A., 113.
Atomic moments (WEISS and FOEX), A., 5.
 measurement of (GERLACH), A., 1224.
Atomic number, relation of ionisation potential to (PEIERLS), A., 969.
 and fusibility of elements (VINASSA), A., 234.
 refraction. See under Refraction.
Atomic weight of antimony (KRISHNASWAMI), A., 115; (McALPINE), A., 971.
 of argon (BAXTER and STARKWEATHER), A., 873.
 of arsenic (KREPELKA), A., 863.
 of barium (HÖNIGSCHMID and SACHTLEBEN), A., 370.
 of cerium (HÖNIGSCHMID and HOLCH), A., 370.

- Atomic weight of copper (RICHARDS and PHILLIPS), A., 370.
 of helium (UPMARK), A., 1124.
 of meteoric and terrestrial nickel (BAXTER and ISHIMARU), A., 863.
 of nitrogen occluded in fergusonite (CADDY and BEECHER), A., 863.
 of phosphorus (RITCHIE), A., 736.
 of potassium (HÖNIGSCHMID and GOUBEAU), A., 369.
 of protoactinium (ASTON), A., 370.
 of silver (HÖNIGSCHMID and SACHTLEBEN), A., 370.
 Atomic weights, numerical regularities in (LOZANIĆ), A., 233.
 report of the German Committee on (BODENSTEIN, HAHN, HÖNIGSCHMID, and MEYER), A., 232.
 Atomiser for flame coloration (EMDE), A., 167.
 Atophanurotropin. See Phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid, hexamethylenetetramine salt.
 Atopy, blood-calcium and gastric analysis in (CRIEF and McLEROY), A., 209.
Atractylis gummifera, detection of extract of, in liquorice extract (CONDORELLI), B., 148.
Atropa belladonna, chemical and pharmacological examination of leaves of, and of the extract prepared from them (EXLER), B., 35.
 Atropine, stability of aqueous solutions of (DIETZEL, SCHLEMMER, and FISCHER), B., 869.
 influence of, on alimentary hyperglycemia (POLLAK), A., 596.
 detection of, with Wagner's reagent (FULTON), A., 1318.
 Atropine, bromo- (MOHEL, LEULIER, and DENOYEL), A., 1090.
 Aucubin in *Lathraea clandestina* (BRIDEL), A., 557.
 Augite of Etna (CRISTALDI and COLUMBA), A., 788.
 Aurin, mercuration of (WHITMORE and LEUCK), A., 1322.
 Aurintricarboxylic acid, soluble lakes of (THURUN), A., 1011.
 use of, in determination of aluminium (WINTER, THURUN, and BIRD), A., 1413.
 ammonium salt, preparation of (HEISIG and LAUER), A., 1070.
 Aurora, spectrum of (SOMMER), A., 3; 112; (KAPLAN), A., 112, 1120; (STÖRMER), A., 1120; (SLIPHER and SOMMER), A., 1354.
 Austenite, distribution of, in quenched carbon steel (HONDA and OSAWA), A., 874.
 Australian aborigines, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 Autochromes, intensification of, by dye-toning (GARNOTEL), B., 872.
 Autoclaves (BARBER), (P.), B., 192.
 for continuous chemical and heat treatment of materials, (HAYWARD), (P.), B., 701.
 Auto-ignition, temperatures of, for mixtures of pure substances and for gasolines (MASSON and HAMILTON), B., 585.
 Automatin (WESTENBRINK and ARONS), A., 1494.
 conversion of vitamin-B into (ZWAARDEMAKER), A., 104.
 Automobiles, hygiene of exhaust gases from, in streets and repair shops of cities (BLOOMFIELD and ISBELL), B., 341.
 See also Motors.
 Autoracemisation (KUHN and WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 425; (WEDEKIND), A., 518.
 Autoxidation (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 36, 152; (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and LAPLAGNE), A., 152; (MILAS), A., 1019; (WIELAND and FRANKE), A., 1399.
 chemical equilibrium in (GILLET and GUIRCHFELD), A., 1397.
 Auxanin B, effect of, on increasing the fastness to light of basic dyes (RABE), B., 92.
 "Avortin" (WELSCH), A., 469.
 Avitaminosis, effect of, on constituents of blood (MUTO), A., 1111.
 and haematopoiesis (SURE, KIK, and WALKER), A., 1203.
 and incretion (v. ARVAY), A., 475.
 Avitaminosis-A, composition of tissues in (JAVILLIER, ROUSSEAU, and EMERIQUE), A., 465.
 diet for producing (RANDON and LECOQ), A., 1497.
 immediate physiological effects of (BEZSSONOFF), A., 104.
 Avocados, proteins from (JONES and GERSDORFF), A., 730.
 vitamin-A content of (WEATHERBY, YONTZ, and WATSON), B., 995.
 determination of oil in, refractometrically (LESLEY and CHRISTIE), B., 302.
 Avogadro's law, extension of, to the liquid state (LONGINESCU), A., 991.
 Awarra palm oil (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 178.
 Axolotls, buffering in tissues of limbs of (OKUNEV), A., 1332.
 Azelaic acid, fluorescein and rhodamine from (DEY and DUTT), A., 934.
 Azelaodi- β -phenylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
 Azelaodi- β -veratrylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
 Azeotropes, binary (LECAT), A., 255, 756, 995.
 Azeotropic mixtures, physico-chemical properties of (HERZ and LEVI), A., 1228.
 Azeotropism of binary systems containing hydroxy-compounds (LECAT), A., 1373.
 Azides, volatility and structure of (SIDGWICK), A., 805.
 acid, Curtius' decomposition of (LINDEMANN), A., 78.
 heavy-metal, manufacture of (MATTER), (P.), B., 75.
 Azide rearrangement, mechanism of (POWELL), A., 1178.
 2-Azido-5-phenyl-1:3:4-furodiazole (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1084.
 5-Azine, 1:3-dithio-. See Formaldine, thio-.
 Azine compounds, reaction of, with proteolytic enzymes (RICHARDSON and CANNAN), A., 1199.
 Azine dyes, manufacture of (SOC. ANON. DES MAT. COL. & PROD. CHIM. DE ST. DENIS, LANTZ, and WAHL), (P.), B., 712.
 Azobenzene 2:2'-disulphate, potassium salt (BURKHARDT and WOOD), A., 311.
 Azobenzene, *p*-amino-, condensation products of, with fatty acids (ESCHER), A., 293.
 2:5:2':5'-tetraabromo- (RAIFORD and BREN), A., 1172.
 2:4-dinitro-4'-hydroxy-, derivatives of (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.
 Azobenzenes, amino-, and their salts (HANTZSCH and VOIGT), A., 693.
 dibromo-, chloroamino-, and its acetyl derivative, chloro-bromo-, -hydroxy-, and -nitro- (BURNS, McCOMBIE, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 58.
 Azobenzene-2'-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy- (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.
 Azobenzenesulphonic acids, amino-, esters (HANTZSCH), A., 693.
 Azo-compounds, constitution and absorption spectra of (SZEGÖ), A., 550.
 formation of, from alkylacetylacetones (FAVREL), A., 1172.
 arsenical (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1471.
 Azo-compounds, amino-, action of phthalic anhydride on (CRIPPA and GALIMBERTI), A., 181.
 hydroxy-, relationship between quinonchydrazones and (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.
 o-hydroxy-, metallic complexes of (CRIPPA, VICINI, LEVI, and MANGANO), A., 181.
p-hydroxy-, relation between quinonchydrazones and (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1438.
 Azodibenzoyl, thermal decomposition of (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1173.
 action of Grignard reagents on (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1061.
 Azodicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, thermal decomposition of (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1173.
 Azodicarboxylic acids, addition reactions of esters of (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1172.
 Azo-dye, C₂₂H₂₂O₄N₄, from 2:2'-diamino-1:1'-dinaphthyl (KUHN and GOLDFINGER), A., 805.
 Azo-dyes, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 12*, 352*, 512*, 591*, 936*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 124, 238, 239, 351, 552*, 591, 711, 846, 890; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 317, 846, 890; (OSWALD and GEIGY SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 468*; (WAGNER, FISCHER, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 974*.
 from aminonaphthoic acid (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 937*.
 from disulphonaphthylpyrazolones and o-aminophenols (GELLER and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 512.
 from 2:3-hydroxynaphthoic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 673.
 from 2-naphthol-3-carboxylarylamides (WAGNER and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 712*.
 from pyrazolones and anilinepolydisulphonic acids (GELLER and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 512.
 forming metallic salts (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 891.
 capable of after-treatment with metallic salts (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 809.
 containing chromium (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 165, 317, 638; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 388, 638, 891.
 for dyeing cellulose esters (KNECHT and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 512*.
 for wool (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 711.
 for wool and acetate silk (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 551.
 for wool and lakes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 674.
 for wool and viscose silk (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES AND BRIGHTMAN), (P.), B., 711.

- Azo-dyes**, absorption spectra of (BRODE), A., 490, 694.
 electrochemical reduction of, to their amino-derivatives (HUBBUCH and LOWY), B., 164.
 cleavage of, by sulphites (ENGEL), A., 1439.
 of the dinaphthyl series (KUHN and GOLDFINGER), A., 804.
 from rubber derivatives (FISHER and GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 974.
 for cotton (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 637.
 as indicators (THIEL and SPRINGEMANN), A., 41.
 dyeing of acetate silk with (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 591.
 production of metal compounds of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 428*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 846.
 manufacture of chromium compounds of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 846.
 manufacture of ice-colours from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 675.
 acid, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B. 351; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 351, 890, 974*.
 mordant, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 891.
 basic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
 blue to violet, water-insoluble, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 675.
 direct, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 317; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 890.
 direct green, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 551.
 fast, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 552.
 insoluble, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 48, 351, 552, 637, 711; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 711; (SCHMELZER, MUTH, GLEITENBERG, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 846*; (GRIMMEL, CLINGESTEIN, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 974*.
 for acetate silk, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 12.
 mixed, containing metal, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 891.
 mordant, manufacture of (DURAND & HUGUENIN), (P.), B., 317; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
 pyronine and triphenylmethane (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.
 substantive, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 675.
 yellow, fast to light, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 277*.
 for acetate silk (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 428*.
 for wool, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 675.
- Azo-dyes**, *o*-hydroxy-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 165, 552; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 428*.
 manufacture of complex metal compounds of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 317.
 conversion of complex metal compounds of, into related compounds (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 711.
m-hydroxy-, synthesis of (BUCHERER and HOFFMANN), A., 554.
- 2,2'-Azofluorene**, 7,7'-diamino-, and its dihydrochloride (RUIZ), A., 1438.
- Azoimide** (*hydrazoic acid*; *hydronitric acid*), preparation of, and its salts (HOTH and PYL), A., 1155.
 heat of decomposition of (ROTH and MÜLLER), A., 755.
 thermal decomposition of (RAMSPERGER), A., 1018.
 reduction of, by hydrogen in presence of colloidal palladium (RICCA and FERRONE), A., 1150.
- Azomethine dyes** (SEN and KAR), B., 350.
- Azonaphthols**, conversion of, into azo-sulphites (KING), A., 694.
- 5,5'-Azo-1,3,4-thiadiazole**, 2,2'-dichloro- (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1084.
- Azotobacter**, fixation of nitrogen by (TUORILA; MEYERHOF and BURK), A., 473.
 effect of liming and phosphate applications on, in soils (UPENSKI), B., 410.
Azotobacter chroococcum, use of dextrin in isolation or identification of (SKINNER), B., 410.
- Azotoluene**, amino-, as cicatrising agent (JUSTIN-MUELLER), A., 96.
- Azotolueneazo- β -naphthol**, amino-, as cicatrising agent (JUSTIN-MUELLER), A., 96.
- p*-Azoxyanisole**, preparation of, and 3,3'-dichloro- (DAVIES and DOWN), A., 550.
 diamagnetism of (FÖRER), A., 628.
 refractive indices of (ZADOC-KAHN), A., 121.
- Azoxybenzene**, action of Grignard reagents on (CUMMING and FERRIER), A., 693.
- Azoxybenzene**, 2,5:2':5'-tetrabromo- (ZECHMEISTER and ROM), A., 561; (RAIFORD and BREN), A., 1172.
 4:4'-dichloro- (BURNS, McCOMBIE, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 58.
- p*-Azoxybenzoic acid**, ethyl ester (NISBET), A., 181.
- Azoxybenzylideneacetophenones**, isomeric (NISBET), A., 181.
- Azoxybenzylidene-*p*-bromoanilines**, isomeric (NISBET), A., 181.
- m*-Azoxybenzylidene-*p*-toluidine** (NISBET), A., 181.
- Azoxy-compounds**, formation of (NISBET), A., 181.
 absorption spectra and constitution of (SZEGÖ), A., 550.
- 3:3'-Azoxy-4:4'-dihydroxyphenyl-1:1'-diarsinic acid** (MATSUYAMA and NAKATA), A., 585.
- Azoxyphenols**, action of diazohydrates on (BIGIARI and STEFANIC), A., 693.
- 2-Azoxystyryl-3-methylchromones**, isomeric (NISBET), A., 181.
- 3-Azoxytoluene**, 2-nitro- (NISBET), A., 181.
- Azure-B**, absorption of, by living cells (IRWIN), A., 361.

B.

- Babassu**. See *Orbignia martiana*.
- Babbitt metal**, determination of copper in, colorimetrically (MANDRIKA), B., 1046.
 iodometrically (ILTSCHENKO), B., 921.
- Babingtonite**, crystal structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSGUG), A., 382.
- Bacilli**, action of cultures of, on caseinogen (JANKE and HOLZER), A., 1493.
 of the *Salmonella* group, precipitable substances of (FÜRTH and LANDSTEINER), A., 1200.
 hæmophilic, growth of, with iron salts (BOURN), A., 220.
 timothy-grass, constituents of (COGHILL and BIRD), A., 355.
 tubercle, carbohydrate from alcohol-soluble antigen of (KNOWLTON and PINNER; JOHNSON and RENFREW), A., 608.
 lipins of (ANDERSON), A., 1108, 1493.
 preparation of therapeutic substances from (SAISHO), (P.), B., 997.
 effect of tin salts on (DOS SANTOS), A., 958.
 purified wax of (ANDERSON), A., 1342.
 avian, de-fatty residue of (RENFREW), A., 1342.
- Bacillus abortus* and *melitensis***, nitrogen and sugar metabolism of (MCALPINE and SLANETZ), A., 355.
- Bacillus acetolacticus***, fermentation of vegetable materials by (THAYSEN and GALLOWAY), B., 272.
- Bacillus botulinus***, purification of toxin of (HOSOYA, STEFANOPOULO, and MUJATA), A., 1109.
- Bacillus cereus***, influence of alkaline washing solutions on destruction of (MYERS), B., 578.
- Bacillus coli aerogenes***, differentiation of (SALLE), B., 342; (DOMINICK and LAUTER), B., 836.
 in water analysis (JANZIG and MONTANK), B., 76.
 detection of, in milk (DEMETER), B., 926.
- Bacillus coli communis***, reduction potential, energy, and growth of (QUASTEL and WOOLDRIDGE), A., 355.
 enzymes in, which act on fumaric acid (WOOLF), A., 850.
 endocellular enzymes of (YOUNG), A., 1493.
 metabolism of (BRAUN and GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 1108.
 production of amines by (ROSKE), A., 1342.
 influence of ions on viability of (BOISEVAIN and WEBB), A., 355.
 effect of electrically sterilised liquids on (LAKHOVSKY), B., 578.
 use of, in manufacture of growth-promoting substances for animal cells (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 836.
 preparations resembling tuberculin from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1032.
 effect of, on keeping quality of milk (BARKWORTH, MEANWELL, and TAYLOR), B., 492.
 action of, on abattoir sewage (PORTER and CRESSWICK), B., 114.
 content of, in iced and uniced samples of water (ELLISON, HACKLER, and BUICE), B., 494.
 effect of pH of lactose broth on, in water analysis (JANZIG and MONTANK), B., 76.
 differentiation of (SALLE), B., 342.
 detection of, in milk (STRAUB), B., 491.
- Bacillus Delbrücki***, conversion of hexosediphosphate into lactic acid by (LYCHOVSKI and KOBEL), A., 1109.
- Bacillus lepræ***, action of hexa- and octa-decoic acids (STANLEY, JAY, and ADAMS), A., 676.

- Bacillus mycoides*, nitrogen exchange in, and its proteolytic enzymes (GLINKA-TSCHERNORUTZKY), A., 608.
effect of liming and phosphate applications on, in soils (UPENSKI), B., 410.
- Bacillus orthobutylicus*, use of, in production of rubber substitutes (MOUNSEY, GALBRATTI, and BAILEY), (P.), B., 864.
- Bacillus pandora*, coagulation of *Hevea* latex by (CORBET), B., 990.
- Bacillus paratyphosus*-B, metabolism of (BRAUN and GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 1108.
- Bacillus prodigiosus*, production of rennin by (WAHLIN), A., 608.
red dye from (WREDE and HETCHE), A., 1489.
- Bacillus proteus*, production of gelatinase by (MERRILL and CLARK), A., 101.
- Bacillus pyocyaneus*, carbohydrate metabolism of (SEARS and GOURLEY), A., 101.
degradation of citric acid by (BUTTERWORTH and WALKER), A., 1493.
blue colouring matter of (WREDE and STRACK), A., 580.
- Bacillus radicola*, inoculation of soya-bean roots with (ALBRECHT and DAVIS), B., 992.
- Bacillus radiobacter*, effect of growing plants on increase of, in soils (STARKEY), B., 570.
- Bacillus subtilis*, enzymic dismutation by (GUALDI), A., 472.
hydrolysis of starch by preparations from (COLIN), B., 489.
- Bacillus tetani*, metabolism of (STEVENS and MÜLLER), A., 724.
- Bacillus tuberculosis*, formation of fats by (KULIKOV), A., 1108.
- Bacillus typhosus*, potential of aerobic cultures of (COULTER and ISAACS), A., 1200.
effect of sterilised liquids on (LAKHOVSKY), B., 578.
- Bacillus vulgatus*, formation of vitamin-B by (SCHIEBLICH), A., 726.
- Bacillus Welchii*, action of toxin from, on blood (REED, ORR, and CAMPBELL), A., 474.
- Bacteria** (COGHILL and BIRD), A., 355; (JOHNSON and RENFREW), A., 608; (RENFREW), A., 1342.
physical chemistry of (A. E. and E. W. STEARN), A., 220.
action of X-rays on (HOLWECK; LACASSAGNÉ), A., 356; (CURIE), A., 357.
conductivity cell for culture of (PARSONS, DRAKE, and STURGES), A., 354.
growth of surface colonies of (BATES), A., 608.
relation between surface properties and phagocytosis of (MUDD, LUCKE, McCUTCHEON, and STRUMIA), A., 1200.
metabolism of (SLANETZ and RETTGER), A., 101.
determination of respiration of (SILBERSTEIN and RAFFAPORT), A., 614.
decomposition of fats by (HAAG), A., 607.
precipitation of organic iron compounds by (LEWIS), A., 355.
formation of magnesium ammonium phosphate crystals in cultures of (SCUDDER), A., 220.
oxidases in (LOELE), A., 1341.
oxidation by, with molecular oxygen (COOK and STEPHENSON), A., 101.
oxidation of crude oils by (TAUSSON), A., 1108.
staining of (MANEVAL), A., 357.
variation of, with reserve food material (E. W. and A. E. STEARN), A., 1494.
with mixed acid and basic dyes (TOLSTOUHOV), A., 1110.
effect of silver salts on development of (ANDRESEN), A., 220.
sterilisation of, by silver and copper (EGG and JUNG), A., 1494.
which produce a "caramel" flavour in milk (KELLY; SADLER), B., 300.
aerobic, from retted flax fibres (TREVETHICK, ROBINSON, and SNYDER), (P.), B., 638.
fermentative, in maceration juices (KOSTYTSCHEV and SCHULGINA), A., 724.
fluorescent, from water, soil, and plants (HÜTTIG), A., 1108.
heat-resistant, relation of, to pasteurisation of milk (BREED), B., 300.
lactic acid, symbiosis among (LANDAU), A., 1109.
luminous, reducing intensity of (HARVEY), A., 1341.
penetration of, by ammonium salts of lower fatty acids (HILL), A., 1108.
respiration of (SHOUF), A., 1341.
nitrite-oxidising, use of dyes in isolation of (PROUTY), B., 831.
nitrogen-fixing (WALTER), A., 355.
influence of radium on metabolism of (STOKLASA and KRIČKA), A., 220.
nodule, from leguminous plants, fermentation by (FOOTE, PETERSON, and FRED), A., 1341.
- Bacteria**, pathogenic, coagulation of milk by (GORINI), B., 225.
proteolytic, of milk (FRAZIER and RUPP), A., 219, 608.
resting (QUASTEL), A., 355.
soil, microscopy of (CONN), B., 142.
sulphur-oxidising (EMOTO), A., 724.
symbiotic, gas production by (ISHIKAWA), A., 355.
thermophilic, dissimilation of salts of fatty acids and carbohydrates by (COOLHAAS), A., 473.
- Bactericides** (KOZŁOWSKI; HAMFIL; COOPER and HAINES), A., 356.
manufacture of (I. G. FARBERNIND.), (P.), B., 266.
use of arylazodiaminopyridines as (OSTROMISLENSKY and PYRIDUM CORP.), (P.), B., 493*.
- Bactericidins** in duodenal juice (LÖWENBERG), A., 608.
- Bacteriophage**, use of, as an antiferment (MARCILLE), B., 534.
- Bacterium-C**, standardisation of strength of, for use in determination of preservative power of hops (CHAPMAN), B., 697.
- Bacterium globiformis*, presence of, in productive soils (CONN), B., 185.
- Bacterium gluconicum* in "kombucha" (HERMANN), A., 473.
- Bacterium pullorum*, fermentation of maltose by (EDWARDS), A., 101.
- Bacterium xylinum*, oxidation by (BERNHAEUER and SCHÖN), A., 355.
- Badan** (*Saxifraga crassifolia*), constituents of root extracts of (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, KIRSANOV, KORELEV, and VOROSHCHEV), A., 574.
tanning of leather with extracts of (SMETKIN and PISSARENKO; SMETKIN and JAKIMOV), B., 105.
condensation of, with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline extracts of (GODNEV), B., 123.
- Bags**, waterproofing of (MOTLEY), (P.), B., 470.
- Bagasse**, conveyor for drying of (HOLOATE), (P.), B., 833.
spiral structure of fibres from (NAKANO), B., 937.
determination of sucrose in, and its use in milling control (EGETER), B., 573.
- Bakelite-C**, constitution of (BLUMFELDT), B., 728.
- Bakery products**, determination of *pH* in (WHITTIER and GREWE), B., 657.
- Baking powder**, production of mixtures of, with acid end-reaction (WEIL), (P.), B., 834.
stabilised, production of, for foods, etc. (WEIL), (P.), B., 1014.
determination of carbon dioxide in, gasometrically (HERTWIG and HICKS), B., 187.
- Baking scores**, estimates of (LARMOUR), B., 658.
- Balance**, chemical, electromagnetic (NAGAOKA, IKEBE, and ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 689.
gas density (STOCK), A., 417.
micro-, Kuhlmann's, analysis with (BENEDETTI-PICHLER), A., 1259.
modern (RAMBERG), A., 785.
- Balanites orbicularis* (kullan), oil from kernels of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 987.
- Balata**, preparation of aqueous emulsions or dispersions of (TOUCHON), (P.), B., 256.
preparation of viscous dispersions of (ANODE RUBBER Co. and COMP. GEN. D'ÉLECTRICITÉ SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 949.
and its compounds, manufacture of sheets, tubes, etc., from, and fabrics coated therewith (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 220.
- Balloons**, fabrics for (KELLY and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 241.
- Balsam**, Peru, evaluation of (TSCHIRCH, ROSENTHAL, and FRIEDLÄNDER), B., 111; (ROTHENHEIM), B., 660.
- Balsams**, origin of (OSSOWSKI), A., 1499.
- Bamba oil**, analysis of (SPOELSTRA), B., 376.
- Bamboo fibres**, spiral structure of (NAKANO), B., 937.
- Bananas**, constituents of (KONDO, NAKAJIMA, and SUZUKI), A., 106; (MAX), A., 1113.
carbohydrate transformation during ripening of (BRIDEL and BOURDOUIL), A., 1345.
pectin from (v. LOESECKE), B., 736.
ripening, effect of ethylene on respiration of (REGELHAB, VACHA, and HARVEY), A., 222.
pigment changes in peel of (v. LOESECKE), A., 1204.
- Banana meal**, dried, therapeutic product from (JAEGER), (P.), B., 377.
- Banana vinegar**. See under Vinegar.
- Bandrowski's base**, constitution of (RITTER and SCHMITZ), A., 804.

- ψ -Baptigenetin, and its derivatives (SPÄTH and SCHMIDT), A., 1458.
 ψ -Baptigenin, and its ethyl ether (SPÄTH and SCHMIDT), A., 1458.
 ψ -Baptisin, constitution of (SPÄTH and SCHMIDT), A., 1458.
 Barbaloin, reaction of (ROSENTHALER), B., 869.
 Barbituric acid, solution of hypnotics and sedatives from, and solvents therefor (KROPP and WINTHROP CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 698.
 Barbituric acids, hypnotic activities of (BOEDECKER and LUDWIG), A., 469.
 Barium, atomic weight of (HÜNIGSCHMID and SACHTLEBEN), A., 370.
 boiling point of (HARTMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 754.
 compressibility of (RICHARDS, HALL, and MAIR), A., 253.
 crystal structure of (EBERT and HARTMANN), A., 631; (KING and CLARK), A., 869.
 Barium aluminate, manufacture of (MOREY), (P.), B., 54.
 bromate, heat capacity and entropy of (GREENSFELDER and LATIMER), A., 142.
 carbonate, lattice constant of (WILSON), A., 1222.
 perchlorate, preparation of, and its uses as drying agent and adsorbent for ammonia (SMITH), A., 1026.
 chloride, crude, purification of, by sodium chloride (ADADUROV and BRODOVICI), B., 321.
 transference number of, as a function of the concentration (JONES and DOLE), A., 767.
 dielectric constant of solutions of (CARMAN and SCHMIDT), A., 1386.
 heat of dilution and specific heat of solutions of (RICHARDS and DOLE), A., 652.
 viscosity of aqueous solutions of (JONES and DOLE), A., 1385.
 dihydrate, heat of solution of (FERREY), A., 1014.
 fluoride, band spectrum of (JOHNSON), A., 237.
 lattice constants of (BROCH, OFTEDAL, and PABST), A., 749.
 fluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 663.
 metagermanate (SCHWARZ), A., 1408.
 hydroxide, manufacture of (DEOUIDE), (P.), B., 516.
 methyl-alcoholic (NEUBERG), A., 677.
 nitrate, mixed crystals of lead nitrate and (VEGARD and DALE), A., 24.
 oxide, equilibrium of phosphorus pentoxide, water, and (TARTAR and LORAH), A., 651.
 equilibrium of sucrose, water, and (NISHIZAWA and HACHIHAMA), B., 694.
 peroxide, manufacture of (LAPORTE, LTD., WEBER, and SLATER), (P.), B., 718.
 phosphomolybdate (MALAPRADE), A., 882.
 silicates, manufacture of (WITTOUCK), (P.), B., 643.
 purification of (DEOUIDE), (P.), B., 208*.
 sulphate (barytes), X-ray structure of mixed crystals of potassium permanganate and (WAGNER), A., 245.
 crystalline, adsorption of metallic chlorides by (DE BROUCKÈRE), A., 757.
 crude, bleaching of (EBERS), (P.), B., 472*.
 adsorption of intestinal toxins by (SPADOLINI), A., 350.
 coalescence of precipitates of (TRIMBLE), A., 760.
 decomposition of (MARCHAL), A., 896.
 by solutions of sodium carbonate (WOLESENSKY), A., 415.
 reduction of, and briquettes therefor (BOGGE, KOLLER, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 171.
 action of silica, alumina, and kaolin on (MARCHAL), A., 411.
 determination of, nephelometrically (KŘEPELKA and KALINA), A., 163.
 sulphide, preparation of (SHIROV), A., 1025.
 manufacture of (DE HORVATH and EAGLE Picher LEAD Co.), (P.), B., 896.
 telluride, lattice constant of (GOLDSCHMIDT, BROCH, and OFTEDAL), A., 1222.
 tetrathionate (PORTILLO), A., 778.
 dithiophosphate (NEOGI and GHOSH), A., 1406.
 Barium organic compounds:—
 Barium β -hexyldisulphate (CORTESE), A., 537.
 Barium determination and separation:—
 determination of, spectroscopically, in minerals, rocks, etc. (ZAMBONINI and CAGLIOTTI), A., 415.
 determination of, in soils (BERTRAND and SILBERSTEIN), B., 407.
 and its separation from strontium (SZEBELLÉDY), A., 1258.
 separation of, from calcium, microchemically (STREBINGER), A., 285.
 Bark, Peruvian, analysis of, and its liquid extracts (VAN PINXTEREN), B., 996.
 Barley, effect of manurial deficiency on respiration and assimilation rate in (GREGORY and RICHARDS), B., 370.
 fat from, and its malting products (TÄUFEL and RUSCH), B., 946.
 saponification value of (TÄUFEL and RUSCH), B., 727.
 glutelins of (CZONKA and JONES), A., 857.
 mineral changes in (SEKERA), B., 67.
 intake of nutrients and root development of (SEKERA), B., 67.
 phosphate requirement of, at different periods of growth (BRECHLEY), B., 370.
 composition and determination of proteins in (BISHOP), B., 696.
 proteins and tannins in dialysis of (GRAFE and FREUND), A., 1498.
 effect of proteins in, on pasteurisation turbidities of beer, etc. (HESSELBURGER), B., 759.
 effect of sodium silicate on yield of (FISHER), B., 185; (HALL), B., 906.
 malting of (CHABOT), B., 573.
 effect of malting on fat of (TÄUFEL and RUSCH), A., 961.
 changes in nitrogenous constituents of, during malting (BISHOP), B., 696.
 germinating, enzymic processes in (NORD and WEICHHERZ), A., 1200.
 formation of carotin, chlorophyll, and xanthophyll in (v. EULER and HELLSTRÖM), A., 1204.
 steeped, influence of disinfectants on diastatic power of (LAMPE), B., 1048.
 summer, utilisation of nitrogen by different varieties of (WEIGERT and FÜRST), B., 830.
 analysis of (NAKAMURA), B., 656.
 apparatus for determination of water in (WINDISCH), B., 373.
 Barley malt. See under Malt.
 Baryta in jurassic and cretaceous deposits (MIROPOLSKI), A., 420.
 Barytes. See Barium sulphate.
 Basalts, crystallisation of (FENNER), A., 1162.
 Base, $C_8H_{13}NS$, and its salts, from reduction of ketoisothiochromanoxime (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1311.
 $C_{14}H_{15}N$, and its picrate, from 2-methylquinoline and n -butaldehyde (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.
 $C_{17}H_{19}ON$, from phenacylbenzyltrimethylammonium bromide and sodium amalgam (STEVENS, CREIGHTON, GORDON, and MAONICOL), A., 180.
 $C_{17}H_{20}O_2N_2Br$, and its salts and derivatives, from oxidation of cacothelin (LEUCHS and HOFFMANN), A., 1320.
 $C_{17}H_{20}O_2N_2Br_2$, and its salts and derivatives, from cacothelin (LEUCHS), A., 1320.
 $C_{19}H_{19}N$, and its picrate, from ethyl glutarate and acetophenone (WIELAND and DRISHAUS), A., 1086.
 $C_{23}H_{21}N$, from isooxazolinium bases (KÖHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 77.
 $C_{25}H_{30}O_4N_2$ and its salts, from ring closure with succinodibenzyltriethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
 $C_{21}H_{18}O_8N_2$, from dimethiodide of oxyacanthine (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.
 Bases, formation of, from carbonyl compounds (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
 synthesis of, with two isoquinoline rings (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
 influence of neutral salts on equilibrium of acids and (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 265.
 cyclic, hydrogenated, formation of, from cyclic imides (SPÄTH and BREUSCH), A., 194.
 heterocyclic, manufacture of salts of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 377.
 optically active, natural rotation of (LEITHE), A., 647, 1079, 1461.
 organic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 275, 709.
 behaviour of, with acids, in non-aqueous solutions (HÖLZL, FICKS, and MÜCHTSCH), A., 59.
 additive compounds of, with salts of heavy metals (DUBSKY and RABAS), A., 1461.
 selenium and sulphur (LEVI), A., 1055.
 separation of, by means of glyoxalinedicarboxylic acid (PAULY and LUDWIG), A., 679.
 quaternary, from *Berberis vulgaris* (SPÄTH and POLOAR), A., 1087.
 strong, partition of strong acids and, in saturated aqueous solutions (NIKOLAEV), A., 1010.
 tertiary, production of sulphuric anhydride compounds of, and their application (BARNES, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 888.

- Bases**, volatile, formation of smokes by interaction of volatile acids and (TIAN), A., 642.
 weak, ionic concentration and activity coefficients of, in salt solutions (HARNED and ROBINSON), A., 140.
 determination of, by potentiometric titration (KAHLENBERG and KRUEGER), A., 1255.
- Base-exchange substances** (WHEATON and AMER. DOUGL Co.), (P.), B., 55*; (ROSENHEIM), (P.), B., 322; (JAEGER and SELDEN RES. & ENG. CORP.), (P.), B., 556; (GEN. ZEOLITE Co.), (P.), B., 642; (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 680, 897*; (HILDITCH, WHEATON, and AMER. DOUGL Co.), (P.), B., 682*.
 action of aluminium, ferrous and ferric iron, and manganese as (MAGISTAD), B., 93.
- Bassia Parkii** (shea nuts), identification of sham cola nuts as (VAN OS and VAN DER WAL), B., 101.
- Baths**, toilet, manufacture of materials for (DRANGSHOLT), (P.), B., 662.
- Bating materials**, determination of strength of (BOIDIN), B., 296.
 tryptic, action of neutral salts on enzyme activity of (KUBELKA and WAGNER), B., 1025.
- Batteries** (SCHMID-PATENT CORP. and SCHMID), (P.), B., 1021.
 copper oxide electrodes for (ADLER and SCHIEBALY; WOLFF), (P.), B., 527.
 pasting of plates for (VESTA BATTERY CORP.), (P.), B., 362.
 non-corrodible terminals for (HIXSON, CAMPBELL, and PISOHEL), (P.), B., 607.
 unspillable vent for (WILDERMAN), (P.), B., 946.
 solution of plain and amalgamated zinc in (FRIEND), B., 289.
 alkaline, secondary (HEROLD), (P.), B., 824.
 dry, depolariser for (BROWN and BURGESS LABS.), (P.), B., 902*.
 galvanic (PORTAIL and SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 859.
 primary (BLEECK), (P.), B., 253*; (MARTUS, BECKER, and ROSS), (P.), B., 859.
 secondary, coil-bound electrodes for (JOEL), (P.), B., 291.
 negative plates for (D.P. BATTERY Co. and WADDELL), (P.), B., 401.
 secondary or storage, plates for (ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 178.
 storage (TEFFT and McNAMER), (P.), B., 782.
 preparation of electrodes for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 401.
 plates for (PEARSON and PHILADELPHIA STORAGE BATTERY Co.; GARACA and LUTHY RES. LAB.), (P.), B., 606; (GRINDITCH and PHILADELPHIA STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 782; (FURUKAWA DENKI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA), (P.), B., 823.
 holding plates in (BOSCH A.-G.), (P.), B., 291.
 permanent plates for (REINHARDT and WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 62.
 production of separator elements for (FALEK), (P.), B., 177.
 catalytic agent in (DAVIS and NEW), (P.), B., 177.
 liquid replenisher for (WASHINGTON), (P.), B., 986.
 dry, manufacture of plates for (HEAF and ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 859.
 lead, wood separators for (ROBAK), B., 24.
- Bauxite**, analysis of (LUNDELL and HOFFMAN), B., 19.
 from Kashmir (RAO), A., 788.
- Bay leaf oil**, Caucasian (RUTOVSKI and MAKAROVA-SEMLJANO-KAJA), B., 112.
- Bead tests** (BRINTZINGER), A., 285.
- Beans**, relationship of soil type to calcium and magnesium content of leaves, stems, and juice of (FONDER), B., 694.
 brown Windsor. See *Vicia faba*.
 haricot. See Haricot beans.
 mung, addition of proteins to, to increase fertility of mice (SHERMAN), B., 621.
 navy. See *Phaseolus communis*.
 locust, production of gum from (WINDGASSEN), (P.), B., 734.
 soya. See Soya beans.
- Bearing metals**. See under Alloys.
- Beckmann transformation**, in presence of free radicals (WALLIS), A., 1447.
- Bequerel effect** (LIFSCHITZ and HOOGHOUTD), A., 514.
- Bequerel phenomena**, "electro-capillary" (FREUNDLICH and SÖLLNER), A., 145.
- Beech wood**, acetylation of (HORN), A., 175.
 red, decomposition of, by the sulphite process (WURZ), B., 847.
- Beef**, vitamins in (HOAGLAND), A., 959.
- Beer**, metals suitable for use in manufacture of (MATTHEWS), B., 413.
 influence of acidification of mash or wort on composition of resulting wort and (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and BANHOLZER), B., 69.
 influence of turbidity of pitching-wort on primary bottom-fermentation of (WINDISCH), B., 833.
 effect of barley proteins on pasteurisation turbidity of (HESSELBURGER), B., 759.
 hop-tannin for (BILGRAM), B., 618.
 silicic acid in (NETSCHER), B., 145, 833.
 black, continuous pasteurisation of (SELIGMAN), B., 186.
 pale, darkening of worts during preparation of (STADLER), B., 144.
 titration of, by stages (KOLBACH), B., 373; (HEINTZ), B., 994.
 determination of acidity in, colorimetrically (KOLBACH), B., 793.
 determination of volatile acids in (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and SCHILD), B., 760.
 determination of carbon dioxide in, volumetrically (DE CLERCK), B., 734.
 determination of tannin in (HARTONG), B., 186.
- Bees**, honey, enzymes of (BROWN), A., 1488.
- Beeswax**. See under Wax.
- Beet molasses**. See under Molasses.
- Beet sugar**. See under Sugar.
- Beetroots**, desiccation and briquetting of pulp of (TERNYNCK), B., 733.
 drying of slices of, and its influence on sugar content (ZIMMERMANN), B., 789.
 diffusion experiments with dried slices of (STANEK and ŠANDERA), B., 617.
 effect of hot molasses on exhausted slices of (KOHN), B., 107.
 cassettes, fresh, effect of drying of, on nitrogen content (SPENGLER and PAAR), B., 223.
 copper content of leaves of, treated with copper preparations (FRIGERIO), B., 408.
 glutamine and allantoin in (RAVENNA and NUCCORINI), A., 361.
 storage of, by drying (BENIN), B., 831.
 syrup or molasses from (GIRON), (P.), B., 144.
 sugar, production of silage from tops of (OLDERSHAW), B., 1026.
 drying of, and extraction of sugar therefrom (KARAYAEV and PALKIN), B., 371.
 dehydration of slices of (OWEN and SUGAR BEET & CROP DRIERS), (P.), B., 573*.
 influence of widening the rows on soil nutrient absorption by (SOUCEK), B., 694.
 extraction of sugar from, by De Vecchis' process (GIORDANO), B., 572; (PROCHÁZKA), B., 617.
 carbon dioxide assimilation of (LUNDEGÅRDH), A., 105.
 methyl and ethyl alcohols in pulp from (JEDLIČKA), B., 489.
 treatment of seed of, with naphthalene (STEHLEK), B., 488.
 pectin from (ERLICH and SCHUBERT), A., 1273.
 constituents of pollen of (KIESEL and RUBIN), A., 857.
 potash manuring of (OHLY and REMY), B., 993.
 saponin from (REHORST), A., 568, 702.
 effect of superphosphate fertilisation on (DENSCH and v. STROTHA), B., 906.
 frozen, viscous fermentation of (COLIN and SIMONET), B., 411.
 roasted, determination of, mixed with roasted chicory (VONDRÁK), B., 695.
 determination of sugar in dry slices of (FRIZ), B., 952.
 determination of sugar in sweet slices of (VONDRÁK), B., 695.
- Behenolic acid**, diiodo-, isomyl and isobutyl esters (WINGLER and WINTROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 538.
- Belladonna**, assay of (NOLLE), B., 796.
 evaluation of leaves of (VAN ITALIE), B., 835.
- Belladonnine**, and its salts (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 830.
- Bellatropine** (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 335.
- Bentonite**, properties and possible uses of (WOODMAN and TAYLOR), B., 730.
 double refraction and thixotropy of, and its suspensions (BRADFIELD and ZOCHER; v. BUZÁGH), A., 506.
 thixotropy of suspensions of (HAUSER), A., 763.
 effect of proteins on coagulation of suspensions of, by electrolytes (GHOSH), A., 1382.
 use of, as dust carrier for nicotine in plant sprays (STREETER), B., 831.
- Benzacetylhydroxamic acid**, 4-nitro-2-hydroxy- (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 456.

- Benzaldehyde**, manufacture of (SHORIGIN, KIZBERG, TROITZKI, and SMOLYANINOVA), B., 934.
 autoxidation of (KUHN and MEYER), A., 152.
 pyrolysis of (HURD and BENNETT), A., 699.
 photochemical decomposition of, and its vapour (DE HEMP-TINNE), A., 409.
 action of sunlight on mixture of acenaphthene and (DE FAZI), A., 1298.
 condensation of, with 2:7-diaminofluorene (NOVELLI), A., 1438.
p-nitrobenzoylhydrazine (DANN and DAVIES), A., 921.
 phenylhydrazones of (VOTOČEK and RYS), A., 1061.
 and *o*-bromo- and *o*-bromo-*m*-nitro-, phenylhydrazones of (CIUSA and MEGA), A., 315.
 and nitro-, phenylhydrazones and 2:7-diphenylsemicarbazones (MINUNTI, D'URSO, GUGLIELMINO, SALANITRO, TORRISI, and VASTA), A., 314.
- Benzaldehyde**, *o*-amino-, condensation of, with ketodicarboxylic and diketo-carboxylic esters (KOLLER, RUPPERSBERG, and STRANG), A., 937.
tetrabromonitro-, *trichloro*-, *dichloro*-4-amino-, *di*-bromo-, and *di*-bromonitro-, and *trichloronitro*- (VAN DE BUNT), A., 315.
o-chloro-, and *p*-hydroxy-, compounds of, with methone, and their derivatives (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
p-hydroxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (HODGSON and COOPER), A., 446.
 2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-. See Phloroglucinolaldehyde.
 nitro-, as reagent for organic medicinals (VAN URK), B., 621.
o-nitro-, tautomerism of (TANASESCU), A., 66, 188; (POSTOVSKI), A., 1449.
 photochemical transformation of (WEGSCHEIDER), A., 895.
m-nitro-, benzoylhydrazone (AGOARWAL, DARBAR, and RÂÛ), A., 1314.
p-nitro-, *p*-dimethylaminoanil of (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
 2:4-dinitro-, use of, as a reagent (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- Benzaldehyde**, *o*-amino-, sulphonyl derivative, hydrazones of (J. and P. KOETSCHET), A., 943.
- Benzaldehydes**, fluorobromohydroxy-, fluorohydroxy-, and fluoronitrohydroxy-, and their derivatives (HODGSON and NIXON), A., 1177.
 hydroxy-, manufacture of (KRANZ and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 888.
 nitro-, photochemistry of (BAMBERGER and ELGER), A., 1449.
- Benzaldehyde**-*p*-sulphonamide, and its derivatives (J. and P. KOETSCHET), A., 942.
- Benzaldehyde**-*p*-trimethylammonium salts (HODGSON and COOPER), A., 446.
- Benzaldimine** (ESCOURROU), A., 1298.
- Benzallylamide**, 2:3:4-*tri*hydroxythio- (KARRER and WEISS), A., 697.
- Benzamide**, derivative of, with *o*-hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde (KARASHIMA), A., 1309.
- Benzamide**, 2:4:6-*tri*hydroxy- (BORSCHE and NIEMANN), A., 1064.
- Benzamides**, halogenodinitro-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 467*.
- Benzamine** borate (POPE and BRIT. DRUG HOUSES), (P.), B., 73*.
- Benzaminoanilides**, *o*-chloro- and *p*-nitro- (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- Benz-tert.-amylamide** (COLEMAN and YAGER), A., 431.
- Benzanilide**, 2-bromo-5-nitro- (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
 3:5-dichloro- (WATERS), A., 1300.
p-hydroxythio- (MAYER and MOMBOUR), A., 1290.
 2:4-dihydroxythio- (KARRER and WEISS), A., 697.
- 1:2-Benzanthracene**, 4-amino-3-hydroxy-, and *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1452.
- Benzanthraquinone**, manufacture of derivatives and substitution products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 237.
- 2:3-Benzanthraquinone**, 1:4-*di*hydroxy- (RAUDNITZ and LAUBE), A., 579.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Benzanthraquinone-4:5-dicarboxylic acid**, derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 237.
- Benzanthrone**, and 1-amino-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-1-fluoro-, and 1-nitro- (LÜTTINGHAUS, NERESHEIMER, WOLFF, and EMMER), A., 1305.
 derivatives, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748, 889.
- Benzanthrone**, amino-, manufacture of sulphur derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 164.
 9-chloro-3-bromo- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- Benzanthrone**, 2-cyano- (KALLE & Co.), (P.), B., 710.
 hydroxy-, constitution of (PIERZ-DAVID and JACCARD), A., 70.
 1:9-Benzanthrone, 5:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, from alizarin, glycerol, and sulphuric acid (TURSKEI and GRYNWASSER), A., 449.
- Benzanthrones** (MARTINET and DROBATSCHEV), B., 670.
 manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 637*.
- Benzanthrones**, amino- and chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 124.
*di*hydroxy- (TURSKEI and GRYNWASSER), A., 449.
- Benzanthrone dyes**, preparation of (TODD, WILSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 710.
 vat, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 124, 351, 808.
 black, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 551.
- Benzanthrone series**, condensation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 350, 808; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 550*, 936*.
 manufacture of thiazoles of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- Benzanthrone-*peri*-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, manufacture of, and its derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- 1-(4-Benzanthronyl)- β -naphthol** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 350.
- 3-Benzanthronylthioglycolic acid**, 9-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- Benz-*o*-chloroanilide**, *p*-nitro- (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- Benzanthrone-3:5-dichloroanilide** (WATERS), A., 1300.
- 1:3-Benzdioxin**, and 6-amino-, hydrochloride (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 573.
- Benzene**, structure of (LOEWEN), A., 54; (MAXIM), A., 1176; (REINICKE), A., 1432.
 X-ray structure of (LONSDALE), A., 750.
 electronic theory of (ULMANN), A., 744.
 model of (ULMANN), A., 687.
 nucleus, structure of (LONSDALE), A., 17.
 orientation in (LEVINE and LINFORD), A., 439; (SWARTS), A., 1289.
 relationship between constitution and action constants in (HÜCKEL and HAVEKOS), A., 1287.
 substitution by iodoxy-group in (VORLÄNDER), A., 1287.
 velocity measurements in relation to substitution in (BRADFIELD and JONES), A., 34.
 fluorescence spectra of (STARKIEWICZ), A., 1214.
 fluorescence and infra-red absorption spectra of (POSEJPAL), A., 120.
 infra-red absorption band spectrum of (COBLENTZ), A., 378.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 1213.
 in alcoholic solution (SHAPIRO and GIBBS), A., 1363.
 Raman effect with (WOOD; GERLACH), A., 241.
 Raman spectrum and fluorescence of (SHAPIRO), A., 1127.
 liquid, absorption spectrum of (ELLIS; BARNES), A., 625.
 and its derivatives, X-ray diffraction of (STEWART), A., 985.
 dielectric constant of (HARTSHORN and OLIVER), A., 628; (STRANATHAN), A., 1365.
 effect of an electric field on boiling point of (SMITH), A., 635.
 melting point of mixtures of *cyclohexane* and (SETO), A., 1374.
 and nitro-, viscosity of mixtures of sulphur chloride with (DE CARLI), A., 1228.
 vapour, viscosity of (NASINI), A., 637.
 adsorption velocity of water vapour and (ISOBE and MORT), A., 1376.
 adsorption of, by acidic clay (ISOBE, ENDO, and KUNISE), B., 1004.
 by charcoal (BURSTIN and WINKLER), A., 1231; B., 667.
 equilibria of, with ferric oxide gel and with silica gel (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 389.
 dehydration of (MANLEY), A., 753.
 effect of drying on physical properties of (BRISCOE, PEEL, and ROBINSON), A., 498.
 products and mechanism of thermal decomposition of (KOSAKA), B., 194.
 elimination of corrosive properties from (TRAINOR and KELLY), (P.), B., 706.
 bromination of, in light (MEIDINGER), A., 1153.
 chlorination of, in presence of iron and ferric chloride (KARLASCH), B., 972.
 electrolytic chlorination of, in methyl alcohol (JAYLES), A., 1403.
 hydrogenation of products containing (LAILLET and GUSTINANT), (P.), B., 200.
 inflammability of mixtures of acetone, ethyl alcohol, furfuraldehyde, and (JONES and KLINK), B., 930.

- Benzene, catalytic oxidation of (YABUTA and SIMOSE), A., 679.
 action of acetylene on, in presence of aluminium chloride (BÖSEKEN and ADLER), A., 687.
 compounds of carbon tetrachloride with (WYATT), A., 255.
 action of vinyl chloride on, in presence of aluminium chloride (DAVIDSON and LOWY), A., 1434.
 recovery of, from coke-oven gas (SOC. ANON. MÉTALLURG. DE SAMBRE ET DE MOSELLE and GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 45.
 from wash oils used in scrubbing of coal gas (OTT), (P.), B., 669.
 crude, extraction of pyridine and phenol from (PIETERS and MANNENS), B., 584.
 industrial, corrosion of metals by (FUJIO), B., 721.
 derivatives, absorption spectra of (BARNES and FULWEILER), A., 864.
 Raman spectra of (FUJIOKA), A., 1361.
 isomeric, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SAVARD), A., 978.
 chlorination of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 672.
 allyl derivatives of (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 441.
p-bromoethylenic derivatives of (QUELET), A., 802.
 substituted derivatives, dipole moments of (WALDEN and WERNER), A., 243.
 electric moments of (WEISSBERGER and WILLIAMS), A., 866.
 dihalogeno-derivatives, absorption spectra and structure of (ERRERA and HENRI), A., 377.
o-disubstituted derivatives of, and their ring closure (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943, 1464.
 detection of, with dracorubin (BERGER), B., 344.
 determination of, in gases (SCHULZ), B., 421.
 See also Benzene and Benzol.
- Benzene, *pentamino*-, and *hexamino*-, and its derivatives (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 438.
 4-amino-1-hydroxy-. See Phenol, *p*-amino-.
 bromo- and chloro-, vapour-phase hydrolysis of (CHALKLEY), A., 1173.
p-dibromo-, Grignard reagents from (GILMAN, BEABER, and JONES), A., 926.
 chloro-, Raman effect in absorption spectrum of (LANGSETH), A., 976.
o-dichloro-, condensation of, with phthalic anhydride (M. and N. TANAKA), A., 186.
 3,4-dichloronitro-, transformation and reactions of (McMASTER and MAGILL), A., 54.
 iodo-, preparation of (DAINS and BREWSTER), A., 1051.
 nitro-, Kerr constant for (MÖLLER), A., 242.
 tin and its oxides as catalysts for reduction of (WILLIAMS), A., 1021.
 reaction of, with secondary alcohols (LYONS and PLEASANT), A., 1038.
 detection and isolation of, in liquid insecticides (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 222.
o-nitro-, sulphonylhydrazide of (DANN and DAVIES), A., 921.
 4-nitro-1,2-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative (BALABAN), A., 834.
 thiocyanato-, reaction of, with orcinol and resorcinol (BORSCHÉ and NIEMANN), A., 1064.
- Benzenes, fluoro-*di*- and -*tri*-chloro- (KRAAY; DE CRAUW), A., 1170.
- Benzene series, manufacture of derivatives of (HOOLEY, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 807.
- 2-Benzeneazo-5-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole, *p*-hydroxy-, hydrochloride and diacetyl derivative of (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1083.
- Benzeneazobergenin (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, KIRSANOV, KORELEV, and VOROSHOV), A., 574.
- Benzeneazo-3,6-disulpho- β -naphthyl sodium sulphite (KING), A., 694.
- γ -Benzeneazo- γ -ethylacetylacetone, *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, and *p*-nitro- (FAVREL), A., 1172.
- Benzeneazoformylhydrazide, *p*-hydroxy-, anisylidene derivative (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1438.
- 3-Benzeneazo-6-hydroxy-2,5-dimethylpyrazine, and its sodium salt (GASTALDI and PRINCIVALLE), A., 197.
- Benzeneazo-2-hydroxyfluorene (RUIZ), A., 1063.
- 2-Benzeneazo-4-keto-3,6,8-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole (NENITZESCU), A., 451.
- Benzeneazomalonylbenzylidenhydrazone, *p*-hydroxy- (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- γ -Benzeneazo- γ -methylacetylacetone, *p*-nitro- (FAVREL), A., 1172.
- 2-Benzeneazo-5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole, *p*-hydroxy- (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1083.
- Benzeneazo- β -naphthols, nitro-, metallic derivatives of (CRIPPA, VICINI, LEVI, and MANOANO), A., 181.
- Benzeneazo- β -naphthylamines, nitro-, metallic derivatives of (CRIPPA, VICINI, LEVI, and MANOANO), A., 181.
- Benzeneazophenol, effect of position isomerism on absorption spectra of, and its methyl derivatives (BRODE), A., 490, 690.
- Benzeneazophenols, substituted, influence of chlorine on colours of (HODGSON and ROSENBERG), B., 1008.
- Benzeneazophenyl sulphate, dihydroxy-, potassium derivative (BURKHARDT and WOOD), A., 311.
- Benzene-4-azo-*p*-phenylarsinic acid, 1-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1471.
- 1-Benzeneazo-4-phthalimidonaphthalene, and its derivatives, and *p*-bromo- (CRIPPA, GALIMBERTI, and BORRONI), A., 181.
- Benzeneazosalicylaldehyde, condensation products of (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.
- 5-Benzeneazosalicylic acid, esters, reduction of, and their methyl ethers (PUNEDDU), A., 804.
- Benzeneazosebacylbenzylidenhydrazone, *p*-hydroxy- (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- Benzeneazo-6-sulpho- β -naphthyl sodium sulphite (KING), A., 694.
- 2-Benzeneazo-1,3,4-thiadiazole, *p*-hydroxy- (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1083.
- Benzeneazoxyphenols, derivatives of (BIGIARI and STEFANIC), A., 693.
- Benzenediazonium *tri*- and *tetra*-iodomercuriate (NESMEJANOV), A., 438.
- Benzene-2,4-dimercurihydroxide, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, acetates of (KALINOWSKI), A., 585.
- Benzene-1,3-disulphonyl chloride, 5-nitro-, additive compounds of (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 436.
- Benzene- α -propylene oxide, *p*-bromo- (QUELET), A., 433.
- Benzenesulphonic acids, substituted, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on amides of (GILMAN and VERNON), A., 1170.
- Benzenesulphinic acids, substituted, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on amides of (GILMAN and VERNON), A., 1170.
- Benzenesulphonamides, halogenodinitro-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 467*.
- Benzenesulphonamidobenzanthrones, and 3-bromo- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 238.
- Benzenesulphonic acid, sodium salt, solubility of, in water and in sodium sulphate solutions (RHODES and LEWIS), A., 131.
- bornyl and menthyl esters, decomposition of (KASSEL), A., 656.
- Benzenesulphonic acid, 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxy-, lead salt (DICKINSON), A., 438.
- Benzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, *o*-chloronitro-, manufacture of (HILLYER and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 935.
- Benzenesulphonic acids, substituted, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on amides of (GILMAN and VERNON), A., 1170.
- Benzenesulphonic acids, halogenonitro- and nitro-, and their salts (ELGERSMA), A., 1051.
- Benzene-4-sulphonyl chloride, 1,2,3-trichloro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 235.
- Benzenoneindo-*o*-phenol, and its derivatives (GIBBS, HALL, and CLARK), A., 816.
- Benzenoneindophenol, 2,6:2'-trichloro-, equilibrium potential of (HALL, PREISLER, and COHEN), A., 769.
- Benzenoneindophenolsulphonic acids, 2,6-dibromo-, sodium salts (GIBBS, HALL, and CLARK), A., 816.
- equilibrium potentials of (HALL, PREISLER, and COHEN), A., 769.
- Benzethylamide, 2,4-*di*- and 2,4,6-*tri*-hydroxythio- (KARRER and WEISS), A., 697.
- Benzfluorenone, hydroxy-, constitution of (FIERZ-DAVID and JACCARD), A., 70.
- Benzhydrol, condensation of, with phenols and cresols (SCHORIGIN), A., 183.
- Benzhydroxamic acid, 2-hydroxy-4-amino-, acetyl derivative (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
- Benzhydryl methyl ether (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 696.
- 9-Benzhydrylanthrone (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 700.
- 9-Benzhydrylanthrone, 1,5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 312.
- 10-Benzhydryl-9-benzylantracene (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 1171.
- 10-Benzhydryl-9-benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol-9 (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 1171.
- Benzhydryl-*o*-cresol (SCHORIGIN), A., 183.

- 10-Benzhydryl-9-methylanthracene (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 1171.
- 10-Benzhydryl-9-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracenol-9 (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 1171.
- Benzidine, production of, and its derivatives (NELSON and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 772.
- action of allylthiocarbimide and of carbon disulphide on (CECCHETTI and SARTI), A., 180.
- compound of, with diazophenylarsinic acid, and its derivatives (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1471.
- compounds of metallic salts with (HIEBER and RIES), A., 691.
- salts of, with higher oxy-acids of the halogens (KRETOV), A., 309.
- fluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 663.
- hydrochloride and sulphate, solubility of, in hydrochloric acid solutions (MELDRUM and NEWLIN), A., 1375.
- Benzidine, 2:6-dibromo-, and 2-chloro- (BURNS, McCOMBIE, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 58.
- Benzil, absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
- action of dimagnesium acetylenyl bromide on (KLEINFELLER and ECKERT), A., 920.
- Benzil, *p*-bromo- (KOHLE and RICHTMYER), A., 78.
- pp'*-dichloro-, derivatives of (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- mono*- and *di*-hydroxy- (ASAHINA and ASANO), A., 324.
- mm'*-dinitro-, reactions of (BOON and NISBET), A., 1302.
- α -Benzilidioxime, copper derivative of (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 1073.
- Benzilic acid, absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
- Benzilic acid, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy- (ASAHINA and ASANO), A., 324.
- Benzilmonooxime *p*-bromobenzoate (KOHLE and RICHTMYER), A., 78.
- Benziminazole-5-arsenic disulphide, 2-thiol (EVERETT), A., 710.
- Benziminazole-5-arsinic acid, 2-amino- (STICKINGS), A., 202.
- 2-thiol- (EVERETT), A., 710.
- Benziminazolearsinic acids, and their salts (PHILLIPS), A., 202.
- Benziminazolonearsinic acids, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 377.
- Benziminophenyl ethers, *di*- and *tri*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (BORSCH and NIEMANN), A., 1064.
- Benzisoidigotins (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 938.
- α -Benzisoidigotindisulphonic acid, and its salts (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 938.
- Benzindirubins (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 1463.
- Benzine for precipitation of asphaltenes from mineral oils (BURSTIN and WINKLER), B., 117.
- cracked, refining of (SUIDA and PÖLL), (P.), B., 589.
- preparation of compounds from refining wastes of (GALICYJSKIE TOWARZYSTWO NAFTOWE "GALICJA" S.A., DE PIOTROWSKI, and WINKLER), (P.), B., 509.
- synthetic, from water-gas (TROPSCH and KOCH), B., 1003.
- determination of unsaturated hydrocarbons in (ZDÁRSKÝ), B., 879.
- Benzisatans (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 938.
- β -Benzisatin chloride (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 1463.
- Benzmethoxamyl chloride, *m*-nitro- (BRADY and PEAKIN), A., 1446.
- 6-Benzmethylamido-4-*m*-xylidine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 638.
- Benz- β -naphthylamide, 2:4-dihydroxythio- (KARRER and WEISS), A., 697.
- 6:7-Benzo- β -anthrapyridinequinone, 5:8-dihydroxy-, and its sodium salt (RAUDNITZ and LAUBE), A., 705.
- 1:2-Benzo-9:10-anthraquinones, 3-*mono*- and 3:4-*di*-hydroxy- (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1452.
- 1:2-Benzoanthraquinono-2':1':3:4-phenazine (CLAR), A., 922.
- Benzodiazine. See Quinazoline.
- 3:4-Benzo-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine, 10-bromo- and 10-iodo- (RAZUBAIEV), A., 834.
- Benzodimethylamide, *m*-nitro- (BRADY and PEAKIN), A., 1446.
- Benzodimethylamidoxime, *m*-nitro-, and its derivatives (BRADY and PEAKIN), A., 1446.
- Benzofluorans, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy- (GHATAK and DUTT), A., 1077.
- Benzofluorenonecarboxylic acid (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1453.
- Benzoic acid, formation of, from toluene (MAGIDSON and MAKSIMOV), A., 926.
- Benzoic acid, manufacture of (FAIRWEATHER, BECKETT, THOMAS, and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 845*; (DAUDT and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 888.
- and of its alkaline-earth salts (FAIRWEATHER, BECKETT, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 427.
- purification of, and its derivatives (JAEGER and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 200, 511, 550.
- and *o*-nitro-, dissociation of, in dilute mineral acids (DRUCKER), A., 1384.
- heat of combustion of, and its use as a calorimetric standard (VERKADE), A., 142.
- velocity of oxidation of, and its derivatives by potassium permanganate (TRONOV and GRIGORIEVA), A., 1018.
- electrolytic reduction of (SOMLÓ), A., 776; (FICHTER and STEIN), A., 925.
- degradation of (NAEGELI, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540.
- mutual displacement of salicylic acid and, in their compounds with *m*-phenylenediamine (GLININ), A., 397.
- production of derivatives of (HERWARD, HOOLEY, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 672.
- and its ethyl ester, *tri*- and *tetra*-sulphides of (EDER), (P.), B., 889.
- Benzoic acid, salts, manufacture of (CALCOTT, DAUDT, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 550.
- alkali salts, use of, in paint and varnish removers (LOUGOVOY and CHADELOID CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 255.
- ammonium salt, manufacture of (SPINA and HOOPER ELECTRO-CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 472.
- sodium salt, effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on toxicity of, to micro-organisms (CRUICK and RICHERT), A., 1491.
- Benzoic acid, and *p*-amino-, 1-alkyl-4-piperidyl esters of (BOLYARD and McELVAIN), A., 577.
- p*-anisoleazophenyl ester (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 63.
- benzyl ester, pyrolysis of (HURD and BENNETT), A., 699.
- o*-carbobutoxyaminophenyl and *o*-valeramidophenyl esters (NELSON and ROTHROCK), A., 1291.
- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethyl ester (BANÚS, MEDRANO, and ROLDÁN), A., 324.
- l*-menthyl ester, influence of ionisable groups on rotatory power of (RULE and MacGILLIVRAY), A., 570.
- and nitro-, methyleneglyceryl esters (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 47.
- Benzoic acid, amino-, behaviour of, in lower animals (KAMEI), A., 955.
- o*-amino-. See Anthranilic acid.
- p*-amino-, esters, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (RIEDEL and BUCHWALD), A., 441.
- ethyl ester, benzoate (SEYDEL), (P.), B., 550.
- 3:4:5-triamino-, camphanoquinoxalino derivative of, and its derivatives (HECKENDORN), A., 331.
- 6-amino-3-hydroxy-, and 6-chloroamino-3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (PUXEDDU and SANNA), A., 1295.
- o*-bromo-, replacement of halogen in (HURTLEY), A., 1294.
- p*-bromo- and *p*-nitro-, glycerol esters of (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 791.
- tetrabromo*-, *tribromodinitro*-, *tetrabromonitro*-, and *trichloro-mono*- and *di*-nitro- (VAN DE BUNT), A., 315.
- 2-bromo-3-hydroxy- (BEIJER), A., 1294.
- chloro- and fluoro-, esterification of, in ethyl alcohol, containing hydrochloric acid (KAILAN and ANTROPP), A., 1244.
- pentachloro*-, methyl ester (KIRPAL and KUNZE), A., 1296.
- 2:4-dichloro-5-nitro-, 2-chloro-5-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their salts (VILLIGER), A., 184.
- p*-cyano-, ionisation constant of (VALBY and LUCAS), A., 1384.
- 4-fluoro-2-hydroxy- (HONGSON and NIXON), A., 1177.
- p*-hydroxy-, alkyl esters, detection and pharmacology of, in preservatives (SABALITSCHKA), B., 909.
- m*-iodo-, crystal structure of (KLUG, MACK, and BLAKE), A., 1368.
- m*-nitro-, dichloronitrophenyl esters (GROVES, TURNER, and SHARP), A., 552.
- p*-nitro-, α -methylallyl ester (BURTON), A., 554.
- 3:5-dinitro-, γ -chloropropyl ester (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
- o*-thiol-, *n*-butyl and methyl esters, and their metallic compounds (SCHIERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 302.
- Benzoic acids, amino-, *l*-octyl esters of, and their hydrochloride (RULE, MILES, and MacGILLIVRAY), A., 1446.
- amino- and hydroxy-, *l*-menthyl esters (RULE and MacGILLIVRAY), A., 570.
- o*-amino-, *N*-substituted, alkamine esters of (EISLEB and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 377*.

- Benzoic acids, aminohydroxy- (PUXEDDU), A., 555.
 bromo-, esterification of, in glycerol and alcohol solutions containing hydrochloric acid (KAILAN and HEXEL), A., 1244.
 hydroxy-, dissociation constants of (LARSSON and HOLMBERG), A., 1236.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxy-, identification of (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 926.
 Benzoisulphinimide, 7-chloro- (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 183.
 Benzoin, auto-oxidation of, in alkaline solution (WEISSBERGER, MAINZ, and STRASSER), A., 1301.
 anilaniide, constitution of (STRAIN), A., 316.
 diethylacetal (WARD), A., 1072.
 methyl-lactolide (BERGMANN and MIEKELEY), A., 1276.
p-tolil-*p*-toluidide, constitution of (STRAIN), A., 316.
 Benzoin, oxidation of, with iodine, to diketones (CORSON and McALLISTER), A., 1301.
 Benzol, purification of (COX and McDERMOTT), (P.), B., 198.
 by means of sulphur (ULOTI), B., 767.
 apparatus for separation of, from waste water (LINNMANN), (P.), B., 771.
 recovery of, from coke-oven gas (MINOT), B., 310.
 commercial, determination of paraffin hydrocarbons in (HEILINGÖRTTER), B., 311.
 crude, apparatus for preliminary treatment of (BARBET), (P.), B., 47* ; (SOC. DES ÉTABL. BARBET), (P.), B., 347.
 motor, sulphuric acid test of (KADELA), B., 1004.
 determination of, in air (ANDREJEV), B., 384.
 in gases with active carbon, apparatus for (TRAMM), B., 311.
 determination of sulphur in (DAVIDSON), B., 160.
 See also Benzene.
 Benzomethylethylamidoxime, *m*-nitro-, and its carbomethoxy-derivative (BRADY and PEAKIN), A., 1447.
 6:7-Benzo-1:8-naphthyridine, 2:4-dichloro- and 2:4-dihydroxy- (KOLLER and STRANG), A., 1464.
 6:7-Benzo-1:8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 2:4-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (KOLLER and STRANG), A., 1464.
 Benzo-1:10-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 2:4-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, synthesis of (KELLER and STRANG), A., 76.
 Benzonitrile, manufacture of (TRUSLER and ROESSLER & HASS-LACHER CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 467.
 electrical conductivity of uni-univalent salts in (MARTIN), A., 143.
 dipole moment of (WILLIAMS), A., 121.
 heat of dissociation of strong electrolytes in (MARTIN), A., 1389.
 Benzonitrile, *p*-bromo-, catalysis by ethoxides of addition of ethyl alcohol to (MEYERS and ACREE), A., 151.
 4-chloro-2-hydroxy- (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
 2:3-Benzophenanthraquinone. See 1:2-Benz-3:4-anthraquinone.
 Benzophenone, photo-electric effect of (VISSER), A., 155.
 anil, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (GILMAN, KIRBY, and KINNEY), A., 1056.
 2-*p*-cymylhydrazone (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1438.
 Benzophenone, 4-amino-, halogen substitution products of (WATERS), A., 1299.
 3:5-dibromo-, *mono*- and *di*-bromoamino-, 3-bromo-4-iodo-, 3:5-dichloro-, 3:5-diiodo-, *mono*- and *di*-iodoamino-, 5-iodo-3-nitro-, 3:5-dinitro-, and 3-nitro-5-amino-, and their derivatives (WATERS), A., 1300.
 4'-bromo-2:4'-dihydroxy-, and 4'-chloro-2:4'-dihydroxy- (KLARMANN and v. WOWER), A., 439.
 3:3'-dibromo-4:4'-diamino- (RIVIER and FARINE), A., 1438.
 4-chloro-4'-bromo- (GOMBERG and BAILAR), A., 1067.
 nitration of (GROVES and TURNER), A., 561.
 chloro-*di*- and -*tri*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (ORITO), A., 929.
 Benzophenone-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, action of magnesium *o*-tolyl bromide on dilactone of (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
 Benzophenonedicarboxylic acids (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
 Benzopolymethylene compounds (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 307 ; (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 688.
 Benzopurpurin 4B, syneresis with (JACOBY), A., 881.
 Benzoquinhydrone, solubility of, in aqueous alcohol (BRODSKY and ALFEROV), A., 1302.
 Benzoquinone, relation between sizes of ions and salting-out of (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 1139.
 and 3-chloro-, *mono*- and *di*-oximes of, and their derivatives (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 1062.
 hydrazones, relation between *p*-hydroxyazo-compounds and (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1438.
 Benzoquinone, and its semicarbazone and phenylsemicarbazone, phenylhydrazones of (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.
 additive compounds of (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 436.
 Benzorhodamine (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.
 3:4-Benzo-5:6:7:8-tetrahydrophenanthridone (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
 Benzo-*o*-toluidide, oxidation of, by potassium permanganate at benzene-water interface (KASSEL and SOHAFFER), A., 656.
 Benzoxanthospiropyran (IRVING), A., 822.
 1:4-Benzisooxazine, 8-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (BALABAN), A., 84.
 1:4-Benzisooxazines, amino-3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, and nitro-3-hydroxy- (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS), A., 78.
 1:4-Benzisooxazine 6-arsenoxide, 8-amino-3-hydroxy-, hydrochloride of, and 3-hydroxy- (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
 1:4-Benzisooxazinearsinic acids, amino-, aminohydroxy-, chloro-hydroxy-, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, and nitrohydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83 ; (BALABAN), A., 84.
 1:4-Benzisooxazine-6-dichloroarsine (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
 1:4-Benzisooxazine-6-hydroxychloroarsine, 8-amino-3-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
 1:4-Benzisooxazine-6-thioarsinous acid, 8-amino-3-hydroxy-, 8-acetyl derivative, esters of (BARBER), A., 833.
 Benzisooxazole, 6-nitro-3-amino-, 6-nitro-3-diamino-, and 6-nitro-3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 456.
 Benz- $\alpha\beta$ -isooxazoles, ring openings with (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
 Benzoxazole-4-arsinic acid, 1-amino-, and 1:6-diamino-, acetyl derivative (STICKINGS), A., 202.
 Benzoxazole-3-carboxylic acid, 6-nitro-, and its derivatives (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 456.
 Benzoxazol-2-one, 6-nitro- (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 456.
 1-Benzisooxazolone, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
 Benzoxazolone-4-arsenic disulphide, 1-thio- (EVERETT), A., 710.
 Benzoxazolone-4-arsinic acid, 1-thiol- (EVERETT), A., 710.
 Benzoxazolonearsinic acids, 6-amino-, and 6-nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (BALABAN), A., 84.
 Benzo-4-*m*-xylidide (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 638.
 Benzoyl chloride, action of rays from radium on (KAILAN), A., 1406.
 halogen derivatives, velocity of hydrolysis of (OLIVIER), A., 405.
o-chloro-, preparation of (CLARKE and TAYLOR), A., 1068.
 pentachloro- (KIRPAL and KUNZE), A., 1296.
p-nitro-, esterification of (MEISENHEIMER and SCHMIDT), A., 1444.
 cyanide, 4-chloro-, 4-dimethylaminoanil (BORSCHÉ, WALTER, and NIEMANN), A., 806.
 halides, substituted, production of (BANCHAM, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 427.
 peroxide, action of, on paraffins (BÖESEKEN, SMIT, GASTER, and SLOOFF), A., 910.
 on pyridine (OVERHOFF and TILMAN), A., 1313.
 7-Benzoylacenaphthene (DE FAZI), A., 1298.
 Benzoylacetone, and its dimethylthallium derivative, parachor of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
 Benzoylacetone, *p*-bromo-, and oximino-*p*-bromo-, and its derivatives (HANUŠ, JILEK, and LUKAS), A., 1073.
 2-Benzoylacetylcamphane (RUPE and HIRSCHMANN), A., 191.
 Benzoylalbumin, hydrolysis of (GOLDSCHMIDT and KINSKY), A., 1188.
d- and *L*-Benzoylaminophenylacetic acids, *p*-amino-, serological differentiation of (LANDSTEINER and VAN DER SCHEER), A., 203.
 Benzoyl-*p*-anisylcarbinol, derivatives of (McKENZIE, LUIS, TIRFENEAU, and WEILL), A., 1067.
 β -Benzoyl-*p*-anisylhydrazine (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
 1-Benzoylanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
 Benzoylazobenzene, action of Grignard reagents on (STOLLÉ and REICHT), A., 1061.
 4-Benzoylbenzanthrone (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 590.
 Benzoylbenzene-*o*-sulphonic acid, 2:4:5-trihydroxy-, and its salts (ORNDORFF and WILLARD), A., 822.

- Benzoylbenzhydroxamic acid, chloride of (WIELAND and KITASATO), A., 790.
- o*-Benzoylbenzoic acid, dehydration of (GLEASON and DOUGHERTY), A., 318.
- Benzoylbenzoic acid, 3,4-dichloro- (M. and N. TANAKA), A., 186.
- Benzoylbenzoic acids, nitro-, halogenated, manufacture of (HERWARD, HOOLEY, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 672.
- o*-Benzoylbenzoic acids, 4'-halogeno-, intermediates for (GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 427.
- β -Benzoyl- α -(β -benzoylhydrazino)diphenylacetylhydrazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 707.
- Benzoyl(*o*-benzoylphenyl)carbinol, and its derivatives (GARCÍA BANGS and CALVET), A., 688.
- p*-Benzoylbenzyl bromide (WITTIG and LEO), A., 921.
- s*-Benzoylbenzylhydrazine (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RÂY), A., 1314.
- 1-Benzoyl-8-benzyl-naphthalene (DZIEWOŃSKI and MOSZEW), A., 1054.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-2-bromo-4-nitrophenylhydrazine, *O*-acetyl derivative (CRUSA and MEGA), A., 315.
- β -Benzoylbutan- β -ol, γ -nitroso- (WITTIG, KLEINER, and CONRAD), A., 456.
- Benzoylcadaverine hydriodide (FÖLDI), A., 1047.
- 2-Benzoylcamphane. See Phenyl 2-camphanyl ketone.
- ω -Benzoylcamphene (LIFF and QUAEDEVLEIG), A., 1308.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-carbethoxyethylenediamine (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- β -Benzoyl- α -chloroacetylhydrazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 707.
- Benzoylcyanacetic acid, ethyl ester, reduction of (RUPE and PIEPER), A., 938.
- β -Benzoyl- α -di-*p*-anisylhydrazine (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
- β -Benzoyl- α -diarylhydrazines, and their oxidation (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
- β -Benzoyl- α -di-*p*-bromophenylhydrazine (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
- s*-Benzoyl-3:4-dimethoxybenzylhydrazine (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RÂY), A., 1314.
- 1-Benzoyl-4:4-dimethylpiperidine (KOMPPA), A., 794.
- β -Benzoyl- α -di-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazine (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
- o*-Benzoyldiphenylmethane, and its phenylhydrazone (SEIDEL), A., 73.
- β -Benzoyl- α - β -diphenylvinylamine and *p*-bromo-, and their derivatives (KOLLER and RICHTMYER), A., 77.
- 1:2(1':2')-Benzoylene- β -naphthiminazole (CRIPPA and GALIMBERTI), A., 1315.
- 9-Benzoylfluorene (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 688.
- Benzoylformic acid, oxime, metallic compounds of (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 1073.
- Benzoylfurazanhydroxamyl chloride (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1469.
- Benzoyllycylglycine, action of proteases on (UTZINO), A., 471.
- ζ -Benzoyl-*n*-heptioic acid (WIELAND and DRAGENDORFF), A., 1086.
- Benzoylhydrazine, copper salt of (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RÂY), A., 1314.
- 9-Benzoyl-10-hydroxyhexahydrocarbazoles, chloro-, and nitro-chloro- (PLANT and RUTHERFORD), A., 1312.
- 9-Benzoyl-10:11-dihydroxyhexahydrocarbazole (PLANT and RUTHERFORD), A., 1312.
- iso-N*-Benzoylisatinosazone (HELLER and LAUTH), A., 452.
- s*-Benzoyl-*o*-methoxybenzoylhydrazine (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RÂY), A., 1314.
- s*-Benzoyl-4-methoxybenzylhydrazine (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RÂY), A., 1314.
- s*-Benzoyl-3:4-methylenedioxybenzylhydrazine (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RÂY), A., 1314.
- γ -Benzoyl- β -methylenedioxyphenylbutyric acid, and its amide (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 444.
- β -Benzoyl- α -methylenedioxyphenylethylmalonic acid, and its ammonium salt (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 444.
- β -Benzoyl- α -methylenedioxyphenylethylmalonic acid, and its potassium salt and derivatives (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 443.
- 4-Benzoylnaphthylfluorescein (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- 4-Benzoylnaphthalic acid, methyl ester (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- Benzoylnaphthalic anhydrides, and their phenylhydrazones (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- 2-Benzoyl- α -naphthoic acid (V. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- β -Benzoyl- α -*m*-nitrobenzoyl-*m*-nitrostyrene. See Dehydroacetophenone-*nm'*-dinitrobenzil.
- 3-Benzoylphenanthrene-9:10-quinone (FIESER), A., 1452.
- β -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- α -*p*-anisylhydrazine (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
- 1-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-5-benzyl-4-glyoxalone, and its derivatives (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 827.
- β -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- α -*p*-bromophenylhydrazine (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
- α -Benzoyl- γ -phenyl-*n*-butyric acid, methyl ester (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and BUSCHMANN), A., 65.
- β -Benzoyl- α -phenylchloroacetylphenylhydrazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
- 1-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-3:3-dimethylindolin-2-ol, and its methiodide (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 705.
- Benzoylphenyldinaphthylmethanes (BACHMANN and SHANKLAND), A., 316.
- 2-Benzoyl-3-phenyl-1-ethylindole, oxime of (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- β -Benzoyl- α -phenylethylmalonic acid, and its ammonium salt (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 443.
- β -Benzoyl- α -phenylethylmalonic acid, derivatives of (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 443.
- β -Benzoyl- β -phenylglutaric acid, $\alpha\alpha'$ -dicyano-, ethyl ester, (BACHÉ), A., 446.
- 1-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-4-glyoxalone, and 5-bromo- (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 827.
- 2-Benzoyl-3-phenyl-1-methylindole, oxime of (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- α -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- β -*p*-nitrophenylethylene oxide, and its phenylhydrazone (HARN), A., 1451.
- β -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- α -*p*-nitrophenylhydrazine (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
- 2-Benzoyl-1-phenylcyclopropane, 1-nitro- (ALLEN and BRIDGESS), A., 1071.
- β -Benzoyl- β -phenylpropionic acid, α -cyano-, and its esters (BACHÉ), A., 446.
- β -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- α -*p*-tolylhydrazine (GOLDSCHMIDT and BADER), A., 1173.
- 1-Benzoylpiperazine (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- 4-Benzoylpiperazine-1-carboxylic acid, ether ester (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- Benzoylpiperidine, preparation of (MARVEL and LAZIER), A., 1078.
- α -Benzoylpropionic acid, ethyl ester (RUPE and PIEPER), A., 938.
- N*-Benzoylpyrazole-3(5)-carboxylic acid, *o*-nitro- (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 75.
- Benzoylpyridines, nitro- (BRYANS and TURNER), A., 577.
- 4-Benzoylquinic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, synthesis of (JOSEPHSON), A., 187.
- O*-Benzoylsyringic acid, and its derivatives (HEAP and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- N*-(5'-Benzoyl-*o*-tolyl)anthranilic acid, and its methyl ester (WEISS and KATZ), A., 74.
- Benzoylurethane, phenylhydrazone from (PONZIO), A., 1446.
- s*-Benzopinacol, 2:2'-dichloro- (HATT), A., 1175.
- Benzopropionylhydroxamic acid, 2-hydroxy-4-amino-, acetyl derivative (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
- 6:7-Benz- α -pyrquinizarin, and its sodium salt (RAUDNITZ and LAUBE), A., 579.
- Benzthiazoles, amino- (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 78; (DYSON, HUNTER, and SOYKA), A., 582; (HUNTER and PRIDE), A., 829.
- Benztriazole derivatives, synthesis of (CHAKRAVARTI and DUTT), A., 77.
- Benzyl alcohol, absorption spectrum of (MARCHELEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
- Benzyl alcohol, *o*-amino-, 3-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and *o*-thiol-, and its derivatives (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 182.
- 6-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and 4- and 6-nitro-3-hydroxy- (LOCK), A., 814.
- o*-cyano- (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUGH), A., 1295.
- Benzyl alcohols, amino-, sulphonyl derivatives (J. and P. KOETSCHET), A., 942.
- Benzyl chloride, halogen derivatives, velocity of hydrolysis of (OLIVIER), A., 405.
- chlorides, substituted, rate of hydrolysis of (OLIVIER), A., 1397.
- chloromagnesium carbonate (IVANOV), A., 1049.
- diphenylmethyl sulphide (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
- methyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- sulphide tetraiodide (FEIGL and BONDI), A., 1398.

- Benzylacenaphthene, and its dipicrate, and 6-nitro- (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- 5-Benzylacenaphthenequinone, and its phenylhydrazone (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- 5-Benzylacenaphthylene (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- Benzylacetoneoxime, benzene- and *p*-toluene-sulphonates (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- ω -Benzylacetophenone, bromo- (STEVENS, CREIGHTON, GORDON, and MACNICOL), A., 180.
- Benzylamine, complex salt of cobalt chloride with (PERCIVAL and WARDLAW), A., 898.
- selenium and sulphur basic derivatives of (LEVI), A., 1055.
- picate (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 927.
- Benzylamines, 5-amino-2-hydroxy- and 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, phthaloyl derivatives (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 997.
- Benzylamine-5-arsinic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 997.
- β -Benzylamine- α -phenylpropan- α -ol, and its hydrochloride (MANSKE and JOHNSON), A., 916.
- Benzyl α -aminobenzyl ketone, and its *p*-toluenesulphonate (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- N*-Benzylaniline, *p*-thiocyano-, and its disulphide (KAUFMANN and RITTER), B., 452.
- 9-Benzylanthracene, 1:4-dichloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- 2-Benzyl-6:7-benzhydrindone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 1-Benzylbenzimidazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- Benzylbiuret (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- α -Benzylbiuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 919.
- 1-Benzyl-5-*sec*-butyl-5-allylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 330.
- Benzylcellulose (NAKASHIMA), A., 684.
- 10-Benzyl-1:5-dichloro-9-benzhydryldihydroanthranol (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 312.
- Benzylcyanomalononic acid, derivatives of (PABST), A., 918.
- 1-Benzyl-5:6-diallylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 330.
- Benzyl-diethylamines, nitro-, and their salts (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 436.
- 1-Benzyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 330.
- 1-Benzyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, 1-*p*-nitro- (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
- Benzyl-diethylphosphinoacetic acid, ethyl ester (ARBUZOV and RAZUMOV), A., 1169.
- 9-Benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5:19-trichloro-9-hydroxy- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- 9-Benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthraquinol, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- Benzyl-diketohydrindenylmalonic acids, chloro-, ethyl esters (IONESCU and GEORGESCU), A., 1074.
- Benzyl-dimethylamines, hydroxy-, urethanes from, and their motic activity (STEDMAN), A., 350.
- nitro-, and their salts (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 436.
- 1-Benzyl-3:5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- Benzyl-dimethyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 454.
- Benzyl-dimethyltetrahydroindazolium iodides (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- 1-Benzyl-5-ethyl-5-*iso*amylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 330.
- N*-Benzylethylaniline, *p*-thiocyano-, and its disulphide (KAUFMANN and RITTER), A., 452.
- 1-Benzyl-3-ethylbenzimidazolium iodide (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- Benzylethyl- β -hydroxyethylamine, and its salts (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.
- 1-Benzyl-2-ethyltetrahydroindazolium iodide (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- 9-Benzylfluorenyl methyl ether, α -hydroxy- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- β -Benzylglutaconic acid, α , γ -dicyano-, esters, synthesis of hydrates of (URUSHIBARA), A., 313.
- α -Benzylglutaric anhydride (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- N*-Benzylhippurbenzylethylamide (GRÄNACHER, WOLF, and WEIDINOER), A., 196.
- N*-Benzylhippurethylamide, and *p*-bromo- (GRÄNACHER, WOLF, and WEIDINOER), A., 196.
- 5-Benzylhydantoin-1-acetic acid, *p*-hydroxy- (RENFREW and JOHNSON), A., 937.
- 5-Benzylhydantoin-3-acetic acid, *o*-hydroxy- (RENFREW and JOHNSON), A., 330.
- α -(5-Benzyl-3-hydantoin)- β -phenylpropionic acids, and their ethyl ester (WESSELY and MAYER), A., 193.
- 1-Benzylhydrobenzoin (ROGER and MCKENZIE), A., 317.
- 5-Benzylhydrouracil (RUPE and PIEPER), A., 938.
- Benzyl *o*-hydroxyphenyl ketone (SKRAUP and BINDER), A., 810.
- Benzylidene chloride, 3:4:5-trichloro- (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HITSCHMANN), A., 59.
- ethylene and trimethylene ethers, *p*-nitro- (HIBBERT and STURROCK), A., 170.
- Benzylidene-*p*-aminoacetanilide, *d*-nitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- (Benzylideneamino)benzoic acids, nitro-, esters of (BAMBERGER and ELGER), A., 1449.
- Benzylidene-*p*'-aminodiethylamine, *p*-nitro- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- Benzylidene-4:4'-diaminodiphenylamine, *d*-nitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- Benzylidene-*p*-aminophenol, *d*-nitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- Benzylidene-6-aminoquinoline, *d*-nitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- Benzylideneaniline, action of acetic anhydride on (PASSERINI and MACENTELLI), A., 187.
- Benzylideneanilines, action of guanidine hydrogen carbonate on sodium hydrogen sulphite products of (EKELEY and SWISHER), A., 1298.
- 2-Benzylidene-6:7-benzhydrindone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- Benzylidenebisdimethyldihydroresorcinol, *o*-chloro- (IONESCU and GEORGESCU), A., 1074.
- Benzylidenebis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolones, chloro- (IONESCU and GEORGESCU), A., 1074.
- Benzylidene-*p*-bromoaniline, *m*-nitro- (NISBET), A., 181.
- Benzylidene-3:5-dibromoaniline, *d*-nitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- Benzylidene-2:7-dibromofluorene oxide, *p*-nitro- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- Benzylidenebrucine hydrochloride (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 832.
- β -Benzylidene-*n*-butyric acid, and its silver salt (ZIEGLER, CRÜSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1091.
- Benzylidene-*m*-chloroaniline, *d*-nitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- 1-Benzylidenecoumaran-2-ones, hydroxy- and 5:6-dihydroxy-, toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- Benzylidenecyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, reduction of (RUPE and PIEPER), A., 938.
- Benzylidenedeoxybenzoin, *p*-nitro- (HAHN), A., 1451.
- iso*Benzylidenedeoxybenzoins, isomeric (PASCUAL), A., 69.
- 9-Benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:4-dichloro-10-bromo- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- Benzylidenediketohydrindenyl-indones, chloro- (IONESCU and GEORGESCU), A., 1074.
- O*-Benzylidene-*dl*-isodiphenylhydroxyethylamines, acetyl and *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives (READ, CAMPBELL, and BARKER), A., 1445.
- 5-Benzylidene-2:3-diphenylisothiohydantoin, *o*-chloro-, *p*-hydroxy-, and *m*-nitro- (KINGSBURY and MARKLEY), A., 200.
- Benzylidenedipiperidines, nitro- (DILTHEY and STALLMANN), A., 929.
- Benzylidenefluorene (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 688.
- Benzylidenefluorene oxides, nitro- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- Benzylideneglycerols, *p*-nitro-, and their benzoates and nitrobenzoates (HIBBERT, STURROCK, and CARTER), A., 170.
- Benzylideneglycerol *p*-bromo- and *p*-nitro-benzoates (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 791.
- Benzylideneglycine (DAKIN), A., 811.
- Benzylidene-*dl*-isohydrobenzoin (READ, CAMPBELL, and BARKER), A., 1445.
- Benzylidene-*p*-iodoaniline, *d*-nitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- Benzylidenemandelamide, *p*-nitro- (MINOVICI, NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 455.
- Benzylidene-*p*-methoxybenzylamine (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 927.
- Benzylidene-*p*-methoxymandelamide, *p*-nitro- (MINOVICI, NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 455.

- 2-Benzylidene-1:4-*endomethylenecyclohexane* (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- Benzylidenemethylglucosides, constitution of, and their derivatives (OHLE and SPENCKER), A., 50.
- 2-Benzylidenemethyl-1-hydrindones (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
- Benzylidenesperinaphthindanone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- γ -Benzylidene- α -isopropylacetoacetic acid (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 822.
- Benzylidenestrychnine (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 832.
- Benzylidene-3:4-tolylene-diamine, dinitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- Benzylmalonic acid, ethyl hydrogen ester, derivatives of (RUFE and PIEPER), A., 938.
- Benzylmalonic acid, 3-nitro- (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- α -Benzyl- δ -methyladipic acids, isomeric, condensation of, with acetic anhydride (CORNUERT and BORREL), A., 557.
- Benzylmethylamine, *p*-chloro- and *p*-cyano-, hydrobromides (BAKER), A., 889.
- N*-Benzylmethylaniline, *p*-thiocyano-, and its disulphide (KAUFMANN and RITTER), B., 452.
- 9-Benzylmethylantracenes, and 10-bromo- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 1171.
- Benzyl-*m*-methylbenzylacetic acid (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
- Benzylmethylbenzylmalonic acids, and their ethyl esters (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
- 1-Benzyl-3-methyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, 1-*p*-nitro- (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
- Benzylmethyl-ethyltetrahydroindazolium iodides (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- Benzylmethylglyoxal, absorption spectra of (LOWRY, MOUREU, and MACCONKEY), A., 189.
- 6-Benzyl-2-methylcyclohexanone, and its semicarbazone (SEN and MONDAL), A., 67.
- 2-Benzylmethyl-1-hydrindones, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
- Benzylmethyltetrahydroindazoles, and their picrates (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
- Benzylmethyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids, and their esters (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
- 4-Benzyl-naphthalic acid, methyl ester (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- 4-Benzyl-naphthalic anhydride phenylhydrazono (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- 2-Benzylperinaphthindanone, and its oximo (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 1-Benzyl-3-naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-1- α -chloro-, methyl ester, derivatives of (REBEK and KRAMARSIC), A., 556; (REBEK and MANDRINO), A., 1445.
- Benzyl *p*-nitrobenzoyloxymethyl ketone (BRADLEY and SCHWARZENBACH), A., 68.
- 9-Benzoyloxanthrone, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- p*-Benzoyloxybenzaldehyde (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 63.
- Benzoyloxybenzoic acids, *p*-nitro-, and their *p*-nitrobenzyl esters (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 926.
- p*-Benzoyloxycinnamic acid, and its methyl ester (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 63.
- 4-Benzoyloxy-2:3'-4'-dimethoxystyrylquinoline (SPÄTH and PAPAIOANOU), A., 1087.
- 9-Benzoyloxymethylantracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- Benzylphenacyldimethylammonium bromide (STEVENS, CREIGHTON, GORDON, and MACNICOL), A., 180.
- Benzylphosphinoacetic acid (ARBUZOV and RAZUMOV), A., 1169.
- Benzylpiperidines, oxidation of, and their benzoyl and benzenesulphonyl derivatives (BRYANS and PYMAN), A., 577.
- α -Benzylpropionic acid, β -amino-, and its sulphate (RUFE and PIEPER), A., 938.
- Benzylpyridines, nitration of (BRYANS and PYMAN), A., 577.
- Benzylpyridinium sulphate (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAN), A., 681.
- 4-Benzylresorcinolcarboxylic acids (STENZL), (P.), B., 427.
- O*-Benzylsyngic anhydride (HEAP and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- Benzyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids, and their methyl esters (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
- Benzylthio benzamide (LEVI), A., 1446.
- 1-Benzyl-2-thio-1:2-dihydrobenzisothiazole (McCLELLAND, WARREN, and JACKSON), A., 1084.
- 5-Benzylthiolmethylloxazolidonyl-3-allylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Benzylthiolmethylloxazolidonyl-3-phenylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Benzylthiolmethylloxazoline, 2-amino-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Benzylthiolmethylloxazolinylallylthiocarbamide, and 2-imino- (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Benzylthiolmethylloxazolinylphenylthiocarbamide, and 2-imino- (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 3-Benzylthiol-1-phenyl-1:2:4-triazole, allyl- and phenyl-thiocarbamido-derivatives of (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Benzylthiol-1-phenyl-1:2:4-triazoles, amino-, derivatives of (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Benzylthioltriazole, 3-amino-, and its derivatives (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 200.
- 5-Benzylthioltriazolyl-3-allylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 200.
- 5-Benzylthioltriazolyl-3-phenylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 200.
- 1-Benzyl-3:5:5-triethylbarbituric acid, 1-*p*-nitro- (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
- Benzyltrimethylammonium bromide, and *m*-bromo- (BAKER and INGOLD), A., 547.
- Benzyltrimethylphosphonium bromide (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- 1-Benzyl-3:4:5-trimethylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- Benzyltrimethyltetrahydroindazolium iodides (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- Berberine alkaloids, synthesis of (SPÄTH and KRUTA), A., 201.
- Berberis vulgaris*, quaternary bases from (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 1087.
- Bergenin, and amino-, and their salts and derivatives, and (TSCITSCHIBABIN, KIRSANOV, KORELEV, and VOROSHOV), A., 574.
- Beri-beri, effect of muscular exercise in (INAWASHIRO and HAYASAKA), A., 1192.
- Berthierite (KRENNER), A., 289.
- Beryl, crystal structure of cordierite and (GOSSNER), A., 126.
- decomposition of (ILLIG, HOSENFELD, and FISCHER), B., 722.
- Beryllium, and its chloride (SCHMIDT), A., 1024.
- occurrence of (HOSENFELD), B., 722.
- preparation of (ILLIG and HOSENFELD), A., 1024.
- preparation of, electrolytically (ILLIG, HOSENFELD, and FISCHER), B., 722; (FISCHER), B., 723; (BROUGHALL), (P.), B., 1020.
- properties of (ILLIG), A., 1024.
- spectrum of (BOSE and MUKHERJEE), A., 365; (SANDERS and ALBERS), A., 1205.
- furnace spectrum of (PATON and RASSWEILER), A., 226.
- ultra-violet spark spectrum of (EDLÉN and ERICSON), A., 1350.
- ultra-violet reflecting power of (COBLENTZ and STAIR), A., 495.
- electrodeposition of, from molten electrolytes (FISCHER), B., 723.
- compressibility of (RICHARDS, HALL, and MAIR), A., 253.
- uses of, in aircraft construction (GILLET), B., 944.
- Beryllium alloys, formation of, by electrolysis (ILLIG and FISCHER), B., 723.
- with aluminium, heat-treatment of (ARCHER, FINK, and ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 754.
- with copper (MASING and DAHL), A., 955.
- technical properties and improvement of (MASING and DAHL), B., 723.
- age-hardening of (MASING), B., 724.
- influence of phosphorus on (MASING and DAHL), B., 724.
- structure of, during ageing (MASING and DAHL), A., 996; (DAHL, HOLM, and MASING), B., 98.
- electrical conductivity and volume of, during ageing (MASING and DAHL), B., 724.
- modulus of elasticity during age-hardening of (MASING and HAASE), B., 724.
- length and modulus of elasticity of, during age-hardening (DAHL and HAASE), B., 98.
- ternary (MASING and DAHL), B., 724.

- Beryllium alloys with iron** (KROLL, B.), 723.
 improvement of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 133.
 magnetism of (V. AUWERS), A., 996.
 with nickel (MASING and DAHL), B., 724.
 improvement of (MASING, DAHL, and SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 134.
 with silicon (MASING and DAHL), B., 724.
- Beryllium salts, preparation of, for electrolysis** (ILLIG, HOSENFELD, and FISCHER), B., 722.
 hydrolysis of, in solutions (PRYTZ), A., 883.
 with strong acids (CUPR), A., 1010.
- Beryllium chloride, preparation of, from beryl** (WINTERS and YNTEMA), B., 641.
 fluoride, band spectrum of (JEVONS), A., 238.
 alkali fluorides and their complex salts (RAY), A., 1220.
 halides, hydrates of (CUPR and ŠALANSKY), A., 38.
 hydride, band spectrum of (PETERSEN), A., 1350.
 ultra-violet band spectrum of (BENGTSSON), A., 490.
 crystalline (FRICKE and HUMME), A., 399.
 oxide, manufacture of (PRICE, COOPER, and BERYLLIUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 556; (SLOMAN and VIVIAN), (P.), B., 597.
 pure, from beryllium ores (SLOMAN), B., 1043.
 band spectrum of (ROSENTHAL and JENKINS), A., 376.
 equilibrium of sodium oxide, water and (FRICKE and HUMME), A., 399.
 peroxides (PERKINS), A., 1154.
 sulphate, manufacture of (METALBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES., v. GIRSEWALD, and SIECKE), (P.), B., 207.
 sulphide, phosphorescence of (TIEDE and GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 626.
- Beryllium detection, determination, and separation:—**
 analytical chemistry of (FISCHER), A., 1031.
 detection of, spectrographically (FESEFELDT), A., 530.
 determination of (CUPR), A., 285.
 in rocks (DIXON), A., 668.
 separation of, from alkaline-earth metals and metals of the ammonium sulphide and arsenic groups (MOSER and LIST), A., 415.
 from aluminium, copper, and iron (NIESSNER), A., 285.
- Beryllonite from Newry, Maine** (PALACHE and SHANNON), A., 673.
- Betafite from E. Siberia** (TSCHERNIK), A., 168.
- Betaine hydrochloride, manufacture of** (TRESSLER and LAROWE CONSTRUCTION CO.), (P.), B., 224*.
 extraction of, from waste molasses (TAKAYAMA), (P.), B., 372.
- Betaineamide, effect of derivatives of, on the nervous system** (HUNT and RENSHAW), A., 468.
- allobetulin** (DISCHENDORFER and POLAK), A., 449.
- allobetulone, and dibromo-, derivatives of** (DISCHENDORFER and POLAK), A., 449.
- Beverages, manufacture of, containing milk and cocoa** (NORTH), (P.), B., 226.
 preservation of (ANDRESS and BROWNIE CORP.), (P.), B., 72.
 alcoholic, manufacture of (HEUSER and UNITED STATES PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 697.
 cereal, stabilisation of (HEUSER and UNITED STATES PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 954.
 fermented, manufacture of, of reduced alcohol content (HEUSER and UNITED STATES PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 834.
- Bile, physical decolorisation of** (WIT), A., 715.
 relation of secretion of, to velocity of infiltration of blood (FALUDI), A., 592.
 influence of hemolysis on secretion of (SUGIU and HISASI), A., 1098.
 acid-base composition of (GAMBLE and McIVER), A., 715.
 effect of phosphorus on amino-acids of (SUGIU), A., 1486.
 œstrus-producing hormone in (GSELL-BUSSE), A., 475.
 activation of lipase by (GYOTOKU and MATSUBARA), A., 1490.
 action of bile acids and, on serum-lipase (BÂCULO and IANTRIA), A., 1325.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 excretion of nucleoproteins in (CARNOT and GRUZEWSKA), A., 839.
- Bile acids (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOF), A., 187, 538, 1070.**
 production of, in relation to cholesterol metabolism (HORIYE), A., 212.
 enterohepatic circulation of (GREEN, ALDRICH, and ROWNTREE), A., 213.
 content of, in blood and their determination (CHARLET), A., 1095.
- Bile acids, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism** (MURAKAMI; OKAMURA), A., 597.
 effect of hormones, drugs, etc., on hypoglycæmic action of (TAKU), A., 600.
 in jaundice (KATAYAMA), A., 210.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 compounds of, with fatty acids, and their rôle in fat absorption (VERZAR and KUTHY), A., 466, 1194.
 molecular compounds of, with fatty acids and alcohols (RHEINBOLDT, FLUME, and KÖNIG), A., 443; (RHEINBOLDT), A., 925.
 compounds of insulin with (STUBER and LANG), A., 1110.
 conjugated, action of trypsin on (v. BEZNÁK), A., 1198.
 colour reactions of (CUNY), A., 699.
 determination of, colorimetrically (GREGORY and PASCOE), A., 1114.
- Bile pigments, detection of, in urine** (KUHN; VAN ITALLIE), A., 343.
- Bile salts, determination of, colorimetrically** (CHIRAY and CUNY), A., 592.
- Billubin, adsorption of, by protein** (WELTMANN and JOST), A., 837.
 hæmopoietic action of (VERZAR and ZIH), A., 220, 467.
 in blood in hæmorrhage (KURISHITA), A., 837.
 in blood in icterus (SIMIC and POPESCO), A., 841.
 in human sera (SIVÓ), A., 713.
 determination of, in blood (SHATTUCK, KILLIAN, and PRESTON), A., 210.
- Bitumalic strips, construction and use of, for temperature regulation** (ROHN), B., 820.
- Binary mixtures. See Mixtures, binary.**
- Binary systems, freezing points of** (SCHISCHOKIN), A., 995.
 determination of vapour and liquid compositions in (FERGUSON and FUNNELL), A., 255.
- Bindweed, field, use of calcium and magnesium chlorates for killing of** (LATSHAW and ZAHNLEY), B., 410.
- Biochemistry, electrical phenomena in** (SPIRO; UMRATH; KELLER), A., 845.
 electrolysis in (KEIL and SCHIECK), A., 110.
- Biolase, liquefaction and decomposition of starch by** (WREDE), A., 459.
- Biological action and thermodynamic activity** (BENEDICENTI and BONINO), A., 356.
- Biological fluids, freezing-point determinations of** (FROMM and LEIPERT), A., 730.
- Biological oxidation. See under Oxidation.**
- Bioluminescence** (KANDA), A., 351, 603.
- Bios I, isolation and identification of** (EASTCOTT), A., 472.
- Bios II, derivatives of** (SPARLING), A., 472.
- Bioses, structure of** (BRAUNS), A., 913.
- α -Biosides, preparation of** (ZEMPLÉN), A., 683.
- Biosterin. See Biosterol.**
- Biosterol, oxidation of, by ozone** (NAKAMIYA), A., 190.
 antirachitic potency of (HAMANO), A., 853.
- Biotite, pleochroic haloes in** (KERR-LAWSON), A., 1163.
- Biphenylenemethylenanthrone oxide** (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- Birch-wood, white, decomposition of, by the sulphite process** (WURZ), B., 847.
- Birds, occurrence of anserine and carnosine in** (HOPPE- EYLER, and W. and F. LENNEWEH), A., 1328.
 carbohydrate metabolism in (KINNERSLEY and PETERS), A., 1496.
 growth, development, and phosphatase activity in embryonic femora of (FELL and ROBINSON), A., 1197.
 Japanese, fats of (KOYAMA), A., 714.
- Bisabolene, constitution of** (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 571.
- Bis-(3-acetyl-2-methyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrryl)methane** (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 332.
- Bisaminoarylanthrone, manufacture of derivatives of** (SCHIRMACHER, STEIN, STENGER, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 809*.
- Bisazo-compounds, *pp'*-diamino-, and *pp'*-dihydroxy-** (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1438.
- Bisbenzoquinone-1:1'-oxime, hydrazones of** (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- Bis-(2-carbethoxy-4-acetyl-3-ethyl-5-pyrryl)methane** (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 333.
- 2:7-Biscarboxymethyl- α -naphthylamine** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 48.

- Bis-2'-carboxyphenylthiol-2:4-dihydroxybenzene (PRICE and SMILES), A., 62.
- Biscelloses (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 798.
- Bis-(5-chloro-2-indoxazeny) carbamide (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
- 2:4-Bisdichloromethyl-1:3-benzdioxin, and amino-, bromo-, mono- and di-nitro-, and their derivatives (CHATTAWAY and MORRIS), A., 182.
- 2:4-Bistrichloromethyl-1:3-benzdioxin, 5:7-dichloro-6-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- 2:4-Bisdichloromethyl-1:3-benzdioxin-6-sulphonic acid, and its ammonium salt and derivatives (CHATTAWAY and MORRIS), A., 182.
- 2:4-Bisdichloromethylene-1:3-benzdioxin, 5:7-dichloro-6-hydroxy- (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- Bis-1-chlorocycloselenipentane 1-chloroplatinate (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 1473.
- Biscuits, milk-serum preparation for improvement of (KRONBERG), (P.), B., 338.
- Bis-(β -diethylaminoethyl)amine (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 823.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Bisdiethylaminopropyl chloride and ether (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 37.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Bis-(6:7-dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinolyl-1)-butane, and its salts and hydrate (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
- $\alpha\theta$ -Bis-(6:7-dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinolyl-1)-octane, and its salts and hydrate (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Bis-(6:7-dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinolyl-1)-pentane, and its salts (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Bis-(6:7-dimethoxy-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinolyl-1)-butane, and its hydrochloride (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Bis-(6:7-dimethoxytetrahydroisoquinolyl-1)-butane, and its salts (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Bis-(6:7-dimethoxytetrahydroisoquinolyl-1)-pentane hydrochloride (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
- $\beta\beta$ -Bisdimethylaminoisopropyl chloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 37.
- Bis-4-diphenylarsines, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo- (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 833.
- 2:2'-Bisdiphenyllethane (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- 2:3-Bisdiphenylquinoxaline (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis-(α -2:3-dihydroxy-4-aminomethylanthraquinolyl)ethyl alcohol, and its dihydrochloride (DE DIESBAOR, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- α -Bis- κ -dihydroxyheptadecyl carbamide (BERNSTEIN and ULZER), A., 432.
- Bishydroxymethyl carbamide, manufacture of condensation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 350.
- Bishydroxymethylthiocarbamide, manufacture of condensation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 350.
- α -Bis- κ -dihydroxystearic hydrazide (BERNSTEIN and ULZER), A., 432.
- α -Bis-2-indoxazeny carbamide (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
- Bis-(4-keto-3:6:6-trimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindolyl)methane (NITZESCU), A., 451.
- Bis(4-methoxystyryl n -hexyl ketone) (HEILBRON and KING), A., 815.
- 2:3-Bismethylcelloside (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 797.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Bis-(6:7-methylenedioxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinolyl-1)-butane, and its salts and dihydrate (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
- Bismuth, crystal structure of (PERLITZ), A., 493.
- nucleus, structure and magnetic moment of (BACK and GOUDSMIT), A., 1353.
- influence of Röntgen rays on structure of (ADINOLFI), A., 382.
- magnetostriiction in (VAN AUBEL), A., 752.
- ionised, spectrum of (LANG), A., 112.
- total emissivity of (DEL REGNO), A., 1353.
- overpotential of, in acid solutions (LOYD), A., 1241.
- superconducting mixture of gold and (DE HAAS, v. AUBEL, and VOOGD), A., 632.
- heat capacities of molten mixtures of cadmium and (GUTHRIE and LIBMAN), A., 1013.
- and its compounds, catalytic properties of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 152.
- excretion of, from the human organism (ENGELHARDT), A., 469.
- toxicology of (FABRE and PICON), A., 469.
- colloidal, preparation of, soluble in water (GERASINOV), A., 760.
- crystalline and compressed, Hall effect, thermo-electric power and resistance of (FEDELE), A., 1369.
- electrolytic, orientation of crystals in (HIRATA), A., 16, 749.
- Bismuth compounds, manufacture of (CARRERAS), (P.), B., 322.
- liposoluble (LEVADITI), A., 351.
- Bismuth salts, pharmacology of (LEONARD; LEONARD and LOVE; LEONARD and SEIBERT), A., 351.
- Bismuth carbonate, determination of nitrates in (FERREY), B., 850.
- chromite (BRIGGS), A., 411.
- fluoride, crystal structure of (HASSEL and NILSSEN), A., 987.
- phosphate, formation and precipitation of (CALCAGNO), A., 779.
- sulphate, double salts of, with alkali sulphates (CAGLIOTI and MALOSSR), A., 1408.
- Bismuth organic compounds, complex, with oxalic acid and pyridine (WEINLAND and HÜBNER), A., 424.
- water-soluble, manufacture of (HEPNER), (P.), B., 37.
- Bismuth chloride, complex salts of, with quinine chloride (LENORMAND), A., 1089.
- tri-2-thienyl (KRAUSE and RENWANTZ), A., 1092.
- Bismuth detection, determination, and separation:—
- detection of (FEIGL and KRUMHOLZ), A., 783.
- in inflammatory nodules (LEBOUCQ), A., 955.
- in urine (VAURS), A., 955; (BARRENSCHEEN and FREY), A., 1480.
- determination of, colorimetrically (FRICK and ENGEMANN), A., 1033.
- microchemically (DUMONT and BOUILLENNE), A., 1033.
- micro-volumetrically (STRAUB), A., 287.
- in bismuth hydroxyiodide (BÜMMING and FERREIN), B., 355.
- in ores (HOUGH), B., 753.
- separation of, by rapid electrolysis (JÍLEK and LUKAS), A., 1033.
- from lead (FRICK and ENGEMANN), A., 1033; (BLUMENTHAL), A., 1258.
- Bis(dinitrobenzylidene- o -phenylenediamine (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- Bis-(5:5'-nitrosoamino-1:3:4-thiadiazole) 2:2'-sulphide (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1084.
- Bis-4-phenylarsenic trioxide (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 833.
- Bis(phenyl styryl ketones), and their derivatives (STOBBE and BREMER), A., 1179.
- Bis(isopropylstyryl isobutyl ketone) (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 815.
- 2:5:2':5'-Bispyrrole-3:4:3':4'-tetracarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, absorption spectrum of (KORSCHUN and ROLL), A., 488.
- Bis(styryl butyl ketones) (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 815.
- Bis(styryl n -heptyl ketone) (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 815.
- Bis(styryl hexyl ketones) (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 815.
- Bis(styryl n -propyl ketone) (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 815.
- Bisulphites. See Sulphites, acid, under Sulphur.
- Bis(tolyl styryl ketones) (STOBBE and BREMER), A., 1180.
- 5:5'-Bistriphenylmethyl-2:2'-dithienyl, and its dibromo-derivative (MINNIS), A., 1078.
- 2:4-Bistriphenylmethyl- α -naphthol (HARDY), A., 805.
- Bistriphenylsilicylamine (REYNOLDS, BIGELOW, and KRAUS), A., 1473.
- Bittersweet. See *Solanum dulcamara*.
- Bitumen, emulsification of (BILLINGHAME), (P.), B., 190*.
- production of aqueous emulsions of (CHEM. FABR. BUCKAU; MONTGOMERIE), (P.), B., 46.
- emulsions of pitch with (THOMPSON and MCGIVERN), (P.), B., 769.
- dehydration of emulsions of, from Alberta bituminous sands (ROSEWARNE and CONNELL), B., 42.
- treatment of, with "sulphocil" (TOKMANOV), B., 743.
- artificial or natural, manufacture of liquid or pasty emulsions from (PLAUSON), (P.), B., 970.
- from Russian peat (STADNIKOV and TIROV), B., 42.
- testing of (BÖSENBERG), B., 967.
- Bituminous coatings. See under Coatings.
- compositions, waterproof (GOUGH), (P.), B., 588.
- emulsions. See under Emulsions.
- materials, treatment of (HAMPTON), (P.), B., 386, 668.
- from berginisation of coal (SOC. INTERNAT. DES COMBUSTIBLES LIQUIDES), (P.), B., 45.
- low-temperature carbonisation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 347, 587.
- aluminium chamber oven for (WEINDEL), B., 383.
- apparatus for distillation of (KOPFERS), (P.), B., 509*.

- Bituminous materials**, influence of dusty filling materials on plastic and elastic properties of (SUIDA and SCHMÖLZER), B., 271.
 manufacture of fixed gases and liquid hydrocarbons from (MEEZE), (P.), B., 632.
 for making of roads, paths, etc. (HINES), (P.), B., 941.
 granular, fine, distillation of (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, & VERGASUNGS-Ges.), (P.), B., 968.
 semi-solid, determination of density of (BERKENBLIT), B., 271.
 solid, heat-treatment and carbonisation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1005.
 products (CONE and UNION TRUST Co.), (P.), B., 424.
 residues, treatment of (BOLGAR), (P.), B., 1041.
- Biuret**, nitro-, and its application in syntheses (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918.
Biuret base, hydrolysis of, by erepsin (NORTHOPE and SIMMS), A., 100.
Biuret reaction (RISING and JOHNSON), A., 196.
Bixamine, salts and dicarbamido-derivative of (NAEGELI and LINDORFF), A., 1456.
Bixane, and α -*di*hydroxy-, and its dibromo-derivative (KUHN and EHMANN), A., 1456.
Bixbyite, crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 126.
Bixin (RINKES), A., 931.
 constitution of (FATTIS and VIEBÖCK), A., 575.
 degradation of (KUHN and EHMANN), A., 1456.
 determination of methyl groups in (KUHN, WINTERSTEIN, and KARLOVITZ), A., 425.
n- and *iso*-Bixins, and their methyl esters (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, WIDMER, and VAN ITALLIE), A., 1076.
- Black ash**. See Barium sulphide.
Blacktongue, preventive for (GOLDBERGER, WHEELER, LILLIE, and ROGERS), A., 476.
Blanc fixe, manufacture of (ADADUROV), B., 825.
Blau gas. See under Gas, oil.
- Bleaching**, machines for (RUSHTON, LEVER, and HILL; GASS and JACKSON & BRO.), (P.), B., 354; (BRIT. LAUNDERERS' RES. ASSOC., PARKER, JACKMAN, and HAMPSON), (P.), B., 977.
 composition for (STODDARD, KOKATNUR, and PILOT LAB.), (P.), B., 355.
 with ozone (VOSMAER), B., 353.
 of fatty acids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 63; (WELTER), (P.), B., 565.
 of cellulose, action of ultra-violet rays in (ESCOURROU), B., 168.
 of cellulose materials in the light by hypochlorites (SCHOLEFIELD and PATEL), B., 595.
 of cotton (SUNDER; DONDAIN), B., 715.
 of artificial and natural fibres (CHEM. FABR. STOCKHAUSEN & Co.), (P.), B., 430.
 of fibrous substances and fabrics by means of ozonised air (ACZEL), (P.), B., 678.
 of fish oils (KERNOT), (P.), B., 565.
 of fur skins (STEIN, AUSTIN, and LIEBOWITZ), (P.), B., 1012.
 of pulp (BRADLEY and MCKEEFE), (P.), B., 470.
 of paper pulp (RUTHS and RUTHS ACCUMULATOR AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 280.
 of wood pulp (BAIRD and DOUGHTY), B., 390.
 of *Phormium tenax* (AITKEN), B., 280.
 of artificial silk on cross-wound bobbins (MASCHINENFABR. SCHWEITER), (P.), B., 1013.
 of yarn or rove, winding process for (WADDELL and WATSON), (P.), B., 281.
- Bleaching agents**, containing persalts, generation of oxygen from (LESCHIK), (P.), B., 27.
Bleaching apparatus (FÄRBEREI WEIDMANN A.-G.), (P.), B., 641; (PARTRIDOE), (P.), B., 679.
 for artificial silk in hanks or spinning cakes (KÜTTNER A.-G.), (P.), B., 243.
Bleaching clays, characterisation of (ECKART), B., 897.
Bleaching earths, manufacture of, from clays (ZHADIN, ULYASHCHENKO, and ASTAFIEV), B., 918.
 for oil decolorisation, determination of adsorptive power of (WIBERG), B., 103.
Bleaching liquors, use of electrometric analysis in preparation of (MÜLLER), B., 52.
Bleaching powder, manufacture of (HADAMOVSKY), B., 515; (MOORE, LAMBLE, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 851.
 Backmann mechanical chambers for (ANGEL), B., 93.
 evolution of heat by, after packing (SHÖJI and SANO), B., 917.
- Bleaching**. See also Calcium oxychloride.
Blende, calcination of (BALZ-ERZRHÖSTUNG Ges.), (P.), B., 923.
 combustion temperature of (DOTING), B., 899.
Blending of materials (VAN DER BERGH), (P.), B., 838.
Blomstrandite, analysis of (TSCHERNIK), A., 1036.
Blood as physico-chemical system (DILL, BOCK, LAWRENCE, TALBOTT, and HENDERSON), A., 594; (HOCHREIN, DILL, and HENDERSON; HOCHREIN, TALBOTT, DILL, and HENDERSON; EDWARDS, HOCHREIN, DILL, and HENDERSON), A., 1094.
 effect of X-ray therapy on (STARNOTTI), A., 98.
 mitogenetic radiation of (POTOZKY and ZOGLINE), A., 1327.
 isoelectric point of (ROSSIER), A., 1482.
 hydrogen-ion concentration in (KATO), A., 87; (HOLLÓ and WEISS; BIGWOOD), A., 338; (LIU and KRÜGER; LIU), A., 846.
 determination of volume of, in small animals (WENT and DRINKER), A., 713.
 solubility of gases in (GROLLMAN), A., 836.
 colloidal osmotic pressure of (HIROTA), A., 87.
 rôle of, in transmineralisation (OEHME and TÖRÖK), A., 339.
 oxygenation of (BAYLISS, FEE, and OGDEN), A., 205.
 relation between phosphoric acid and glycolysis in (ENGELHART and BRAUNSTEIN), A., 88; (A. and J. ROCHE), A., 950.
 coagulation of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, STADLER, and STEIGERWALDT), A., 89, 951; (HEKMA), A., 1095; (STUBER and LANG), A., 1327, 1478.
 by electrolytes (DHAR and PRAKASH), A., 506.
 in parathyroid tetany (BROUGHNER), A., 210.
 coagulant for (BYE and MERRELL Co.), (P.), B., 302.
 effect of cobalt salts on (WALTNER and WALTNER), A., 1336.
 constituents of (KIMURA), A., 587.
 new constituent in (ROCKWOOD, TURNER, and PRIFNER), A., 1190.
 acetone substances in, in inflammation (BRIKKER), A., 1192.
 effect of salicylate on (MYERS and FERGUSON), A., 600.
 acid-base equilibria of (EARLE and CULLEN), A., 1327.
 adrenaline in, in narcosis (SCHLOSSMANN and MÜGGE), A., 1335.
 alkali reserve of, during exercise and work (KRAVTSCHINSKI), A., 211.
 effect of secretin on (WOINAR), A., 1111.
 effect of digestive secretions on alkali reserve and chlorides in (PRIKLADOVITZKI and BRESTKIN), A., 214.
 effect of closure of intestines on alkali reserve and chloride in (ALSINA and PIJOAN), A., 1100.
 effect of removal of liver on alkali reserve and lactic acid content of (KILBORN, SOSKIN, and THOMAS), A., 460.
 amino-acids in, in health and disease (SCHMIDT), A., 1330.
 ammonia in (MOZOLOVSKI), A., 588.
 influence of various compounds on ammonia and sugar in (WANTOCH), A., 1190.
 action of insulin on carbamide of (MARIE), A., 959.
 carbon monoxide in (NICLOUX), A., 86.
 effect of temperature on equilibrium of carbon dioxide in (ADAIR, CORDERO, and SHEN), A., 950.
 combination of carbon dioxide in (HAYASHI, NISHIMURA, and OKUYAMA), A., 86.
 catalase of (BISCHOFF), A., 339; (SCHILLING), A., 1095.
 activity of (KULTJUGIN and SAVOSTJANOV), A., 1325.
 influence of high altitudes on (ALEKSEEV), A., 717.
 effect of hunger and thirst on catalase number and index of (v. KRÜGER), A., 207.
 chlorohæmoglobins in, of various animals (VOLTA and VITERBI), A., 461.
 cholesterol in, in cancer (MATTECK and BUCHWALD), A., 594.
 in hepatic disease (ADLER and LEMMEL), A., 92.
 during menstruation (GUILLAUMIN and VIGNES), A., 596.
 in the tropics (RADSMÄ), A., 1477.
 effect of the mercury-silica lamp on (MALCZYNSKI), A., 837.
 cholesterol esters in (SHORE), A., 88.
 physical chemistry of cholesteryl esters and lecithin in (MACHEBŒUF), A., 1326.
 choline content of (MAXIM and VASILIU), A., 461.
 copper content of (SCHÖNHEIMER and OSHIMA), A., 341.
 distribution of copper in (ELVEHJEM, STEENBOCK, and HART), A., 1096.
 effect of histamine on dextrose in (MENTEN and KRUGH), A., 349.
 preparation and properties of fat from (CHANNON and COLLINSON), A., 1189.
 rôle of hæmoglobin in (HASTINGS), A., 1324.
 action of adrenaline on hexosephosphoric acid in (LAWACZECK), A., 102.

- Blood, action of insulin on hexosephosphoric acid in (LAWACZEK), A., 102.
 female sexual hormone in (FELS), A., 358.
 effect of sodium chloride on inorganic constituents of (LUNDIN and SCHARF), A., 599.
 inorganic salts and acid-base equilibrium of, in fever (AKIYA), A., 841.
 relation of iodine value of, to the thyroid (BLUM), A., 339.
 differentiation of labile iron in (BARKAN and BERGER), A., 87.
 lactic acid in (HOCHREIN and MEIER), A., 714; (MARGRETH), A., 717.
 during gestation (KIENLIN), A., 596.
 on hepatic diseases (SCHUMACHER), A., 717.
 relation of, to optical activity (WRIGHT, HERR, and PAUL), A., 207.
 distribution of lead between tissues and (BEHRENS and ANTON), A., 97.
 lipins in, in hepatic diseases (MCCLURE and HUNTSINGER), A., 841.
 phosphoaminolipins and sterols of plasma and serum of (MACHEBOEUF), A., 206, 587, 838.
 effect of anaphylactic shock on nitrogen of (DIENERSTEIN and GUENES), A., 1096.
 nitrogen constituents of, in immunisation (GUYER and LEPROVSKY), A., 1478.
 amide-nitrogen of, and its determination (BLISS), A., 339, 461.
 effect of insulin on non-protein nitrogen in (KERR and KRICKORIAN), A., 476.
 peptide-nitrogen of (MARTENS), A., 339.
 possibility of chemical synthesis of proteins of (LANG), A., 1476.
 respiratory proteins of (REDFIELD, HUMPHREYS, and INGALLS), A., 950.
 removal of proteins from (WILENSKI; CRISTOL), A., 461.
 by molybdc acid (BENEDICT and NEWTON), A., 714.
 with tungstomolybdc acid (BENEDICT and NEWTON), A., 1189.
 "protein-sugar" of (BIGWOOD and WUILLOT), A., 714.
 distribution of quinine in (GIBBS), A., 468.
 non-sugar reducing substances of (BENEDICT and NEWTON), A., 1189.
 sugar in (FOLIN), A., 462; (KATZENELBOGEN), A., 950.
 and hypertension (WIECHMANN), A., 717.
 nature of (SOMOGYI), A., 1096.
 distribution of (HERBERT and GROEN), A., 837.
 in diabetes and alimentary hyperglycemia (SOMOGYI), A., 209.
 regulation of, in mammals (KISCH, SIMONS, and WEYL), A., 339, 462; (WEYL), A., 588.
 variations of (NIELSEN), A., 89.
 in day and night (JACOBI and BAUMANN), A., 1482.
 in disease (HOLST), A., 717.
 alimentary curves of (ORFEL), A., 462.
 effect of sugar preparations on curves of (NIEDERHOFF), A., 1096.
 effect of alcohol on (GAVRILA and SPARCHEZ), A., 96.
 effect of bile acids on (OKAMURA), A., 597.
 effect of calcium or ergotamine on, after administration of dextrose (REDNIK), A., 1101.
 influence of choline on (UNDERHILL and PETRELLI), A., 348.
 effect of creatine on (HILL and MATTISON), A., 950.
 effect of administration of dextrose and insulin on (RABINOVITSCH and BAZIN), A., 221.
 action of ephedrine on (NITZESCU), A., 97.
 influence of ergotamine on (CZEZOWSKA and GOERTZ), A., 97; (RIGÉ and VESZELSZKY; BUFANO and MASINI), A., 349; (EDA), A., 956.
 effect of administration of fat on (DEPISCH and HASENÖHRL), A., 1194.
 influence of food on (GEIGER and KROFF), A., 467.
 effect of liver on (BLOTNER and MURPHY), A., 1331.
 action of magnesium salts on (LANG and RIGÉ), A., 350.
 after peptone injection (BRANDES and SIMONDS), A., 96.
 effect of uncooked starch on (ROSENTHAL and ZIEGLER), A., 1331.
 effect of colloidal sulphur on (BUCCIARDI), A., 96, 1104.
 variations of capillary sugar in, during twenty-four hours (TRIMBLE and MADDOCK), A., 588.
 hydrolysable sugar of (EVERETT and SHEPPARD), A., 89.
 tryptase in, and its determination (SOKOLNIKOV), A., 1476.
- Blood, effect of intravenous injection of urea on (FUENTES, DUOMARCO, and MUNILLA), A., 1326.
 uric acid in (LIOTTA), A., 1476.
 variations in, throughout the menstrual cycle (CLOSE and OSMAN), A., 94.
 production of coloured moulded masses from (HOMBERG, LANDECKER, and AMER. NUPLAX CORP.), (P.), B., 924.
 effect of acids and alkalis on reaction of (KAPLANSKI and TOLKATSCHESKAIA), A., 1104.
 reaction of, in cancer (MILLET), A., 840.
 arterial and venous, pH of (LUMIÈRE, GRANGE, and MALAVAL), A., 338.
 alkaline reserve and oxygen capacity of (HURXTAL, BOCK, TALBOTT, and DILL), A., 587.
 inorganic phosphoric acid content of (HOFF), A., 1096.
 anæmic and reticulocyte-containing, saponin hæmolysis in (KESTEN and ZUCKER), A., 344.
 in animals, action of chlorates on (ULRICH and SHTERNOV), A., 350.
 sulphur content of hæmoglobin of (TIMÁR), A., 206.
 of chickens and rabbits, colour reactions of proteins of (RAKUZIN and GENKE), A., 462.
 of embryo chickens, hydrogen-ion concentration of (COHN and MRSKY), A., 338.
 of children, cholesterol and lipid phosphorus of (GORDON and COHN), A., 206.
 circulating, determination of pH in (GOLLWITZER-MEIER and STEINHAUSEN), A., 1095.
 cow's foetal, development of (v. DSEÖ), A., 1324.
 cutaneous and venous, curves of sugar in (FRIEDENSON, ROSENBAUM, THALHEIMER, and PETERS), A., 92, 841.
 of vitamin-B-deficient dogs, constituents of (STUCKY and ROSE), A., 959.
 of Europeans and Indonesians in the tropics, fatty substances in (PIRNGADI), A., 1477.
 of marine fish, hæmoglobin concentration in (HALL and GRAY), A., 587.
 of guinea-pigs, calcium in, in anaphylaxis (BROWN and RAMSDALL), A., 1195.
 effect of scurvy-producing diet and tyramine on (HANKE and KOESSLER), A., 221.
 human, occurrence and determination of orgothioneine in (BEHRE and BENEDICT), A., 714.
 daily variation of sugar in (KRASNJANSKIJ), A., 462.
 normal and pathological, ammonia content of (LABBÉ, NEPVEUX, and HEJDA), A., 594.
 determination of urobilin in (BLANKENHORN), A., 206.
 Indian, cholesterol content of, in health and leprosy (BOYD and ROY), A., 1101.
 of invertebrates, reducing substances in (KISCH), A., 1327.
 of Japanese, combined sugar and total nitrogen in (KITAMURA), A., 1096.
 of new-born kittens, catalase number and index of (v. KRÜGER), A., 207.
 oxygenated and reduced, action of hæmotoxins on (REED, ORR, and CAMPBELL), A., 474.
 of normal, fasting or beri-beri pigeons, effect of magnesium sulphate or lactose on (BARLOW and BISKIND), A., 97.
 post-operative (REUTERSKIOLD and ANDREWS), A., 1481.
 precipitated, determination of carbon in filtrates of (ROCHE), A., 1327.
 rabbits', calcium, cholesterol, lipins, and phosphorus in (HARNES), A., 206, 1096, 1335.
 calcium and inorganic phosphorus in (BROWN and HOWARD), A., 714.
 sugar in filtrates from (SCOTT and DOTTI), A., 588.
 of albino rats, chemistry of (ANDERSON and HONEYWELL), A., 206.
 shed, acid change in (HAYARD and KERRIDGE), A., 1189.
 sheep's, calcium content of, normal and in thyroidectomy, (BOTCHKAREFF and DANILOVA), A., 1100.
 snail's, seasonal variation of carbon dioxide in (DUVAL), A., 205.
 venous, carbon dioxide in (ISRAËLS and LAMB), A., 460.
 mixed venous, determination of carbon dioxide in (ISRAËLS and LAMB), A., 950.
- Blood detection, determination, and separation:—
 analysis of, microchemically (TEPLOV), A., 207.
 analysis of ash of, spectrographically (DUTOIT and ZBINDEN), A., 952.
 detection of, by the benzidine reaction (SCHWARZ), A., 587.

Blood detection, determination, and separation :—

- detection of, in urine, by Heller's test (BECKER), A., 1480.
 specific (VOLTA), A., 461.
 determination of, with Congo red (HEILMEYER), A., 1325.
 determination of acetoacetic acid in (CRISTOL), A., 1095.
 determination of acetone substances in (VAN SLYKE), A., 1190.
 apparatus for determination of alkali reserve of (SCHLESINGER), A., 1327.
 determination of bile acids in (CHARLET), A., 1095.
 determination of bilirubin in (SHATTUCK, KILLIAN, and PRESTON), A., 210.
 determination of calcium in (ROE and KAHN), A., 339.
 determination of carbamide in (LEIBOFF and KAHN; VAN SLYKE), A., 1190.
 determination of carbohydrates in, colorimetrically (DISCHE), A., 341.
 determination of chlorides in (LEVY; SCHREFFER), A., 950.
 electrometrically (FORBES and IRVING), A., 1191.
 microchemically (ROSE and STUCKY), A., 1478.
 determination of cholesterol in (HERZFELD; FETTICH), A., 1326; (TUTKEVITSCH), A., 1477.
 determination of creatine and creatinine in (KOPLOWITZ), A., 1326.
 determination of ether-soluble organic acids in (ORSKOV), A., 88.
 determination of fatty substances (RADSMAN and FIRNGADI), A., 1477.
 shaker for Van Slyke's apparatus for determination of gases in (PIERCE), A., 166.
 determination of hexosephosphoric acid in (LAWACZECK), A., 595.
 determination of hydrogen ions in (GOLLWITZER-MEIER and STEINHAUSEN; SALLE), A., 1327; (WESTENBRINK and J. A. A. and J. J. L. PIETERS), A., 1348.
 determination of iron in (FLEURY; FLEURY and MARQUE), A., 1095.
 determination of iodine in (GLIMM and ISENBRUCH), A., 838.
 determination of laevulose in (CORLEY), A., 347.
 determination of lipin-phosphorus in, colorimetrically (LEIBOFF), A., 88.
 determination of morphine in (FLEISCHMANN), A., 846.
 determination of residual nitrogen in (ENGELHARDT and LJUBIMOVA-KREMLEVA), A., 339; (GROAK), A., 1095.
 determination of phosphate in, microchemically (JORGES and MAGNUSSEN), A., 339; (BRAUNSTEIN), A., 588.
 determination of phospholipin in (BLOOR), A., 837.
 determination of phosphorus in (IONESCO-MATIU and VITNER), A., 1095.
 gravimetric and nephelometric determination of protein fractions of (RUSZYŃAK and ERDÖS), A., 587.
 determination of protein and residual nitrogen in (FISCHER), A., 837.
 determination of silver in (PINCUSSEN and ROMAN), A., 1500.
 determination of sugar in (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 89, 588; (BYRD; RAYMOND and BLANCO; SOMOGYI and KRAMER; ORENT; GLASSMANN and ZWILLING), A., 207; (WEST, SCHARLES, and PETERSON; FOLIN), A., 714; (EVERETT; RATH), A., 837; (FOLIN and MALMROS; BENEDICT), A., 1096; (CAMMIDGE and HOWARD; HORNHEIMER; MIYAMA), A., 1190.
 by ferricyanide (FOLIN), A., 462.
 microchemically (OGAWA and KODAMA), A., 950.
 determination of fermentation sugar of (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 588.
 gasometrically (VAN SLYKE and HAWKINS), A., 1096.
 determination of reducing sugars in (HAWKINS and VAN SLYKE), A., 462; (SILBERSTEIN, RAPPAPORT, and WACHSTEIN; DONHOFFER and MITTAG-DONHOFFER), A., 1477; (HAWKINS), A., 1478.
 determination of sulphur in (LESURE and DUNEZ), A., 950.
 determination of uric acid in (VLADESCO), A., 339; (FISCHER), A., 464; (VAN ASSENRAAD), A., 1326.
 determination of water in (BRACALONI), A., 89.
 apparatus for medicinal tests on separation of (LUNDGREN), (P.), B., 964.
 separation and determination of constituents of (SJOLLEMA and EMMERIE), A., 461.
- Blood corpuscles, settling of, and surface tension (PINES and JOFFE), A., 1325.**
 rate of sinking of, according to the Hofmeister series (v. KLOBU-SITZKY), A., 713.
- Blood corpuscles, fixation of dextrose by (HÖGLER, THOMANN, and ÜBERRACK), A., 1096; (HÄUSLER and LOEWI), A., 1477.**
 metabolism of (BARRON), A., 460, 1324; (BARRON and HARROP), A., 1324.
 red, hydrolysis of (COX, KING, and BERG), A., 686.
 sensitisation of, by amboceptors of specific sera (KONIKOV), A., 951.
 layered sedimentation of suspensions of (DUCCESCHI), A., 764.
 action of gelatin with (FERGUSON), A., 764.
 absorption of laevulose by (EISNER and LEWY), A., 207.
 lysinogen of (HORINO), A., 589.
 organic phosphorus constituent of (POSTERNAK), A., 206.
 avian and mammalian, effect of dyes on oxygen consumption of (HARROP and BARRON), A., 87.
 mammalian, cataphoretic velocity of (ABRAMSON), A., 1094.
 detection of potassium and sodium in (POLICARD and PILLET), A., 588.
 white, action of ethyl or methyl alcohol, ether, chloroform or illuminating gas on (FORTI), A., 468.
 metabolism of (BARRON; BARRON and HARROP), A., 1324.
 mineral constituents of (ENDRES and HERGET), A., 588.
 oxidase in (GOLDMAN), A., 461.
 oxidase and peroxidase reactions for (TOKUÉ), A., 1189.
 isolated, action of alkaloids on (FORTI), A., 1196.
 polymorphonuclear, glycolysis by (MAURIAC), A., 950.
- Blood pigments (HAUROWITZ and WAELSCH), A., 713; (HAUROWITZ), A., 942.**
 conversion of, into bile pigments (SCHWERDTSEL), A., 87.
Blood-plasma, adsorption in coagulation of (JOHLIN), A., 339.
 determination of alkaline reserve of (CRISTOL), A., 1095.
 cholesterol in, in diabetes (RABINOVITCH), A., 595.
 specificity and changes of proteins in (BIERRY), A., 587.
 protein-sugar of (DISCHE), A., 89.
 dispersoidal properties of salts of (DOGADKIN), A., 838.
- Blood platelets, mineral constituents of (ENDRES and HERGET), A., 588.**
 Blood-serum, viscosity of (DU NOÛY), A., 338.
 effect of adrenaline on cholesterol and lecithin in (DRESEL, STERNHEIMER, and HIMMELWEIT), A., 102.
 hydrogen-ion and carbon dioxide content of (EARLE and CULLEN), A., 1327.
 effect of hunger on potassium and calcium ion content of (SCHIAZZILLO and KONSTANTINOVSKAYA), A., 95.
 proteins in (ACHARD and ARCAD), A., 1331.
 concentration of, and its effect on coagulation (BLAS and MAGALLÓN), A., 1095.
 fractionation of water-soluble proteins of (GOLDSCHMIDT and KAHN), A., 951.
 relation of proteins and lipins of, to osmotic pressure (FISHBERG), A., 338.
 water content of (SPENCER), A., 1189.
 of cattle in pregnancy and lactation, cholesterol and cholesteryl ester in (SHOPE and GOWEN), A., 206.
 of fasting dogs, calcium and potassium content of (MORGULIS), A., 838.
 of white rats, variation in calcium content of (CAMERON and TURNER), A., 461.
 determination of cholesterol in (NEKLUDOV and CHALATOV), A., 837.
 determination of hydrogen ions and carbon dioxide in (SHOHL), A., 1327.
 determination of inorganic phosphates of (GUNTHER and GREENBERG), A., 838.
 determination of proteins in (GREENBERG), A., 837; (SCHNEIDER), A., 1325.
- Blossom extracts, testing of (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 1031.**
 Board, artificial, manufacture of (VOGT, PIEPER, and ARMSTRONG CORK Co.), (P.), B., 894.
Boccinia frutescens, alkaloids of (MILLER), A., 477.
 Bodenbenderite (RIMANN), A., 1162.
 Body, chemistry of processes in the (FERGUSON), A., 764.
 Bogs, examination of, for medicinal purposes (STOCKFISCH and BENADE), B., 660.
 Boilers, coal-dust firing for (BERG and VOGT), B., 422.
 use of powdered fuel in (BRAND and LAING), (P.), B., 625.
 prevention of scale in (ALSBERG and SUPERHEATER Co.), (P.), B., 700.
 composition for removal of scale from (COUGHLIN and SCALE SOLVENT & PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 624.

- Boilers, removal and prevention of scale in (FELDMAN), (P.), B., 578; (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 836.
 thermal effects of scale in (PARTRIDGE and WHITE), B., 874.
 mechanism of formation of calcium sulphate scale in (PARTRIDGE and WHITE), B., 874.
 prevention of corrosion in, by addition of alkali (SPLITTGERBER), B., 836.
 separation of dust from flue gases from (BARON and CLARKE), (P.), B., 702.
 for evaporation or heating of liquids (SPENCER-HOPWOOD, LTD., and HITCHCOCK-SPENCER), (P.), B., 963; (LAMB), (P.), B., 1000.
 high-pressure, dissociation of water in tubes of, at high temperatures and pressures (FELLOWS), B., 999.
 mercury (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and NERAD), (P.), B., 495.
 steam, protection of, from corrosion (THIEL and LUCKMANN), B., 359.
 purification system for water of (WHITE; OSTERTAG), (P.), B., 190*.
 with gas producer for liquid-heating and steam-raising purposes (WOLLASTON), (P.), B., 837.
 high-pressure, treatment of water to prevent embrittlement in (STRAUB), B., 494.
 modern, treatment of feed water for (YODER), B., 962.
 Boiling point of aqueous solutions (BANCROFT and DAVIS), A., 647.
 in homologous series (NEKRASSOV), A., 497.
 of acetylenic, ethylenic, and saturated acids, relation of molecular structure to (BOUROUEL), A., 872.
 of hydrocarbons (NEKRASSOV), A., 872.
 determination of, of high-boiling mixed liquids (KORDES and RAAZ), A., 995.
 Boleite, crystal structure of (GOSSNER), A., 749.
Boletus cavipes, constituents of (FRÖSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 108.
Boletus edulis, mineral constituents of (FRIESE), A., 1346.
Bolus alba, formation and removal of liquid sheaths in (WERNER), A., 878.
 Bombs, percussion fuses for (GALASSINI), (P.), B., 873.
 calorimetric. See Calorimeters, bomb.
 Bonducella nut. See *Casalpinia bonducella*.
 Bone, composition of (KRAMER, SHEAR, and MCKENZIE), A., 960; (SHEAR, WASHBURN, and KRAMER; SHEAR, KRAMER, and RESNIKOFF), A., 1326.
 constituents of skeletal substance of (KLEMENT), A., 1328.
 formation of, in albino rats (BURNS), A., 1487.
 effect of ingested mineral acids on (BURNS), A., 1487.
 deposition of calcium in trabeculae of (BAUER, AUB, and ALBRIGHT), A., 718.
 effect of calcium, insulin, and potassium on regeneration of (SCHAZILLO and KSENDOWSKY), A., 1110.
 effect of overfeeding with irradiated ergosterol on phosphatase of (BAUMGARTNER, KING, and PAGE), A., 1497.
 effect of parathyroid hormone on structure of (LAMBIE, KERMACK, and HARVEY), A., 475.
 nickel compounds in (MARTINI), A., 953.
 Bone-marrow, experimental reactions with (MULLER and SCORPIO), A., 594.
 Boracite, structure of (GRUNER), A., 749.
 Borates. See under Boron.
 Boratopentamminecobaltic chloride. See under Cobalt bases.
 Borax. See Sodium borate.
 Boric acid. See under Boron.
 Borneol, manufacture of (AUSTERWEIL), (P.), B., 636.
 isoBorneol, constitution of (PUXEDDU), A., 570.
 Borneols, manufacture of camphor from (GAMMAY), (P.), B., 737.
 4-Bornylaminoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 1-amino- (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 512.
 β -a-Bornylgalactoside (ROBERTSON), A., 1167.
 Boron, atomic weight of (COUSEN and TURNER), A., 22.
 spectrum of (LANSING and TYLER), A., 1205.
 in sun spots (NICHOLSON and PERRAKIS), A., 739.
 valency of (MÜLLER), A., 13.
 and its compounds, catalytic properties of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and LAPLAGNE), A., 152.
 Boron alloys with iron, X-ray structure of (BJURSTRÖM and ARNFELT), A., 1138.
 Boron compounds, mining of (BLUMENBERG), (P.), B., 207.
 in fruit (DODD; DUNN and BLOXAM), A., 362.
 Boron trifluoride, reactions of, with ammonia and alkylamines (KRAUS and BROWN), A., 1250.
 Boron hydrides (STOCK and POHLAND), A., 279.
 constitution of (MÜLLER), A., 13; (EPHRAIM), A., 123; (WIBERG), A., 492, 629.
 trioxide, density of glasses of (COUSEN and TURNER), A., 22.
 Boric acid, manufacture of (AMER. POTASH & CHEM. CORP., BURKE, and DE ROFF), (P.), B., 516.
 influence of, on oxidation of organic substances (VOICU and DUMITRESCU), A., 1189.
 esters, preparation of (KHOTINSKY and POUPKO), A., 1039.
 and its salts, detection of (DODD), A., 668.
 determination of, by electrometric titration (GREBENSCHT-SCHIKOV and FAVORSKAIA), A., 1030.
 Boric acids (GILBERT and LEVI), A., 491.
 Borates, determination of, in natural water (FOSTER), B., 304.
 Heterotri-borates (CANNERI), A., 279.
 Boronia, essential oils from species of (PENFOLD), B., 537.
 Boswellic acid from olibanum, constitution of (BEAUCOURT), A., 1457.
 Botha-grass oil (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 453.
Botrytis cinerea, fermentation of rye straw and maize stalks by (HORVÁTH), B., 974.
 Bottles, lehrs for (THERMAL ENG. CORP. and SHACKELFORD), (P.), B., 776.
 for storage of standard solutions, attachment for (LIPSCOMB), A., 167.
 Bourbonal, production of salts of (GRAESSER-MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS and HUDSON), (P.), B., 807.
 Brain, chemistry of (SINGER and DEUTSCHBERGER; SINGER), A., 90.
 carbon dioxide content of (KLEINSCHMIDT), A., 587.
 cerebroside content of (KIMMELSTIEL), A., 1329.
 chloride content of, in experimental uræmia (LEŮVEY and KERPEL-FRONIUS), A., 345.
 combination of grey matter of, with quinine (BORISSOV, PETRUNKINA, and PETRUNKIN), A., 1479.
 lactic acid in, under conditions of respiratory metabolism (COBET), A., 1484.
 lactic acid metabolism of (MCGINTY), A., 587.
 rôle of phosphates in production of lactic acid by (ASHFORD and HOLMES), A., 1194.
 unsaturated fatty acid in lipins of (BROWN), A., 1329.
 combination of protein of, with alkaloids and guanidine (PETRUNKINA and PETRUNKIN), A., 90.
 salt content of cortex of, in experimental uræmia (KERPEL-FRONIUS and LEŮVEY), A., 1332.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 mummified Egyptian, vitamin-D from sterols of (KING, ROSENHEIM, and WEBSTER), A., 610.
 Brakes, impregnation of bands or coverings of (OTTMANN), (P.), B., 80.
 Brake linings, friction materials for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., WARREN, and NEWBOUND), (P.), B., 40.
 Bran, detection of rice husks in (AMOS), B., 620.
 Brandy, luminescence of, in ultra-violet light (REIF), B., 735.
 extractives of (PARTRIDGE), B., 337.
 wine (RUPPIN), B., 573.
 evaluation of (BÜTTNER and MIERMEISTER), B., 373; (WÜSTENFELD and LUCKOW), B., 574.
 refractometric analysis of (SAAR), B., 145.
 detection of isopropyl alcohol in (WEISS), B., 619.
 Brass, composition of (JUNKER), (P.), B., 251*.
 X-ray spectra of (LOISEAU), A., 17.
 Corbino and Hall effects in (SMITH and O'BRYAN), A., 247.
 electrical resistance of (MASIMA and SACHS), A., 384.
 effect of cold working on density of (MASIMA and SACHS), A., 873.
 heat effect in stretching of crystals of (MASIMA and SACHS), A., 989.
 influence of grain size on corrosion of (KÖHLER), B., 602.
 effect of transformations of, on mechanical properties (DEJEAN), B., 174.
 influence of aluminium, iron, lead, and zinc in (GERMAN COMMITTEE), B., 752.
 effect of cadmium on mechanical properties of (BANNAU), B., 99.
 effect of small amounts of cobalt on (IITSUKA), B., 602.
 influence of lead on constitution of (BAUER and HANSEN), A., 874.
 containing manganese and nickel, properties of (LE THOMAS), B., 438.
 for screw-cutting (DEJEAN), B., 359.
 cold-worked, annealing of (EUGÈNE), B., 285.
 scrap, recovery of copper and zinc from (KAZARNOVSKI and ZVENIGORODSKAYA), B., 22.

- Brass, 72/28 and 90/10, physical properties of (FERNÁNDEZ-LADREDA), B., 57.
- Brass articles, protection of, against discoloration (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and PATENT-TREUHAND GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN), (P.), B., 100.
- Brass turnings, manufacture of copper sulphate from (EVTUSHENKO), B., 127.
- Brazilin (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 822.
- Bread, making of (MATTI and AUGMENTINE HOLDING SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 301*; (PATTERSON, HARREL, and BAKERIES SERVICE CORP.), (P.), B., 868.
- mechanism of enzyme action and its action in (NORD), B., 1028.
- suitability of yeasts for (E. and L. ELION), B., 792.
- yeast food for (BROWN), (P.), B., 574.
- yeast-saving composition in (HILL, GIVENS, and NORTH-WESTERN YEAST CO.), (P.), B., 415.
- staling and hydrogen-ion concentration of (KARÁCSONYI), B., 187.
- viscosimetric measurement of staleness of (KARÁCSONYI), B., 760.
- rôle of carbohydrates and proteins in staling of (KARÁCSONYI), B., 375.
- milk-serum preparation for improvement of (KRONBERG), (P.), B., 338.
- determination of colour in (GREWE, MARSHALL, and HARREL), B., 262.
- rye, distinction of wheat bread from (WAGENAAR), B., 620.
- wheat, manufacture of (FRAME), (P.), B., 301.
- vitamin-B in (SCHERMERT and SCHIEBLICH), A., 221, 1344.
- distinction of, from rye bread (WAGENAAR), B., 620.
- Breins, from Manila elemi resin, and their derivatives (ROLLETT), A., 1457.
- Bremen Town Hall, weathering of building stone of (BLANCK and RIESER), B., 173.
- Brewing, hydrogen-ion concentration in (HAGUES), B., 261.
- turbidity and turbidity flavour in (WINDISCH), B., 833.
- defective attenuation of the mash in (LÜHDER and LAMPE), B., 34.
- treatment of air for cooling and drying casks for (CHARRINGTON & Co. and REAVENALL), (P.), B., 491.
- pitch for lining casks for (KUTTER), B., 34, 1028.
- comparison of open and closed fermentation vessels for (WINDISCH), B., 69.
- use of Irish moss as copper finings in (RANKEN), B., 573.
- formation of ammonia during (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and BAUMANN), B., 224.
- nitrogenous compounds in (OLIVER), B., 413.
- proteins in (SCHRYVER), B., 1048.
- use of by-products of, as feeding-stuffs (HEIGHAM), B., 337.
- Brewing liquors, neutralisation of (McCANDLISH and HAGUES), B., 261.
- Brewing water. See Water, brewing.
- Bricks, manufacture of (BANDINI), (P.), B., 396.
- and operation of kilns therefor (WHITEHOUSE), (P.), B., 1016.
- compressive and transverse strength of (McBURNERY), B., 395.
- cracking of, during drying (FRÉCHETTE and PHILLIPS), B., 356.
- kilns for (HABLA), (P.), B., 558; (WHITEHOUSE), (P.), B., 1017.
- tunnel kilns for (P. J. and J. P. SPENGLER), (P.), B., 816.
- building, manufacture and ornamentation of (JILLINGS and BERG), (P.), B., 817.
- clay, absorption properties of (PALMER), B., 919.
- dolomite, lime, or magnesite, manufacture of (CRASSONS and BENABENQ), (P.), B., 130.
- facing, manufacture of (SEARLE), B., 816.
- cause and prevention of kiln and dry-house scum and of efflorescence on walls made of (PALMER), B., 20.
- fireclay, and clays used in their preparation (HEINDL and PENDERGAST), B., 979.
- effect of thermal shock on transverse strength of (PARMELEE and WESTMAN), B., 356.
- insulating, light, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 817.
- magnesite, manufacture of (O'HARRA, SLAGLE, and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING CO.), (P.), B., 56; (HARR), (P.), B., 96*.
- recessed, manufacture of (STEWART and RACTLIFFE), (P.), B., 285.
- refractory, for furnace use (HEUER and GEN. REFRACTORIES CO.), (P.), B., 646.
- silica, X-ray structure of (CLARK and ANDERSON), B., 776.
- properties and specifications of, for coke ovens (KNUTH), B., 394.
- Bricks, clay- and lime-bonded, comparison of (REES and HUGILL), B., 683.
- lime-bonded, effect of using high-silica sand in (HUGILL and REES), B., 394.
- slag, copper-refinery (YOSHIMOTO, OKUMURA, and NAKAMURA), (P.), B., 131.
- Brickwork, cause of failure of (DONATH and LEOPOLD), B., 434.
- Bright's disease, hemoglobin and red blood-cell count in (ASHE), A., 1481.
- Brilliant-green perchlorate (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067.
- Brine, concentration of (BURKE, DE ROFF, and AMER. POTASH & CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 642.
- evaporation of (QUIGGIN), (P.), B., 542.
- circulator for (GERRY), A., 418.
- electrolysis of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 128.
- crystallisation of salts from (BURNHAM and BURNHAM CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 850.
- manufacture of salts from, and its solutions (MARTIN-COLVIN CO.), (P.), B., 394*.
- recovery of sodium carbonates from (KUHNERT), (P.), B., 128.
- clear, production of (ALLEN), (P.), B., 516.
- cooling, apparatus for preparation of (DAHL and KJÖRSTAD), (P.), B., 128.
- Briquettes, manufacture of (NEILSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 272; (LAING and NIELSEN), (P.), B., 384; (UHLMANN and UHLMANN KOMMANDITGES.), (P.), B., 439.
- apparatus for continuous production and drying of (FLODIN and CORNELIUS), (P.), B., 344.
- ovens for baking or drying of (NAGEL), (P.), B., 458.
- coal, fixation of sulphur in (KADA and OGATA), B., 462.
- fuel, manufacture of (SCHMIDT; P. J. and J. P. SPENGLER; VOINCHET and LERCUI), (P.), B., 932; (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 968.
- carbonisation of (GEVERS-ORRAN and PIETERS), (P.), B., 932.
- manufacture of binders for (CARPENTER, WHITE, and PULP BINDERS DEVELOPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 805*.
- Bromates. See under Bromine.
- Bromelia sativa* (pineapple), activation of proteases of latex of (AMBROS and HARTENECK), A., 606.
- Bromic acid. See under Bromine.
- Bromides. See under Bromine.
- Bromination of aliphatic nitro-compounds in aqueous hydrobromic acid (JUNELL), A., 516.
- Bromine, extraction of, from natural bromine waters (ILJINSKI and FILLIPEO), B., 812.
- solvent extraction of (PANTELEIMONOV), B., 282.
- recovery of, from sea water (STINE), B., 555.
- structure lines in K-absorption spectrum of (MEYER), A., 629.
- Budde effect in (MATTHEWS), A., 276; (KISTIAKOWSKY), A., 776.
- absorption spectrum of (BOVIS), A., 1207.
- are spectrum of (DE BRUIN and KIESS), A., 1207.
- emission band spectrum of (UCHIDA and OTA), A., 118.
- ionised, spectrum of (DEB), A., 225, 966.
- chemical constant of (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1237.
- vapour, internal friction of (BRAUNE, BASCH, and WENTZEL), A., 24.
- adsorption of, by carbon from organic liquids (TRIVIDIC), A., 389, 1000.
- decomposition of aqueous solutions of, by charcoal (KOLTHOFF), A., 657.
- kinetics of oxidation of organic compounds by (JÓSEFOWICZ), A., 771.
- oxidation of hydroxy-acids by (PURAKAYASTHA), A., 1024.
- interaction of acetic anhydride with (WATSON and GREGORY), A., 1039.
- photochemical equilibrium of formation of hydrobromic acid from hydrogen and (ARMOUR and LUDLAM), A., 659.
- influence of intensity of light on photochemical combination of hydrogen and (BODENSTEIN, JOST, and JUNG), A., 892.
- thermal reaction of ozone with (LEWIS and SCHUMACHER), A., 1395.
- photochemical reaction between potassium oxalate and (BHATTACHARYA and DHAR), A., 1405.
- action of, on strontium oxide and its hydrates (DUNNICLIFF, SURI, and MALHOTRA), A., 157.
- compound of phosphorus pentachloride with (PLOTNIKOV and JAKUBSON), A., 158.
- Bromine chloride (BARRATT and STEIN), A., 411.
- oxide (LEWIS and SCHUMACHER), A., 160.

- Bromine oxide, preparation and properties of (LEWIS and SCHUMACHER), A., 1156.
- Hydrobromic acid, effect of pressure on photochemical formation of (JOST and JUNG; JUNG), A., 776.
- electrolytic transport of water in solutions of (BABOROVSKÝ and WAGNER), A., 511.
- equilibrium of cupric bromide, water, and (CARTER and MEGSON), A., 30.
- kinetics of reaction between bromic acid and (POLLAK), A., 1396.
- velocity of oxidation of, by chromic acid (BOBELSKI and ROSENBERG), A., 151.
- by chromium trioxide, in presence of chlorides and manganese ions (BOBELSKI and ROSENBERG), A., 1149.
- catalytic action of ruthenium salts on reduction of perchloric acid by (CROWELL, YOST, and CARTER), A., 518.
- velocity of reaction of *N*-chloroacetanilide with (RICHARDSON and SOPER), A., 1244.
- Bromides of bivalent metals, crystal structure of (FERRARI and GIORGI), A., 1369.
- detection of (MURMANN), A., 413.
- determination of chlorides in (MCALPINE), A., 782.
- Bromic acid, kinetics of reaction between hydrobromic acid and (POLLAK), A., 1396.
- decomposition of aqueous solutions of, by charcoal (KOLTHOFF), A., 657.
- Bromates, crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 1131.
- Bromate ions, entropy of (GREENSFELDER and LATIMER), A., 142.
- Bromine determination and separation:—
- determination of, potentiometrically, in hydrobromic acid solution (CROWELL and KIRSCHMAN), A., 1029.
- in sea and estuary water (KOGAN), A., 1029.
- separation of chlorine and, microanalytically (MOSER and MIKSCHE), A., 1255.
- Bromine ions, extinction coefficient of, in photochemical reactions (PURAKAYASTHA), A., 1022.
- Bromoamine (MOLDENHAUER and BURGER), A., 897.
- α -Bromoauric bromide. See under Gold.
- Bronze, influence of grain size on corrosion of (KÖHLER), B., 602.
- influence of sulphur dioxide on (RÖNTGEN and SCHWITZKE), B., 752.
- bearing (FRENCH and STAPLES), B., 820.
- bearing, railroad, wear and mechanical properties of (FRENCH, ROSENBERG, HARBAUGH, and CROSS), B., 57.
- See also Manganese bronze.
- ϵ -Bronze, composition of (HUME-ROTHERY), B., 1018.
- Brookite, crystal structure of (SCHRÖDER), A., 748; (STURDIVANT and PAULING), A., 1223.
- Broom, determination of sparteine and total alkaloids in galenical preparations of (HIRT), B., 870.
- Brownian movement, Einstein's formula for (POSPÍŠIL), A., 508.
- projection apparatus for (BLACK), A., 44.
- Brucine (FAWCETT, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 82; (CIUSA), A., 201; (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 830.
- constitution of (LEUCHS and KRÖHNKE), A., 1320.
- acids from oxidation of, with chromic acid (WIELAND and MÜNSTER), A., 707.
- difluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 662.
- determination of, as silicotungstate (KLJATSKINA and STRUGADSKI), A., 708.
- Brucinonic acid, oxime, action of alkali on (LEUCHS), A., 457.
- Buckram, preparation of (HARARY), (P.), B., 895.
- Buckwheat flour, proteins of (HARA), A., 107.
- Bufatolin, and its acetyl derivative (KOTAKE), A., 215.
- Bufatolone (KOTAKE), A., 215.
- Buffalo, Italian, composition of flesh of (COLELLA and NAPOLI), A., 1328.
- Buffer antiseptics. See under Antiseptics.
- Buffer mixtures, phosphate, effect of neutral salts on p_H of (ROBINSON), A., 1011.
- Buffer solutions (KARTAGENER), A., 139.
- Buff's salt, composition of (HÖLZL and KHÜNL-BRADY), A., 545.
- Bufo vulgaris formosus*, poisonous constituents of (KOTAKE), A., 215.
- Bufocholic acid, and its ethyl ester (OKAMURA), A., 925.
- Bufooxycholic acid, and its derivatives (OKAMURA), A., 925.
- Bufotaliens (KOTAKE), A., 215.
- Building blocks, manufacture of (V. PLAUVEN), (P.), B., 853.
- Building materials (WILLIAMSON and STONE HOMES PROCESS), (P.), B., 684.
- manufacture of (MUSAG GES. F. DEN BAU V. MÜLL. & SCHLACKEN-VERWERTUNGS-ANLAGEN and GROTE), (P.), B., 980.
- from mud ("KOLLOIDCHEMIE" STUDIENGES. CARPZOW, MARCH, LENZMANN, and SANDERS), (P.), B., 853.
- fluorescence in (McINTYRE and SCHAEFFER), B., 941.
- manufacture of recessed blocks for (STEWART and RACTLIFF), (P.), B., 285.
- cellular, manufacture of (THOMSON), (P.), B., 325; (DESMARQUEST), (P.), B., 599.
- production of dense foam for (THOMSON), (P.), B., 420.
- clay, durability of (McINTYRE), B., 519.
- coloured (HADFIELD and SAND & SHINGLE), (P.), B., 396.
- fibrous, impregnation of (TCHAYEV), (P.), B., 210.
- porous (BAYER), (P.), B., 209.
- production of (RICHTER), (P.), B., 248.
- from mineral binding media (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 980.
- glazed, production of, by a cold process (K. and C. FRIEDRICH), (P.), B., 520.
- refractory (KNUDSEN, GOLDSCHMIDT, and KNUDSEN), (P.), B., 131, 395.
- Building stones. See under Stones.
- Bulbus scilla*, extraction of cardio-active substance of (KREIS and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 871*.
- separation of cardio-active glucoside of, into two components (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 150.
- Bulnesene (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1309.
- Bulnesol, and its salts and derivatives (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1308.
- Bulus alba*, formation and removal of liquid sheaths in suspensions of (WERNER), A., 1234.
- Bunsen's salt, composition of (HÖLZL and KHÜNL-BRADY), A., 545.
- Burbot-liver oil, antirachitic factor in (CLOW and MARLATT), B., 402.
- Burettes, calibration of (MINDALEY), A., 167; (SHOHL), A., 1033.
- influence of time of outflow and drainage on working of (LINDNER and HASLWANTER), A., 1033.
- with automatic zero (FISCH), A., 1415.
- holder for (HOLLINGSWORTH), A., 1415.
- pneumatic regulator for (SCHILOV), A., 287.
- precision valve for (FUCHS), A., 288.
- graduated, with calibrated globe (TIAN), A., 1261.
- micro- (WIDMARK and ØRSKOV), A., 109.
- Bang's micro-, modified (HABLER and NOETZEL), A., 1500.
- self-adjusting (HOCKETT), A., 167.
- weight (ITABASHI), A., 904.
- Burners, safety device for (SPENCER THERMOSTAT CO. and SELLMAN), (P.), B., 844.
- coal-dust, gas, and oil, for constant velocities of ejection under variable loads (WITKOWITZ BERGHAU- & EISENHÜTTEN-GEWERKSCHAFT and SALAT), (P.), B., 844.
- for furnaces (LILGE), (P.), B., 805.
- coal-oil (MORROW), (P.), B., 314.
- fuel (BÜTTNER-WERKE and ZIKESCH; PRIOR), (P.), B., 509; (DEUTS. BABCOCK & WILCOX DAMPFKESSEL-WERKE), (P.), B., 771.
- liquid fuel (POWELL-BRETT; NILSEN), (P.), B., 746; (FILMA OIL BURNERS and MARSDEN), (P.), B., 771.
- low-pressure (MAJOR and BAKER), (P.), B., 707.
- liquid fuel oil (TODD OIL BURNERS and CLARK), (P.), B., 707.
- powdered and liquid fuel (GROTE), (P.), B., 466.
- pulverised fuel (INTERNAT. COMBUSTION and ROSENCRANTS), (P.), B., 161; (YARROW), (P.), B., 199, 746; (MARSTON; HAZLEHURST and MARGETSON; WHEELER and BRASS), (P.), B., 746; (RILEY STOKER CORP.; GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 771.
- pulverulent fuel, gas, or oil (TERRALL), (P.), B., 88.
- gas. See Gas burners.
- turbulent (BENNIS), (P.), B., 805.
- Butadiene, action of potassium phenylisopropyl on (ZIEGLER and KLEINER), A., 1092.
- Butadienes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 235, 589, 806.
- cyclic, dibromination products of (FARMER and SCOTT), A., 304.
- Butadiene acids, cyano-, Guareschi's, constitution of (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 824.

- Butaldehyde, purification of (BOGIN and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORR.), (P.), B., 89*.
- n*-Butaldehyde, α -bromo-, and $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibromo- (KIRRMANN), A., 795.
- tetrabromo-, true nature of (HIBBERT, PERRY, and TAYLOR), A., 791.
- isoButaldehyde, bromination of (DWORZAK and PRODINGER), A., 1425.
- n*- and iso-Butaldehydes, α -hydroxy-, and their derivatives (DWORZAK and PIERRE), A., 1166.
- n*-Butane, action of sulphur on (BAKKE and REID), A., 789.
- Butane, β , γ -diamino-, preparation of, from dimethylglyoxime, and its derivatives (FREJKA and ZAILOVA), A., 544.
- $\alpha\beta$ -tribromo- (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 1265.
- β -bromo- γ -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 194.
- α -nitro- β -hydroxy-, picrolonate (DE MONTMOLLIN and ACHERMANN), A., 1429.
- Butanes, oxidation of (PEASE), A., 905.
- Butanes, diamino-, and their *m*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives (STRACK and FANSELOW), A., 300.
- isoButanes, diamino-, and their *m*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives (STRACK and FANSELOW), A., 300.
- bromo-, bromonitro-, chloro-amino-, -bromo-, and -nitro-, chloronitrohydroxy- and nitrohydroxy-, and their derivatives (KLEINFELLER, A., 908).
- cycloButane, synthesis of acids from (KERR), A., 445.
- cycloButanecarboxylic acid, methyl and phenyl esters (SKRAUP and BINDER), A., 810.
- Butane- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, γ -hydroxy-, derivatives of (LUCAS and YOUNG), A., 1166.
- cycloButane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 1-cyano-, ethyl ester (FUSON and KAO), A., 794.
- cycloButane-1:2-dicarboxylimide (MENON and SIMONSEN), A., 443.
- Butane- $\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid (KILIANI), A., 541.
- Butastur indicus (Javan buzzard), fat of (KOYAMA), A., 714.
- Butene. See Butylene.
- Butenoic acids, esters (BRUYLANTS), A., 792.
- β -Butenyl bromide, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 806.
- p*-isoButenylaniline, and its salts and derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- $\Delta\alpha$ -Butenylbenzene, and *p*-bromo- (QUELET), A., 434.
- $\Delta\delta$ -Butenylbenzene, *p*-bromo-, and its oxide (QUELET), A., 434.
- $\Delta\alpha$ -Butenylcarbamie acid, methyl ester (RINKES), A., 1296.
- 4-Butenyl-*m*-cresol, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- p*-*n*-Butenyldimethylaniline, and its picrate (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- p*-isoButenyldimethylaniline (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- p*-isoButenylphenol, and its acetate (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- p*-Butoxybenzaldehydes (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 63.
- p*-Butoxycinnamic acids, and their derivatives (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 62.
- 6-isoButoxy-2-phenyl-4-ethylquinoline, and its salts (JOHN and SCHMIED), A., 578.
- Butter, preservation of (GFELLER), (P.), B., 338.
- improving the keeping quality of (BOEHRINGER), (P.), B., 450.
- aroma of (VAN NIEL, KLUYVER, and DERX), A., 1099.
- lipin content of (REWALD), A., 209.
- antirachitic vitamins in (COWARD), B., 442.
- standardisation of vitamin-D in (FLURY), B., 109.
- adulteration of, with animal fat and vegetable ghee, and its detection (SANYAL), B., 794.
- food product from honey and (HONEY-BUTTER Co.), (P.), B., 868.
- pasty product from (NYROR), (P.), B., 376.
- fat, spontaneous decomposition of (MUNDINGER), B., 784.
- effect of feeding with lupin-fish meal on quality of (MROZEK, SCHLAG, and EICHSTÄDT), B., 794.
- distribution of volatile acid groups among glycerides of (ARUP), B., 109.
- effect of lecithin in dairy products on determination of (CHAPMAN), B., 534.
- from cows' milk, mixed glycerides in (De'Conno and SCOPINARO), B., 374.
- Irish, composition of (ARUP), B., 109.
- lactose-fermenting yeast from (GRIMES and DOHERTY), B., 926.
- New Zealand, fatty acids and glycerides of (HILDITCH and JONES), B., 253.
- peanut. See Peanut butter.
- Butter, worked, lipolysis of (GRATZ), B., 300.
- rapid analysis of (CHARLIERS), B., 574.
- detection of adulteration of, by use of dyes (HENVILLE and PAULLEY), B., 697.
- detection of vitamin-A in (ANDERSEN and NIGHTINGALE), B., 736.
- determination of coconut oil in (HOTON), B., 109.
- Butterflies, constituents of blood of pupæ of (BRECHER), A., 1326.
- Buttermilk, lactose-free, manufacture of, for diabetics (POHLMANN and RASSERS), (P.), B., 1030.
- n*-Butyl alcohol, manufacture of, from ethyl alcohol (CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND. GES.), (P.), B., 426.
- by fermentation (IZSAK and EASTERN ALCOHOL CORP.), (P.), B., 867.
- production of acetone and, by fermentation (WEYER), (P.), B., 793; (DISTILLERS Co. and HUTCHINSON), (P.), B., 954, 994.
- equilibrium of, with acetone and water, and with water (JONES), A., 638.
- synthetic, purification of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 671.
- Butyl alcohol, δ -chloro-, and its derivatives (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
- isoButyl alcohol, viscosity of, at low temperatures (MITSUKURI and TONOMURA), A., 387.
- density of (MITSUKURI and KITANO), A., 387.
- detection of, colorimetrically (KUTZLIGG), A., 948.
- Butyl alcohols, interfacial tensions of, against water and glycerol (SILBEREISEN), A., 1141.
- Butyl chloride, use of, in preparation of octane (LEWIS), A., 291.
- bromo- and chloro-magnesium carbonates (IVANOV), A., 1049.
- orthosilicate (DEARING and REID), A., 47.
- β -*n*-Butyl sulphide, and its perchlorate (HINSBERG), A., 1269.
- n*- and iso-Butyl sulphides, additive compounds of, with mercuric chloride (FARAGHER, MORRELL, and COMAY), A., 1269.
- 5-*tert*-Butylacetylsalicylic acid (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Butylamine, γ -bromo-, and β -chloro-, and their salts and benzoyl derivative (DE MONTMOLLIN and ZOLLIKER), A., 916.
- isoButylaminoacetic acid, *N*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (KIPRIANOV), A., 1422.
- 6-Butylamino-2-naphthoic acid, δ -amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 200.
- n*-Butylammonium halides, crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 495.
- tert*-Butylbenzene, *m*-amino-, acetyl derivative, nitration of (SHOESMITH and MACKIE), A., 549.
- Butylbenzenes, *p*-bromo- $\alpha\beta$ - and - $\gamma\delta$ -dibromo- (QUELET), A., 434.
- n*- and *sec*-Butylbenzenes, and *p*-iodo- (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and KERLOV), A., 1288.
- n*-Butylbiuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 919; (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- Butylchloral cyanohydrin (CHATTAWAY and IRVING), A., 795.
- n*- and iso-10-Butyl-1:5-dichloro-9-benzhydryldihydroanthranol (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 312.
- 4-*n*-Butyl-*m*-cresol (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- 5-isoButyl-1:5-dehydrohydantoin-3-acetic acid (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
- Butylenes, synthesis of (MIONONAO and DE SAINT-AUNAY), A., 1037.
- ozonisation of (BRINER and MEIER), A., 674.
- Butylenes, dibromo- (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 1265.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Butylenes, isomeric, synthesis of (YOUNG, DILLON, and LUCAS), A., 1163.
- isoButylene chlorohydrin and oxide, action of ethylamine on (KRASUSKI and KUCENOS), A., 1048.
- γ -Butylene glycol, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 671.
- isoButylene α -oxide, action of piperidine and piperazine on (KRASUSKI and KOSENKO), A., 1078.
- isoButylglycerol, nitro-, derivatives of (KLEINFELLER), A., 908.
- 4-Butylcyclohexanols, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- 4-Butylcyclohexanones, and their semicarbazones (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- N*-Butylcyclohexylamine, and its hydrochloride (SKITA and KEIL), A., 1436.
- 1-*n*-Butyliminazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- n*-Butylphenol, disinfecting properties of (RETTGER, PLASTRIDGE, and VALLEY), A., 1494.
- p*-*n*-Butylphenol, and its acetate (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- p*-isoButylphenol, utilisation of, in the body (FROMAGEOT), A., 845.

- p*-tert.-Butylphenol (SABETAY, A.), 1174.
p-tert.-Butylphenoxycetone, and its semicarbazone (SABETAY, A.), 1174.
 1-Butylcycloselenibutane, 1- δ -bromo-, 1-bromide (MORGAN and BURSTALL, A.), 835.
 Butyldithiocarbamic acid, δ -amino-(STRACK, A.), 300.
p-tert.-Butyltoluene, synthesis of methyl ketones from (LACOURT, A.), 447.
 3-*iso*-Butyl-1:2:4-triazole, 5-amino-, nitrate (REILLY and MADDEN, A.), 707.
 Butyraldehyde, production of (MUGGAN; WIMMER, and CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 973*.
n-Butyramide, *N*-iodo- (STREIGHT and HALLONQUIST, A.), 1247.
n-Butyridiethylamide (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS, A.), 432.
 Butyromopiperonylamide (SPÄTH and POLGAR, A.), 578.
 Butyromoveratrylamide (SPÄTH and POLGAR, A.), 578.
 Butyric acid, manufacture of, by fermentation (SOC. LEFRANC & CIE.), (P.), B., 146; (HEIDUSCHKA and REYMAN, B.), 374.
 degradation of, by *Aspergillus niger* (STENT, SUBRAMANIAM, and WALKER, A.), 1271.
 density of mixtures of water and (GRINDLEY and BURY, A.), 638.
 determination of, colorimetrically (BENESSI, A.), 1093.
n-Butyric acid, γ -amino-, benzoyl derivative (ZEMPLÉN and CSÜRS, A.), 1233.
d- β -chloro-, and its sodium salt, and its relationship to *l*- β -hydroxybutyric acid (LEVENE and HALLER, A.), 424.
 α -chloro- β -amino-, derivatives of (COLEMAN and MULLINS, A.), 545.
 chlorohydroxy- (BRAUN, A.), 293.
 β -chloro- α -hydroxy-, sodium salt (KAUFLE, HALBIG, and BASEL, A.), 1423.
p-hydroxy-, decomposition of, in muscle (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM, A.), 94.
 in phloridzinized dogs (SNAPPER, GRÜNBAUM, and MENDES DE LEON, A.), 94.
 ω -hydroxy-, sodium salt, preparation of (MARVEL and BIRKHEIMER, A.), 295.
 β -*di*hydroxy- (PACE, A.), 1419.
 preparation of (LEAVELL, A.), 48.
iso-Butyric acid, α -bromo-, allyl and propyl esters (DEULOFEU, A.), 171.
 Butyric acids, velocity of esterification of, with ethylene glycol and hydrochloric acid (KAILAN and SCHACHNER, A.), 888.
n- and *iso*-Butyric acids, esters of (KJELSGER and MÜLLER, A.), 48.
 Butyric acids, α - and β -chloro-, catalytic hydrogenation of, and their salts (PAAL and SCHIEDEWITZ, A.), 1270.
 β -Butyrobetaine, formation of, in putrefaction (LINNEWER, A.), 608.
 γ -Butyrobetaine, fate of, in the animal organism (LINNEWER, A.), 598.
 Butyrolactams, substituted (SIRCAR, A.), 52.
 γ -Butyrolactone, β -chloro-, and β -hydroxy- (PAOE, A.), 1419.
 Butyrometers, adjustment of readings of, for fats (ROEDER, B.), 217.
 Butyrene. See Dipropyl ketone.
 Butyro-refractometer (BOLM, B.), 607.
 Zeiss, refractometry of liquid mixtures by means of (FUCHS, B.), 118.
n-Butyryl chloride, preparation of (HELFERICH and SCHAEFER, A.), 1040.
 Butyryl chloride, β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN, A.), 176.
n-Butyrylacetone, copper salts (WEYGAND and BAUMGÄRTEL, A.), 543.
 Butyryl- β -aminobutyric acid, β -amino-, and β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN, A.), 176.
 Butyryldiglycylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN, A.), 604.
 Butyryldiglycylglycine, β -amino-, and β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN, A.), 176.
dl-Butyryldiglycylglycine, α -amino- and α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS, A.), 605.
 Butyrylglycine, β -amino-, and β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN, A.), 176.
dl-Butyrylglycine, α -amino-, and its derivatives, and their hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and HERMANN, A.), 177; (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS, A.), 605.
dl-Butyrylglycylglycine, α -amino-, and α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS, A.), 605.
 Butyrylglycylglycyl-*dl*-phenylalanine, β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB, A.), 604.
 Butyrylglycyl-*dl*-leucine, β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB, A.), 604.
 Butyrylglycyl-*dl*-phenylalanine, β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB, A.), 604.
 Butyryl-*dl*-leucine, β -amino-, and β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN, A.), 176.
 Butyryl-*l*-leucyltetraglycylglycine, β -amino-, and β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN, A.), 176.
 δ -*iso*-Butyryl- β -methyl-*n*-valeric acid, semicarbazone from (RUPE and GASSMANN, A.), 314.*
 Butyrylpyrocatechol (ROSENMUND and LOHFERT, A.), 188.
 Butyryltriethylamine (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN, A.), 604.
 Butyryltriethylglycine, β -amino-, and β -chloro- (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN, A.), 176.
 Buzzard, Javan. See *Butastur indicus*.
- C.
- Cabbage, structural matter of varieties of (FRINGSHEIM and FORDYCE, B.), 468.
 ether-soluble constituents of cytoplasm of leaves of (CHANNON and CHIBNALL, A.), 729.
 effect of feeding on, on calcium of blood-serum (KAPSINOW and UNDERHILL, A.), 843.
 mesaconic acid from leaves of (BUSTON, A.), 106.
 antiscorbutic vitamin in soup and puree (Tso, A.), 104.
 surface activity and vitamin action of juice of (SCHERFLEVSKAJA, A.), 1203.
 Cables, treatment of impregnating substances for (FELTEN & GUILLEAUME CARLSWERK), (P.), B., 607.
 electric, effect of cathode rays on deterioration in (SOHOEFFLE and CONNELL, B.), 586.
 manufacture of lead-antimony alloys for (MATÉRIAL TÉLÉPHONIQUE), (P.), B., 399.
 apparatus for lead-covering of, by extrusion (HENLEY's TELEGRAPH WORKS Co. and JUDGE), (P.), B., 401.
 impregnation of paper for insulation of (BEAVER and GLOVER & Co.), (P.), B., 894.
 detection of coal tar in mouldings for parts of (KINDSCHER and LEDERER, B.), 177.
 high-tension, impregnation of (FELTEN & GUILLEAUME CARLSWERK), (P.), B., 901.
 under-water, manufacture of insulating materials for (BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 401, 481.
 Cacao beans (FINCKE, B.), 300.
 fresh, preparation of (ZELLER, (P.), B., 1030.
 food products from (POSTUM Co.), (P.), B., 868.
 butter (HORN and OSOL, B.), 860.
 turbidity and solidification of (SPRINGER, B.), 564.
 glycerides of (LEA, B.), 331.
 expressed and extracted, distinction between (AUFRECHT, B.), 441.
 detection of adulterants in, by oxidation with perbenzoic acid (BODENDORF, B.), 528.
 detection of incipient rancidity in (COOKE, B.), 697.
 determination of unsaturated fatty acids in (KAUFMANN, B.), 441.
 oil (BODINUS, B.), 608.
 products, determination of husk in (WAGENAAR, B.), 955.
 determination of theobromine in (JALADE, B.), 909.
Cachrys alpina, essential oil of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA, B.), 112.
 Cacodylic acid, silver salts (ZAPPI and MANINI, A.), 546.
 determination of, and its iron salt (NOSKOWA and TERECHINA, A.), 53.
 Cactothelin, bases and their derivatives from (LEUCHS; LEUCHS and HOFFMANN, A.), 1320.
 Cacti, destruction of (STOLTZENBERG, (P.), B., 532.
 Cadavers, methæmoglobin in (LAVES, A.), 1097.
 Cadechol (RHEINBOLDT, KÖNIG, and FLUME, A.), 1306.
 Cadmium, recovery of, from lead-bearing material (TEATS and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 900.
 drawing, hammering, and rolling of (MASINO, B.), 99.
 spectrum of (SCHRAMMEN, A.), 2.
 ionised (LANG, A.), 859.
 vapour, absorption spectrum of (JABŁOŃSKI, A.), 1.
 mixed with mercury vapour (WINANS, A.), 481.

Cadmium vapour, absorption and fluorescence band spectra of (KAPUŚCŃSKI and JABŁOŃSKI), A., 1352.
 band spectrum of (WALTER and BARRATT), A., 237.
 band spectrum and dissociation energy of (WINANS), A., 481.
 spark spectrum of (TAKAHASHI), A., 1351.
 structure in triplet spectrum of (SCHÜLER and BRÜCK), A., 967.
 attempted separation of isotopes of (SUNIER), A., 115.
 irradiated quenching of resonance radiation from (BATES), A., 156.
 atoms deflected from a rock-salt crystal, velocity of (ELLETT and OLSON), A., 373.
 deposition potentials of (PINES), A., 1015.
 electrodeposition of, and its separation from zinc (BRENECKE), A., 164.
 electroplating with (YOUNG, LOUTH, and UDYLYTE PROCESS Co.), (P.), B., 61*; (HOFF), B., 780; (LOVEN), B., 780, 820; (GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 822.
 from cyanide baths (WESTBROOK), B., 560.
 "galvanising" with (DE LATTRE), B., 58.
 heat capacities of molten mixtures of bismuth and (GUTHRIE and LIBMAN), A., 1013.
 viscosity of vapour of (BRAUNE, BASCH, and WENTZEL), A., 23.
 condensation of vapour of (GJERSTAD), (P.), B., 134.
 molecules, energy of dissociation of (WINANS), A., 236.
 velocity of solution of, in hydrochloric acid solutions (CENTNER-SZWER), A., 35; (JABŁCZYŃSKI, HERMANOWICZ, and WAJCHSELFISZ), A., 657; (JABŁCZYŃSKI and WAJCHSELFISZ), A., 1019.
 equilibrium of lead chloride with (LORENZ and HERING), A., 400.
 crystals, magnetic susceptibility of (McLENNAN, RUEDY, and COHEN), A., 19.
 variation of critical stress of, with temperature (BOAS and SCHMID), A., 1370.
 stretching of (BOAS and SCHMID; MASING), A., 634.
 effect of added antimony or bismuth to melts of lead chloride and (LORENZ and HERING), A., 206.
 displacement of, from its solutions by aluminium (POROV), A., 1250.
 as reducing agent in analysis (EGNÉR), A., 1412.
Cadmium alloys with antimony, equilibrium of (MURAKAMI and SHINAGAWA), A., 766.
 with gold (DURRANT), A., 398.
 with magnesium, reactivity of (KRÖGER), A., 501.
 with mercury, electrodes of. See under Electrodes.
 boiling-point diagram of (KORDES and RAAZ), A., 995.
 with zinc, age-hardening, corrosion, and electrical conductivity of (GRUBE and BURKHARDT), B., 721.
Cadmium bases (*cadmiumammunes*) (WAHL), A., 157.
Cadmium arsenide, crystal structure of (PASSERINI), A., 246.
 bromide and chloride, activity coefficients of (LUCASSE), A., 1386.
 transport numbers of (LUCASSE), A., 1390.
 chloride, crystal structure of (PAULINO), A., 1221.
 solid solutions of, with cobalt chloride (FERRARI and INGANNI), A., 388.
 solid solutions of ferrous chloride and (FERRARI and CARUGATTI), A., 500.
 potassium chlorides, heat of formation of (ACOSTINI), A., 268.
 fluorides (NUKA), A., 779.
 halides, spectra of (WIELAND), A., 1127.
 complex salts of *o*-phenylene- and *o*-tolylene-diamine with (WAHL), A., 157.
 hydride, ultra-violet band spectrum of (BENGTSOON and RYDBERG), A., 1352.
 hydroxide and sulphide, colloidal properties of (DAUS and TOWER), A., 643.
 iodide, photo-electric behaviour of (WERNER), A., 1217.
 oxide, structure of (PONTE), A., 494; (FULLER), A., 1367.
 lattice constants of (BRENTANO and ADAMSON), A., 493.
 heat capacity of, at low temperatures (MILLAR), A., 21.
 equilibria of, in mixtures with calcium, cobalt, and nickel oxides (NATTA and PASSERINI; PASSERINI), A., 639.
 peroxides (PERKINS), A., 1154.
 sulphate, hydrates of (CONTOLIO), A., 279.
 sulphide, equilibrium of, with dilute hydrochloric acid (AUMÉRAS), A., 266.
Cadmium organic compounds:—
 Cadmium acetylides (GEBAUER), A., 38.
 Tetracyanocadmium acid, complex alkyl derivatives of (HÖLZL), A., 920.
 Tricyanocadmium acid, complex alkyl derivatives of (HÖLZL), A., 920.

Cadmium detection and determination:—

detection of (HELLER and KRUMHOLZ), A., 900.
 microchemically (MARTINI), A., 287.
 precipitation of copper in (DAGGETT), A., 1259.
 detection of impurities in (TAMMANN, HEINZEL, and LAASS), A., 43.
 determination of (SPACU and SUCIU), A., 900.
 as metal (TER MEULEN and RAVENSWAAY), A., 285.
 gravimetrically, as oxalate (DICK), A., 1412.
 cadmium-copper wire (BLAZEY), B., 132.
 together with silver (MÜLLER and HENTSCHEL), A., 42.
Cadmium lamp. See under Lamps.
Cesalpinia bonducella, constituents of nut oil from (GODBOLE, PARANJPE, and SHRIKHANDI), A., 961.
Cæsium, production of (MIESSE and NEW PROCESS METALS Corp.), (P.), B., 526.
 spectrum of (GENTILE and MAJORANA), A., 487; (JACKSON; FILIPPOV and GROSS), A., 860.
 arc spectrum of (JACKSON), A., 1.
 series spectrum of (FILIPPOV and GROSS), A., 365; (WAIBEL), A., 479.
 recombination spectra of ions and electrons in (MOHLER and BOECKNER), A., 481.
 vapour, photo-ionisation of (LAWRENCE and EDLIFSEN), A., 1121; (MOHLER, BOECKNER, STAIR, and COBLENTZ), A., 1356.
 liquid and solid, optical properties of (NATHANSON), A., 116.
 magnetic susceptibility of (LANE), A., 1225.
 layers of nitrogen and, on tungsten (DE BRUYNE), A., 1123.
Cæsium perchlorate, X-ray structure of (BÜSSEM and HERRMANN), A., 124.
 chloride, lattice constants of (BROCH, OFTEDAL, and PAEST), A., 749.
 difluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 663.
 sulphate, structure of (TAYLOR and BRYER), A., 243.
 double salt of cerous sulphate and (ZAMBONINI and RESTAINO), A., 510.
Cæsium detection and determination:—
 detection of, microchemically (MARTINI), A., 900.
 determination of, spectroscopically, in minerals, rocks, etc. (ZAMBONINI and CAGLIOTI), A., 415.
Cæsium ions, positive, emission of electrons by (HYATT), A., 228, 1121.
Caffeine, removal of, from roasted coffee (PÄFFGEN), (P.), B., 956.
 action of, on adsorption of water by colloids (SZELOCZEY), A., 646.
 on membranes and proteins (BRÜHL), A., 1336.
 dissociation of salts of (GOURSAT), A., 1237.
 compound of salicylic acid and (SCHOORL), A., 707.
 detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 200.
 determination of, in coffee (RÖTTINGER), B., 908.
 in kola preparations (JALADE), B., 909.
 in tea (GOBERT), B., 110.
Cajuput oil, terpenes and higher-boiling fractions of (SPOELSTRA), B., 376.
Cakes, milk-serum preparation for improvement of (KRONBERG), (P.), B., 338.
Calcification of tissues (TAYLOR and SHEARD), A., 463.
 by means of vitamin-D (RABL; SHERMAN and STIEBELING), A., 1345.
Calcination (DICKIE), B., 541.
Calcite, crystal structure of (KALB), A., 747.
 isomorphism in (BILBIN), A., 381.
 refractive index of (DELSHEM), A., 747, 1366.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of (COBLENTZ), A., 378; (PLYLER), A., 974.
 Raman effect in (NISI), A., 742; (KIMURA and UCHIDA), A., 1216.
 secondary radiations in light diffused by (CABANNES), A., 627.
 diffraction of cathode rays by (NISHIKAWA and KIKUCHI), A., 124.
Calcium, spectrum of (ZWANN), A., 365.
 emission spectrum of (ÖHMAN), A., 965.
 spark spectrum of (ZWANN), A., 965.
 heat of fusion and specific heat of (ZALESINSKI and ZULINSKI), A., 386.
 boiling point of (HARTMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 754.
 melting point of, and of its mixture with sodium (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 650.
 chromosphere, pressure in (UNSÖLD), A., 1359.

- Calcium, equilibria of sodium and, with their chlorides (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 1012, 1238.
 equilibrium of sulphur, oxygen, and (SCHENCK and JORDAN), A., 399.
 solubility of, in calcium chloride and mixed chlorides (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 1229.
 reaction of nitrogen with (v. ANTROPOFF and GERMANN), A., 34.
 physiological balance of (COLE, SPEER, and HEYL), A., 345, 599.
 condition of, in body fluids (KLINKE), A., 1478.
 in organs on feeding with naphthalene (CADE and BARRAL), A., 845.
 of serum, influence of protein and inorganic phosphorus on (PETERS and EISENBERG), A., 1478.
 metabolism. See under Metabolism.
 excretion of (HAMILTON and MORIARTY), A., 345.
 Calcium alloys with aluminium (BOZZA and SONNINO), A., 24.
 Calcium compounds, treatment of, with sulphuric acid or its salts (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 322.
 dialysable and undialysable, relation between potassium and, in the intermediate region (NEDSVEDSKY), A., 214.
 in serum (HOYLE), A., 93.
 Calcium salts, effects of ingestion of (ROBINSON, HUFFMAN, and MASON), A., 1485.
 biological rôle of (AMBARD and SCHMID), A., 600.
 absorption of, by the intestine during action of adrenaline (JENDRASSIK and DONHOFFER), A., 102.
 relationship of magnesium salts to, in the organism (ELMSLIE and STEENBOCK), A., 954.
 sparingly-soluble, influence of proteins on solubility of (PAULI and STENZINGER), A., 394.
 Calcium aluminates, reaction of water on (WELLS), B., 173.
 hydrated (TRAVERS and SCHNOUTKA), A., 1025.
 hydrogen aluminate, existence of, in solution (TRAVERS and SCHNOUTKA), A., 1011.
 Tetracalcium aluminate (WELLS), B., 173.
 Tricalcium aluminate, crystal structure of (STEELE and DAVEY), A., 1131.
 Calcium arsenate, manufacture of (ELLIS, STEWART, and CHADE-LOID CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 54.
 arsenite, dry manufacture of (ALTWEGG, DUTEL, and SOC. DES USINES CHIM. RHÔNE-POULENC), (P.), B., 681.
 carbide, manufacture of, from calcium carbonate (PATART and NIELSEN), (P.), B., 718.
 manufacture of phosphorus and (CHAGNON), (P.), B., 206.
 manufacture of pig iron and (ELDRIDGE, MCGHEE, WALDRON, and ELDRIDGE), (P.), B., 776.
 crystal structure of (HERMANN), A., 747.
 commercial, detection of metallic alloy in (LEONARD and WHELAN), B., 438.
 determination of, in technical calcium cyanamide (STROHAL), B., 775.
 carbonate, X-ray structure of micro-crystals of, in shells of molluscs (TSUTSUMI), A., 870.
 band spectrum of (RANDALL and NIELSEN), A., 1367.
 solubility of, in water (FREAR and JOHNSTON), A., 997.
 hexahydrate, dehydration of (KASSEL), A., 656.
 determination of, in calcium glycerophosphate, lacto-phosphate, and mono- and di-acid phosphates (LETURC), B., 111.
 determination of sodium in (CALEY), A., 1412.
 hydrogen carbonate, effect of magnesium on photochemical formation of formaldehyde and sugars from (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), A., 277.
 chloride, heat of dilution and specific heat of solutions of (RICHARDS and DOLE), A., 652.
 chloride, improved tube for (HARDY), A., 786.
 chloride and iodide, additive compounds of, with organic compounds (GREENBAUM), A., 1169.
 oxychloride, manufacture of (CARUGHI and PAOLONI), (P.), B., 851.
 manufacture and use of compositions containing (CATLETT), (P.), B., 941.
 See also Bleaching powder.
 fluoride, band spectrum of (JOHNSON), A., 237.
 adsorption of iodine on (DE BOER), A., 257.
 fluoride and phosphate, action of ultra-violet light on (MONTIGNIE), A., 1152.
 fluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 663.
 halides, preparations of starch and (HENKEL & Co. Ges.), (P.), B., 696.
 Calcium hydride, Zeeman effect in band spectrum of (DELAUP), A., 1351.
 reduction reactions with (CALDWELL and KRAUSKOPF), A., 1411.
 hydroxide (*milk of lime*), density of (JOYE and DEMONT), B., 720.
 solubility of (MILLER and WITT), A., 388.
 in sucrose (FUCHS), A., 913.
 hypochlorite, manufacture of (MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS, GEORGE, and MACMULLIN; MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS and GUYER), (P.), B., 643; (MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS), (P.), B., 718, 776, 814*.
 molybdate, manufacture of (KISSOCK), (P.), B., 393.
 nitrate, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 208*.
 solidification of, by rotary cooling drums (APPAREILS & ÉVAPORATEURS KESTNER), (P.), B., 643.
 manufacture of non-hygroscopic or slightly hygroscopic double salt from (AZOGENO SOC. ANON. FABBR. DELL'AMMONIACA SINTETICA & PROD. DERIV. TONTOLO and TANZI), (P.), B., 322.
 production of mixtures of ammonium nitrate and (KUNST-DÜNGER PATENT-VERWERTUNGS and LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 171, 471.
 determination of water in (LUCAS), B., 127.
 oxide (*lime*), manufacture of, for quick-setting products (LOOMIS, MACDONALD, and COLLOIDAL LIME PLASTER CORP.), (P.), B., 1017.
 electric kiln for (BENHAM), (P.), B., 852.
 heat of solution of, in hydrochloric acid (THORVALDSEN, BROWN, and PEAKER), A., 1387.
 equilibria of, in mixtures with cadmium, cobalt, magnesium, manganese, and nickel oxides (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 639.
 equilibrium of zirconium dioxide with (RUFF, EBERT, and STEPHAN), A., 650.
 solid solutions of arsenic acid and (CLIFFORD and CAMERON), B., 170.
 saturation of solutions of sucrose and (ATEN, VAN GINNEKEN, and VERWEIJ), A., 267.
 burning of (LOUISVILLE CEMENT Co.), (P.), B., 357; (WRIGHT and COMBUSTION UTILITIES CORP.), (P.), B., 646.
 calcination of (NAHKIAN, FOSTER, BELDEN, and BREWER & Co.), (P.), B., 643.
 kilns for (DEMISCH), (P.), B., 520.
 slaking of (BARTON and BLUE DIAMOND Co.), (P.), B., 816.
 avoidance of dust in hydration of (TRAVIS and CALLOW ROCK LIME Co.), (P.), B., 684.
 hydrated, determination of plasticity of (MATHERS and GOSNELL), B., 474.
 composition for hardening of (HARRISON and MCKENZIE MORTAR Co.), (P.), B., 777.
 fusibility of mixtures of ferric oxide and (JACQUÉ), B., 358.
 reaction of colloidal silica with (JOLIBOIS and CHASSEVENT), A., 410.
 agricultural, examination of (REYNAERT), B., 259.
 commercial, fineness and available lime content of (ROGERS), B., 93.
 finishing, manufacture of (FREY), (P.), B., 56.
 analysis of (DOLGOV), B., 1043.
 available and total, determination of (SHILKIN), B., 717.
 determination of, in Portland cement (PIERCE and SETZER), B., 284.
 in quicklime (PIETERS and VAN DER HEIJDEN), B., 977.
 oxide and hydroxide, lattice constants of (RUMPF), A., 12.
 oxide and metasilicate, specific heats of (ROTH and BERTRAM), A., 991.
 oxide and sulphide, X-ray ultra-violet luminescence of (RUMPF), A., 9.
 phosphate, reduction of, by carbon (JACOB and REYNOLDS), B., 16.
 basic and normal phosphates and their adsorption of calcium hydroxide (LORAH, TARTAR, and WOOD), A., 777.
 hydrogen phosphate, manufacture of ammonium sulphate and (HAGENS, ROSENSTEIN, HIRSCHKIND, and BARRETT Co.), (P.), B., 432.
 treatment of solutions of (STOCKHOLMS SUPERFOSFAT FABR. AKTIEB.), (P.), B., 1044.
 equilibration of serum solutions with (SHEAR, WASHBURN, and KRAMER), A., 1326.
 mono- and di-hydrogen phosphates, determination of calcium carbonate in (LETURC), B., 111.

- Calcium phosphates, solubility of, in aqueous solutions of sulphur dioxide (MEBANE, DOBBINS, and CAMERON), A., 997.
 silicate, equilibrium of carbon dioxide with (HÜTTIG and ROSENKRANZ), A., 884.
 silicates, action of water on (THORVALDSON and VIGFUSSON), B., 247.
 sulphate, crystal structure of (RAMSDELL and PARTRIDGE), A., 988.
 solubility of (PARTRIDGE and WHITE), A., 388.
 solubility and energy of transformation of different forms of (LASCITSCHENKO and MOROZOVA), A., 1387.
 acidulous by-product, treatment of (EDWARDS and RUMFORD CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 643.
 anhydrous, preparation of (SPENCE & SONS and CRUNDALL), (P.), B., 1014.
 See also Gypsum.
 sulphide, preparation of (SHIROV), A., 1025.
 phosphorescence of (BANDOW), A., 9.
 hydrogen sulphite, raw, manufacture of digesting liquor from (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 94.
 sulphoaluminates (LERCH, ASHTON, and BOGUE), A., 662.
 tungstate, phosphorescence of (SCHLEED and TSAO), A., 626.
 Calcium organic compounds, manufacture of therapeutic preparations from (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 698.
 Calcium cyanamide, synthesis of (KADLEC-FLECK), A., 431.
 manufacture of, and its mixtures (CARO, FRANK and STICKSTOFFWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 53; (CARO and FRANK), (P.), B., 53, 171, 322.
 dust-free, production of (BRESLAUER, DE LUSERNA, and Soc. d'ÉTUDES CHIM. POUR L'IND.), (P.), B., 244.
 technical, determination of calcium carbide in (STROHAL), B., 775.
 Calcium determination and separation:—
 determination of, gasometrically (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY), A., 1476.
 microchemically (KIRK and SCHMIDT), A., 1204.
 in serum and plasma (GROÅK), A., 1326.
 in aluminium alloys (STEINHÄUSER), B., 899.
 in blood (ROE and KAHN), A., 339.
 in the skin (NATHAN and STERN), A., 1479.
 in soils (CHAPMAN), B., 142.
 and its separation from nickel (KÜHL), A., 532.
 from barium, microchemically (STREIBINGER), A., 285.
 from magnesium (ROER), A., 530; (HERRMANN), A., 1159; (STREIBINGER and REIF), A., 1258.
 Calcium ions, conductivity titrations with (SHEAR, KRAMER, and RESNIKOFF), A., 1326.
 Caliche, "Poupin" system for lixiviation and crystallisation of (GERLACH, WARNECKE, and BLANCKENHORN), B., 596.
 finely-divided, treatment of, in factories (AUTY, DONALD, CLAYTON, and MALM), B., 127.
Calluna vulgaris, fixation of nitrogen by (JONES and SMITH), A., 1342.
Calocera viscosa, constituents of (FRÖSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 108.
 Caloceler (FRÖSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 108.
 Calomel. See Mercurous chloride, under Mercury.
Caloncoba glauca and *Welwitschia*, from the Cameroons, antileprosy oils from seeds of (PEIRIER), B., 870.
 Calorimeters, adiabatic (UCHIDA), B., 420.
 Berthelot-Mahler, use of (KOSTJEEV), B., 270.
 bomb (DARROCH), (P.), B., 461*.
 pressure-tight joints for (SCHOLES), (P.), B., 802.
 fusion (SACHSE), A., 1161.
 new (ROTH and BERTRAM), A., 990.
 Calorimetry (VERKADE; VERKADE, COOPS, MAAN, and VERKADE-SANBEROEN), A., 142; (KEFFLER), A., 266; (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 1239.
 adiabatic (LANOE and ROUNSEFELL), A., 1238.
 animal (NORD and DEUEL), A., 94; (GAEBLER), A., 346.
 clinical (McCLELLAN, SPENCER, FALK, and DU BOIS), A., 210; (McCLELLAN and TOSCANI), A., 211.
 Calves, influence of calcium carbonate on development of (ZAYKOVSKY and KRASNOKUTSKA), A., 214.
 Calycanthine (MANSKE), A., 944.
 Camomile flowers, active principle of (JUNKMANN and WIECHOWSKI), A., 1196.
 Camomile oil, Hungarian (FÖLSCH), B., 536.
Campanula trachelium, constituents of latex of (ZELLNER), A., 106.
 Campanulin, and its acetyl derivative (ZELLNER), A., 107.
 Camphane-2-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives (RUPE and HIRSCHMANN), A., 190.
 Camphane- ω -sulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its salts (LIPP and HOLL), A., 570.
 Camphanoquinoxalines, and diamino-, and their pierates (HECKENDORN), A., 331.
 2-Camphanlycarbinol, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate (RUPE and HIRSCHMANN), A., 190.
 2-Camphanly ketones, and their derivatives (RUPE and HIRSCHMANN), A., 191.
 Camphene, production of, from pinene hydrochloride (GAMMAY), (P.), B., 797*.
 Camphene, ω -bromo-, derivatives of, with Grignard reagents and nitriles (LIPP and QUAEDEVLIET), A., 1308.
 Camphene series, addition in (LIPP and HOLL), A., 570.
 Camphenilane series (NAMETKIN and ALEXANDROV), A., 191.
 Camphenilene (NAMETKIN and ALEXANDROV), A., 191.
 α -isocamphenilylanthnic acid, methyl ester (NAMETKIN and ALEXANDROV), A., 191.
 Campherol, constituents of (ISHIDATE), A., 72.
 Camphochol (RHEINBOLDT, KÖNIG, and FLUME), A., 1306.
 Campholic acid, imide and amide chlorides of (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 432.
 isocampholic acid, constitution of (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 62.
 Camphor, synthesis of (LACRUE), B., 956; (DUPONT), (P.), B., 1032*.
 manufacture of, from borneols (GAMMAY), (P.), B., 737.
 purification of (LOOMIS), (P.), B., 200.
 recovery of, from celluloid (VAN REES), (P.), B., 835.
 use and elimination of soluble derivatives of (PICHON), A., 721.
 spirit of, determination of alcohol and camphor in (MEYER), B., 870.
 determination of, in camphor liniment (POE, LIPSEY, and VAUGHN), B., 659.
 in camphorated oil (DÁVID), B., 416.
 Camphor, α -amino-, condensation of, with γ -diketones and γ -ketoesters (EGLI), A., 571.
 hydroxy-derivatives of, and their derivatives (BREDT, AHRENS, and SCHOLL), A., 571.
 β -hydroxy-, constitution of (BREDT, BREDT-SAVELSBERG, and BUND), A., 1308.
 Camphor bases (EGLI), A., 571.
 Camphor oil from the Sukhum district (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 600.
 Camphor-3-amino-1-phenyl-2:4-dimethylisopyrazolone (ROMAGNOLI), A., 72.
 Camphorated oil, determination of camphor in (DÁVID), B., 416.
 Camphoric acid, cholesteryl ester (MONTIGNIE), A., 312.
 isomeric ketimides of imide of, and their derivatives (EGLI), A., 571.
Camphorosma monspeliacum, distillation products from (MAZZA and SPAGNOLO), A., 323.
 Camphorosmol, and its diacetyl derivative (MAZZA and SPAGNOLO), A., 323.
 Camphoroxime β -diethylaminoethyl ether, and its hydrochloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 149.
 Camphorophorone, and its oximes (SANNA), A., 931.
 Camphor- π -sulphonic acid, α -bromo-, and its acid chloride and tetraethylammonium salt, rotation of (WALDEN), A., 1385.
 Camphor- α -sulphonyl chloride, and its amide (FRÉREJACQUE), A., 72.
 Cans, tinned-iron, rust-resisting (HARRIS), (P.), B., 214.
 Cancer, reaction of blood in (MILLET), A., 840.
 mitogenic behaviour of blood in (GURWITSCH and SALKIND), A., 1330.
 cholesterol in blood in (MATTICK and BUCHWALD), A., 594.
 lactic acid in blood in (HAINTZ), A., 1330.
 cytolysis in (WATERMAN, DE KROMME, and LEMMENS), A., 464.
d-lactic acid in gastric juice in (KUBO), A., 1481.
 reaction of dyes with serum in (ROFFO and DEGIORGI), A., 840.
 pharmacology of metabolism in (HECHT and EICHHOLTZ), A., 594.
 arginine metabolism in (FUJIWARA), A., 1481.
 fat metabolism in (KLAUS), A., 91.
 vitamin-B in (JACKSON and KRANTZ), A., 1100.
 reaction for diagnosis of (ROFFO), A., 344.
 production of toxin and antitoxin for (GLOVER), (P.), B., 340.
 treatment of, with colloidal lead (NEWMAN), A., 1330.
 in mice, action of lead organic compounds on (KRAUSE), A., 351.

- Cancer of the stomach, diagnosis of, by examination of gastric contents (DUNLOP), A., 594.
- Candelilla wax. See under Wax.
- Cannery waste, treatment of (TRAVERS), (P.), B., 536.
- Cantharidin, constitution of (v. BRUCHHAUSEN and BERSCH), A., 192. reactions of (VAN URK), A., 702. detection of (FISCHER), A., 614.
- n*- and *iso*-Cantharidins (DIELS, ALDER, and NAUJOKS), A., 570.
- Caoutchouc, constitution of (STAUDINGER, ASANO, BONDY, and SIGNER), A., 321; (STAUDINGER and BONDY), A., 1307. purification and fractionation of (PUMMERER, ANDRIESEN, and GÜNDEL), A., 1455. effect of silent electric discharge on, in solutions of decahydronaphthalene (FROMANDI), A., 72. osmosis and viscosity of solutions of (KROEFELIN and BRUMSHAGEN), A., 71; (KROEFELIN), A., 644. sols and gels, iodine and oxygen values of (PUMMERER and MANN), A., 1455. degradation of (STAUDINGER and BONDY), A., 321. See also Rubber.
- cyclo*Caoutchoucs (STAUDINGER, BONDY, and GEIGER), A., 322.
- Capillarity (SCHULTZE), A., 645, 758. in non-circular cylindrical tubes (SMITH and FOOTE), A., 1001.
- Capsules, gelatin, manufacture of, for bottle caps (PARKE, DAVIS, & Co.), (P.), B., 830.
- Caramel, determination of, in alcoholic liquids (WILLIAMS, ROBERTS, and JACKSON), (P.), B., 534.
- Carbalkoxy-peptides, hydrolysis of (WESSELY, KEMN, and MAYER), A., 301.
- Carbamic acid, $\Delta\alpha$ - δ -benzyl- ϵ -*n*-hexenyl, ϵ -phenyl- γ -*n*-amyl, δ -phenyl- β -*n*-butyl, and δ -*p*-tolyl- β -*n*-butyl esters (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 302. *n*-butyl ester (DAVIS and LANE), A., 1049. ethyl ester, derivative of, with ω -hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde (KARASHIMA), A., 1309.
- Carbamic acid, dithio-, manufacture of salts of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 549. *n*-decyl and hexyl esters (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1047.
- Carbamide (urea), formation of, from interaction of carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and nitrogen (CRIPPA and GALLOTTI), A., 1286. synthesis of, from ammonia and carbon dioxide (TERRES and BEHRENS), A., 141; (YAKOVKIN), B., 707, 971. equilibrium of ammonium nitrate and (HOWELLS), A., 766. origin of, in the body (RABINOVITSCH), A., 1192. and its derivatives, manufacture of condensation products of alcohols or ketones and (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 28, 691, 709, 827. manufacture of resinous condensation products of aldehydes or phenol-aldehydes with (CRUMP and BAKELITE, LTD.), (P.), B., 484. condensation products of, with formaldehyde (SCHEIBLER, TROSTLER, and SCHOLZ), A., 178. manufacture of condensation products of formaldehyde and (POLLOPAS, LTD., and E. C. C. and E. J. BAILY), (P.), B., 138; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 138, 180, 404*, 728; (BARTHÉLEMY and Soc. IND. DES MATIÈRES PLASTIQUES), (P.), B., 256; (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 691*; (BUDD MANUF. Co. and SMITH), (P.), B., 1047. and its derivatives, production of artificial materials or articles from condensation products of, with formaldehyde or substances yielding it (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 64. derivatives, manufacture of condensation products of aldehydes with (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 1047. with ω -hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde (KARASHIMA), A., 1309. preparation containing stibamine and (GHOSH, CHOPRA, and CHATTERJEE), B., 834. solutions of, as culture media (VANDE VELDE), A., 1109. use of xanthylhydrol as reagent for (KNY-JONES and WARD), A., 1430. analysis of solutions of (TAYLOR), A., 178. reaction for (PISANI), A., 302. determination of, in blood (LEIBOFF and KAHN), A., 1190. in urine (VAN SLYKE), A., 1190. determination of total nitrogen in mixtures of nitrates with (LUCAS and HIRSCHBERGER), B., 259. See also Urea.
- Carbamide, nitro-, and its application in syntheses (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918. thio-. See Thiocarbamide.
- Carbamides, action of phenylcarbimide on (LAKRA and DAINS), A., 1055. substituted, relationship between constitution and taste in (THIATE), A., 308.
- Carbamide series, syntheses in (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- p*-Carbamidobenzoic acid (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918.
- Carbamidobisbenzeneazodimethylaniline (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Carbamidobisbenzeneazo- β -naphthol, and its sodium salt (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Carbamidobisbenzeneazoresorcinol (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- 5-Carbamido-2-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid (STICKINGS), A., 202.
- p*-Carbamidophenylarsinic acid (STICKINGS), A., 202.
- 4-Carbamidophenylstibinic acid, salts of (NIYOGI), A., 336.
- 1-Carbamyl-2:2-dimethylcyclobutane-1:3:3-tricarboxylic acid, ammonium dihydrogen salt (KERR), A., 445.
- 4'-Carbamylmethylaminoarsenobenzene, 4-amino-, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (PALMER and KESTER), A., 82.
- 4-Carbamylmethylaminophenylthioarsinous acid, di(carboxymethyl) ester (BARBER), A., 833.
- 1-Carbamyl-4-methyl-5-ethylpyrazoline (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 1183.
- 1-Carbamyl-3-methyl-5-isopropylpyrazoline, and its dibenzoyl derivative (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 1183.
- 1-Carbamyl-3-phenyl-4-methyl-5-pyrazolone (RUPE and PIEPER), A., 938.
- Carbamylthiopropionic acids, and their derivatives (FREDGA), A., 1285.
- 2-Carbamyl-*m*-tolylthioglycollic acid, 5-chloro-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYE STUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 808.
- 1-Carbamyl-3:5:5-trimethylpyrazoline, and its dibenzoyl derivative (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 1183.
- Carbanilic acid, α -hydroxy-, methyl ester (NELSON and ROTIROCK), A., 1291.
- Carbazole, purification of, with sulphuric acid (ARISTOV), A., 453. separation of, from crude anthracene (MAKOROV), B., 805. derivatives of (KEHRMANN and ZWEIFEL), A., 196.
- Carbazole, 1-amino-, manufacture of, and its derivatives (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 888. diamino-, and nitroamino-, and their derivatives (KEHRMANN and ZWEIFEL), A., 196.
- Carbazylic acids, and their salts (CORNELL), A., 173.
- Carbethoxamino-5-acetamido-4-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid, 3-chloro-, and its magnesium salt (NEWBERRY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 84.
- Carbethoxamino-4-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid, 3-chloro-, and its magnesium salt (NEWBERRY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 84.
- Carbethoxy- β -2:3-dimethoxyphenylethylamine (SPÄTH and STRAUHAL), A., 80.
- N*'-Carbethoxyethylenediamino-*N*-acetic acid, ethyl ester (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- Carbethoxyethylenediamine (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- O*-Carbethoxyhesperitic acid (SHINODA and KAWAGOYE), A., 189.
- (Carbethoxy-4-methyl-3- β -dicarboethoxyethyl)-(3':5'-dimethyl)-2:2'-dipyrrylmethane (FISCHER, BAUMANN, and RIEDL), A., 1464.
- (5-Carbethoxy-4-methyl-3- β -dicarboethoxyethyl)-(3':5'-dimethyl-4'-ethyl)-2:2'-dipyrrylmethane (FISCHER, BAUMANN, and RIEDL), A., 1464.
- Carbethoxymethylenedi-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-5-tetrazolyl disulphide (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- Carbethoxymethylenedi-1-phenyl-5-tetrazolyl disulphide (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- (5-Carbethoxy-4-methyl-3-ethyl)-(3':5'-dimethyl)-2:2'-dipyrrylmethane (FISCHER, BAUMANN, and RIEDL), A., 1464.
- 3-Carboethoxymethylindole-2-carboxylic acid. See Indole-3-acetic-2-carboxylic acid.
- α -Carbethoxy- β -methylnonoic acid, basic bismuth salt, therapeutic action of (LEVADITI), A., 351.
- (3-Carboethoxy-4-methyl-5-pyrryl)(3'-carboethoxy-2':4'-dimethylpyrrolenyl)methene, 5-bromo-, and its hydrobromide (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 332.
- 2-Carboethoxymethylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (KOLLER, RUPPERSBERG, and STRANG), A., 937.
- O*-Carboethoxynaphtholsulphonie acids, derivatives of (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and GLÜCKMANN), A., 1440; (POLLAU, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, SCHLESINGER, and STEHNO), A., 1441.
- p*-Carboethoxybenzaldehyde (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.

- p*-Carbomethoxyoxycinnamic acid (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
N-Carbomethoxy-*o*-phenylenethiocarbamide (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
 4-Carbomethoxypiperazinoacetic acid, ethyl ester (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
 4-Carbomethoxypiperazino- γ -butyric acid, ethyl ester (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
 4-Carbomethoxypiperazino- β -propionic acid, ethyl ester (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
 Carbomethoxystibanic acid (HAMILTON and ETZELMILLER), A., 202.
 ω -Carbomethoxytetramethylphosphonium salts (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
 Carbomethoxythiocarbamic acid, ethyl ester, derivatives of (GUHA and SALETORRE), A., 1317.
O-Carbomethoxyisovanillin (SHINODA and KAWAGOE), A., 189.
 Carbides as compounds of the first order (v. ANTROPOFF), A., 21.
 Carbimides (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 302.
 Carbimidodiphenyl, 4,4'-dithio- (CECCHETTI and SARTI), A., 181.
 Carbindogenides, action of active methylene group on (IONESCU and GEORGESCU), A., 1073.
 Carbinols, reactivity of (LEVENE and ROTHEN), A., 421.
 action of sulphur dioxide on halogenomagnesium derivatives of (SCHMIDT-NICKELS), A., 695.
 acetylenic, isomerisation of, to ethylenic ketones (WILLEMART), A., 675.
 aldehydes from (RUPE and GASSMANN), A., 314.
 Carbobutoxystibanic acids (HAMILTON and ETZELMILLER), A., 202.
 Carbo- β -chloroethoxystibanic acid (HAMILTON and ETZELMILLER), A., 202.
 Carbo- γ -chloropropoxystibanic acid (HAMILTON and ETZELMILLER), A., 202.
 Carbocyanine dyes (HAMER), A., 197.
 Carbocyclic compounds, manufacture of (HOFFA, LUCE, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 1008*.
 Carbodi-*p*-aminophenylhydrazide (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
 Carboethoxymethylcyanamide (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
 Carbohydrates (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 47; (HIBBERT), A., 170; (HIBBERT, WHELEN, and CARTER), A., 292; (BRIGL and SCHINLE), A., 299, 1043; (HIBBERT, HOUGHTON, and TAYLOR), A., 426; (BRIGL and KEPPLER), A., 429; (HIBBERT and WHELEN), A., 446.
 photosynthesis of (BALY and HOOD), A., 408.
 potential of solutions of (MAYER), A., 1147.
 artificial humification of (FUCHS), B., 91.
 oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, with iron salts as catalysts (KÜCHLIN and BÖSEKEN), A., 50; (CHAKRAVARTI and DHAR), A., 1277.
 acylation of (MIDDLETON and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 242.
 acetylation of, in presence of alkali thiocyanates (TSUZUKI), A., 428.
 precipitation of, by alkaloid precipitants (ROSENTHALER), A., 297.
 stability of, as media (HENRY and MARSHALL), A., 101.
 exchange of (SCHNEIDER and WIDMANN), A., 1333, 1483.
 respiratory quotients and gaseous exchange after administration of (CAMPBELL and MALTBY; CAMPBELL and SOSKIN), A., 597.
 effect of muscle perfusion on (BORNSTEIN and VÖLKER), A., 1102.
 sulphuric esters of (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGO, STEVENS, and KRUG), A., 51.
 esters and ethers, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1011.
 ethers, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 167.
 synthesis of derivatives of, with sublimed ferric chloride (ZEMPLÉN), A., 683.
 from egg-proteins (LEVENE and MORI; LEVENE and ROTHEN), A., 1478.
 higher, structure of (BERGMANN), A., 427.
 manufacture of depolymerisation products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 936*.
 polymeric, colloidal reactions between protein sols and (OSTWALD and HERTEL), A., 647.
 sols of, reactions of gelatin sols with (OSTWALD and HERTEL), A., 507.
 reactions of (HIBBERT and WHELEN), A., 1421.
 colour reactions of (SZANCER), A., 1428.
 Carbohydrates, transformation reactions in (JOSEPHSON), A., 1278.
 determination of, in animal organs and in blood, colorimetrically (DISCHE), A., 341.
 reducing, determination of, micropotentiometrically (NIEDERL and MÜLLER), A., 948.
 Carboic acid. See Phenol.
 4-Carbomethoxyphenylarsenious acid, 2-nitro- (McCLUSKEY), A., 819.
m-Carbomethoxycinnamic acid, and its chloride (LAMPE), A., 1069.
 α -*m*-Carbomethoxycinnamoylacetacetic acid, ethyl ester (LAMPE), A., 1069.
m-Carbomethoxycinnamoylacetone (LAMPE), A., 1069.
N-Carbomethoxyformamide (RINKES), A., 1296.
 Carbomethoxymethylenedi-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-5-tetrazolyl disulphide (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
 4-Carbomethoxy-1-naphthaldehyde (LAMPE), A., 1069.
 α -(4-Carbomethoxy-1-naphthylacryl)acetacetic acid, ethyl ester (LAMPE), A., 1069.
 4-Carbomethoxy-1-naphthylacrylacetone (LAMPE), A., 1069.
 4-Carbomethoxy-1-naphthylacrylic acid, and its chloride (LAMPE), A., 1069.
 4-Carbomethoxy-1-naphthylidenemalononic acid (LAMPE), A., 1069.
 3-Carbomethoxyphenoxy-5:6-dimethoxybenzene-1:2-dicarboxylic acids, and their methyl esters (FALTIS, ZWERINA, and ATTIA), A., 698.
 Carbomethoxystibanic acid (HAMILTON and ETZELMILLER), A., 202.
 1:2-Carbomethoxy-3:4:6-trimethylmannonic acid (HAWORTH and PRATT), A., 425.
 Carbon, formation of, by reduction of carbon monoxide by iron (WATANABE), A., 773.
 manufacture of (LEDERER), (P.), B., 274*, 844*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 968.
 from carbon monoxide (EWAN and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 704.
 by thermal decomposition of hydrocarbons (BURWELL and ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 668.
 production of hydrogen chloride and (WINTER and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 803.
 spectrum of (JOHNSON and ASUNDI; JOG), A., 964.
 arc spectrum of (JOG), A., 366; (INGRAM), A., 1116.
 band spectrum of (ASUNDI), A., 865.
 emission spectrum of, under bombardment (NEWBOLD), A., 615.
 ionised, series spectrum of (BOWEN), A., 1117.
 isotope of (KING and BIRGE; BIRGE), A., 970.
 K α -line of (HOWE; BAZZONI, FAUST, and WEATHERBY), A., 630.
 wave-length of (WEATHERBY), A., 123.
 reflexion of, from glass (DERSHEM), A., 1355.
 electric charge of (KRUYT and DE KADT), A., 261.
 heat of linking of, with hydrogen (ELLIS), A., 243.
 bivalency of (WARD), A., 1072.
 dimorphism of (NAGASAKO), A., 20.
 atoms, structure of (DIBROVA), A., 972.
 distribution of charge in (BRINDLEY), A., 973.
 asymmetric, model of (TANNER), A., 750.
 chains, alternating effect in (BAKER and INGOLD), A., 546; (BAKER), A., 1447.
 rings (RUZICKA and STOLL; RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 68; (RUZICKA), A., 316.
 5-, 6-, and 7-membered, ease of formation of (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 561.
 pure, adsorption by, from non-aqueous binary systems (BARTELL and SLOAN), A., 999.
 adsorption of iodine, bromine, and halogen salts by, from organic liquids (TRIVIDIC), A., 389, 1000.
 adsorption of stearic acid by (BLAKE), B., 828.
 equilibria of, with its oxides (DENT and COBB), A., 1237.
 influence of silicon on equilibrium of iron, phosphorus, and (v. KEIL and MITSCHÉ), B., 920.
 reactivity of forms of (WHEELER), B., 309.
 activation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 705; (MORRELL), (P.), B., 880.
 by means of gases (SOC. DE RECHERCHES & D'EXPLOIT. PÉTROLIFÈRES), (P.), B., 915.
 by steam (KOSAKEVITSCH and ISMAILOV), B., 742.
 combination of alkali metals with (FREDENHAGEN and SUCK), A., 410.
 combination of hydrogen with, deposited on china clay (CONSTABLE), A., 46.

- Carbon**, action of sulphur dioxide on (FISCHER and PRANSCHKE), B., 42.
 conversion of, into liquid hydrocarbons (DANCKWARDT), (P.), B., 971.
 manufacture of filaments by (LEDERER), (P.), B., 688.
 active, manufacture of (SOC. ANON. DES ENGRAIS & NOIR ANIMAL), (P.), B., 8; (DANIELS and MEEZE; DEFERIS and WÄLDER), (P.), B., 195; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 196; (BERL), (P.), B., 465; (URBAIN), (P.), B., 466*; (WILLIAMS, CLAYTOR, FRY, and HARPER; RAY, DOYING, BUTKOVSKY, and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 547; (M. and L. JACQUÉ), B., 914.
 in electric furnaces (NAUGLE), (P.), B., 440.
 production and regeneration of (ALGEM. NORIT MAATSCHAPPIJ), (P.), B., 312.
 adsorption by forms of (DUBININ), A., 389.
 removal of sulphur from illuminating gas by (TODD), B., 194.
 use of, in removing tastes and odours from water (BAYLIS), B., 624.
 catalytic action of, on decomposition of hydrogen peroxide (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), A., 1400.
 regeneration of (D'LENY and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 915.
 from beet-sugar liquors (KADLEC), B., 695.
 adsorbent, manufacture of (CARBIDE & CARBON CHEMICALS CORP. and RAY), (P.), B., 423.
 amorphous, interaction of pyrites, steam, and (GRÜNERT), B., 582.
 amorphous and crystalline, behaviour of, with sulphur (WIBAUT and VAN DER KAM), A., 896.
 contact granular, effect of gases on resistance of (OLMSTEAD), B., 251.
 decolorising (URBAIN and URBAIN CORP.), (P.), B., 198*.
 laboratory apparatus for testing of (LINSBAUER and VAŠÁTKO), B., 5.
 gas-free, adsorption by (SCHILOV and TSCHMUTOV), A., 1140.
 granular, preparation of (LOWRY and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 932.
 metallurgical, manufacture and use of (CARBONISATION, SOC. GÉN. D'EXPLOIT. DES CARBONES), (P.), B., 915.
 oxidisable, determination of, in solid fossil fuels (BLUM), B., 502.
 trivalent (ZIEGLER and EWALD; ZIEGLER and DITZEL), A., 1010.
Carbon alloys with tungsten (GREGG and KÜTTNER), B., 648.
 with vanadium (OYA and OSAWA), A., 1369.
Carbon compounds, bivalent (SCHEIBLER and BAUMANN), A., 1296.
 closed-chain, synthesis of (PERKIN), A., 904.
 heteropolar (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067; (DILTHEY and ALFESZ), A., 1293; (DILTHEY, NEUHAUS, and SCHOMMER), A., 1300.
Carbon tetrabromide, action of, with selenium and sulphur (BRISCOE, PEEL, and ROWLANDS), A., 1155.
 tetrachloride, crude, purification of (VAN ARDOEL, VANNAH, and BROWN CO.), (P.), B., 427.
 infra-red spectrum of (MARVIN), A., 974.
 Raman effect for (ORNSTEIN and REKVELD), A., 1362.
 dielectric constant of (STRANATHAN), A., 1365.
 distillation of, in isotope separation (GRIMM), A., 484.
 adsorption of, by activated charcoal (CHAPLIN), A., 133.
 effect of intensive drying in (LENIER), A., 1371.
 transition point of, and its compounds with acetone and benzene (WYATT), A., 254.
 action of mixtures of air and, on natural sulphides, thioarsenites, and thioantimonites (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), A., 896.
 use of, in fire extinguishers (WIRTH), B., 799.
 mixtures of ethylene dichloride with, as fumigant for dried-fruit grubs (THOMAS), B., 1029.
 absorption and excretion of, in dogs (ROBBINS), A., 1487.
 detection of, in chloroform (SIVADJIAN), B., 622.
 detection and isolation of, in liquid insecticides (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 222.
monoxide, formation of, by oxidation of dextrose (NICLOUX), A., 86, 883.
 production of (ARSEM and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 769.
 production of mixtures of hydrogen and (CASALE-SACCHI), (P.), B., 17; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 45.
 pure, for experimental purposes (THOMPSON), B., 431.
- Carbon monoxide**, refractivity of (SCHACHERL), A., 121.
 molecular structure and spectra of (JOHNSON), A., 1349.
 Zeeman effect in spectrum of (CRAWFORD), A., 489.
 band spectrum of (ASUNDI), A., 118; (HERZBERG), A., 118, 489; (JOHNSON and ASUNDI), A., 739.
 high-frequency discharge spectra in (WOOD), A., 1350.
 infra-red emission spectrum of burning (NEUNHOEFFER), A., 975.
 rotation-vibration spectrum of (SNOW and RIDEAL), A., 1363.
 ionisation of, by electron impact (HOGNESS and HARKNESS), A., 242.
 decomposition of, in the electric discharge (LUNT and MUMFORD), A., 1150; (OTT), A., 1401.
 catalytic decomposition of (TUTIYA), A., 520, 1400; (KODAMA), A., 773.
 thermal conductivity of (GREGORY and ARCHER), A., 21.
 density of (PIRE and MOLES), A., 873.
 isotherms of hydrogen and, and their mixtures (SCOTT), A., 1227.
 viscosity of mixtures of hydrogen and (TRAUTZ and BAUMANN), A., 1227.
 compressibility of (GOIG BOTELLA), A., 993.
 equilibrium between methyl alcohol, hydrogen, and (SMITH and BRANTING), A., 265; (NEWITT, BYRNE, and STRONG), A., 508.
 heating of, under high pressure (GORDON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 814.
 operating with gases containing, at high temperatures (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 706.
 kinetics of combustion of (FINKELSTEIN and MASCHOVETZ), A., 272, 515.
 effect of addition of hydrogen and water vapour on radiation from flames of (GARNER and ROFFEY), A., 973.
 explosion of mixed gases containing (LANGEN VAN DER VALK), A., 403.
 ignition temperatures of mixtures of air and (PRETTRE and LAFFITTE), A., 771.
 equilibrium combustion of mixtures of hydrogen and (MINTER), B., 156.
 combustion of oxygen with (BONE, WESTON, and WINTER), A., 515; (BONE), A., 654.
 effect of inert gases on explosions of oxygen with (STEVENS), A., 147.
 flame movements in explosions of oxygen and (BONE and FRASER), A., 771.
 oxidation of (PRETTRE and LAFFITTE), A., 1215.
 by iodine pentoxide (RODRIGUEZ PIRE), A., 778.
 activation of (JONES), A., 1246.
 dissociation of, in contact with refractory materials (HUBBARD and REES), B., 680.
 action of iron catalysts on mixtures of hydrogen with (AUDIBERT and RAINEAU), B., 840.
 catalytic production of organic compounds from mixtures of hydrogen and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634.
 radiometer curves of nitrogen and (BRÜCHE and LITWIN), A., 250.
 reactions of, with metallic compounds of cysteine (CREMER), A., 686.
 removal of, from coal gas (KEMMER), B., 765.
 action of, on green plants (PADOA and VITA), B., 487.
 determination of, in flue gas, iodometrically (VANDAVEER and GREGG), B., 766.
dioxide, molecular structure of (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 1219.
 Raman effect in spectrum of (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 976.
 Raman and infra-red spectra of (BAILEY), A., 379.
 action of cathode rays on (BUSSE and DANIELS), A., 155.
 calculation of dissociation of (JOLIBOIS and MONTAGNE), A., 138.
 dielectric constant of (KIRKWOOD), A., 1128.
 change of, with wave-length (FORRÓ), A., 380.
 critical temperature of (KENNEDY), A., 755.
 molecular heat of, at high temperatures (NEWITT), A., 1147.
 specific heat of, at high temperatures (CHOPIN), A., 990.
 radiometer curves of nitrous oxide and (BRÜCHE and LITWIN), A., 250.
 liquid, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (HARIG), A., 236.
 solid, manufacture of (DRYCE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 95, 323; (DU BOIS), (P.), B., 283; (MIDDEN-EUROPEISCHE OCTROOI-MAATSCHAPPIJ; HESSLING), (P.), B., 1015.
 utilisation of (DEHOTTAY), (P.), B., 95, 897*.

- Carbon dioxide**, behaviour of, under pressure, and its possible industrial applications (KRASE and GOODMAN), B., 392.
 absorption of ultrasonic waves by (ABELLO), A., 1371.
 adsorption of, by active charcoal (SHIELS), A., 1230.
 by ferric hydroxide (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and SCHILLING), A., 257; B., 266.
 by potassium hydroxide (HATTA), A., 150.
 by silica gel (MAONUS and KIEFFER), A., 503.
 by sodium hydroxide solutions (HATTA), A., 1229.
 equilibrium of ammonia, water, and (JÄNECKE), A., 1388.
 solubility of, in water (BUCH), A., 130.
 velocity of reaction of sodium hydroxide solutions with (MITSUKURI), A., 1149.
 deposition of carbon in reaction between hydrogen and (RANDALL and SHIFFLER), B., 1003.
 removal of, from gas mixtures (GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN; HILL, JACOBSON, and KOPPERS CO.), (P.), B., 668.
 from air by electrolytic transport (MÜLLER, MARKERT, and HEINRICH), B., 205.
 separation of hydrogen and (REILLY, BLAIR, and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 597.
 elimination of, from organic compounds (KUNZ-KRAUSE and MANICKE), A., 1295.
 apparatus for recording content of, in combustion gases (A. and L. LUMB), (P.), B., 803.
 root absorption of, and its utilisation in photosynthesis (BERGAMASCHI), A., 728.
 combination of, in blood (HAYASHI, NISHIMURA, and OKUYAMA), A., 86.
 capacity for, of the body (ADOLPH, NANCE, and SHILINO), A., 460.
 alveolar, apparatus for measurement of (REGELSBERGER), A., 786.
 determination of (FRIEDEMANN and KENDALL), A., 712.
 apparatus for (WILEY), A., 285.
 by radiation (SCHMICK and SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 252.
 in air (KROGH and REHBERG), A., 614.
 in baking powders, flours, etc., gasometrically (HERTWIG and HICKS), B., 187.
 in beer, volumetrically (DE CLERCK), B., 734.
 in carbonates containing sulphides (CHANDELLE), A., 1257.
 in flue gases (GRÜSS and SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 290; (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 314*.
 in gases containing acetylene (FRIEDRICH), B., 877.
 apparatus for, in supersaturated aqueous solutions (ANON.), B., 1043.
 in soils (HECK), B., 905.
 in mixed venous blood (ISRAËLS and LAMB), A., 950.
 apparatus for determination of oxygen and (V. LEBEDUR), A., 1324.
 fermentation, determination of, microchemically (LUX), A., 109.
oxides, Raman effect in (RASETTI), A., 241.
 specific heats of (EUCKEN and v. LÜDE), A., 1372.
 equilibria of, over copper (IALLA), A., 651.
 equilibrium of tungsten and its oxides with (SHIBATA), A., 651.
 catalytic hydrogenation of (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co. and LAZIER), (P.), B., 163.
 manufacture of synthetic organic compounds from, and catalysts therefor (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 349.
 manufacture of organic compounds from hydrogen and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 887.
Carbonates, high-pressure synthesis of (EITEL and SKALIKS), A., 777.
 spectra of (SCHAEFER), A., 739.
 near infra-red vibration spectra of (NIELSEN), A., 119.
 crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 1131.
 finely-divided, calcination of (HYDE and DWIGHT & LLOYD METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 18*.
 organic, infra-red absorption spectra of (BELL), A., 119.
 determination of, in alkali solutions (LINDNER), B., 895.
 in soils, gravimetrically (CLARK and COLLINS), B., 571.
Carbon disulphide, apparatus for manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 510; (GRISWOLD and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 799.
 manufacture of aqueous solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 122.
 purification of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 388*, 889*, 1008*.
Carbon disulphide, origin and decomposition of, in gas making (HUFF and HOLTZ), B., 270.
 molecular structure of (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 1219.
 Raman effect in spectrum of (GAVESAN and VENKATESWARAN), A., 976.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (WILSON), A., 1214.
 dielectric constant of (STRANATHAN), A., 1365.
 dielectric constant and molecular structure of (GHOSH, MAHANTI, and MUKHERJEE), A., 1365.
 solid, X-ray structure of (DE SMEDT), A., 988.
 adsorption of, on powdered glass (ISSELSTEIN), A., 502.
 action of, on benzidine, in presence of metallic oxides (CECCHETTI and SARTI), A., 180.
 on diamines and guanidines (STRACK), A., 300.
 detection and determination of, in fumigated almonds (MARSH and CRUICK), B., 736.
 in olive oil (PIERCE), B., 1021.
 determination of, in gas, colorimetrically (DÉSY), B., 194.
 sulphidosenide, and its derivatives (BRISCOE, PEEL, and ROBINSON), A., 410, 778.
Carbon determination :—
 determination of (FRIEDEMANN and KENDALL), A., 712.
 apparatus for (BEZSSONOFF), A., 109.
 by use of a metal tube (AVERY), A., 85.
 microchemically (BOVIN), A., 1257, 1323; (LAUER and DOBROVOLNY), A., 1323.
 alundum crucible for, in crank-case oil (MCKINNEY), B., 586.
 microchemically, in faeces (BOVIN and ROCHE), A., 954.
 in iron and its alloys (ZIEGLER), B., 854.
 in organic compounds (BUTESCU), A., 42; (BÖCK and BEAUCOURT; NICLOUX; BOVIN), A., 204; (STROHAL), A., 586.
 in plant tissues and soils (EMMERT), B., 759.
 in soils (ROBINSON, McLEAN, and WILLIAMS), B., 487; (HECK), B., 905; (WINTERS and SMITH), B., 1048.
Carbon black, manufacture of (UHLINGER and THERMATOMIC CARBON CO.), (P.), B., 667.
 apparatus for (UHLINGER and THERMATOMIC CARBON CO.), (P.), B., 769.
 in rubber (CARSON and SEBRELL), B., 1024.
 determination of moisture in (CARSON), B., 1003.
Carbon-hydrogen molecules, heat of dissociation of (VILLARS), A., 1145.
Carbonaceous materials, manufacture of (GILBERT and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 548*.
 apparatus for treatment of (DVORKOVITZ; P. M. and E. M. SALERNI and E.M.S. INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES; STRUBEN), (P.), B., 425*.
 apparatus for heat treatment of (ROBERTSON), (P.), B., 423.
 treatment of, for fuel (TRENT PROCESS CORP. and TRENT), (P.), B., 968.
 with hydrogen (LANDER, SINNATT, KING, and CRAWFORD), (P.), B., 119.
 in electric furnaces (NAUGLE), (P.), B., 971*.
 by pressure and heat (HOPSÄSS and INTERNAT. BERGIN COMP. VOOR OLIE-EN KOLEN-CHEMIE S'GRAVENHAGE), (P.), B., 933*.
 apparatus for drying, charring, etc., of (DOBBELSTEIN), (P.), B., 670*.
 apparatus for drying and distillation of (DEBAUCHE), (P.), B., 548*.
 distillation of (RAMSAY), (P.), B., 311; (PUENINO), (P.), B., 311, 423, 586; (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 346, 347; (MARSHALL), (P.), B., 349*; (DWYER, SCHUNDLER, BOTSFORD, and JAMES), (P.), B., 384; (INTERNAT. COMBUSTION and McEWEN), (P.), B., 802; (HERTEL), (P.), B., 971*.
 low-temperature (JACOBS), (P.), B., 771*.
 rotary retorts for (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 968.
 distillation and utilisation of (LAING and NIELSEN), (P.), B., 384.
 hydrogenation of (LANDER, SINNATT, and KING; MELAMID), (P.), B., 196.
 hydrogenation and treatment of (HOPSÄSS), (P.), B., 879.
 destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 8, 45, 465; (HUMPHREY and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 465; (WATTS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 546; (VAN PESKI), (P.), B., 842.
 working-up oil-bearing residues of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 232.
 manufacture of hydrocarbons and derivatives thereof by (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 273.

- Carbonaceous materials, apparatus for extraction of volatile constituents from (PARKER), (P.), B., 423.
 solvent-extraction of oils from, under pressure (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 424.
 utilisation of (PYZEL and SIMPLEX REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 384.
 activation or revivification of (WICKENDEN and OKELL), (P.), B., 45.
 liquid, cracking or distillation of (RISPLER), (P.), B., 348.
 pulverulent, heat treatment of (BAILEY and ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 548.
 solid, distillation of (TRENT and TRENT PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 505; (KOPPERS), (P.), B., 587; (POSTEL and AMER. SHALE REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 705; (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 968.
 apparatus for (HUBMANN), (P.) B., 10*.
 retorts for (LOW-TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION and PARKER), (P.), B., 44, 119.
 destructive hydrogenation of (RULE and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 705.
 conversion of, into liquid hydrocarbons (DANCKWARDT), (P.), B., 971.
 recovery of oils from (HUMPHREY and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 312.
 recovery of organic products from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 423.
- Carbonamidoacetic acid, cyano-, methyl ester (PABST), A., 918.
- Carbonates. See under Carbon.
- Carbonisation (McEWEN and INTERNAT. COAL CARBONISATION Co.), (P.), B., 198*; (INST. GAS ENGINEERS and UNIV. LEEDS), (P.), B., 629.
 stereoisomeric theory of (WIELUCH), A., 13.
 of low-grade fuel substances (MIGEON), (P.), B., 195.
 of materials (INTERNAT. COMBUSTION and McEWEN), (P.), B., 802, 932.
 apparatus (WALLACE and S.E. Co.), (P.), B., 968.
 aeration process for (GLINKA), (P.), B., 307.
 after-expansion and sp. gr. of silica refractories for (DALE, SWALLOW, and WHEELER), B., 683.
 intermittent plant for (BOWATER, LYMAN, and CHAMBER OVENS), (P.), B., 272; (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD., and DUCKHAM), (P.), B., 705.
 retorts. See under Retorts.
 industrial, waste-heat recovery during (GREGSON), B., 764.
 low-temperature, apparatus for (POPE), (P.), B., 464.
 aluminium chamber ovens for (WEINDEL), B., 383.
 vertical rotary retort for (POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 232.
 economic test of K.S.G. process of (McBRIDE), B., 545.
 of bituminous and oil-bearing materials (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 347.
- Carbonyl bromide, decomposition of (REERINK), A., 33.
 chloride (*phosgene*), photochemical formation of (BODENSTEIN, LENHER, and WAGNER), A., 894; (SCHULTZE), A., 1404.
 action of, on ethylenic linkings (PACE), A., 1419.
 determination of, in mixtures with chlorine (PLETNEV), A., 1410.
 compounds, infra-red absorption spectra of (ELIS), A., 864.
 formation of bases from (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
 action of Grignard reagents on (CONANT and BLATT), A., 675.
- Carbonyldiaminomaleonic acid, ethyl ester (LOCQUIN and CHERCHEZ), A., 330.
- Carbonylbisamino-acids, and their transformation products (WESSELY and MAYER), A., 193.
- Carbonylbis- α -amino- β -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl esters (WESSELY and MAYER), A., 193.
- Carbonylbisphenylalanine, esters of (WESSELY, KEMM, and MAYER), A., 301.
- Carbonylcobaltcysteine (CREMER), A., 686.
- Carbonyldiacetic acid, and its amide (LOCQUIN and CHERCHEZ), A., 330.
- Carbonylferrocysteine (CREMER), A., 686.
- Carbonylglycinealanine, and its methyl ester (WESSELY, KEMM, and MAYER), A., 301.
- Carbonylglycine- β -aminobutyric acid, diethyl ester (WESSELY, KEMM, and MAYER), A., 301.
- Carbopropoxystibanic acids (HAMILTON and ETZELMILLER), A., 202.
- Carbopropyltritic acid, ethyl ester, formation of, and its bromo-derivatives (TREFILLEY and RAZUMOV), A., 1043.
- Carborundum electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Carbostyryl, 3-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 323.
- α -Carboxy- γ -acetyl- $\beta\beta$ -diethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 1273.
- α -Carboxy- γ -acetyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylbutyric acid, ring-chain tautomerism in, and its derivatives (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 295.
- α -Carboxy- γ -acetyl- β -methyl- β -ethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 1273.
- α -Carboxyamido-4'-dimethylaminostilbene-4-carboxylic acid, and its salts and esters (PFEIFFER, BEHR, KÜBLER, and RÜPING), A., 442.
- 4'- β -Carboxyamidoethylamino-4-hydroxyarsenobenzene, 3-amino- (HAMILTON and SIMPSON), A., 1471.
- ω -Carboxyamido- p -hydroxybenzeneazoformhydrazide (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1438.
- 2- p -Carboxyamidophenylindone (PFEIFFER, BEHR, KÜBLER, and RÜPING), A., 442.
- 2-(2'- m -Carboxyanilinomethylphenyl)-3-cyano-6:7-dimethoxyindole, and its hydrates (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- α -Carboxyanilinoperylene-3:10-quinone (ZINKE and KOLMAYR), A., 1453.
- α - α -Carboxybenzamido- $\beta\beta$ -di-(4-methoxyphenyl)propionio anhydride (HARRINGTON and MCCARTNEY), A., 813.
- α - α -Carboxybenzamido- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylpropionio anhydride (HARRINGTON and MCCARTNEY), A., 813.
- α -Carboxybenzeneazo-3:6-disulpho- β -naphthyl sodium sulphite (KING), A., 694.
- 2-Carboxybenzene-4-azo- p -phenylarsinic acid, 1-hydroxy- (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1471.
- α -Carboxybenzenesulphinic acid, p -nitrobenzyl ester (PRICE and SMILES), A., 62.
- 3-Carboxybenzene-5-sulphonamide, 4-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 239.
- 3-Carboxybenzene-5-sulphonanilide, 4-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 239.
- 3-Carboxybenzenesulphon- α -aniside (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 239.
- 3-Carboxybenzene-5-sulphon- p -toluidide, 4-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 239.
- 8-Carboxy-1:4-benzisoxazine-6-arsinic acid, 3-hydroxy- (NEWBERRY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- 2'-(α -Carboxybenzoyl)benzophenone-2-carboxylic acid, dilactone of (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
- 2'-Carboxybenzoyl-1:8-naphthalic anhydride, 3:6'-dichloro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 237.
- 4- α -Carboxybenzoyl-1:8-naphthalic anhydride (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 237.
- 4- α -Carboxybenzoyl-1:8-naphthoylenebenziminazole (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 237.
- 2'-(α -Carboxybenzyl)diphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
- 2-Carboxy-*trans*-decahydronaphthalene-2-acetic acids, and their derivatives (RAO), A., 1297.
- 6-Carboxy-2:3-dimethoxycinnamic acid (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 814.
- 2'-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxydiphenyl sulphide (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824.
- 2'-Carboxydiphenyl sulphoxide (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.
- p - β -Carboxyethylaminophenylarsinic acid (HAMILTON and SIMPSON), A., 1471.
- 4- β -Carboxyethyl-4'-tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its lead salt (DIEBS and ALDER), A., 820.
- 5-Carboxy-2-furfurylideneacetic acid (KARASHIMA), A., 1333.
- 2-Carboxy-4'-hydroxydiphenyl disulphide (PRICE and SMILES), A., 62.
- 2-Carboxy-2':4'-dihydroxydiphenyl disulphide (PRICE and SMILES), A., 62.
- Carboxyl groups, substitution in, in sulphur and nitrogen compounds (ODDO), A., 1169.
- 2-Carboxymethoxy-4-aldehydophenylarsinic acid, somicarbazone (ALBERT), (P.), B., 150.
- 4'-Carboxymethoxyarsenobenzene, 3-amino-4-hydroxy- (PALMER and KESTA), A., 83.
- 4-Carboxymethoxy-4'-carbamylmethylaminoarsenobenzene (PALMER and KESTER), A., 83.
- 5-Carboxy-2-methoxy-1- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetrachloroethylbenzene (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- 5-Carboxy-2-methoxy-1- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethylbenzene (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- 2'-Carboxymethoxy-4:4'-dialdehydoarsenobenzene disemicarbazone (ALBERT), (P.), B., 150.

- 2'-Carboxy-4-methoxydiphenyl sulphide (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824.
- 4-Carboxymethoxy-4'- β -hydroxyethylaminoarsenobenzene (PALMER and KENT), A., 83.
- 2'-Carboxy-5-methoxy-2-methyldiphenyl sulphide (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824.
- 5-Carboxy-2-methoxyphenylglyoxylic acid, and its phenylhydrazones (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- 4-Carboxymethylamino-4'-carbamylmethylaminoarsenobenzene dihydrochloride (PALMER and KESTER), A., 83.
- 4-Carboxymethylamino-4'-carbamylmethylaminotetra-arsenobenzene dihydrochloride (PALMER and KESTER), A., 83.
- 4-Carboxymethylamino-4'-hydroxyarsenobenzene, and its hydrochloride (PALMER and KESTER), A., 83.
- 4-Carboxymethylamino-4'- β -hydroxyethylaminoarsenobenzene, and its dihydrochloride (PALMER and KESTER), A., 83.
- 6-Carboxy-3-methyl-*cis*-hexahydrophthalic acid (FARMER and WARREN), A., 813.
- 3-Carboxymethyl-2-naphthamide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- Carboxymethylpyridinium sulphate (OILLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAN), A., 681.
- 6-Carboxy-3-methyl-*cis*- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acid (FARMER and WARREN), A., 813.
- 2'-Carboxy-2-nitrodiphenylamine-4-arsinic acid (BARBER), A., 584.
- α -Carboxyphenyl 1:2:4-dimethoxy- and 1:2:3:4-trihydroxy-thioxanthonyl, α -2-hydroxy-6:8-disulphonaphthyl, and trihydroxyphenyl sulphides, and their derivatives (SEN and SEN-GUPTA), A., 935.
- dl-m*-Carboxyphenyl ethyl sulphoxide, resolution of, and its salts (HOLLOWAY, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 65.
- 1- α -Carboxyphenylanthraquinone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 164.
- 4-Carboxyphenylarsenious acid, 2-nitro- (MCCLUSKEY), A., 819.
- 4-Carboxyphenylarsine, dichloro-2-nitro- (MCCLUSKEY), A., 819.
- 4-Carboxyphenylarsinic acid, 2-bromo- and 3-chloro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 710.
- 5-Carboxyphenylarsinic acid, 3-amino- and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (NEWBURY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 84.
- Carboxyphenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazoles, *mono*- and *tri*-hydroxy- (CHAKRAVARTI and DUTTA), A., 77.
- dl-m*-Carboxyphenylethylsulphine-*p*-toluenesulphonylimine, resolution of, and its salts (HOLLOWAY, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 65.
- α -Carboxyphenyl-2-hydroxy- α -naphthyl sulphide (PRICE and SMILES), A., 62.
- α -Carboxyphenylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (HURTLEY), A., 1204.
- Carboxyphenyl-*p*-nitrobenzylsulphones, and their *p*-nitrobenzyl esters (PRICE and SMILES), A., 62.
- α -Carboxyphenyltelluroglycollic acid (MAZZA and MELCHIONNA), A., 336.
- Carboxypolypeptidase, pancreatic (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and PURR), A., 1338.
- N*-(5-Carboxy- α -tolyl)anthranilic acid (WEISS and KATZ), A., 74.
- α -Carboxy- α - β -trimethylglutaric acid (RAY), A., 679.
- Carbuncle, purification of anti-serum for (WERNICKE and MODERN), A., 1493.
- Carbylamines (PASSERINI), A., 178.
- influence of substituent groups on formation of (PASSERINI and BANTI), A., 180.
- p*-Carbylaminoacetophenone (PASSERINI and BANTI), A., 180.
- Carcinoma. See Cancer.
- "Cardiazol," crystallography of (STEINMETZ), A., 126.
- d*- Δ^3 -Carene, oxidation of, with chromic acid mixture (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 449.
- d*- Δ^4 -Carene, oxidation of, with chromic acid mixture (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 819.
- Carica papaya* (papaw), activation of proteases of latex of (AMBROS and HARTNECK), A., 606.
- Carlina acaulis*, oil from root of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 453.
- Carminic acid, derivatives of (MELDRUM and ALIMCHANDANI), A., 813.
- Carnallite, cold and hot decomposition of (ALTHAMMER), B., 775.
- Solikamsk, bromine content of (EFREMOV and VESELOVSKI), A., 1163.
- Carnauba wax. See under Wax.
- Carnegie gigantea*, alkaloid from (HEYL), A., 201.
- Carnegine, and its salts (HEYL), A., 201; (SPÄTH and PASSL), A., 707.
- identity of, with pectinin (SPÄTH and KUFFNER), A., 1310.
- Carnitine, constitution of (LINNEWEH), A., 686.
- reduction of, by putrefactive organisms (LINNEWEH), A., 608.
- fate of, in the animal organism (LINNEWEH), A., 598.
- Carnosine, occurrence of, in reptiles and birds (HOPPE-SEYLER, and W. and F. LINNEWEH), A., 1328.
- Caronimide (MENON and SIMONSEN), A., 443.
- Carotin, and similar substances, biochemistry of (B. and H. v. EULER and KARRER), A., 610.
- vitamin-A action of (B. and H. v. EULER and HELLSTRÖM), A., 358.
- relation of vitamin-A to (MOORE), A., 1343.
- vitamin-A with, in carrots (MOORE), A., 1202.
- determination of, in flour (FERRARI and BAILEY), B., 1029.
- Carotinoids (PUMMERER, REBMANN, and REINDEL), A., 906.
- colorimetric hydrogenation curve of (ZECHMEISTER and VRABELY), A., 1306.
- potassium permanganate oxidation of (KARRER), A., 679.
- reaction of, with antimony trichloride (B. and H. v. EULER and HELLSTRÖM), A., 103.
- effect of feeding on, on epiphyses and liver of rats (B. and H. v. EULER and KARRER), A., 1112.
- effect of, on red blood-corpuscles (v. EULER and RYDBOM), A., 1496.
- relation of vitamin-A to (v. EULER, KARRER, and RYDBOM; MOORE), A., 1343.
- determination of, colorimetrically (v. EULER, HELLSTRÖM, and RYDBOM), A., 1474.
- Carpets, faded, revival of colours of (DEANE), (P.), B., 281.
- Carrageen, hydrolysis of mucilage from (HAAS and RUSSELL-WELLS), A., 856.
- sols, electroviscous effect with (DE JONG and GWAN), A., 1381.
- Carrots, fertiliser trials with sodium nitrate, Chili saltpetre, and iodine on (DENSCH, STEINFATT, and GÜNTHER), B., 448.
- carotin and vitamin-A in (MOORE), A., 1202.
- n*- and *iso*-Carthamidins, and their derivatives (KURODA), A., 703.
- Carthamin, constitution of, and its dihydrate (KURODA), A., 430, 703.
- Carthamus*, colouring matters of (ASTRADA), A., 1348.
- Carthamus tinctoris* (safflower), oil from (ZUKERVANIK), B., 402.
- Cartridges, waterproofing of (WILLIS, WOODFORD, and REMINGTON ARMS Co.), (P.), B., 700.
- ammunition, coating the metal cases of, with wax (PEDERSEN), (P.), B., 266.
- blasting (SAFETY MINING Co.), (P.), B., 700; (HODGE), (P.), B., 998.
- Carvacrol, chemistry of (WAGNER), B., 111.
- Carvacryl cyclohexyl ether (BODROUX), A., 1051.
- Caryocar tomentosum* (sawari), fat from (GEORGI), B., 784.
- Caryocar villosum* (piqui-a), oils from fruit of (GEORGI), B., 784.
- Caryophyllene nitrosite, rotation dispersion and circular dichroism of (MITCHELL), A., 122.
- γ -Caryophyllene, distillation products of ozonide from (DEUSSEN and HACKER), A., 931.
- Caryophyllene series (HENDERSON, McCRONE, and ROBERTSON), A., 931.
- Caryophyllenic acid, dibromo- (DEUSSEN and HACKER), A., 931.
- Casapa guianensis*. See Crabwood.
- Casein, manufacture of (SHEFFIELD), (P.), B., 698.
- equilibria of, with water and acids and bases (FISCHER and HOOKER), A., 507.
- hydrolysis of (ARNOT), (P.), B., 296.
- in acid solution (NASSET and GREENBERG), A., 517.
- sols (KRUYT and LIEB), A., 761.
- charge, hydration and particle size in (KRUYT and TENDELOO), A., 1381.
- solubility of, in sodium hydroxide (SÖRENSEN and SLÁDEK), A., 1142, 1230; (v. BUZÁGH), A., 1380.
- fractionation of (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 1093.
- coagulation of, by electrolytes (LA ROTONDA), A., 1338.
- moulding of, under pressure (HAESSLER), (P.), B., 182.
- consistency of glue from (BROWNE and BROUSE), B., 406.
- comparison of commercial types of (PORCHER and BRIGANDO), B., 621.
- applications of (VAN SLYKE), B., 406.
- manufacture of hardened products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 406.
- production of plastic masses from (JAKOVA-MERTURI), (P.), B., 28.
- compound of rubber latex and (CHRISTMAS), (P.), B., 864.
- oleo-, emulsion vehicles of, for water-paints (WAGNER and KESSELING), B., 218.

- Caseinogen**, isoelectric precipitation of (LEBERMANN), A., 591.
 buffer action of (WHITTIER), A., 1099.
 action of bacilli on (JANKE and HOLZER), A., 1493.
 hydrolysis of, by *Clostridium botulinum* (DACK and WOOD), A., 218.
 action of milk bacteria on (FRAZIER and RUFF), A., 219.
 splitting of, by papain (SATO), A., 1198.
 action of streptococci on (HUCKER), A., 218, 1108.
 action of trypsin on (WAHLTEICH), A., 957.
 sodium derivative, effect of rennin on (WAHLIN), A., 608.
- Cashew nut-shell oil**, treatment of (HARVEL CORP. and HARVEY), (P.), B., 179.
 reaction products of (HARVEY and HARVEL CORP.), (P.), B., 903*, 947.
- Cassava meal**, manufacture of (DUNCAN), (P.), B., 71.
- Cassia oil**, determination of small quantities of alcohol in (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 453.
- Castanopsis kawakamii* and *taivaniana***, tannin values of bark of (GRASSER), B., 950.
- Castings**, manufacture of (ANNENER GUSSTAHLWERK), (P.), B., 648.
 X-ray study of (SHINODA), B., 983.
 treatment of, for enamelling (ECKHOFF and DEUSSENER), (P.), B., 399.
 abrasiyo-resisting or resistance-surface, manufacture of (BARTON), (P.), B., 249.
 alloy-surface, production of (WILLIAMS and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 900.
 high-temperature, compound for (OVERMIRE and WESTERN GOLD & PLATINUM WORKS), (P.), B., 780.
 soft, treatment of moulds for production of (MYERS and METAL CASTINGS HOLDING CO.), (P.), B., 522.
 wheel, mould for (GES. F. FÖRDERANLAGEN HECKEL), (P.), B., 480.
- Castor oil**, dielectric constant and anomalous dispersion of (KITCHIN and MÜLLER), A., 242.
 extraction of, with benzene (SLASCHTSHEV), B., 528.
 alkali-refining of (BAUMAN), B., 528.
 demixing curves of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and (MEERBURG), A., 1228.
 miscibility of, with gasoline hydrocarbons (TABER and STEVENS), B., 86.
 solubility tests of (TREVITHICK and LAURO), B., 528.
 alcohol and benzene as solvents for (SLASCHTSHEV), B., 784.
 alcohol and petroleum as solvents for (SLASCHTSHEV), B., 528.
 mineral oil-soluble, production of (MELAMID), (P.), B., 483; (REIZENSTEIN), (P.), B., 903.
 use of, in manufacture of soap (SPASSKI), B., 402.
 petroleum spirit test for purity of (COCKING and CREWS), B., 861.
- Cats**, fasting, serum-calcium of (MORGULIS and PERLEY), A., 954.
- Catalase**, preparation of, from blood (MADINAVEITIA), A., 1106.
 activity of, in animal tissues, and its determination (GAGARINA and YANKOVSKI), A., 215.
 in chloroplasts (v. EULER, STEFFENBURG, and HELLSTRÖM), A., 1197.
 in plant tissues (KNOTT), A., 105.
 barley-malt, and its determination (CHARMANDARIAN), A., 471, 722.
 blood (SCHILLING), A., 1095.
 activity of (KULTJUGIN and SAVOSTJANOV), A., 1325.
 influence of high altitudes on (ALEXEEV), A., 717.
 malt (MATSUYAMA), A., 1488.
- Catalysis**, theory of (BERTHOUD), A., 519.
 apparatus for (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 628, 799.
 in relation to ionisation of weak electrolytes (DAWSON), A., 1009.
 acid and salt effects in (DAWSON, HALL, and KEY), A., 36; (DAWSON and LOWSON), A., 151, 518, 889; (DAWSON, HOSKINS, and SMITH), A., 1245.
 by colloids (SPITALSKI, PETIN, and BUROVA), A., 150.
 in gas reactions (STORCH), A., 519; (SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 229.
 by subdivided metals (FORESTI), A., 874.
 in concentrated mixtures of salts (BOBELSKY and KAPLAN), A., 151.
 of reactions by neutral salts (ISGARISCHEV and SCHAPIRO; ISGARISCHEV and TURKOVSKAJA; ISGARISCHEV and RAVIKOVITSCH), A., 518.
 and neutral salt effect (BOBELSKY), A., 1245.
 with solids (ROGINSKI and SCHULZ), A., 153; (ROGINSKI, SAPOSHNIKOV, and KUTSCHERENKO), A., 1020.
- Catalysis**, manufacture of gels of (SILICA GEL CORP., LATSHAW, and JUDEFIND; PATRICK and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 642.
 nomenclature of accelerators or promoters in (MITTASCH), A., 273.
 acid, in hydrolysis (BRÖNSTED and WYNNE-JONES), A., 273.
 anti-oxidation (MOUREU), A., 1166.
 contact (ARMSTRONG and HILDITCH), A., 1488.
 topochemistry of (SCHWAB and PIETSCH), A., 519, 1399; (PIETSCH, KOTOWSKI, and BEREND), A., 1150.
 heterogeneous (HABER), A., 1399.
 theory of (BALANDIN), A., 519, 890, 1245.
 reaction kinetics of (FRANKENBURGER), A., 772.
 particle formation and particle action in (VOLMER), A., 1399.
 adsorption layer in (KRUYT), A., 1399.
 homogeneous (BÖESEKEN), A., 35; (MILAS), A., 1019.
 of gaseous reactions (GLASS and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1150.
 photochemical (NORRISH and SMITH), A., 37.
- Catalysts**, manufacture of (PATRICK and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 557.
 for oxidation of gases (LAMBERT and NAT. PROCESSES), (P.), B., 94.
 for production of methyl and higher alcohols (SMITH, FRANKLIN, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 814.
 distribution of, through porous solids (HOLMES and WILLIAMS), A., 1399.
 action of carriers for (ADADUROV and BRODOVITSCH), A., 1245.
 for formation of alcohols from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (CRYDER and FROLIOH), B., 934.
 for synthesis of ammonia (HURTER), (P.), B., 321.
 for production of hydrocyanic acid (EWAN and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 321.
 for manufacture of methyl alcohol (BRIT. CELANESE, BADER, and GREEN), (P.), B., 315.
 for manufacture of synthetic organic compounds from carbon oxides (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 349.
 for hydrogenation of organic compounds (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 122.
 for carrying out organic dehydration reactions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 672.
 for preparation of oxygenated carbon compounds (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co. and LAZIER), (P.), B., 235.
 autoxidation, negative, for fatty oils (RUTSCHKIN), B., 292.
 base-exchange, manufacture of (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 680.
 enzymic (ARMSTRONG and HILDITCH), A., 1488.
 inorganic, influence of proteins on action of (GALVIALO and DOBROTVORSKAJA), A., 657.
 metallic, manufacture of (HOWARDS & SONS, BLAGDEN, and CLARK), (P.), B., 480.
 organic (LANGENBECK), A., 432.
 oxide, for decomposition of alcohols (ADKINS and MILLINGTON), A., 1163; (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 1164.
 oxidising, action of (STERN), A., 603.
 platinum gauze, for ammonia oxidation (PERLEY and VARRELL), B., 321.
 silica-thoria-asbestos (WEBER), (P.), B., 597.
- Catalytic apparatus** (JAEGER and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 229.
 condensation of organic compounds (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 672.
 dehydrogenation (BALANDIN), A., 519.
 hydrogenation, under reduced pressure (ESCOURROU), A., 173, 1298.
 under pressure, in presence of nickel salts (v. BRAUN and BAYER), A., 1057.
 in presence of nickel (FRANKENBURGER), A., 772.
 by platinum-black and platinum oxide (SIGMUND), A., 1449.
 of organic compounds (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 806.
 of methyl esters of highly unsaturated fatty acids (TOYAMA and TSUCHIYA), B., 291.
 of unsaturated compounds (LEBEDEV and YAKUBCHIK), A., 442.
 oxidation in the gaseous or vapour state (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 47*.
 of organic compounds (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 236, 275, 673*, 772*, 806; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, ROWELL, and HIRST), (P.), B., 275.
 preparations, organic, course of, for students (GOLDSCHMIDT and ORTNER), B., 162.
 polymerisation of fatty oils (MARCUSSON), B., 292.
 reactions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 939.

- Catalytic reactions, apparatus for** (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 343*, 461*, 665.
 exothermic, under pressure (L'AIR LIQUIDE and LARSON), (P.), B., 496.
 heterogeneous, theory of (BALANDIN), A., 519.
 removal of hydrogen- or oxygen-containing groups from organic compounds (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 672.
- Cataphoresis, measurements of** (KRUYT and BRIGGS), A., 879.
 electrical investigation of (FÜRTH), A., 878.
 Northrop-Kunitz cell for (ABRAMSON), A., 478.
 of microscopic particles (ABRAMSON and MICHAELIS), A., 646.
- Cataphoriser** (HORNE), A., 44.
- Cataract, senile, rôle of calcium in** (ADAMS), A., 1481.
- Catechin, tea, and its derivatives** (TSUJIMURA), A., 934.
- Catechol. See Pyrocatechol.**
- Caterpillar, tent. See Malacosoma americana.**
- Cathodes, manufacture of, for electric discharge devices** (JUST), (P.), B., 902.
 effect of outgassing of, on cathode fall (BARTII), A., 1357.
 filaments for (HOLBORN and DE FOREST RADIO TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH Co.), (P.), B., 563.
 copper, potential of (KERN and ROWEN), A., 1240.
 electron-emitting (RADIOTECHNIQUE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 25;
 (ROBINSON and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL Co.), (P.), B., 527.
 containing gold, removal of gold from, in the glow discharge (ASADA and QUASEBARTH), A., 1246.
 incandescence (DOBBEN, MULDER, OOSTERHUIS, and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 689*.
 mercury dropping, polarographic studies with (SCHRAGER), A., 770; (NEJEDLÝ), A., 885; (PINES), A., 1015, 1151;
 (KACÍRKOVÁ), A., 1256; (RASCH), A., 1393.
 electrolysis with (HEYROVSKÝ and ŠIMŮNEK), A., 1241.
 metallic, penetration of hydrogen into, and its effect on their properties (LEA), B., 360.
 oxide, manufacture of (VAN GESSEL and RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA; HERTZ and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 783*.
 for vacuum electric devices (OCTRON, HOLT, and STEDMAN), (P.), B., 824.
 alloy base for (HALLOCK and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 178.
 for vacuum tubes (VAN GESSEL), (P.), B., 440.
 incandescence, manufacture of (WOHL), (P.), B., 527.
 single crystal (EMELFUS and BECK), A., 1354.
 thermionic (WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co., ELSEY, and KROON), (P.), B., 859.
 of high emissivity (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 824.
- Cattle, dairy, effect of fluorine in rations for** (TAYLOR), B., 789.
 range, phosphorus deficiency in forage feeds of (SCOTT), B., 448.
- Caustic alkalis. See under Alkalis.**
- Caustic soda. See Sodium hydroxide.**
- Caustic solutions. See under Solutions.**
- Cedar, red. See Thuja plicata.**
- Cedarwood oil, Japanese, sesquiterpene alcohol from** (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1309.
- Cedrene** (RUZICKA and VAN MELSEN), A., 932.
 autoxidation of (BLUMANN, HELLRIEGEL, and SCHULZ), A., 1076.
- Cedrus atlantica, medicinal use of essential and pyroligneous oils of** (MASSY), B., 910.
- Celery, effect of ethylene on vitamin-B in** (BABB), A., 221.
- Cell or Cells, electrochemical** (WOODHULL and AMRAD CORP.), (P.), B., 135; (SCHMID), (P.), B., 362; (KERSHAW and WOODRIDGE), (P.), B., 401; (EDWARDS; SHULIMSON and AMER. BOSCH MAGNETO CORP.), (P.), B., 824.
 diaphragms for (WACKER GES. F. ELECTROCHEM. IND. and MÜLLER), (P.), B., 605; (WOLINSKI), (P.), B., 783.
 colloidal diaphragms for (JAUBERT), (P.), B., 362.
 porous electrodes for (PÖRSCHKE), (P.), B., 25.
 and electrolytes therefor (GRIMDITCH and PHILADELPHIA STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 824.
 for electrolysis of alkali chlorides (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 362.
 for production of hydrogen and oxygen (MONTECATINI SOC. GEN. PER L'IND. MIN. ed AGRIC. and FAUSER), (P.), B., 946.
 for pocket lamp batteries (GAISER), (P.), B., 481.
 for reduction of sugars to alcohols (CREIGHTON and ATLAS POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 563.
- Cell or Cells, electrochemical, for bacteriological culture** (PARSONS, DRAKE, and STURGES), A., 354.
 amalgam, for electrolysis of alkali or alkaline-earth chlorides (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 824.
 containing uni-univalent halides, potential of (HARNED), A., 513.
 ammonia-oxygen (MARIE and HAENNY), A., 1015.
 bi-polar (EDGEWORTH-JOHNSTONE), (P.), B., 362.
 reversible cadmium, potential of (YOSHIDA), A., 653.
 concentration, lead (NIMS and BONNER), A., 653.
 potassium and sodium iodides (ISAACS and PARTINGTON), A., 269.
 conductivity, calibration of (DAVIES; GRINDLEY and DAVIES), A., 511.
 pyrex (CAMPBELL), A., 1161.
 copper, copper sulphate, sulphuric acid, copper, effect of addition agents on (CLARK and JONES), A., 1393.
 copper oxide-molten sodium hydroxide-zinc (COSTEANU), A., 885.
 dry (SHIMIDZU), (P.), B., 605.
 depolarising bobbin for (NAT. CARBON Co.), (P.), B., 481.
 Leclanché, effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on voltage of (THOMPSON), B., 24.
 electrolyte for (MANNESMANN LIGHT), (P.), B., 362.
 zinc foil for (DROTSCHMANN), B., 251.
 galvanic, bipolar depolarising plate for (SIEMENS & HALSKE and SCHENKEL), (P.), B., 823.
 light-sensitive (RUZICKA), (P.), B., 726.
 illumination of (NEALE), (P.), B., 727.
 oxide (MAIER), A., 269.
 primary (WALDEN and NAT. CARBON Co.), (P.), B., 823.
 with magnesium electrode (WOOD and AMER. MAGNESIUM CORP.), (P.), B., 252.
 containing molten salts, potential of (LORENZ and VELDE), A., 1241.
 silver-silver chloride-calomel, potential of (MAZEL), A., 653.
 silver halide, influence of the solvent on potential of (AFANASIEV), A., 769.
 standard, polarisation in (NIEDERHAUSER and HULETT), A., 1147.
 hysteresis in (NIEDERHAUSER and HULETT), A., 1147.
 Weston standard, crystalline mercurous sulphate in, and its hydrolysis (SUMMERS and GARDINER; GARDINER and HULETT), A., 1392.
- Cell or Cells, photo-electric** (RUBEN), (P.), B., 217; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 362, 440, 783, 824; (WIEN and RADIO PATENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 783; (HART), (P.), B., 986.
 characteristics of (KOLLER), B., 945.
 plates for (ASSOCIATED TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH Co.), (P.), B., 902.
 arrangement of parts in (E. G. O., A. E. M., and K. E. H. PRESSLER), (P.), B., 946.
 influence of temperature on potential of (ATHANASIU), A., 1242.
 Talbot's law in (CAMPBELL; HARRISON and STILES), A., 1356
 (CARRUTHERS and HARRISON; STILES), B., 440.
 as colorimeters (MICKWITZ), A., 32.
 nephelometric and colorimetric measurements with (CUBONI), A., 288.
 use of, in polarimetry (TODESCO), A., 1262.
 in classification of articles (WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co. and ZWORYKIN), (P.), B., 528.
 inversion of effect of, by hydroxyl and hydrogen ions (ATHANASIU), A., 514.
 containing coloured liquids, action of atmospheric oxygen on (GRUMBACH and SCHLIVITCH), A., 1393.
 of alkali metals (ASAO), A., 968.
 cesium-magnesium (ZWORYKIN), A., 1262.
 Fournier's, properties of (DUBOIS), A., 145.
 potassium (ELECTRICAL RES. PROD. and STILWELL), (P.), B., 606.
 sensitisation of (FLEISCHER), A., 736.
 selenium (KÜCHENMEISTER), (P.), B., 783; (NEALE), (P.), B., 824, 902*.
 potential of (HANSON), A., 990.
 with silver-silver bromide electrodes (VANSELOW and SHEPPARD), A., 653; (SHEPPARD, VANSELOW, and HALL), A., 1242.
 thallium (MAJORANA and TODESCO), A., 145.
- Cell or Cells, physiological, change in equilibrium of components of** (CAHN and BONOT), A., 1480.
 skeletal incrustations of walls of (SCHMIDT, ATTERER, and SCHNEGG), A., 1113.

- Cell or Cells, physiological, electrical excitation in, as in emulsions (DIXON and BENNET-CLARK), A., 1381.
 effect of valency of ions on permeability of (LUOKÉ and McCUTCHEON), A., 599.
 kinetics of fermentation by (NORD and WEICHERTZ), A., 1397.
 determination of respiration of (SILBERSTEIN and RAFFAPORT), A., 614.
 origin and destination of fat in (AMAR), A., 955.
 oxidising substances in (LOELE), A., 1341.
 oxidases, staining, and morphology of (LOELE), A., 1341.
 occurrence and decomposition of phosphates in (LOHMANN), A., 208.
 presence and exchange of pyrophosphates in (LOHMANN), A., 347.
 iron in respiratory enzyme of (WARBURG and KUBOWITZ), A., 351.
 animal, manufacture of growth-promoting substances for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 836.
 living, permeability of, for dyes (IRWIN), A., 361.
 penetration of, by electrolytes (OSTERHOUT), A., 1378.
 arresting glycolysis of, and manufacture of technical products thereby (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 417.
 action of cyanides on (RESNITSCHENKO), A., 97.
 isolation of crystalline tripeptide from (HOPKINS), A., 1322.
 normal and malignant, vital staining of (LUDFORD), A., 718.
 See also Plant cells.
- Celliamin (KELLER and SCHÖBEL), A., 82.
 ψ -Cellubiose- α -methyl-lactolide, and its penta-acetyl derivative (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 797.
 Cellulose, hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 1244.
 octaacetate (SENDA and UYEDA), B., 319.
 Cellulose (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 797.
 Cellotetraose (WILLSTÄTTER and ZECHMEISTER), A., 544.
 Cellotriose (WILLSTÄTTER and ZECHMEISTER), A., 544.
 Cellulase, from barley malt, concentration of (OTTO), B., 734.
 Celluloid, recovery of camphor from (VAN REES), (P.), B., 835.
 articles, treatment of, to render non-inflammable (WEBER, HÖFFNER, and WEICH), (P.), B., 1011.
 compounds (ROLAND and ROLAND FIREPROOF CELLULOID CORP.), (P.), B., 750; (ROLAND), (P.), B., 894*.
 production of substitutes for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 594.
 manufacture of paint from (CARRUTHERS), (P.), B., 989.
 non-inflammable, covering of articles with (CARRUTHERS), (P.), B., 1011.
 sheet, decorative, manufacture of (SOC. DES BREVETS PAISSEAU), (P.), (B.), 849.
 transparent, storage properties of (ELLINGTON), B., 1010.
- Cellulose (MEYER and MARK), A., 51; (FREUDENBERG), A., 430; (HESS), A., 684; (FREUDENBERG, BELZ, and NIEMANN), A., 915; (FREUDENBERG, ZOCHER, and DÜRR), A., 1046.
 structure of (BRAUNS), A., 913.
 crystal structure of (HERZOG and JANCKE; MARK and MEYER), A., 245.
 X-ray structure of, and its hydrate (BURGENI and KRATKY; MARK and v. SUSICH), A., 1132; (HAUSER), B., 318.
 molecular constitution of (SHEPPARD, NIETZ, and KEENAN), A., 383.
 molecular weight of (MACOILLAVRY), A., 262, 763; (HESS), A., 763.
 isolation of (PEIRCE, REDDISH, and TWITCHELL PROCESS CO.), (P.), B., 390.
 from cell walls of *Zea mais* (LINK), B., 794.
 crude, substances present in (KLINGSTEDT), B., 201.
 pure, extraction of, from bagasse of sugar cane (VALET), (P.), B., 676; (VALET and CELULOSA HEMMER VALET SOC. ANON. MEXICO), (P.), B., 848*.
 influence of air in manufacture of, for high-quality viscose rayon (DYES), B., 389.
 manufacture of (WOLFF & Co. KOMMANDIT-GES. AUF AKTIEN and WEINGAND), (P.), B., 50; (VICKERS, LTD., and LUCAS), (P.), B., 125; (H. and G. H. WALKER, EPSTEIN, and MARKS), (P.), B., 470*.
 from eucalypts by the sulphite process (BENJAMIN and SOMERVILLE), B., 49.
 from flax straw, hemp, jute waste, straw, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 50.
 from lignified plants (RUNKEL and VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 976*.
 from graminaceous or other plants rich in silica (GENNARO and ROSSI), (P.), B., 202.
- Cellulose, manufacture of, from raw materials (BIRD & Co., SCOTT, and SPENCER), (P.), B., 50.
 from straw, esparto, and reed (RINMAN), (P.), B., 639*.
 from vegetable fibres (BIRD & Co., SCOTT, and SPENCER), (P.), B., 13; (SPENCER), (P.), B., 202; (POLLARD and WHINCOP), (P.), B., 810.
 effluent water from (HEIDUSCHKA and MUNDs), B., 125.
 catalytic action of selenium on calcium bisulphite solution in (JERMOLENKO), B., 553.
 fibre-length of (BERGMANN and BACKMAN), B., 713.
 strength testing of (HALL), B., 593.
 measurement of viscosity of (KÜNG and SEGER), B., 713.
 viscosity of, in cuprammonium hydroxide (AMER. CHEM. SOC.), B., 278.
 absorptive power of (EDGE), B., 713.
 absorption of formaldehyde by (BLANKSMA), A., 544.
 absorption of soda by (KAMI and YAMASHITA), B., 773.
 swelling of, in sodium hydroxide solutions (NAKASHIMA), B., 917.
 and its derivatives, relationship between amphoteric properties and purity of (KANAMARU), B., 12.
 dissolved, dispersity of (HESS), A., 878.
 dispersity of, in cuprammonium hydroxide (ZEISE), A., 505.
 treatment of (BASSETT), (P.), B., 810; (THIRIET), (P.), B., 1010.
 before acetylation (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 13.
 prior to esterification (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 976*.
 with lactic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 894*.
 cooking of, with hot water as the heating agent (FRIEDLÄNDER), B., 90.
 recovery of heat and chemicals from waste liquor from digestion of (RICHTER, VAN ARSDEL, and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 893.
 fibre liberation and recovery of constituents of waste liquor from (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 893.
 drying of bands, films, etc., of (WOLFF & Co. KOMMANDIT-GES. AUF AKT. and WEINGAND), (P.), B., 1011.
 acetylation of (SAKURADA), B., 125; (RUTH-ALDO Co. and BARTHELEMY), (P.), B., 429, 1011.
 alkylation of (BERL and SCHUPP), B., 278.
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 changes in, during chlorination (PETERSON and BRAY), B., 12.
 esterification of (RUTH-ALDO Co. and BARTHELEMY), (P.), B., 714.
 hydrolysis of (WILLSTÄTTER and ZECHMEISTER), A., 544.
 mercerisation of (BOGOYAVLENSKI), B., 976.
 nitration of (HERCULES POWDER Co. and MILLIKEN), (P.), B., 304.
 effect of chemical agents on (WAENTIG), B., 592.
 action of fatty acids on (MALM and CLARKE), A., 299.
 selective action of hydroxyl groups of (NAKASHIMA and SAKURADA), A., 684.
 action of phenylhydrazine acetate on (STAUD and GRAY), B., 593.
 conversion of, into sugar (SCHOLLER), (P.), B., 907.
 decomposition of, by aerobic bacteria (DUBOS), A., 101.
 enzymic degradation of (FAUST and KARRER), B., 468.
 formation of so-called humic acids from (FUCHS), B., 91.
 influence of acids and alkalis on formation of mucilage from (ANON.), B., 12.
 as source of energy for nitrifying micro-organisms (TUORILA), A., 473.
 degradation of, in soils (VINOGRADESKI), B., 615.
 manufacture of solutions of (LILIENFELD), (P.), B., 1011.
 manufacture of films from solutions of (FELDMÜHLE PAPIER & ZELLSTOFFWERKE), (P.), B., 280.
 production of tubular bodies from solutions of (KALLE & Co.), (P.), B., 1011.
 manufacture of cuprammonium solutions of, for artificial silk, (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 167.
 manufacture of mouldable composition from (STABILIMENTI CHIM. IND.), (P.), B., 204.
 resinous condensation product from phenol and (NOVOTNY and ROMIEUX), (P.), B., 826.
 manufacture of products from artificial resins and (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and ROHLFS), (P.), B., 1023.
 machine for making transparent paper or sheets from aqueous solutions of (RUZICKA), (P.), B., 14.
 for smokeless powder, specifications for (OLSEN), B., 454.
 determination of, and amount of chlorine consumed in its isolation (BRAY), B., 279.

- Cellulose, determination of, by oxidation with chromic acid (BIRTWELL and RIDGE), B., 89.
in peat (KOMAROVSKY), B., 382.
- Cellulose, alkali-, effect of pretreatment of, on properties of viscose therefrom (KITA, ONOHARA, and SAKURADA), B., 125.
oxidation of, by ageing, and its importance in manufacture of artificial silk (KITA, I. and K. SAKURADA, NAKAMURA, ONOHARA, and TOMIHISA), B., 749.
- artificial and natural, characterisation of (LIESER), B., 240.
- cereal-straw (WELLS), B., 388.
- cotton, adsorption of water by (URQUHART), A., 1140; (PEIRCE), A., 1141.
acetolysis of (SPENOER), B., 389.
modified, action of sodium hydroxide solutions on (BIRTWELL, CLIBBENS, and GEAKE), B., 89.
- dyed, X-ray studies of (BION), B., 774.
- flax-straw, properties of, and its industrial value (SCHAFER and BRAY), B., 388.
- hydrated, treatment of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 242, 892.
- maize-stalk (WEBBER), B., 388.
- mercerised, esterification of, with lower aliphatic acids (CLARKE, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 513.
- native, structure of (FAUST), B., 125.
X-ray structure of (ANDRESS), A., 630.
- nitrated, constitution of (MILES and CRAIK), A., 126.
- sodium, white, production of (HÄGGLUND), (P.), B., 390.
- straw, sclerenchyma in (KORN), B., 553.
- sulphate-, sulphur balance in manufacture of (DIENISOV), B., 892.
production of turpentine in manufacture of (POSTOVSKI and PLUSNIN), B., 773.
- reactions of sulphur in the soda-house treatment of (DAREN-FELDT-HOLTAN and HOLTAN), B., 917.
- sulphite-, process for formation of (MARUSAWA, NAITO, and UCHIDA), A., 796.
- manufacture of (RINMAN), (P.), B., 50.
from pinewood (ROUTALA and SEVÓN), B., 592.
analytical control in (GRAAF), B., 676.
regeneration of spent liquor in (RINMAN), (P.), B., 50, 203, 391*; (HOWARD), (P.), B., 391; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 893.
- manufacture of tanning materials from waste liquors from (C. and C. P. HÜTTENES), (P.), B., 369.
- non-deliquescent material from waste liquor of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 976*.
- cooking of (HÄGGLUND), B., 201; (RASSOW and KRAFT), B., 847.
influence of temperature on (HÄGGLUND), B., 125*.
hydrogen-ion concentration in (HÄGGLUND), B., 318.
alteration of sugar-like substances in (HÄGGLUND and JOHNSON), B., 202, 352.
- carbonisation of lye from (SCHWALBE), (P.), B., 1042.
- moist, changes in, on storing (HOCHBERGER), B., 592.
- unbleached, cause of reddening of (RASSOW and BRANDAU), B., 428.
evaluation of extracts of, for tanning (ANACKER), B., 105.
determination of Sieber number of (HUMM), B., 638.
- Cellulose boilers, regeneration of waste heat and gases from (HANGLEITER, SCHNEIDER, and ZELLSTOFF-FABR. WALDHOF), (P.), B., 51*.
- filling of, with sulphite liquors (CLEMN and ZELLSTOFF-FABR. WALDHOF), (P.), B., 51*.
- compositions, nitration of (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 714.
- fibres, processing of (BROWN Co., SCHUR, and RASCH), (P.), B., 1043.
conditioning of, for conversion into cellulose derivatives (RICHTER, SCHUR, RASCH, and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 677.
- softening of, to facilitate acetylation (RUTH-ALDO Co. and BARTHELEMY), (P.), B., 892.
- treatment of, with liquids (ELLING), (P.), B., 849.
- continuous, tensile strength and elongation of (KALEFF), B., 891.
- sthenosised, hydrophilic properties of (MEUNIER and GUYOT), B., 241.
- films, manufacture of (FELDMÜHLE PAPIER- & ZELLSTOFF-WERKE), (P.), B., 639.
apparatus for drying of (FELDMÜHLE PAPIER- & ZELLSTOFF-WERKE), (P.), B., 750.
regenerated, manufacture and properties of (HYDEN), B., 749.
- Cellulose liquors, regeneration and use of (POMILIO), B., 125.
materials, production of (EUROMERICAN CELLULOSE PROD. CORP. and DORNER), (P.), B., 593; (LEYST and LYNN), (P.), B., 848*.
treatment of (EUROMERICAN CELLULOSE PRODUCTS CORP. and DORNER), (P.), B., 91.
improvement of (DE WOLF), (P.), B., 849*.
esterification of (WYLAN, THOMAS and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 594.
neutralisation of, for saccharification (PERL and CORY), (P.), B., 91.
saccharification of (SCHOLLER), (P.), B., 186.
manufacture of decorative sheets of, by heat and pressure (SOC. DES USINES CHIM. RHÔNE-POULENC), (P.), B., 679.
artificial or natural, mercerisation of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 354.
moisture-proof (DU PONT CELLOPHANE Co.), (P.), B., 715.
determination of copper number of (JONAS and DRÖSSEL), B., 676.
- products, manufacture of (BASSETT, BANIGAN, and MEIGS, BASSETT, & SLAUGHTER, INC.), (P.), B., 774; (CUSIN, CHEVALET, and SOC. LYONNAISE DE SOIE ARTIFICIELLE), (P.), B., 774*.
copper and silver numbers as factors for evaluation of (RINSE), B., 13.
- pulp, manufacture of (DE LA ROZA and BAGASSE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 773.
refining of (BROWN Co. and SCHUR), (P.), B., 1043.
strength of (KÜNG and SEGER), B., 675; (RIETH), B., 1042.
manufacture of viscose from sheets of (JARDIN), (P.), B., 280.
- sheets, machine for making of, from aqueous cellulose solutions (RUZICKA), (P.), B., 204.
drying apparatus for (HAAS), (P.), B., 280.
- Cellulose acetate, manufacture of (BULMER), (P.), B., 126, 429*, 513; (RUZICKA), (P.), B., 202; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 280.
lattice changes of (HESS and TROGUS), A., 1222.
viscosity of solutions of (DESCHENS), B., 167.
hydrolysis of, during hydration ageing (SAKURADA), B., 319.
swelling of, in binary mixtures (SAKURADA), A., 1143, 1234, 1380.
in organic liquids (SAKURADA), B., 713.
sols, effect of temperature on viscosity and precipitation of (WHITBY and GALLAY), A., 394.
- dry-spinning of (KITA, UEMATSU, and MASUDA), B., 319.
- fractional precipitation of (MCNALLY and GODBOUT), A., 1427.
- action of aminoanthraquinones on (BURNS and WOOD), B., 168.
- action of aniline on (GRAY, MURRAY, and STAUD), A., 915.
- colouring of solutions of (NEWBY), B., 443.
- preparation of artificial textile products with reduced lustre from (N. V. NEDERL. KUNSTZIJDEFABR.), (P.), B., 126.
- manufacture of artificial filaments or threads of (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, KINSELLA, BOWER, and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 353.
- fibres and films of (KITA and KANNO; KITA, UEMATSU, and MASUDA), B., 319.
- delustring of materials containing (SILVER SPRINGS BLEACHING & DYEING Co. and HALL), (P.), B., 938.
- production of wool-like effects on (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 640*.
- manufacture of decorative sheets of (SOC. DES BREVETS PAISSEAU), (P.), B., 849.
- acetone-soluble, properties of (WERNER and ENGELMANN), B., 468.
high-viscosity, preparation of (GRUBER and WACKER GES. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 810.
- acetylated, stable, manufacture of (JURLING), (P.), B., 677.
- chloroform-soluble, manufacture of (GRAY, STAUD, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 554; (WACKER GES. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND. GES.), (P.), B., 750.
- high viscosity (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 470*.
- hydrolysed, preparation of (VLÈS), (P.), B., 594.
- analysis, properties, and testing of (DESCHENS), B., 675.
- and nitrate, solvents for (CLÉMENT and DU PONT-PATHÉ FILM MANUF. CORP.), (P.), B., 594.
- acetates, butyrate and propionate (MALM and CLARKE), A., 300.
- acetate crotonate and undecenoate (CLARKE, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 203.
- acetate phosphate and stearate (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 126.

Cellulose benzyl ethers (NAKASHIMA), A., 684.
 chloroacetates, manufacture of (SOC. DES USINES CHIM. RHÔNE-POULENC, GAULT, and BIDAUD), (P.), B., 1011.
 cinnamate (CLARKE, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 203.
 crotonate and crotonate stearate (CLARK, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 203.
 derivatives, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 50; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 514*, 848; (LILIENFELD), (P.), B., 774*, 1011.
 X-ray structure of (TROGUS and HESS; HESS and TROGUS), A., 1222.
 solvents for (DAVIDSON and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 554.
 solubility of (MARDLES), B., 975.
 treatment of (ELLIS and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 640*.
 production of water-resisting colouring on (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 639.
 manufacture of compositions from (HEYL), (P.), B., 519.
 resinous composition containing (WEBER and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 168.
 treatment of fabrics containing (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 203, 353; (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 354.
 loading of materials containing (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 169.
 weighting of fibres of (DREYFUS, PLATT, and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 976*.
 production of metallic effects on fabrics containing (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 93*.
 production of compound materials containing (BRIT. CELANESE and ROONEY), (P.), B., 1011.
 manufacture of filaments, ribbons, etc., from (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 14; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 513; (LANDUCCI and DU PONT-PATHÉ FILM MANUF. CORP.), (P.), B., 639; (EICHENGRÜN), (P.), B., 848.
 production of thin films of (EICHENGRÜN and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 91.
 production of pressed masses from (EICHENGRÜN), (P.), B., 893.
 manufacture of shaped materials from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 677.
 manufacture of yarns, etc., from (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 1011.
 production of strips of, carrying monochromatic or multi-coloured figuring (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 203.
 cutting of non-fraying tape from fabrics containing (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 204.
 bonding of surfaces of rubber articles and (MACINTOSH & Co., BRAZIER, and THOMPSON), (P.), B., 295.
 organic, treatment of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 126.
 soluble, pigmented, manufacture of (DE STUBNER), (P.), B., 365.
 sulphonated, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 14*.
esters, manufacture of (FABR. VAN CHEM. PROD.), (P.), B., 126; (ELSD), (P.), B., 202; (RUTH-ALDO Co. and BARTHELEMY), (P.), B., 429, 595; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 469, 593, 594, 1011; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 593, 594, 750; (VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 638; (RUZICKA), (P.), B., 892.
 manufacture and treatment of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 280; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 714.
 solvents for (ADAMS and HYDE), (P.), B., 511.
 plasticity and solvation of (SHEPPARD, CARVER, and HOUCK), B., 390.
 colouring of (JENKINS and IMP. CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 596.
 fractionation of (DUCLAUX and NODZU), B., 1010.
 treatment of filaments of (BASSETT), (P.), B., 810.
 effect of stretching films of (TRILLAT), A., 1378.
 treatment of films, threads, etc., of (COURTAULDS, LTD., and DIAMOND), (P.), B., 893.
 manufacture of coloured compositions from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 320.
 manufacture of solutions and plastics from (PAYMAN, SWANN, JENKINS, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES; AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 691.
 production of effects on mixtures of animal fibres with (BRIT. CELANESE and RIVAT), (P.), B., 976.
 softener for (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 50.
 production of photographic pattern effects on fabrics of (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 679.

Cellulose esters containing higher acyl groups and halogeno-fatty acid groups, manufacture of (CLARKE, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.) (P.), B., 594.
 containing nitro-groups and halogen-substituted acyl groups (CLARKE, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 554.
 containing unsaturated organic acid groups (CLARKE, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 203.
 of higher fatty acids, soluble, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 51.
 highly-uniform, manufacture of (GRAY and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 892.
 mixed, production of (RUZICKA), (P.), B., 202; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 750; (KODAK, LTD., CLARKE, and MALM), (P.), B., 976*.
 mixed acid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 126.
esters and ethers, apparatus for spinning solutions of (RUTH-ALDO Co. and KLEIN), (P.), B., 595, 893; (KLEIN and RUTH-ALDO Co.), (P.), B., 773, 774*.
 plasticisers and solvents for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 13.
 mordanting and weighting of (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, and OLPIN), (P.), B., 596.
 compositions containing (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 293.
 weighting of yarns, fabrics, films, etc., containing (DREYFUS, HANEY, and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 242*.
 cutting of fabrics of, to prevent fraying (BRIT. CELANESE and DICKIE), (P.), B., 279.
 manufacture of bands, films, etc., from solutions of (RUTH-ALDO Co. and BARTHELEMY), (P.), B., 513, 595, 714.
 manufacture of filaments or threads from, by the dry-spinning or evaporative method (BRIT. CELANESE, PAYNE, and ROBERTS), (P.), B., 714.
 manufacture of films or sheets from (SPICERS, LTD. and HANDS), (P.), B., 203.
 manufacture of plastic compounds from (ZELGER and DU PONT-PATHÉ FILM MANUF. CORP.), (P.), B., 242.
 preparations of, for printing, painting, coating, or impregnating surfaces (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 609.
ethers (BERL and SCHUPP), B., 278.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 353.
 reducing viscosity of (LOUGOVVOY and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 892.
 manufacture of esters of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 126.
 hydrate, lattice structure of (WEISSENBERG), A., 493, 988.
 use of, for embellishment and waterproofing of materials (RADO), (P.), B., 677.
 manufactured, influence of liquids on (LÜDKE), B., 389.
 laurate phosphate (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 126.
 methylene ether (WOOD), A., 1427.
 nitrate (*nitrocellulose*; *gun cotton*), structure of (DUCLAUX), A., 393.
 nature of (BRUNSWIG), B., 151.
 action of light on (COFMAN and DE VORE), A., 154.
 electrical conductivity of boiled washing water in purification of (ATSUKI and HONDA), B., 303.
 determination of apparent viscosity of solutions of (SPEICHER and PFEIFFER), B., 417; (MERZ), B., 786.
 reducing the viscosity of solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 242.
 effect of thinners on viscosity of solutions of (PAM), B., 1010.
 diffusion experiments on (HERZOG and KRÜGER), A., 394.
 gels, action of polarised light on (PHILLIPS), A., 280.
 beating of (JUPEAU), B., 873.
 digestion of (HERCULES POWDER Co. and MILLIKEN), (P.), B., 113.
 plasticiser for (SCHWARTZ and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 774.
 determination of stability of, by measurements of p_H (HANSEN), B., 113.
 solutions of (JENKINS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 333, 483; (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 483.
 manufacture of (HOPKINS, BUC, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 366.
 flash point of (JENKINS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 293.
 metallic complexes of (DUCLAUX), B., 91.
 compositions of (BRADSHAW, NOLLAU, WOODBRIDGE, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 530.

- Cellulose nitrate**, products from (JENKINS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 365, 366.
 pigmented products of (JENKINS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 483.
 composition for conversion into (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 714.
 manufacture of plastic compositions, lacquers, filling or priming compositions, etc., from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 180.
 preparation of softening agent for coating compositions containing (ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 219.
 nitrates (CRAIK), B., 417.
 thiourethanes (NAKASHIMA), A., 430.
 xanthamides (NAKASHIMA), A., 300.
 xanthate, constitution of (LIESER), A., 799.
 manufacture of (MORO), (P.), B., 14*.
- Cellulose, amino-derivatives**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 167.
- α -Cellulose**, determination of (AMER. CHEM. SOC.), B., 278; (SCHMIDT), B., 429; (RITTER), B., 1009.
- α - and β -Celluloses**, determination of (BERGQVIST), B., 279.
- Cellulose industry**, Finnish, products of (BERGMAN), B., 90.
- Cellulose materials**, treatment of (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 514*.
- acetylation of (ODGEN), (P.), B., 513.
- Celluloseamine** (SAKURADA), A., 684.
- Celluloseaniline** (SAKURADA), A., 684.
- Celluloseglycollic acid** (SAKURADA), A., 430.
- Cellulosexanthoacetic acid** (NAKASHIMA), A., 430.
- Cement or Cements** (BACCOVICH), (P.), B., 209.
 manufacture of (RIGBY), (P.), B., 248*; (DAVIS), (P.), B., 396; (VELZY, GRONER, and SOUTHWESTERN PORTLAND CEMENT Co.), (P.), B., 720.
 apparatus for, by fusion (DUMAS and SOC. ANON. DES CHAUX & CEMENTS DE LAFARGE & DU TEIL), (P.), B., 898*.
 by the wet process (ECKDAHL), (P.), B., 174; (RIGBY), (P.), B., 435*.
 from mud ("KOLLOIDCHEMIE" STUDIENGES. CARPZOW, MARCH, LENZMANN, and SANDERS), (P.), B., 853.
 from slag (BERGQUIST), (P.), B., 980.
 with sulphuric acid (GORDON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 434; (HARRIS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 641.
 apparatus for treatment of wet raw materials in (FASTING), (P.), B., 981*.
 distribution of particles of (FUJII), B., 980.
 treatment of (MAGUIRE), (P.), B., 357.
 packing of (CHRISTENSEN), (P.), B., 396.
 roasting of, in rotary kilns (LELLEP), (P.), B., 395.
 setting of (GESSNER), B., 173, 247.
 effect of temperature on setting time and strength of (THOMAS and DAVEY), B., 558.
 loosening of (GESSNER), B., 56.
 early strength of (NAGAI), B., 96.
 shrinkage effect of celite in (LEVENS), B., 130.
 curing of (BARBER ASPHALT Co.), (P.), B., 56.
 hydraulic moduli and resistance limits of (GIERTZ-HEDSTRÖM), B., 558.
 action of acids on (NAGAI), B., 777, 980.
 effect of calcium chloride on (PLATZMANN), B., 852.
 effect of air mixture and fuel in burning of clinker from (BLAISE), B., 434.
 compound sheets or slabs of asbestos and (RUYTER), (P.), B., 777.
 production of coloured enamel for (USINES DE LA BASSE-MEUSE SOC. ANON. and RUPPEL), (P.), B., 356.
 additions to, for production of cold glazes (LANGBEIN), (P.), B., 131*.
 electric kiln for manufacture of (BENHAM), (P.), B., 852.
 rotary kilns for (FASTING and SMIDT & Co.), (P.), B., 475*.
 feeding slurry to (NIELSEN and SMIDT & Co.), (P.), B., 475*.
 containing alkali silicates (RODWELL, ROPER, and HART), (P.), B., 248.
 having metallic lustre (NITTINGER), (P.), B., 255.
 compositions (METALLON DEVELOPMENT Co. and SARGINT), (P.), B., 920.
 heat-conducting (FULLER LEHIGH Co.), (P.), B., 920.
- Cement or Cements, aluminous** (VER. DEUTS. EISENPORTLANDZEMENT-WERKE), (P.), B., 130.
 manufacture of (PATROUILLEAU and SOC. ALUMINE & DÉRIVÉS), (P.), B., 56*; (MARTIN), (P.), B., 646*.
- Cement or Cements**, alumina and Portland, tensile strengths of mixtures of (MIKI), B., 96.
 cellular (INSULEX CORP.), (P.), B., 130.
 apparatus for manufacture of (HINTON), (P.), B., 56.
 coloured, manufacture of (BADDER), (P.), B., 1017.
 dolomite, production of (BROWN and AUSTIN), (P.), B., 21.
 ferruginous (REBUFFAT), B., 980.
 fused, manufacture of (KYBER), (P.), B., 815*.
 in rotary kilns (POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 248.
 purification of (SOC. D'ÉTUDES CHIM. POUR L'IND.), (P.), B., 853.
 glycerin-litharge (STÄGER), B., 520.
 hydraulic (PONTOPPIDAN), (P.), B., 942*.
 production of (KNIBBS), (P.), B., 209; (FORSÉN), (P.), B., 558*; (DE LUCE), (P.), B., 646.
 quick-setting (PONTOPPIDAN and SMIDT & Co.), (P.), B., 816.
 iron-slag, production of, by the Eckel process (MABEE), B., 819.
 Japanese (NAGAI), B., 980.
 magnesia, production of chemically-resistant articles from (BENNETTER), (P.), B., 520.
 colouring and stamping small articles of (JACOBS), (P.), B., 720.
 metal (CHAPIN), (P.), B., 330.
 natural, burning of (LOUISVILLE CEMENT Co.), (P.), B., 357.
 porous, manufacture of, by addition of mineral substances (MEYER and ASMUS), (P.), B., 21.
 Portland, manufacture of (DURBIN and INTERNAT. CEMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 284.
 by the wet process (SCHMIDT and INTERNAT. PRECIPITATION Co.), (P.), B., 20.
 unsoundness factor in (BLANK), B., 777.
 respiratory diseases from (THOMPSON and BRUNDAGE), B., 941.
 hardening of (AVDALIAN and GAPON), B., 179.
 and liberation of lime (YAMANE), B., 173.
 influence of sugar on setting and hardening of (GONELL), B., 1016.
 effect of organic impurities on mechanical properties of (FEW), B., 898.
 effect of density of calcium hydroxide on shrinkage of (JOYE and DEMONT), B., 720.
 improving the hydraulic properties of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 325.
 examination of compounds present in, by the X-ray diffraction method (HANSEN), B., 20.
 tensile autogenous heating of mixtures of (GILKEY), B., 941.
 fuel economy in burning of clinker of (PIKE), B., 20, 324, 434.
 calcium sulphate retarders for clinker from (BERGER), B., 919.
 effect of calcium chloride and calcium oxychloride on (PITR), B., 130.
 artificial, manufacture of (HENDRICKA and SOC. ANON. ÉTABL. POLIET & CHAUSSON), (P.), B., 898*.
 hydrated, as colloid (WHITE), B., 395.
 determination of aluminium, calcium, iron, and magnesium oxides in (PIERCE and SETZER), B., 284.
 quick-setting, composition for (MAYES and MAYES BROS. TOOL MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 130.
 setting and hardening of (SHIMIZU), B., 434.
 refractory, manufacture of (MOULTON), B., 172; (MARDEN, RICHARDSON, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 324.
 for jointing (EDWARDS), B., 980.
 monolithic, comparative tests on (CLARK), B., 519.
 silica, variations in pyrometric cone equivalents of (COLE), B., 130.
 slag, blast-furnace, simultaneous production of phosphorus or phosphoric acid and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244.
 Sorel, manufacture of (LUKENS and SOLIDON PRODUCTS), (P.), B., 853.
 zinc (SCHTSCHUKIN), B., 852.
- Cement mills**, waste heat in (SMITH), B., 980.
- Cementite**, heat of formation of (WATASÉ), A., 32.
- Cementitious materials** (BROWNE and SARGINT), (P.), B., 396.
 cellular, manufacture of (HINTON), (P.), B., 56.
 hydraulic, manufacture of moulded pieces from (SEAILLES and SOC. LAP), (P.), B., 396.
 quicksetting, mixing of (THOMSON), (P.), B., 646*.
- Centrifugal apparatus** for extraction of juice from materials (LINARES), (P.), B., 801.

Centrifugal extractors. See under Extractors.

machines (ALTPETER, (P.), B., 308*; (BROADBENT & SONS and BROADBENT), (P.), B., 343; (SHARPLES SPECIALTY Co. and JONES; MANSON), (P.), B., 459; (JONES and SHARPLES SPECIALTY Co.), (P.), B., 543; (BOUILLON), (P.), B., 740; (SULZER FRÈRES Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 800; (KRANTZ), (P.), B., 913.

brake for (STEPS), (P.), B., 580.

for purification or separation of liquids (KOEFOED, HAUBERG, MARSTRAND, & HELWEG A./S. TITAN and HAGERUP), (P.), B., 1001.

treatment of substances in (JONES and SHARPLES SPECIALTY Co.), (P.), B., 580.

domestic, for fabrics (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and WEIMERS), (P.), B., 848.

purifiers and dehydrators (EMFSON CENTRIFUGALS and NOEL), (P.), B., 459.

separators, for liquids, reduction of froth formation at (RUDA and ARTIEBOLAGET BALTIC), (P.), B., 740.

Centrifuges (NAT. ACME Co., PATERSON, and PETSCH), (P.), B., 498.

construction of (SVEDBERG), A., 26.

removal of thin films of solutions in (v. WARTENBURG, PERTZEL, and SAVAAOE), B., 229.

screening (HAUBOLD A.-G.), (P.), B., 1036.

Centrifuge tube (FRIEDRICH), A., 1261.

Cephalopods, tyramine and tyrosine content of salivary glands of (HENZE), A., 839.

Ceramics, annealing of (BESTA), (P.), B., 80*.

equations and tables for shrinkage, expansion, and design calculations in (WESTMAN), B., 19.

Ceramic articles, manufacture of (ROSS and LAMBIE), (P.), B., 130.

glazing of (PROUTY and AMER. ENCAUSTIC TILING Co.), (P.), B., 247.

bodies (Cox), B., 55.

effect of water in expansion of (SOHURECHT and POLE), B., 919.

increase in refractoriness in, in interrupted heat treatment (HENDERSON and CALDWELL), B., 129.

glazed, direct firing of (WHITAKER), B., 247.

coatings, for overcoming corrosion in oil-cracking plant (MORRELL and FARAGHER), B., 1003.

masses, sintering and constitution of (KRAUSE and LEROUX), B., 918.

white, manufacture of (SINGER), B., 283.

materials, capillary suction of (WESTMAN), B., 940.

prevention of ageing in (SINGER), (P.), B., 172.

scratch-hardness tests of (NAVITAS), B., 246.

prediction of service value of, from laboratory test data (WESTMAN), B., 519.

light-weight, manufacture of (ERICSON and U.S. GYPSUM Co.), (P.), B., 284.

powdered, moulding of (CROWLEY and ISOLANTITE Co. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 284.

raw, use of pyrophyllite as (SHELTON), B., 246.

mixtures of high melting point (SCHWARZ, REIDT, and CHUDORA), A., 1138.

products, manufacture of (COULHON), (P.), B., 130; (MELLOR and CERAMIC PATENT HOLDINGS), (P.), B., 897.

casting of, while hot (PATENT-TREUHAND-GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN, MOHR, and BECKER), (P.), B., 645.

ovens for (MOLLE and ATELIERS HANREZ Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 394.

ware, production of (UHLMANN and UHLMANN-KOMMANDITGES.), (P.), B., 439.

firing of (WATTS), (P.), B., 852.

unglazed, manufacture of (CERAMIC PATENT HOLDINGS and MELLOR), (P.), B., 130.

Cereals, apparatus for treatment and drying of (GOUBLEY), (P.), B., 458.

heat treatment of (CHITTY, KENT-JONES, and WOODLANDS, LTD.), (P.), B., 492*.

pulverisation and separation of (LIVINGSTONE), (P.), B., 838.

yield in (DOUGHTY, ENGLEDDOW, and SANSON), B., 732.

effect of external growth conditions on germination of, in sugar solutions (MEYER), B., 1026.

preservation of bran of (LEGENDRE), (P.), B., 535.

influence of potash manuring on volume-weight of (JACOB), B., 532.

amylase of grains of (BAKER and HULTON), A., 1197.

Cereals, symbiotic fungi on, in relation to protamine formation (JODIDI and PEKLO), A., 857.

and their products, manganese in (DAVIDSON), B., 656.

manufacture of meals from (BOYES), (P.), B., 1030.

peroxidase from grain of (WILLSTÄTTER and POLLINGER), A., 1106.

phosphorus in (GREAVES and HIRST), B., 657.

puffing of (FERGUSON), (P.), B., 834.

rickets-producing factor in (MIRVISH), A., 1203.

vitamins in (KUCERA; BUCER), A., 1344.

carbohydrate-containing, maturation of (DUNHAM), (P.), B., 575.

determination of starch in (v. SCHEELE and SVENSSON), B., 492.

Cereal products, purification of (SIMON, LTD., and DENHAM), (P.), B., 110.

Cerebronic acid (LEVENE and TAYLOR; KLENK), A., 321; (TAYLOR and LEVENE), A., 1479.

Cerebrosides (KLENK and HÄRLE), A., 321.

determination of, microchemically (KIMMELSTIEL), A., 1474.

Cerebrospinal fluid, optical activity of (GRAM, NIELSEN, and RUP), A., 91.

hydrogen-ion concentration of (GESELL; GESELL and HERTZMAN), A., 205.

colloid chemistry of (KISS), A., 324.

calcium, magnesium and potassium content of (EISLER), A., 840.

retention of chlorine and urea in (SAVY and THIERS), A., 840.

behaviour of lactic acid in (MARGRETH), A., 841.

oxytocic substance of (VAN DYKE, BAILEY, and BUCY), A., 1191.

sugar in (KATZENELBOGEN), A., 950.

tryptophan in (WALKER and SLEEPER), A., 209.

in children, constituents of (STEWART), A., 208.

chloride, sugar and calcium in (NEALE and ESSLEMONT), A., 717.

human, hæmolytic complement in (OKADA), A., 1480.

in myxædema (W. O. and P. K. THOMPSON, SILVEUS, and DAILEY), A., 1331.

gold sol reaction for (ETTISCH and EINSTEIN), A., 343.

determination of chlorides in, microchemically (DUBOUX and PARCHET), A., 838; (SCHEFFER), A., 950.

determination of hexamethylenetetramine in (BERTEL), A., 91.

determination of phosphorus in (SAMSON), A., 838.

Ceresin, action of X-rays on (NASLEDOV and SCHARAVSKI), A., 1356.

Cerium, atomic weight of (HÖNIGSCHMID and HOLCH), A., 370.

furnace spectrum of (KING), A., 966.

and its amalgams, electromotive properties of (MÜLLER and SCHMIDT), A., 1391.

use of, in production of iron and steel (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1010.

Cerium fluoride, crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1223.

Ceric sulphate as an oxidising agent (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 287; (BERRY), A., 1159.

use of, in volumetric analysis (FURMAN and EVANS), A., 669; (FURMAN and WALLACE), A., 783.

determination of, by potentiometric titration (SOMEYA), A., 1032.

Cerous sulphate, double salt of cæsium sulphate and (ZAMBONINI and RESTAINO), A., 510.

Cerium detection and separation:—
detection of (LUKAS and JILEK), A., 532.

with hydrogen peroxide (LUKAS and JILEK), A., 1260.

separation of, from didymium (SOMMER and DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AVER-GES.), (P.), B., 433*.

Cetraric acid, constitution and derivatives of (KOLLER and KRAKAUER), A., 1459.

Cetyl barium, calcium, and dihydrogen phosphates (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.

hydrogen sulphate (MESSER), A., 537.

p-Cetyloxybenzaldehyde, and its phenylhydrazone (STOERMER and WODARO), A., 63.

p-Cetyloxybenzoic acid (STOERMER and WODARO), A., 63.

Chabazite, adsorption of gases by (SAMESHIMA), A., 757, 874.

Chalcocite, action of mixtures of air and carbon tetrachloride vapour on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), A., 896.

Chalkones. See Phenyl styryl ketones.

Chalkone series, isomerism in (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HENNIG), A., 564.

Chalybeate water. See under Water.

Ch'an Su. See Poisons, Chinese toad.

- Charcoal, activity of (ALEXEEVSKI and AVGASTINIK), A., 658.
 influence of, on velocity of various reactions (KOLTHOFF; DANILITSCHENKO and RAVITSCH), A., 658.
 adsorption by (DUBININ; RABINERSON), A., 999; (LEMON), (P.), B., 385.
 of aliphatic alcohols (GARNER and KINGMAN), A., 134.
 of aromatic compounds from solution (KOLTHOFF and VAN DER GOOT), A., 640.
 of gases (PÓLANYI), A., 256; (SAMESHIMA), A., 874.
 of orange-ENL and sodium naphtholsulphonate (WATERMAN, GROOT, and VAN TUSSENBROEK), A., 875.
 of organic acids (FROMAGEOT), A., 1140.
 of vapours (PEARCE and KNUDSON), A., 256.
 from exhaled breath (PONNDORF and KNIPPING), A., 1376.
 determination of sorption isotherms of vapours on (ALLMAND and MANNING; ALLMAND and BURRAGE), B., 153.
 heat of adsorption of oxygen on (MCKIE), A., 25.
 apparatus for determination of heat of adsorption of organic vapours on (MCKINLEY and PEARCE), A., 288.
 pure, influence of p_H on adsorption of weak electrolytes by (PHELPS and PETERS), A., 1000.
 adsorption of fumaric and maleic acids by (PHELPS), A., 1140.
 decomposition of aqueous solutions of bromic acid and bromine by (KOLTHOFF), A., 657.
 significance of hydrogen content of (LOWRY), B., 929.
- Charcoal, active, manufacture of (SOC. ANON. DES ENGRAIS & NOIR ANIMAL; WEGELIN; SCHREINER), (P.), B., 505; (SCHELLER), (P.), B., 705; (SOC. ANON. DES CHARBONS ACTIFS URBAIN), (P.), B., 1005.
 from peat (ANOSSOV and GAGEN), B., 915.
 adsorption by (ENGEL), A., 998; (ALLMAND, CHAPLIN, and SHIELS; ALLMAND and HAND), A., 999.
 of gases (SHIELS), A., 1230.
 gas content and adsorption of electrolytes by (BRUNS and FRUMKIN; BURSTEIN and FRUMKIN), A., 640.
 adsorption of benzene by (BURSTIN and WINKLER), A., 1231; B., 667.
 adsorption of carbon tetrachloride by (CHAPLIN), A., 133.
 ash-free, adsorption by (MILLER), A., 256; (LANDT and BHARGAVA), B., 765.
 outgassed, action of, with electrolytes (BURSTEIN and FRUMKIN), A., 640.
 animal, adsorption of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions on (BOHN), A., 592.
 oxidation of physiological substances by (FÜRTH and KAUNITZ), A., 1400.
 blood, adsorption of malt amylase by (SABALITSCHKA and WEIDLICH), A., 1197.
 bone, treatment of (KEMP), (P.), B., 87.
 coconut, influence of adsorbed gas on photo-electric sensitivity of (v. AUWERS), A., 367.
 heat of adsorption of oxygen on (MARSHALL and BRAMSTON-COOK), A., 999.
 norit, adsorption by (GUERRANT and SALMON), A., 133.
 porous, production of, from furfuraldehyde (SNELLING), (P.), B., 887.
 sugar, adsorption of homologous compounds by (SABALITSCHKA), A., 502.
 wood, adsorption of complex platinum compounds by (SHUKOV and SCHIPULINA), A., 1377.
 mixtures of silica and, as adsorbents (SCHILOV, DUBININ, and TOPOROV), A., 1376.
 See also Carbon.
- Chaulmoogra oil, glycerides of (BÖMER and ENGEL), B., 564.
 thiocyanogen value of (VAN ITALLIE), B., 861.
 Chaulmoogric acid, synthesis of, from hydnocarpic acid (STANLEY and ADAMS), A., 810.
 2:4-dibromo- and 2:4-dichloro-phenyl esters (DE SANTOS and WEST), A., 810.
 resorcinol ester (HINEGARDNER and JOHNSON), A., 810.
 phenols from (HINEGARDNER and JOHNSON), A., 810.
 Chaulmoogrylaminophenols (DE SANTOS and WEST), A., 1063.
 4-Chaulmoogrylanisole (HINEGARDNER and JOHNSON), A., 810.
 Chaulmoogrylbenzylamine (DE SANTOS and WEST), A., 1063.
 1-Chaulmoogryl-2:4-dimethoxybenzene (HINEGARDNER and JOHNSON), A., 810.
m-Chaulmoogryloxybenzoic acid, ethyl ester (DE SANTOS and WEST), A., 810.
 4-Chaulmoogrylresorcinol, and its oximo (HINEGARDNER and JOHNSON), A., 810.
- Cheese, manufacture of (STEDEFORD), (P.), B., 71; (BREHM), (P.), B., 451; (PHENIX CHEESE CORP.), (P.), B., 535; (KERNEN; RICHARDSON and SWIFT & Co.), (P.), B., 576.
 citrates of milk in curd during making of (GOLDING), B., 300.
 calcium content of (BLUNT and SUMNER), B., 374.
 water content of (BURR), B., 621; (TEICHERT and SCHLAG), B., 795.
 casein-splitting properties of "starters" in ripening of (BARTHEL and SADLER), B., 300.
 diffusion of sodium chloride in (MROZEK), B., 225.
 food product in envelope of (GALBANI), (P.), B., 795.
 preservation of (ELDRIDGE and KRAFT-PHENIX CHEESE Co.), (P.), B., 147.
 packing of, in tin foil (SUTTER), (P.), B., 868.
 manufacture of products from (SKINNER MANUF. Co., SKINNER, and HEID), (P.), B., 536.
 Cotrone (DE 'CONNO and FRATTURA), B., 374.
 crustless, use of tin foil for packing of (ELTEN), B., 736.
 determination of fat in (VAN BALEN WALTER), B., 415.
- Chelonia*, inorganic constituents of body fluids of (SMITH and SILVETTE), A., 953.
 urotelic nature of nitrogen metabolism of (CLEMENTI), A., 723.
 Chemical combination as an electrostatic phenomenon (VAN ARKEL and DE BOER), A., 491, 764, 867, 983, 1129, 1209, 1368.
 constitution. See under Constitution.
 manufacture, Lord Kelvin's law in (DOW), B., 419.
 plant, handling of materials in (BURDITT and SCHAPHORST), B., 927.
 processes, continuous, indication of quantities required for (BOST and ELECTROFLO METERS Co.), (P.), B., 308.
 conversion of batch processes into (DORR), B., 541.
 reactions. See under Reactions.
 warfare. See under Warfare.
- Chemiluminescence, resonance effects in (BEUTLER and JOSEPHY), A., 481.
 Chemotherapeutical compositions, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 339.
Chenopodium ambrosioides, essential oil of (JANICSEK), B., 797.
Chenopodium oils, determination of ascaridole in (KNAFFL-LENZ and HOFMANN), B., 376.
 Chestnut trees, dead, tannin content of (NELSON and GRAVATT), B., 950.
 Chewing gum (CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co. and MATHESON), (P.), B., 301.
- Chia. See *Salvia hispanica*.
- Chickens, effect of ultra-violet light on (RUSSELL, MASSENGALE, and HOWARD), A., 105.
 white Leghorn, hydrogen-ion concentration of reproductive organs of (BUCKNER and MARTIN), A., 955.
- Chicory, effect of, and its mixtures with coffee on basal metabolism (SCHIMMEL, DYE, and ROBINSON), A., 1336.
 roasted, determination of roasted sugar beet mixed with (VONDRÁK), B., 695.
- Children, under-nourished, metabolism in (WANG, FRANK, KERN, and HAYS), A., 343.
 See also Infants.
- China-wood oil. See Tung oil.
- Chinovose (FREUDENBERG and RASCHIG), A., 427.
 constitution of (VOTOČEK; VOTOČEK and RAC), A., 682.
- Chitin, enzymic degradation of (KARRER and HOFMANN), A., 915; (KARRER and v. FRANÇOIS), A., 1430.
- Chitosan, enzymic degradation of (KARRER and HOFMANN), A., 915.
- Chloral, structure and activation of (SCHOU), A., 489.
 manufacture of (SOC. D'ÉLECTROCHIM., D'ÉLECTROMÉTALLURGIE, & DES ACIÉRIES ÉLECTRIQUES D'UGINE), (P.), B., 36.
 condensation of, with anisic acid, *p*-nitroanisole and 2:6-dichloroquinol (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
 and its hydrate, action of diazomethane with, in presence of catalysts (MEERWEIN, BERSIN, BURNELEIT, and PÖHLS), A., 681.
 cyanohydrin, determination of chlorine and cyanogen in (FAYREL), B., 956.
 hydrate, detection of, microchemically (GRIEBEL and WEISS), B., 121.
 determination of, in chloral syrups (ANDRON), B., 35; (FLEURY and MALMY), B., 188; (LORMAND), B., 301.
- Chloral- γ - ϵ -trimethylglucose (COLES, GOODHUE, and HIXON), A., 429.
- Chloramine, decomposition of, in acid solution (BODENSTEIN), A., 34, 282.
 action of Grignard reagents on (COLEMAN and YOGER), A., 431.

- Chloramine-T**, action of, on dextrose (BERNHAEVER and SCHÖN), A., 297.
 detection of, and its distinction from hypochlorites (VAN URK), A., 162.
- Chloranil**, condensation products of (SHIBATA, TESHIMA, and ASAGI), A., 1085.
- Chlorates**. See under Chlorine.
- "Chloratit 3"** containing petroleum, explosive properties of (HAID and SELLE), B., 961.
- Chlorides**. See under Chlorine.
- Chlorin**, synthesis of (FISCHER and HELBERGER), A., 941.
- Chlorins**, and their derivatives (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
- Chlorination**, catalyst for (FIERZ-DAVID), A., 273.
 of aliphatic nitro-compounds in aqueous hydrochloric acid (JUNELL), A., 516.
 in benzene derivatives (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 672.
- Chlorinocarboxylic acid**, and its salts and derivatives (FISCHER and HELBERGER), A., 941.
- Chlorine**, absorption band spectrum of (ELLIOTT), A., 624.
 and its compounds, *K-X*-ray absorption spectra of (STELLING), A., 1120.
 are spectrum of (MAJUMDAR), A., 365, 1117; (DE BRUIN and KIESS), A., 859, 1117.
 band spectrum of (OTA and UCHIDA), A., 118; (LUDLAM), A., 118, 375.
 ionised, structure of (DEB), A., 1209.
 spectrum of (MAJUMDAR and DEB), A., 733.
 3d trajectory for (GILLES), A., 617.
 isotopes of (JENKINS; ELLIOTT), A., 115.
 fractionation of (GRIMM and BRAUN), A., 484.
 fine-structure absorption edges in (RAY and MAHANTI), A., 747.
 Budde effect in (KISTIAKOWSKY), A., 776.
 photo-expansion of (MARTIN, COLE, and LENT), A., 276.
 specific heat of (EUCKEN and HOFFMANN), A., 1372.
 chemical constant of (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1237.
 vapour pressure and chemical constant of (HARTECK), A., 22.
 rate of evaporation of, in carbon tetrachloride solution (BELL), A., 258.
 equilibrium of sulphur with (TRAUTZ, ACKER, v. BROECKER, RICK, HOFFMANN, KLIPPEL, and LOTH), A., 525.
 purification of (WASMUHT), B., 392, 812; (ECKSTEIN), B., 812.
 flame of, in hydrogen (LUDLAM, REID, and SOUTAR), A., 897.
 photochemical reaction of cinnamic acid with, in carbon tetrachloride (BASU), A., 1023.
 photochemical union of hydrogen and (CHAPMAN and GRIGG), A., 154; (ALLMAND and BEESLEY), A., 276.
 thermal reaction of ozone with (BODENSTEIN, PADEL, and SCHUMACHER), A., 1394.
 catalysis of decomposition of ozone by (BODENSTEIN), A., 1397.
 action of, on copper (FROMMER and PÓLÁNYI), A., 32.
 reaction of, with ethylene (STEWART and SMITH), A., 1420.
 action of, on ferric oxide (KANGRO and FLÜGGE), A., 664.
 explosive mixtures of fluorine and (FREDENHAGEN and KREFFT), A., 664.
 influence of vessel walls on reaction between hydrogen and (TRIFONOV), A., 776.
 action of, in poisoning by toxic smokes (WALTON and ELDRIDGE), A., 602.
 therapeutic composition for generation of (CONNELL), (P.), B., 417.
 standard valves for containers for (BALDWIN), B., 596.
- Chlorine compounds**, action of, on cholesterol (MONTIGNIE), A., 809.
- Chlorine fluoride** (RUFF, ASCHER, FISCHER, and LAASS), A., 40; (RUFF), A., 160.
 constants of (RUFF and LAASS), A., 1226.
 monoxide, photochemical decomposition of (SCHUMACHER and WAGNER), A., 1404.
 dioxide, use of, as an analytical reagent (CHOWDHURY and MAJUMDAR), B., 552.
 hexoxide, mechanism of formation of (BODENSTEIN and SCHUMACHER), A., 1403.
- Hydrochloric acid**, formation of, from its elements in the dark (CHRISTIANSEN), A., 654.
 thermal formation of (CHRISTIANSEN), A., 897.
 synthetic production of (HIRSCHKIND, SCHEDLER, and GREAT WESTERN ELECTRO CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 556.
 photosynthesis of (ROLLEFSON), A., 522.
 manufacture of (BENJAMIN and GEN. CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 94; (WOLCOTT and TEXAS CO.), (P.), B., 244; (ADAMSON and GEN. CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 1014.
- Chlorine**:—
- Hydrochloric acid**, manufacture of, simultaneously with alkali compounds and alumina (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 54; (GAREAU), (P.), B., 322.
 production of ammonia and, from ammonium chloride (KESSLER), (P.), B., 718.
 production of carbon and (WINTER and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 803.
 recovery of, and recuperation of gaseous acid therefrom (Soc. INDUS. DE LA CELLULOSE), (P.), B., 432.
 from waste liquors of the fuller's earth industry (MAAG), (P.), B., 54, 206.
 absorption band spectrum of (MEYER and LEVIN; COLBY), A., 974; (DUNHAM), A., 1126.
 band spectrum of (LUDLAM), A., 118, 375.
 Raman effect with (WOOD), A., 241, 378, 627.
 ultra-violet band spectrum of (BRICE and JENKINS), A., 864.
 effect of an electric field on magnetic susceptibility of (MOTT-SMITH), A., 121.
 electron attachment in (BAILEY and HIGGS), A., 369.
 specific heat of (HUTCHISSON), A., 23.
 heat of dilution of (PAYN and PERMAN), A., 1389.
 heat of dilution and heat capacity of solutions of (RICHARDS, MAIR, and HALL), A., 652.
 density, viscosity, and conductivity of solutions of cobalt chloride with (HOWELL), A., 259.
 surface tension of solutions of (SEITZ), A., 758.
 equilibria of aluminium, ferric and potassium chlorides, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 1388.
 dilute, equilibrium of cadmium sulphide with (AUMÉRAS), A., 266.
 equilibrium of ferric hydroxide, water, and (HEYMANN), A., 260, 763.
 gaseous, action of, on phosphorus pentoxide (HOEFLAKE), A., 1252.
 additive compounds of, with acetone and ethyl ether (MC-INTOSH), A., 292.
 action of, on alcohol (KILPI), A., 888, 1017.
 effect of ethyl ether and of dimethylpyrone on availability of, in alcoholic solution (MITCHELL and PARTINGTON), A., 1011.
 manufacture of colloidal absorption products of (LAPENTA), (P.), B., 392.
 secretion of, in gastric juice (BULGER, STROUD, and HEIDEMAN; BULGER, ALLEN, and HARRISON), A., 91; (HOLLANDER), A., 1336.
- Chlorides**, partitions for use in electrolysis of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 650.
 conductivity of (THOMAS and MARUM), A., 1239.
 effect of solutions of, on corrosion of cast iron and lead (PERSHKE and CHUFAROV), B., 210.
 toxic action of chlorates and, in animals (ULRICH and SHTERNOV), A., 350.
 mixed univalent, boundary potential between solutions (SMITH), A., 1015.
 determination of, in bromides (MCALPINE), A., 782.
 determination of, in milk (RODILLON), B., 262; (SCHORSTEIN, JANDER, and PFUNDT), B., 414.
 in organic substances (EISENMANN; CALATRONI, and TSCHOPP; BIRNER), A., 962.
 in reagents (FROST), A., 1029.
 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid (DUBOUX and PARCHET), A., 838.
 in tannery beam-house liquors (HIGHBERGER and MOORE), B., 486.
- Chlorates**, perchlorate formation in electrolytic preparation of (PAMELOV and FEDOROVA), A., 1151.
 crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 1131.
 toxic action of chlorides and, in animals (ULRICH and SHTERNOV), A., 350.
- Perchloric acid**, molecular refraction of, in aqueous solution (KOHNER and GRESSMANN), A., 1385.
 action of fluorine on (FICHTER and BRUNNER), A., 526.
 catalytic action of ruthenium salts on reduction of, by hydrobromic acid (CROWELL, YOST, and CARTER), A., 518.
 additive compound of, with 4:4'-dithiolarsenobenzene (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1321.
 destruction of organic matter with (FABRY), A., 898.
- Perchlorates**, X-ray structure of (BÜSSEM and HERRMANN), A., 124.
 determination of (FEDOROVA), A., 1255.

Chlorine:—

- Perchlorates**, determination of halogens in (HELLER, HORA, and WILLINGSHOFER), A., 1158.
- Hypochlorous acid**, and its salts, thermochemistry of, in aqueous solutions (NEUMANN and MÜLLER), A., 1238.
- Hypochlorites**, production of (ORNSTEIN), (P.), B., 517.
- oxidation potentials of solutions of (REMINGTON and TRIMBLE), A., 513.
- bleaching of cellulose materials in the light by (SCHOEFIELD and PATEL), B., 595.
- compositions for producing solutions of (TAYLOR and MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS), (P.), B., 680.
- use of potassium iodide in determination of, volumetrically (LEWIS and KLOCKOW), A., 162.
- Chlorine determination and separation:—**
- determination of, in body-fluids (HABLER and NOETZEL), A., 1500.
- in mixtures with carbonyl chloride (PLETNEV), A., 1410.
- in chloral cyanohydrin (FAVREL), B., 956.
- in milk, electrometrically (SUNDBERG), B., 70.
- in sheeps' milk (BARTHE and DUFILHO), B., 262.
- in organs and foods (BIRNER), A., 962.
- in water (McCRUMB and KENNY), B., 114; (PATERSON), (P.), B., 700.
- separation of bromine and, microanalytically (MOSER and MIKSCHE), A., 1255.
- Chlorine ions**, free energy of, as trichloride (IZARD), A., 1146.
- determination of, in soils, electrometrically (BEST), B., 731.
- Chloroamine**. See **Chloramine**.
- Chloroauric acid**. See under **Gold**.
- Chloroform**, electric moment of (SIRCAR), A., 243.
- adsorption of, on powdered glass (ISSELSTEIN), A., 502.
- fixation of colloids by (SRAOGL), A., 348.
- action of alkali hydroxides on (VORLÄNDER and GUTHKE), A., 538.
- preservation of (SCHOORL), B., 995.
- for anaesthesia (OBERHARD), B., 338.
- compounds of ether with (WYATT), A., 255.
- detoxication of (HOLTZ), A., 1104.
- narcosis with mixtures of ether and (LENDLE), A., 468.
- detection of aldehyde in (VALIASCHKO), B., 621.
- detection of carbon tetrachloride in (SWADJIAN), B., 622.
- determination of, colorimetrically (YODOMIGAWA), A., 836.
- Chlorohydrins**, with two β -substituents, acids from (TROELL), A., 171.
- Chloroiodic acid**. See under **Iodine**.
- Chlorophyll** (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 1185.
- origin of, and its relation to blood pigments (NOACK), A., 476; (NOACK and KIESSLING), A., 727.
- as an optical sensitiser (BÖHM), A., 278.
- degradation of, by alkali (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
- photosynthesis of sugars by means of (GORDON), A., 1405.
- content of, in relation to rate of photosynthesis (EMERSON), A., 728, 853.
- effect of wave-length of light on development of, in seedlings (SAYRE), A., 523.
- copper compounds of (MARCHLEWSKI and SZYMANSKI), A., 829.
- determination of, in tropical plants (DASTUR and BAHARI-WALLA), A., 110.
- Chloropicrin**, action of, on mercaptans (NEKRASSOV and MELNIKOV), A., 1269.
- Chlorostannates**. See under **Tin**.
- Chlorosulphonic acid**, action of, on aldehydes (FUCHS and KATSCHER), A., 1267.
- action of propionyl chloride on (KRAJČINOVIČ), A., 540.
- interaction of, with substituted cyanoacetamides (NAIK and AMIN), A., 57.
- alkyl esters, formation of, from alkyl sulphites, and β -chloroethyl ester (LEVAILLANT), A., 1269.
- α -chloro-4-bromo- and α -dichloro-propyl esters (BLANCHARD), A., 171.
- Chocolate**, alimentary substance from (MAGAT), (P.), B., 416.
- Cholagogues**, effect of, on swelling of colloids (FALUDI), A., 600.
- Choleic acid**, molecular compounds of, with alkyl esters of fatty acids (RHEINBOLDT, KÖNIG, and OTTEN), A., 1293.
- Cholesterilene** (BOSE and DORAN), A., 1432.
- Cholesterol** (MONTIGNIE), A., 312, 440.
- spectrochemistry of (MOIR), A., 554.
- action of X-rays on (ROFFO and CORREA), A., 523; (BACHEM and MACFATE), A., 1249.
- isomeride of, and its salts (MONTIGNIE), A., 1292.

- Cholesterol**, decomposition of, by irradiation (ROFFO and CORREA), A., 1292.
- and cholesteryl esters, flocculation of sols of (STERN), A., 395.
- action of chlorine compounds on (MONTIGNIE), A., 809.
- oxidation of, with chromic acid (MINOVICI and VANGHELOVICI), A., 440.
- anti-oxygenic action of (MONTIGNIE), A., 1249.
- synthetic crude oil from (ORLOV), B., 529.
- from cod-liver oil, action of, on photographic plates (HUGO-NEUQ and COUTURE), A., 359.
- in incubated eggs (KUSUI), A., 596.
- in blood in hepatic disease (ADLER and LEMMEL), A., 92.
- in the tropics (RADSMAN), A., 1477.
- effect of removal of genital organs on (RANDLES and KNUDSON), A., 719.
- in blood and tissues (SHOPE), A., 88.
- and its ester in bovine colostrum (SHOPE and GOWEN), A., 209.
- information of gall-stones (HANSEN), A., 466.
- metabolism of. See under **Metabolism**.
- relation of organs to (NEDSVENSKY and ALEXANDRY), A., 466.
- in organs in naphthalene intoxication (MICHAÏL and VANCEA), A., 215.
- of protoplasm (PFEIFFER), A., 90.
- content of, in serum in anaphylaxis (GOLDBERG and NEKLUDOV), A., 840.
- solvent action of human serum on (LÖPER, LEMAIRE, and LESURE), A., 88.
- in tissues (CHAMBERLAIN), A., 90.
- irradiated, photochemical oxidising power of (ROUSSEAU), A., 1065.
- esters, with unsaturated acids (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 577*.
- in blood serum and plasma (MACHEBŒUF), A., 1326.
- p -aminobenzoate, and its hydrochloride (SHRINER and KO), A., 182.
- chloride, oxidation of, with chromic acid (MINOVICI and VANGHELOVICI), A., 440.
- decomposition of, by aluminium chloride (ZELINSKI and SEMIGANOVSKI), A., 1292.
- ethyl ether (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- phosphate dichloride (v. EULER, WOLF, and HELLSTRÖM), A., 1292.
- barium and dihydrogen phosphates (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- reactions of (BAHL), A., 440.
- Salkovsky's colour reaction for, and its sulphate (NIKOLAIEV and KRASTELEVSKAJA), A., 61.
- determination of, micro-volumetrically (HINRICHS and KLEMM), A., 1114.
- and its esters (MÜLLER; HORIYE), A., 110.
- in animal tissues (ONIZAWA), A., 952.
- in blood (HERZFELD; FETICH), A., 1326; (TUTKEVITSCH), A., 1477.
- in blood-serum (NEKLUDOV and CHALATOV), A., 837.
- in gall-stones (AZAZZI-MANCINI), A., 1328.
- Cholesterolaemia**, action of lachrymal fluid on (MICHAÏL and VANCEA), A., 96.
- Cholesterylene**, decomposition of, by aluminium chloride (ZELINSKI and SEMIGANOVSKI), A., 1292.
- Cholic acid**, binary mixtures of, with fatty acids and cetyl alcohol (RHEINBOLDT), A., 925.
- apoCholic acid**, molecular compounds of (RHEINBOLDT, FLUME, and KÖNIG), A., 1443.
- Choline** in blood (MAXIM and VASILIU), A., 461.
- influence of, on blood sugar (UNDERHILL and PETRELLI), A., 348.
- in lymph (VIALE), A., 839.
- action of, on gaseous metabolism (TANGL), A., 468.
- content of, in summer and winter milk (VAUBEL), B., 736.
- in placenta, and its relation to labour (WREDE, STRACK, and BORNHOFEN), A., 1191.
- excretion of, in urine (KLEE and PETROPULIADES), A., 95.
- ethers, pharmacological action of (HUNT and RENSCHAW), A., 1487.
- effect of, on the nervous system (HUNT and RENSCHAW), A., 468.
- iodide, methylurethane of (STEDMAN), A., 350.
- phosphoric esters of (RENSHAW and HOPKINS), A., 686.
- Choline**, bromo- and thio-, salts and silver derivative of (HARADA), A., 1283.

- isoChondodendrine, constitution of (FALTIS, ZWERINA, and ATTIA), A., 698.
- Chondroitin-sulphuric acid, preparation of (JOPES), A., 463.
- Chondropterygii selachii, production of textile fibres from skins of (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 554*.
- Chondrus crispus. See Carrageen.
- "Chosenmomi." See *Abies holophylla*.
- Chromanone, oximino-, and its potassium salt (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 327.
- Chromates. See under Chromium.
- Chromatin, relation of, to hæmoglobin and bilirubin (RIECKER), A., 952.
- Chromatocobaltammines. See under Cobalt bases.
- "Chromiform," as preservative for milk samples (FONZES-DIACON and LAFORCE), B., 109.
- Chromic acid. See under Chromium.
- Chromite, crystal structure of (TOKODY), A., 18.
- Chromium, spectrum of (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 3; (WHITE), A., 734, 965.
- relations in (WHITE), A., 965.
- ionised (KRÖMER), A., 227; (WHITE), A., 617, 1351.
- in spectra of sun and stars (DUNHAM and MOORE), A., 366.
- ultra-violet reflecting power of (COBLENTZ and STAIR), A., 495.
- anode rays of (POIROT), A., 970.
- passivity of (HASEBRINK), A., 146; (MÜLLER and KONOPICKY), A., 1241.
- electrodeposition of (ROUDNICK), A., 1247; (HAYES-GRATZE), (P.), B., 26; (LANGBEIN-PFANHAUSER-WERKE), (P.), B., 135, 290; (AUERBACH and CHROMEPLATE, INC.), (P.), B., 401; (APPEL), (P.), B., 563*; (GOWER and O'BRIEN & PARTNERS), (P.), B., 858.
- theory of (MÜLLER and EKWALL), A., 275.
- apparatus for (STONE & CO., PIERE, and LYTH), (P.), B., 440; (SOC. CHIM. DE LA SEINE and SZIDON), (P.), B., 1020.
- anode for (BECKETT; SCHWARTZ and CHROMIUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 781.
- puro, in thick layers (GRUBE), (P.), B., 525.
- from chromic acid solutions (ROUDNICK), A., 774; (MÜLLER and STSCHERBAKOV), A., 775; (LIEBREICH and DUFFEK), A., 1402.
- electroplating with (SCHNEIDEWIND), B., 478; (TERNSTEDT MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 822; (SOC. NOUVELLE DE L'ORFÈVRE-RIE D'ERCUIS), (P.), B., 858; (GRAH), (P.), B., 900.
- theory of (OLLARD), B., 522.
- apparatus for (MACDONALD and SCOTT), (P.), B., 782.
- bath for (SOC. NANTAISE ELECTRO-CHIM. & MÉTALLURG.), (P.), B., 251.
- centrifugal apparatus for recovery of vapours from baths for (POETZSCH), (P.), B., 178.
- optimum ratio of chromic acid to sulphate in baths for (PINNER and BAKER), B., 480.
- on nickel (PFANHAUSER), B., 359.
- health hazards in (BLOOMFIELD and BLUM), B., 228.
- melting point of (SMITHIELLS and WILLIAMS), A., 1226.
- adsorption of gases by, on heating (VALENSI), A., 664.
- equilibrium of, with iron (OBERHOFFER and KREUTZER), B., 285.
- electrodeposited, effect of current density on hardness of (PIERSOL), B., 944.
- powder, use of, in organic synthesis (CHAKRAYARTI and DUTT), A., 54.
- Chromium alloys with aluminium (FAHRENWALD), (P.), B., 439.
- with aluminium and iron, rendering of, ductile (BROWNE), (P.), B., 781.
- with cobalt, electroplating with (SCHULTE and ALLEGHENY STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 687.
- with iron, physical constants of (RUF), A., 500.
- heat-resisting (KELLY), (P.), B., 288.
- low-carbon, production of (BROWNE), (P.), B., 523.
- zirconium-treated (BECKETT and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 176.
- with iron and nickel (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 524.
- manufacture of (HYBINETTE), (P.), B., 439.
- resistance of, to corrosion by acids (PILLING and ACKERMAN), B., 778.
- wrought articles of (ELECTRO METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 686.
- with iron and silicon, stable-surface (ARMSTRONG and LUDLUM STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 23.
- Chromium alloys with nickel, X-ray structure of (BLAKE, LORD, PHEBUS, and FOCKE), A., 1366.
- creep of, at high temperatures (LOBLEY and BETTS), B., 855.
- resistant to nitric acid (BARBER ASPHALT CO. and DAVIS), (P.), B., 857.
- Chromium bases (*chromiumamines*), complex, solubility of (BENRATH, MIENES, STEINRATH, and ANDREAS), A., 256.
- Chromamine perchlorates and bromatosulphate, lattice constants of (HASSEL, KRINGSTAD, and OFTEDAL), A., 1222.
- Chromium compounds, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 597, 851*.
- manufacture of, free from iron (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 288.
- Chromium salts, fixation of, in plants (ZIRKLE), A., 362.
- complex, tanning action of (GRASSER and NAKANISHI), B., 1047.
- tervalent, potentials of, in solution (DEMASSIEUX and HEYROVSKÝ), A., 770.
- Chromium hydroxide sols, coagulation of, by electrolytes (DHAR and GORE), A., 506.
- nitrides, X-ray structure of (BLIX), A., 747.
- equilibrium of formation of (VALENSI), A., 766.
- oxide, catalytic action of mixtures of zinc oxide and (STORCH), A., 35.
- hydrated, green, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 283; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 815*.
- sesquioxide (*chromic oxide*), electrolysis of solutions of (EWING, HARDESTY, and KAO), B., 640.
- determination of, in potassium chromium alum, iodometrically (HAN), B., 391.
- trioxide, technically pure, preparation of (METALS PROTECTION CORP.), (P.), B., 978.
- colloidal, drying of (BARY and RUBIO), A., 392, 760.
- velocity of oxidation of hydrogen bromide by, in presence of chlorides and manganese ions (BOBELSKI and ROSENBERG), A., 1149.
- potassium sulphate (KRAUSS, FRICKE, and QUERENGÄSSER), A., 983.
- determination of chromic oxide in, iodometrically (HAN), B., 391.
- Chromic salts, reduction of permanganates with (FALES and ROLLER), A., 516.
- Chromic chloride, hydrated, pure, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 283.
- alcoholate (THIESSEN and KANDELAKY), A., 1026.
- chromate, colloidal basic (TAKEGAMI), A., 1151.
- hydroxide, pure, hydrated (THIESSEN and KANDELAKY), A., 1155.
- adsorption by (SEN), A., 1140.
- colloidal, production of (HÄUSLER and KOHNSTEIN), (P.), B., 17.
- sulphate, solubility of, in sulphuric acid, in relation to passivity (McCULLOCH), A., 1378.
- hydrates (KRAUSS, QUERENGÄSSER, and WEYER), A., 663.
- Chromic acid, cathodic reduction of (TAKEGAMI), A., 1151.
- condition of, and its salts, in aqueous solutions (DHAR), A., 135.
- velocity of oxidation of hydrobromic acid by (BOBELSKI and ROSENBERG), A., 151.
- determination of sulphates in (WILLARD and SCHNEIDEWIND), B., 895.
- Chromates, preparation of (BRIGGS), A., 411.
- transformation of, into dichromates (CARRIÈRE and CASTEL), A., 140.
- action of hydrogen sulphate on (DUNNICLIFF and SONT), A., 282.
- recovery of, from chrome-leather waste (TREUSCH, WÜRTENBERGER, and MAYER & SOHN), (P.), B., 208*.
- determination of, with mercurous salts (MAYR and BURGER), A., 1413.
- Dichromates, photochemical reaction of ethylene glycol with (RIESENFELD and HECHT), A., 895.
- kinetics of oxidation of iodides by acid solutions of (BEARD and TAYLOR), A., 1017.
- reduction of, to basic chromium salts (GRATHER and NAGAHAMA), A., 1027.
- Chromium organic compounds, complex, with oxalic acid and pyridine or quinoline (WEINLAND and HÜBNER), A., 424.
- Chromium pentaphenyl hydroxide, and its salts (HEIN), A., 835.
- triphenyl (HEIN and MARKERT), A., 84.

- Chromium detection and determination** :—
 detection of, with organic reagents (SENSI and TESTORI), A., 1413.
 determination of, gravimetrically (RIPAN), A., 43.
 in presence of iron, manganese, and vanadium (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 287.
 in high-alloy steels (MENDE), B., 326.
 determination of sulphates in baths for electroplating with (WILLARD and SCHNEIDEWIND), B., 895; (STOUT and PETCHART), B., 901.
- Chromium echelette gratings** (WOOD), A., 623.
- Chromium ores**, decomposition of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 288.
 thermal disintegration of (BOZEL-MALÉTRA Soc. IND. DE PROD. CHIM.), (P.), B., 945.
 refining of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 725.
 analysis of (CUNNINGHAM and McNEILL), B., 478.
- Chromocytes**, sheep's, lipid layer of (GRENDL), A., 1477.
- Chromioid, thio-**, and its diacetate (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 326.
- Chromone group**, synthetical experiments in (VENKATARAMAN), A., 1459.
- Chromonol**, 2-chloro-, and 2:2-dichlorothio- (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 327.
- Chromophores**, organic, absorption-resonators of (RĂDULESCU and BĂRULESCU; RĂDULESCU and GEORGESCU; RĂDULESCU), A., 1213.
- Chromosphere**, hydrogen in (MCCREA), A., 117, 617.
- Chrysalis oil**, unsaturated fatty acids of (KIMURA), B., 607.
- Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium** and *leucanthemum*. See Pyrethrum.
- Chrysene**, pyrogenic decomposition of (ORLOV and LICHATSCHEV), A., 549, 803.
- Chyle**, production of, and of a medicament therefrom (TORII & Co. and MORI), (P.), B., 37.
- Cicatrising agents** (JUSTIN-MUELLER), A., 96.
- Cicatrising solutions**, electrolytic preparation of (CHEVRIE and GRILLE), (P.), B., 986.
- Cider**, effect of successive generations of yeast on alcoholic fermentation of (VANDECAVEYE), B., 34.
 detection of, in wines (WERDER), B., 619.
 determination of sulphurous acid in (WARCOLLIER and LE MOAL), B., 793.
- Cigarettes**, American and Philippine (LAVA and ETORMA), B., 835.
- Cinehomeric acid**, dyes derived from (TEWARI), A., 1186.
- Cinehomeric anhydride**, action of magnesium ethyl iodide on (MAZZA and FICI), A., 329.
- Cinchona alkaloids**, bile acid salts of (BURCKHARDT, MÜLLER, ROTHLIN, and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 303*.
 halogenated, manufacture of (BLAGDEN and HOWARDS & SONS), (P.), B., 738*.
- Cinchonidine**, detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 584.
- Cinchonine**, detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 584.
- Cincophen**. See 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid.
- Cineole**, tribromo- and trichloro-trihydroxystannates (PFEIFFER and ANGERN), A., 1307.
 determination of, in eucalyptus oil (BERRY), B., 538.
- Cinnabar**, extraction of mercury from (BAXTER), (P.), B., 754.
 from Ildria (RODOLICO), A., 536.
- Cinnamaldehyde**, electrolytic reduction of (SHIMA), A., 521.
 reduction of, by alcohols, to β -phenylpropaldehyde (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 1177.
 additive compound of, with magnesium methyl bromide (MUSKAT and LUDEMAN), A., 1298.
 compound of, with methone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
 2-chloro-5-nitro-*p*-toluenesulphonhydrazone (DANN and DAVIES), A., 921.
 2-*p*-cymylhydrazone (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1438.
- Cinnamanilides**, *N*-substituted, reaction of organo-magnesium compounds with (MAXIM and IOANID), A., 442.
- Cinnamic acid**, use of pyridine as catalyst in synthesis of (BACHARACH and BROGAN), A., 185.
 photochemical reaction of chlorine with, in carbon tetrachloride (BASU), A., 1023.
 action of, on cholesterol (MONTIGNIE), A., 1292.
 ethyl ester, preparation of (MARVEL and KING), A., 1068.
- Cinnamic acid**, α -amino-, lactone, and α -amino- β -hydroxy-, phenylhydrazide (MINUNNI, OTTAVIANO, and SPINA), A., 556.
- Cinnamic acid**, α -amino-*p*-nitro-, and *o*-hydroxy- α -amino-, acetyl derivatives, and their azlactones (DAKIN), A., 811.
 3:4:5-tribromo-, and its 2-nitro-derivative (VAN DE BUNT), A., 315.
- Cinnamic acids**, Knoevenagel's synthesis of (RODIONOV, ZENKOVICH, and HOLMOGORZEVA), A., 557.
 action of sunlight on, and their isomerism (DE JONG), A., 810.
 stereoisomeric, liquid crystals of (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 62.
- Cinnamic acids**, chlorobromo- (HANSON and JAMES), A., 63.
mono- and *di*-hydroxy-, pyrogenic degradation of (KUNZ-KRAUSE and MANICKE), A., 1295.
- Cinnamon**, content of alcohol-soluble material in (PRESCHER), B., 376.
cis- and *trans*-Cinnamonitriles, α -chloro- (PFEIFFER, ENGELHARDT and ALFUSS), A., 185.
- α -Cinnamoylacetacetic acid**, *m*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- Cinnamoylacetone**, *m*-hydroxy- (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- β -Cinnamoyl- α -chloroacetylhydrazine** (VAN ALPHEN), A., 707.
- Cinnamoyl-2:4-dicarboxymethoxycinnamoylmethane** (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- Cinnamoyl-2:4-dihydroxycinnamoylmethane** (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- 9-Cinnamoyl-10:11-dihydroxyhexahydrocarbazole** (PLANT and RUTHERFORD), A., 1312.
- 9-Cinnamoyltetrahydrocarbazole**, 5-nitro- (PLANT and RUTHERFORD), A., 1312.
- Cinnam-*p*-phenetidine** (v. AUWERS), A., 816.
- Cinnamylidenanthrones**, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 551*.
- Cinnamylideneglycerols**, isomeric (HIBBERT and WHELEN), A., 446.
- 2-Cinnamylidene-1-hydrindene** (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- Circulation apparatus**, laboratory, for liquids and vapours (HUGHESDON, ROBERTSON, and READ), A., 1415.
- Cistus leaf oil** (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 453.
- Citral**, selective reduction of (ESCOURROU), A., 173.
 determination of, in lemon oil (FERNÁNDEZ and MOSOARDO), B., 576.
- Citric acid**, formation of, by moulds (SCHREYER), A., 217; (BERNHÄUER and SCHÖN), A., 218.
 preparation of (FERNBACH, YUILL, and ROWNTREE & Co.), (P.), B., 70*.
 production of, by fermentation (MONTAN & INDUSTRIALWERKE VORM. STARCK), (P.), B., 1029.
 dehydrogenation of (HAHN and HAARMANN), A., 1489.
 degradation of, by *Bacillus pyocyaneus* (BUTTERWORTH and WALKER), A., 1493.
 and its sodium salts, heats of dilution and neutralisation of (RICHARDS and MAIR), A., 652.
 bismuth salt, compounds of, with quinine citrate (LENORMAND), A., 1273.
 ferric salt, action of ultra-violet light on solutions of (FRY and GERWE), B., 110.
 and its salts, reaction of (ARREGUINE), A., 541.
 detection of, colorimetrically (THUNBERG), A., 602.
 microchemically (GRIEBEL and WEISS), B., 121.
 detection and determination of (ÖSTERG), A., 840.
 determination of (PIRONE), A., 836.
 determination of copper and lead in (FRERICHS), B., 35.
- Citronella oil**, Java, commercial utilisation of (O'DONOGHUE, DRUM, and RYAN), B., 452.
 determination of citronellal in (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 493.
 determination of total geraniol in (IONESCU-MATIU and POPESCO), B., 698; (VAN DER SLIK and VERMEULEN), B., 958.
- Citronellaldehyde** (*citronellal*) (WATERMAN and ELISBACH), A., 542.
 separation of, from essential oils (ZIMMERMANN), B., 536.
 catalytic reduction of (SUZUKI), A., 297.
 determination of, in Java citronella oil (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 493.
- d*-Citronellol** (DÉUVRE), A., 908.
- r*-Citronellol** (DÉUVRE), A., 1038.
- sec*-Citronellol**. See β -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -octen-*n*-ol.
- Citrus**, chemical relations between scion and stock in (HAAS and HALMA), A., 1112.
 cytology of water- and fat-soluble constituents of (DUFRENOY), A., 961.
 effect of boron on growth of, in South California (KELLEY and BROWN), B., 732.
 Caucasian, essential oils of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 660.

- Citrus fruits**, preservation of juices of (KOKATNUR), (P.), B., 659.
Citrus limonum, seed oil of (OCCHIPINTI), B., 36.
Citrus trees, effect of irrigation and fertiliser treatments on chlorosis in (BURGESS and POHLMAN), B., 409.
5-Citrylidene-2:3-diphenylisothiohydantoin (KINGSBURY and MARKLEY), A., 200.
Civet, commercial (BENNETT and SEABER), B., 188.
Civetone, increasing the yield of, from civet (RUZICKA and NAEF & Co.), (P.), B., 797*.
Clarifiers (CHAPPELLE), (P.), B., 876; (MILLER), (P.), B., 928.
Clausius-Maxwell criterion, extension of (SCHAMES), A., 1013.
Clay or Clays, purification of (PARENTANI), (P.), B., 919.
 electrophoretic purification of (TAL), B., 598.
 drying of (TROOP and WHEELER), B., 172; (BODIN and GAILLARD), B., 919.
 firing of, in presence of water vapour and sulphur dioxide (KONARZEWSKI and KRYNSKI), B., 474*.
 apparatus for treatment of (BLACK and CONTACT FILTRATION Co.), (P.), B., 1016.
 effect of electrolytes on deformation-resistance of mixtures of, with water (BARTSCH), B., 1016.
 plasticity and related properties of (IRVING and DIETRICH), B., 208.
 plasticity and water absorption of (OAKLEY), B., 473.
 torsional apparatus for measurement of plasticity of (PARMELEE and RUDD), B., 941.
 flow of pastes of, through narrow tubes (BLAIR and CROWTHER), B., 407.
 rigidity in weak suspensions of (SCHOFIELD and KEEN), B., 446.
 separation of, from clay-bearing materials (CHEM. FABR. IN BILLWARDER and KUHLEWEN), (P.), B., 87.
 colloid chemistry of (VICKERS), B., 394, 518.
 flocculation of suspensions of, by hydrophilic sols of (OKAZAWA and SANO), B., 557.
 low-temperature oxidation of (ARNOLD and DUNCOMBE), B., 644.
 exchange reactions of insoluble alkaline-earth phosphates in (UNGERER), B., 730.
 recovery of entrained oils from (OLSEN), (P.), B., 771.
 molybdenum and vanadium compounds in (PALMER), B., 208.
 soluble silica in (FIOLETOVA), B., 598.
 action of sulphuric acid on (GRIGORIEV and GALKIN), B., 518.
 influence of, on plant growth (BLANCH and KEESE), B., 185.
 ball, of South Devon, geology of (SCOTT), A., 536.
 ball or porcelain, rate of oxidation of (KRANER and FRITZ), B., 208.
 bleaching. See under Bleaching.
 calcareous, burning of (LECHER), B., 940.
 calcium and sodium, properties of (TAYLOR), A., 168.
 china, X-ray investigation of effect of heat on (McVAY and THOMPSON), B., 129.
 use of, in compounding of rubber (DRAKELEY and POLLETT), B., 444, 692.
 decolorising, oil-treated, revivification of (STRATFORD and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 843.
 eocene schistous, analyses of (GAWEL), A., 420.
 fire, diaspore, and flint, of Missouri (McQUEEN), A., 1418.
 kaolinite, Japanese (MASUDA), B., 1044.
 ore-bearing, low-grade, disintegration of (NEWSOM), (P.), B., 288.
 plastic, determination of workability of (McDOWELL), B., 19.
 pleistocene, influence of p_H and electrolytes on turbidity, sensitivity, and settling rates of (GRAHAM and PEARCE), B., 208.
 potter's, coloured, colour problems of (GOGUEL), B., 776.
 raw, production of, not washed away when lixiviated (BUDNIKOV), B., 518.
 refractory, for the glass industry (GEILHOFF, KALSING, LITZOW, and THOMAS), B., 245.
 Missouri, effect of addition agents and treatments on green strength of (PAUL and HOLMES), B., 979.
 terra-cotta, warpage of (MURPHY), B., 19.
 analysis of, by the Kallauner and Seger methods (FISHER), B., 129.
 determination of air in plastic mixes of (CARTWRIGHT), B., 644.
 determination of colloid content of, hydrometrically (SLEGEL), B., 129.
Clay bodies, drying of (BODIN and GAILLARD), B., 919.
 vacuum slip process of removing air from (LAPP), B., 19.
- Clay products**, manufacture and ornamentation of (JILLINGS and BERO), (P.), B., 817.
 slips, effect of electrolytes on fluidity and hydrogen-ion concentration of (YOSHIOKA and IRIE), B., 1016.
Cleaning, dry, purification of solvents for (HATFIELD and ACHILLE SERRE), (P.), B., 353*.
Cleansing agents (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. DE PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES), (P.), B., 716.
 production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 200, 590; (ORANIENBURGER CHEM. FABR. and CHEM. FABR. MILCH), (P.), B., 590; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 364.
 manufacture and use of (CHEM. FABR. MILCH), (P.), B., 292; (LINDNER), (P.), B., 708.
 for removal of theatrical make-up (CHESAVON-FABR. CHEM.-TECHN. PHARM. PRÉPARATE GES.), (P.), B., 483.
 sanitary (PICKUP and CLARINGBOLD), (P.), B., 912.
Cleveland Dyke, estimate of age of (DUBEY and HOLMES), A., 622.
Clinker from snags after forest fires (ENGELS and DAY), A., 1418.
 manufacture of porous materials similar to (LINDMAN), (P.), B., 325.
Clostridium botulinum, hydrolysis of caseinogen by (DACK and WOOD), A., 218.
Clostridium Pasteurianum, assimilation of nitrogen by (McCoy, HIGBY, and FRED), A., 1109.
Cloth, embossing of (HUDSON), (P.), B., 812.
***n*- and *iso*-Clovenes**, and their salts (HENDERSON, McCRONE, and ROBERTSON), A., 932.
***iso*Clovene alcohol**, and its acetate (HENDERSON, McCRONE, and ROBERTSON), A., 932.
Cloves, commercial evaluation of (MARKWELL and WALKER), B., 148.
Clover, effect of heavy mineral nitrogenous fertilisation on (FRECKMANN, BROUWER, STAERK, and SIEGERT), B., 906.
 relative energy value of lucerno, timothy hay, and, for maintenance of sheep (MITCHELL, KAMMLADE, and HAMILTON), B., 906.
Clupanodonic acid, constitution of, and its amyl ester (TSUJIMOTO), A., 294.
Clupanodono-arachidono-linolenin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
Clupanodono-diarachidonin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
Clupeine (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and KÖSTER), A., 1283; (FELIX and DIRR), A., 1322.
Coagulation (HIROTA), A., 27.
 investigation of (v. BUZÁGH), A., 645.
 effect of particle size on (THIESSEN, THATER, and KANDELAKY), A., 645.
 of colloids, influence of dilution on (GERASIMOV and URSHUMSKI), A., 1007.
 by electrolytes (RABINOVITSCH and KARGIN), A., 1143.
 effect of non-electrolytes on (CHAUDHURY and CHATTERJEE), A., 393.
 of non-spherical colloidal particles by electrolytes (WIEGNER and MARSHALL), A., 393.
 of colloidal solutions (ROSSI and MARESCOTTI), A., 1007.
 in smokes (PATTERSON, WHITLAW-GRAY, and CAWOOD), A., 1006.
 mechanical (FREUNDLICH and LOEBMANN), A., 263.
Coal, classification of (PARR), B., 270.
 classification and constitution of (FIELDNER), B., 155.
 terminology in research on (THIESSEN and FRANCIS), B., 762.
 composition of, and its rational analysis (FRANCIS and WHEELER), B., 5.
 composition and active-decomposition point of (HOLROYD and WHEELER), B., 116.
 characteristics of kinds of (GOTHAN, PIETSCH, and PETRASCHKE), B., 82.
 adsorption characteristics of (PENTEGOV and NJANKOVSKAJA), B., 581; (PENTEGOV), B., 802.
 measurement and value of plasticity of (JACKSON), B., 581; (SCHIMMEL), B., 762.
 increase of mobility of (TRENT PROCESS CORP. and TRENT), (P.), B., 311.
 swelling of (LAMBRIS), B., 270.
 swelling and expansive force of (DAMM), B., 382.
 washing of (HOYOIS), (P.), B., 121*; (NORGATE), (P.), B., 272; (PRÉP. IND. DES COMBUSTIBLES SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 314.
 apparatus for (COPPÉE & CIE.), (P.), B., 235; (WOLF), (P.), B., 274; (FRANCE), (P.), B., 349*; (MARCHANT), (P.), B., 885*.

- Coal, apparatus for drying of (KRALL and WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD.), (P.), B., 80*.
- apparatus for treatment and drying of (GOURLEY), (P.), B., 458.
- machines for crushing of (PILOT), (P.), B., 971.
- apparatus for pulverisation of (MULLIN), (P.), B., 746.
- and its by-products, screening apparatus for dry-milling of (SUTTON and W. L. and E. G. STEELE), (P.), B., 1007.
- apparatus for grinding of (BELL and BENNETT), (P.), B., 509.
- purification of (SOC. ANON. D'OUGRÉE-MARHAYE), (P.), B., 7.
- froth-flotation of (YAMAUCHI), B., 193.
- desulphurisation of (GRÜNERT), B., 582.
- apparatus for dressing of (WOLINSKI), (P.), B., 47.
- liquefaction and solubilisation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 546.
- solution of (TRENT PROCESS CORP. and TRENT), (P.), B., 424.
- sulphur problem in burning of (BARKLEY), B., 5.
- caking properties of (SLATER), B., 1002.
- carbonisation of (GAS LIGHT & COKE CO., HOLLINGS, and NEATH), (P.), B., 195; (RODGERS and CHARCOLITE CORP.), (P.), B., 349*; (CELLAN-JONES), (P.), B., 423; (AUDIBERT), B., 501; (INST. GAS ENGINEERS and UNIV. LEEDS), B., 629; (LAUCKS and OLD BEN COAL CORP.), (P.), B., 631; (CONTINUOUS COAL CARBONISATION, WINZER, and NISBET), (P.), B., 705; (DE NAGY), (P.), B., 915.
- apparatus for (GREENE, LAUCKS, and OLD BEN COAL CORP.), (P.), B., 879.
- vertical retorts for (WEST and WEST'S GAS IMPROVEMENT Co.), (P.), B., 705.
- low-temperature (PARR), B., 309; (CRANSTON), (P.), B., 505; (SMALLWOOD and FALLON), (P.), B., 968.
- furnace for (VEDENSKI), (P.), B., 119.
- effect of tetrahydronaphthalene on (KREULEN), B., 966.
- separation of hydrocarbon oils from mixtures with solids from (I. G. FARBENIND.) (P.), B., 232.
- carbonisation and distillation of (CARBONISATION SOC. GÉN. D'EXPLOIT. DES CARBONES and JAKOVA-MERTURI), (P.), B., 1006.
- assay of, for carbonisation purposes (KING, TASKER, and EDCOMBE), B., 308.
- effect of water content and carbonising temperature of, on yield of by-products (BÖRNSTEIN and SEELKOFF), B., 914.
- coking of, in a retorting space (BECKER and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 464.
- heat expenditure in (TERRES), B., 461.
- effect on, of particle size of sand used (KREULEN), B., 914.
- spontaneous heating of (DAVIS and REYNOLDS), B., 5.
- cracking of (DEBO and INTERNAT. BERGIN-COMP. VOOR OLIE-EN KOLEN-CHEMIE), (P.), B., 387*.
- apparatus for distillation of (FEIGE), (P.), B., 7; (PARKER), (P.), B., 10*; (CARR and ASILEY), (P.), B., 844*.
- recovery of condensates from distillation gases of (BARRETT Co. and MILLER), (P.), B., 1040.
- treatment of gases from distillation or carbonisation of (COOPER, HENSHAW, and HOLMES & Co.), (P.), B., 232; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, GORDON, and HUGHES), (P.), B., 233.
- distillation of small samples of (GEIPERT), (P.), B., 771*.
- hydrogenation of products of distillation of (HUGEL, PAUL, and BOISTEL), (P.), B., 196.
- effect of pre-oxidation on primary distillation products of (DONNELLY, FOOT, and REILLY), B., 703.
- distillation and burning of (REED and LAMIE), (P.), B., 844*.
- low-temperature distillation of, in the "Italian system" furnace (MENEHINI), B., 1037.
- gasification of (DRESSLER and AMER. DRESSLER TUNNEL KILNS), (P.), B., 272.
- in producers (MORAWSKI), B., 421.
- hydrogenation of (BATES), (P.), B., 87; (LANDER, SINNATT, KING, and CRAWFORD), (P.), B., 119; (LANDER, SINNATT, and KING), (P.), B., 196, 346; (MELAMID), (P.), B., 196, 932; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and GORDON; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 465; (GRAHAM and SKINNER), B., 764.
- apparatus for (GORDON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 803.
- influence of mineral constituents on (HLAVICA), B., 666.
- treatment of gases from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 160.
- production of hydrogenation gas from waste gases of (BERGIUS), (P.), B., 235*.
- recovery of volatile organic products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 879.
- Coal, hydrogenation and liquefaction of (SKINNER and GRAHAM), B., 81.
- hydrogenation and splitting of, and of its distillation products (SPILKER, ZERBE, and GES. F. TEERVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 120.
- splitting of (PISTORIUS and BUNGE), (P.), B., 87.
- causes of oxidation of (KREULEN), B., 5.
- decomposition of, into organic compounds by oxidation (HORN), B., 929.
- reducing action of, in aqueous media (KRYM and PANTSCHENKO; STADNIKOV and PROSKURNINA), B., 382.
- apparatus for manufacture of liquid products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 546.
- production of hydrocarbons from (UHLMANN), (P.), B., 232.
- production of hydrocarbons and their derivatives by destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 423, 706.
- extraction of mineral substances from (KARAYAEV and RAPOPORT), B., 763.
- treatment of oils, tars, or pitches from, to modify their viscosities (SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS Co., PICKARD, and STANIER), (P.), B., 803.
- recovery of soluble products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 195.
- utilisation of (REED and LAMIE), (P.), B., 704.
- chemical utilisation of (BERTHELOT), B., 344.
- chlorine in (TER MEULEN), B., 929.
- separation of clay from (CHEM. FABR. IN BILLWARDER and KÜHLWEIN), (P.), B., 87.
- humic acids in (PODBREZNIK), A., 1275.
- nitrogen compounds in (ISHIBASHI), B., 582.
- oil-yielding constituents of (HOLROYD and WHEELER), B., 420.
- refining of oils derived from (HOFMANN and STEGEMAN), (P.), B., 588.
- combined water content of (KREULEN and ONGKIEHONG), B., 762.
- determination of catalytic value of (COUTURE), B., 117.
- examination of, in gas-works (BERTELSMANN), B., 1002.
- microscopical examination of (BODE), B., 230.
- accuracy in sampling of (KINGDON), B., 762.
- errors in analysis of (MAYER), B., 966.
- determination of melting processes in ash from (BUNTE), B., 914.
- determination of calorific value of, in nickel-lined bombs (STOPPEL and HARDING), B., 81.
- determination of total carbon in (BREWER and HARDING), B., 762.
- determination of moisture content of (MANNHEIMER), B., 763.
- determination of hygroscopic moisture in (LÖFFLER), B., 545.
- determination of nitrogen in (WHITAKER), B., 309.
- determination of sulphur in (HACKL), B., 40; (TYKAČ and STREIT), B., 582; (NIKOLAI and VOROBIEV), B., 666.
- Coal, Alabama, density of (GANDRUD and BRITTON), B., 381.
- American, hydrogen-volatile matter ratio in, and its application (HUFF), B., 81.
- bituminous, occurrence of petroleum and (TAYLOR), B., 928.
- low-temperature carbonisation of (LANDER and SHAW), (P.), B., 7.
- low-temperature distillation of (ROHMER and NAT. COAL DISTILLATION CORP.), (P.), B., 505; (CARR, WATSON, and PURE OIL Co.), (P.), B., 587.
- gasification of (RUSBY and U. G. I. CONTRACTING Co.), (P.), B., 842.
- determination of best temperature of hydrogenation for (AREND), B., 929.
- low-temperature tar from, and its applications (EHRMANN), B., 1003.
- relation between bitumen content, caking power, and structure of (MÜHLSTEPII), B., 703.
- production of gases rich in olefines from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 120.
- water-gas from (GWOSDZ), B., 156.
- apparatus for Fischer's coking test of (KELLER), B., 742.
- evaluation of, for gas works (MEZGER), B., 703.
- caking, tests of, in large low-pressure heating boilers (NICHOLLS, AUGUSTINE, and LANDRY), B., 966.
- Canadian, low-temperature carbonisation of (STRONG), B., 41.
- stored, effect on concrete of acid water from (WOLF), B., 1003.
- and brown, of Hessen, and their utilisation (SANDER), B., 270.
- determination of oxidisability of, by potassium permanganate (KREULEN), B., 1002.

- Coal, bituminous, determination of fusain in, electrostatically (DAVIS and YOUNKINS), B., 763.
- boghead, origin of (STADNIKOV and WEIZMANN), B., 1002.
- as parent of petroleum (ZELINSKI and LAVROVSKI), B., 545.
- Chacharelski, composition of low-temperature tar from (STADNIKOV and PROSKURNINA), B., 42.
- from Bokaro and Korea, relationship between sp. gr. and ash contents of (FERMOR), B., 155.
- Brazilian, low-temperature carbonisation of (FREISE), B., 41.
- brown, nomenclature of (GOTHAN, PIETSCH, and PETRASCHER), B., 82.
- formation of, from lignin-rich conifer tissues (GROSSKOPF), B., 741.
- dry distillation of (PATENTAKTIEBOLAGET GRÖNDAL-RAMÉN), (P.), B., 44.
- apparatus for (GRÖNDAL and CARLSON), (P.), B., 915.
- gasification of (KNOFF), B., 156.
- gas from (FRANK), B., 765.
- spontaneous combustion of semi-coko from (ROSIN), B., 230.
- bitumen and water- and pyridine-soluble constituents of (STEINBRECHER), B., 666.
- products from, analogous to montan wax (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 348.
- Chelyaba, low-temperature coking of (ROGATKIN), B., 763.
- primary tar of (POSTOVSKI), B., 763.
- determination of water in, for briquette manufacture (FABER), B., 421.
- Canadian, sulphur in (NICOLLS), B., 40.
- Chinese, rectangular graphs for proximate analysis of (WANG), B., 602.
- and Japanese, coking test of (SHIMMURA), B., 461.
- coking, properties of, and their behaviour on coking (DAMM), B., 382.
- low-temperature assay in investigation of (DAMM), B., 666.
- treatment of, with smoke and dust from reduction furnaces (MIGUET), (P.), B., 879.
- liquefaction of (NOVAK and HUBÁČEK), B., 582.
- progress of gas evolution from (AGDE and V. LYNCKER), B., 462.
- apparatus for determination of range and degree of softening of (AGDE and V. LYNCKER), B., 462.
- Donetz, radioactivity of (BURKSER, SCHAPIRO, and BRONSTEIN), A., 1264.
- fine, microscopy of products from cleaning of (STACH and KUILWEIN), B., 382.
- heating of (TRENT PROCESS CORP. and TRENT), (P.), B., 44.
- from Fushun, Manchuria (IWASAKI), A., 169.
- gas, properties of (UCHIDA), B., 462.
- evaluation of (BRENDER & BRANDIS and DE GOEY), B., 877.
- from Jakutski Mountain region (KARAVAEV and RAPOPORT), B., 344.
- Japanese, spontaneous combustion of (MIYAGAWA, YAMADA, and INABA), B., 763.
- dry distillation of (IWASAKI and SASAKI), B., 421.
- relation between caking and moisture-absorbing power of (IKI), B., 344.
- New Zealand, low-temperature carbonisation of (HUGHSON), B., 629.
- non-coking, apparatus for drying and distillation of (DEBAUCHE), (P.), B., 548*.
- North American, classification of (FIELDNER), B., 965.
- "Parkfield large gas," from Bristol and Somerset coalfield, carbonisation of (SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 4.
- Polish, moisture content of petrographic varieties of (PFENHAUSER), B., 965.
- pulverised, properties of (SINNATT), B., 763.
- carbonisation and gasification of (TRENT PROCESS CORP. and TRENT), (P.), B., 160.
- combustion of (JENKINS and SINNATT), B., 81.
- as fuel for periodic kilns (WATSON), B., 518.
- Ravine seam, pyritic oxidation of (MACPHERSON, SIMPKIN, and WILD), B., 40.
- Ruhr, average quantitative composition of ash from (KREULEN), B., 81.
- from South Muscovite basin, low-temperature carbonisation of (CHAKHNO), B., 309.
- from South Yorkshire area, Parkgate seam (SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 269.
- sub-Moscow, atmospheric oxidation of, at different temperatures (KARAVAEV and IVANOV), B., 344.
- Coal, Upper Silesian, adsorption of pyridine vapour by (SWIENTOSLAWSKI and CHORAZY), B., 231.
- Utah, composition of tar from low-temperature carbonisation of (BROWN and POLLOCK), B., 344.
- Coal ash, effects of, on refractories (MCVAY and HURSH), B., 129.
- dust, properties of (SINNATT), B., 763.
- inflammability and explosibility of (MASON and WHEELER), B., 41.
- treatment of, for utilisation in burners (LIAIS), (P.), B., 932.
- burners for firing (BÜTTNER-WENKE and ZIKESCH), (P.), B., 509.
- briquetting of, without binding materials (SWIENTOSLAWSKI, ROGA, and CHORAZY), B., 230.
- preparation of stable emulsions of, in oil (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE), (P.), B., 233.
- gas. See under Gas.
- mines, explosions in, and permitted explosives therefor (NATHAN), B., 581.
- fiery, testing of explosives for use in (MINES DEPT.), B., 455.
- tar. See under Tar.
- Coatings, antifouling, antiseptic, germicidal, waterproof (BIDDLE and UNITED PRODUCTS CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 540.
- bituminous, for pipes, tubes, etc. (CLAYTON, SON & Co. and SOWDEN), (P.), B., 980.
- of the iron phosphate type, accelerated corrosion tests for (BAKER, HERZIG, and PARKE), B., 898.
- metallic. See Metallic coatings.
- protective, production of, on ferrous metals (RINCK and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 561.
- against corrosion (SPELLER), B., 559.
- for metal, wood, etc. (GARDINER), (P.), B., 980.
- organic, accelerated tests of (WALKER and HICKSON), B., 64*.
- vitreous, for surfaces of walls, ironwork, roofing, fencing, etc. (BANKS), (P.), B., 285.
- Coating compositions (JENKINS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 366; (BLANCATO and KENT-BLANCATO Co.; HYDE), (P.), B., 483; (GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 863*.
- for surfaces (TRÜMLER; BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., WARD, and BRAY), (P.), B., 1023.
- liquid (MANS and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.; DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 989.
- nitrocellulose (HITT and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 786.
- softening agents for (ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 219.
- rubber (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co., STINE, and COOLIDGE), (P.), B., 826.
- halogenated rubber (BRADLEY, GIBBONS, and NAUGATUCK CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 444.
- Cobalt, atomic moment of (WEISS and FORRER), A., 1369.
- co-ordination number of (BRIGGS), A., 665.
- absorption spectrum of (MEGGERS and WALTERS), A., 3.
- omission of soft X-rays from (RICHARDSON and CHALKLIN), A., 15.
- photo-electric and thermionic emission of (CARDWELL), A., 969.
- total radiation from (UTTERBACK), A., 1212.
- electron reflexion from (DAVIS), A., 620.
- atoms, magnetic properties of (CONSTANT), A., 871.
- magnetisation of crystals of (KAYA), A., 633.
- and its carbide, equilibria in the system methane, hydrogen and (SCHENCK and KLAS), B., 327.
- equilibrium of sulphur, oxygen and (SCHENCK and RAUB), A., 399.
- catalytic activity of (KODAMA), A., 773.
- addition of cysteine to, and its micro-determination (MICHAELIS and YAMAGUCHI), A., 1284.
- univalent (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 47, 336; (MANCHOT and DAVIDSON), A., 336; (CAMBI), A., 282, 412.
- green compounds of (BERNARDI), A., 160.
- sulphur-nitric oxide compounds of (MANCHOT and LEHMANN), A., 1027; (MANCHOT), A., 1028.
- Cobalt alloys with chromium, electroplating with (SCHULTE and ALLEGHENY STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 687.
- with copper (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 900.
- with iron, saturation magnetisation of (WEISS and FORRER), A., 1369.
- resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1138.

- Cobalt alloys with iron and nickel (CIOFFI and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 527.
 magnetic (ELMEN and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.; ELMEN and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 686.
 magnetisation of (MASUMOTO), A., 1133.
 with tungsten (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and GILSON), (P.), B., 1019.
- Cobalt bases (*cobaltamines*), structure of salts of (NATTA), A., 15.
 isomorphism of complex salts of (HASSEL), A., 18.
 complex, solubility of (BENRATH, MIENES, STEINRATH, and ANDREAS), A., 256.
 Aquopentamminocobaltic sulphates (JOB and TAO), A., 1409.
 Boratopentamminocobaltic chloride (DUVAL and DUVAL), A., 1254.
 Chromatocobaltamines (BRIGGS), A., 665.
 Cobaltamine chlorato- and perchlorato-sulphates (HASSEL, KRINGSTAD, and ORTEDAL), A., 1222.
 Cobaltic ammine (DUVAL), A., 283.
 Cobalti-pentamines (DUVAL and DUVAL), A., 1254.
 Diaquotetramminocobaltic sulphates (JOB and TAO), A., 1409.
 Dichromatopentamminocobaltic chloride (DUVAL and DUVAL), A., 1254.
 Diechromatotetramminocobaltates (BRIGGS), A., 665.
 Selenitopentamminocobalt salts (RILEY), A., 41.
 Tetramminocobaltic salts, action of malonic and oxalic acids on (SCHRAMM), A., 780.
 Cobalt salts, effect of, on blood (WALTNER and WALTNER), A., 1336.
- Cobalt aluminate, chromite, cobaltite, and ferrite, crystal structure of (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 870.
 carbonates, complex (KRANIS), A., 527.
 potassium carbonate (DE CARLI), A., 661.
 chloride, crystal structure of (PAULING), A., 1221.
 density, viscosity, and conductivity of hydrochloric acid solutions of (HOWELL), A., 259.
 polynuclear co-ordination compounds of, with benzylamine and propylamine (PERCIVAL and WARDLAW), A., 898.
 solid solutions of, with cadmium, magnesium, and manganese chlorides (FERRARI and INGANNI), A., 388.
 mixed crystals of ferrous chloride and (FERRARI, CELERI, and GIORGI), A., 996.
 chromites and ferrites (VEIL), A., 248.
 trifluoride (RUFF and ASCHER), A., 1254.
 hydroxide, colours of (STILLWELL), A., 1028.
 nitrite, and its compounds with pyridine (LE BOUCHER), A., 781.
 oxido, X-ray structure of spinels of (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 870.
 deformation of mixtures of alumina, silica, and (FELTON), B., 940.
 equilibria of, in mixtures with calcium, magnesium, manganese, and nickel oxides (NATTA and PASSERINI; PASSERINI), A., 639.
 deformation equilibria in mixtures of iron oxide, silica, and (SHEPHERD), B., 683.
 mixed crystals of, with magnesium oxide and with nickel oxide (HOLGERSSON and KARLSSON), A., 1130.
 oxides, equilibrium of (LE BLANC and MÖBIUS), A., 1028.
 compounds of iron sesquioxide with (HENDRICKS and ALBRECHT), A., 15.
 orthostannate (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 780.
 sulphate, oxidation of, with ozone (BRUNNER), A., 283.
- Cobalt organic compounds, complex, with cysteine (MICHAELIS and BARRON), A., 1011.
 with $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triaminotriethylamine (MANN), A., 545.
 Cobalt carbonyl, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENFABR.), (P.), B., 54, 393.
 dipyrrodimin and diquinolinium compounds (PERCIVAL and WARDLAW), A., 1028.
- Hexacyanocobaltic acid, derivatives of (HÖLZL, MEIER-MOHAR, and VIDITZ), A., 898, 1431.
- Cobalt detection, determination, and separation :—
 detection of, microchemically (MARTINI), A., 287.
 with organic reagents (SENSI and TESTORI), A., 1413.
 with potassium cyanate (DORRINGTON and WARD), A., 901.
 in presence of iron (RIFAN), A., 1414.
 in presence of phosphates (ROSSI), A., 1160.
 determination of (BERG), A., 286.
 by cobalt nitrite precipitation (VASSILIEV), A., 1414.
- Cobalt detection, determination, and separation :—
 determination of, colorimetrically (HEINZ), A., 1414.
 with diphenylamine as indicators (GILLIS and CUVELIER), A., 416.
 volumetrically (BARBIERI), A., 416.
 in alloys, driers, japans, etc. (HEIM), B., 690.
 in steel (MENDE), B., 326; (HEYMANS), B., 1045.
 di- and tri-valent, determination of (CUVELIER), A., 1032.
 determination and separation of (CUVELIER), A., 1414.
- Cobaltipentamminobenzene-pentacarboxylic acid, sodium salt (DUVAL and DUVAL), A., 1254.
 Cobaltipentamminomellitic acid, sodium salt (DUVAL and DUVAL), A., 1254.
 Cobaltite, action of mixtures of air and carbon tetrachloride vapour on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), A., 896.
 Cobaltites of the spinel type (HOLGERSON and KARLSSON), A., 1409.
 Cobaltyl group, existence of (WIKUL), A., 1029.
- Cobra venom. See under Poisons.
- Cocaine, action of polarised light on (DAILEY and BENEDICT), A., 583.
 stability of solutions of (SADOLIN), B., 112.
 and its isomerides, anaesthetic action of (TOMINAGA and HAYASHI), A., 96.
 and its derivatives, decreasing toxic action of (ECKERMANN), (P.), B., 1032*.
 difluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 662.
 hydrochloride, rate of absorption of, in rabbits (SANDQVIST and HÖR), A., 956.
 determination of, in physiological material (SADOLIN), A., 949.
- ψ*-Cocaine, stability of solutions of (SADOLIN), B., 112.
- Coccaceae (HUCKER), A., 218.
- α -Coccinic acid, synthesis of, and its salts (MELDRUM and ALMICHANDANI), A., 813.
- Coccus, Gram-negative, isolation of, from frozen beet (COLIN and SIMONET), B., 411.
- Cochinillic acid, derivatives of (MELDRUM and ALMICHANDANI), A., 813.
- Cochlospermum gossypium, use of gum from, as waterproofing agent (MORETON and "PRUFIX," LTD.), (P.), B., 320.
- Cocoa, manufacture of beverages containing milk and (NORTH), (P.), B., 226.
 products (FINCKE), B., 300.
 detection of cacao embryo in (SCHMANDT), B., 146.
 determination of fat in (HEIDUSCHKA and MUTTI), B., 34.
 determination of husk in (WAGENAAR), B., 955.
 See also Cacao.
- Coconuts, industrial treatment of (VAN DER JAGT, VAN DER BERGH, and VAN KUYK), (P.), B., 554*.
 production of fibres from (THOMAS and ELÖD), (P.), B., 513.
 for spinning and weaving (VAN DER JAGT), (P.), B., 750.
- Coconut oil, detection of, by testing for lauric acid (GROSSFELD and MIERMEISTER), B., 363.
 determination of, in butter (HOTON), B., 109.
- Cocoons, silk, fat in material left after the unwinding of (JELAKOV), B., 26.
- Cocos nucifera, preparation of a haemostatic from fruit of (MARTINEZ and GOMEZ), (P.), B., 73.
- Cod, production of edible paste from liver of (EGGE), (P.), B., 956.
- Cod oil, separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Cod skins, swelling of, in acids (KERNOT, KNAGGS, and KAYE), A., 1335.
- Codeine, production of, from opium (BYLINKIN), (P.), B., 538.
 ionisation constant of (BAGGESGAARD-RASMUSSEN and MARTINS), A., 1009.
- Codizone, chloro-, and its salts and derivatives (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Cod-liver meal, vitamin-A and -D in (CRUICKSHANK; CRUICKSHANK, HART, and HALPIN), A., 1344.
- Cod-liver oil, influence of ultra-violet light on (DELORE), A., 476.
 effect of feeding on, on calcium in cows and their milk (SHEEHY and SENIOR; HART, STEENBOCK, TEUT, and HUMPHREY), A., 1497.
 ozone in (DE LOUREIRO), A., 90.
 ozonide in vitamin fraction of (DE LOUREIRO), A., 359.
 relation between the ability to darken photographic plates and vitamin-A content of (FRIDERICIA and GUDJONSSON), A., 221.

- Cod-liver oil, separation of vitamins from (MARCUS), A., 103.
 antirachitic vitamins in (COWARD), B., 442.
 fat-soluble vitamins in (BACHARACH and SMITH), A., 726.
 influence of, on metabolism of infants (DANIELS, STEARNS, and HUTTON), A., 1195.
 prevention of tetany by (GREENWALD and GROSS), A., 842.
 industrial, chemical and physical characteristics of (HOLMES, CLOUGH, and OWEN), B., 986.
 analysis of (BRIOD, VAN WINKLE, JURIST, and CHRISTIANSEN), B., 861.
 detection of vitamin-A in (BAILEY, CANNON, and FISHER), A., 103; (TOWLE and MERRILL), A., 726.
 determination of vitamin-A in (HAWK), A., 1111.
 Ceramidonine, 6-bromo- and 6-iodo- (I. G. FARBERINDE.), (P.), B., 352.
 Coercive force (KUSSMANN and SCHARNOW), A., 633.
 effect of finely-divided particles on (KÖSTER), A., 634.
Coffea arabica, influence of p_H on development of (DE CAMAROO, BOLLIGER, and DE MELLO), A., 611.
 Coffee, production of artificial aroma of (STAUDINGER, REICHSTEIN, and INTERNAT. NAHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 147*.
 effect of mixtures of chicory with, on basal metabolism (SCHIMMEL, DYE, and ROBINSON), A., 1336.
 adulterated, detection and determination of chick peas in (FRÉZOULA), B., 908.
 caffeine-free, production of (ILLOW), B., 795.
 malt, detection of maltol and salicylic acid in (MERL and BEITTER), B., 375.
 roasted, removal of caffeine and unsavoury substances from (PÄRFGEN), (P.), B., 956.
 micro-determination of caffeine in (RÖTTINGER), B., 908.
 Coffee-berry oil (v. NOEL), B., 254.
 Cogon, use of, as raw material for paper manufacture (REYES and CRUZ), B., 892.
 Coke, formation of, with fuel oils and lubricating oils (TSCHERNOSHIKOV), B., 345.
 manufacture of (CHEM. TECHN. GES. and STERNBERG; URBANA COKE CORP., PARR, and LAYNG), (P.), B., 44; (PUENING), (P.), B., 312; (LAING and NIELSEN), (P.), B., 384.
 and electrodes therefrom (SOC. ANON. D'OUGRÉE-MARIHAYE), (P.), B., 8.
 production and utilisation of (BRAUNHOLTZ), B., 581.
 apparatus for production of gas and, from carbonaceous materials (MARSHALL), (P.), B., 349*.
 hardness and structure of (MOTT), B., 666.
 treatment of (WAGGONER, THACHER, and BY-PRODUCTS COKE CORP.), (P.), B., 8.
 machines for crushing of (PILOT), (P.), B., 971.
 washing of (NORGATE), (P.), B., 272.
 conveyance and quenching of (JENKINS & Co. and GOODMAN), (P.), B., 509.
 apparatus for handling and quenching of (DENPSTER & SONS and HANDLEY), (P.), B., 746.
 quenching of (PINTSCH A.-G.), (P.), B., 548.
 apparatus for (SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS Co. and ANDREWS), (P.), B., 1007.
 with water (LYNN, BOWATER, and CHAMBER OVENS), (P.), B., 349.
 correlations of physical and chemical properties of, with metallurgical value (BRAUNHOLTZ, NAVE, and BRISCOE), B., 840.
 effect of size of coal on properties of (DEAKIN and BRAUNHOLTZ), B., 914.
 determination of ignition point of (AGDE and SCHNITTSAPAHN), B., 703.
 ignition temperature, reactivity, and structure of (INST. GAS ENGINEERS and UNIV. LEEDS), B., 629.
 flame-colouring of (KOH and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 385.
 reactivity of (DENT and COBB), B., 629; (JONES, KING, and SINNATT), B., 630; (KREULEN), B., 741, 742; (HOFFMANN), B., 742.
 and semi-coke dust, briquetting of, using coal as binder (SWIENTOSLAWSKI, ROGA, and CHORAZY), B., 1037.
 smoke-abatement by use of (MOUGIN), B., 914.
 brown-coal, reducing power of (SEIDENSCHNUR and JÄPELT), B., 742.
 Canadian, sulphur in (NICOLLS), B., 40.
 clean, and its value (MOTT), B., 309.
 domestic, manufacture of, in coke ovens (ANON.), B., 742.
 hot, containers for dry-cooling of (SULZER FRÈRES SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 844.
 Coke, hot, plant for utilising heat of (HELLER), (P.), B., 548*.
 incandescent, installations for dry-cooling of (SULZER FRÈRES SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 746.
 lump, content of tar coke in (AGDE and v. LYNCKER), B., 462.
 metallurgical, production of (HINSELMANN and KOKSOFENBAUGES.), (P.), B., 587.
 reactivity of (JONES, KING, and SINNATT), B., 630.
 Coke ovens (SIMON-CARVES, LTD., and BROWN), (P.), B., 8; (COPPEE & CIE.), (P.), B., 86; (KOPPERS Co., BECKER, and VAN ACKEREN), (P.), B., 160; (OTTO; PERSON), (P.), B., 272; (WILPUTTE and PAVITT; PUTSCH and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 422; (WILPUTTE; WEINDEL), (P.), B., 464; (VAN ACKEREN and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 631; (KELTING), (P.), B., 841; (BAGLIN; TOTZEK and KOPPERS A.-G.), (P.), B., 967.
 heating of (WEISE), B., 231.
 regenerative heating apparatus for (VAN ACKEREN), (P.), B., 349*.
 heat balances of (FÉODOROV), B., 840.
 pusher rams for (KOPPERS Co., COLLINS, and LOVETT), (P.), B., 349.
 automatic regulators for (SHALLCROSS), (P.), B., 1007.
 properties and specifications of silica bricks for (KNUTH), B., 394.
 charging of (KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 194.
 retardation of carbonisation in flues of (BAGLIN), B., 742.
 removal of carbon deposits from (KOPPERS Co. and LOVETT), (P.), B., 425.
 recovery of by-products from (BARRETT Co. and MILLER), (P.), B., 667.
 oxidation of ammonia from liquors from (PERLEY and WHITE), B., 583.
 recovery of phenols from effluents from (HATCH), B., 545; (PRÜSS), B., 1038.
 horizontal, doors for (WOLFF), (P.), B., 670.
 regenerative (KOPPERS and KOPPERS DEVELOPMENT CORP.; WOLTERS), (P.), B., 44; (MUELLER; OTTO), (P.), B., 464.
 retort (BECKER and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 314*, 464, 771*; (VAN ACKEREN and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 422, 464, 967.
 vertical (KOPPERS Co. and VAN ACKEREN), (P.), B., 194.
 vertical (LÜTZ), (P.), B., 314*.
 vertical-chamber (OTTO), (P.), B., 199*.
 Coke-oven gas. See under Gas.
 Cola nuts, sham (VAN OS and VAN DER WAL), B., 101.
 Colchicine, dissociation of salts of (GOURSAT), A., 1237.
 reactions of (EKKERT), A., 86.
 Cold-working, effect of, on chemical properties (TAMMANN), B., 211.
 Collagen, double refraction of tanned fibres of (KÜNTZEL), B., 567.
 determination of, in beef muscle (MITCHELL, HAMILTON, and HAINES), B., 535.
 Collards, determination of vitamins-A, -B, and -C in (BURTON), B., 995.
 Collargol (GERASIMOV), B., 659.
 action of sodium chloride on (VOZDVISCHENSKI and GERASIMOV), A., 764.
 Collidine-hæmin (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
 Colloidion membranes. See under Membranes.
 Colloids, structure of (LUMIÈRE), A., 392; (v. WEIMARN), A., 1004.
 micellar structure of, and their reactions (MEYER), A., 842.
 theory of (KRUYT), A., 263.
 types of (BINGHAM), A., 505.
 absorption of light by, as a function of layer thickness (GALVEZ), A., 260.
 influence of light on (ROY), A., 1006.
 effect of ultra-violet light on (LAL and GANGULY), A., 1235.
 electrical double layer of (KRUYT and VAN DER WILLIGEN), A., 136.
 action of ionising radiations on (CROWTHER), A., 394.
 dielectric constants, polarisation and dipole moments in (SAKURADA), A., 1143, 1234, 1380; B., 713.
 effect of non-electrolytes on stability of (CHAUDHURY and GANGULI), A., 135.
 influence of electrolytes on viscosity of (DHAR and GHOSH), A., 761.
 effect of chologogues on swelling of (FALUDI), A., 600.
 dispersion of, in mixed solvents (OSTWALD and QUAST), A., 760.

- Colloids, determination of particle size in, by diffusion analysis (NISTLER), A., 962.
- osmosis of (HALLER), A., 1380.
- osmometer for measurement of osmotic pressure of (GRIGAUT and BOUTROUX), A., 761.
- action of caffeine on adsorption of water by (SZELOCZEY), A., 646.
- coagulation of (JABĘCZYŃSKI and JASZCZOŁTÓWNA; DHAR and GORE), A., 506.
- by electrolytes (MUKHERJEE and RAI-CHAUDHURI), A., 136; (RABINOVITSCH and KARGIN), A., 1143.
- influence of dilution on (GERASIMOV and URSHUMSKI), A., 1007.
- effect of non-electrolytes on (CHAUDHURY and CHATTERJEE), A., 393.
- influence of stirring on (JABĘCZYŃSKI and SZAMES), A., 761.
- and ionic adsorption (FREUNDLICH, JOACHIMSON, and ETTISCH), A., 758.
- peptisation of (v. BUZÁGH), A., 29.
- chemistry of (VALKÓ and WEINGARTEN), A., 761.
- catalysis by (SPITALSKI, PETIN, and BUROVA), A., 150.
- influence of, on precipitation of salts (DICKINSON), A., 438.
- solvation equation for (ÖSTWALD), A., 1234.
- reactions between (PAULI and WEISS), A., 395.
- parenteral absorption of (JACOBY), A., 345; (HAYASHI), A., 845.
- emulsion, moulding of (RIPPER and POLLAK), (P.), B., 691.
- hydrophilic, viscosity of (FICKENTSCHE and MARK), A., 1379.
- precipitation of (ANDO), A., 27.
- equilibrium of phenols, water and (DE JONG), A., 764.
- lyophilic (KRUYT and DE JONG), A., 136; (KROEPELIN), A., 644; (KRUYT and LIER), A., 761; (KRUYT and TENDELOO; KRUYT; DE JONG and GWAN; DE JONG), A., 1381.
- organic, formation of films of, on mercury (KEENAN), A., 502, 642.
- organophilic (WHITBY, McNALLY, and GALLAY), A., 1379.
- plant (SÁNEC), A., 612.
- protective (OGATA), A., 1007.
- Colloids, organic, effect of electrolytes on (AUER), A., 263.
- Colloid mills (FRASER), (P.), B., 116*; (DIXON), (P.), B., 497.
- efficiency of types of (HEBLER), B., 39.
- mechanical dispersion by (TRAVIS), B., 541.
- Colloidal compounds, manufacture of (CHWALA), (P.), B., 897*.
- films, effect of stretching on (TRILLAT), A., 1378.
- gels, orientation and pseudo-crystallisation of stretching of (TRILLAT), A., 763.
- gels and sols, scattering of light in (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 260, 1379.
- liquids, influence of capillary on streaming of (HALLER and TRAKAS), A., 645.
- freezing of (TSITOVITSCH), (P.), B., 664.
- media, morphology of reactions in (DUNIN and SCHEMJAKIN), A., 645.
- metals, as anti-knock materials for detonators (OLIN and JENSEN), B., 159.
- in relation to glycolysis (FRANCAVIGLIA), A., 720.
- particles, structure of (FREUNDLICH), A., 26.
- charge alternation of (EUCKEN), A., 27.
- variations of electric charge on (MUKHERJEE, RAI-CHAUDHURI, and RAO; MUKHERJEE, RAI-CHAUDHURI, and BHATTACHARYA), A., 261.
- determination of size of (FÜRTH), A., 877.
- rate of migration of, by moving boundary method (MUKHERJEE), A., 143.
- velocity of cataphoresis of (ALEEV and GERASIMOV), A., 761.
- influence of properties of, on cataphoresis (ABRAMSON and MICHAELIS), A., 646.
- coarse, stability of, in solutions (WERNER), A., 878.
- non-spherical, coagulation of, by electrolytes (WIEGNER and MARSHALL), A., 393.
- sols, viscosity of, in relation to purity (GORE and DHAR), A., 1234.
- electronegative, preparation of, with tartaric acid (DUMANSKI and CHALISEV), A., 259; (DUMANSKI and JAKOVLEV), A., 877.
- hydrophilic, reactions between (LESLEY), A., 1382.
- lyophobic, influence of lyophile colloids on stability and charge of (REINDERS and BENDIEN), A., 27.
- solvated, coagulation of, by organic compounds and salts (JIRGENSONS), A., 507.
- solutions, preparation of, by means of tartaric acid (DUMANSKI and BUNTIN; DUMANSKI and DIJATSCHEVSKI), A., 760.
- Colloidal solutions, action of X-rays on (BHATNAOAR, GUPTA, and K. G. and K. N. MATHUR), A., 1235.
- characterisation of, by polarisation of Tyndall light (HERZOG and LANGE), A., 505.
- electrolytic dissociation of (TAKATA), A., 1379.
- ionic equilibrium in (MURRAY), A., 261.
- micelles of, and membrane equilibria (DUCLAUX and TITEICA), A., 1003.
- determination of osmotic pressure of (ZAKOWSKI), A., 1236.
- surface tension and stability of (ROSSI and MARESCOTTI), A., 1005.
- figures produced by desiccation of (BARY), A., 136.
- coagulation of (ROSSI and MARESCOTTI), A., 1007.
- anaphylactic effects in (BOUTARIC and DUPIN), A., 1381.
- inorganic, changes in viscosity and hydrogen-ion formation of, during gelatinisation (PRAKASH and DHAR), A., 1008.
- suspensions, electrical measurement of concentration of (SLAWINSKI), A., 1142.
- kinetics of (KRAEMER), A., 259.
- stability of (KERMACK, MCKENDRICK, and PONDER), A., 878.
- thixotropy of (HAUSER), A., 763.
- coarsely disperse, migration velocity, peptisation, and stability of (v. BUZÁGH), A., 762.
- systems, structure of surface layers of (DE WAELE and LEWIS), A., 881.
- stability of (BOUTARIC; DIJATSCHEVSKI), A., 1005.
- gelatinising, temperatures in (TSUDA), A., 264.
- Colocynthin, determination of, in extractum colocynthis, gravimetrically (RÓZSA), B., 226.
- Colophony (*rosin*), manufacture of, from resinous plants (GARDNER), (P.), B., 610.
- extraction of, from wood (SHIMER and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 728.
- refining of (HERCULES POWDER Co. and LANGMEIER), (P.), B., 610; (KAISER, LANGMEIER, and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 863.
- rapid solution and drying of (JESSUP), B., 786.
- hardening and esterification of (PYHÄLÄ), B., 64.
- influence of mixtures of electrolytes on flocculation of (LORENZ), B., 690.
- cause of low m. p. of, obtained by extraction (LJUBARSKI), B., 219.
- production of material of consistency of ointment from (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE), (P.), B., 27.
- French, pyroabietic acid from (FONROBERT and GRETH), B., 403.
- detection of, in soaps (SCHIAPPO), B., 441.
- Colorimeters for hydrogen-ion determination (GRADWOHL), A., 161; (BEAVER), A., 418.
- Colorimetric analysis. See under Analysis.
- Colostrum (BURR; PROVAN), A., 953.
- bovine, cholesterol and its ester in (SHOFF and GOWEN), A., 209.
- Colour, theory of (DEY and DUTT), A., 934.
- and constitution (MOIR), A., 183; (HODGSON and COOPER), A., 446.
- electronic theory of (HODGSON), A., 1298.
- relation between molecular structure and, of organic compounds (RAMAN and BHAGAVANTAM), A., 1126.
- and molecular strain (DEY and DUTT), A., 66; (GHATAK and DUTT), A., 330.
- measurement of, at lustrous surfaces (KLUGHARDT), B., 639.
- by Moll's extinctionometer (VAN TUSSENBOEK), A., 1035.
- apparatus for (ROSENHEIM, SCHUSTER, and TINTOMETER, LTD.), (P.), B., 4.
- elimination of eye estimates from (DESBLEDS), B., 93.
- effect of sulphur on (DEY and DUTT), A., 66.
- Colours, comparison of (TOUSSAINT), B., 542.
- mixing of, with varnish, oil, etc. (KRAUSEWERK A.-G.), (P.), B., 863.
- influence of light on "toning down" of (MERZ), B., 785.
- identification of, with the spectrophotometer (HOLMES), A., 671.
- ice-, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 711, 890; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 711, 890; (CHRIST and GEN. ANLINE WORKS), (P.), B., 1009*.
- from azo-dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 675, 846.
- ice- and developing, manufacture of, having affinity for cotton (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 672.

- Colours, ice- and pigment-, violet, manufacture of, from azo-dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 675.
- Colour lakes. See under Lakes.
- Colour pastes, stable, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 530.
- Coloured solutions. See Solutions, coloured.
- substances, change of conductivity of, due to photochemical action (ZCIIODRO), A., 523.
- Colouring matters, structure of (NYBERG), A., 239.
- non-poisonous, for cosmetics (CULMANN, AHRENS, and SIEGLE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 700.
- of plants (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, and WIDMER), A., 49; (KARRER and BACHMANN), A., 569; (KARRER and WIDMER), A., 574; (KARRER, SALOMON, and WEHRLI), A., 1077; (KARRER and MIKI), A., 1427.
- detection of, by separation of fluid layers (HOFMAN), A., 86.
- Colouring matters. See also:—
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Ætiomesoporphyrin. | Hæmoglobin. |
| Ætiopyroporphyrin. | Hæmosiderin. |
| Bilirubin. | Lycopin. |
| Bixin. | Oxyhæmoglobin. |
| Copratoporphyrin. | Physobilin. |
| Crocetin. | Physalien. |
| Deuteroporphyrin. | Pyocyanine. |
| Hæmatin. | Rufin. |
| Hæmin. | Urobilin. |
| Hæmochromogen. | Zeaxanthin. |
| Hæmocyanin. | |
- Colpidium colpoda*, allolocatalytic substances in cultures of (GRIMWALD), A., 849.
- Combretum raumbaultii*, phloroglucinol in (PEYER and LIEBISCH), A., 730.
- Combustibles, apparatus for distillation of (HUBMANN and METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 44.
- apparatus for oil-separation of (REMICK), (P.), B., 548.
- Combustion, method of (COOK and HAFENREFFER), (P.), B., 586.
- control of (PEEBLES), B., 231; (HEPBURN and SURFACE COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 547.
- chambers for (DUFFIELD), (P.), B., 272.
- calculation of temperatures of (DROSSBACH), A., 33.
- of gases at high pressures (NEWITT), A., 1147.
- submerged, process of (ELLIS and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 745.
- Complement, fixation of, and its determination (EAGLE and BREWER; EAGLE), A., 1097.
- Complex compounds. See under Compounds.
- formation, study of (DEMASSIEUX and HEYROVSKY), A., 269.
- Compounds, treatment of, by a reactive gaseous agent (SOC. INTERNAT. DES PROC. PRUDHOMME Houdry), (P.), B., 4.
- of the AX₂ group, crystal structure of (TAYLOR), A., 749.
- aliphatic. See under Aliphatic.
- aromatic. See under Aromatic.
- chelate co-ordination, singlet linkages in (SUGDEN), A., 427.
- complex, theory of (TSCHERNIAEV), A., 1129.
- saturated, capacity of, to form further complexes (ZVJAGINSTEV), A., 1146.
- conjugated, properties of (FARMER and SCOTT), A., 304; (FARMER and WARREN), A., 812.
- cyclic. See Cyclic compounds.
- molecular. See Molecular compounds.
- organic. See Organic compounds.
- Compressibility of gases at 0° (BEATTIE and BRIDGEMAN), A., 252.
- Compton effect (SEVIN; ORTMANN), A., 734.
- classical derivation of (RAMAN), A., 747.
- new statistics for (CHANDRASEKHAR), A., 1120.
- line structure of (DU MOND), A., 123, 747.
- fine structure in (DAVIS and PURKS), A., 986.
- in relation to temperature (JAUNCEY and BAUER), A., 1120.
- polarisation of (NISHINA), A., 5, 373, 486; (KLEIN and NISHINA), A., 373; (LUKIRSKY), A., 492.
- Conalbumin, transformation of crystallised ovalbumin into (HERTOEN and COLE), A., 1492.
- Concentration apparatus (MONTUPET), (P.), B., 343; (STEBBINS), (P.), B., 580.
- for juices, vegetable extracts, inorganic and organic solutions (LA CAUZA), (P.), B., 801.
- centrifugal, vertical-type (LEWIS), (P.), B., 23.
- rotary, for ores (BROWN and YEATS), (P.), B., 328.
- Concrete, manufacture of (LÉVY and "PRODOR" FABR. DE PROD. ORG. SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 248*; (McMILLAN), B., 720.
- Concrete, mixing machines for (BURN and LANCASTER), (P.), B., 97; (ROBB), (P.), B., 357; (KOEHRING Co. and WEBB), (P.), B., 520.
- handling, mixing, and pouring of (PARIS), (P.), B., 357.
- effect of temperature on strength of (WILEY), B., 284; (THOMAS and DAVEY), B., 558.
- effect of type and gradation of coarse aggregate on strength of (KELLERMANN), B., 777.
- treatment of surfaces of (CHEM. FABR. GRÜNAU, LANDSHOFF, and MEYER), (P.), B., 599.
- use of blast-furnace slag in (KOSFELD), B., 324.
- use of breeze and clinker aggregates for (LEA), B., 20, 324.
- corrosion of (HART), B., 777.
- prevention of evaporation from, during curing (HAYDEN and BARBER ASPHALT Co.), (P.), B., 357.
- cement gun for repair of structures of (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD., and DUCKHAM), (P.), B., 817.
- tests of frost action on (BATOHELDER), B., 96.
- effect of acid water from stored bituminous coal on (WOLF), B., 1003.
- effect of sugar on, in large-scale trial (CLAIR), B., 474.
- manufacture of facings, pipes, mouldings, etc., from (DENIAU), (P.), B., 325.
- made with various ballasts, prolonged tests on (GUTTMANN), B., 284.
- cellular, manufacture of (RICE and BUBBLESTONE Co.), (P.), B., 684; (BILLNER and BROANDER), (P.), B., 1017.
- light-weight, manufacture of (CROSS, COLLINGS, and SILICA PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 558.
- Condensates, systems for removal of (BELL-IRVING and SANDWELL), (P.), B., 192.
- Condensation and polymerisation (LEVENE and WALT), A., 1425.
- Condensers (GIBB and PETROLEUM DERIVATIVES), (P.), B., 1035.
- with tubular heat-exchanging surfaces (QUIGOIN), (P.), B., 542.
- electrical (JODREY), (P.), B., 290; (RUBEN), (P.), B., 527, 606, 649; (TELEGRAPH CONDENSER Co. and COLE; WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 754.
- electrodes for (ANDREWS and ANDREWS-HAMMOND CORP.), (P.), B., 688.
- impregnation material for (TELEPHON-APPARAT-FABR. and ZWIETUSCH & Co.), (P.), B., 527.
- insulating material for (LAHOUSSE), (P.), B., 362.
- plates for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 527.
- aluminium (MADDISON), A., 1371.
- uni-directional (FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 946.
- large-capacity laboratory (ORTIMER), A., 1034.
- steam, removal of oil, grease, etc., from interior surfaces of (FREEMAN and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 800.
- Condenser tubes, electrolytic corrosion prevention in (PHILO), B., 75.
- Condiments, production of (SMOKED PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 659.
- chemical, use of sodium glutamate as (HAN), B., 1030.
- Conductivity water. See under Water.
- Confectionery, non-granulating sugar compositions for (FRAME), (P.), B., 833.
- Congo-acid, red, formation of lakes from (WEISER and RADCLIFFE), B., 254.
- Congo-blue sols, preparation of (PAULI and WEISS), A., 395.
- Congo-red, formation of lakes from (WEISER and RADCLIFFE), B., 254.
- Conifers, formation of essential oils and resins in (PIGOULEVSKI and RISKINA), B., 72; (PIGOULEVSKI and ZAIKINA), B., 339.
- Coniferaldehyde, preparation and identification of (PAULY and FEUERSTEIN), A., 446; (HILLMER and HELLRIEGEL), A., 559.
- Conline, microchemical reactions for (WAGENAAR), B., 869.
- Conjugated compounds. See under Compounds.
- Conserves, determination of tin in, volumetrically (GLASSMANN and BARSUTZKAJA), B., 146.
- Constitution, chemical, and rotatory power (HOLLOWAY, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 65; (BETTI and BONINO), A., 122.
- magnetism in relation to (LOWRY and GILBERT), A., 127; (JACKSON), A., 248.
- and thermochemistry (A. and M. GOSSELIN), A., 143.
- and the parachor (SUGDEN), A., 427, 984; (HENLEY and SUGDEN; SUGDEN and WILKINS), A., 983; (GARNER and SUGDEN), A., 984.
- and crystal structure (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 747.
- and colour (MOIR), A., 183; (HODGSON and COOPER), A., 446.
- electronic theory of (HODGSON), A., 1298.
- and physiological action (STEDMAN), A., 350; (MAMELI), A., 719.
- and trypanocidal activity (EVERETT), A., 709.

- Containers, metallic, lined, manufacture of (BALLARD), (P.), B., 399.
 odourless, fibrous material for (RUE, WELLS, and RAWLING), (P.), B., 848.
- Convallaria majalis*, cardiac glucoside from (KARRER), A., 684.
- Convallatoxin (KARRER), A., 884.
- Conveyers ((BURDITT and SCHAPHORST), B., 927; (THOMSON), (P.), B., 1036.
 automatic, for filling solid articles into receptacles (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 877.
- Convoluta Roscoffensis*, action of alkaloids on (THOMAS), A., 356.
- Cooking, retorts for (SINDALL), (P.), B., 492.
- Cooling, system for (CARRIER and BUFFALO FORGE Co.), (P.), B., 2.
- Cooling apparatus for condensers (GERRY), A., 418.
 with tubular heat-exchanging surfaces (QUIGGIN), (P.), B., 542.
- Cooling drums (SCHRÖDER), (P.), B., 701.
- Cooling towers, fillings for (A. E. and J. H. SIMMONDS, TODD, and REUNERT & LENZ), (P.), B., 800.
- Co-ordination numbers (RAWLINS), A., 744.
- Copal, sand-blast treatment of (VAN DER TAELEN and SOC. COLONIALE ANVERSOISE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 444.
- kauri and Manila, resin acids from (RUZICKA and HOSKING), A., 572.
- Copal oil, Congo, oxidation and dehydrogenation of (WESTENBERG), A., 818.
- Copper, electrodeposition of, in its complex cyanide solutions (GLASSTONE), A., 654.
 use of tantalum as cathode for (STROCK and LUKENS), B., 855.
 effect of electrolytes on (JULIARD and LEDRUT), B., 177.
 on steel, with a thin intermediate nickel deposit (BALLAY), B., 478.
- anode for (LAIST and FRICK), (P.), B., 217.
 melting and refining of (ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 479, 525.
 refining of (ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 562, 648.
- copper-cuprous oxide eutectic in (STAHL), B., 286.
- removal of copper oxide from (LUKENS and HEUER), (P.), B., 330.
- recovery of (CHEM. FABR. JOHANNISTHAL GES. and TROSTLER), (P.), B., 525.
 from copper-rich material (LEVY and GRAY), (P.), B., 525.
 from brass scrap (KAZARNOVSKI and ZVENIGORODSKAYA), B., 22.
- separation of, from cyanide solutions (DUSCHAK and OLIVER CONTINUOUS FILTER Co.), (P.), B., 399.
 from nickel (WILENCHIK), (P.), B., 399.
- casting and rolling of (UNITED STATES METALS REFINING Co., EPPENSTEINER, and GREEN), (P.), B., 985.
- crystalline changes in annealing of (HOWARD and DUNN), B., 601.
- absorbability of gases in casting of, and effect of adding cupro-silicon (ELLIS), B., 99.
- coalescing of (COPPER DEOXIDATION CORP. and STOUT), (P.), B., 60.
- atomic weight of (RICHARDS and PHILLIPS), A., 370.
- refractive index of, for X-rays (FORSTER), A., 1130.
- spectra of, by means of a vacuum tungsten furnace (DUFFEN-DACK and BLACK), A., 966.
- X-ray spectrum of (LOISEAU), A., 17; (WADLUND), A., 227; (COSTER and WOLF), A., 1355.
- X-ray diffraction of, for molybdenum and copper radiation (ARMSTRONG), A., 1354.
- X-ray effect of slow fracture of (DEHLINGER), A., 984.
- emission of soft X-rays from (RICHARDSON and CHALKLIN), A., 15.
- wave-length of K-lines of (BEARDEN), A., 984.
- pressure coefficient of conductivity for (SEEMANN), A., 633.
- potential of (BOUCHET), A., 769.
- cathode potential and electrode efficiency of, in mixed cyanide solutions (SMITH and BRECKENRIDGE), A., 1241.
- critical potential of (WAHLIN), A., 1356.
- thermal conductivity of (ELLIS, MORGAN, and SAGER), A., 991.
- thermal and electrical conductivity of crystals of (KANNALUIK and LABY), A., 127.
- vapour pressure and chemical constant of (HARTECK), A., 22.
- equilibrium of carbon mono- and di-oxide over (HALLA), A., 651.
- crystals, structure of, and its alloys with mercury (TERREY and WRIGHT), A., 16.
- Copper crystals, diffraction of electrons by (FARNSWORTH), A., 861, 1212.
- idiomorphic crystals of cuprous oxide in (BLAZEY), A., 1144.
- mixed crystals of gold and (VAN ARKEL and BASART), A., 749.
- neutralisation of oligodynamic power of, by electrolytes (VIOLE and GIBERTON), A., 348.
- velocity of solution of (GLAUNER), A., 1018.
- and its alloys, effect of inhibitors on acid dissolution of (FORREST, ROBERTS, and ROETHELI), B., 98.
- anodic solution of, in hydrochloric acid (HEDGES), A., 775.
- catalytic solution of, in sulphuric acid (EVTUSHENKO), A., 1246.
- solubility of, in reversible ferronickels (CHEVENARD), A., 1375.
 in milk (SOLOMAN and QUAM), B., 225.
- solid solubility of, in silver (HANSEN), B., 753.
- effect of temperature on coagulation of colloidal solutions of (BURTON and DEACON), A., 1143.
- coloured oxide films on (EVANS), A., 134.
- surface patina in open-air corrosion of (VERNON and WHITBY), B., 855.
- oxidation of, at high temperatures (FEITKNECHT), A., 517; (WILKINS), A., 1019.
- velocity of oxidation of (OKAYAMA), A., 773.
- and copper oxide, promoter action of, on formation of water from its elements (OKAYAMA), A., 773.
- action of chlorine on (FROMMER and PÓLÁNYI), A., 32.
- influence of sulphur dioxide on (RÖNTGEN and SCHWIEZKE), B., 752.
- precipitation of, from solution on sponge iron (OLDRIGHT, KEYES, MILLER, and SLOAN), B., 943.
 from copper sulphate solutions, by hydrogen (IPATIEV and IPATIEV, jun.), A., 410.
 from mine waters at Britannia Mines, B.C. (EBBUTT and SELNES), B., 602.
- fixing of roof, wall, and other coverings of (METALLGES.), (P.), B., 558.
- content of, in foods and feeding-stuffs (LINDOW, ELVENJEM, PETERSON, and HOWE; ELVENJEM, HART, and HOWE), A., 843.
- sterilisation of bacteria with (EGG and JUNG), A., 1494.
- distribution of, in blood (ELVENJEM, STEENBOCK, and HART), A., 1096.
- in the organism (FLINN and INOUE), A., 1486.
- content of, in organs (SCHÖNHEIMER and OSHIMA), A., 341.
- as a standard in iodometry (POPOV, JONES, TUCKER, and BECKER), A., 784.
- arsenical, brittleness of (BLAZEY), B., 286.
- catalytic, preparation of (FROLICH, FENSKE, and QUIGGLE; FROLICH, FENSKE, PERRY, and HURD), A., 274.
- hydrogenation of ethylene by means of (CONSTABLE), A., 520.
- cold-worked, annealing of (EUGÈNE), B., 285.
- electrolytic, obtained from electrolytes containing gelatin (MARIE and JACQUET), A., 775.
- recrystallisation of, after hot rolling (TAFEL), B., 820.
- Copper alloys (MANOS), (P.), B., 60; (HEUSLER), (P.), B., 133; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 176; (READ, CALAVERAS IRON & STEEL Co. and DESMAREST), (P.), B., 604.
- action of nitric acid on (GERLACH), A., 524.
- machinable, chemically resistant (DOEBLIN), (P.), B., 133.
- with aluminium (VADERS), (P.), B., 687*; (PACZ), (P.), B., 923.
- crystal structure of (BRADLEY), A., 125.
- dilatometry of (CHEVENARD, PORTEVIN, and WACHÉ), A., 1138.
- internal transformations of (ROUX and COURNOT), B., 174.
- influence of occluded gas on corrosion of, by hydrochloric acid (CAZAUD and PETIT), B., 780.
- containing cobalt or tin (MORLET), A., 995.
- with aluminium and antimony (MATSUKAWA), A., 884.
- with aluminium, magnesium, tin, and zinc, lattice constants and density of (SEKITO), A., 874.
- with aluminium and manganese. See Honsler's alloys.
- with aluminium and zinc (HAMASUMI and MATOBA), A., 141; (BRADLEY and GREGORY), A., 500.
- with antimony, X-ray structure of (WESTGREN, HÄGG, and ERIKSSON), A., 1139.
- properties of (STEPHENS and EVANS), A., 384.
- with antimony and lead (MORGEN), A., 884.
- with antimony and magnesium, magnetic susceptibility of (DAVIES and KEEPING), A., 384.

Copper alloys with beryllium (MASING and DAHL), A., 995.
 technical properties and improvement of (MASING and DAHL), B., 723.
 age-hardening of (DAHL, HOLM, and MASING; DAHL and HAASE), B., 98; (MASING; MASING and HAASE), B., 724; (MASING and DAHL), B., 724, 996.
 influence of phosphorus on (MASING and DAHL), B., 724.
 with cadmium, determination of cadmium in wire of (BLAZEY), B., 132.
 with cobalt (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 900.
 with gold, structure and magnetic susceptibility of (SEEMANN and VOGT), A., 1225.
 with gold and with silver, surface tension of (KRAUSE, SAUERWALD, and MICHAELKE), A., 1001.
 with iron, hardness and magnetic properties of (KUSSMANN and SCHARNOV), A., 388.
 containing chromium (DIGBY), (P.), B., 984.
 with lead, production of (ACKERMAN and ACKERMITE Co.), (P.), B., 857.
 with magnesium, X-ray structure of (GRIME and MORRIS-JONES), A., 868.
 for preparation of Grignard reagents (GILMAN and HECK), A., 801.
 with manganese and silicon, resistance of, to corrosion by acids (BEDWORTH), B., 779.
 with mercury, liquid, electrical conductivity of (WILLIAMS and EVANS), A., 249.
 with nickel (KRUPKOWSKI), B., 477; (CORSON), (P.), B., 923.
 resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1138.
 mixed crystals of (VEGARD and DALE), A., 24.
 with nickel, tin, zinc, and lead, effect of heat treatment on mechanical properties of (ANDERSON), B., 99.
 with silicon (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE Ges.), (P.), B., 214.
 working and heat-treatment of (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 901*.
 with silver, equilibria of (LEROUX and RAUB), A., 399.
 densities of (KRAUSE and SAUERWALD), A., 993.
 with tin, structure of (BRONIEWSKI and HACKIEWICZ), B., 327.
 Hall effect, conductivity and thermo-electric power of (STEPHENS), A., 1224.
 velocity of solution of, in acids (CENTNERSZWER), A., 657.
 determination of sulphur in (LEYSANT), B., 22.
 with zinc, β -phase in (SALDAU), A., 510.

Copper bases:—
 Cuprammonium hydroxide, determination of copper and nitrite in solutions of (BUTTERWORTH and ELKIN), B., 717.

Copper compounds in alkaline solution, state of, in presence of organic hydroxyl (BACHMANN), A., 260.

Copper salts, influence of ammonia on adsorption of (GELOSO and LÉVY), A., 1001; (LÉVY), A., 1231.
 reaction of glycerol with (VAIDYA), A., 421.
 action of hypophosphorous acid on (NEOGI and MUKHERJI), A., 1395.
 storage of, in the body, and their effect on hæmoglobin formation (TITUS and HUGHES), A., 1189.

Copper arsenate, production of (SOC. CHIM. DES USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 681.
 carbonate, basic, production of, from impure solutions of copper salts (BICKFORD & SONS, HENDRY, and BERRY), (P.), B., 244.
 basic germanate (SCHWARZ), A., 1408.
 halides, optical characters of (HAASE), A., 754.
 oxide electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 oxides, heat capacities of (MILLAR), A., 251.
 coloration of borax glass by (BANCROFT and NUGENT), A., 777.
 silicates, fused, reduction of, by carbon monoxide (BOGITCH), A., 400.

Cupric salts, catalytic action of, in oxidation of fatty acids (BATTIE and MACLEAN), A., 1270.
 reaction of, with thiosulphate (HANUŠ and HOVORKA), A., 410.

Cupric bromide, equilibria of, with water and hydrobromic acid (CARTER and MEGSON), A., 30.
 carbonate, basic, Liesegang rings of (HEPBURN), A., 258.
 chloride, reduction of (SEN), A., 1024.
 hydroxide, adsorption of alkali and of cupric salts in precipitation of (MEHROTRA and DHAR), A., 389.
 oxide, equilibrium of sulphur trioxide, water, and (POSNJAK and TUNELL), A., 884.

Copper:—

Cupric oxide, catalysts of zinc oxide and (FROLICH, DAVIDSON, and FENSKE), A., 406.
 reduction of, by hydrogen (OKAYAMA), A., 773.
 as standard in iodometry (BUEHRER and MASON), A., 669.
 sulphide, pure, preparation of (FISCHBECK and DORNER), A., 1250.
 sulphate, catalytic preparation of (ABEL and REDLICH), A., 35.
 manufacture of (SFEICHERT and HÜTTENWERKE TEMPELHOFF MEYER), (P.), B., 597.
 from brass turnings (EVTUSHENKO), B., 127.
 manufacture of briquettes of (HUNGÁRIA MŰTÁRGYA, KÉNSÁV-ÉS VEGYI IPAR RÉSZVÉNYTÁRSASÁG, and DEUTSCH), (P.), B., 206.
 electrolysis of solutions of (CHANOZ), A., 36.
 dielectric constant of solutions of (CARMAN and SCHMIDT), A., 1386.
 lattice constants of (GOSZNER and BRÜCKL), A., 1221.
 solubility of ferrous sulphate and, in water (CAMERON and CROCKFORD), A., 767.
 action of solutions of, on gelatin (CHANOZ), A., 25.
 pentahydrate, heat of solution of (PERREU), A., 1014.
 commercial, determination of copper in (MORANI), B., 128.
 sulphide, colloidal, oxidation of (SWIDERSKA, KOSTANECKA, and WARSZAWSKA), A., 1005.
 specific resistance of, and its temperature coefficient (FISCHBECK and DORNER), A., 989.

Cuprous salts, detection of (FUNAKOSHI), A., 901.

Cuprous bromide and iodide, vapour pressures of (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1226.
 iodide, thermolysis of mixed crystals of silver iodide and (REINHOLD), A., 652.
 effect of, on avitaminosis-A and -D (v. WENDT), A., 1496.
 oxide, change of conductivity of (KOST), A., 634.
 crystalline, production of, upon copper surfaces (HANOVIA CHEM. & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 479.
 provision of good electrical contact with (HANOVIA CHEM. & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 401.
 sulphate, preparation of (DRUCE and FOWLES), A., 136.
 sulphide, reaction of ferric sulphate with (WHITBY), A., 283.

Copper organic compounds, with chlorophyll and its derivatives (MARCHLEWSKI and SZYMANSKI), A., 829.

Copper salts, complex, with dicarboxylic acids (RILEY), A., 896.

Copper tetraethylphosphonium hydrogen sulphate (P. C. and N. RAY), A., 524.

Cupric acetoacetonal and sulphatoacetonal (ROMANOVA), A., 939.

Copper detection and determination:—
 detection of, microchemically (MARTINI), A., 287.
 by Spacu's reaction (FOLCINI), A., 1031.
 detection of impurities in (TAMMANN, HEINZEL, and LAASS), A., 43.
 detection and determination of, colorimetrically (CLARKE and JONES), A., 900.
 determination of (BRADLEY), B., 359.
 with 5:7-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline (HAASE), A., 1159.
 electrometrically (PRING and SPENCER), A., 1259.
 gravimetrically (SPACU and SUCIU), A., 1413.
 microchemically (SPACU and DICK), A., 1259.
 in babbitt metal, colorimetrically (MANDRIKA), B., 1046.
 iodometrically (ILTSCHENKO), B., 921.
 in biological material (ELVEHJEM and LINDOW), A., 614.
 in citric acid, tartaric acid, and extracts (FRERICHS), B., 35.
 in commercial copper sulphate (MORANI), B., 128.
 in solutions of cuprammonium hydroxide (BUTTERWORTH and ELKIN), B., 717.
 in grape must and wines (DEBORDES), B., 908.
 in silver nitrate (BAINES), B., 1050.
 water-soluble, in Schweinfürth green (L. A. and J. DESHUSSES), B., 905.
 and its alloys, determination of traces of antimony in (CLARKE and EVANS), B., 175.

Copper apparatus, protection of, against corrosion by carboxylic acids (SOC. CHIM. DES USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 250.

Copper articles, preparation of, for nickel-plating (BURFORD), (P.), B., 176.

Copper electrodes. See under Anodes, Cathodes, and Electrodes.

Copper mattes containing nickel, extraction of (HARSHAW, HOMER, and HARSHAW CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 1010.
 low-grade, conversion of, at Rio Tinto (POTTS), B., 982.

Copper ores, concentration of (HOLLADAY and UNION CARBIDE SALES Co.), (P.), B., 662.

- Copper ores, treatment of (DIETZSCH), (P.), B., 330*.
 leaching of, *in situ* (GRANT, RICHARDS, WETHERBEE, and HANNA), (P.), B., 60.
 purification of solutions from (WHEELER), (P.), B., 439.
 complex, treatment of (PERKINS), (P.), B., 479.
 oxidised, heat-treatment of (T. J. and B. TAPLIN and METALS PRODUCTION), (P.), B., 60, 944.
 solution of (SULLIVAN), B., 899.
 of Western Quebec, concentration of (GODARD), B., 819.
 roasted, recovery of metals and their compounds soluble in ammoniacal liquors from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 250.
 silicate, solvent treatment of (ANGLO-AMER. CORP. OF S. AFRICA), (P.), B., 330.
 containing zinc, working-up of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 133.
 of Western Quebec, concentration of (GODARD), B., 819.
 Copper pyrites, leaching of, with ferric chloride (TRAILL and McCLELLAND), B., 132.
 Copper slag, treatment of (YOSHIMOTO, OKUMURA, and NAKAMURA), (P.), B., 900*.
 Copper tubes filled with salts, thermionic emission from (PECZALSKI and CHICHOCKI), A., 482.
 Copper wire, tinned, analysis of (MATTHIS), B., 921.
 rubber-coated, determination of tin in (LEJEUNE), B., 249.
 Copperas. See Ferrous sulphate, under Iron.
 Copra, Malayan estate, oil content of (GEORGI), B., 1022.
 Coproporphyrin, bacteriochemical production of (SCHUMM), A., 581.
 Coproacetoxyhaemin acetate-*I* (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
 Coproporphyrin, synthesis of, by yeast (FINK and WEBER; MAYER), A., 100; (FINK), A., 1340.
 isoelectric point of (FINK), A., 879.
 acetate-*I* (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
 Coproporphyrins, syntheses of, and their derivatives (FISCHER, PLATZ, and MORGENTHAU), A., 940.
 Coptisine, synthesis of (SPÄTH and POSEGA), A., 707.
Corchorus capsularis. See Jute.
 Cord, coating or treating of (SEALEY), (P.), B., 641.
 Cordierite, crystal structure of beryl and (GOSSNER), A., 126.
 Coriander oil, Hungarian (FÖLSCH), B., 536.
 Cork, manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 204.
 artificial, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 976.
 granulated, for insulation, apparatus for treatment of (MASSA), (P.), B., 848.
 Corn, drying of (TROCKNUNGS-ANLAGEN GES.), (P.), B., 226.
 improvement of (SCHLECK), (P.), B., 698.
 harvested, transference of mercury from grain cauterisers into (STOCK and ZIMMERMANN), B., 109.
 cobs, distillation of lignin from (PHILLIPS), A., 1168.
 See also Maize and *Zea mays*.
 Corn syrup, treatment of (CHRISTMAN and NAT. ALUMINATE CORP.), (P.), B., 144.
 Corncockle, constituents of seeds (WEDEKIND and SCHICKE), A., 857.
 Corn-silk, constituents of (NOGUCHI), A., 613.
 Corpus luteum, constituents of secretion of (TESTA), A., 592.
 extraction of hormone from (GLEY), A., 102.
 action of, on the sexual cycle (COTTE and PALLOT), A., 609.
 Corrosion (EVANS), A., 270, 271; (THIEL and LUCKMANN), B., 359.
 apparent relation of protective film to microstructure during (VAN BRUNT), B., 437.
 and passivity (TÖDT), A., 270.
 and residual current (TÖDT), A., 145.
 at high pressures (BERL), B., 419.
 apparatus for testing liability to (DUFFEK), B., 289.
 effect of soils on (LOGAN), B., 942.
 coatings for protection against (SPELLER), B., 559.
 preparation for prevention of (TERRY), (P.), B., 526.
 use of lanoline in prevention of (JAKEMAN), B., 442.
 of metals, theory of (PALMAER), B., 921.
 prevention of (DAVIES; RÖTZEL), (P.), B., 524.
 of light metals and alloys (WACHÉ and CHAUDRON), B., 477.
 by sea water, protection of metals from (CAZAUD; COUNNOT and BARY), B., 721; (COUNNOT and PEROT), B., 722.
 protection of cables, pipes, etc., against (CHEMIEPROD. GES.), (P.), B., 856.
 electrolytic, effect of oxidising conditions on (RAWSON and TUCKER), B., 1018.
- Corrosion, electrolytic, due to current leakages, and its prevention (ANGEL and BECK-FRIS), B., 985.
Cortinellus shiitake, ergosterol from (SUMI), A., 613.
 Corydaline, structure of (KOEPLI and PERKIN), A., 79.
r-Corydaline, synthesis of (SPÄTH and KRUTA), A., 708.
 Corydalis alkaloids, and their derivatives (F. G. and T. Q. CHOU), A., 477.
Corydalis ambigua, alkaloids of (F. G. and T. Q. CHOU), A., 477.
 Chinese, alkaloids of, and their salts and methyl ethers (CHOU), A., 1085.
 Cosmetics, production of (KELETI), (P.), B., 190.
 non-poisonous colouring matters for (CULMANN, AHRENS, and SIEGLE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 700.
 detection of isopropyl alcohol in (REIF), B., 737.
 Cotogenin, synthesis of, and its derivatives (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1302.
 Cotton, comparison of chemical and physical properties of (HALL), B., 430.
 alternating-current conduction in (MURPHY), B., 318.
 insulation resistance of (MURPHY), B., 468.
 effect of humidity and moisture content on resistivity of (MURPHY and WALKER), B., 201.
 adsorption of water by (URQUHART), A., 1140; (PEIRCE), A., 1141.
 singeing of, and formation of oxycellulose thereby (HOLDEN), B., 716.
 behaviour of, towards glycol and glycol-hydrochloric acid (RASSOW and WEBER), B., 675.
 enzymic degradation of (FAUST and KARRER), B., 468.
 correlation between soil salinity and flowering date in (HARRIS), B., 447.
 mercerisation of (CHEM. FABR. STOCKHAUSEN & Co.), (P.), B., 470.
 improvement of spinning qualities of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 593.
 imparting a linen-like effect to (EGLI and A.-G. SEERIET), (P.), B., 204.
 manufacture of dyes and pigments for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 637.
 chemically modified, tensile strength and fluidity of (CLIBBENS and RIDGE), B., 239.
 loose, mercerisation of (AHNERT), (P.), B., 127.
 copper numbers of (KOEHLER and MARQUEYROL), B., 90.
 chemical analysis of (BIRTWELL and RIDGE; BIRTWELL, CLIBBENS, and GEAKE), B., 89.
 determination of, in asbestos goods, by ignition methods (SOMMER), B., 277.
 Cotton fabrics, imparting a wool finish to (MACK), (P.), B., 515.
 coloured, effect of light on (HIBBERT), B., 715.
 dyed and finished, effect of light on (SCHOLEFIELD), B., 430.
 Cotton fibres, spiral structure of (NAKANO), B., 937.
 treatment of (CHEM. FABR. VORM. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 596.
 increasing elasticity and strength of (MELLIAND and MELIANA CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 679*.
 production of wool-like effects on (BODMER and HEBERLEIN & Co.), (P.), B., 640*.
 Cotton materials, mercerisation of (NAAML. VENN. CARP'S GAREN-FABR.), (P.), B., 176.
 Cotton plants, growth and nutrient intake of (KUDRIN), B., 336.
 treatment of (EGGERT), (P.), B., 336.
 transport of nitrogenous substances in (MASKELL and MASON), A., 854.
 fertiliser trials with (STEECE), B., 106.
 Cottonseed, selection of (CLOER), (P.), B., 732.
 extraction of vitamin substances from (SCHMITT), (P.), B., 868.
 analysis of (JAMIESON and MCKINNEY), B., 689.
 Cottonseed meal, detoxicated (MENAUL), B., 70.
 Cottonseed oil, crude, decolorisation and refining of (BAYLIS and FILTROL Co. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 862.
 Mackey tests on (ASPEGREN), B., 217.
 Coumarans, alkylated, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 236, 316.
 Coumarin, photobromination of (WILLIAMS), A., 895.
 synthesis of derivatives of (WEISS and MERKSAMMER), A., 73.
 detection and determination of, in lavender products (ELLMER), B., 112.
 Coumarin, α -amino-, acetyl derivative (DARIN), A., 811.
 6-chloro-7-hydroxy- and 6:8-dichloro-5-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivatives, and 7-hydroxy-8-nitro-, and its 3-acetyl derivative, and their derivatives (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 821.
 Coumarins, formation of, by condensation (NAIK and R. D. and H. R. DESAI), A., 574.

- Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, ethyl ester** (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 821.
- Coumarin-6-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-** (ARIMA), A., 914.
- Commarene, formation of, in coal tar** (ORLOV and BELOPOLSKI), B., 806.
- protection of light alloys by (AUBERT and PIGNOT), B., 721.
- Covellite, crystal structure of** (ROBERTS and KSANDA), A., 870.
- action of mixtures of air and carbon tetrachloride vapour on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), A., 896.
- Cows, dairy, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in** (TURNER and HARTMAN), A., 1485.
- effect of cod-liver oil and of irradiated hay on calcium assimilation by (HART, STEENBOCK, TEUT, and HUMPHREY), A., 1497.
- feeding of, on iodine (SCHROFF; SCHARRER and SCHROFF), A., 1485.
- diseased, detection of abnormal milk from (KRENN), B., 574.
- Co-zymase** (v. EULER and MYRBÄCK), A., 849.
- nature of (v. EULER and MYRBÄCK), A., 1340.
- enzymic inactivation of (v. EULER, MYRBÄCK, and BRUNIS), A., 957.
- from muscle, purification of (v. EULER and GARD), A., 100.
- barium salt from (v. EULER and MYRBÄCK), A., 1340.
- Crab. See *Paralithodes camtschatica*.**
- Crabwood seed oil** (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 178.
- Cracking, processes of** (SACHANOV and TILTSCHÉEV), B., 383.
- Cranberries, mineral constituents of** (MORSE), A., 477.
- Cray-fish soups, examination and evaluation of** (BAIER and BARSCH), B., 575.
- Cream, action of viscogen on** (PYNE), B., 735.
- lactose-fermenting yeast from (GRIMES and DOHERTY), B., 926.
- separator for (SQUIRE and LINDVART), (P.), B., 415.
- Californian, composition of (SMITH), B., 146.
- curative, manufacture of (WEISSBEIN), (P.), B., 443.
- double, sterilisation of (GRASSE), (P.), B., 535.
- ice-. See Ice-cream.
- shoe. See Shoe cream.
- sour, treatment of (RUSHTON, SIMPSON, BECKMAN, and CREAM PROCESSES), (P.), B., 1030.
- determination of fat in (BURR), B., 620.
- Cream powder, manufacture of** (NYROP), (P.), B., 659.
- Creatine** (SATO), A., 956.
- origin of (ABDERHALDEN), A., 843; (ABDERHALDEN and BUADZE), A., 1484.
- origin and fate of (MOCHNATSCH), A., 213.
- formation of, from proteins in diet (TERROINE and DANMANVILLE), A., 843.
- excretion of, during fasting (MORGULIS), A., 1195.
- in women (HODGSON and LEWIS), A., 345.
- in fish (HUNTER), A., 590.
- in muscle, and its excretion in cats (PALLADIN and EPELBAUM), A., 345.
- in amphibian voluntary muscle (DULIÈRE), A., 1480.
- in tissues of rats, effect of fasting and of creatine feeding on (CHANUTIN, SILVETTE, and RAWLES), A., 213.
- utilisation and excretion of, by normal and arthritic subjects (CAJORI, WRIGHT, and STILZ), A., 209.
- physiological action of (HILL and MATTISON; PEABODY and HILL), A., 956.
- determination of, in blood (KOPLOWITZ), A., 1326.
- Creatine-phosphoric acid of muscle** (PALLADIN, KUDRJAVZEVA, and SAVRON), A., 93.
- decomposition of, in relation to muscle activity (NACHMAN-SOHN), A., 843, 1484.
- Creatinine** (SATO), A., 956.
- origin of, in the organism (ABDERHALDEN and BUADZE), A., 1484.
- origin and fate of (MOCHNATSCH), A., 213.
- excretion of, in cats (PALLADIN and EPELBAUM), A., 345.
- during fasting (MORGULIS), A., 1195.
- in women (HODGSON and LEWIS), A., 345.
- derivatives of (RICHARDSON, WELCH, and CALVERT), A., 1462.
- picrate, isomeride of, and its barium salt (ANSLOW and KING), A., 938.
- ammonium picrate (GREENWALD), A., 301.
- Jaffé's reaction for (GREENWALD), A., 86.
- determination of, in blood (KOPLOWITZ), A., 1326.
- in muscle (OCHOA and VALDECASAS), A., 463.
- Creatininephosphoric acid. See Phosphagens.**
- Creosote, emulsification of** (BILLINGHAME), (P.), B., 199*.
- Creosote, use of mixtures of petroleum products and, for preservation of timber** (VORONOV), B., 768.
- Crezol, crude, condensation products of acetone and** (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 427*.
- manufacture of condensation products from aliphatic ketones and (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 316.
- detection of, in carbolic acid, by means of vanillin (WARE), B., 844.
- determination of, in liquor cresoli saponatus (FEIST), B., 301.
- o-Cresol, equilibrium of methyl alcohol, water, and** (v. SZELÉNYI), A., 256.
- use of, in working-up of middle tar oil (BOVINI), B., 88.
- m-Cresol, condensation products from acetone and** (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. and JORDAN), (P.), B., 467.
- m-Cresol, 6-amino-, and its derivatives** (BOGERT and CONNITT), A., 553.
- 6-amino-, 5-nitro-, and 2:4-dinitro-6-amino-, and their derivatives (BOGERT and CONNITT), A., 553.
- tribromo- (ZEHESTER, BOHUNCK, and NOWOTNY), A., 692.
- trinitro-, conductivities of salts of (THOMAS and MARUM), A., 1239.
- p-Cresol, 2-substituted derivatives of** (COPISAROW), A., 439.
- Cresols, syntheses with** (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1451.
- ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SAVARD), A., 488, 978.
- decolorisation of, by humic acids (RAKOVSKI and MEHL), B., 670.
- condensation of, with benzhydrol (SCHORIGIN), A., 183.
- manufacture of condensation products of aliphatic ketones and (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 236.
- interaction of, with basic tellurium chloride (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 1473.
- determination of, bromometrically (DITZ), B., 510.
- Cresols, bromo-, debromination of, and di- and tri-bromo-, 2:5-dibromo-3-nitro-, and 3:5-dichloro-6-bromo-, and their derivatives** (KOHN and ARON), A., 1439.
- di- and tri-thiol-, and their derivatives (POLLAK and RIESZ), A., 60.
- o- and m-Cresols, 5-thiocyano-** (KAUFMANN and WEBER), B., 452.
- m- and p-Cresols, manufacture of** (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 973.
- manufacture of decomposition compounds from condensation products of acetone with (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 316.
- p-Cresols, nitroamino-, acetyl derivatives of** (LINDEMANN and ROMANOFF), A., 1186.
- 2-Cresol-4-arsinic acid, 6-chloro-2-amino-, and its phthaloyl derivative** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 997.
- o-Cresol-tetrabromosulphonphthalein, and dibromo-** (HARDEN and DRAKE), A., 441.
- o-Cresol-tetrachlorosulphonphthalein, and dibromo-** (HARDEN and DRAKE), A., 441.
- Cresoldisulphonanilides, and their derivatives** (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HITSCHMANN; RIESZ and PILPEL), A., 59.
- Cresoldisulphonyl chlorides, constitution of** (RIESZ and PILPEL), A., 59.
- o-Cresol-tetraiodosulphonphthalein, and dibromo-** (HARDEN and DRAKE), A., 441.
- "Cresol-phorones"** (NIEDERL and CASTY), A., 551.
- m-Cresolphthalein** (THIEL and JUNGFER), A., 445.
- Cresol-red, use of, as an indicator in acid solutions** (MC CRUMB and KENNY), A., 782.
- Cresolsulphonyl chlorides** (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HITSCHMANN), A., 59.
- m-Cresol-2:4:6-trisulphonanilide** (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HITSCHMANN), A., 59.
- Cresotic acids, condensation products of, with di-o-thiobenzoic acid** (SEN and SEN-GUPTA), A., 935.
- Critical point, investigations in the region of** (BENNEWITZ and ANDREWEA), A., 873.
- potentials, determination of (PAVLOV and SUEVA), A., 735.
- of light elements for simultaneous transitions (RAY and MAJUMDER), A., 114.
- state (SCHRÖER), A., 498, 1228.
- temperature of solution (LEONE), A., 132.
- Crocetin** (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, and WIDMER), A., 49.
- determination of methyl groups in (KUHN, WINTERSTEIN, and KARLOVITZ), A., 425.
- Crocidolite** (PEACOCK), A., 787.
- α-Crocetin, formation of sugar from** (KARRER and MIKI), A., 1427.
- Crocoite, from Tasmania** (CAROBBI), A., 168.
- Crocus, saffron** (GRIEBEL and WEISS), B., 89.

- Crops**, theory of growth factors of (MITSCHERLICH), B., 184.
 variation of (EDEN and FISHER), B., 488.
 nitrogen nutrition of (ARRHENIUS), B., 758.
 effect of phosphates on yield of (ARRHENIUS), B., 756.
 relationship between yields of, and citrate-solubility of Rhenania phosphate and basic slag (WILHELMJ and H. K. and S. GERICKE), B., 757.
 phosphate and potash nutrition of (ARRHENIUS), B., 759.
 relation of water-soluble, replaceable, and acid-soluble potash to potash removed by (FRAPS), B., 905.
 preparation for adding to screened house and street refuse for prevention of diseases of (BAERNER), (P.), B., 448.
 effect of sulphur on yields of (McKIBBIN), B., 142.
 root, determination of sugar and dry matter in (ZADE), B., 143.
 truck, storage of (TRAUB, THOR, WILLAMAN, and OLIVER), B., 831.
- Crotalus**. See Rattlesnakes.
- Crotonaldehyde**, production of (HORSLEY and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 672.
 from acetaldehyde and aldol (LÜSCHER and ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK LONZA), (P.), B., 47*.
 hydrogenation of (HOLDEN and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 887.
 homologues of (ZABR), A., 1275.
 compound of, with methone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- Crotonamides**, *NN*-disubstituted, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds (MAXIM), A., 431.
- Crotondiethylamide** (MAXIM), A., 431.
- Crotondiphenylamide** (MAXIM), A., 431.
- Crotonic acid** (KAUFER, HALBIG, and BASEL), A., 1423.
- η - and iso-Crotonic acids**, oxidation of (BRAUN), A., 293.
 ethyl esters, preparation of (BRUYLANTS), A., 793.
- Crotonobetaine**, reduction of, by putrefactive organisms (LINNEWEH), A., 608.
 fate of, in the animal organism (LINNEWEH), A., 598.
 chloroaurate (LINNEWEH), A., 686.
- Crotonyl bromide**, manufacture of (MEISENBURG and WINTHROP CHEM. CO.) (P.), B., 845*.
- Crotyl bromide**. See β -Butenyl bromide.
- α -Crotyldiguanide sulphate** (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- N*-Crotylphthalimide** (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- Crucibles with handles** (KÖNIG), A., 1416.
 Jena glass, for biological analysis (CATTELAINE), A., 478.
 laboratory, holder and stand for (HARTLEY), (P.), B., 193.
 nickel, uses of (PIETERS and MEYLINK), B., 963.
 porcelain suction (KÖNIG, MÜLLER, and STAATLICHE PORZELLAN-MANUF.), (P.), B., 343*.
 porous filtration (GERICKE), A., 418.
- Crucible tongs** (RAMBERG), A., 786.
- Crucifera**, seed treatment for black-leg disease of (CLAYTON), B., 185.
- Crushers** (DORMER and MALONE), (P.), B., 78; (RUMPEL and SMITH ENG. WORKS), (P.), B., 78, 664; (BRAMLEY-MOORE), (P.), B., 154; (COOPER), (P.), B., 229; (CROWE; BURT, BOULTON, & HAYWOOD, and CHINA), (P.), B., 306; (DENNY; VALE; HAMEY and STONEHAM), (P.), B., 497; (TORULF), (P.), B., 543; (HUME), (P.), B., 702*; (PENNSYLVANIA CRUSHER CO.), (P.), B., 875.
 for hard materials (HILFELDT and POLYSIUS), (B.), B., 927.
 construction of rolls for (AMER. ENG. CO.), (P.), B., 543.
 jaws for (SOMERVILLE), (P.), B., 762.
 for coal, coke, etc. (PILOT), (P.), B., 971.
 gyratory (COOKE), (P.), B., 458; (WALKER), (P.), B., 580.
 heads for (HETU), (P.), B., 458.
 jaw (KENNEDY), (P.), B., 927.
- Crushing (WORK)**, B., 541; (BARTHELMESS), (P.), B., 1000.
- Crushing apparatus** (BLUM), (P.), B., 268; (TROTTER), (P.), B., 664.
- Crushing mills**. See under Mills.
- Cryolite**, specific heat of (ROTH and BERTRAM), A., 991.
 determination of sulphates in (GINSBERG and HOLDER), A., 523.
- Cryostat**, low-temperature (KEESOM), A., 1136.
- Cryptomeradol**, and its salts and derivatives (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1309.
- Cryptomeria japonica***, oil of (SCHIMMEL & CO.), B., 453.
- Cryptopyrrole**, halogenated methenes of, and their derivatives (FISCHER, BAUMANN, and RIEDL), A., 1463.
- Crystals**, classification of (SCHNEIDER), A., 19.
- Crystals**, formation and disintegration of (v. WEIMARN), A., 1368.
 formation of, in production of solid solutions (FERRARI and CARUATI), A., 500.
 formation and solution of (TRAUBE), A., 1378.
 plant for production of (ELLISON), (P.), B., 580.
 molecular theory of (WEISSENBERG), A., 247.
 structure of (NOLD), A., 1222.
 defects in, forming active centres (SMEKAL), A., 1370.
 and chemical constitution (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 747.
 and diamagnetism (RAMAN), A., 871.
 and ferromagnetism (v. AUWERS), A., 127; (SCHMIDT), A., 633.
 in relation to wave mechanics (EWALD), A., 973.
 space required by atoms in (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 374.
 reflexion of atoms from (ELLETT, OLSON, and ZAHL), A., 1125.
 arrangement of ions in (KIST), A., 630.
 determination of parameters in (BRAGG), A., 748.
 lattice determination in aggregates of (WEISSENBERG), A., 986.
 lattice spacing at boundaries of (LENNARD-JONES and DENT), A., 17.
 dependence of number of nuclei of, on temperature (TAMMANN), A., 986.
 properties of (SMEKAL), A., 871.
 physical properties of (KUNZ), A., 986.
 change of optical properties of, with temperature (SCHMIDT and BAIER), A., 981.
 refractive index of (WULFF), A., 13.
 fine structure in band spectra of (RANDALL and NIELSEN), A., 1367.
 Raman effect in (NIST), A., 742; (KRISHNAN; SCHAEFFER, MATOSI, and ADERHOLD), A., 1216; (MENZIES), A., 1217.
 influence of habit of, on Debye-Scherrer diagrams (BÖHM and GAUTER), A., 1220.
 X-ray study of (TRILLAT), A., 630; (BRAGG and WEST), A., 1223.
 X-ray photographs of (GEORGE), A., 381, 1366.
 interference lines in (MÖLLER and REIS), A., 492.
 orientation of, from Laue photographs (YAMAGUCHI and TOGINO), A., 1366.
 by X-rays (TAKEYAMA), A., 244.
 measurement of particle size of, by means of X-rays (PATTERSON), A., 15.
 reflexion of X-rays from (FULLER), A., 1367.
 scattering of light by (LANDSBERG and MANDELSTAM), A., 9, 1361.
 scattering of X-rays by (LINNIK), A., 1130.
 supposed effect of X-rays in rectifiers for (OBERTO), A., 1366.
 photo-ionisation in (PAULING), A., 1355.
 law of magnetisation of (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 752.
 theory of magneto-optics of (BECQUEREL), A., 1134.
 magnetic birefringence in relation to structure and properties of (RAMANADHAM), A., 1223.
 paramagnetism of (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 633, 1134.
 effect of volume changes on infra-red vibrations of (SALANT), A., 974.
 electrical properties of, floating on aqueous solutions (KATOH), A., 1370.
 electrolytic conduction of (BLÜH and JOST), A., 32.
 quantum mechanics of electrons in (BLOCH), A., 247.
 relation of field strength to ionic conductivity in (SMEKAL; QUITTNER), A., 1135.
 determination of potentials of (EMSLIE), A., 989.
 piezoelectricity of (ELINGS and TERSTRA), A., 18.
 effect of ultra-violet light on dielectric properties of (AARDAL), A., 155.
 thermodynamics and kinetics of thermoelectric effect in (EHRENFEST and RUTGERS), A., 1133.
 quantum mechanics of heat balance in (v. KÁRMÁN), A., 873.
 compressibility of (v. RASCHEVSKY), A., 499; (MEHL and CANFIELD), A., 1227.
 disintegration and formation of (TRAUBE), A., 263.
 diffusion in (TUBANDT, REINHOLD, and TOST), A., 255.
 effect of adsorption on the form of (SAYLOR), A., 381.
 adsorption of electrolytes by faces of (DE BROUCKÈRE), A., 757.
 adsorption of gases by faces of (DE BOER), A., 133.
 investigation of adsorbed layers on (RUPP), A., 1357.
 composition and dispersity of particles in (OSTWALD and v. BUZÁGH), A., 642.
 stability of (VAN ARKEL and DE BOER), A., 747.
 term resolution in (BETHE), A., 1367.
 effect of boundary distortion on surface energy of (DENT), A., 1370.

- Crystals**, Euler's equation for, and the phase rule (RÜDEL), A., 247.
 form of, in solid solutions (FERRARI and INGANNI), A., 388.
 anisotropy of masses of (SCHMID), A., 1130.
 theory of growth of (KOSSEL), A., 18.
 growth of, in aqueous solutions (McCABE), B., 153, 305.
 by annealing (SUTOIKI), B., 22.
 influence of foreign substances in solution on (KHMELEW-SKAJA), A., 25.
 imperfections of (ZWICKY), A., 630.
 creeping of (ERLENMEYER), A., 503.
 mechanism of twinning in (SMITH, DEE, and YOUNG), A., 124.
 associated or additive compounds in (KRINGS), A., 983.
 separation of mother liquor from (RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTAISE Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 499.
 prevention of caking of (SCOTT), (P.), B., 268.
 having the C—C linking, structure of (REIS and SCHNEIDER), A., 17.
 coarse, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 282.
 cubic, reflecting planes in (McKEEHAN), A., 870.
 with two-dimensional lattice, X-ray diffraction by (LINNIK), A., 492.
 ferromagnetic, theory of (MAHAJANI), A., 495.
 growing, regional adsorption of dyes by (MILLIGAN), A., 1231.
 ionic, conductivity of (QUITTNER and SMEKAL), A., 753.
 isomorphous overgrowth in (STRANSKI; STRANSKI and KUHELIEV), A., 1133.
 complex, structure of (PAULING), A., 748.
 large, production of (SEIDLER), (P.), B., 207.
 liquid, dielectric anisotropy of (JEZEWSKI), A., 379, 380.
 influence of an electrostatic field on dielectric constant of (JEZEWSKI), A., 12.
 loosening, conductivity, and reactivity of lattice of (HEDVALL), A., 20.
 mixed, solubility of (TAMMANN and HEINZEL), A., 24.
 in the formation of solid solutions (FERRARI, CELERI, and GIORGI), A., 996.
 determination of solidification temperature of (RUE and KREMERS), A., 1229.
 organic, magnetic behaviour of (RAMAN and BHAGAVANTAM), A., 495; (BHAGAVANTAM), A., 1133.
 symmetry of (PASTAK), A., 497.
 piezo-electric. See under Piezo-electric.
 powdered, diffraction of electrons by (PONTE), A., 367.
 X-ray diffraction of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 246.
 X-ray reflexion from (BRENTANO and ADAMSON), A., 493.
 scattering of X-rays by (BRENTANO), A., 244.
 Raman effect with (BÄR), A., 1361.
 single, formation of, and their aggregates (LABANUKROM), A., 878.
Crystal hydrates, structure of (KAPUSTINSKY), A., 1368.
 velocity of water molecules emitted in dehydration of (PREDVODITELEV), A., 21, 629.
Crystal violet perchlorate (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067.
Crystalline salts, expansion of, with heat (KLEMM, TLK, and v. MÜLLENHEIM), A., 23.
 air-sensitive, thermal expansion of (KLEMM), A., 21.
Crystallisation, conditions of (SMEKAL), A., 871.
 periodic and spiral forms of (HEDGES), A., 869.
 at rest and in motion (KIEFER), B., 343.
 of substances in a coarse-granular form (JEREMIASSEN and A./S. KRISTAL), (P.), B., 343*.
 at the surface of fused masses (SCHUBNIKOV and LÄMMLEIN), A., 25.
 exothermic (APPAREILS & EVAPORATEURS KESTNER Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 1035.
Crystallisation apparatus, rotary, tubular (LAFEUILLE), (P.), B., 499.
Crystallography, micro-, in gels (MARTINI), A., 898.
Cucumber seeds, citric-dehydrogenase in (THUNBERG), A., 602.
Cumbu. See *Pennisetum typhoidum*.
 ψ -Cumidine, 3-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 351.
Cuminaldehyde, compound of, with methone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
 p -Cumyl iodide (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and KERLOV), A., 1288.
 $5\text{-}\psi$ -Cumylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester (HOLMBERG), B., 158.
 $5\text{-}\psi$ -Cumylacetone (HOLMBERG), B., 158.
 $5\text{-}\psi$ -Cumyl- α -dibromoacetone, 3:6-dibromo- (HOLMBERG), B., 158.
 $5\text{-}\psi$ -Cumyl-*tert*-butyl alcohol (HOLMBERG), B., 158.
Cupferron. See Phenylhydroxylamine, nitroso-.
Cuprammonium. See Copper bases, under Copper.
- Cupric and Cuprous salts**. See under Copper.
Curare, combination of, with proteins and dyes (KARASSIK, PETRUNKINA, and PETRUNKIN), A., 1105.
 effect of barium, calcium, magnesium, nicotine, and eserine on action of (HORI), A., 215.
Curie points, two (FORRER), A., 752.
Curtius reaction, modified (NAEGELI, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540; (NAEGELI and LENDORFF), A., 1456.
Cuttle-fish oil, separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
Cyanamide, condensation of, with methylcarbamide, in presence of triethylphosphino (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 302.
 determination of nitrogen in (REYNAERT), B., 244.
Cyanamides, production of (GOLDSCHMIDT and COULIER), (P.), B., 171.
Cyanoic acid and Cyanides. See under Cyanogen.
Cyanidin, natural and synthetic (ROBINSON and WILLSTÄTTER; KUHN and WAGNER-JAUREGO), A., 192.
isocyanilic acid, and its dibenzoyl derivative (WIELAND, FRANK, and KITASATO), A., 1468.
 α -epicyanilic acid, and its tetrabenzoyl derivative (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1468.
metacyanilic acid, and its derivatives, and *tribromo-* (WIELAND, FRANK, and KITASATO), A., 1468; (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1469.
pericyanilic acid, and its salts and derivatives (WIELAND, FRANK, and KITASATO; WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1468.
Cyanines, action of heat on decolorisation of benzene solutions of (ZCHODRO), A., 660.
Cyanite from Western North Carolina (FESSLER and McCAGHEY), B., 209.
Cyanogen, red bands in spectrum of (ASUNDI and RYDE), A., 970.
 resonance-fluorescence in spectrum of (BYCK), A., 1127.
 reaction of nitric oxide with (NORRISH and SMITH), A., 37.
Cyanogen bromide, compounds of, with metallic halides (OBERHAUSER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 896, 897.
 determination of (OBERHAUSER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 896.
 chloride, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 207.
 halides, electrolysis of (CLARK and STREIGHT), A., 407.
 action of, on ethyl sodiomalonate (MIGNONAC and RAMBECK), A., 794.
Hydrocyanic acid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 52, 517*; (BROWN and PACIFIC R. & H. CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 393; (CALIFORNIA CYANIDE Co. and DOLLEY), (P.), B., 850; (BAGLEY and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 1014.
 from alkali cyanides (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 282.
 catalyst for (EWAN and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 321.
 physical properties of (FREDENHAGEN and DAHMLOS), A., 493.
 evolution of, from calcium cyanide (YOUNG), B., 849.
 dipole moment of (WERNER), A., 1217.
 vapour density of (SINOSAKI and IARA), A., 992.
 oxidation of, to cyanogen (RICCA and PIRRONE), A., 302.
 compounds of, with metallic halides (OBERHAUSER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 896, 897.
 toxicity of (ALLISON), B., 304.
 action of, on frogs (KARASSIK), A., 215.
 complex metallic salts (REHLEN and v. KUMMER), A., 432.
 alkali salts, manufacture of (COULIER), (P.), B., 55*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 171, 813; (KIEFER), (P.), B., 244, 393.
 calcium salt (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1014.
 manufacture of, and its double compounds with ammonia (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 53.
 magnesium salt, manufacture of, and its double compound with ammonia (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 681.
 mercuric salt, lattice structure of (HASSEL; FRICKE), A., 988.
 as photographic desensitiser (MEYER and WALTER), B., 227.
 oxidation of, by sodium hypobromite (GOLSE), A., 531.
 additive compounds of, with hydrated metallic azides (RICCA and PIRRONE), A., 1407.
 detection of mercury and of oxycyanide in (GOLSE), A., 1259.
 potassium salt, Raman effect in spectrum of (PETRIKALN and HOCHBERG), A., 1216.
 action of, on chloroaldehydes (CHATTAWAY and IRVING), A., 795.
 rhodium salt, and its complex compounds (KRAUSS and UMBACH), A., 665.
 zinc salt, action of sodium on (BURGESS and ROSE), A., 1154.

Cyanogen:—

- Hydrocyanic acid, determination of, microchemically, by Brunswick reaction (MALITZKY and KOSLOVSKY), A., 337.
in mercury cyanide and oxycyanide pastilles (SCHULEK and STASIAR), B., 147.
in fumigation air (EDDY and GEDDINGS), B., 962.
- Cyanides, manufacture of (GOLDSCHMIDT and COULIER), (P.), B., 171; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 433; (WIEDERHOLD and N.V. NEDERL. MIJNBOW EN HANDEL. MAATS.), (P.), B., 351*.
- manufacture of low-boiling hydrocarbon oils and (CLANCY), (P.), B., 273.
recovery of, from solution (MILLS, CROWE, and MERRILL Co.), (P.), B., 681.
evaporation of solutions of (STOCKHOLMS SUPERFOSFAT FABR. AKTIEBOLAO, and RAMSAY), (P.), B., 517.
- action of, on living cells (RESNITSCHENKO), A., 97.
effect of, on respiration of animal tissues (DIXON and ELLIOTT), A., 1197.
- complex (REIHLEN and ZIMMERMANN), A., 1430.
polarisation in solutions of (GLASSTONE), A., 654.
determination of, in small amounts (SMITH), A., 686.
- Cyanic acid as possible precursor of ammonia and urea in tissues (HOLMES and WATCHORN), A., 598.
metallic salts, precipitation, in analysis (RIPAN), A., 43.
compounds of hexamethylenetetramine with (RIPAN), A., 41.
complex mercury salts, phototropic (RAO and WATSON), A., 660.
potassium salt, determination of (LEBOUCQ), B., 244.
- Cyanates (RIPAN), A., 1414.
- Cyanogen determination:—
determination of, in chloral cyanohydrin (FAVREL), B., 956.
- Cyclamin (BUREŠ and BERGAUER), A., 1306.
- apocyclene (NAMETKIN and ALEXANDROV), A., 191.
- Cyclic compounds, synthesis of (VOGEL), A., 700.
containing aldehydic groups, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 747.
condensed, pyrogenic dissociation of (ORLOV), A., 549.
- Cydonia vulgaris*, oil from seeds of (BUREŠ and ŠÁTEK), B., 825.
- Cylinders, closed, explosions in (KIRKBY and WHEELER; ELLIS and WHEELER), A., 147.
- Cymbopogon*, water content of oils from (NICOL), B., 797.
- Cymene from the cellulose bisulphite process (BOEDTKER), B., 592.
production of amino-, hydroxyamino-, and nitro-derivatives of (SCHINDELMEISER and BEAVIS), (P.), B., 200.
- p-Cymene (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 62, 1438; (WHEELER and PARK), A., 1438.
chlorination of (QUIST), A., 179.
synthesis of methyl ketones from (LACOURT), A., 447.
- p-Cymyl-2-carbithionic acid, and its salts and esters (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 62.
- 2-p-Cymylhydrazine, and its salts and derivatives (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1438.
- 2-p-Cymylsemicarbazides, and their derivatives (WHEELER and PARK; WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1438.
- 2-p-Cymyl-4-semicarbazones (WHEELER and PARK), A., 1438.
- 2-p-Cymyl-1-thiosemicarbazide (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1438.
- Cypridina*, luminescence in (KANDA), A., 351.
- Cysts, ovarian, enzymes in fluid of (TACHIBANA), A., 342.
splenic, constituents of liquid from (GRILLON), A., 342.
- Cysteine, potential of, with the mercury electrode (BARRON, FLEXNER, and MICHAELIS), A., 514.
reduction by, in presence of free metals (MICHAELIS and BARRON), A., 405.
influence of, on toxic action of arsenious acid (LABES), A., 720.
addition of, to cobalt sulphate (MICHAELIS and YAMAGUCHI), A., 1284.
reactions of metallic compounds of, with carbon monoxide (CREMER), A., 686.
complex compounds of, with metals of the iron group (MICHAELIS and BARRON), A., 1011.
determination of, in proteins (OKUDA), A., 1191.
in tissues and biological fluids (OKUDA), A., 730.
- Cystine in hair of various animals (RIMINGTON), A., 1191.
acylation of (INOUE), A., 1284.
alkaline decomposition of (ANDREWS), A., 85; (GORTNER and SINCLAIR), A., 1284.
nephropathogenic action of (COX, SMYTHE, and FISHBACK), A., 720.
percentage of, in proteins (TERUTCHI and OKABE), A., 85.

- Cystine, determination of, in biological fluids and tissues (OKUDA), A., 730.
in proteins (FOLIN and MARENZI), A., 1093; (OKUDA), A., 1191.
in wool (RIMINGTON), A., 342.
separation of histidine from (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 1328.
- Cystinuria (LEWIS and LOUGH), A., 465.
non-occurrence of cystine in sweat in (LEWIS), A., 1481.
protein metabolism in (ROBSON), A., 344.
- Cystosira*, extraction of iodine from (KOMARECKY), B., 355.
- Cytochrome (KEILIN), A., 470; (BIRICH and ROSENBOHM), A., 1340.
- Cytidine nucleoside (LEVENE and LONDON), A., 1322.

D.

- Dacite, effect of heat on magnetic susceptibility of (MICHEL-LÉVY and GRENET), A., 420.
- Dacrydium Franklinii*, oil of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 453.
- Dairies, washing powders for use in (PHILLIPS, MACK, and FRANDSEN), B., 415.
- Dairy equipment, corrosion of metals used in (HUNZIKER, CORDES, and NISSEN), B., 795, 943.
- Dairy products, spray drying of (NYROP), B., 761.
preservation of (ELDRIDGE and KRAFT-PHENIX CHEESE Co.), (P.), B., 147.
bacteria which produce a "caramel" flavour in (KELLY; SADLER), B., 300.
effect of lecithin in, on butter-fat determinations (CHAPMAN), B., 534.
- Dam cores, Hawaiian, hydraulic, chemical treatment of (HANCE), B., 925.
- Daphnin, constitution of (WESSELY and STURM), A., 298.
- Dates, composition of (FATTAH and CRUESS), B., 187.
- Datura alba* and *fastuosa*, alkaloids of (MARANON), A., 361.
- Datura stramonium*, alkaloid content of chlorophyll from (JANIOSEK), A., 1348.
- Deamination, anoxidative and oxidative (PARNAS), A., 1484.
- Deaminocaseinogen (STEUDEL and SCHUMANN), A., 1188.
- Δ⁸-Decadi-inene (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 290.
- Deca-δ²-dione (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 448.
- Decahydronaphthalene, catalytic dehydrogenation of (ZELINSKI and BALANDIN), A., 774.
- cis- and trans-Decahydronaphthalenes, bromination of (ZELINSKI and TUROVA-POLLAKE), A., 921.
- Decahydronaphthalenes, β-substituted stereoisomeric (RAO), A., 1297.
- α-trans-Decahydronaphthalene-2-acetic acid, 2-dicyano-, ethyl ester (RAO), A., 1297.
- Δ²^{3(1,2)}-trans-Decahydronaphthalene-2-acetonitrile (RAO), A., 1297.
- cis- and trans-Decahydronaphthalene-2:2-diacetic acids, and their derivatives (RAO), A., 1297.
- α-Δ²^{3(1,2)}-trans-Decahydronaphthalene-2-propionic acid, α-cyano-, ethyl ester (RAO), A., 1297.
- Decahydronaphthyl ethyl ethers (WASER, SOMMER, LANDWEER, and GAZA), A., 691.
- trans-Decahydro-β-naphthylidenecyanoacetic acid, derivatives of (RAO), A., 1297.
- α-trans-Decahydronaphthylidene-2-propionitrile (RAO), A., 1297.
- Decahydroquinoline, and its derivatives (FUJISE), A., 435, 551.
- Decalin. See Decahydronaphthalene.
- Decamethylenebisdiguanide sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- Decamethylenediamine hydrochloride (KUMAGAI, KAWAI, SHIKINAMI, and HOSONO), A., 468.
- Decamethylenedignanidine. See Synthalin.
- Decamethylstannobutane (KRAUS and NEAL), A., 1188.
- Decane, α,α-dibromo-, and its acetate (FRANKE and GOMOLKA), A., 1422.
- spirocycloDecane. See 1:1-Tetramethylenecyclohexane.
- Decane-α-dicarboxydi-β-phenylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Decane-α-dicarboxydi-β-veratrylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Decane-α-dicarboxylic acid, methyl hydrogen ester (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 68; (LYCAN and ADAMS), A., 424.
- Decane-α-diol (FRANKE and GOMOLKA), A., 1422.

- Decane-*ak*-diol, formation of oxide from (FRANKE and GOMOLKA), A., 1422.
- Decoic acid, 1-bromo- (CHUIT and HAUSSEER), A., 677.
- 1-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester and phenylurethane (LYCAN and ADAMS), A., 424.
- Decomposition, double, in absence of solvent (VOSKRESSENSKAJA; RESTOVSKI), A., 651.
- Decyl hydrogen selenide and mercaptan (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1047.
- Dehydrase in moulds (TAMIYA), A., 958.
- Dehydration (BALAREV), A., 766.
- experimental, by intestinal obstruction and sucrose administration (HADEN and ORR), A., 954.
- Dehydration apparatus (COURTNEY), A., 362.
- vertical (BAECHLER and BAECHLER, KISER, & CIE.), (P.), B., 665*.
- Dehydroacetophenone-*mm'*-dinitrobenzil (BOON and NISBET), A., 1302.
- Dehydrocholic acid, action of nitric acid on trioxime of (SCHENOK and KIROHHOF), A., 558.
- Dehydrodeoxycholic acid isodioxime (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOFF), A., 187.
- Dehydrodeoxythebaizone, and its methiodide (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Dehydrogenases, intracellular, specificity of (COLLETT and CLARKE; COLLETT, CLARKE, and MCGAVRAN), A., 847.
- Dehydroprotocantharidin (v. BRUCHHAUSEN and BERSCH), A., 192.
- Dehydrosinomenine, and its nitrate (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1089.
- Deilephila euphorbiae*, composition of larvæ of (HALLER; MOKŁOWSKA), A., 1333.
- Deiodothyroxine. See Thyronine.
- Delaines, production of crêpe effects on (FAVRE; WOLFF), B., 751.
- Delphinium consolida* and *staphisagria*, insecticidal tests with alkaloids and oils of (DAVIDSON), B., 831.
- Delphinus delphis*. See Dolphins.
- iso*Demethoxydihydrosinomeninol (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1089.
- Demethoxydihydrosinomenol, and its methiodide (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1088.
- Demethoxymatteucinol, and its derivatives (FUJISE), A., 1499.
- De-*N*-methyldeoxytetrahydrosinomenine, and its derivatives (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1088.
- De-*N*-methylidihydrodeoxythebaizonic acid, and its methiodide (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Demethylpyro- β -aconine, and its triacetyl derivative (SHARP), A., 202.
- De-*N*-methylthebaizonic acid, and its derivatives (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Density, determination of, by means of X-rays (KOLKMEIJER), A., 986.
- at high temperatures (KRAUSE and SAUERWALD), A., 993.
- determination of surface tension and (FERGUSON and HAKES), A., 492.
- measurement of rapid changes of (BLACKIE and WILLIAMS), A., 672.
- dependence of, on temperature (HERZ), A., 252.
- effect of cold working on (MASIMA and SACHS), A., 873.
- vacuum contraction in bulbs for (BECKERS), A., 1034.
- of gases at 0° (BEATTIE and BRIDGEMAN), A., 252.
- of mixed gases, regulation of (SMOOT ENGINEERING CORP. and SMOOT), (P.), B., 628.
- of liquids, determination of (GRINDLEY), A., 252.
- variation of, with temperature (HERZ), A., 634.
- of molten metals and alloys (MATSUYAMA), A., 22, 993; (KRAUSE and SAUERWALD), A., 993.
- limiting, of matter and energy (ANDERSON), A., 1137.
- Dental materials, physical properties of (COLEMAN), B., 175.
- Dental models, use of plaster of Paris and similar substances for (JOHNSON and GIBSON), B., 645.
- Deodorants, sanitary, liquid (PALEY), (P.), B., 962.
- 2-Deoxycellobiose. See Cellobiose.
- Deoxycholic acid, molecular compounds of (RHEINOLDT, FLUME, and KÖNIG), A., 443.
- Deoxycodizone, and its hydrochloride (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- 2-Deoxymethylcellobioses. See Methylcellobiosides.
- Deoxytetrahydrosinomenine, and its derivatives (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1088.
- Deoxythebaizone, and its hydrochloride (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- β -Deoxyxyloses, and their *as*-phenylbenzylhydrazones (LEVENE and MORI), A., 1278.
- Deplegation (KOSTRIN and AKOPOV), B., 267.
- Dermatol, preparation and constitution of (TELETOV), B., 622.
- Derris* species, liquid insecticides from (ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 106; (TAKEI and ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 832*.
- Derris root, active principle of (TAKEI; TAKEI and MIYAJIMA), A., 933.
- iso*Derritol (LA FORGE and SMITH), A., 1181.
- Desiccation (DOUTHITT), (P.), B., 191.
- apparatus for (BOUDA, SKELTON, and COLLIS Co.), (P.), B., 740.
- of liquids (REAVELL), (P.), B., 627.
- manufacture of materials for (THOMAS), (P.), B., 207, 814.
- Desiccators (LIESEGANG), A., 1161.
- Desmolases, effect of structure on kinetics of (PRZYLECKI), A., 603.
- Desyl chloride, displacement of chlorine from (WARD), A., 1072.
- Desylamines, optically active, wandering of hydrocarbon radicals in derivatives of (McKENZIE and MILLS), A., 1066.
- Desyldenecyanoacetic acid, and its esters (BACHER), A., 446.
- Detergents (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 364; (TENGLER; LINDALL), (P.), B., 565; (HAGER, POPPERMAN, and PINE-O-PINE Co.), (P.), B., 713; (RIEHL, LIND, and HENKEL & Co. GES.), (P.), B., 947*; (H. and J. COPLAND), (P.), B., 988.
- Detonators (ASHCROFT and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 873.
- explosive charges for (TUREK), (P.), B., 700.
- metallic colloids as anti-knock materials for (OLIN and JEBENS), B., 159.
- lead azide and mercury fulminate, comparative tests of initiating powers of (CSERNECZYK), B., 578.
- Deuteroporphyrin, formation of, from bromoporphyrin I (FISCHER and HUMMEL), A., 581.
- and its derivatives (FISCHER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 1185.
- Dextrin, X-ray diffraction of solutions of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 751.
- yeasts for fermentation of (STAIGER and GLAUBITZ), B., 792.
- white, determination of solubility of (WOLFF), B., 791.
- quantitative separation of gum arabic and (HAMY), B., 298.
- Dextrinose, and its hexa-acetate (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 914.
- Dextrinose hydrate (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 914.
- Dextro-oxidase, properties and action of (MÜLLER), A., 1489.
- Dextrose (*d*-glucose; *grape-sugar*), manufacture of (DALY and AMER. MAIZE PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 490; (INTERNAT. PATENTS DEVELOPMENT Co.; NEWKIRK and INTERNAT. PATENTS DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 833.
- chemistry and therapeutic action of (FISCHER), A., 720.
- optical activity of mixtures of muscle, insulin, and salt with (GRAM and NIELSEN), A., 103.
- diffraction of X-rays by aqueous solutions of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 236.
- mutarotation of (LOWRY and WILSON), A., 35.
- adsorption of, by fuller's earth and "norit" (GUERRANT and SALMON), A., 133.
- by precipitated proteins (CASCAO DE ANCIAES and TRINCAO), A., 503.
- reactivity of, in presence of hydrochloric acid (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 1043.
- degradation of (BERNHAEUER), A., 1167; (SCHNEIDER and WIDMANN), A., 1483.
- by alkaline-earth carbonates (BERNHAEUER and WOLF), A., 1426.
- in the body (SCHNEIDER and WIDMANN), A., 1333.
- oxidation of, to carbon monoxide (NICLOUX), A., 298, 683.
- with alkaline copper solutions (LUNDIN), A., 682.
- aërobie oxidation of (COOK and STEPHENSON), A., 101.
- photochemical oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of tungstic acid (GHOSH and MUKHERJEE), A., 777.
- equilibrium of insulin with (BOUCKAERT, DENAYER, and KREKELS), A., 959.
- insulin and amino-acid catalysis of oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide (ORT), A., 889.
- reaction between amino-acids and (AMBLER), B., 260.
- condensation of *p*-anisidine with (AMADORI), A., 552.
- action of alkali hydroxides on (MASUT; FISCHLER, TÄUFEL, and SOUCI), A., 912.

- Dextrose**, action of chloramine-*T* on (BERNHAEUER and SCHÖN), A., 297.
 condensation of levulose and (IRVINE, OLDHAM, and SKINNER), A., 683.
 condensation of *p*-phenetidine and (AMADORI), A., 439.
 compounds of, with phosphoric acid (HELPERICH and DU MONT), A., 683.
 fermentation of, by nodule bacteria (FOOTE, PETERSON, and FRED), A., 1341.
 by species of *Serratia* (PEDERSON and BREED), A., 218.
 sugar disappearance and carbon dioxide formation in (HAWKINS and VAN SLYKE), A., 1491.
 yeast fermentation of (NORD and WEICHERTZ), A., 1397.
 effect of yeast on resorption of (v. KOKAS and GÁL), A., 466.
 fixation of, by blood-corpuscles (HÖGLER, THOMANN, and ÜBERACK), A., 1096; (HÄUSLER and LOEWI), A., 1477.
 value of, in maintaining acid-base equilibrium of blood in pregnant animals (MACNIDER), A., 348.
 lactic acid formation from (STIVEN), A., 956.
 effect of, on metabolism of growing rats (ARNOLDI and UENO), A., 213.
 effect of diet on tolerance curve of (SWEENEY), A., 213.
 speed of reaction of fasting organism to (BOCK), A., 1190.
 graphic calculation of composition of mixtures of levulose, sucrose, and (DUBAQUIÉ), B., 791.
 derivative of, concerned in oxidation-reduction equilibrium of cells (WURMSER and GELOSO), A., 719.
 1:2-derivatives of (BRIGL and SCHINLE), A., 1043.
 phenyl-hydrazones and -osazones (VOTOČEK and RYS), A., 1061.
 crystalline, high-purity, manufacture of (CORN PRODUCTS REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 224.
 glassy and liquid, dielectric constants of (CATTOIR and PARKS), A., 980.
 liquid, viscosity of, and its mixtures with glycerol (PARKS and GILKEY), A., 1228.
 determination of (BRAUN, BLEYER, and ELHARDT), A., 205; (HORNE), B., 224.
 acidimetrically (HADJIEFF), B., 107.
 colorimetrically (SCHACHKELDIAN), A., 298.
 iodometrically (TOSCANI), A., 948.
 polarimetrically (LUNDSGAARD, GRAM, HOLBØLL, and RUD), A., 91.
 volumetrically (AMICK), A., 459.
 in presence of sucrose and invert sugar (KRUISHEER), B., 533.
 in urine (JÜSTEN), A., 1099.
 in sweet wines (LUCIUS), B., 34.
Dextrose-oxidase (MÜLLER), A., 470.
Diabetes (*glycosuria*), composition in plasma in acidosis of (HARTMANN and DARROW), A., 594.
 blood in coma of (DILL, BOOK, LAWRENCE, TALBOTT, and HENDERSON), A., 594.
 cholesterol content of blood plasma in (RABINOVITCH), A., 595.
 blood-sugar in (LANGE and SCHLOSS), A., 465; (JACOBI and BAUMANN), A., 1482.
 distribution of (SOMOGYI), A., 209.
 effect of oral administration of bile acids on (HORSTERS and ROTHMANN), A., 1100.
 effect of insulin on (NIELSEN; ZUCKERSTEIN and STREICHER), A., 1100.
 action of proteins on (GLATZEL), A., 1100.
 cutaneous and venous blood-sugar curves in (FRIEDENSON, ROSENBAUM, THALHEIMER, and PETERS), A., 841.
 composition of fat in (TELFER), A., 595.
 anomalous fat metabolism in (RABINOVITCH and MILLS), A., 595.
 ketosis in (McCLELLAND, SPENCER, FALK, and DU BOIS), A., 210.
 metabolism in (GLATZEL), A., 1482.
 effect of synthalin on respiration in (KARR, SCHUMANN, and PETTY), A., 595.
 decreased diastatic action of urine in (SCHMEREL), A., 841.
 administration of dried artichoke powder in (WESTCOTT and WISE), A., 1331.
 action of guanidino derivatives in (CASTEX and SCHTEINGART), A., 843.
 effect of extracts of *Gymnema sylvestre* in (CHOPRA, BOSE, and CHATTERJEE), A., 1331.
 action of insulin in (MACGILLIVRAY and WAGNER), A., 595; (FRICKE), A., 1201.
 influence of insulin on lipæmia of (DONOMAE), A., 1482.
Diabetes (*glycosuria*), relation between insulin administration and sodium chloride elimination in (TINKER and SAIDENBERG), A., 344.
 preparation of lactose-free milk, skimmed milk, or buttermilk, for use in (POHLMANN and RASSERS), (P.), B., 1030.
 tetraglucosan in (KAUFMANN), A., 209.
 treatment of, with vitamin-*B* (MILLS), A., 1482.
 acromegalic, insulin in (ULRICH), A., 954.
 pancreatic, protein and energy economy in (ENDERLEN, GLATZEL, and PÜ), A., 344.
 phloridzin (NASIR), A., 1100.
 oxidation of dextrose in (BOOTHBY, WILHELMJ, and WILSON), A., 1335.
 excretion of oxalic acid in (VIALE, NAPOLEONI, and ROSSELLI), A., 1192.
 constituents of urine in (PERKIN), A., 210.
Diabetes insipidus (BOURQUIN), A., 716.
 1:2-Diacene. See 1:2-Dihydroanthracene.
 4:6-Diacetatomercurianiline, 2-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (VECCHIOTTI and COPERTINI), A., 1472.
 Diacetatomercurianilines, 3-bromo-, and 3-iodo-, and their acetyl derivatives (VECCHIOTTI and SPERANZINI), A., 1091.
 4:6-Diacetatomercuri-*o*-toluidine, derivatives of (VECCHIOTTI and COPERTINI), A., 1472.
 Diacetone alcohol. See *iso*Hexan-8-ol- β -one.
 Diacetonylethylmethyl-*o*-hydroxyacetone, tetrahydroxy- (LEVENE and VALTI), A., 1425.
 4:6-Diacetoresorcinol, condensation products of aldehydes with (ALGAR and HANLOW), A., 816.
 4:6-Diacetoresorcinol, 2-amino- and 2-nitro-, and its condensation products with aldehydes (ALGAR and MACDONNELL), A., 816.
 3:9-Diacetoxanthracene, and chloro- (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 320.
 3:3'-Diacetoxy-2:2'-dianthraquinonyl (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 320.
 $\beta\beta'$ -Diacetoxyethyl ether (MACLEOD), A., 47.
 2:2'-Diacetoxyhelianthrene, 3:3'-diiodo- (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 319.
 9:10-Diacetoxy-1:4-*endo*methylene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthracene (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
 Diacetoxynaphthadanthrone, iodo- (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 319.
 1:2-Diacetoxy-9:10-phenanthraquinone (FIESER), A., 930.
 1:2-Diacetoxyphenanthrene (FIESER), A., 930.
 Diacetyl-*p*-arabinal (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 798.
 3:6-Diacetyl coumarin, 7-hydroxy- (WEISS and MERKSAMMER), A., 73.
 Diacetyl-*L*-cystine, and its esters (INOUE), A., 1284.
 Diacetyldiuteroporphyrin, and its methyl ester and salts (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 333.
 Diacetyldioxime, complex salts of (DUBSKY and BRYCHTA), A., 543.
 methyl ethers (THILO), A., 681.
 2:4'-Diacetyldiphenyl ether, 2:4'-dichloro-4-hydroxy- (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 673.
 4:4'-Diacetyldiphenyl ether, 4:4'-*di*bromo- and -*di*chloro- and 4:4'-dichloro-2-hydroxy- (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 673.
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diacetyl- $\alpha\alpha'$ -diphenylsuccinodinitrile (HELLER, HERMANN, and SPIELMEYER), A., 66.
 NN' -Diacetylglycylglycine, ethyl ester (BERGMANN, DU VIGNEAUD, and ZERVAS), A., 1284.
 Diacetyl-3:3'-*di*hydroxybenzidine, and its dianhydro-derivative (BURKHARDT and WOOD), A., 312.
 Diacetylisisatinapicol (HELLER and LAUTH), A., 451.
 3:6-Diacetyl-5-methylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy- (WEISS and MERKSAMMER), A., 73.
ON-Diacetyl-4-nitro-2-aminophenol (LINDEMANN and ROMANOFF), A., 1186.
 Diacetylphosphoryl chloride (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
 1:3-Diacetylporphyrin (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1074.
 2:5-Diacetylpyrrole, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 329.
 Diacyldiphenyl ethers, dihalogeno-, manufacture of, and of therapeutic substances therefrom (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 673.
 Dialanylglycine (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
 4:4'-Dialdehydearsenobenzene, 2:2'-*di*hydroxy-, disemicarbazone (ALBERT), (P.), B., 150.
 dithiosemicarbazone, sodium salt, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 339.

- 5-7-Dialkoxythioindoxyls, manufacture of, and of dyes therefrom (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 973.
- ms*-Dialkylanthracenes, and transannular tautomerism (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- Dialkylbarbituric acids, physiological properties of (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
- NN'*-Dialkylbenzimidazoles, thermal decomposition of (V. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 75.
- Dialkylmalonic acids, ethyl esters, and their bactericidal action (STANLEY, JAY, and ADAMS), A., 676.
- Dialkylsulphones, decomposition of (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 171.
- Dialkyltelluronium dihalides, supposed isomerism of (DREW), A., 546.
- 2:4-Di(allylamino)benz-3:1:5-thioheptadiazine, and its diacetyl derivative (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- p*-Diallylbenzene, and tetrabromo- (QUELET), A., 803.
- α -Diallyldiguanide hydrochloride (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- α -Diallyldiguanide hydrogen sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- 1:2-Di(allylthiocarbamido)benzene, action of hydrochloric acid on (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- α -Di(allylthiocarbamido)ethane (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 200.
- 1:4-Diallylthiocarbimide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 200.
- Dialogite, absorption spectrum of (LEROUX), A., 978.
- Dialuric acid, equilibrium of alloxan with (RICHARDSON and CANNAN), A., 402.
- Dialysis with collodion sacs (SIGAUD), A., 642.
- Dialysis apparatus (FUCHS), A., 853.
- Diamagnetic substances, magnetostriktion of, in strong magnetic fields (KAPITZA), A., 989.
- Diamagnetism and refractive index of electrons (ROSENFELD), A., 232.
- and crystal structure (RAMAN), A., 871.
- and wave mechanics (BITTER), A., 1129.
- influence of particle size on (VAIDYANATHAN), A., 1371.
- of gases (BUCHNER), A., 249; (GLASER), A., 982.
- of binary halogen compounds (HOCART), A., 628.
- anomalous (RAMAN), A., 1129.
- Diamines, preparation of (PUTOCHIN), A., 1168.
- action of carbon disulphide on (STRAOK), A., 300.
- acylated, manufacture of, of therapeutic activity (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- aromatic, action of complex halides and cyanides on (FOLCINI), A., 1031.
- complex compounds of (HIEBER, SCHLIESZMANN, and RIES; HIEBER and RIES), A., 691.
- p*-Diamines, aromatic, electric moments of (WEISSBERGER and SÄNGEWALD), A., 1217.
- manufacture of compounds of, with sulphur dioxide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845*.
- Diamond, piezo-electric effect of (WOOSTER), A., 633.
- artificial, preparation of (SESTA), A., 495.
- Diamyl *mono*- and *di*-sulphides, ϵ -diamino-, and their derivatives (FÖLDI), A., 1047.
- Diamylamine, ϵ -diamino-, and its salts and derivatives (FÖLDI), A., 1047.
- δ -Di-*n*-amylearbamide (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- α -Diisoamylcarbamide, and its salts (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918.
- pp'*-Di-*tert*-amylidiphenyl (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and KERLOV), A., 1288.
- NN'*-Diamylpentamethylenediamine, ϵ -diamino- and ϵ -dibromo-, salts and derivatives of (FÖLDI), A., 1047.
- Diisoamyltrimethylenediamine, guanidine derivative, salts of (FÖLDI), A., 1047.
- 4:8-Dianilinoanthraquinol-1:5-dicarboxylactone (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
- 4:8-Dianilinoanthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its salts and ethyl ester (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
- 4:4'-Dianilinoarsenobenzene, 3:3'-diamino-, and its diacetyl derivative (BARBER), A., 565.
- 3:5-Dianilinobenzene, 2:4:6-trinitro-1-amino- (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 438.
- Dianilinodibenzoylumbellin (KAUL, RAY, and DUTT), A., 1306.
- Dianilinoembellin, and its derivatives (KAUL, RAY, and DUTT), A., 1306.
- Dianilinoethane, *s*-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 827.
- Di-*p*-anisylarsine, bromo- (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 833.
- Di-*p*-anisylmethyl chloride (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 696.
- 4:4'-Dianthraflavone (RUGGLI and MERZ), A., 319.
- 1:1'-Dianthrahydroquinonyl, tetra-acetyl derivative (ECKERT), A., 702.
- 1:1'-Dianthranonyl, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 320.
- 9:9'-Dianthranyl, 10-amino- (MINAEV and FEDOROV), A., 1436.
- iso*Dianthranyl (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 700.
- 9:9'-Dianthranyl-10-sulphonic acid, sodium salt and hydrate (MINAEV and FEDOROV), A., 1436.
- 1:1'-Dianthraquinonyl, reduction of (ECKERT), A., 702.
- 2:2'-Dianthraquinonyl, 1:1'-dihydroxy-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 637.
- Dianthraquinonyldiaminoquinoneacridone (SCHARVIN and GALPERIN), A., 330.
- s*-2-Dianthraquinonylethylene, *s*-di-4-chloro-, and *s*-di-5:6:7:8-tetrachloro- (RUGGLI and MERZ), A., 319.
- s*-di- α -hydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- s*-2-Dianthraquinonylethylenediamine, *s*-di- α -hydroxy-, and its tetrabenzoyl derivative (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- s*-2-Dianthraquinonylethylene glycol, *s*-di- α -hydroxy-, and its tetrabenzoyl derivative (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- Dianthrone, 2:2'-diiodo-3:3'-dihydroxy-, and its acetyl derivatives (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 320.
- hexahydroxy-, hexa-acetyl derivative (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 320.
- tetranitro-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 512*.
- Dianthryl, preparation of *ms*-derivatives of (FEDOROV), B., 934.
- 9-sulphate, sodium derivative (MINAEV and FEDOROV), A., 803.
- Di- α -anthrylamine (V. BRAUN and BAYER), A., 1057.
- Dianthus caryophyllus* (garden pink), German, ethereal oil extract of (TREFF and WITTRISCH), B., 737.
- Diaphragm, rat's, effect of thyroxine, insulin, and adrenaline on oxygen uptake of (FAASCH and REINWEIN), A., 1343.
- Diaphragms, porous body for (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 420.
- Diaquotetramminocobaltic salts. See under Cobalt bases.
- Diarabinosan (VOGEL), A., 50.
- Diaryl ethers, scission of, by means of piperidine (GROVES, TURNER, and SHARP), A., 551.
- o*-amino-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 512*.
- o*-amino- and *o*-nitro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 349.
- sulphides, hydroxy-, germicidal action of (HILBERT and JOHNSON), A., 806.
- 1:4-Diarylamine-5:8-dihydroxyanthraquinone, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 550*.
- Diarylketens, radical nature of dark-coloured dimeric (LANGBECK), A., 700.
- Diaryl ketones, hydroxy-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- Diarylthiocarbamides, oxidation of (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
- Diasarone (GERÖ), B., 797.
- Diastase, preparation of (WINKLER and KÖCK), A., 956.
- action of fluorescent dyes in the dark on (CLAUS), A., 471.
- influence of temperature on *pH* optimum of, during mashing (WINDISCH, KÖLBACH, and V. BENEDEK), B., 907.
- toxic action of, on injured cells (BOSHAMER), A., 92.
- effect of pancreatic ligature on content of, in blood, urine, and faeces (GALLI), A., 214.
- salivary, effect of antiseptics on (PRECHTL), A., 1106.
- detection of, in heated honey (LAMPITT, HUGHES, and ROOKE), B., 697.
- Diastatic compositions, manufacture of (TAKAMINE and TAKAMINE FERMENT CO.), (P.), B., 1029.
- Diastereoisomerism (ENDE), A., 829.
- 1-Diazoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acids, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 277*.
- Diazo-azo-compounds, solid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- Diazo-compounds, manufacture of (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. DE PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES ÉTABL. KUHLMANN), (P.), B., 124, 165.

- Diazo-compounds, stereoisomerism** (SWIENTOSLAWSKI), A., 1290.
 coupling of, with *o*-substituted phenols (POLLAK and GEBAUER-FULNEGO), A., 58.
 action of, on tetrazolyl disulphides (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERRY), A., 828.
 application of, to photographic papers (SPENCER), B., 73.
 aliphatic, volatility and structure of (SIDOWICK), A., 805.
 optically active (BENNETT and NOYES), A., 1290.
 solid, stable, manufacture of (KALLE & Co.), (P.), B., 747.
 stable, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 165; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 845.
 preparations of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 12, 710.
- ω*-Diazo-3:4-diacetoxyacetophenone (BRADLEY and SCHWARZENBACH), A., 68.
- Diazo-dyes**, for wool, manufacture of (COMP. NAT. MAT. COIL. & MANUF. DE PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES ÉTABL. KUHLMANN), (P.), B., 124.
- 5-Diazo-3-ethyl-1:2:4-triazole chloraurate** (REILLY and MADDEN), A., 707.
- 9-Diazo-fluorene, 2-amino-** (BENNETT and NOYES), A., 1290.
- Diazo-hydrates** (ANGELI; BIGIARI), A., 1290.
 action of, on azoxyphenols (BIGIARI and STEFANIC), A., 693.
 normal, reduction of (ANGELI and JOLLES), A., 1290.
- Diazomethane**, syntheses with (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
 acylation of (BRADLEY and SCHWARZENBACH), A., 68.
 methylation with, in presence of catalysts (MEERWEIN, BERSIN, BURNELEIT, and PÖHLIS), A., 681.
 action of, on *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde (TANASESCU), A., 188.
 on piperonal (MOSETTIG), A., 814.
- ω*-Diazo-*p*-nitroacetophenone (BRADLEY and SCHWARZENBACH), A., 68.
- Diazonium salts**, manufacture of aqueous solutions of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 888.
 preparations of, for dyeing and printing (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 809*.
 of the triazole series, stability of (REILLY and MADDEN), A., 707.
- Diazotates**, constitution of (HANTZSCH), A., 805.
- Dibenzanthracenes**, and their picrates (CLAR), A., 435.
- Dibenzanthraquinones** (CLAR), A., 433.
- Dibenzanthrone**, manufacture of (ANDERSON, THOMSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 123; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 237.
- iso*-Dibenzanthrones, production of (ANDERSON, THOMSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 237.
- n*- and *iso*-Dibenzanthrones, *mono*- and *di*-chloro- (LÜTTRINGHAUS, NERESHEIMER, WOLFF, and EMMER), A., 1305.
- Dibenzanthrone dyes**, vat, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 165, 674, 845, 891*; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 238, 845.
 black (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 551.
 nitrogenous (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 710.
- iso*-Dibenzanthrone dyes, vat, manufacture of (ZINKE and BENS), (P.), B., 891*.
- 2:2'-Dibenzanthronyl, tetrabromo-** (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 351.
- 4:4'-Dibenzanthronyl**, manufacture of leuco-esters of (BARNES, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 674.
- Dibenzanthronyls**, and *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and 1-fluoro- (LÜTTRINGHAUS, NERESHEIMER, WOLFF, and EMMER), A., 1304.
- 3:3'-Dibenzanthronyl sulphide**, amino- and its bromo-derivative, and diamino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 164.
- ββ'*-Dibenzdisulphisatide** (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 1463.
- s*-Dibenzeneazophenylthiocarbamides (CRIPPA and FAINI), A., 181.
- s*-Di-*p*-benzeneazophenylcarbamide (CRIPPA and FAINI), A., 181.
- s*-Dibenzeneazophenylthiocarbamides (CRIPPA and FAINI), A., 181.
- 3:9-Di(benzenesulphonamido)benzanthrone** (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 238.
- Di(benzenesulphonamido)dibenzanthronyls** (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 238.
- 6:8'-Di(benzenesulphonamido)-3:3'-dibenzanthronyl sulphide** (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 238.
- Dibenzhydrylthiophen** (STADNIKOV and GOLDFARB), A., 74.
- αα'*-Dibenzisoinidiotindisulphonie acid, and its salts (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 1463.
- Dibenzodiazines** (LE FÈVRE), A., 705.
- Dibenzodithiazinequinone**, and *di*-bromo-, *dichloro*-, and *di*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (SHIBATA, TESHIMA, and ASAOI), A., 1085.
- Dibenzophenoxethene, 2:4:2':4'-tetranitro-, 6:6'-disulphide** (POLLAK and RIESZ), A., 1460.
- Di(benzisoxazole-3)-carbamide, di-6-nitro-** (LINDEMANN and CISSÉ), A., 456.
- Dibenzoyl**. See Benzil.
- Dibenzoylbenzenes, *m*-dibromo-** (GOMBERO and BAILAR), A., 1067.
- Di-*p*-benzoylbenzylmalonic acid, ethyl ester** (WITTIG and LEO), A., 921.
- Dibenzoyl-*l*-cystine, *p*-dinitro-** (INOUE), A., 1284.
- 5:5'-Dibenzoyldiacendione** (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- Dibenzoyldihydrophenazine** (WREDE and STRACK), A., 580.
- 1:5-Dibenzoyl-2:6-dimethylnaphthalene** (CLAR, WALLENSTEIN, and AVENARIUS), A., 690.
- αα'*-Dibenzoyl-*αα'*-diphenylsuccinic acid, derivatives of (HELLER, HERRMANN, and SPIELMEYER), A., 66.
- di-αβ*-Dibenzoylethane, *αβ-di*-bromo-*αβ-di-p*-chloro- (LUTZ), A., 1459.
- αβ*-Dibenzoylethane-*ααββ*-tetracarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (BACHÉR), A., 446.
- αη*-Dibenzoyl-*n*-heptane-*βζ*-dione (WIELAND and DRISHAUS), A., 1086.
- N,N'*-Dibenzoylhydrazine, *p*-dinitro- (DANN and DAVIES), A., 921.
- Dibenzoylhydroxamyl chloride** (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1469.
- 2:6-Di(benzoylmethylene)piperidine**, and its derivatives (WIELAND and DRISHAUS), A., 1086.
- N,N'*-Dibenzoyl-*N*-methyl-*p*-phenylenediamine (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- 1:8-Dibenzoylnaphthalene, diphenylhydrazone of** (DZIEWOŃSKI and MOSZEW), A., 1054.
- Dibenzoyloxycarbostyryl** (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- αβ*-Dibenzoyloxystilbene, *pp'*-dichloro- (GOMBERO and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- 3:9-Dibenzoylperylene, 4:10-diamino-, and its derivatives** (PONGRATZ and PÖCHMÜLLER), A., 567.
dihalogeno-, and *dihydroxy*- (SCHARVIN and SOBOROVSKI), A., 1181.
- αδ*-Di-*p*-benzoylphenylbutane (WITTIG and LEO), A., 921.
- 1:4-Dibenzoylthiosemicarbazide** (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1084.
- Di-*β*-benzoylvinylamines, dibromo-, dichloro-, dicyano-, and di-nitro-** (BENARY), A., 68.
- Dibenzpyrenequinone**, preparation of derivatives of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 352*.
- 3:4:9:10-Dibenzpyrene-5:8-quinone** (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 590.
- Dibenzpyrenequinones**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 637.
- 3:3'-Di-(2-benzthiazolyl)arsenobenzene, diamino-4:4'-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride, and 4:4'-di- and 4:6:4':6'-tetra-hydroxy-** (BOGERT and HESS), A., 1321.
- Dibenzyl series**, mechanism of formation of, from nitrotoluenes (PLISOV), A., 1435.
- αs*-Dibenzylacetone, and its derivatives (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 704.
- Dibenzylacetylazide** (POWELL), A., 1176.
- N,N'*-Dibenzylalanine anhydrides (GRÄNACHER, WOLF, and WEIDINGER), A., 196.
- 4-Dibenzylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (KAUFMANN and RITTER), B., 452.
- 1:4-Dibenzylbenzene, dinitro-derivative** (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1441.
- 5:5'-Dibenzylldiacendione** (DZIEWOŃSKI and LEONHARD), A., 56.
- 1:3-Dibenzylalkylbarbituric acids, di-*p*-nitro-** (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
- Dibenzyl-diethyl-diaminodiphenyl-*β*-quinolinylcarbinol** (DEY and DUTT), A., 75.
- Dibenzyl-dimethyl-diaminodiphenyl-*β*-quinolinylcarbinol** (DEY and DUTT), A., 75.
- 3:6-Dibenzyl-2:5-dimethyl-3:6-dihydro-*p*-diazine** (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- pp'*-Dibenzyl-diphenylphthalide (KAUFMANN and RITTER), B., 452.
- 2:6-Dibenzylcyclohexanone, oximes of** (CORNUBERT and BORREL), A., 560.
- 2:9-Dibenzylidene-2:7-diaminofluorene**, and its azo-derivative (NOVELLI), A., 1438.
- Dibenzylidenedipiperidyl** (EMBERT and MEIKNER), A., 1083.

- Dibenzylidene ketones, *p*-dihydroxy-, green varieties of (VORLÄNDER and KOCH), A., 564.
- Dibenzylidenepropionic acid, derivatives of (PFEIFFER, ENGELHARDT, and ALFUSS), A., 185.
- Dibenzylidenesorbitol, conversion of, into sorbitol hexa-acetate (WERDER; ZACH), B., 619.
- Dibenzyl ketone, reactions of (DILTHEY and STALLMANN), A., 928; (DILTHEY), A., 929.
- hydrazones, and oximino-, and its phenylhydrazone (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISLER), A., 936.
- Dibenzylketoxime benzene- and *p*-toluene-sulphonates (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- N,N'*-Dibenzyl-leucine anhydrides (GRÄNACHER, WOLF, and WEIDINGER), A., 196.
- Dibenzylmalonic acid, dinitro-, ethyl ester (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- Dibenzylmethylamine, *di-p*-cyano-, hydrochloride (BAKER), A., 890.
- Dibenzylmethylaminoformic acid, ethyl ester (POWELL), A., 1176.
- Dibenzylmethylcarbamide (POWELL), A., 1176.
- 3:3-Dibenzyl-2-methyleneindoline, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 704.
- 3:5-Dibenzyl-1-methyl-5-hexylbarbituric acid, *di-p*-nitro- (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
- Dibenzyl naphthalenes, and their derivatives (DZIEWOŃSKI and MOSZEW), A., 56, 1054.
- 1:8-Dibenzyl naphthalenesulphonic acid, and its derivatives (DZIEWOŃSKI and MOSZEW), A., 56, 1054.
- Dibenzylolivil (VANZETTI), A., 1065.
- 2:6-Dibenzyl-*p*-benzoquinone (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- 2:7-Dibenzyl-1:4-dimethoxybenzene (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- 2:6-Dibenzyl-*p*-benzoquinone (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- Dibenzylphenols, and their derivatives (SHORT and STEWART), A., 552.
- oo*-Dibenzylphenolphthalein, and its diacetyl derivative (KAUFMANN and RITTER), B., 452.
- Di-(*N*-benzyl)phenylacetamidine (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- 1:2-Dibenzyltetrahydroindazolium iodide (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- Dibenzyl dithiodiphenylmethane, thermal stabilities of thioacetals and (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- 1:3-Dibenzylthiolbenzene disulphoxides (BELL and BENNETT), A., 179.
- Dibenzyl dithiol *di-p*-chlorophenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- Dibenzyl dithiol *di-p*-diphenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- Dibenzyl dithiol *di-2-ethoxy-m*-tolylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- Dibenzyl dithiol *di-o*-methoxyphenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- Dibenzyl dithiol *p*-dimethylaminobenzoyl-*p*-dimethylaminophenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- Dibenzyl dithiolphenyl-*p*-chlorophenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- Dibenzyl dithiolphenyl-*p*-diphenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- Dibenzyl dithiolphenyl naphthylmethanes (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- Dibenzyl dithiolphenyl-*p*-nitrophenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- Dibenzylthiolethane disulphoxides (BELL and BENNETT), A., 179.
- Dibiphenylene-ethylene oxide (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- Dibromohydrin. See Ethylene dibromohydrin.
- Diisobutoxyethane, *s*-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 826.
- Di-*n*-butyl disulphide (BRICH and NORRIS), B., 1004.
- Diisobutyl ether, *ααββ*-tetrabromo- (DWORZAK and PRODINGER), A., 1425.
- Dibutylamine hydrochloride (SKITA and KEIL), A., 1436.
- Dibutylamine, *β*-dichloro-, and its hydrobromide (DE MONTMOLLIN and ZOLLIKER), A., 916.
- Di-*n*-butylbiuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 919; (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- αα*-Di-*n*-butylcarbamide, and its picrate (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- αα*-Di-*n*-butylcarbamide, and its picrate (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918.
- pp'*-Dibutylidiphenyls (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and KERLOV), A., 1288.
- Di-*tert*-butyl naphthalene (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Diisobutylpiperazine, 1:4-*di-β*-hydroxy-, and its salts (KRASUSKI and KOSENKO), A., 1078.
- 3:7-Dibutylxanthine, and 8-chloro- (MACCORQUODALE), A., 1083.
- Dibutylpyrene (PONGRATZ and PÖCHMÜLLER), A., 567.
- Dicamphanoquinoxalines (HECKENDORN), A., 331.
- s*-Dicarbamyl norpinic acid (KERR), A., 445.
- 3:4-Dicarbethoxybenzenediazonium borofluoride (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 926.
- Di-3-carbethoxy-2:4-dimethylpyrrolmethene, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 329.
- 3:6-Dicarbethoxy-*d*³-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride (FARMER and WARREN), A., 813.
- pp'*-Dicarbiminoarsenobenzene, *pp'*-dithio- (EVERETT), A., 709.
- pp'*-Dicarbimino phenylarsenic sesquisulphide, *pp'*-dithio- (EVERETT), A., 709.
- Dicarbomethoxycinnamic acids, and their chloride (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- α*-Dicarbomethoxycinnamoylacetacetic acids, ethyl esters (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- Dicarbomethoxycinnamoylacetone, and its copper salt (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- Di-*m*-carbomethoxycinnamoylmethane (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- Di-(4-carbomethoxynaphthylacryloyl)methane (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- 1:3-Dicarbonyl compounds (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
- s*-Di-3-carboxyanthraquinonylethylene, 2-*d*hydroxy- and its oxide (DE DIESBACH, GÜSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- oo*-Dicarboxydiphenyldiaminoanthraquinones, preparation of (RINTELMANN and GOODRICH), (P.), B., 748.
- 3:6-Dicarboxyhexahydrophthalic acid, and its derivatives (FARMER and WARREN), A., 813.
- Α-β-V-α*-Dicarboxymethylprotoporphyrin, *Α-α-V-β*-dibromo-, dimethyl ester (KÜSTER and GROSSE), A., 199.
- 3:5-Di(carboxymethylthiol)-*p*-cresol (POLLAK, RIESZ, and PILPEL), A., 60.
- Di-(*o*-carboxyphenylthiol)perylene-3:10-quinone (ZINKE and KOLMAYR), A., 1453.
- Dicetyl barium and sodium phosphates (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- Dichloroamine (CHAPIN), A., 1026.
- Dichlorohydrin. See Ethylene dichlorohydrin.
- Dichlorophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
- Dicholesteryl barium and hydrogen phosphates (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- β*-chloroethyl phosphate, and phosphate chloride (v. EULER, WOLF, and HELLSTRÖM), A., 1292.
- Dichromatopentamminecobaltic chloride. See under Cobalt bases.
- Dichromatotetramminecobaltates. See under Cobalt bases.
- Dicinnamoylmethane, *m*-dihydroxy- (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- Dicinnamoylmethane dyes, substantive (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- Dicupanonono-arachidonin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Dicupanonono-linolenin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Dicyanic acid (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918.
- Dicymyl (BOEDTKER and KERLOV), A., 1071.
- s*-Di-2-*p*-cymylcarbamide (WHEELER and PARK), A., 1438.
- Dideoxyephedrine, and its chloroplatinate (EMDE), A., 830.
- Di-2:5-dicarbomethoxycinnamoylmethane, and *d*hydroxy- (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- Didihydrochaulmoogrin (BÖMER and ENGEL), B., 564.
- Di-2:4'- and -2:5'-dimethylbenzoylbenzenes (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWRAN), A., 689.
- Di-(2:5-dimethylphenyl)acetonitrile, *di*-4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (CLENO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- αβ*-Di-*N,N'*-2:5-dimethylpyrrolethane, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 329.
- 2:5-Di(diphenylamino)-1:3:4-thiadiazole (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
- Didiphenylmethylbenzylmalonic acid, *p*-dichloro-, and *p*-dihydroxy-, ethyl esters (WITTIG and LEO), A., 921.
- αδ*-Didiphenylmethylphenylbutane, *p*-chloro-, and *p*-hydroxy- (WITTIG and LEO), A., 921.
- Didymium, separation of, from cerium (SOMMER and DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-ANER GES.), (P.), B., 433*.
- Dielectrics, power losses in, at high frequencies (OWEN), B., 1020.
- solid, ionisation of, by *α*-rays (FOLMER), A., 1124.
- by X-rays (NASLEDV and SCHARAVSKI), A., 1356.
- viscous, dispersion, absorption, and Kerr effect in (KITCHIN and MÜLLER), A., 242.

- Dielectric constants, measurement of (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 980.
 and their use in determination of water (BERLINER and RÜTER), A., 512.
 rôle of, in colloids (SAKURADA), A., 1380.
 in biology and physiology (FÜRTH; GICKELHORN), A., 858.
 of alcohols (MIZUSHIMA), A., 380.
 of imperfect conductors (LATTEY and GATTY), A., 1128.
 of liquid crystals (JEZEWSKI), A., 12.
 of electrolytes, measurement of (CARMAN and SCHMIDT; CARMAN, YOUNG, and SMITH; CARMAN and SMITH), A., 1386.
 of solutions of electrolytes (HELLMANN and ZAHN), A., 12.
 of aqueous solutions of electrolytes (RIECKHOFF), A., 1239.
 of emulsions (PIEKARA), A., 27.
 of gases (STUART), A., 380.
 of rarefied and ionised gases (BERGMANN and DÜRING; GUTTON), A., 742.
 of liquids, measurement of (HARTSHORN and OLIVER), A., 628.
 of conducting liquids (KNIEPKAMP), A., 12; (MALSCH), A., 13; (ASTIN), A., 1128.
 of binary mixtures (MAHANTI and DAS-GUPTA), A., 994.
 liquids, discharge phenomena in (NIKURADSE), A., 21.
 power loss in, in high-frequency fields (RICHARDS and LOOMIS), A., 1014.
 material, manufacture of (MOUILLEFARINE), (P.), B., 252.
 polarisation of liquids (SMYTH, ENGEL, and WILSON), A., 994.
 Dienes, polymerisation of (MIDGLEY, HOCHWALT, THOMAS, and GEN. MOTORS CORP.), (P.), B., 886.
 Diergosteryl β -chloroethyl phosphate (v. EULER, WOLF, and HELLSTRÖM), A., 1292.
 phosphate (v. EULER and RYDBOM), A., 1496.
 Diet, and reproduction (GRIJNS, DE HAAN, and LOEFF), A., 359.
 influence of, on longevity (SHERMAN and CAMPBELL), A., 211.
 requirements of, for fertility and lactation (SURE, WALKER, and STUART), A., 104.
 in relation to calcium assimilation (HART, STEENBOCK, TEUT, and HUMPHREY), A., 1497.
 for formation of glycogen (JUNKERSDORF and WITSCH), A., 1483.
 deficiency disease due to exclusion of fat from (G. O. and M. M. BURR), A., 853.
 relation of protein and cystine content of, to growth (LIGHTBODY and LEWIS), A., 843.
 low-carbohydrate, nutrition with (GYÖRGY and KELLER), A., 597.
 fat-free, growth of rats on (McAMIS, ANDERSON, and MENDEL), A., 853.
 of meat, effects of (TOLSTOI), A., 1334.
 pure fat, metabolism in muscular work on (HATTINGBERG), A., 1484.
 of ox tissues, effect of, on cholesterol, phosphorus, and fatty acids in pigeons (MULLER), A., 1484.
 3:3'-Diethoxy-6:6'-azotoluene (BOGERT and CONNITT), A., 553.
 2:6-Diethoxybenzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (SONN and WINZER), A., 69.
 7:8-Diethoxycoumarin, 6-hydroxy- (WESSELY and DEMMER), A., 298.
 3:4-Diethoxy-*NN*-di-(β -diethylaminoethyl)aniline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Diethoxy- $\beta\beta$ -diphenoxyethylene (SCHEIBLER and BAUMANN), A., 1296.
 5:5'-Diethoxydiphenyl disulphide, 2:2'-diamino- (KAUFMANN and WEBER), B., 452.
pp'-Diethoxydiphenylphenylethylenylamidine (KAUFMANN and RITTER), B., 452.
 Diethoxyethane, s -diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 826.
 Di(β -ethoxyethyl)- β -ethoxybutylamine (DE MONTMOLLIN and ACHERMANN), A., 1430.
 2:2'-Diethoxyhydrazobenzene, 5:5'-dibromo- (RAIFORD and BREN), A., 1172.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diethoxy- δ -phenylbutane, γ -amino-, and its *p*-toluenesulphonate (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diethoxypropane, α -bromo-, and α -iodo- (EVLAMPIEV), A., 1277.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diethoxypropyl alcohol (EVLAMPIEV), A., 1277.
 6:8-Diethoxyquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 150.
 Diethyl ammonium phosphate (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
 harium phosphate, and *di*- β -hydroxy- (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
 Diethyl ether. See Ethyl ether.
 Diethyl triselenide and *mono*- and *di*-sulphoselenides (LEVI and BARONI), A., 1270.
 sulphide, $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, chlorination products of (PHILLIPS, DAVIES, and MUMFORD), A., 539.
 sulphides, *penta*-, *hexa*-, and *hepta*-chloro- (PHILLIPS, DAVIES, and MUMFORD), A., 539.
 pentasulphides (LEVI and BARONI), A., 1039.
 telluride, isomeric derivatives of (GILBERT and LOWRY), A., 179.
 Diethylacetyl bromide, and α -bromo- (FOURNEAU and NICOLITCH), A., 202.
 5:5'-Diethyl-1-allylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 330.
N- β -Diethylamino- β -amyl-*m*-aminophenol (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
 ϵ -Diethylamino- β -amylaniline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 164.
 Diethylaminoazobenzenesulphonic acid, methyl ester (HANTZSCH), A., 693.
 Di(ethylamino)embelin (KAUL, RAY, and DUTT), A., 1306.
 8- β -Diethylaminoethoxyacridine, 10-chloro-, and 3-nitro-10-amino-, and its dihydrochloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
 10- γ - β -Diethylaminoethoxyanilino-8-ethoxyacridine, 3:7-dinitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
 4- β -Diethylaminoethoxy-*o*-phenetidine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 150.
 10- γ - β -Diethylaminoethylaminoanilino-8-ethoxyacridine, 3-nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
 2- β -Diethylaminoethylaminobenzaldehyde (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 709.
 4- β -Diethylaminoethylaminobenzaldehyde, and its derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 709.
 10- β -Diethylaminoethylamino-8-ethoxyacridine, 3-nitro-, and its dihydrochloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
 10- γ - γ '-(β '-Diethylaminoethylamino)- β -hydroxypropylaminoanilino-8-ethoxyacridine, 3-nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
 γ -(β '-Diethylaminoethylamino)- β -hydroxypropyl-*p*-phenylenediamine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
N- β -Diethylaminoethyl-*m*-aminophenol (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
 γ -Diethylaminoethyl- β -hydroxypropyl-*p*-phenylenediamine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
 α -Diethylamino-*n*-heptaldehyde, and its hydrochloride (KIRRMANN), A., 796.
 3:3'-Diethylamino-4:4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzene, 5:5'-diamino-3:3'-*di*- β -hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 84.
 3-Diethylamino-6-hydroxyfluoran (GHATAK and DUTT), A., 1077.
 10- γ - γ '-Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylaminoanilino-8-ethoxyacridine, 3-nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
 10- γ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropylamino-8-ethoxyacridine, 3-nitro- and its dihydrochloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 577.
o-Diethylaminophenol, *di*- β -hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 935.
m-Diethylaminophenol, condensation of, with esters (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.
p-Diethylaminophenol, *di*- β -hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 38, 746.
m-Diethylaminophenolcinchonemereine (TEWARI), A., 1186.
 γ -Diethylaminopropaldehyde, salts and derivatives of (VOET), A., 302.
 Diethylaminoboron trifluoride (KRAUS and BROWN), A., 1250.
NN-Diethyl-*N'*-isoamylguanidine, and its picrate (SCHERING-KAILBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 236.
 Diethylaniline, *p*-bromo-, action of mercuric acetate on (WHITMORE, CADE, and LEUCK), A., 946.
 Diethylbarbituric acid, copper compounds of (RISING and JOHNSON), A., 196; (ROMANOVA), A., 939.
 1:3-Diethylbenzimidazolium salts (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
 Diethylbiuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 919; (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
 Diethyl- β -bromobutylamine, β -dibromo-, and its salts (DE MONTMOLLIN and ACHERMANN), A., 1430.
 Diethyl-*n*-butylcarbinol (CONANT and BLATT), A., 675.
 β -Diethylbutyrolactam, and its mercurichloride (SIRCAR), A., 52.
 9:11-Diethyl- $\Delta^{10,1}$ -carbazolenine, salts of (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GIUGI), A., 1079.
 Diethylcarbinol 3:5-dinitrobenzoate (CONANT and BLATT), A., 675.
 5:6-Diethylcarbonato-1-benzylideneecoumaran-2-one (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
 2:2'-Diethylcarbonatodanthrone (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
 Diethyl- γ -chloroallylamine, and its salts (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.

- 8:8-Diethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, and its derivatives (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 821.
- 2:8-Diethylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 821.
- Diethyldaphnetin (VESSELY and DEMMER), A., 298.
- Diethyldipropylammonium iodide (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- Diethylene dioxide (*dioxan*), properties of (REID and HOFMANN), B., 708.
- physico-chemical data for (HERZ and LORENTZ), A., 499.
- acetylation of (MACLEOD), A., 47.
- manufacture of homologues of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 973.
- Diethylene dioxide, 2:3-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 827.
- l*-Diethylenediaminecobaltic bromide, chloroamino-, reaction of, with *r*-3:4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (SHIBATA and TSUCHIDA), A., 1296.
- Diethylene glycol dinitrate, preparation of (RINKENBACH and SNELLING), (P.), B., 540.
- 1:4:5:8-Diethylenedioxy- $\Delta^{2,3}$ -octahydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- 1:4:5:8-Diethylenedioxy-1:4:5:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- Diethyl- β -ethoxybutylamine, β -dihydroxy- (DE MONTMOLLIN and ACHERMANN), A., 1430.
- 2:7-Diethylfluorescein, and its derivatives (SANDIN and SUTHERLAND), A., 934.
- β -Diethyl- Δ^4 -hexenoic acid, and its lactone (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 1273.
- NN*-Diethyl-S-methylisothiocarbamide (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 163.
- 10:10'-Diethylnorpyocyanine, and its salts (WREDE and STRACK), A., 1314.
- Diethylolivils (VANZETTI), A., 1064.
- 4:4'-Diethyloxamido-3:3'-dimethyldiphenyl (LE FÈVRE), A., 705.
- 1:2-Diethylcyclopentan-1-ol (CASE and REID), A., 67.
- 1:2-Diethylcyclopentene (CASE and REID), A., 67.
- α -Diethylphosphinopropionic acid, and its ethyl ester (ARBUZOV and RAZUMOV), A., 1169.
- (3:4-Diethyl-2-pyrrolyl)(5'-bromo-3'-4'-diethyl-2'-pyrrolyl)methene, 5-bromo-, hydrobromide (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 333.
- (3:4-Diethyl-2-pyrrolyl)(2'-methyl-3'-4'-diethyl-5'-pyrrolyl)methene, 5-bromo-, and its hydrobromide (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 333.
- 4:8-Diethylresorcinol (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 821.
- Diethyltelluronium salts, isomerio (GILBERT and LOWRY), A., 179.
- 1:9-Diethyltetrahydrocarbazole, and its picrate (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIO), A., 1079.
- l*-Difenchene (ZETTSCHIEL), A., 1309.
- l*-Difenchyl ether (ZETTSCHIEL), A., 1309.
- Diffusion, measurement of, by means of radioactive recoil atoms (v. HEVESY and SEITZ), A., 1124.
- reciprocal action of ions in (W. S. and W. W. BUTKEWITSCH), A., 391.
- in crystals (TUBANDT, REINHOLD, and JOST), A., 255.
- at a moving boundary between electrolytes (MACINNES and COWPERTHWAIT), A., 268.
- in gels (MORÁVEK), A., 1235.
- in hydrotropic solutions (FREUNDLICH and KRÜGER), A., 502.
- of metals (VAN ARKEL), A., 129.
- of aspherical particles (GANS), A., 129.
- rhythmic (LINOK), A., 134.
- Diffusion coefficients of gases in water (TAMMANN and JESSEN), A., 501.
- Diffusion constants, determination of (NORTHROP and ANSON), A., 587.
- Di-9-fluorenyl sulphides (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 696.
- Difluorophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
- Difructose. See Dilaevulose.
- ζ -Di-2-furylthylene (BRUNS), A., 703.
- Digadoleo-linolenin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Digesters (PENMAN), (P.), B., 192.
- Digestion, effect of activity in processes of, on blood (PRIKLADOVITZKI and BRESTKIN), A., 214.
- in infants, physiology of (BUDDE), A., 1491.
- tryptic, in the intestine (VONK and WOLVEKAMP), A., 848.
- Digitaligenin, formula of, and its oxidation product (WINDAUS), A., 299.
- Digitalinum verum, formula of, and its hexa-acetyl derivative (WINDAUS and HAAAG), A., 543.
- Digitalis*, glucosides of (WINDAUS), A., 106, 299; (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 798.
- preparation of extracts of (HATCHER and HAAAG), B., 909.
- and its preparations, keeping properties of (HAAAG and HATCHER), B., 835.
- biological evaluation of (STASIAK and ZBORAY), A., 1196.
- determination of potency of (HANZLIK; HANZLIK and STOCKTON), A., 721.
- determination of, pharmacologically (TREVAN, BOOCK, BURN, and GADDUM), B., 112.
- Digitalis purpurea*, glucosides of (RAYMOND-HAMET), A., 613.
- tannin of (BOURCET and FOURTON), B., 957.
- isoDigitoxigenin, acetyl derivative (WINDAUS and STEIN), A., 71.
- Digitoxin, formula of (WINDAUS and STEIN), A., 71.
- Digitoxose (FREUDENBERG and RASCHIG), A., 427.
- α - and β -Diglucosidylamines, and their derivatives (BRIOL and KEPPLER), A., 429.
- α -Diglucosidylnitrosoamine, and its derivatives (BRIOL and KEPPLER), A., 429.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diglucosyl disulphide (SCHNEIDER and LEONHARDT), A., 913.
- Disoglucosyl-6-imine diisopropylidene ether, *p*-toluenesulphonate of (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1279.
- Diglycine, crystalline, and its acetate (BATTEGAY, BUSER, and SCHLAGER), A., 539.
- Diglycolylacridine, 2:7-diaminothio- (DEX and DUTT), A., 66.
- Diglycyl- Δ^4 - α -aminobutyric acid (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
- Diglycylglycine, derivatives of, and their hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176.
- Diglycylglycyl- Δ^4 -phenylalanine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
- Diglycyl- Δ^4 -lencyl- Δ^4 -leucine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 1198.
- Diguanide, and its derivatives, effect of, on sugar metabolism (HESSE and TAUBMANN), A., 956.
- Diguanides (SLOTTA and TSOLESCHKE), A., 919.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diguandibutane, salts of (STRACK), A., 300.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diguandibutane, salts of (BISCHOFF), A., 196.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Diguandibutane, and its salts (STRACK), A., 301.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diguandibutane, and its salts (STRACK), A., 300.
- Diguanido- ϵ -acetic acid hydrochloride (SLOTTA and TSOLESCHKE), A., 919.
- Diguanylhexamethylene sulphate (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 164.
- Diguanylpiperazine salts (BISCHOFF), A., 196.
- Di-*n*-heptyl disulphide (BIROH and NORRIS), B., 1004.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dihexahydrobenzamid- γ -hydroxyvaleric acid, and its lactones (LANOENBECK and HUTSCHENREUTER), A., 939.
- Di- Δ^4 -cyclohexenyltoluidines, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di- Δ^4 -isohexoyl- Δ^4 -ornithine, dibromo- (ABDERHALDEN and SIKEL), A., 178.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dihexoyl- β -salicyl (HUMNICKI and LUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
- Dicyclohexylacetaldehyde, isomerisation of, and its derivatives (VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1070.
- Dicyclohexylacetaldehyde, bromo-, and hydroxy-, and its derivatives (DANILOV and VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1448.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Di(cyclohexylamino)- β -hydroxypropane, and its dinitrosamino (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dicyclohexyl-*n*-butane, *p*-diamino-, and its hydrochloride (FERBER), A., 309.
- Dicyclohexyldiphenyl (BODROUX), A., 1050.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dicyclohexylethane, 4:4'-*d*ihydroxy-, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethanol (VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1070.
- 2:7-Dihexylfluorescein, and its derivatives (SANDIN and SUTHERLAND), A., 934.
- Dicyclohexylformal (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- Dicyclohexylglycollic acid (DANILOV and VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1449.
- Dicyclohexyl ketone, and its derivatives (DANILOV and VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1448.
- Dicyclohexylnaphthalene (BODROUX), A., 1050.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dicyclohexylpropane, 4:4'-*d*ihydroxy- (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- 2:5-Dihydrazine-*p*-cymene-*NN'*-*N''N'''*-tetracarboxylic acid, esters of (STOLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1173.
- Dihydrazo-compounds, aromatic, bis-semidine inversion in (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.

- 7:12-Dihydroisoacenaphthabenzarsazine, 7-bromo- and 7-chloro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1091.
- 1:2-Dihydroanthracene, and its salts (v. BRAUN and BAYER), A., 1058.
- 1:4-Dihydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- 9:10-Dihydroanthracene-9-carboxylic acids, isomeric (MEERWEIN and MIGGE), A., 696.
- 1:4-Dihydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dihydro- $\beta\beta'$ -benzofurans, disubstituted (SEIDEL), A., 73.
- 2:3-Dihydro-1:4-benzisoxazine-6-arsinic acid, and its derivatives (NEWBERRY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 84.
- 1:2-Dihydrobenzothiazoles, 2-thio-, formation and stability of (MCLELLAND, WARREN, and JACKSON), A., 1084.
- Dihydrobixin (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, WIDMER, and VAN ITALLIE), A., 1075.
- Dihydrobulnesol, and its chromate (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1308.
- Dihydrocamphorophonylhydroxylamine, and its oxalate and derivatives (SANNA), A., 931.
- Dihydrocamphyl chloride and iodide (v. BRAUN, KRÖPER, and REINHARDT), A., 819.
- Dihydrocamphylamine, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, KRÖPER, and REINHARDT), A., 819.
- Dihydrocamphyltrimethylammonium iodide (v. BRAUN, KRÖPER, and REINHARDT), A., 819.
- Dihydrochaulmoogra-didihydrohydnoecarpin (BÖMER and ENGEL), B., 564.
- Dihydrochaulmoogrylresorcinol, and its oxime (HINEGARDNER and JOHNSON), A., 810.
- Dihydrocholesterol benzoates, and their hydrochlorides (SHRINER and KO), A., 182.
- Dihydrocodinal, derivatives of (SPEYER), A., 336.
- Dihydro- α -crocetin (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, and WIDMER), A., 49.
- Dihydrocryptomeradol, and its derivatives (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1309.
- Dihydrodeoxythebaizonic acid, and its derivatives (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Dihydrodeoxyvomine, and iodo- (WIELAND and OERTEL), A., 708.
- Dihydroderritol (LA FORGE and SMITH), A., 1181.
- Dihydrodiconal, chloro-, and its derivatives (SPEYER), A., 336.
- Dihydrodimethyl-lupinine (KARRER, CANAL, ZÖHNER, and WIDMER), A., 200.
- Dihydrodicyclopentadiene glycol, derivatives of (BERGEL and WIDMANN), A., 53.
- Dihydrodiphenylanthracene (HAAK), A., 1054.
- 1:2-Dihydro-1:1'-di-(thionaphthyl), 2-amino-, and its derivatives (FRIES and HEMMECKE), A., 823.
- 1:2-Dihydro-1:2'-di-(thionaphthyl), 2-amino-, and its derivatives, and 2-nitro- (FRIES and HEMMECKE), A., 823.
- Dihydroelemol (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KOWER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1458.
- Dihydroembelin, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (KAUL, RAY, and DUTT), A., 1306.
- Dihydroergosterols, and their acetates (HEILBRON, JOHNSTONE, and SPRING), A., 1442.
- Dihydrofuran-2:2':5:5'-tetraphenyl, 3-iodo- (SALKIND and KRUGLOV), A., 1176.
- Dihydro- β -glucal triacetate (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 798.
- Dihydrohomopterocarpin, and its derivatives, and dibromo- (DIETERLE and LEONHARDT), A., 569.
- Dihydrohydnoecarpo-didihydrochaulmoogrin (BÖMER and ENGEL), B., 564.
- o*-Dihydroindole, and its salts and derivatives (FERBER), A., 308.
- Dihydroisoinole, derivatives of (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 195.
- Dihydrolupeol (RUZICKA, HUYSER, PFEIFFER, and SEIDEL), A., 932.
- Dihydromenthonyl chloride and iodide (v. BRAUN, KRÖPER, and REINHARDT), A., 819.
- Dihydromenthonylamine, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (v. BRAUN, KRÖPER, and REINHARDT), A., 819.
- Dihydromethyl-lupinine, and its methiodide (KARRER, CANAL, ZÖHNER, and WIDMER), A., 200.
- Dihydromethysticene 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones (BORSCHÉ and PEITZSCH), A., 443.
- Dihydromorphine, manufacture of (BOEHRINGER), (P.), B., 699.
- 1:4-Dihydronaphthalene, 5:8-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- 1:2-Dihydronaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid, 2-hydroxy-1-nitroso-, sodium salt (VOROSHOV and BOGDANOV), A., 1063.
- 1:4-Dihydro- α -naphthaquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- Dihydro- β -naphthoic acids, and their derivatives (LEÓN and CIARRO), A., 555.
- Dihydronorbixin (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, WIDMER, and VAN ITALLIE), A., 1075.
- ms*-Dihydrophenanthrene (SCHROETER, MÜLLER, and HUANG), A., 548.
- ms*-Dihydrophenanthrenedisulphonic acids, and their derivatives (SCHROETER, MÜLLER, and HUANG), A., 548.
- 5:10-Dihydrophenarsazine, reduction of derivatives of, with formic acid (RAZUBAIEV and MALINOVSKI), A., 1472.
- 5:10-Dihydrophenarsazine, 2:4:6:8:10-pentabromo- (ELSON, GIBSON, and JOHNSON), A., 834.
- 10-chloro-, and its derivatives (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 710, 946, 1090; (ELSON, GIBSON, and JOHNSON), A., 834.
- 9:10-Dihydrophenarsazine, metaquinonoid derivatives of (RAZUBAIEV), A., 585.
- Dihydro-*p*-imaric acid (BALAŠ and BRZÁK), A., 1076.
- Dihydro-*d*-imaric acid, di-*d*-amylammonium salt (BALAŠ and HAZUKOVÁ), A., 1040.
- Dihydroprosychose, and its derivatives (KLENK and HÄRLE), A., 321.
- Dihydropterocarpin (DIETERLE and LEONHARDT), A., 570.
- Dihydrosargentogenin (JACOBS and HEIDELBERGER), A., 729.
- Dihydrosinomenine, bromo-, and its derivatives (GOTO and NAKAMURA), A., 1469.
- iso*Dihydrosinomenine, and its derivatives (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1089.
- Dihydrostrychnic acid, and its hydrochloride (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- Dihydrostrychnidine (B), and its derivatives (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 830.
- Dihydrostrychnidine (C), and its derivatives (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- Dihydrostrychnine (B), and its derivatives (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- Dihydroterpene from fruits of *Pittosporum resiniferum* (BLANCO), A., 819.
- Dihydrothebacodine, hydroxy- (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1089.
- Dihydrothebainol methiodide (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1088.
- β -Dihydrothebainone, and its picrate and semicarbazone (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1089.
- Dihydro- β -thebainone (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1089.
- n*- and *iso*-Dihydrothebaizones, and their methiodides and acetyl derivative (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Dihydrothebaizonic acids, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Dihydrotubanol (TAKEI and KODA), A., 933.
- Dihydroumbellulone, and its derivatives (WEINHAUS and TÖDENHÖFER), B., 1049, 1050.
- Dihydrovomine, and bromo- (WIELAND and OERTEL), A., 708.
- Dihydroyangonolactone (BORSCHÉ and BODENSTEIN), A., 1454.
- Dihydrozosterol and its acetate and isomeride (HEILBRON and SEXTON), A., 1443; (REINDEL and WEICKMANN), A., 1444.
- Diketocarboxylic acids, esters, condensation of *o*-aminobenzaldehyde with (KOLLER, RUPPERSBERG, and STRANG), A., 937.
- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-di-*m*-acetoxybenzylidenepiperazine (RICHARDSON, WELCH, and CALVERT), A., 1462.
- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-di-*acetoxybenzylidenepiperazines* (DICKINSON and MARSHALL), A., 1068.
- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-di-*4'*-acetoxy-3'-methoxybenzylidenepiperazine (RICHARDSON, WELCH, and CALVERT), A., 1462.
- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-di-*acetoxy-methylfurfurylidenepiperazine* (KARASHIMA), A., 1309.
- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-di-*o*-chlorobenzylidenepiperazine (RICHARDSON, WELCH, and CALVERT), A., 1462.
- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-dicinnamylidenepiperazine (RICHARDSON, WELCH, and CALVERT), A., 1462.
- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-di-*o*-ethoxybenzylidenepiperazine (DICKINSON and MARSHALL), A., 1068.
- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-di-*o*-methoxybenzylidenepiperazine (DICKINSON and MARSHALL), A., 1068.
- 1:4'-Diketo-6':7'-dimethyl-1:4'-dihydro-2':3'-naphtho-1:2-anthraquinone (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWMAN), A., 690.
- Diketodimethylenetripheylcarbinol (WEISS and REICHEL), A., 1445.
- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-dipiperonylidenepiperazine (RICHARDSON, WELCH, and CALVERT), A., 1462.

- 2:5-Diketo-3:6-di-*m*-toluylidenepiperazine (RICHARDSON, WELCH, and CALVERT), A., 1462.
- γ -Diketo- δ -ethyl-*n*-heptane (MAVRODIN), A., 796.
- Diketones, formation of, from benzoin (CORSON and McALLISTER), A., 1301.
- α -Diketones, spectrochemistry of (v. AUWERS), A., 816.
- tautomerism of (MOUREU), A., 448, 883.
- β -Diketones, manufacture of acyl derivatives of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and COFFEY), (P.), B., 199.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diketones, synthesis of (COLES, MANSKE, and JOHNSON), A., 1073.
- and their derivatives, reduction of (BUCK and JENKINS), A., 1072; (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diketones, rate of ring-closure of (TREFILIEV and RAZUMOV), A., 1043.
- unsaturated, reduction of (LUTZ), A., 1459.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Diketones, constitution of (WEYOAND and BAUMGÄRTEL), A., 542.
- $\gamma\zeta$ -Diketo-*n*-octane (HUAN), A., 686.
- 1:2-Diketo-3-phenyl-1:2-dihydro- β -naphthindole phenylhydrazone (MARTINET and DANSETTE), A., 452.
- 2:3-Diketo-4-phenylpyrrolidine, and its derivatives (RUPE and PIEPER), A., 938.
- Diketopiperazine, alkylation of (GRÄNACHER, WOLF, and WEIDINGER), A., 196.
- derivatives of (RICHARDSON, WELCH, and CALVERT), A., 1462.
- Diketopiperazines, relation of structure to rate of hydrolysis of (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 517.
- acyl migrations and hydrolysis with (BERGMANN, DU VIGNEAUD, and ZERVAS), A., 1284.
- N*-substituted, absorption spectra of (ASAHINA), A., 1362.
- 6:6'-Diketo-1:6:1':6'-tetrahydro-3:3'-arsenopyridine, 5:5'-diamino- (BINZ, RÄTH, and URBSCHAT), A., 1472.
- 2:4-Diketo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrobenz-1:3:5-heptatriazine, and its acetyl derivative (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- 2:4-Diketo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1:3-quinazoline-7-arsinic acid (STICKINGS), A., 202.
- 2:3-Diketo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (GRÄNACHER and KOUNINOTIS), A., 195.
- $\alpha\zeta$ -Diketo- $\alpha\beta\zeta$ -tetraphenylhexinene- $\beta\epsilon$ -diol (KLEINFELLER and ECKERT), A., 929.
- Dilævulose (*difructose*) (SCHLUBACH and ELSNER), A., 51.
- Dilævulose anhydride, formation of, from hydrolysed inulin (JACKSON and GOERGEN), A., 1280.
- Dilatometers, for measurement of thermal expansion of pottery bodies (YOSHIOKA), B., 19.
- differential gas (COHEN and BREDÉE), A., 496.
- sensitive, study of annealing of metals by (TOGINO and YAMAGUCHI), B., 211.
- "Dilauid," crystallography of (STEINMETZ), A., 126.
- Dilaurin, α -iodo- (AVERILL, ROCHE, and KING), A., 539.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dilauryl β -salicyl (HUMNICKI and LUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
- Di-(*l*-leucylglycyl)-*l*-cystine, phenylurethane of, and its hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176.
- dl*- α -Dileucyl-*dl*-lysine, and its hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 178.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di-(*dl*-leucyl)-*dl*-ornithine, and its phenylurethane, and their hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 178.
- Dilinolenol-arachidonin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Dilinooleo-zoomarin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Dill oil from Irish-grown plants (REILLY, DRUMM, and BOYLE), B., 957.
- Hungarian (FÖLSCH), B., 536.
- Dill-top oil (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 453.
- Dimercuraurin, dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative (WHITMORE and LEUCK), A., 1322.
- Dimercuriphenols, dihalogeno- (CAIUS and WADIA), A., 1321.
- Dimesityl, *di*- and *tetra*-amino-, 3:3'-dibromo-, and *tetra*-nitro-, and their derivatives (MOYER and ADAMS), A., 437.
- 3:5-Dimethoxyacetophenone, 4-hydroxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (MAUTHNER), A., 701.
- 2:8-Dimethoxyacidone, and 5-amino- and 5-chloro-, and their derivatives (MATSUMURA), A., 579.
- Dimethoxy-10-aldehydeanthracenes, 9-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-2'-aldehydistilbene, α -cyano-, 2-nitro-, and its phenylhydrazone (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- 5:4'-Dimethoxy-1-anilino benzthiazole, dibromo- (DYSON, HUNTER, and SOYKA), A., 582.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyanthranol (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxyazobenzene, 5:5'-dibromo- (RAIFORD and BREN), A., 1172.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxyazoxybenzene, 5:5'-dibromo- (RAIFORD and BREN), A., 1172.
- 2:3-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 6-amino-, and its derivatives (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 814.
- 5-cyano- (CHAKRAVARTI and PERKIN), A., 314.
- 2:4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 5-bromo-, and its oximo (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 1071.
- 3:5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of (PAULY and STRASSBERGER), A., 1299.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxybenzidine, 5:5'-dibromo-, and its derivatives (RAIFORD and BREN), A., 1172.
- 2:6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid, and its amide (MAUTHNER), A., 697.
- 5:6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid, 2-amino- (RODIONOV, KANEVSKAJA, and KUPINSKAJA), A., 1448.
- 3-amino-, hydrochloride of, and 3-hydroxy- (FALTIS and KLOIBER), A., 1448.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-6:7-benzo-1:8-naphthyridine, and its methiodide (KOLLER and STRANG), A., 1464.
- Di- β -*p*-methoxybenzoylvinylamine (BENARY), A., 69.
- 4:5-Dimethoxybenzthiadiazole (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
- 1:3':4'-Dimethoxybenzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 1:2'-nitro-, and its derivatives (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 457.
- 1:4-Di-*p*-methoxybenzyl-2:5-diketopiperazine (GRÄNACHER, WOLF, and WEIDINGER), A., 196.
- Di-*p*-methoxybenzylcyclohexylamine, salts of (SKITA and KEIL), A., 1437.
- Di-3-methoxybenzylidenbenzidine, *di*-4-hydroxy-, and its dihydrochloride (PAULY and FEUERSTEIN), A., 447.
- 3':4'-Dimethoxybenzyl-6-methoxy-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, 1- α -cyano-2'-nitro- (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- 1:3':4'-Dimethoxybenzyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 1:2'-amino-, and its dihydrochloride (AVENARIUS, PSCHORR, and HERZ), A., 457.
- 1:3-Dimethoxy-4:6-bis(phenyl)methylbenzene (HARDY), A., 885.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-2'-*m*-carboxyphenyliminomethylstilbene, 2-nitro- (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-1-carboxyphenyl-2-thioglycolic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 973.
- 3:5-Dimethoxychavicol β -diethylaminoethyl ether (I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G.), (P.), B., 835.
- 3:5-Dimethoxycinnamaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (PAULY and STRASSBERGER), A., 1299.
- 2:3-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, 5-amino-, 5-cyano-, and 5-nitro-, methyl ester (CHAKRAVARTI and PERKIN), A., 314.
- 6-amino-, 6-cyano-, 6-nitro-, and *dinitro*-, and their esters (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 814.
- 3:4-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, 2-nitro- α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, and its ethyl ester (AVENARIUS, PSCHORR, and HERZ), A., 457.
- Di-*p*-methoxycinnamylidenacetone, and its octabromide (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 699.
- Di-3-methoxycinnamylidenbenzidine, *di*-4-hydroxy-, and its dihydrochloride (PAULY and FEUERSTEIN), A., 447.
- Di-*p*-methoxycinnamylidenecyclohexanone (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 699.
- Di-*p*-methoxycinnamylidenecyclopentanone (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 699.
- 6:7-Dimethoxycoumarin, 8-hydroxy- (WESSELEY and DEMMER), A., 298.
- 3:3-Dimethoxydianthrone, 4:4'-dihydroxy- (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- 1:5-Dimethoxy-4:8-dibenzoylnaphthalene (FIERZ-DAVID and JACARD), A., 70.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-*N,N'*-di-(β -diethylaminoethyl)-*o*-phenylenediamine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy- α -3':4'-dimethoxyphenylcinnamic acid, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro- (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1088.
- 5:6-Dimethoxy-1:2-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its salts (SPÄTH and PASSL), A., 707.
- Dimethoxydimethylthioldiphenyl disulphide (POLLAK and RIESZ), A., 1460.
- 2':2''-Dimethoxy-5':5''-dimethyltriphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 186.
- 5:5'-Dimethoxydiphenic acid (FIESER), A., 1172.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxydiphenyl, 4:4'-diiodo-, and its iodochloride (PFEIFFER, SCHMITZ, and INOUE), A., 440.
- 2':4'-Dimethoxydiphenyl-2-carboxylic acid (HURTLEY), A., 1294.

- 5:5'-Dimethoxydiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, lactone of (FIESER), A., 1172.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxydiphenyl methyl ether 3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1320.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxydiphenyl sulphide 2-sulphinic acid, 4-nitro- (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
- 2:5-Dimethoxydiphenylsulphone-2'-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.
- 6:6''-Dimethoxydi-*m*-tolylphthalide (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 186.
- Dimethoxyethoxyacetophenones (SONN), A., 69.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-2-ethoxybenzenesulphinic acid (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
- Dimethoxyethoxycoumarins (VESSELY and DEMMER), A., 298.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethylbenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyethylbenzene (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethylbenzoic acid (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethylbenzylidenehippuric acid, and its azlactone (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-ethyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethylphenylacetic acid (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- α -3:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethylphenyl- β -6-nitro-3:4-dimethoxyphenylacrylic acid, and its amine (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethylphenylpyruvic acid (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-ethylisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyflavanone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, and its oxime (SHINODA and SATO), A., 701.
- 2:4'-Dimethoxyflavone, 5:7-dihydroxy- (ROBINSON and VENKATARAMAN), A., 326.
- 3:5'-Dimethoxyflavonol, 5:7:4'-trihydroxy-. See Syringetin.
- 1:6-Dimethoxyfluorenone-4-carboxylic acid, and its amide (FIESER), A., 1172.
- 4:5-Dimethoxyhemimellitic acid, and its methyl ester and anhydride (FALTIS and KLOIBER), A., 699.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxyhydrazobenzene, 5:5'-dibromo- (RAIFORD and BREN), A., 1172.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methoxymethoxybenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (PAULY and STRASSBERGER), A., 1299.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methoxymethoxycinnamaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (PAULY and STRASSBERGER), A., 1299.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy-4- β -*p*-methoxyphenylethylcoumarin (VESSELY and STURM), A., 1452.
- 2:8-Dimethoxy-10-methylacridinium salts, 5-amino-, acetyl derivatives (MATSUMURA), A., 579.
- 1:5-Dimethoxy-6-methylanthraquinone (MITTER and BISWAS), A., 319.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-1-methylbenzthiazole (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline methiodide (SPÄTH and PASSL), A., 707.
- Dimethoxy-3:4'-methylenedioxybenzophenone, hydroxy-. See Protocotoin.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy- α -methylhomophthalic acid, and 6-bromo-, anhydrides of (KOEFLI and PERKIN), A., 80.
- Dimethoxy-3-methyl-1-hydrindone, and 4-bromo-, and their derivatives (KOEFLI and PERKIN), A., 79.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-methylisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 2:3-Dimethoxy-6-methylthiochromone (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 327.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy- ω -nitrostyrene (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 926.
- α -Dimethoxypentan-*p*-one, and its semicarbazone (PAUL), A., 542.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-*v*-*d*²-cyclopentenyltridecylbenzene (HINEGARDNER and JOHNSON), A., 810.
- 3:6-Dimethoxyphenanthrene-9:10-quinone (FIESER), A., 1172.
- 2:6-Dimethoxyphenol, 3-amino-, hydrochloride, and its benzoyl derivative (BOGERT and COYNE), A., 445.
- 2:3-Dimethoxyphenoxyacetic acid, and its chloride (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 823.
- 2:3-Dimethoxyphenoxyacetylacetic acid, cyano-, methyl ester (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 823.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenylacetamide, 2-nitro- (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- 4:5-Dimethoxyphenylacetamide, 3-hydroxy-. See Iridamide.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyphenylaceto- β -2:3-dimethoxyphenylethylamide, 6'-nitro- (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 709.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyphenylaceto- β -4-methoxyphenylethylamide, 2'-nitro- (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 1087.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 2-nitro- (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- 2-nitro- (AVENARIUS, PSCHORR, and HERZ), A., 457.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyphenylaceto- β -3-(2''-nitro-3':4'-dimethoxyphenylacetamido)-4-methoxyphenylethylamide, 2'-nitro- (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 1087.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyphenylaceto- β -3-(2''-nitro-3':4'-phenylacetamido)-phenylethylamide (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyphenyl-(β -3-amino-4-methoxyphenylethylamino)-acetylene, 2'-nitro- and its derivatives (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 1088.
- 1:2'-Dimethoxy-9-phenylanthrone-4:5'-dicarboxylic acid (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 186.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxy-3-phenylcoumarin, 5:7-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (BAKER), A., 1077.
- 4:6-Dimethoxyphenyl 2:4-dimethoxystyryl ketone, 2-hydroxy- (CULLINANE and PHILPOTT), A., 1181.
- Di-(α -*p*-methoxyphenylethyl)dimethylammonium bromide (E. and E. STEDMAN), A., 692.
- 2- β -3:4'-Dimethoxyphenylethylquinoline, 4-hydroxy- (SPÄTH and PAPAIOANOU), A., 1087.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyphenyl-(β -4-methoxyphenylethylamino)acetylene, 2'-nitro- (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 1087.
- 4:6-Dimethoxyphenyl β -*p*-methoxyphenylethyl ketone, 2-hydroxy- (VESSELY and STURM), A., 1452.
- Di-(4-methoxyphenyl)methylphthalimidomalonic acid, ethyl ester (HARINGTON and MCCARTNEY), A., 813.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phenylphthalazine (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RAY), A., 1314.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenylpyruvic acid, 2-nitro-, and its ethyl ester and their oximes (AVENARIUS, PSCHORR, and HERZ), A., 457.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl 3:4:5-trimethoxybenzyl ketone, 2:6-dihydroxy- (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- Dimethoxyporphyrin, bromo-, dimethyl ester (KÜSTER and SCHLAYER), A., 455.
- Dimethoxypropane, *p*-nitrohydroxy-, benzoyl derivative (FAIRBOURNE), A., 1039.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-propyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-propylisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 3:10-Dimethoxyprotoberberine (CHAKRAVARTI and PERKIN), A., 335.
- A*- β -*V*- α -Dimethoxyprotoporphyrin, *A*- α -*V*- β -dibromo-, dimethyl ester (KÜSTER and GROSSE), A., 198.
- 2:3-Dimethoxyquinoline (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- 6:8-Dimethoxyquinoline (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 149.
- 2:5-Dimethoxyresorcinol (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- 3:4-Dimethoxystilbene, α -cyano-2-nitro- (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- 2:4-Dimethoxystyrene, 5- ω -dinitro- (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 926.
- 7:4'-Dimethoxy-2-styryliso-flavone, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 192.
- 2-3:4'-Dimethoxystyrylquinoline, 4-chloro- (SPÄTH and PAPAIOANOU), A., 1087.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-tetra-acetylglucosyloxycinnamaldehyde (PAULY and STRASSBERGER), A., 1299.
- 3:10-Dimethoxytetrahydroprotoberberine, synthesis of (CHAKRAVARTI and PERKIN), A., 335.
- 6:7-Dimethoxythianthrene, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
- 4:5-Dimethoxythioacetanilide (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
- 3:4-Dimethoxythiophenol, and 2-amino-, sodium derivative (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
- 1:4-Dimethoxythioxanthone dioxide (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.
- Dimethoxythioxanthenes, and their salts (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824, 934.
- 3:5-Dimethoxytoluene-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester (KOLLER and KRAKAUER), A., 1460.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxytriphenylcarbinol, 5:5'-dichloro- (BRAND and PABST), A., 61.

- 2:2'-Dimethoxytriphenylmethane, 5:5'-dichloro- (BRAND and PABST), A., 61.
- 2':2''-Dimethoxytriphenylmethane-2:5':5''-tricarboxylic acid (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 186.
- Dimethyl β -chloroethyl phosphate (RENSHAW and HOPKINS), A., 686.
- ether. See Methyl ether.
- peroxide, hydroxy- (RIEHE and HITZ), A., 1268.
- α -Dimethylacetacetic acid, kinetics of decomposition of (PEDERSEN), A., 1018.
- α - β -Dimethylacrylphenol (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 323.
- Dimethylacrylvaline (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
- β -Dimethyladipylidene diethylene ether (HILL and POTTER), A., 796.
- 4:7-Dimethyl-3-allylcoumarin (NAIK and R. D. and H. R. DESAI), A., 574.
- Dimethylamine, action of nitrous acid on (TAYLOR and PRICE), A., 1283.
- 6-Dimethylaminoacetamido-3-hydroxybenzoic acid, methyl ester (PUNEDDU and SANNA), A., 1295.
- 4:4'-Di(methylaminoacetyl)diphenyl ether, 2-hydroxy- (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 673.
- Dimethylaminoazobenzene as indicator for undissociated acids (HANTZSCH and VOIGT), A., 666.
- Dimethylaminoazobenzenesulphonic acid, methyl ester (HANTZSCH), A., 693.
- p -Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, use of, as reagent for organic medicinal substances (VAN URK), B., 263.
- compound of, with methone (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- α -Dimethylaminobenzoic acid, l -menthyl ester (RULE and MACGILLIVRAY), A., 570.
- p -Dimethylaminobenzoic acid, d - β -octyl ester (RULE, MILES, and MACGILLIVRAY), A., 1446.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-4-aminobenzisooxazole (LINDEMANN and ROMANOFF), A., 1186.
- 4-Dimethylaminobenzoyl chloride, 3-nitro- (BAUER and BECKER), A., 1437.
- ω -Dimethylamino- ω -benzylacetophenone, and its salts (STEVENS, CREIGHTON, GORDON, and MACNICOL), A., 180.
- p -Dimethylaminobenzylidenedibenzyl ketone (DILTHEY and STALLMANN), A., 929.
- p -Dimethylaminobenzylidenetherodaniline, detection of cuprous ions with (FUNAKOSHI), A., 901.
- p -Dimethylaminobenzyl-3-naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-1- α -chloro- and 2-hydroxy-1- α -hydroxy-, methyl esters (REBEK and KRAMARSIC), A., 556.
- 3-Dimethylamino-6-(bis- β -diethylaminoethyl)aminothioanisole (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- γ -Dimethylamino- β -chlorobutane (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- $\beta\beta$ - pp -Dimethyldiaminodiphenyl- n -butane, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- 4-Dimethylamino- s -diphenylguanidine (SCOTT and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. CO.), (P.), B., 530.
- 1:1- pp -Dimethyldiaminodiphenylcyclohexane, and its salts and derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- 1:1- pp -Dimethyldiaminodiphenyl-3-methylcyclohexane, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- $\beta\beta$ - pp -Dimethyldiaminodiphenylpropane, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- Di(methylamino)embin (KAUL, RAY, and DUTT), A., 1306.
- 4-Dimethylamino-4'-ethoxy- s -diphenylguanidine (SCOTT and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. CO.), (P.), B., 530.
- 8-(2-Dimethylamino-1-cyclohexyl)amino-6-methoxyquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 958.
- α -Di(methylamino)- α -dihydroxyanthraquinonedisulphonic acids, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 936*.
- 3-Dimethylamino-6-hydroxyfluoran (GHATAK and DUTT), A., 1077.
- 2:8-Di(methylamino)-5-hydroxy-1:4-naphthoquinone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 317.
- β -Dimethylamino- α -hydroxy- α -phenylpropane. See dl - N -Methylephedrine.
- 2-Dimethylamino-6-imino-1:4-endomethylene-1:3:5-triazine hydrochloride (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- γ -Dimethylamino- β -methylbutane, α -chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 37.
- 4-Dimethylamino-2'-methyl- s -diphenylguanidine (SCOTT and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. CO.), (P.), B., 531.
- α -Dimethylamino- β -3:4-methylenedioxybenzylpropan- β -ol, and its salts (MOSETTIG and JOVANOVIĆ), A., 1461.
- Dimethylamino- γ -3:4'-methylenedioxyphenylpropanol, and its salts (MOSETTIG), A., 814.
- 8-Dimethylaminomethylnonane (KARRER, CANAL, ZOHNER, and WIDMER), A., 201.
- 7-Dimethylamino-2-methylquinoline methiodide (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1110.
- 8-Dimethylaminopentan- β -ol (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
- m -Dimethylaminophenol, dyes from condensation of, with fluorescein and resorcinol (SEN and BANERJEA), A., 1310.
- 2- p -Dimethylaminophenylacenaphthoxazole (SINGAR and GUHA-RAY), A., 580.
- 4-Dimethylaminophenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole (CHAKRAVARTI and DUTT), A., 77.
- 1- p -Dimethylaminophenyl-1- p -diethylaminophenylcyclohexane, and its hydrochloride (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- p -Dimethylaminophenyldiphenylenemethylenenitrone (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- 1- p -Dimethylaminophenyl-5-methyl-2-isopropyl-4'-cyclohexene (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- β -Dimethylamino- α -phenylpropan- α -ol, and its hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
- β -Dimethylamino- β -piperonylpropionic acid hydrochloride (RODIONOV, ZENKOVICH, and HOLMOGORZEVA), A., 557.
- $trans$ -1-Dimethylamino-2- m -propylcyclohexane, synthesis of (FUJISE), A., 435, 551.
- 2:6-Dimethyldiaminopyridine hydrochloride (CASE and HILL), A., 827.
- 2-Dimethylaminostilbene, 4-nitro- (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- 4-Dimethylaminostilbene-2-carboxylic acid, 4'-nitro-, and its derivatives (PFEIFFER, ENGELHARDT, and ALFUSS), A., 185.
- 6-Dimethylamino-2-styrylquinoline methohalides (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1110.
- 4-Dimethylaminoisothiochroman, and its salts (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1311.
- Dimethylamino- α -tolueneazobenzenesulphonic acid, methyl ester (HANTZSCH), A., 693.
- p -Dimethylaminotriphenylcarbinol, picrate of (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimethylamyl alcohol, phthalyl ester (YOUNG and VAN SCHIAACK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 729.
- NN -Dimethyl- N' -isomylguanidine, and its picrate (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 236.
- Dimethylaniline, interaction of tellurium tetrachloride with (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 835.
- condensation of, with esters (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.
- Dimethylaniline, nitroso-, action of, on apiole (QUILICO and FRERI), A., 1178.
- p -nitroso-, condensation of badan extract with (GODNEV), B., 123.
- Dimethylantracenes (MORGAN and COULSON), A., 1436.
- and their derivatives (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 1171.
- 1:3-Dimethylantraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- 2:4-Dimethylantraquinone, 1-hydroxy-2:4-diamino-, and 2:3-dihydroxytrichloro-, derivatives of (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 2:7-Dimethylantraquinone (MORGAN and COULSON), A., 1436.
- s -Di-3-methylantraquinonylethylene, dihydroxy- (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- s -Di-3-methylantraquinonylethylenediamine, 4-dihydroxy- (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 5:5'-Dimethylarsenobenzene, 3:3'-diamino-, diacetyl derivative (NEWBERRY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- Dimethylarsenobenzimidazoles (PHILLIPS), A., 202.
- 8:8'-Dimethyl-6:6'-arseno-1:4-benzisooxazine, 3:3'-dihydroxy- (NEWBERRY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- 3:3'-Dimethyl- ms -benzdianthrone. See 3:3'-Dimethylhelianthrone.
- 8:9-Dimethyl- ms -benzdianthrone, 6:11-dichloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 238.
- 2:4-Dimethylbenzene, 1-amino-. See m -4-Xylidine.
- 2:6-Dimethylbenzenonendophenol, equilibrium potential of (HALL, PREISLER, and COHEN), A., 769.
- 3:5-Dimethylbenzisooxazole, 7-hydroxy-, and 7-nitro- (LINDEMANN and ROMANOFF), A., 1186.
- 2:4-Dimethylbenzoyl chloride, 5-nitro- (BAUER and BECKER), A., 1437.

- 1:6-Dimethyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 5-nitro- (BRADY, DAY, and REYNOLDS), A., 1437.
- 3:5-Dimethylbenzthiazole, 1-amino-, mobility of, and its derivatives (HUNTER and PRIDE), A., 829.
- Dimethylbenzyl alcohols, amino-, and cyano- (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUGH), A., 1295.
- Dimethylbenzylguanidine (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 163.
- Dimethylbergenin (TSCHECHIBABIN, KIRSANOV, KORELEV, and VOROSHOV), A., 574.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylbiuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 919.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylbutane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol (PACE), A., 538.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclobutane-1:1:3:3-tetracarboxylic acid, and its silver salt and methyl ester (KERR), A., 445.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimethylbutyl alcohol, preparation of esters of (VAN SCHAAK and VAN SCHAAK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 935.
- 4:4-Dimethyl-3-sec-butylcyclohexanone, and its derivatives (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1457.
- 4:4-Dimethyl-3-sec-butylcyclopentanone, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1457.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylbutyric acid, esters of (CORSON, THOMAS, and WAUGH), A., 910.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylbutyrolactam, derivatives of (SIRCAR), A., 52.
- N,N' -Dimethylcarbamide, N -cyano- (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- Dimethylcarbamylcyanamide (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- N,N' -Dimethylcarbamyl- N -cyanoguanidine (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- N,N' -Dimethylcarbamylhydrazine (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- 9:11-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{10,1}$ -carbazolenine hydriodide (PLANCHER, CECCHIETTI, and GHIGI), A., 1079.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-3- β -carbethoxycyclobutyl 4-hydroxy-3-methoxystyryl ketone (FERNANDEZ and DE MIRASIERRA), A., 1297.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-3- β -carbethoxycyclobutyl α -hydroxystyryl ketone (FERNANDEZ and DE MIRASIERRA), A., 1297.
- (3:5-Dimethyl-4-carbethoxypyrryl)-(3:5-dimethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene, derivatives of (FISCHER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 1184.
- (4:5-Dimethyl-3- β -carbethoxycyclobutylpyrryl)-(3:5-dimethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene hydrobromide (FISCHER, PLATZ, and MORGENROTH), A., 940.
- (4:5-Dimethyl-3- β -carboxyethylpyrryl)-(3:5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrolenyl)methene hydrobromide (FISCHER, PLATZ, and MORGENROTH), A., 940.
- (3:5-Dimethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrryl)-(3'-methyl-4'-ethylpyrrolenyl)methene hydrobromide (FISCHER, WEICHMANN, and ZEILE), A., 1468.
- Dimethylcetraric acid, derivatives of (KOLLER and KRAKAUER), A., 1459.
- 2:2-Dimethylchromanone, p -nitrophenylhydrazine of, and 3:3-dibromo- (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 323.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylcinnamic acid, methyl ester (v. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1081.
- 2:5-Dimethylcinnamic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- Dimethylcinnamic acids, α -amino-4-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivatives (SCHMALFUSS and PESCHKE), A., 1447.
- Dimethylcerthione (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 186.
- Dimethylcoumarans (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 236.
- $\delta\epsilon$ -Dimethyldecoic acid (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- 3:3'-Dimethyl-1:1'-dianthraquinonyl, and its disulphide (RUGGLI and MERZ), A., 319.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-9:9'-dianthronyl-1:1'-dicarboxylodilactone, 9:9'-dihydroxy- (SCHOLL and RENNER), A., 818.
- 6:6'-Dimethyl-2:2'-dibenzanthronyl (LÜTTINGHAUS, NERESHEIMER, WOLFF, and EMMER), A., 1305.
- 7:7'-Dimethyldibenzophenoxethene 6:6'-disulphide, 2:4:2':4'-tetra-nitro- (POLLAKE, RIESZ, and FEIKS), A., 60.
- pp' -Dimethyl- $\alpha\beta$ -dibenzoyloxystilbene (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- Dimethyldiethylammonium chlorostannate, crystal structure of (WYCKOFF and COREY), A., 988.
- $\delta\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- $\gamma\zeta$ -diethyloctane- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol (LUCAS), A., 290.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-4:4-diethylpyrazole, and its picrate and quaternary iodides (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethyldiguanide hydrobromide and hydrochloride (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Dimethyldiguanide hydrogen sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethyldignanido-5-acetic acid hydrochloride (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- Dimethyldicyclohexylbenzene (BODROUX), A., 1051.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, 1-imino-, and its acetyl derivative (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 78.
- Dimethyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine, 10-chloro- and 10-iodo- (RAZUBAIEV), A., 834.
- 3:6-Dimethyl- $\Delta^{2,6}$ -dihydrophthalic anhydride (DIELS, ALDER, and NAUJOKS), A., 570.
- α -2:5-Dimethyl-2:5-dihydropyrrylcamphor, and its salts (EGLI), A., 571.
- Dimethyldihydroresorcinol, use of, as reagent for aldehydes (VORLÄNDER), A., 296; (LEFFMANN and PINES), A., 1042; (KLEIN and LINER), A., 1292.
- Dimethyl- $\gamma\eta$ -dimethyloctylamine, and its methiodide (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- 4:4'-Dimethyl-1:1'-dinaphthyl, and dibromo- (FICHTER and HERSZBEIN), A., 56.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-1:2'-dinaphthyl ketone (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
- 3:3'-Dimethyldiphenyl(3:3'-ditolyl), 5-chloro-4:4'-dihydroxy- (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 203.
- 4:4'-Dimethyldiphenyl(4:4'-ditolyl), formation of, in preparation of magnesium benzyl chloride (GILMAN and KIRBY), A., 801.
- Dimethyldiphenyl pyrophosphates, and their dipotassium salts (NEUBERG and JACOBSON), A., 99.
- selenides, dihydroxy- (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 203.
- telluride and telluridichlorides, dihydroxy- (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 1473.
- 2:4-Dimethyldiphenyl ketone, nitration of, and amino-, and mono-, di-, tri-, and tetra-nitro- (CHARDONNENS), A., 928.
- 1:1-Di-3'-methyl-4-methyldiphenyl-4-methylcyclohexane, 1:1-di-4'-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 4:4'-Dimethyl- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylpropane, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. and JORDAN), (P.), B., 467.
- Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-diphtalylbenzene, azine of (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWMAN), A., 690.
- Dimethyldipropylalloxantin, and its reduction potential (BILLMANN and TER BRAAK), A., 1316.
- Dimethyldocosylamine, and its salts (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1047.
- Dimethylethylaminodiphenylcarbamide (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Dimethylethylaminodiphenylthiocarbamide (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- 1:4-5:8-Diendomethylenedidecahydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- 1:4-5:8-Diendomethylene-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- 1:4-5:8-Diendomethylene-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- 1:4-5:8-Diendomethylenetetrahydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- 1:4-5:8-Diendomethylene-1:4:5:8-tetrahydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(5-methylene-2-thiazolylamino)ethane (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 200.
- s-Dimethylethylthritol (PRÉVOST), A., 170.
- Dimethylethylaldehyde (CONANT, WEBB, and MENDUM), A., 680.
- N,N' -Dimethyl- N' -ethylguanidine, and its picrate (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 236.
- Dimethyl- β -ethyl- β -octylethylamine, and its picrate (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- Dimethylethylphosphine oxide (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrazoles, and their picrates (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- Dimethylethylpyridines, and their salts (EGUCHI), B., 6.
- 4:6-Dimethyl-5-ethyl-2-pyridone, and 3-cyano- (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
- 1:1-Dimethyl-2-ethylpyrrolidinium iodide (MÜLLER and WACHS), A., 1461.
- (3:5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrryl)-(4-acetyl-3:5-dimethylpyrrolenyl)-methene, and its derivatives (FISCHER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 1185.
- Dimethylethylstannane (BULLARD and VINGEE), A., 546.
- Dimethylethylstannic bromide and hydroxide (BULLARD and VINGEE), A., 546.

- Dimethylethyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 454.
- Dimethylethyltetrahydroindazolium iodides (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- 2,2'-Dimethylfluoran (THIEL and JUNGFER), A., 445.
- 6,6-Dimethylfulvene, reaction of, with maleic anhydride (DIELS, ALDER, and PRIES), A., 1297.
- Dimethylfumaric acid, methyl ester (v. AUWERS and HARRIS), A., 1041.
- α -Dimethylglucose, and its γ -triacetyl derivative (BRIGL and SCHINLE), A., 1044.
- β -Dimethylglutaric acid, derivatives of (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 296.
- Dimethylglyoxime, dimethylquinoxaline derivative of (HENDERSON), A., 580.
- Dimethylhematin (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- 3,3'-Dimethylhelianthrene (RUGGLI and MERZ), A., 319.
- γ -Dimethylheptane (NOLLER), A., 433.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -hepten-7-ol (DÈUVRE), A., 1266.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -heptene (DÈUVRE), A., 1038.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -hepten- α -ol, and its bromide (DÈUVRE), A., 1038.
- α -Dimethylheptioic acid (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -hexadiene, α -bromo-, and its acetate (PRÉVOST), A., 170.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -hexadien- α -ol (PRÉVOST), A., 170.
- β -Dimethylhexane (NOLLER), A., 433.
- Dimethylhexane, tetrabromo- (SALKIND and SABOJEV), A., 1267.
- β -Dimethylhexane- γ -diol, β -dibromo- (SALKIND and SABOJEV), A., 1267.
- Dimethylcyclohexanones, derivatives of (SEN and MONDAL), A., 67.
- β -Dimethylhexenes, *di*- and *tri*-bromo- (SALKIND and SABOJEV), A., 1267.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^7 -hexene- β -diol, action of hydrogen bromide on, and its derivatives (SALKIND and SABOJEV), A., 1267.
- β -Dimethylhexoamide, 8-amino-8-hydroxy- α -cyano-, and its trihydrate (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 295.
- Dimethylhexylcarbinol (KIRRMANN), A., 796.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-*N*-cyclohexylpyrrolidine, and its picrate (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-5-(α -hydroxyisopropyl)cyclohexyl ethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1458.
- Dimethylisoidigotins (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 1463.
- 3:3-Dimethylindoline, 2-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives and their picrates (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 705.
- 3:3-Dimethylindolin-2-ol, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 705.
- Di-2-methylindylmethane, additive compound of stannic chloride with (SCHMITZ-DUMONT and MOTZKUS), A., 452.
- Di-2-methylindylmethane, additive compound of stannic chloride with (SCHMITZ-DUMONT and MOTZKUS), A., 452.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-4-keto-1:4-dihydroquinoline, and its hydrochloride (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1312.
- Dimethyl-laurotetanine methiodide (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- Dimethyl-laurotetaninemethine, and its hydriodide (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- Dimethyl-lupinines, chloro- (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- N,N*-Dimethyl-*S*-methylisothiocarbamide (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 163.
- Dimethylmethylxyloside (HAMPTON, HAWORTH, and HIRST), A., 1168.
- Dimethyl-2:3'-naphtho-1:2-anthracenes (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWRAN), A., 690.
- Dimethyl- α -naphthylamine, catalytic production of, with pyridine (GERMUTH), A., 804.
- as indicator for determination of nitrite (GERMUTH), A., 414.
- Dimethylisonodakenetic acid (ARIMA), A., 430.
- δ -Dimethylnonaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -nonen-7-ol (DÈUVRE), A., 1266.
- β -Dimethylnonoic acid, and its amide (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
- Dimethyloctadienes (MIDGLEY and HENNE), A., 674.
- Dimethyl- $\Delta^{2,4}$ -octahydroanthraquinones, and their oximes (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- 1:1-Dimethyloctahydronaphthalene-6:7-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- δ -Dimethyloctan- ϵ -one, and its oxime (PACE), A., 538.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^7 -octene, and its bromide (LONGUINOV and MARCOLISS), A., 538.
- γ -Dimethyloctene, isomerisation of (ZELINSKI and LEVINA), A., 1037.
- γ -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -octene (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -octen-7-ol (DÈUVRE), A., 1266.
- β -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -octen-7-one (DÈUVRE), A., 1266.
- Dimethylolivils, and *mono*- and *di*-bromo- (VANZETTI), A., 1064.
- Dimethylolthiourea. See Bishydroxymethylthiocarbamide.
- Dimethylolurea. See Bishydroxymethylthiocarbamide.
- Dimethyloxysparteine, and its methiodide (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- γ -Dimethylpentane, *ac*-dichloro- (KOMPPA), A., 794.
- Di-3-methylphenylcarbodiimide, 4-dihydroxy- (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- Dimethyl- β -phenylethyl- β -phenylpropylethylamine, and its picrate (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- β -*NN'*-Dimethyl-2-phenyl-naphthylene-1:3-diamine, 1-nitroso-, 3-p-toluenesulfonyl derivative (KENTISH), A., 923.
- α -2:5-Dimethylphenylpropane- α -dione (COLES, MANSKE, and JOHNSON), A., 1073.
- β -3:4-Dimethylphenylpropionic acid, esters (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
- dl*-Dimethylphenylpropionic acids, α -amino- β -4-hydroxy- (SCHMALFUSS and PESCHKE), A., 1447.
- β -2:4-Dimethylphenylpropionitrile (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- 4:6-Dimethyl-1:2-phthalide (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAACH), A., 1296.
- γ -Dimethylpimelic acid, and its derivatives (KOMPPA), A., 794.
- 2:6-Dimethylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, esters, manufacture of *O*-acyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 340*.
- 4:4-Dimethyl-2-piperidone, and its derivatives (MENON and SIMONSEN), A., 443.
- 1:2-Dimethylcyclopropanes (BAUDRENGHIEN), A., 801.
- 2:4-Dimethyl- Δ^8 -propenylbenzene, and its bromides (BERT and ANGLADE), A., 1433.
- Dimethylisopropylamine, and its hydrochloride (SKITA and KEIL), A., 1437.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-*n*-propylbenzene (BERT and ANGLADE), A., 1433.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-5-isopropylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1458.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-5-isopropylcyclohexyl ethyl ketone, and its derivatives (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1458.
- 1:4-Dimethyl-5-propyl-2- α -hydroxybutylpyrrolidine, 4-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-5-isopropylidene- Δ^8 -cyclohexenyl ethyl ketone (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1458.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-5-isopropylidene-cyclohexyl ethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1458.
- 1:2-Dimethyl-3-isopropylcyclopentane (KASANSKI), A., 1286.
- α -Dimethylpropylpiperazine, 1:4-*di*- β -hydroxy-, and its salts (KRASUSKI and KOSENKO), A., 1078.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrazine, 6-hydroxy-, action of diazonium salts on (GASTALDI and PRINCIVALLE), A., 197.
- Dimethylpyrazolinedicarboxylic acids, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1080.
- Dimethylpyrazolinedicarboxylic acids, methyl esters, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1081.
- 4:9-Dimethylpyridanthrone (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
- Dimethylpyridines, salts of (EGUCHI), B., 6.
- 1:6-Dimethyl-2-pyridone-4-carboxylic acid, 3-cyano-, ethyl ester (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
- Dimethylpyrone, influence of, on availability of hydrogen chloride in alcoholic solution (MITCHELL and PARTINGTON), A., 1011.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 329.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-, ethyl ester (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 332.
- Dimethylpyrroledicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, absorption spectra of (KORSCHUN and ROLL), A., 488.
- α -2:5-Dimethylpyrroleamphor, and its stannochloride (EGLI), A., 571.
- (3:5-Dimethylpyrrol)-(3:5-dimethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrolenyl)-methane, and its derivatives (FISCHER and SCHÖRMÜLLER), A., 1184.

- 2:3-Dimethylquinoxaline, 5:6:7:8-tetrabromo- (HENDERSON), A., 580.
- Dimethylsinomenol (GOTO and SUZUKI), A., 1187.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-2-tetrahydroanthraquinone, and its diacetate (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- Dimethyltetrahydrobenzaldehydes, and their semicarbazones (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- Dimethyltetrahydroindazoles, and their pierates (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
- Dimethyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids, and their esters (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
- 5:8-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthyl-2-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy- (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydrophenanthridone (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- 4:5-Dimethyl-*cis*-4'-tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its anhydride (FARMER and WARREN), A., 812.
- Dimethyl-4'-tetrahydrophthalic anhydrides (DIELS and ALDER), A., 821.
- cis*- and *trans*-2:3-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinolines, and their hydrochlorides and benzoyl derivatives (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1311.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di(methyl-2-thiazolinylamino)ethane, 5-dibromo-, and its derivatives (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 200.
- 1:4-Di(5-methyl-2-thiazoliny)l)piperazine, and dibromo-, and its derivatives (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 200.
- 1:2-Di(methylthiocarbamid)benzene, and its action with hydrochloric acid (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- 2:8-Dimethyl-5-thiofluoran (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 186.
- 2:8-Dimethyl-5-thiohydrofluoric acid, and its sodium salt (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 186.
- 7:7'-Dimethylthioindigotins, dichloro- (GINDRAUX), A., 1434.
- 2:4-Dimethylthiolanisole, and its derivatives (POLLAK and RIESZ), A., 1460.
- 4:4'-Dimethylthiolarsenobenzene (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1321.
- Dimethylthiolbenzenes, mercurichloride and disulphoxides of (BELL and BENNETT), A., 179.
- Dimethyl- β -2:3-trimethylcyclopentylethylamine, and its salts (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 62.
- Dimethylxylan (HAMPTON, HAWORTH, and HIRST), A., 1168.
- 3:5-Dimethylxylonic acid, *p*-bromophenylhydrazide of (HAMPTON, HAWORTH, and HIRST), A., 1168.
- Dimorpholthiuram sulphides (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, NAUNTON, and PAYMAN), (P.), B., 221.
- Dimyristin, α -iodo- (AVERILL, ROCHE, and KING), A., 539.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dimyristyl β -salicyl-HUMNICKI and ŁUNKIEWICZ, A., 1068.
- lin*-Dinaphthacarbazole-5:13-quinone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 890.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dinaphthacridine-14-carboxylic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 11.
- Dinaphthylfluorindene, diamino-, diacetyl derivative (KEHRMANN and COLLAUD), A., 197.
- Di- β -naphthalenesulphonylbendazine, and 3:3'-dichloro- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HORMEIER), A., 1057.
- Dinaphthalyl-L-cystine (INOUE), A., 1284.
- Dinaphthoindigotins (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 938.
- 2:3:8:9-Dinaphtho-1:2'-chrysene (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
- Dinaphthodisulphisatide (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 938.
- Dinaphthodithiazinequinone, and its derivatives (SHIBATA, TESHIMA, and ASAGI), A., 1085.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthol, 4:4'-dichloro- (CORBELLINI and DEBENEDETTI), A., 1172.
- Di- α -naphthoxyacetic acid, ethyl ester (SCHEIBLER and BAUMANN), A., 1296.
- 1:5-Di-2'-naphthoyl-2:6-dimethylnaphthalene (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
- 3:9-Dinaphthoylperylene (PONGRATZ), A., 929.
- 4:4'-(Di(2-naphthyltriazolyl)stilbene, and its derivatives (CHARRIER), A., 1315.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl, derivatives of, and 2:2'-dichloro- (CORBELLINI and DEBENEDETTI), A., 1172.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl, 2:2'-diamino-, and its derivatives (KUHN and GOLDFINGER), A., 804.
- Dinaphthyls, diamino-, scission of, into optical antipodes (MASCARELLI), A., 181.
- Dinaphthyl mono-sulphide, 1-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and disulphide, 1-dibromo- (COHEN and SMILES), A., 327.
- Di-1-naphthyl selenide (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 203.
- Di-2-naphthyl ketazine (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
- Di- β -naphthylaminomalonic acid, ethyl ester (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 1463.
- Di- α -naphthylarsines, bromo- and iodo- (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 833.
- Di- β -naphthyl diazomethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
- Dinaphthyl dicarboxylic acids, halogenated, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 917*.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl-3:3'-dicarboxylic acids, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives (STANLEY and ADAMS), A., 1298.
- Dinaphthylene dioxide, and its derivatives (CORBELLINI and VIETTI), A., 193.
- manufacture of nitro-compounds of, and their derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 889.
- Di- α -naphthylglycollic acid (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- 2:5-Dinaphthylimino-3:4-dinaphthyl-1:3:4-thiodiazoles (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
- Di- β -naphthyl ketone hydrazone (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
- Di- α -naphthyl- β -phenylethynylcarbinol (WILLEMART), A., 675.
- 2:4-Di- α -naphthylquinazoline, 2:4-di-4'-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 2:3-Di- α -naphthylquinoxaline, and its glycol oxido (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- Di- β -naphthylthioldiphenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, BRUCKNER, and PETER), A., 1451.
- Di-*n*-octylsulphone (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 171.
- Diols, cyclic, thermochemistry of (VERKADE, COOPS, MAAN, and VERKADE-SANBERGEN), A., 142.
- 1:2-Diols, alicyclic, study of, by means of acetone and boric acid (MAAN), A., 553.
- Diolefines, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 199, 235, 886.
- polymerisation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 652.
- manufacture of emulsions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 972.
- manufacture of plastic and elastic polymerisation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 864.
- aliphatic (CORTESE), A., 1037.
- Dioleozoomarin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Diopside, structure of (WARREN and BRAGO), A., 1223.
- equilibrium of leucite with (BOWEN and SCHAIRER), A., 1388.
- Dioxan. See Diethylene dioxide.
- Dioxidolinoic acid (BAUER and BÄHR), A., 1040.
- Dioximes (PONZIO and MILONE), A., 334; (SEMERIA and SOMIGLIANO), A., 911; (MILONE), A., 1072; (PONZIO), A., 1072, 1446; (PONZIO and TORRES), A., 1316.
- catalytic reduction of (FREJKA and ZAHLOVÁ), A., 544.
- 1-S-Dioxo-2:3-dihydro- $\alpha\beta$ -benzisothiazole (J. and P. KOETSCHET), A., 943.
- Dioxydihydrostrychnic acid (B) (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- 1-S-Dioxo-2-methyl-2:3-dihydro- $\alpha\beta$ -benzisothiazole (J. and P. KOETSCHET), A., 943.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dipalmityl α -iodohydrin (WEIZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
- Dicyclopentadiene, oxido-derivatives (BAUER and BÄHR), A., 1040.
- Dicyclopentadienes, constitution of (STAUDINGER; BERGEL and WIDMANN), A., 53.
- Dicyclopentadienebenzoquinones, tetrahydro-derivatives of (BERGEL and WIDMANN), A., 53.
- Di-2:4:6:8-pentamethyl-2-chromanyl ether, and its tetranitro-derivative (NIEDERL, AMBINDER, CASTY, KNOWLES, RAPPAPORT, and SASCHKE), A., 1182.
- Dipeptidase, animal (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and v. SCHUCKMANN), A., 1339.
- Dipeptides, hydrolysis of (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 723.
- specificity of enzymic fission of (v. EULER and K. and S. MYRBÄCK), A., 1339.
- Diperyllidenacetone (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 819.
- Diphenacyldimethylpiperazinium dibromide (STEVENS, CREIGHTON, GORDON, and MACNICOL), A., 180.
- 2:6-Diphenacylpyridine, and its salts (SCHEUING and WINTERHALDER), A., 1086.
- Diphenic acid, and its derivatives (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- benzyl and naphthyl hydrogen esters (LE FEVRE), A., 705.
- santenyl hydrogen ester (KOMPPA), A., 1076.

- Diphenic acid series (UNDERWOOD and CLOUGH), A., 444.
 Diphenoxyacetyl chloride (SCHEIBLER and BAUMANN), A., 1296.
NN'-Di-*c*-phenoxyamylpentamethylenediamine, salts of (FÖLDI), A., 1047.
 4:8-Diphenoxanthracene-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
 4:8-Diphenoxanthraquinol-1:5-dicarboxylactone (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
 4:8-Diphenoxanthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, and *p*-dinitro- (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
 Diphenoxydichlorosilicane (THOMPSON and KIPPING), A., 947.
 Diphenyl, and its derivatives (MASCARELLI), A., 181, 307.
 and 2-amino-, *mono*- and *tetra*-fluoro-, 3:4:4'-trifluoro-5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, and their diazonium fluoborates (SCHIEMANN and ROSELIUS), A., 1052.
 substitution in (TURNER; RUIZ), A., 1170.
 homologues of (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and KERLOV), A., 1288.
 derivatives (LE FÈVRE), A., 705.
 electric moment and structure of (WEISSBERGER and WILLIAMS), A., 866; (BRETSCHER), A., 980.
 stereoisomerism of (MOYER and ADAMS), A., 437; (STANLEY and ADAMS), A., 1298.
 Diphenyl, 2:2'-diamino-, 4:4'- and 5:5'-dibromo-2:2'-diamino-, and their derivatives (LE FÈVRE), A., 705.
 aminocyno-, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-hydroxy-, and chloro-bromo- and -iodo- (ANGELETTI and GATTI), A., 182.
 4-chloro-4'-bromo- (GROVES and TURNER), A., 561.
 2:2'-di-cyano- (UNDERWOOD and CLOUGH), A., 444.
 o-iodo- (GILMAN, KIRBY, and KINNEY), A., 1056.
 4-iodo- and 4:4'-diiodo-3:3'-dinitro- (PFEIFFER, SCHMITZ, and INOUE), A., 440.
di- and *tri*-nitro-derivatives (GULL and TURNER), A., 548.
 Diphenyl series, orientation in (GULL and TURNER), A., 547.
 manufacture of hydrogenated hydroxy-derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
 Diphenyl acyl ethers, dihalogeno-, manufacture of (v. SCHICKH and SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 748*.
 barium phosphate (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
 ether, effect of substituents in reactions of (RAIFORD and THIESSEN), A., 182.
 2-amino-, 4-bromo-4'-amino-, acetyl derivatives, and cyano- (SUTER), A., 1174.
 4-amino-, acetyl derivative and 4-nitro-, substitution products of (SCARBOROUGH), A., 1439.
 amino-, *mono*- and *di*-bromoamino-, bromoiodo-, *mono*- and *di*-bromonitro- and -nitroamino-, chloroamino-, chloro-nitro- and -nitroamino-, diiodo-, iodoamino-, iodo-nitro- and -nitroamino-, and nitroamino-, and their derivatives (SCARBOROUGH), A., 1439.
 4-bromo- (KRAUSE and WEINBERG), A., 1322.
 trichloro- and *di*-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-chloro-amino- and -nitro-derivatives (GROVES, TURNER, and SHARP), A., 551.
mono-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-2(2')-nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 349.
mono- and *di*-sulphides, 4:4'-dichloro-2:2'-dinitro-, oxidation of (RIESZ, LORENZ, MYSCHALOV, and STRAKOSCH), A., 60.
 disulphide, 2:2'-diamino-, diacetyl derivative (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 553.
 sulphides, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (HILBERT and JOHNSON), A., 806.
 4:4'-dinitro-2:2'-diamino-, and their acetyl derivatives (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
 Diphenylacetaldehyde, α -hydroxy-, and its derivatives (ZERNER and GOLDHAMMER), A., 1450.
 Diphenylacetic acid, anodic behaviour of (KATAGISHI, GINBAYASHI, and MATSUI), A., 521.
 Diphenylamine, preparation of, from chlorobenzene and aniline (KARPUKHIN), B., 635.
 as indicator for determination of cobalt (GILLIS and CUVELIER), A., 416.
 detection of, in B powder (DESVERGNES), B., 199.
 determination of (THEIL), A., 836.
 determination of diphenylnitrosoamine and, in presence of their derivatives (RYAN, KEANE, and DUNNE), B., 454.
 Diphenylamine, 2:4-diamino-, use of, as an ursol dye (KARPUKHIN), B., 428.
tri-, *tetra*-, and *hexa*-chloro-, and benzoyl derivatives of the tetrachloro-compounds (CHAPMAN), A., 550.
 Diphenylamines, substituted, preparation of (CHAPMAN), A., 550.
 Diphenylamine-4-arsinic acids, *mono*- and *di*-amino-, aminohydroxy-, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and nitrohydroxy-, and their derivatives (BARBER), A., 584.
 Diphenylamine-blue, determination of (THEIL), A., 836.
 Diphenylamine-*p*-sulphonic acid, *p*-amino-*m*-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (BUCHERER and HOFFMANN), A., 554.
 α -Diphenylamino- α -acetoxy- γ -diphenyl- Δ^4 -propylene (MAXIM and IOANID), A., 442.
 4:6-Diphenyl-2-*o*-aminobenzylpyridine, and its salts and derivatives (SCHNEIDER and WEISS), A., 195.
 2:2'-Diphenylaminodiphenyl, 2:2'-*di*-2:2''-dinitro- (LE FÈVRE), A., 705.
 2:7-Di(phenylamino)naphthalene, 2:7-*di*-*p*-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 590.
 1:4-Diphenyl-3-*o*-aminophenyl-1:2:4:5-triazolone (MINUNNI, D'URSO, GUGLIELMINO, SALANITRO, TORRISI, and VASTA), A., 332.
 α β -Diphenyl- β -*p*-anisylethane- α β -diols, isomeric, and their derivatives (MCKENZIE, LUIS, TIFFENEAT, and WEILL), A., 1067.
 α β -Diphenyl- α -anisylethyl alcohols, β -amino-, and their hydrochlorides and esters (MCKENZIE and MILLS), A., 1066.
 Diphenylarsine, amino- (PATIEV, RAZUBAIEV, and STROMSKI), A., 584.
 5:5'-Diphenyl-2:2'-azo-1:3:4-furodiazole (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), (P.), B., 1084.
 Diphenyl-4-azosalicylaldehyde-4'-azosalicylic acid, and its oxime (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.
pp'-Diphenylbenzil (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
pp'-Diphenylbenzoin (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
d- α -Diphenyl- γ -benzylacetone (ROGER and MCKENZIE), A., 317.
l- β -Diphenyl- α -benzylethanol, β -hydroxy-. See *l*-Benzylhydrobenzoin.
 3:5-Diphenyl-1-benzyl-4-ethylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
 Diphenylbenzylguanidine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 163.
 1:3-Diphenyl-2-benzylindole (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
 Diphenylbenzylpyrone, derivatives of, with amines and with ammonia (SCHEFFLE), A., 327.
 Diphenylbis-4-azophenol-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
 Diphenyl-4:4'-bisdiazosalicylaldehyde, and its dioxime (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.
 3:4-Diphenyl-5-*p*-bromophenyl-2-ethylisooxazoline, 5-hydroxy- (KOHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 78.
 3:4-Diphenyl-5-bromophenyl-2-ethylisooxazolinium salts (KOHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 78.
 3:4-Diphenyl-5-bromophenylisooxazole (KOHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 78.
 α δ -Diphenylbutadiene, α -bromo- (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 907.
 Diphenyl-*n*-butane, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1360.
 α δ -Diphenylbutan- α -ol (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and BUSCHMANN), A., 65.
 α γ -Diphenyl-*n*-butan- γ -ol (STOERMER and KOOTZ), A., 55.
 α δ -Diphenylbutan- α -one, and its derivatives (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and BUSCHMANN), A., 65.
 α γ -Diphenylbutenes, bromides and nitrosochloride of (STOERMER and KOOTZ), A., 55.
 γ γ -Diphenyl- Δ^2 -butenoic acid (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1091.
 β γ -Diphenylbutyric acid, and its nitrile (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 561.
 Diphenylcarbamide-*pp'*-diarsinic acid (EVERETT), A., 710.
 1:2-Di(phenylcarbamido)benzene (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
 Diphenylcarbamidodiphenylcarbamide (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
 Diphenylcarbamidodiphenylthiocarbamide (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
 Diphenylcarbazine, preparation of (SLOTTA and JACOBI), A., 1061.
 Diphenylcarbazone, preparation of (SLOTTA and JACOBI), A., 1061.
 Diphenylcarbinol *p*-nitrobenzoate (MEISENHEIMER and SCHMIDT), A., 1444.
 Diphenylcarbodiimide, *p*-diamino-, and *p*-dihydroxy- (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1438.
 Diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, 2':4'-dihydroxy-, lactone of (HURLEY), A., 1294.
 Diphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-cyano- (UNDERWOOD and CLOUGH), A., 444.

- Diphenyl-4-carboxylic acid, preparation and nitration of (GULL and TURNER), A., 548.
- Diphenylcarboxylic acids, and 2-cyano-, diethylaminoethyl esters of, and their derivatives (BELL), A., 185.
- Diphenylisochromans, and their derivatives (BANÚS, MEDRANO, and ROLDÁN), A., 324.
- pp'*-Diphenyl- α - β -dibenzoyloxystilbene (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- 3:6-Diphenyl-2:5-dibenzyl-3:6-dihydro-*p*-diazine (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- α -Diphenyl- α - β -*dl*-*p*-bromophenylethylene glycol, *p*-dichloro-, and *m*-dibromo- (GOMBERG and BAILAR), A., 1067.
- α -Diphenyl- α - β -*di*-*p*-diphenylethylene glycols, bromo- (GOMBERG and BAILAR), A., 1067.
- 3:5-Diphenyldiethylpyrazoles, and their salts (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- 9:9-Diphenyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 10-chloro- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 696.
- α -Diphenyldihydromuconic acid, and its silver salt (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1091.
- 4:4'-Diphenyldimethyldiaminodiphenyl telluridichloride (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 835.
- α -Diphenyldimethylethylene, bromination of (ZIEGLER and BÄHR), A., 1054.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-3:3-dimethylindoline (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-3:3-dimethylindolinium salts (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-3:3-dimethyl-2-indolinol, and its *O*-methyl ether (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- iso*Diphenyldimethylthiocarbamide, and its picrate (RIVIER and BOREL), A., 57.
- α -Diphenyl- α - β -dinaphthylethylene glycols (BACHMANN and SHANKLAND), A., 316.
- Diphenyl-4:4'-disulphonyl chloride (POLLAK and RIESZ), A., 1460.
- Diphenylene oxide, action of calcium hydride on (FUCHS), A., 324.
- separation of, from coal tar (RÜTGERSWERKE A.-G. and MÜLLER), (P.), B., 233.
- fate of, in rabbits (CHRISTOMANOS), A., 596.
- dihydrogen 3:3'-disulphate, 4:4'-diamino-, and its potassium salt (BURKILARDT and WOOD), A., 312.
- disulphido 2:2'-oxide (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 553.
- β -Diphenyleneacrylic acid, α -hydroxy-, esters and derivatives of (KUHN and LEVY), A., 66.
- β -Diphenylenepropionic acid, α -oximino-, methyl ester (KUHN and LEVY), A., 66.
- β -Diphenylenepyruvic acid, β -bromo-, methyl ester (KUHN and LEVY), A., 66.
- Diphenylethane, 5-bromo-2:4-di-hydroxy- and 5-chloro-2:4-di-hydroxy- (KLARMANN and v. WÖWERN), A., 440.
- 2:6-Di- β -phenylethylpyridine, and its derivatives (SCHEUING and WINTERHALDER), A., 1086.
- α -Diphenylethyl alcohol, urethane from, with phenylcarbimide (BANÚS, MEDRANO, and ROLDÁN), A., 324.
- β -Diphenylethylamine, β -*di*-4-hydroxy-, and its tribenzoyl derivative and β -*di*-3:5-diiodo-4-hydroxy- (HARINGTON and MCCARTNEY), A., 813.
- 2:5-Di(phenylethylamino)-1:3:4-thiadiazole (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
- 2:4-Diphenyl-3-ethylisooxazole (MAVRODIN), A., 796.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-4-ethylpyrazole (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- and its picrate (MAVRODIN), A., 796.
- 2:6-Di- β -phenylethylpyridine, β -di-hydroxy-, and its salts (SCHEUING and WINTERHALDER), A., 1086.
- β -Diphenylethyltri-*n*-butylphosphonium hydroxide (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- Diphenylfluoresceinylmethane (SEN and BANERJEA), A., 1310.
- α -Diphenyl- β -formhydrazide (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 937.
- 6:6-Diphenylfulvene, reaction of, with maleic anhydride (DIELS, ALDER, and PRIES), A., 1297.
- α -Diphenylglutaric acids, isomeric, and their derivatives (AVERY and MACLAY), A., 1296.
- Diphenylglycidic acid, ethyl ester, reduction of (BILLON-BARDON), A., 926.
- Diphenylguanidine, manufacture of (HEUSER and AMER. CYAN-AMID CO.), (P.), B., 916.
- Diphenylheptylcarbinol (WILLEMART), A., 675.
- Diphenyl-*n*-heptoic acids (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1092.
- α -Diphenyl- Δ^2 -hexadiene- α -dicarboxylic acid, and its silver salt (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1091.
- α -Diphenyl- Δ^2 -hexadi-*inene* (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFARI), A., 290.
- 1:1-Diphenylcyclohexane, 1:1-di-*p*-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- and *pp'*-di-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- 1''-1''-Diphenylcyclohexane, 1''-1''-di-*p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 3:5-Diphenylcyclohexanol, and its phenylurethane (PETROV), A., 551.
- 3:5-Diphenylcyclohexanone, oxime of (PETROV), A., 551.
- α -Diphenylhexatriene, reaction of, with maleic anhydride (DIELS, ALDER, and PRIES), A., 1297.
- 3:5-Diphenyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, and its hydrogenation (PETROV), A., 551.
- α -Diphenyl-*n*-hexyl alcohol (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1092.
- α -Diphenyl-*n*-hexyl methyl ether (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1092.
- Diphenylcyclohexylmethane (BODROUX), A., 1050.
- Diphenylhydrazine, *pp'*-dithiocyano-, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (KAUFMANN and WEBER), B., 452.
- γ -Diphenylhydrindene, preparation of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and GAGNON), A., 1171.
- 3:3-Diphenylhydrindone, and its derivatives (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and DEAN; MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BAYLOCC), A., 318.
- Diphenylhydroxyethylamines, optically active (READ, CAMPBELL, and BARKER), A., 1445.
- iso*Diphenylhydroxyethylamines, derivatives of (READ, CAMPBELL, and BARKER), A., 1445.
- d*-*iso*Diphenylhydroxyethylamino-*d*-methylenecamphor (READ, CAMPBELL, and BARKER), A., 1445.
- 2:5-Diphenylimino-3:4-diphenyl-1:3:4-thiadiazole (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
- 2:3-Diphenylindene, 1-amino-, and its salts (GARCÍA BANÚS, and CALVET), A., 688.
- 2:3-Diphenylindone, formation of, from 3:3-diphenylhydrindone, and its derivatives (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BAYLOCC; MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 318.
- resolution of (MEISENHEIMER and THEILACKER), A., 448.
- Diphenyliodonium triiodomercuriate (NESMEJANOV), A., 438.
- Diphenylmethane, reaction of, with Grignard reagents (GILMAN and LEERMACKERS), A., 801.
- thermal and hydrolytic decomposition of derivatives of (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- Diphenylmethane, 4:4'-diamino-, derivatives of (RIVIER and FARINE), A., 1437.
- 4'-bromo- and 4'-chloro-2:4-di-hydroxy- (KLARMANN and v. WÖWERN), A., 439.
- 5:5'-*di*- and 3:3':5:5'-*tetra*-chloro-2:2'-di-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 636.
- 2- and 4-hydroxy-, and their benzyl ethers (SHORT and STEWART), A., 552.
- o*-iodo- (SEIDEL), A., 73.
- 4:6-Diphenyl-2-*o*-methylaminobenzylpyridine methiodide hydroiodide (SCHNEIDER and WEISS), A., 195.
- α -Di(phenylmethylamino)- β -hydroxypropane (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.
- 2:5-Di(phenylmethylamino)-1:3:4-thiadiazole (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
- 3:8-Diphenyl- β -methylbutan- β -ol (v. AUWERS), A., 547.
- β -Diphenylmethyl-*n*-butyric acid (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1091.
- β -Diphenylmethylene-*n*-butyric acid, and its thioanilido (ZIEGLER, COLONFUS, and SCHÄFER), A., 1092.
- β -Diphenylmethyleneglutaric acid, and its silver salt (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1091.
- 1- α -Diphenyl- α -methyl ethanol, β -amino-, and its hydrochloride (MCKENZIE and MILLS), A., 1066.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-1-methyl-4-ethylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- α -Diphenyl- β -methyl- β -formhydrazide (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 937.

- 1:1-Diphenylmethylcyclohexanes, *pp'*-diamino-, and its derivatives, and *pp'*-dihydroxy- (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-3-methylindole (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- Diphenylmethylphthalimidomalononic acid, ethyl ester (HARINGTON and MCCARTNEY), A., 813.
- Diphenylmethylpyrazoles, isomerism of (V. AUWERS and SCHAUM), A., 1082; (OTTE), A., 1464.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-4-methyl-5-pyrazolone (RUPE and PETER), A., 938.
- Diphenylmethyltetrahydropyrone, action of alcoholic hydrochloric acid on (RYAN and LENNON), A., 703.
- α -Diphenyl- δ -methylisothiobiuret (LAKRA and DAINS), A., 1056.
- l*- α -Diphenyl- α -1-naphthylethanol, β -amino-, and its hydrochloride (MCKENZIE and MILLS), A., 1066.
- Diphenyl- β -naphthylethylcarbinol (WILLEMART), A., 675.
- Diphenyl- α -naphthylmethyl carbonate (HALFORD), A., 1066.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-5-*p*-nitrobenzyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-3-nitrophenylpyrazoles (MINUNNI, D'URSO, CARNEVALE, AREZZI, and VIZZINI), A., 197.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-3-nitrophenylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives (MINUNNI, D'URSO, CARNEVALE, AREZZI, and VIZZINI), A., 197.
- 1:4-Diphenyl-3-nitrophenyl-1:2:4:5-triazolones (MINUNNI, D'URSO, GUGLIEMINO, SALANITRO, TORRISI, and VASTA), A., 332.
- Diphenylnitrosamine, determination of diphenylamine and, in presence of their derivatives (RYAN, KEANE, and DUNNE), B., 454.
- α -Diphenyl-*n*-nonane- α -diol (WIELAND and DRAGENDORFF), A., 1086.
- 2:5-Diphenylloxazole, derivatives of (MINOVICI, NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 455.
- 1:1-Diphenylcyclopentane, *pp'*-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- α -Diphenyl- δ -pentenoic acid, and its silver salt (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1091.
- 3:5-Diphenylphenol, and its phenylurethane (PETROV), A., 551.
- α -Diphenyl-*o*-phenylenedicarbamide (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- Diphenylphthalide, preparation of (CHAMBERLAIN and DULL), A., 62.
- 1:4-Diphenyl-3-piperonyl-1:2:4:5-triazolone (MINUNNI, D'URSO, GUGLIEMINO, SALANITRO, TORRISI, and VASTA), A., 332.
- α -Diphenylpropane, α , β -dioximino- (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- β -Diphenylpropane, *pp'*-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- α -Diphenylpropane- β -carboxylic acid, γ -amino-, and its hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
- β -Diphenylpropionic acid, α -amino-, α -amino- β -di-4-hydroxy- and α -amino- β -di-(3:5-diiodo-4-hydroxy)- (HARINGTON and MCCARTNEY), A., 813.
- β -Diphenylpropyl alcohol, and its bromide (V. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 561.
- Diphenylisopropylcarbinol, methyl ether of (ZIEGLER, COLONIUS, and SCHÄFER), A., 1092.
- Di- γ -phenylpropylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (V. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- 3:5-Diphenylpyrazole picrate (V. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- 3:4-Diphenylpyrrolidine (SPÄTH and BREUSCH), A., 194.
- β -Diphenylpyruvic acid, ethyl ester and phenylhydrazone of (TROELL), A., 171.
- 2:3-Diphenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylaminoethylamide of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- 2:3-Diphenylquinoxaline, *m*-dinitro- (BOON and NISBET), A., 1302.
- α -Diphenylsuccinamide, *p*-dinitro- (FOURNEAU and NICOLITCH), A., 202.
- α , α' -Diphenylsuccinimide (SPÄTH and BREUSCH), A., 194.
- α -Diphenylsuccinaphthils (WREN and WRIGHT), A., 314.
- r*-Diphenylsuccinaphthylamic acids, and their resolution (WREN and WRIGHT), A., 314.
- Diphenyl disulphide-4:4'-diarsinic acid (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1321.
- Diphenyl sulphide 2-sulphonic acid, 4-nitro-4'-amino-, acetyl derivative (FRIES, KOCH, and SHKENBROCK), A., 576.
- Diphenylsulphone, 4-chloro-4'-bromo-, nitration of (GROVES and TURNER), A., 561.
- p*-hydroxy- (HILBERT and JOHNSON), A., 806.
- Diphenylsulphone-2'-carboxylic acid, chloro-2:5-dihydroxy-, and 2:5-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.
- iso*Diphenylsulphonium hydroxide, and its perchlorate (HINSBERG), A., 310.
- Diphenyltelluride-*oo'*-dicarboxylic acid, and its sodium salt (MAZZA and MELCHIONNA), A., 336.
- s*-Diphenyltetra-*tert*-butylethynylethane (ROSSANDER and MARVEL), A., 688.
- 3:6-Diphenyl-*cis*-4'-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride (DIELS, ALDER, and PRIES), A., 1297.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinolines, and their hydrochlorides and derivatives (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1312.
- 2:4-Diphenylthiazole, 4-*mp*-dihydroxy- (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
- Diphenylthienylmethyl, and its salts (MINNIS), A., 1078.
- Diphenylthienylmethylaniline (MINNIS), A., 1078.
- s*-Diphenylthiocarbamide, derivatives of (OTTERBACHER and WHITMORE), A., 922.
- s*-Diphenylthiocarbamide, diamino- (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- 3:5-dichloro-4-hydroxy- and 3:5:3':5'-tetrachloro-4:4'-dihydroxy- (BARGELLINI), A., 438.
- Diphenylthiocarbamide-*pp'*-arsenic sesquisulphide (EVERETT), A., 709.
- Diphenylthiocarbamide-*pp'*-diarsinic acid (EVERETT), A., 710.
- 1:2-Di-(phenylthiocarbamide)benzene, action of hydrochloric acid on (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- Diphenylthiocarbamidodiphenylcarbamide (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Diphenylthiocarbamidodiphenylthiocarbamide (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Diphenylthiocarbazone, detection of heavy metals with (FISCHER), A., 1412.
- 1:4-Diphenylthiocarbimide, and its dibenzyl derivative (FROMM and KAPFELER-ADLER), A., 200.
- s*-Diphenylthiocarbimide, di-*p*-nitro-, hydropentabromide (DYSON, HUNTER, and SOYKA), A., 582.
- Diphenylisothiohydantoin, aldehyde condensations with (KINGSBURY and MARKLEY), A., 200.
- 4:8-Diphenylthiolanthraquinol-1:5-dicarboxyldilactone (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
- 4:8-Diphenylthiolanthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
- Diphenylthiolphenylmethane, *o*-dinitro- (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
- s*-Diphenylthioethane, and its disulphoxides (BELL and BENNETT), A., 179.
- Diphenylthiolxanthene (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, BRUCKNER, and PETER), A., 1451.
- Diphenyl- β -*p*-tolylethylcarbinol (WILLEMART), A., 675.
- Diphenyl-*p*-tolylmethyl carbonate (HALFORD), A., 1066.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-4-tolylisooxazoles (MEISENHEIMER, BEISSWENGER, KAUFFMANN, v. KUMMER, and LINK), A., 565.
- Diphenyl-*p*-tolyl-*p*-tolylthiolmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, BRUCKNER, and PETER), A., 1451.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-1:2:4-triazole, 3-hydroxy- (PONZIO), A., 1446.
- α , α' -Diphenyl- β -tricyclicethylene (LIFF and QUAEDEVLIET), A., 1308.
- β -Diphenyl-*n*-valeric acid, and δ -hydroxy-, lactone (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 442.
- α , α' -Diphenylisovaleric acid, and its thioanilide (ZIEGLER, COLONIUS, and SCHÄFER), A., 1092.
- Diphenyl 4-diazonium fluoborate (SCHIEMANN and ROSELIUS), A., 1052.
- 13:14-(*oo'*-Diphenylene)dibenzoc-12:15-diazine, and 3:8-dibromo- (LE FÈVRE), A., 705.
- Diphenyl 4-hydroxytriphenylmethane (HARDY), A., 806.
- Dipthalimidoacetoxypropane (FAIRBOURNE and COWDREY), A., 292.
- Dipthalimidoanthraquinone dyes (BECKETT, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 512*.
- Dipthalimidobenzozquinones (COVELLO and PALMA), A., 318.
- Dipthalimidobenzoyloxypropane (FAIRBOURNE and COWDREY), A., 292.
- Dipthalimidonaphthalenes (CRIPPA and GALIMBERTI), A., 1315.
- Dipthalimidoquinols (COVELLO and PALMA), A., 318.
- Dipthaloylacridones, amino-, preparation of (GRASSELLI DYE-STUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 124*.
- nitro-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYE-STUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 467*.
- trans*-bisang-Dipthalanthraquinone. See Indoquinoneanthrene.
- 1:2:3:4-Dipthalylbenzene-4':4''-dicarboxylic acid (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWMAN), A., 690.

- Diphthalynaphthalenes (CLAR, WALLENSTEIN, and AVENARIUS), A., 690.
- Diphtheria, thermostability of antitoxin of (KULIKOV, SMIRNOV, and BOBKOVA), A., 608.
- toxin for (LOCKE and MAIN), A., 474; (LEULIER, SÉDALLIAN, and CLAVEL), A., 850.
- antigenic properties of (SÉDALLIAN, LEULIER, and CLAVEL), A., 220.
- purification of (ABT), A., 101.
- determination of toxicity of (SANDERSON and YOE), A., 1494.
- fractionation of antitoxin for (MOLONEY and TAYLOR), A., 1201.
- Dipinene, oxidation of (BRIGGS and SHORT), A., 191.
- 4,4'-Dipiperidyl, derivatives of, with aldehydes (EMMERT and MEIXNER), A., 1083.
- Di-(3:4-piperonylacyl)methane (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dipiperonyl ethyl alcohol (BUCK and JENKINS), A., 1073.
- Dipole moments, calculation of (HÖJENDAHN), A., 980.
- temperature variation of (WERNER), A., 1217.
- of organic compounds (ESTERMANN), A., 244.
- molecular, additivity of (EUCKEN and MEYER), A., 980.
- determination of (WERNER), A., 1217.
- substances, molecular polarisation of (GROSS), A., 1128.
- isoDiprene, and its hydrochloride (ASCHAN), B., 365.
- Dipropargyl, synthesis of, and its isomerides (MIGNONAC and DE SAINT-AUNAY), A., 537.
- γ -Dipropenylbenzene, and tetrahromo- (QUELET), A., 803.
- pp -Dipropenyldiphenyl (QUELET), A., 803.
- 4:6-Diisopropenyl- m -toluidine, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- NN' -Dipropionylidketopiperazine (ASAHINA), A., 1362.
- Dipropionylperylene (PONGRATZ and PÖCHMÜLLER), A., 567.
- 2:6-Diisopropoxyaniline, and nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 265.
- 2:6-Diisopropoxy- NN -di-(β -diethylaminoethyl)aniline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- Di- n -propyl barium phosphate and pyrophosphate (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- sulphide, γ -hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
- 5:5-Dipropyl-1-allylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 330.
- Dipropylaminoazobenzene hydrochloride (HANTZSCH and VOIGT), A., 694.
- γ -Dipropylaminopropaldehyde dimethylacetal, and its hydrochloride (VOET), A., 302.
- 1:3-Dipropylbenzimidazolium iodide (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di- n -propylbiuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918.
- Diisopropyl- n -butylcarbinol (CONANT and BLATT), A., 675.
- Di-(4-isopropylcinnamoyl)methane (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- 5:5-Dipropyl-1:3-diallylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 330.
- Diisopropylidenefructose sulphate, degradation of, and its salts (OHLE and NEUSCHLELLER), A., 913.
- Diisopropylidenefructoses, constitution of (ANDERSON, CHARLTON, HAWORTH, and NICHOLSON), A., 1044.
- phosphoric esters, derivatives of (RAYMOND and LEVENE), A., 1278.
- Diisopropylideneglucose, phosphoric ester, phenylhydrazine derivative of (RAYMOND and LEVENE), A., 1278.
- Diisopropylideneglucoses, constitution of (ANDERSON, CHARLTON, and HAWORTH), A., 1044.
- isoDiisopropylideneglucose, and its derivatives (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1278.
- Dipropyl ketone, manufacture of (GERMAIN and DOLTER), (P.), B., 315.
- Diisopropyl naphthalene (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Diisopropyl naphthalenedicarboxylic acid (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Diisopropyl naphthalenesulphonic acids, and their derivatives (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Diisopropyl naphthoic acid, methyl ester (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- 1:6-Diisopropyl- β -naphthol, and its derivatives (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- 10-10-Di- n -propylisocyanine, and its salts (WREDE and STRACK), A., 1314.
- Dipropylolivil (VANZETTI), A., 1065.
- 1:3-Dipropyl-*cis-cis*-cyclopentan-2-ols, and their derivatives (VAVON and FLURER), A., 1299.
- 1:3-Dipropylcyclopentan-2-ones, and their semicarbazones (VAVON and FLURER), A., 1299.
- 1:3-Dipropylcyclopentan-2-semicarbazide, and its oxime (VAVON and FLURER), A., 1299.
- 4:6-Diisopropylresorcinol, and its ethers (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Dipyrazolanthrone dyes, vat (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 165.
- Dipyrite from Franklin mountains of Texas (LONSDALE), A., 787.
- 9:10-Dipyrrolenyldihydrophenanthrene (MINGOIA), A., 197.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dipyrrolylbutadiene (GODNEV and NARYSCHKIN), A., 705.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dipyrrolylpentadione (GODNEV and NARYSCHKIN), A., 705.
- Disaccharides, triphenylmethyl ethers of (JOSEPHSON), A., 1045.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Disalicyl α -monochlorohydrin (HUMNICKI and ŁUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Disalicyl β -acetyl (HUMNICKI and ŁUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Disalicyl β -hexoyl (HUMNICKI and ŁUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Disalicyl β -lauryl (HUMNICKI and ŁUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Disalicyl β -myristyl (HUMNICKI and ŁUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Disalicyl β -isovaleryl (HUMNICKI and ŁUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
- Disalicylyl selenide (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 203.
- Disazo-dyes, manufacture of (JORDAN and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 974.
- for cotton, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 809.
- direct, for cotton and viscose silk, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 749.
- orange to brown, manufacture of (JORDAN and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 974.
- mordant, chrome-printing, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 710.
- primary, from diaminocarbazoles (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 428.
- Disazopyrazolone dyes containing a 1:5-dihydroxynaphthalene nucleus (GELLER and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 772.
- Discorea rhipogonoides*, tannin value of root nodes of (GRASSER), B., 950.
- Disease, changes in body as result of (HARTMANN and DARROW), A., 594.
- Diselenocyanic acid, α -pentamethylene ester (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 1473.
- Diselenodiacetic acid (FREDGA), A., 1285.
- Diselenodi- α -butyric acids (FREDGA), A., 1285.
- Diselenodipropionic acids (FREDGA), A., 426, 1285.
- cycloDiselenopentane. See cycloPentamethylene diselenide.
- Disinfectants (SABALITSCHKA and JACOBSON), (P.), B., 912.
- manufacture of (KELETI), (P.), B., 190; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 266.
- utilisation of low-temperature coal-tar in (EHRMANN), B., 1003.
- action of (CHEESEWORTH and COOPER), B., 540.
- weak acids as (FUST), A., 1109.
- metallic salts as (VIGNATI and SCHNABEL), A., 1109.
- for plants (ZELLMANN, LAMMERING, and CHEM. FABR. HEYDEN), (P.), B., 617.
- veterinary, manufacture of (GARBE), (P.), B., 624.
- Disinfection of garments, hides, etc. (VONDRAN), (P.), B., 624.
- Disinomenine, and its salts and derivatives (GODO and SUDZUKI), A., 944, 1187; (GOTO and NAKAMURA), A., 1469.
- reduction of (GOTO), A., 1089.
- ψ -Disinomenine, and its salts and derivatives (GODO and SUDZUKI), A., 944.
- reduction of (GOTO), A., 1089.
- Disinomenol, tetraethyl derivative of (GODO and SUDZUKI), A., 945.
- Disintegration apparatus (CUNNIFF, LEE, and COLLOIDAL EQUIPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 306; (BÜHLER GEBR.), (P.), B., 458; (BOISE and DEGENHARDT), (P.), B., 501*; (BIALY), (P.), B., 580; (KENNEDY; M.A.G. MASCHINENFABR. A.-G. GEISLINGEN), (P.), B., 626; (MAGNET-WERK GES. EISENACH SPEZIALFABR. F. ELEKTROMAGNET-APPARATE), (P.), B., 964.
- centrifugal, for liquids (BOWEN), (P.), B., 80.
- Disopyros kaki*, tannin value of (GRASSER), B., 950.
- Disperse systems. See under Systems.
- Dispersion, derivation of formula for (NIKOLSKY), A., 1125.
- quantum formula for (LADENBURG), A., 744.
- mechanical processes of (HEBLER), B., 39.
- "negative," experimental proof of (KOPFERMANN and LADENBURG), A., 224.
- rotatory, influence of solvent on (MOESVELD), A., 759.
- influence of solvents and other factors on, of optically active compounds (PATTERSON and LAWSON), A., 1218.
- paramagnetic, law of (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 1134.
- super- (TAKEUCHI), A., 491.

- Dispersions, preparations convertible into (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 316.
 manufacture of stabilising agents for (BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ and LIMBURG), (P.), B., 805.
 aqueous, concentration or drying of (DUNLOP RUBBER CO., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 459.
- Dispersoidological investigations (v. WEIMANN), A., 644.
- Dispyros kaki* ("kaki"), sweetening components of (IWATA), A., 856.
- Dissociation, calculation of degree of (JOLIBOIS and MONTAGNE), A., 138.
 electrolytic. See under Electrolytic.
- Dissociation constants of amino-acids (KIRK and SCHMIDT), A., 397.
 of dibasic acids (LARSSON and HOLMBERG), A., 1236.
 of organic acids (VOGEL), A., 1009.
 of isomeric oximes (BRADY and CHOKSHI), A., 765.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Distearyl α -iodohydrin (WEIZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
- Distillation (INTERNAT. COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CORP. and RUNGE), (P.), B., 116; (LESLIE), (P.), B., 964.
 ancient and modern methods of (EGLOFF and LOWRY), B., 913.
 of liquids by addition of another liquid (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 627.
 of complex mixtures (GAY), B., 927.
 continuous fractional, under reduced pressure, separator for (DELABY and CHARONNAR), A., 166.
 destructive (MCEWEN and INTERNAT. COAL CARBONISATION CO.), (P.), B., 198*.
 steam, graphic method for calculation of (BAKER and PETTIBONE), B., 579.
 of water-soluble organic substances (VIRTANEN and PULKKI), A., 140.
- vacuum (BURCH, BANCROFT, and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO.), (P.), B., 269; (BURCH, BANCROFT, and ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 702.
 pressure regulator for (COX), A., 418.
 receiver for (POTH), A., 672.
 under reduced pressure, apparatus for (WALTHER; STENPEL; WATERMAN and ELSBACH), A., 1261.
- Distillation apparatus (LONGINOV and PRIANISCHNIKOV), A., 1261; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 4; (MONTUPET), (P.), B., 343; (McDOUGALL), (P.), B., 450; (GRIFFITHS), (P.), B., 499; (BIANCHI and GUARDABASSI), (P.), B., 627; (KONTER), (P.), B., 876.
 use of glass plates in (BACKHAUS), B., 761.
 for production of alcohol (PÉARD), B., 735.
 for chemical engineering laboratories (BEUSCHLEIN), A., 418.
 for extracting gas and oil from waste (NAERT), (P.), B., 87.
 for liquids of low b. p. (FUCHS), A., 109.
 for solid materials (DUPUY), (P.), B., 3; (PIRON, CARACRISTI, and PIRON COAL DISTILLATION SYSTEMS; TRENT and TRENT PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 505.
 for small amounts of water (STONE & Co. and SWINDALE), (P.), B., 456.
 coated spiral columns (MIDGLEY), A., 673.
 continuous, for fine granular masses (HONIGMANN), (P.), B., 381*.
 electrically heated (REAVELL), (P.), B., 964.
 fractional (GRIMM; PICHARD), A., 533.
 laboratory columns (MARSHALL), A., 167; (BRUNN), A., 1416.
 vacuum (BURCH), A., 533; (ASHWORTH), A., 903; (KRAUT, LOBINGER, and POLLITZER), A., 1261.
 stirring apparatus for vessels of (SCHAUS), (P.), B., 192.
- Distillers, biological purification of waste waters from (A./S. DANSK GAERINGS-IND. and LESIENICKA FABR. DROZDY PRASOWANYCH I SPIRYTUSU SPOLKA ARCYJNA), (P.), B., 418.
- Distillery liquids, recovery and drying of solid matter from (B. W. A. and J. L. WATNEY), (P.), B., 619.
- Distillery practice, hydrogen-ion concentration in (DIEMAIR and SICHERT), B., 299, 907.
- Distribution law (LORENZ), A., 388.
- Distyrene, liquid (STOERNER and KOOTZ), A., 55.
- Distyryl ketones, interaction of, with ethyl acetoacetate (HEILBRON and HILL), A., 69.
- Distyryl ketones, *mono*- and *di*-chloro- (HEILBRON and HILL), A., 69.
- 2,4-Distyrylquinoline, *tetranitro*- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- Disulphides, reduction of, by enzymes (ELLIOTT), A., 98.
- 1-(4:8-Disulpho-2-naphthyl)-5-pyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid (GELLER and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 512.
- Disulphoxides, stereoisomerism of (BELL and BENNETT), A., 179, 293.
- Diterpene, and its derivatives, from oil of turpentine (WIENHAUS), A., 191.
- Ditetra-acetyl- β -D-mannose 6-sulphite (HELFERICH and LEETE), A., 913.
- Di-*n*-tetradecyl ketone (CHANNON and CHIBNALL), A., 729.
- Di-4:4'-tetrahydroquinolyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester (WIELAND, HETTCH, and HOSIINO), A., 77.
- 1:1-Ditetrahydroquinolylcyclohexane, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- Ditramethyl-2-chromanylethers, and their *tetranitro*-derivatives, and *dichloro*- (NIEDERL, AMBINDER, CASTY, KNOWLES, RAPAPORT, and SASCHKE), A., 1182.
- Ditramethylisopropyl-2-chromanylethers, and their *dinitro*-derivatives (NIEDERL, AMBINDER, CASTY, KNOWLES, RAPAPORT, and SASCHKE), A., 1182.
- Di- α -thiobenzoic acid, condensation of, with aromatic hydroxy-compounds (SEN and SEN-GUPTA), A., 934.
- Dithiocyanato-triaminotriethylenediaminecobaltic salts (MANN), A., 545.
- 1:1'-Di(thionaphthenyl), and 2:2'-diamino-, and its derivatives (FRIES and HEMMECKE), A., 823.
- 1:2'-Di(thionaphthenyl) (FRIES and HEMMECKE), A., 823.
- 2:2'-Di(thionaphthenyl)amine (FRIES and HEMMECKE), A., 823.
- 2:5-Dithion-1:4-dimethylpiperazine (ISHIKAWA), A., 1183.
- 2:5-Dithionpiperazine, tautomerism of (ISHIKAWA), A., 1183.
- 2:5-Dithion-3:3:6:6-tetramethylpiperazine (ISHIKAWA), A., 1183.
- Dithiophosphates. See under Phosphorus.
- Di- α -thioproionic acid, *di*- α -amino-, diacetyl derivative, ethyl ester (CHERBULEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.
- "Dithizone." See Diphenylthiocarbazon.
- 3-Di-4-tolueneazobenzophenylthiocarbamides (CRIPPA and FAINT), A., 181.
- NN'-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonylbenzidine, 3:3'-*dichloro*- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOFMEIER), A., 1057.
- 4:8-Di-*p*-toluidinoanthraquinol-1:5-dicarboxyldilactone (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
- 4:8-Di-*p*-toluidinoanthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
- Di- α -toluidinoembelin (KAUL, RAY, and DUTT), A., 1306.
- Di- α -toluoylbenzenes (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWMAN), A., 689.
- 1:3-Di- α -toluoylnaphthalene (CLAR, WALLENSTEIN, and AVENARIUS), A., 690.
- Ditoluoylperylene (PONGRATZ), A., 929.
- Di- β -*p*-toluoylvinylamine (BENARY), A., 69.
- Ditolyl. See Dimethyldiphenyl.
- 9:10-Di- α -tolylacenaphthene, 9:10-*di*hydroxy- (CLAR, WALLENSTEIN, and AVENARIUS), A., 690.
- NN'-Di- α -tolylanthranilic acid (WEISS, HANDL, and MELZER), A., 74.
- Di-*p*-tolylarsines, bromo- and iodo- (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 833.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di- α -tolyl-*n*-butane, 4:4'-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- Di-*p*-tolylidi- α -tolylpinacol (HATT), A., 1175.
- 2-Di-*p*-tolylguanidino-5-ethoxy-3-keto-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole (GUHA and SALETORRE), A., 1317.
- 2:5-Ditolylimino-3:4-ditolyl-1:3:4-thiadiazoles (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
- Di-*p*-tolylketen (GILMAN and ADAMS), A., 700.
- Di- β -*m*-tolyl- β -methyl-*n*-propyl ketone, *di*- β -2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (NIEDERL and CASTY), A., 551.
- Di-*p*-tolylloxyacetic acid, ethyl ester (SCHEIBLER and BAUMANN), A., 1296.
- 4:8-Di-*p*-tolylloxyanthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
- Di-*p*-tolylloxymalonic acid, and its ethyl ester (SCHEIBLER and BAUMANN), A., 1296.
- Ditolyl- α -phenylenedithiocarbamides (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- Ditolylphorone. See Di- β -tolyl- β -methyl-*n*-propyl ketone, *di*- β -2-hydroxy-.
- $\beta\beta$ -Di- α -tolylpropane, 4:4'-*di*hydroxy- (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- Ditolylsulphones, *di*hydroxy-, and their salts (ZEHENTER, BOHUNCK, and NOWOTNY), A., 692.
- s-pp'-Ditolyltetramethylethane (BOEDTKER and KERLOV), A., 1071.
- 1:2-Di(tolylthiocarbamido)benzenes, and their action with hydrochloric acid (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- 4:8-Di-*p*-tolylthiolanthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives (SCHOLL, WANKA, HÄHLE, and LEONHARDT), A., 930.
- Di-*p*-tolylthiodiphenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, BRUCKNER, and PETER), A., 1451.

- s-Di-*p*-tolylthioethane, and its disulphoxides (BELL and BENNETT), A., 179.
- Di-*p*-tolylthiolxanthene (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, BRUCKNER, and PETER), A., 1451.
- Di-*p*-tolyl-*o*-tolylethylmethane (HATT), A., 1175.
- Diuresis, effect of hypnotics and other drugs on (KUGEL and ERSTEIN), A., 1104.
- effect of, on serum-sulphates (WAKEFIELD), A., 1193.
- Diuretics, specific, effect of electrolytes on activity of (BERGER), A., 1104.
- Diuretin, and its derivatives, determination of theobromine in (BOIE and LINDNER), B., 416.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Disovaleryl β -salicyl (HUMNICKI and LUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
- Di-(*d*-valyl-*d*-alanyl)-*l*-cystine, phenylurethane of, and its hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176.
- Divinylidenecyclohexanone (VORLÄNDER and KOCH), A., 564.
- Divaric acid, synthesis of (SONN and BURKARD), A., 186.
- Divinyl, and its homologues, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 886.
- Divinylethylene glycol, production of bitter taste in wines by (VOISENET), B., 760.
- Dixanthylhydrylcarbamide, oxidation of, by dichromate (ALLEN and LUCK), A., 962.
- Dixanthyls, substituted, dissociation of, into free radicals (CONANT and EVANS), A., 934.
- Di-*m*-xylolecinol, and its derivatives (WALKER), A., 1175.
- 1:3-Di-*p*-xylylisobenzofuran (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWRAN), A., 689.
- 2:5-Di-*m*-xylylimino-3:4-di-*m*-xylyl-1:3:4-thiadiazole (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
- Di-*m*-xylyl-*o*-phenylenedithiocarbamide (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- 1:2-Di-(*m*-4-xylylthiocarbamido)benzenes, and their action on hydrochloric acid (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- Dizoomaro-linolenin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Docosene (MESSER), A., 537.
- Docosic acid, γ -bromo-, and γ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives (CHUIT, HAUSSEER, and MALET), A., 678.
- Docosyl bromide (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1047.
- Δ^6 -Docosylene (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1047.
- Δ^7 -Dodecadi-inene (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 290.
- Dodecahydrobenzil, and its derivatives (DANILOV and VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1449.
- Dodecahydrobenzoin (DANILOV and VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1449.
- n -Dodecaldehyde, action of ultra-violet light on (SIEMUND), A., 1070.
- Dodecaldehyde, λ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its semicarbazone (CHUIT, HAUSSEER, and MALET), A., 678.
- Δ^6 -Dodecenoic acid, and its derivatives (ZAAR), A., 1275.
- Dodecic acid, λ -bromo- and λ -hydroxy- (CHUIT, HAUSSEER, and MALET), A., 678.
- λ -hydroxy-, derivatives of (LYCAN and ADAMS), A., 424.
- α -Dodecylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (CHANNON and CHIBNALL), A., 729.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dodecylpalmitylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (CHANNON and CHIBNALL), A., 729.
- Doebner reaction (CUISA and MUSAJO; MUSAJO), A., 578.
- Dogs, eviscerated, respiratory metabolism in (BORNSTEIN), A., 1101.
- fasting, seasonal influence on respiratory combustion of (MAIGNON and PAIRVIN), A., 460.
- Dogfish, scyllitol in (NEEDHAM), A., 844.
- Dolerite powder ("zeotokol"), field experiments with (BLANCK), B., 184.
- Dolomite, corrosion of crystals of, by isotropic liquids (ROYER), A., 760.
- Dolphins, vitamin-A in fat of (MATZKO), A., 610.
- vitamin-D in fat of (MATZKO), A., 1497.
- Dolphin oil, variation in iodine value of, according to the section of tissues used (MARGAILLAN), A., 952.
- Domeykite (RAMSDELL), A., 1264.
- Dopes, carbon, preparation of, from oil and wax (DIXON), (P.), B., 770.
- Double decomposition in absence of solvents (ROSTKOWSKI), A., 1012.
- Dough, volume displacement of salt-sugar solutions for mixtures of (GREWE), B., 187.
- kneading machines for (ARTOFEX ENGINEERING WORKS), (P.), B., 188.
- effect of dry skim milk on (ST. JOHN and BAILEY), B., 262, 760.
- Driers for varnishes, oil paints, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 610.
- Driers, determination of cobalt in (HEMT), B., 690.
- Drops, recorder for (GIBBS), A., 1415.
- shapes of, in relation to surface tension determination (FREUD and HARKINS), A., 1001.
- hanging from cylindrical tubes, mechanics of (PORTER), A., 1366.
- small, equilibrium figures of, growing by diffusion (v. RASCHESKY), A., 984.
- Drop points, determination of, by Ubbelohde's method (NAUMANN), B., 346.
- Dropping bottle (FUCHS), A., 1415.
- Drugs, protection of, from light, by coloured glass (EISENBRAND), B., 339.
- adulteration of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 622.
- elimination of, in the body (STRADA), A., 1104.
- effect of, on urine and diuresis (KUGEL; ERSTEIN), A., 1104.
- synthetic (KAUFMAN), B., 452.
- vegetable, determination of alkaloids in admixture with (ÉWE), B., 417.
- analysis of (DIETZEL and SCHLEMMER), B., 416.
- determination of fats in (GLASER and HALBERSTAM), B., 957.
- determination of tannins in (LINDE and TEUFER), B., 264.
- Drums, high-pressure, manufacture of (SUPERHEATER Co.), (P.), B., 628.
- Dry substances, chemical reactions of (HARRIS and WOOSTER), A., 1154.
- Dry-cleaners' solvent, purification of (BOON and STOLLEY, INC.), (P.), B., 895.
- Dry-cleaning (HAGER, POPPERMAN, and PINE-O-PINE Co.), (P.), B., 713; (HATFIELD and ALIOTT), (P.), B., 895*.
- Dryers (DECKER), (P.), B., 116; (MORRISON and MORRISON-MERTINS, INC.; BROWN, PARKER, and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 307; (RANSON and FORD INSTRUMENT Co.), (P.), B., 381; (JONES and FULLER-LEHIGH Co.), (P.), B., 496; (DE REYERET), (P.), B., 542; (MORIN and PACIFIC ABRASIVE SUPPLY Co.; ROBB and HEYL & PATTERSON), (P.), B., 579; (BAKER), (P.), B., 580; (TESTRUP, SÖDERLUND, GRAM and TECHNO-CHEM. LABS.), (P.), B., 626; (LINDHARD and SMIDTH & Co.), (P.), B., 701.
- centrifugal (COWLES ENGINEERING CORP.), (P.), B., 79.
- drum (MASCHINENFABR. BUCKAU A.-G. ZU MAGDEBURG; TURNER), (P.), B., 2.
- flue-gas, calculations for (D'HUART), B., 761.
- rotary (WASHINGTON and CONNELL; MADSEN and MADSEN IRON WORKS), (P.), A., 739.
- rotary (VERNAV), (P.), B., 79; (JONES), (P.), B., 155.
- spray (INDUSTRIAL SPRAY-DRYING CORP. and UHL), (P.), B., 80; (REAVELL), (P.), B., 496; (ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 838.
- waste-heat, calculations and charts for (WESTMAN and MILLS), B., 343.
- Drying, effect of, on properties of organic compounds (TIMMERMANS), A., 991.
- on properties of various substances (McINTOSH), A., 271.
- of liquids (LENHER), A., 872.
- of materials (HAWES), (P.), B., 2; (DOBBELSTEIN), (P.), B., 635*.
- of powdered materials with gaseous media (FARNHAM), (P.), B., 496.
- and grading of granular water-containing materials (HONIGMANN and BARTLING), (P.), B., 496.
- of paper, etc. (COWAN), (P.), B., 267.
- of finely-divided solids (HENRY, WRIGHT, YOUNG, and FILTRATION ENGINEERS), (P.), B., 928.
- and grinding, simultaneous apparatus for (BARTHELMLESS), (P.), B., 496.
- intensive (BAKER; BONE), A., 1160.
- of liquids (SMITH), A., 1226; (LENHER), A., 1372.
- spray (BOWEN), (P.), B., 542; (NYROP), B., 761.
- Drying apparatus (BUCK and HUNTER MACHINE Co.), (P.), B., 419; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 458; (OLSSON and STENFORS), (P.), B., 496, 1035; (TESTRUP, GRAM, SÖDERLUND, and TECHNO-CHEM. LABS.), (P.), B., 496; (CAPPS), (P.), B., 701; (TRETOW), (P.), B., 800; (MILES and BUFFALO FOUNDRY & MACHINE Co.), (P.), B., 875; (FARASEY), (P.), B., 927.
- and combined pulveriser (SIMON CARVES, LTD., and SOC. ANON. POUR L'UTILISATION DES COMBUSTIBLES), (P.), B., 268.
- for heating or cooling (W. G. and F. R. SIMON), (P.), B., 838.
- for loose materials (DOPPELSTEIN), (P.), B., 39.
- aération process for (GLINKA), (P.), B., 307.
- drying cylinders of (EVANS), (P.), B., 307.

- Drying apparatus**, rotary drum for (FRASER and FRASER & Co.), (P.), B., 267.
- centrifugal** (GRAUSS), (P.), B., 575.
- for laundries (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE A.-G., and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 514.
- continuous, for fine granular masses (HONIGMANN), (P.), B., 381*.
- vacuum (JONSSON), (P.), B., 496.
- vertical (BAECHLER and BAECHLER, KISER, & CIE.), (P.), B., 695*.
- chambers with heating floor (SOC. ANON. DE COMMENTRY, FOURCHAMBAULT, & DECAZEVILLE), (P.), B., 701.
- Dulcitol**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECICKSI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 9.
- Dulong and Petit's law**, application of, to molecules (ANDREWS and HAWORTH), A., 128.
- Damortierite**, use of (JEFFREY, RIDDLE, and CHAMPION PORCELAIN Co.), (P.), B., 816.
- Duodenal juice**, bactericidins in (LÖWENBERG), A., 608.
- fat-splitting activity of (SCHMIDT-OTT and STAUDER), A., 1330.
- Durain** and its constituents, X-ray study of (MAHADEVAN), B., 965.
- Duralumin**, preparation and mechanical properties of (GOTO, FUKATSU, HORIGUCHI, and NAGAI), (P.), B., 647.
- effect of ageing of (SCHMID and WASSERMANN), B., 779.
- influence of iron, manganese, and silicon on ageing of (MEISSNER), B., 983.
- n*- and *iso*-Durenes. See Tetramethylbenzenes.
- Dust or Dusts**, chemistry of (REMY), B., 154.
- recovery of (PARTRIDGE), B., 542.
- precipitation of, from gases (VER EECCKE), B., 39.
- separation of, from boiler flue gases (BARON and CLARKE), (P.), B., 702.
- separator and collector for (MONAGHAN and OLMSTED), (P.), B., 838.
- centrifugal separators for (CRAGO and HAMILTON), (P.), B., 307.
- small, grading of (CUMMINGS), B., 927.
- determination of, in air (MCNAIR and HIRST), B., 701.
- Dymanganese**. See Rhenium.
- Dyes**, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, and photobiological sensitisation (HAUSMANN and KRUMPEL), A., 1103.
- fluorescence of, in Wood's light (SEYEWETZ and BLANC), B., 350.
- sensitisers for bleaching by light of (MUDROVČIČ), B., 227.
- dispersion of, in mixed solvents (OSTWALD and QUAST), A., 760.
- diffusibility and dispersity of (PISCHINGER), A., 645.
- peptisation of, by neutral salts (OSTWALD), A., 762.
- adsorption of, on glass (SCHENKER), A., 1001.
- in living cells and in artificial systems (IRWIN), A., 361.
- regional adsorption of, by growing crystals (MILLIGAN), A., 1231.
- reactions of proteins with (PAULI and WEISS), A., 395.
- action of, with proteins and nucleic acid (A. E. and E. W. STEARN), A., 1494.
- with silver halides (STEIGMANN), A., 522.
- colour selectivity in (WEIGERT and NAKASHIMA), A., 1248.
- fading of, on textile fabrics (HEDGES), B., 92.
- effect of perspiration on fastness of (McSWINEY), B., 430.
- stripping of, by means of sulphonylates (HOLLANDER and ROHM & HASS Co.), (P.), B., 596.
- colours of, used in medicine (VAN URK), B., 112.
- manufacture of preparations of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., ADAMS, and SHEPHERDSON; IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, GIBSON, HAILWOOD, PAYMAN, and SHEPHERDSON), (P.), B., 124; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 1009*.
- for acetate silk (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 317.
- from acenaphthenequinone (SIRCAR and GUHA-RAY), A., 579.
- from aldehydofluorescein (SEN and BANERJEA), A., 1310.
- from aldehydophenolphthalein (SEN and KAR), B., 350.
- containing chromium, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 846.
- from cinchomeronic acid (TEWARI), A., 1186.
- derived from *o*-cresol (BOVINI), B., 88.
- resembling orcein (HENRICH and HEROLD), A., 71.
- for acetate silk and wool, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 239.
- for cellulose acetate, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 710.
- for cellulose esters or ethers, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 317.
- for domestic use (SCHLATTER and DIP-IT), (P.), B., 772.
- for hair (MEYER), B., 973.
- Dyes for leather** (BOTTOMLEY & EMERSON and EARNSHAW), (P.), B., 938.
- acid, production of (HOOLEY, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 124.
- acid and vat, production of (BARNES, HARRIS, WYLAM, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 809; (BADDILEY, DOOTSON, SHEPHERDSON, THORNTON, and BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 1009*.
- antiseptic, testing of (REDDISH), B., 417.
- basic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 124.
- combination of, with proteins (RAWLINS and SCHMIDT), A., 1093.
- effect of auxanin B in increasing the fastness to light of (RABE), B., 92.
- black, from peat (GOSUDARSTOENNAYA TORGOVAYA IMPORTNO-EKSPORTNAYA KONTORA GORSTORG and KISLITZEN), (P.), B., 590.
- brown, for dyeing wool and leather, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 552*.
- chrome, for wool (GELLER and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 772.
- coal-tar, influence of titanium-white on fastness to light of (KEIDEL; WAGNER), B., 293.
- detection of, in red wines (MAROTTA), B., 490.
- direct, for cotton, production of, from 2:7-diaminofluorene (MORGAN and HARRISON), B., 710.
- domestic, for acetate silk (TOOTAL), (P.), B., 712.
- finely-divided, difficultly soluble, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 712*.
- food, spectroscopic examination of (HEATH), B., 936.
- indirect or vat, discharge pastes for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 51.
- lipoid-soluble, colouring of rubber with (CONTINENTAL-CAOUTCHOUC & GUTTA-PERCHA Co.), (P.), B., 257.
- pigment, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 674.
- substantive, of the stilbene series fast to alkali, production of (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 467*.
- sulphide, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 238.
- determination of colouring power of (TOUSCHKOF-VTOROV), B., 845.
- sulphur (POLLAK and RIESZ), A., 1460.
- manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 124* ; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 352, 809, 890; (BERGDOLT, NEELMEIER, NOCKEN, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 1009*.
- gases emitted in (KOGAN), B., 512.
- from dihydroindole-indophenolic bodies (BALLAUF and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 846*.
- manufacture of pastes of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 551.
- brown (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 772.
- vat (SHIBATA, TESHIMA, and ASAGI), A., 1085.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 12, 238, 277, 351, 808; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 352*, 428*, 891* ; (NAWIASKY, KRAUCH, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 974*.
- from 2-cyanobenzanthrone (KALLE & Co.), (P.), B., 710.
- from 3-halogenpyrazolanthrone (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 591*.
- of the perylenetetracarboxylic di-imide series (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 808.
- of the 2-thionaphthen-2'-indoleindigo series (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 352*.
- from thioindoxyls (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
- soluble preparations of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 512*.
- production of dyeings and printings by means of (DURAND & HUGUENIN SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 280.
- dry leuco-compounds of (BARNES, HARRIS, WYLAM, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 636.
- manufacture of preparations of leuco-compounds of (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 124.
- manufacture of leuco-ester-like derivatives of (BADER, SUNDER, VOLTZ, and DURAND & HUGUENIN SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 846*.
- preparation of leuco-esters of (BARNES, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 888.
- manufacture of reduction products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 12, 636.

- Dyes, vat, leuco-, manufacture of soluble esters of** (BARNES, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 890.
 brown, manufacture of (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 165.
 paste, prevention of setting out of (HARDING CHEM. CO. and CLUTTERBUCK), (P.), B., 674.
 analysis of (FIERZ-DAVID), B., 551.
 and their intermediate products, determination of nitrogen in, by Kjeldahl's method (SISLEY and DAVID), B., 510.
- Dyes, nitro-, manufacture of** (KARPUKHIN), B., 428.
 for wool (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 637.
- Dye becks, for liquid treatment of textile yarns or fabrics** (PARKINSON), (P.), B., 205.
- Dye salts, formulation of** (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067.
 crystallisation of (WAGNER), B., 710.
- Dye sticks** (CALLEBAUT and DE BLICQUY), (P.), B., 205.
- Dyeing** (BODMEB and HEBERLEIN & Co.), (P.), B., 93*; (POLLOPAS, LTD., and SPENCER), (P.), B., 127; (BARNES, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 317; (BATTEGAY and CALCO CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 514; (MÜLLER and GEIGY SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 640*; (GRIER and COMEY BROOKLYN CO.), (P.), B., 774.
 baths or vats for (PARKINSON and O'LOUGHLIN), (P.), B., 640.
 jigs for (LITHGOW), (P.), B., 775.
 machines for (BEDFORD), (P.), B., 281.
 jigger machines for (DEAN), (P.), B., 849.
 composition for (DAVID and DIT-IT, INC.), (P.), B., 514.
 solutions for (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 751*.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 639.
 with aniline-oxidation-black, pretreatment of articles for (BAUMERT and HERMSDORF), (P.), B., 895.
 with azo-dyes containing chromium (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 165, 388.
 with mordant acid azo-dyes (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 891.
 without colouring matters (BRÜERE), B., 595.
 with oxidation colours (SCHUELLER), (P.), B., 894.
 with esters of leuco-vat dyes (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 15; (BARNES, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 890.
 with vat dyes (DURAND & HUGUENIN SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 280, 320.
 production of resists in (HÖPKER and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 938.
 sensitive to calcium compounds (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 127.
- of acetate silk** (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 317; (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 317, 712.
 with azo-dyes (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 591.
 in black shades with white or coloured effects (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 678.
 and wool with anthraquinone dyes (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, SHEPHERDSON, and TATUM), (P.), B., 808.
- of artificial silk** (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 515*.
 with substantive dyes (WELTZEN and GÖTZE), B., 1012.
 dye pastes for (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 716.
 on cross-wound bobbins (MASCHINENFABR. SCHWEITER), (P.), B., 1013.
 comprising acyl derivatives or ethers of cellulose or its conversion products (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 127.
- of regenerated artificial silk** (COURTAULDS, LTD., WHITAKER, and HARRISON), (P.), B., 716.
- of cellulose, theory of** (BION), B., 774.
- of cellulose acetate** (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 15; (ELLIS and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 93*.
 with aminoanthraquinones (BURNS and WOOD), B., 168.
- of materials containing cellulose acetate** (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, and OLPIN), (P.), B., 281.
- of products of cellulose acetate** (ELLIS and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 717*.
- of cellulose derivatives** (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, and OLPIN), (P.), B., 354; (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 639, 938.
 with anthraquinone azo-dyes (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLPIN, and MOSBY), (P.), B., 678.
 with ice-colours (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLPIN, and WALKER), (P.), B., 678.
- of materials containing cellulose derivatives** (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 169.
- of cellulose esters** (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 15.
 of cellulose esters and ethers (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 15*; (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 320, 678; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 430*; (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 678; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and SPEIGHT), (P.), B., 716.
- Dyeing of cellulose esters and ethers in fast tints** (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 849.
 in green shades (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and DAVIDSON), (P.), B., 678.
 of materials containing cellulose esters or ethers (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLPIN, and KIRK), (P.), B., 15, 51; (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, and OLPIN), (P.), B., 15, 127; (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 678; (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, ELLIS, OCKMAN, and OLPIN), (P.), B., 894.
 of cellulose ester or ether fabrics (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 811.
 of cotton (BAUR and SCHNYDER), B., 470.
 effect of singeing on (HOLDEN), B., 92.
 with azo-dyes containing chromium (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 14.
 with dibenzanthrone dyes (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 674.
 with fast blue tris-azo-dyes (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 678.
 of fabrics (LLOYD and SPECTRUM DYES PROPRIETARY; PICAREFF and PICAREFF ART STUDIOS), (P.), B., 311; (ROBERTSON), (P.), B., 894.
 machines for (MASCHINENFABR. BENNINGER), (P.), B., 470.
 by means of transfers (SADTLER), (P.), B., 280.
 with vat dyes (WAKEFIELD), (P.), B., 1013*.
 with mineral, sulphur, or vat khaki colours (WAKEFIELD), (P.), B., 354.
 containing cellulose esters (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 716.
- of fibres with insoluble azo-dyes** (BEAN and ROWE), B., 429.
 with sulphuric esters of leuco-2-aminoanthraquinone (FAIRWEATHER, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 678.
 containing cellulose acetates (CHEM. FABRIK VORM. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 354.
 of animal fibres (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 353; (ESCAICH and WORMS), (P.), B., 640*.
 with ice colours (SCHWENK, REICHNER, KNOR, and VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 811.
 with naphthol AS dyes (RATH), B., 169.
 of animal and vegetable fibres (VOROSHOV), (P.), B., 774*.
 of vegetable fibres (RATH and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 812*.
 of fibrous materials (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 14.
 of furs (KARPUKHIN), B., 428.
 of hair of pelts (BALUT), (P.), B., 51.
 of leather (BOTTOMLEY & EMERSON and EARNSHAW), (P.), B., 938.
 of silk with azo-dyes (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 895*.
 and wool (SHAW), (P.), B., 15*.
 by diazotisation of salts of β -naphthylsulphuric acid with aromatic bases (ORLOV), B., 426.
- of pure silk hose** (MUDFORD), B., 429.
- of weighted silk with azo-dyes** (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 309*.
- of textile fibres** (TODD, WILSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 710.
- of textiles, apparatus for** (JOKL), (P.), B., 775.
 fixing baths for (CROUCH), (P.), B., 716.
 with sulphuric esters of leuco(?)4:4'-dibenzanthronyls (BARNES, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 674.
 with vat dyes (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 15.
 of mixed textiles (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 751.
 of textile fibres, films, etc., containing cellulose esters or ethers (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 169.
 of tissue paper with acid dyes fast to water (LANDOLT), B., 555.
 of viscose silk and wool with azo-dyes (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and BRIGHTMAN), (P.), B., 711.
 of wool with azoic colours (EVEREST and WALLWORK), B., 774.
 with direct cotton dyes (PORAI-KOSITZ), B., 1012.
 of wound yarns, collapsible spindle for (J. and T. BRANDWOOD), (P.), B., 243.
- chromotrope, properties of colours produced by, on wool** (NOELTING; BATTEGAY and LICHTENBERGER), B., 715.
- cross-, of cellulose fabrics** (WATSON and KNIGHT CORP.), (P.), B., 555*.
- discharge, on cellulose acetate silk, using resorcinol** (SCHEURER, LAUTH & CIE. and DISERENS; WOLFF), B., 751.
- fast** (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 353.
 on vegetable fibre (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 354*.
 to light (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 596.
- mineral** (WHITE and VIVATEX PROCESSES), (P.), B., 514.

Dyeing, multi-colour, apparatus for (ECLIPSE TEXTILE DEVICES, GAREY, and HASBROUCK), (P.), B., 849.
 reserve, on silk and wool (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 281.
 "Saltbraun," influence of, on strength of paper (SCHLATTER), B., 676.
 two-tone, of fabrics, textile yarns, etc. (SILVER SPRINGS BLEACHING & DYEING Co. and HALL), (P.), B., 243.
 of woollen and worsted materials (BAUER), (P.), B., 1012.
 uneven, of cotton yarn, cause of (KIST and ZAHN), B., 750.
 vat, of fabrics in resist effects (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 849.
Dyeing apparatus (FÄRNEREI WEIDMANN A.-G.), (P.), B., 641 ; (PARTRIDGE), (P.), B., 679.
 for artificial silk in hanks or spinning cakes (KÜTTNER A.-G.), (P.), B., 243.
 for textiles (CALLEBAUT and DE BLICQUY), (P.), B., 977.
Dyeing machines (SYKES & SONS and SYKES ; BEDFORD), (P.), B., 205.
 metals and alloys suitable for (GRUNDY), B., 243.
 with pivoting vat (E. and L. CONSTANT), (P.), B., 679.
Dyeing plant (GASS and JACKSON & BRO.), (P.), B., 354.
Dyewood extracts, tanning properties of (BRECHT), B., 567.
Dynamic action, specific (EDERER and WALLERSTEIN), A., 598.
Dynamite, nitroglycerin (T. and A. T. HERN), (P.), B., 75.
Dynamo brushes, manufacture of (K. F. and H. v. SIEMENS and FRANKE), (P.), B., 607.
 from metal powder (SHERWOOD), (P.), B., 527.
Dyscrasie (SCHWARTZ), A., 787.
Dyspnea, cardiac, arterial carbon dioxide pressure in (FRASER, HARRIS, HILTON, and LINDER), A., 595.

E.

Ear, internal, of guinea-pigs, glycogen of (TANAKA), A., 1343.
Earth, age of the, from sodium accumulation (LANE), A., 535.
 ions and electric currents in upper atmosphere of the (HUTBERT), A., 1417.
Earths, cementation of, in German pebble beds (HELBIG), A., 169.
 acid-treated and fuller's, use of, as oil-refining adsorbents (DAVIS and MESSER), B., 931.
 black, cupriforous, formation of, in French Congo (BURKHARDT), A., 788, 1036.
 bleaching. See Bleaching earths.
 diatomaceous (ROZHKOVA), A., 1163.
 effect of heat treatment on (KRANER), B., 356.
 fuller's, recovery of hydrochloric acid from waste liquors from manufacture of (MAAG), (P.), B., 54, 206.
 treatment of (ROSENBAUM), (P.), B., 121*.
 adsorption by (GUERRANT and SALMON), A., 133.
 revivification of (HALL and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 634.
 adsorption of vitamin-B by (SALMON, GUERRANT, and HAYS), A., 104.
 Japanese, adsorption of water vapour by (ISOBE), A., 133 ; (TANAKA and WATANABE), A., 190.
 medicinal, properties of (STOCKFISCH and BENADE), B., 660.
 rare, presence of, in the sun (ST. JOHN and MOORE), A., 169.
 associated with uraninite (MARSH), A., 1126.
 extraction of, from residues (BALL and HARRIS), A., 1026.
 decomposition of ores of (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 288.
 absorption spectra of (QUILL, SELWOOD, and HOPKINS), A., 119.
 of Ishikawa, Iwaki, cathodic luminescence spectra of (UZUMASA), A., 1214.
 Röntgen-ray levels of (PICCARDI), A., 382.
 paramagnetism of (CABRERA and DUPIERRE), A., 982.
 electromotive properties of, and their amalgams (MÜLLER ; MÜLLER and SCHMIDT), A., 1391.
 ionisation potentials of (ROLLA and PICCARDI), A., 367.
 pharmacology of (STEIDLE and DÜRR), A., 1487.
 complex compounds of (KLEMM and ROCKSTROH), A., 38.
 bromates, fractionation of (MARSH), A., 1407.
 chlorides, absorption line spectra of, at low temperatures (FREED and SPEDDING), A., 490.
 argento- and auro-cyanides of (BARBIERI), A., 1026.
 nitrates, crystallography of (FLINT), A., 125.
 sesquioxides, crystal structure of (PAULING), A., 1223.
 higher oxides of (PAGEL and BRINTON), A., 280.

Earths, rare, double sulphates of alkali metals and (ZAMBONINI and RESTAINO), A., 510.
 separation of (SELWOOD and HOPKINS ; KREMERS and QUILL), A., 901.
 red (*terra rossa*), analyses of (zu LEINIGEN), A., 905.
 Mediterranean, origin of (REFFENBERG), A., 289.
 South European (HARRASSOWITZ), A., 169.
 white, artificial, preparation of (NEKRITSON), B., 170.
Earthenware bodies, absorption of, and their resistance to crazing (WRIGHT), B., 246.
 slips, effect of variation of soda-silica ratios in sodium silicate on fluidity of (SILK and WOOD), B., 683.
Ebonite, surface coatings of (MENZEL), (P.), B., 786.
 deterioration of, exposed to light and air (FRY and PORRITT), B., 828.
 compositions, moulding of (GRAY and GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 257.
 sheets, treatment of, for wireless apparatus (BRIT. HARD RUBBER Co. and WELLS), (P.), B., 221.
Ebullioscopic apparatus (SWIENTOSLAWSKI), A., 255, 418, 786 ; (ZMACZYNSKI), A., 418.
Ebullioscopic paradox (BERTHOUD, BRINER, and SCHIDLÖF), A., 635 ; (VERSCHAFFELT), A., 1136.
Echenite, analyses of (TSCHERNIK), A., 1036.
Eclampsia, blood-sugar fluctuations in (TITUS and WILLETTS), A., 1482.
 carbohydrate metabolism in (STAUDER and HARRISON), A., 1482.
Edestin, X-ray structure of (GEORGE), A., 988.
 molecular weight of (SVEDBERG and STAMM), A., 1092.
 prearginine in (SIMMS), A., 107.
 formation of urocanic acid from tryptic digestion of (ABDERHALDEN, IRION, and SIOKEL), A., 848.
Edible products, preservation of (STABBACK and STABAVITE SYND.), (P.), B., 376.
Eggs, osmotic concentration of white and yolk of (STRAUB and HOOGERDUYN), A., 264.
 carbohydrates from proteins of (LEVENE and MORI ; LEVENE and ROTHEN), A., 1478.
 preservation of (I. G. FARBERIND.) (P.), B., 188 ; (STEWART and FARMA CREAM PRODUCT Co.), (P.), B., 576 ; (GREEN), (P.), B., 698 ; (NIERINCK), (P.), B., 909.
 white and yolk (MICHAUD and COMP. OLIVIER) (P.), B., 995.
 for bakers' and confectioners' use (PULVO, LTD., BOLTON, and READ), (P.), B., 226.
 changes produced in, by micro-organisms (PAVARINO), B., 795.
 production of products from (ERSTEIN and EMULSOL CORP.), (P.), B., 995*.
 fresh and preserved, changes produced in egg albumin in (CORTESE), B., 795.
 hen's, influence of pH of the white on keeping quality of (SHARP), B., 795.
 basic amino-acids of (CALVERY), A., 1334.
 carotinoids in, during incubation (v. EULER and HELLSTRÖM), A., 1334.
 metabolism of hexone bases and origin of purines in development of (RUSSO), A., 1334.
 occurrence of lead in (BISHOP), A., 340.
 occurrence of molybdenum in (MANKIN), A., 341.
 nitrogen distribution in (CALVERY), A., 1102.
 incubated, cholesterol in (KUSUR), A., 596.
 unsaponifiable matter, cholesterol and fatty acids in (IGARASHI), A., 1328.
 liquid, preservation of, and of their yolks and whites (DONNER), (P.), B., 338.
 sea-urchin, rôle of oxygen in development of (RAPKINE), A., 465.
 sea-urchin and starfish, effect of methylene-blue on oxygen consumption of (BARRON), A., 460.
Egg-albumin. See under Albumin.
Egg paste, analysis of (SETTIMI), B., 492.
Egg products (ERSTEIN), (P.), B., 301.
Egg-white, ropiness and structure of (JOCIMMS), A., 341.
 proteins of (HEKTOEN and COLE), A., 340, 1492.
 hen's, coagulation of (LAGRANGQ), A., 589.
Egg-yolk, treatment of (BELHOMMET), (P.), B., 376.
 manufacture of iron compounds of phosphorus-containing proteins of (S. and T. POSTERNAK), (P.), B., 71.
 detection of, in margarine (ANGERHAUSEN and SCHULZE), B., 338, 658.
Egyptians, gastric functions in (BEY, GAAFAH, and ERFAN), A., 1333.

- Eichornia crassipes* (water hyacinth), constituents of (SEN, PAL, and GHOSH), A., 1348.
- Eicosane, *av-dibromo-* (CHUIT and HAUSSEER), A., 1425.
- Eicosane-*av-diol* (CHUIT and HAUSSEER), A., 1425.
- Eicosene (MESSER), A., 537.
- Eicosic acid, τ -bromo-, and τ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives (CHUIT, HAUSSEER, and MALET), A., 678.
- Elæostearic acid, ethyl ester, polymerisation of, by heat (MAZUME and NAGAO), B., 26.
- α -Elæostearic acid, constitution of (BORSEKEN), B., 607.
- β -Elæostearic acid, esters, atmospheric oxidation of (MILLER and ROHRBACH), B., 442.
- glyceryl ester, partial halogenation of (KAUFMANN and LUTENBERG), B., 291.
- Elæostearic acids, halogenated, removal of halogens from (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and AZIZ), A., 677.
- Elaidic acid, and its dibromide, condensation products of, with *p*-aminoazobenzene (ESCHER), A., 293.
- Elastic compositions, manufacture of (GALBRAITH and MILLS), (P.), B., 295.
- Elastic tissues, staining of (FRENCH), A., 342.
- Elasticity, simultaneous measurement of plasticity and (BINGHAM and ROBERTSON), B., 153.
- Elasticity constants and the periodic system (KAHANOVICZ), A., 499.
- Elastin, determination of, in beef muscle (MITCHELL, HAMILTON, and HAINES), B., 535.
- Electric arc, theory of plasma of (TONKS and LANGMUIR), A., 1359.
- cathode fall in (MACKEOWN), A., 1210.
- heat-resistant composition for deflectors for (STEELE and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.) (P.), B., 719.
- in gases at low pressures (NEWMAN), A., 166.
- in mixed gases (NEWMAN), A., 1121.
- mercury, evaporation at cathodes of (v. ISSENDORF), A., 227.
- volatilisation at cathode of (KOBEL), A., 636.
- iron, transport of matter in (SCHMICK and SEELIGER), A., 228.
- oscillating, rôle of hydrogen in (STOWELL and REDEKER), A., 1359.
- vacuum (ALBERS), A., 1416.
- cables. See under Cables.
- charge, ratio of, to mass, from the Zeeman effect (BARCOCK), A., 1209.
- current, maxima on voltage curves for (HERASYMENKO, HEYROVSKÝ, and TANČAKIVSKÝ), A., 514.
- discharge, devices for (STARK and SPERRY GYROSCOPE Co.), (P.), B., 178; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and HULL), (P.), B., 291; (FREEDMAN), (P.), B., 649; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 859.
- manufacture of cathodes for (ALLOEM. ELEKTRICITÄTS-GES.), (P.), B., 178.
- production of electron-emitting elements for (HARSANYI), (P.), B., 606.
- chemical action of (BRINER and RIVIER), A., 1247.
- theory of chemical action in (LIND), A., 274.
- effect of, on chemical reactions (SCHWARZ and KUNZER), A., 1402.
- combustion of gases in (FINCH and HODGE), A., 890, 1401.
- disappearance of gases in (TAYLOR), A., 521.
- boundary phenomena in gas spaces on passage of (COUSINS), A., 1146.
- in gases, absorption in (PAVLOV), A., 1402.
- latent carriers in (RATNER), A., 735.
- relation between current, cathode fall and length of dark space in (THOMSON), A., 1356.
- manufacture of liquid or solid products by gaseous reaction under (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 290.
- electrodeless ring, with undamped excitation (STEINHÄUSSEER), A., 733.
- Geissler, in gases (EMELÉUS and BROWN), A., 368.
- high-frequency, striations in (MACKINNON and ROBERTSON), A., 972.
- in gases (HAGMAN; TOWNSEND and NETHERCOT; MUKHERJEE and CHATTERJI), A., 482; (MARSHALL and NUNN), A., 890.
- in organic vapours (GHOSH and CHATTERJEE), A., 1364.
- glow, in organic vapours (HIEDEMANN), A., 978.
- luminous (LEBRUN), (P.), B., 401, 527.
- in gases at low pressure (PETTERSSON), A., 377, 972.
- silent, production of, at elevated temperature (EPNER), (P.), B., 824.
- Electric discharge, spark, mechanism of (NEUMAN), A., 618.
- electrical and optical properties of (CLARKSON), A., 363.
- in air (NISHI and ISHIGURO), A., 1353; (LOEB), A., 1354.
- low-voltage, for spectroscopy (OCCHIALINI), A., 374.
- under-water spark, use of, with the Hilger sector photometer (McNICHOLAS), A., 374.
- tubes (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 253, 401, 528, 1021; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 563; (ALLEN), (P.), B., 650; (INTERNAT. GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and ALLOEM. ELEKTRICITÄTS-GES.), (P.), B., 782; (HERTZ and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 859.
- manufacture of (LIERENFELD), (P.), B., 606.
- cathodes for (VEREIN. GLÜHLAMPEN & ELEKTRICITÄTS), (P.), B., 177, 290; (M. O. VALVE Co. and RYDE), (P.), B., 178; (M. O. VALVE Co., REIMANN, and RYDE), (P.), B., 290; (HOLST, OOSTERHUIS, and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 291*.
- argon-mercury (RAINBOW LIGHT and MACHLETT), (P.), B., 178*.
- gas-filled, incandescence-cathode (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 25.
- for rectification of multiphase alternating currents (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 726.
- containing mercury (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 650.
- Lenard, output of particles from (THALLER), A., 114.
- luminous (N. V. INTERNAT. OCTROOIBUREAU, MEYER, SPANNER, and GERMER), (P.), B., 401; (MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co.), (P.), B., 481; (FRANCOTTE), (P.), B., 901.
- of high candle power (RAINBOW LIGHT and MACHLETT), (P.), B., 178.
- containing rare gases, manufacture of (ARADIE), (P.), B., 62.
- vacuum, appearance of noble gases in (DOOLEY), A., 1126.
- vessels, cathodes for (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 253.
- double refraction in liquids (IWATAKE), A., 981.
- fields, high, Lo Surdo, production of (ISHIDA and HIYAMA), A., 1035.
- furnaces. See under Furnaces.
- fuses, blasting, ignition pellets for (ESCHRACH and FRIEDERICH), (P.), B., 152.
- heating devices, terminals for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., WARREN, and GREEN), (P.), B., 362.
- heating elements, manufacture and use of refractory formers for (COOPER), B., 816.
- insulators. See under Insulators.
- lamps, manufacture of (LIERENFELD), (P.), B., 606.
- afterglow of, containing argon, neon and their mixtures (DRUYVESTYEN), A., 1206.
- dry-coating of bulbs of (GUSTIN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 252.
- for use in mines (THORNTON), (P.), B., 859*.
- arc, manufacture of electrodes for (COMP. LORRAINE DE CHARBONS POUR L'ELECTRICITÉ), (P.), B., 606.
- carbon, colour of light from (CUNLIFFE and LANIGAN), B., 280.
- vacuum, for spectroscopy (PROSAD), A., 534.
- frosted, incandescence (ALDERSON), (P.), B., 650.
- gas-filled, incandescence, phenomena influencing the life of (FONDA), B., 726.
- glow-discharge (WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 689.
- incandescence (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 62; (ECKHARDT and HOENEKAMP), (P.), B., 606.
- chemistry in manufacture of (BARTLETT), B., 1020.
- protection from oxidation of brass or bronze caps for (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and PATENT-TREUHAND GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN), (P.), B., 178.
- marking of (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 527.
- colouring of bulbs for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and PIPKIN), (P.), B., 1016.
- manufacture of milk-glass bulbs for (PIRANI and PATENT-TREUHAND GES. F. ELECTR. GLÜHLAMPEN), (P.), B., 558*.
- filaments for (FALK STADELMANN & Co. and NEUE GLÜHLAMPEN GES.), (P.), B., 217; (SOC. FRANÇ. DES LAMPES À INCANDESCENCE "LUXOR"), (P.), B., 290; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 291* ; (FALK STADELMANN & Co. and NEUE GLÜHLAMPEN GES.) (P.), B., 362.

- Electric lamps, incandescence, with replaceable filaments (TOURNE), (P.), B., 689.
- deposition of hafnium and zirconium upon filaments of (DE BOER, VAN ARKEL, and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPEN-FABR.), (P.), B., 481*.
- manufacture of filament supports for (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 1021*.
- ageing of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and PATENT-TREUHAND GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN), (P.), B., 217.
- gaseous (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and HULL), (P.), B., 783.
- gas-filled, manufacture of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 101.
- filling for (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 331.
- optical projection, spiral tungsten filaments for (FALK STADELMANN & Co. and NEUE GLÜHLAMPEN GES.), (P.), B., 331.
- metallic-vapour (FREEDMAN), (P.), B., 649.
- moments, application of, to electron theories of valency (SMYTH), A., 1128.
- relation between potential difference and (FRUMKIN and WILLIAMS), A., 866.
- molecular (DEBYE), A., 12; (BONINO and CELLA), A., 627.
- rectifiers, alternating-current (MILLER, ENGLE, and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 688.
- contact, electrodes for (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE), (P.), B., 782.
- mercury-vapour (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 252.
- resistors, manufacture of (LOEWE and RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 688.
- sparks, nature of streamers in (MIYANISHI), A., 228.
- Electrical apparatus, enclosed in insulating medium, prevention of explosive gas mixtures in (BUCHHOLZ), (P.), B., 401.
- condensers. See under Condensers.
- conductivity, measurement of, by oscillating circuits (GEHMAN and WEATHERBY), A., 512.
- micro-apparatus for (REMESOV), A., 858.
- change of, in strong magnetic fields (KAPITZA), A., 632.
- relations of, to voltage and frequency (JOOS), A., 20.
- temperature dependence of (HOUSTON), A., 1135.
- in relation to vapour pressure of solutions (DAHLBLOM), A., 768.
- as criterion of type of combination (v. HEVESY), A., 143.
- in acetonitrile (WALDEN and BIRR), A., 1390.
- of solutions of acids, effect of pressure on (TAMMANN and TOFAUTE), A., 1240.
- in liquid ammonia (SCHMID and ZACHERL), A., 1390.
- of ionic crystals (QUITTNER and SMEKAL), A., 753.
- of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes (KOLTHOFF), A., 1014.
- of electrolytes for high-frequency currents (ZAHN; RIECKHOFF and ZAHN), A., 512; (RIECKHOFF), A., 1239; (BRENDDEL, MITTELSTAEDT, and SACK), A., 1240.
- with low-frequency current (ATEN and BOERLAGE), A., 1014.
- of gases, apparatus for (SMITH and RAYTHEON, INC.), (P.), B., 649.
- of binary mixed liquids (VOSKRESSENSKAJA), A., 130.
- of metals (HALL; WATERMAN; RUEDY), A., 20; (DE HAAS), A., 127.
- of powders, effect of adsorbed water on (KENRICK and GIFFEN), A., 1146.
- of compressed salt mixtures (FISCHER), A., 32.
- in solid salts (SMEKAL), A., 1146.
- of salt vapours (QUERENGÄSSER), A., 634, 990.
- of salt solutions, effect of pressure on (TAMMANN and ROHMANN), A., 1240.
- in dilute solutions (THOMAS and MARUM), A., 1239.
- surface (BRIGGS), A., 1146.
- conductors of high negative temperature coefficient (ANDRE), (P.), B., 61, 216.
- alloys for (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 822.
- magnetic alloys for (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 526*.
- leading-in (RUBEN), (P.), B., 253.
- semi-, electrical and optical properties of (KLAIBER), A., 1369.
- semi-solid (MILLER and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 782.
- excitation in emulsions and in living tissues (DIXON and BENNET-CLARK), A., 1381.
- heating by the container resistance method (CARLETON), B., 605.
- insulators. See under Insulators.
- rectification, theory of (KRONIG), A., 385.
- Electricity, galvanic, and cohesion pressure (v. DALLWITZ-WEGNER), A., 885.
- Electrification, frictional (KLUGE; WOLF), A., 250.
- Electrocapillary curves, anomalies in (TEIGE), A., 402; (HERASYMENKO), A., 653.
- phenomena (ARCISZEWSKI, CZARNECKI, KOPACZEWSKI, and SZUKIEWICZ), A., 25.
- Electrochemical cells. See under Cells.
- equivalents, tables of (ROUSH), A., 753.
- Electrodes, manufacture of, for Edison accumulators (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 527.
- material for (GERO and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 481.
- flexible seal for (MARSH), A., 1034.
- cleaning of (SIEMOND and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 401.
- potential of, in methyl alcohol (BUCKLEY and HARTLEY), A., 1240.
- in a gelatin medium (JOASSART and LECLERC), A., 785.
- for apparatus for decomposition of gases (NORDISKE FABR. DE NO FA and HOLMBOE), (P.), B., 527.
- for determining chemical composition of liquids (HATFIELD), (P.), B., 252.
- for water-resistance steam generators (MATHESON and SMITH), (P.), B., 252.
- antimony, behaviour of, in buffered and unbuffered solutions (LAVA and HEMEDRO), A., 769.
- determination of hydrogen ions with (SHUKOV and AVSEJEVITSCH), A., 899.
- arc-light (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 824.
- for heavy currents (COMP. LORRAINE DE CHARBONS POUR L'ELECTRICITE), (P.), B., 688.
- arc-welding (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and PATERSON), (P.), B., 101; (ALLOY WELDING PROCESSES and JONES), (P.), B., 217; (WELDRICS, LTD., and ANDERSON), (P.), B., 330; (QUASI-ARC Co. and STROHMENGER), (P.), B., 527.
- cadmium amalgam (FOSBINDER), A., 769.
- carbon, manufacture of (CARBORUNDUM Co. and DOERSCHUK), (P.), B., 684.
- carborundum (KAMIENSKI), A., 144.
- coke, manufacture of, for electrometallurgy (SOC. ANON. D'OUGRÉE-MARIHAYE), (P.), B., 8.
- copper, potential of (NEWBERY), A., 768.
- copper oxide, manufacture of (WESCOTT and COMPSTOCK & WESCOTT; ADLER and SCHIEBALY; WOLFF), (P.), B., 527.
- ferrie-ferrous, oxidation-reduction potential of (POROV and KUNZ), A., 513.
- glass (MACINNES and DOLE), A., 673.
- for determining p_H (MIRSKY and ANSON), A., 528; (MACINNES and DOLE), A., 1114.
- use of, in study of coagulation (RABINOVITSCH and KARGIN), A., 1143.
- use of, in ammonium chloride buffers (HILL), A., 1114.
- hydrogen, poisoning of (ATEN and ZIEREN), A., 1246.
- use of, in biological solutions (CORNISH), A., 362.
- hydrogen Clark, shaker for vessels of (CAMERON and SHEARER), A., 533.
- inert, potential of, in sulphurous acid solutions (NOYES and STEINOUR), A., 769.
- lead, potential measurements with (CARMODY), A., 1391.
- for accumulators (POUCHAIN), (P.), B., 362.
- lead and lead peroxide, for accumulators (I. G. FARBENIND. A.-G.), (P.), B., 902.
- lead dioxide-lead sulphate (VOSBURGH and CRAIG), A., 1015.
- mercurous chloride (*calomel*), vessels for (HAKE and ACHESON GRAPHITE Co.), (P.), B., 290; (SORG), B., 1020.
- reference values for, for p_H determination (CAMERON), A., 413.
- mercury, luminescence in electrolysis at (DUMANSKI, ČESCHEVA, and BANOV), A., 979.
- mercury-mercurous sulphate, effect of air on potential of (RANDALL and STONE), A., 885.
- metallic, amounts of hydrogen and oxygen on surfaces of (BOWDEN), A., 1391.
- nickel, potential of (HARING and BOSCHE), A., 402; (NEWBERY), A., 768.
- quinhydrone (McKIBBIN and PUGSLEY), A., 109; (BRODSKY and TRACHTENBERG), A., 1240; (CULLEN), A., 1260.
- drift in potential of (BAVER), B., 408.
- for measuring p_H in small portions of tissues (OKUNEV), A., 1114.
- for p_H determination in blood or cerebrospinal fluid (GESELL), A., 205.

- Electrodes, rectifier (BALKE and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 902.
 simple reference (WILLARD and BOLDYREV), A., 413.
 silver chloride (CARMODY), A., 1391.
 small tubular, effect of gases on sparking voltage of (HONDA and OTSUKA), A., 860.
 thermionic (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 859.
 Tödt's simplified, for measurement of p_H (KÖHLER), A., 528.
 tungsten, for determination of hydrogen-ion concentration (BAYLIS and LEEDS & NORTHRUP Co.), (P.), B., 1021.
 unpolarised, theory of processes at (VALMER), A., 153.
- Electrodeposition (TURNOCK), (P.), B., 564.
 apparatus for (WANAMAKER and ANACONDA SALES Co.), (P.), B., 135.
 from very dilute solutions (JOLIOT), A., 653.
 controlling the thickness of deposits in (HERRMANN), (P.), B., 135.
 of metals (ARNDT), A., 275.
 of metallic coatings of varying thicknesses (WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE METALLWARENFABR.) (P.), B., 688.
 of organic substances from their aqueous dispersions (SHEPPARD and BEAL), (P.), B., 367.
 See also Electroplating.
- Electrodialysis (ETTISCH and EWIG), A., 110.
 micro-, apparatus for (BAER), A., 25.
- Electro-endosmosis, apparatus for (LAPENTA), (P.), B., 527.
 through wood membranes, effect of electrolytes on (STAMM), A., 759.
- Electrolysis, apparatus for (BENNER and NAT. CARBON Co.), (P.), B., 481.
 device for control of (PORZEL), (P.), B., 362.
 with diaphragm (ESSIN), A., 1021.
 through crystalline diaphragms (PLOTNIKOV, RABINOVITSCH, and ZYVOTINSKI), A., 154.
 luminescence in (DUFFORD), A., 378, 1364; (HARVEY), A., 1403.
 periodic processes in (HEDGES), A., 775.
 with rotating electrodes, stand for (GUNDER), A., 1262.
 with mercury cathodes (HEYROVSKÝ and ŠIMUNEK), A., 1241.
 at mercury electrodes, luminescence in (DUMANSKI, ČESCHEVA, and BANOV), A., 979.
 of alkaline and saline solutions (PARKER), (P.), B., 859.
 in biochemistry (KEIL and SCHIECK), A., 110.
 of aqueous solutions of electrolytes with alternating current (CANAUD), A., 774.
 with fluorine (BANCROFT and JONES), A., 658.
 in gels (HAPPEL, LIESEGANG, and MASTBAUM), A., 776, 1008.
 in pressure-resisting vessels (VOGT), (P.), B., 362.
- Electrolytes, manufacture of (SCHUSTER), (P.), B., 605.
 recent work on (BJERRUM), A., 764.
 electrical conductivity of, with low-frequency current (ATEN and BOERLAGE), A., 1014.
 electrical conductivity of very dilute solutions of (KOLTHOFF), A., 1014.
 high-frequency conductivity of (ZAHN; RIECKHOFF and ZAHN), A., 512.
 activity coefficients of (LAMER and COOK; LAMER and GOLDMAN), A., 1386.
 transport numbers and ionic mobilities in mixed solutions of (BENNEVITZ, WAGNER, and KUCHLER), A., 1390.
 association and equilibrium of (JABŁCZYŃSKI), A., 508.
 equilibrium law for (JABŁCZYŃSKI and SEIDENGART), A., 1009.
 coagulation of colloids by (RABINOVITSCH and KARGIN), A., 1143.
 coagulation of non-spherical colloidal particles by (WIEGNER and MARSHALL), A., 393.
 boundary phenomena in (COUSINS), A., 1146.
 diffusion at moving boundaries between (MACINNES and COWPERTHWAIT), A., 268.
 solubility of (SCOTT), A., 997.
 penetration of, into living cells (OSTERHOUT), A., 1378.
 secretion of, in the small intestine (KUCZKOWSKI), A., 839.
 fluorescent, photochemical changes in (GHOSH), A., 893.
 mixed, electro-osmosis of (BOUTARIC and DOLLAADILHE), A., 134.
 strong, refractive power and concentration of solutions of (KOLMER), A., 258.
 dispersion of conductivity of (DEBYE and FALKENHAGEN), A., 143; (FALKENHAGEN and WILLIAMS), A., 1014.
 thermochemistry and refractometry of (LANGE), A., 26.
 internal pressure of (EVJEN and ZWICKY), A., 883.
 weak, catalysis in relation to ionisation of (DAWSON), A., 1009.
- Electrolytes, weak, effect of salts on (SIMMS), A., 765.
- Electrolytic apparatus (NIXON), (P.), B., 62; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 290; (ALLAN and CLARK), (P.), B., 331.
 baths, control of current density in (PFANHAUSER), B., 289.
 conveyors for treatment of objects in (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 291.
 corrugated anodes for, for cleaning silver ware (MONAGHAN), (P.), B., 783.
 cells. See Cells, electrochemical.
 condensers. See under Condensers.
- Electrolytic conductivity, Hittorf's explanation of (RAY), A., 1014.
 bridge for (GALL), A., 1034.
 oscillator and detector for measurement of (JONES and BOL-LINGER), A., 1161.
 for high-frequency alternating current, calorimetric measurement of (JUSTI), A., 872.
 influence of a high-potential direct current on (LEECH-PORTER and ALTY), A., 401.
 voltage effect in, with high fields (WIEN), A., 401.
 dissociation (RABINOVITSCH), A., 138; (DRUCKER), A., 1384.
 mechanism of (FREDENHAGEN), A., 513.
 with reference to the dilution law (TRETJAKOV), A., 1008.
 generator, experiments with (SCHULGIN), A., 618.
 ions, nature of (FREDENHAGEN), A., 397.
 oxidation of organic compounds (MARIE and LEJEUNE), A., 886.
- Electrolytic oxidation and reduction (CITOVICH), (P.), B., 1021.
 apparatus for (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 650.
 polarisation. See under Polarisation.
- rectifiers (HOLLAND and PHILADELPHIA STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 62; (BAGLEY, BOWDITCH, and NAT. CARBON Co.), (P.), B., 481; (LUNDEN and WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 1021.
 electrolytes for (FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co. and ENGLE), (P.), B., 528*.
 tantalum-lead-sulphuric acid, stabilising the output of (BALKE and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 606.
 reduction, quantitative (NIETZ), A., 406.
 solution tension (FREDENHAGEN), A., 397, 513, 648.
- Electromagnets, soft iron element for (SEYMOUR), (P.), B., 783.
 magnetic cores for (SWINNE and SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 858*.
- Electrometer, Hoffmann, detection of *H*-particles by (POSE), A., 971.
 tube, for detection of atomic disintegration (SCHMIDT), A., 972.
- Electromotive force. See Potential.
- Electrons, structure of, and electronic waves (THOMSON), A., 231.
 Dirac's theory of (MADELUNG; WEYL; FOCK and IVANENKO), A., 739; (FOCK), A., 863, 1209; (IVANENKO), A., 863.
 wave theory of (WHITTAKER), A., 7; (KAR), A., 1209.
 wave-mechanics equation for (MANDEL), A., 739.
 quantum mechanics of systems of (DIRAC), A., 622.
 emitters of (SCHUMACHER and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 362; (REEVE and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 902.
 emission of, from conductors (WATERMAN), A., 4.
 cathodes for (ROBINSON and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL Co.), (P.), B., 527.
 coating for (McCULLOCH and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 178.
 manufacture of filaments for (WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co. and IREDELL), (P.), B., 481.
 materials for (LEDERER), (P.), B., 135; (GERO and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 1021.
 from metals by action of X-rays (ESPE), A., 1122.
 from cold metals (STERN, GOSSLING, and FOWLER), A., 968.
 from glowing metals (ZWICKER), A., 1212.
 dependence of, on temperature (HOUSTON), A., 482.
 emission and reflexion of, by metals (NORDHEIM), A., 115.
 liberation of, by X-rays (BEHNSEN), A., 114.
 properties of (KLEEMAN), A., 1358.
 mass of (FÜRTH), A., 1209.
 calculation of (FÜRTH), A., 1360.
 counter for (GEIGER and MÜLLER), A., 114, 1123; (KNIEF-KAMP), A., 621.
 mass-ratio of protons and (FÜRTH), A., 1123; (DAS), A., 1360.
 relative masses of protons, helium nuclei and (WITMER), A., 973.
 reciprocal destruction of protons and (LÖNNQVIST), A., 973.
 liberation of secondary electrons by (BUCHMANN), A., 5.
 refractive index and diamagnetism of (ROSENFELD), A., 232.
 refraction of light by (MITRA and RAKSHIT), A., 619.
 diffraction of (TABAKOVSKY), A., 969.

- Electrons, diffraction of, by a single layer of atoms (DAVISSON and GERMER), A., 1357.
 at ruled gratings (WORSNOP), A., 369.
 reflexion and deflexion of, by metallic films (RUFF), A., 619.
 degeneration of magnetism and rotation of (SCHIDLOF), A., 1224.
 magnetic moment of (ALBERS and PHIPPS), A., 1210.
 radiation of (KLEEMAN), A., 1210.
 polarisation of (RUFF), A., 483.
 by reflexion (DAVISSON and GERMER), A., 7, 736.
 polarisation of light emitted in collisions of, in inert gases (STEINER), A., 230.
 electromagnetic field of (MEKSYN), A., 484.
 theory of scattering and excitation of (HOLOYMARK), A., 232.
 scattering of, in gases (MITCHELL), A., 969.
 in argon (HOLTSMARK), A., 862.
 collisions of molecules with (WHIDDINGTON), A., 1357.
 capture of, by α -particles (DAVIS and BARNES), A., 971.
 attachment of, to neutral molecules (LOEB), A., 1359.
 "jump" of (VILLARS), A., 230.
 charge on (EDDINGTON), A., 231.
 evaluation of (BRIGG), A., 368; (BÄCKLIN), A., 369; (POOLF), A., 484.
 variability of (RAY), A., 618.
 influence of positive ions on (COHN), A., 5.
 thermodynamical properties of (KLEEMAN), A., 484.
 dynamics of (MEKSYN), A., 7.
 three-dimensional motion of (HIGAB), A., 368.
 velocity of, by electrostatic means (HUGHES and ROJANSKY), A., 1122.
 diffusion of, in gases (BARTELS), A., 1125.
 in propagation of short waves (PONTE and ROCARD), A., 7.
 effect of retardation on interaction of (BREIT), A., 1125.
 charged, stability of (ANDERSON), A., 7.
 Compton recoil, angular distribution of (SKOBELETZYN), A., 369.
 dispersion, in the one-electron problem (HARGREAVES), A., 1122.
 fast, scattering of, by atomic nuclei (MOTT), A., 861.
 free, ultra-short waves and radiation from (KOTIARI and GOOATI), A., 1211.
 oscillation of, in a magnetic field (BENNER), A., 367.
 free and associated, theory of conduction by (HALL), A., 969.
 liberated from a glow cathode, validity of Maxwell's law for (DEMSKI), A., 738.
 Lorentz, motion of (MOSHARRAFA), A., 1358.
 projected, phenomena of (BROMWICH), A., 484.
 rapidly-moving, production of (PLAUSON), (P.), B., 25.
 rotating, electro-dynamics of (TAMM), A., 973.
 wave mechanics of (FRENKEL), A., 231.
 secondary, theory of omission of (DAENE and SCHMERWITZ), A., 619.
 K and L series, probabilities of ionisation of (PEARSON), A., 1211.
 slow, longitudinal magnetic action on beams of (THIBAUD), A., 231.
 selection absorption and reflexion of, by metals (RUFF), A., 1357.
 transmission and reflexion of, by metals (RUFF), A., 862.
 diffusion of, in inert gases (POSE), A., 231.
 excitation of solids by (ZIEMECKI), A., 238.
 spinning (BRILLOUIN), A., 7.
 wave equations for (TEMPLE), A., 1125.
 two, relativity wave equation for (MOTT), A., 863.
 Electron discharge, auto-, effect of temperature on (DE BRUYNE), A., 3.
 apparatus for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and THOMPSON), (P.), B., 688.
 device (HARRIS and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 25.
 with oxide-coated filament (RENTSCHLER and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 62.
 tubes (ÉTABL. GAUFFE-GALLOT & PILON), (P.), B., 481; (ROTHER; RENTSCHLER, MARDEN, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 985.
 incandescence cathode, for gas-filling (MÜLLER), (P.), B., 527.
 Electron pencil, polarisability of (WOLF), A., 232.
 Electro-osmosis of mixed electrolytes (BOUTARD and DOLADILHE), A., 134.
 purification of water by (ILLIO), B., 873.
 Electroplating, apparatus for (MUJICA), (P.), B., 564; (O'NEILL and MERCI), (P.), B., 902.
 construction of vats for (BARANOVSKI), (P.), B., 26.
 measurement of p_H in baths for (BREWER and MONTILLON), B., 648.
 Electroplating of articles (BEK and THOMA), (P.), B., 563*.
 of annular articles and apparatus therefor (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and TREVASKIS), (P.), B., 217.
 of non-metallic surfaces (FISHER and RICHARDSON Co.), (P.), B., 440.
 Electroscopes, field, for determination of γ -rays (ERTSCHIKOVSKI), A., 902.
 new (SOHONLAND), A., 1121.
 Electro-stenolysis (SÖLLNER), A., 1379.
 Electrostriction by dissolved dipole molecules (JUNO), A., 760.
 in non-conducting liquids (BRUHAT and PAUTHENIER), A., 1134.
 Electrosynthesis, peroxide theory of (FIGHTER), A., 1247.
 Electrothermic apparatus, efficiency of (DE CHRISTIANI and CUMINATTO), (P.), B., 62.
 Element No. 87, search for (BAINBRIDGE), A., 1210.
 Elements, synthesis of (POKROVSKI), A., 623, 739, 1360; (ATKINSON and HOUTERMANS), A., 738.
 fine structure of (BECKENKAMP), A., 1222.
 helicoid classification of (JANET), A., 971.
 periodic table of (STRÖMHOLM; STEPHENSON; GIBBS and WHITE), A., 373.
 limitation of the system of (KOSSEL), A., 7.
 diagram of quantum states of, and their formation in the periodic system (CORBINO), A., 621.
 ionic radii of (BERKENHEIM), A., 487; (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 862.
 entropy and vibration number of (HERZ), A., 266.
 mass numbers of (LORING), A., 971.
 transmutation of (THOMASSEN), A., 117, 374.
 nuclear disintegration of (GAMOW), A., 6.
 energy relations in disintegration of (RUTHERFORD and CHADWICK), A., 621.
 isobaric (HERSZFINKEL), A., 234.
 odd-numbered, evolution of (HOWARD), A., 117.
 radioactive. See Radioactive elements.
 solid, specific heat of (HERZ), A., 754.
 Elemi oil (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 404.
 Elemol, constitution of (RUZIOKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1457.
 Elevators, for acids and other corrosive liquids (EXLEY), (P.), B., 897.
Elodea canadensis, assimilation of carbon monoxide by (PADOA and VITA), B., 487.
 fixation of chondriosomes of (MASCRIÉ), A., 611.
 Elutriation in relation to particle size (ANDREASEN and LUNDBERG), A., 1233.
 Emanation in chemical and physico-chemical investigations (HAHN), A., 737.
Embelia ribes, active principle of (KAUL, RAY, and DUTT), A., 1306.
 Embelin, and its salts and derivatives (KAUL, RAY, and DUTT), A., 1306.
 Embryochemical investigations (TOMITA and TAKAHASHI), A., 1334.
 Emetine, therapeutical uses of derivatives of (ROTHLIN, MÜLLER, and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 37.
 bile acid salts of (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 454.
 Emodin, preparation of (ROULIER and DUBREUIL), B., 796.
 Emulsification, agents for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 197, 200, 466*, 590; (ORANIENBURGER CHEM. FABR. and CHEM. FABR. MILCH), (P.), B., 590; COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. DE PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES, (P.), B., 716; (BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ and LIMBURO), (P.), B., 805.
 Emulsification apparatus (FISH and SALISBURY), (P.), B., 308; (HILDEBRANDT), (P.), B., 800.
 multi-stage (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 268.
 Emulsifiers (SNOW), (P.), B., 459.
 manufacture and use of (CHEM. FABR. MILCH), (P.), B., 292; (LINDNER), (P.), B., 708.
 centrifugal (WATT), (P.), B., 839.
 Emulsions (OSTWALD), A., 260; (WEICHERTZ), A., 260, 1379; (HARKINS and BEEMAN), A., 1005.
 formation of (TRAUBE), A., 263.
 preparation of, from liquid or dissolved substances (REDLICH), (P.), B., 876*.
 manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. STOCKHAUSEN & Co.) (P.), B., 608; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 708.
 of fatty materials (FAURSKOV), (P.), B., 218.
 preparation of liquids or solutions in form of (REDLICH), (P.), B., 308.
 treatment of (FISCHER, REDDISH, and KONTOL Co.), (P.), B., 745.

- Emulsions, effect of electric and magnetic fields on (KUCZYŃSKI), A., 1006.
 effect of electrolytes on (TARTAR, DUNCAN, SHEA, and FERRIER), A., 506.
 viscosity of, as a measure of dispersion (SPRANGER), A., 845.
 stability of (HARKINS, MORGAN, BEEMAN, GINSBERG, and FREUD), A., 262; (KRANTZ and GORDON), A., 1234.
 drop test of (GOETTSCH), B., 694.
 stabilisation of, with alkaline-earth stearates (LEE and RUTZLER), B., 529.
 blackening surfaces of (ARENS and EGGERT), A., 1405.
 determination of type of (CARRIERE), B., 837.
 asphaltic, manufacture of (SCHMITZ), (P.), B., 507.
 bituminous (KIRSCHBRAUN), (P.), B., 646, 884.
 manufacture of (SOC. ROL LISTER & CIE.), (P.), B., 314; (MONTGOMERIE), (P.), B., 314, 396; (PLAUSON and MINERAL A.-G. BRIG), (P.), B., 425*; (HURRELL), (P.), B., 817; (KIRSCHBRAUN, LEVIN, and FLINTKOTE CO.; KIRSCHBRAUN), (P.), B., 948.
 for roads, and distribution thereon (SOC. PROVIA), (P.), B., 1017.
 manufacture of water pastes of (JONES, LOOMIS, and BANKS), (P.), B., 396.
 for coating of substances (COLAS PRODUCTS, WHITING, and TERRY), (P.), B., 248.
 crude oil, colloid-chemical factors in formation and separation of (LOTTERMOSER and CALANTAR), B., 767.
 dual, for spraying trees (WOODMAN), A., 262.
 mercury-vaseline, dielectric constant and degree of dispersion of (PIEKARA), A., 27.
 oil, destruction of (LOTTERMOSER and CALANTAR), B., 631.
 oil-water and oil-mercury, dielectric constant of (PIEKARA), A., 27.
 oil-water or water-oil, pasty products from (NYROP), (P.), B., 376.
 petroleum, dehydrator for (DE BREX), (P.), B., 424.
 recovery of oil from (COLE), (P.), B., 386.
 petroleum-water, treatment of (FISCHER, REDDISH, and KONTOL CO.), (P.), B., 884.
 sensitive negative, preparation of, in the laboratory (KIESER), A., 135.
 silver bromide-gelatin, action of mercury and its salts on (REYCHLER), B., 871.
 silver halide (BLOCH; STEIGMANN), B., 871.
 stable, coal dust-oil, preparation of (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE), (P.), B., 233.
 water-oil, effect of changes of pH on (KRANTZ and GORDON), B., 861.
 wool oil, stabilisation of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 938*.
 Enamels, production of, for iron (LEICHTMETALL-VERWERTUNGSGES.), (P.), B., 356.
 mills for grinding of (WHITE), (P.), B., 948.
 composition for (WEIMER), (P.), B., 474.
 clouding of (KREIDL), (P.), B., 979.
 opacifier for (KREIDL), (P.), B., 357; (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBERSCHNEIDANSTALT VORM. ROESSLER), (P.), B., 683.
 white base for (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT AUER GES.), (P.), B., 247.
 action of fluorine on, during smelting (WILCOX and WESTENDICK), B., 246.
 effect of soluble salts on properties of (DANIELSON), B., 918.
 application of (BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 294.
 acid-resistant (MALINOVSKY), B., 19.
 cellulose (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., WARREN, and WARD), (P.), B., 255.
 ceramic, production of coloured coatings similar to (USINES DE LA BASSE-MEUSE SOC. ANON. and RUPPEL), (P.), B., 356.
 leadless, for cast iron, wet-process manufacture of (ANDREWS and COMMONS), B., 918.
 non-vitreous, removal of (LANG), (P.), B., 610.
 refractory, for coating of iron or steel articles (ANDERSON and CENTRAL OIL & GAS STOVE CO.), (P.), B., 209.
 vitreous, and their defects (MALINOVSKY), B., 356.
 physical tests for (KINZIE), B., 356.
 test for adhesiveness of, to metal (HARBISON and THALER), B., 129.
 easily fusible, composition for (GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 474*.
 determination of fluorine and silica in (HOFFMAN and LUNDELL), B., 1015.
 Enantiomerides, physical identity of (CAMPBELL), A., 1370.
 Enantiotropy (NAGASAKO), A., 20.
 Enargite, structure of (DE JONG), A., 988.
 action of mixtures of air and carbon tetrachloride vapour on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), A., 896.
 Encephalitis, traumatic, cerebral constituents in (MAY), A., 716.
 Energy, determination of, by means of the Joule effect (BENNEWITZ and ANDREEVA), A., 873.
 radiation of, by incandescent solids (HOLLADAY), A., 116.
 transference of, in nuclear collisions (KUHN), A., 234, 737.
 by collision and radiation (OLDENBERG), A., 379.
 exchange of, between activated atoms and molecules (BEUTLER and JOSEPHY), A., 238.
 interference of vibrations as cause of fluctuations of (PÓLÁNYI and WIGNER), A., 404.
 transformation of, into matter (POKROVSKI), A., 973.
 free, of organic compounds (PARKS, KELLEY, and HUFFMAN), A., 990.
 internal, absolute zero of (KLEEMAN), A., 764.
 natural, utilisation of (BARJOT), B., 39.
 radiant, syntheses by means of (DE FAZI), A., 1298.
 and matter (ANDERSON), A., 623.
 subatomic (EDDINGTON), A., 117.
 Energy density, upper limit of (SUZUKI), A., 636.
 Engines, removal of carbon deposits from cylinders of (HOCHWALT and GEN. MOTORS RES.), (P.), B., 844*.
 heavy-duty, deposition of carbon in lubricating oils used in (LIVINGSTONE and GRUSE), B., 1003.
 internal-combustion, preparation of charges for (JOHN), (P.), B., 509, 548.
 production of combustible charges for (BALACHOWSKY, CAIRE, and LEVY), (P.), B., 312.
 purification of exhaust gases from (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES.; BILSKY), (P.), B., 631.
 fuels for (ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., EGERTON, and BARTON), (P.), B., 46.
 alcohol fuels for (KING and MANNING), B., 1040.
 liquid fuels for (ORMANDY), B., 231.
 preparation of atomised liquid fuel charges for (MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO. and S. P. and H. A. COWARDIN), (P.), B., 274.
 treatment of fuel-air mixtures for (GRIVINS), (P.), B., 45.
 use of pulverulent fuel for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 505, 968.
 removal of solid combustion residues from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 274, 746.
 measurement of detonation in (KING and MOSS; THOLE), B., 878.
 centrifugal apparatus for purification of lubricating oil from (KELM), (P.), B., 885.
 silicon-containing magnesium alloys for pistons of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 288.
 Engineering, chemical, metallic constructional materials for equipment in (PARTRIDGE), B., 559.
 Enteric fever, coated capsules for (VOLWILER and ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 73.
 Entropy, derivation of Boltzmann's law of (HAAS), A., 1383.
 absolute zero of (KLEEMAN), A., 764.
 and heat of evaporation (HERZ), A., 509.
 thermodynamic integrating factor of (PRESS), A., 1238.
 and vibration number of elements (HERZ), A., 266.
 and probability (KIMBALL), A., 1372.
 internal resistance in instantaneous processes in relation to (TANCOV), A., 637.
 of gases in irreversible processes (ENSKOG), A., 754.
 of solid inorganic compounds (HERZ), A., 1137.
 of aqueous ions, evaluation of (LATIMER and KASPER), A., 1145.
 of organic compounds (PARKS, KELLEY, and HUFFMAN), A., 990.
 of a thermodynamic system, decrease in (SZILARD), A., 511.
 Enzymes, quantitative studies on, with regard to Mendelian factors (v. EULER, HELLSTRÖM, and RUNEHJELM; v. EULER and NILSSON), A., 848.
 action of light on (PINCUSSEN), A., 352; (PINCUSSEN and OYA), A., 722.
 influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on (HISHIKAWA), A., 1339.
 molecular constitution in relation to accessibility to (MURRAY), A., 723.
 chemical equilibria in systems with (SYM), A., 1490.
 as catalysts (ARMSTRONG and HILDITCH), A., 1488.
 proteolysis by (RONA and MISLOWITZER), A., 217; (MISLOWITZER; WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ), A., 353; (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and v. SCHUCKMANN), A., 1107.

- Enzymes, effect of amino-acids and amines on action of** (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 353.
hydrolysis of esters by (WILLSTÄTER, KUHN, and BAMANN), A., 957; (BAMANN and SCHMELLER), A., 1197.
action of, and their complexes, on polypeptides (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176, 604; (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 176, 604; (ABDERHALDEN and DELGADO Y MIER), A., 177; (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 177, 604; (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177, 917; (ABDERHALDEN, SAH, and SCHWAB; ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 178; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER; ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 604; (ABDERHALDEN, FLEISCHMANN, and IRION; ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS; ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 605, 917; (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916; (ABDERHALDEN, DINERSTEIN, and GENES), A., 917.
effect of alcohols on hydrolysis of proteins and polypeptides by (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 1198.
reduction of disulphides by (ELLIOTT), A., 98.
inactivation of, by tannins (OPARIN and KIRSANOV), A., 1106.
from cells, action of, on proteins and their degradation products (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 1198.
of the foetus (TACHIBANA), A., 589.
in the organism, action of arsenic and antimony compounds on (SMORODINCEV and ILJIN), A., 97.
effect of quinine derivatives on (SMORODINCEV and SVESCHNIKOVA), A., 848.
fat-splitting (GYOTOKU and MATSUBARA), A., 1490.
inactivated, thermostability and regeneration of (KULIKOV and BOBKOVA), A., 606.
proteolytic, stereochemical specificity of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and SCHLATTER), A., 100.
reaction of azine compounds with (RICHARDSON and CANNAN), A., 1199.
action of, on benzoyl and deamino-derivatives of polypeptides (KAWAI), A., 1198.
on derivatives of polypeptides (UTZINO), A., 471.
respiratory (WARBURG), A., 98, 721, 1474; (KEILIN), A., 470.
absorption spectrum of (WARBURG), A., 37; (WARBURG and NEGELEIN), A., 216, 470, 1475.
in cells, iron in (WARBURG and KUBOWITZ), A., 351.
activation of, in animal organs (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, BEK, and KAHN), A., 344.
from organs, non-specificity of (UTKINA-LJUBOVZOVA and STEPUHN), A., 1338.
in serum of suffocated animals (WARBURG and KUBOWITZ), A., 1475.
sugar-hydrolysing, specificity and action of (WEIDENHAGEN), A., 722.
- Enzymes. See also :—**
- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Allantoinase. | Metaphosphatase. |
| Amylase. | Oxidase. |
| Asparaginase. | Oxidoreductase. |
| Aspartase. | Pectase. |
| Carboxypolypeptidase. | Pepsin. |
| Cellulase. | Peptidase. |
| Co-zytnase. | Peroxidase. |
| Dehydrogenase. | Phosphatase. |
| Desmolase. | Polypeptidase. |
| Dextrose-oxidase. | Proteinase. |
| Diastase. | Ptyalin. |
| Dipeptidase. | Pyocyanase. |
| Erepsin. | Pyrophosphatase. |
| Esterase. | Rennin. |
| Fumarase. | Sulphatase. |
| Glycerophosphatase. | Takadiastase. |
| Glycerophosphodehydrogenase. | Trypsin. |
| Invertase. | Tryptase. |
| Lichenase. | Urease. |
| Lipase. | Uricase. |
- Enzyme action** (PATWARDHAN and NORRIS; NARAYANMURTI and NORRIS), A., 216; (NARAYANMURTI, AYYAR, and NORRIS), A., 1488; (NARAYANMURTI and AYYAR), A., 1489.
mechanism of (NORD and WEICHERTZ), A., 1200, 1397.
influencing the speed of (NORD), (P.), B., 994.
dilatometry of (SREENIVASAYA and SASTRI), A., 1488.
- Eosporite, from Newry, Maine** (PALACHE and SHANNON), A., 673.
- Ephedra, Indian, species of** (READ and FENG), B., 188.
- Ephedrine, synthesis of** (MANSKE and JOHNSON), A., 441, 916 (COLES, MANSKE, and JOHNSON), A., 1073.
stereoisomerism of, and its derivatives (EMDE), A., 829.
resolution of (FOURNEAU and NICOLITCH), A., 202.
and its isomerides, activities of (SCHAUMANN; PAK and READ), A., 97.
relation between constitution and pharmacological action of (CHEN, WU, and HENRIKSEN), A., 1105.
homologue of (SAEM and SANCHEZ), A., 808.
phytopharmacological action of (MACHT), A., 721.
action of, on blood-sugar (NITZESOU), A., 97.
Chinese, assay of (FENG and READ), A., 97.
and its derivatives, detection of, by the copper sulphate-sodium hydroxide test (CHEN), A., 583.
determination of, in Indian Ephedra (READ and FENG), B., 188.
- dl-Ephedrine, synthesis of** (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
l-Ephedrine, manufacture of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 302.
ψ-Ephedrine, determination of, in Indian Ephedra (READ and FENG), B., 188.
- Ephedrines, isomeric, synthesis of, and their homologues and derivatives** (NAGAI and KANAO), A., 807.
comparative toxicity and physiological action of (PAK and READ; KING and PAK), A., 349.
- dl- and l-Ephedrines, physiological activity of** (KREITMAIR), A., 1196.
- Ephesia cautella, fumigation of, in dried fruit** (THOMAS), B., 1029.
- "Epiamylne"** (BLANCHARD), A., 171.
- Epicamphor, preparation of** (BREDT, BREDT-SAVELSBERG, and BUND), A., 1308.
- Epidermis, physical chemistry of** (SCHADE and MARCHIONINI), A., 90.
- Epilepsy, cholesterol of blood-plasma in** (GOSDEN, FOX, and BRAIN), A., 954.
ketosis in (McCLELLAN, SPENCER, FALK, and DU BOIS), A., 210.
- Epsom salts. See Magnesium sulphate.**
- Equations, basic properties of** (REED and BERKSON), A., 772.
of electrons, and the constants involved (BOND; TEMPLE), A., 1125.
- Equation of state, Maxwell's, interpretation of** (VALLARTA), A., 1209.
of mixtures (KLEEMAN), A., 1373.
for mixed gases (BEATTIE), A., 253.
new (BRENNEN; BEATTIE and BRIDGEMAN), A., 252.
van der Waals', calculation of constants of (LORENZ), A., 648.
deduction of Maxwell-Clausius' and Clapeyron's relations from (KARPEN), A., 138.
and thermodynamics (VERSCHAFFELT), A., 387, 648; (KARPEN), A., 387.
- Equilibria, free energy charts for predicting pressure and concentration of** (NIELSEN; RANDALL), A., 1013.
relation between stationary state and (BAUR), A., 396.
of electrolytes (JABECZYŃSKI), A., 508.
between two liquid phases (ANGELESOU), A., 388.
between solid salts (TUBANDT and REINHOLD), A., 401.
in systems with surface distributed phases (v. RASCHESVSKY), A., 509.
of heterogeneous systems including electrolytes (BUTLER), A., 391.
- chemical, determination of attraction forces from** (LORENZ), A., 499.
internal diffusion and (TAMMANN), A., 649.
involving reactions between condensed phases (MANNHEIMER), A., 884.
- dissociation, determination of** (ZIEGLER and EWALD), A., 1010.
heterogeneous, of gases in presence of volatile solids (JELLINEK), A., 1145.
- ionic** (AUMÉRAS), A., 266.
- membrane** (SHUGT), A., 1236.
and selective absorption (WRIGHT), A., 877.
- thermal, and temperature** (WERTHEIMER), A., 873.
- Equilibrium constants, ebullioscopic determination of** (SWIENTOSLAWSKI, BŁASZKOWSKA, and JÓZEFOWICZ), A., 396.
derivation of (LUDLOFF), A., 873.
of double decompositions in aqueous solution (LEMARCHAND and LEMARCHAND), A., 764.
- Erbium sulphate, magnetio susceptibility of, at low temperatures** (DE HAAS, WIERSMA, and CAPEL), A., 1134.
- Erepsin, attempted isolation of** (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 606.

- Erepsin, separation of, into fractions (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 1198.
- specificity of (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 353.
- decomposition of, by acids (HISHIKAWA), A., 1339.
- hydrolysis of dipeptides by (NORTHROP and SIMMS), A., 100.
- action of, on polypeptides (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176, 604; (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176; (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177, 917; (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ; ABDERHALDEN and DELGADO Y MIER), A., 177; (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 177, 604; (ABDERHALDEN, SAN, and SCHWAB; ABDERHALDEN and SIOKEL), A., 178; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER; ABDERHALDEN and BROOKMANN), A., 604; (ABDERHALDEN, FLEISCHMANN, and IRION; ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS; ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 605, 917; (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916; (ABDERHALDEN, DINERSTEIN, and GENES), A., 917.
- effect of *Bacillus coli* fermentation on (BUDDE), A., 1491.
- intestinal (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 848.
- v-Ergostadienol, and its acetate (WINDAUS and AUHAGEN), A., 1065.
- Ergostadienones, and their derivatives (WINDAUS and AUHAGEN), A., 1065.
- and their semicarbazones (HEILBRON, JOHNSTONE, and SPRING), A., 1443.
- v-Ergostanol, and its acetate (WINDAUS and AUHAGEN), A., 1065.
- Ergostatrienols, and their acetates (WINDAUS and AUHAGEN), A., 1065.
- Ergostatrienones, and their oximo (WINDAUS and AUHAGEN), A., 1065.
- Ergostendiol, and its acetate (WINDAUS, BERGMANN, and LÜTTINGHAUS), A., 1065.
- Ergostenones, and their derivatives (REINDEL and WASENEGGER), A., 61.
- Ergosterol, occurrence of, in phytosterols (HEILBRON and SEXTON), A., 694.
- content of, in yeast (HEIDUSCHKA and LINDNER), A., 607.
- purification of, and its esters (BILLS and HONEYWELL), A., 104.
- irradiation of (DELAPLACE and REBIÈRE), A., 727.
- effect of X-rays on (SUMI), A., 1345.
- activation of (JENDRASSIK and KEMÉNYFFI), A., 104; (BILLS, HONEYWELL, and COX), A., 222.
- anti-oxidative action of (MONTIGNIE), A., 1249.
- and its peroxide, transformations of (WINDAUS and AUHAGEN; WINDAUS, BERGMANN, and LÜTTINGHAUS), A., 1065.
- isomeric forms of, and its acetylation and catalytic hydrogenation (HEILBRON and SEXTON; HEILBRON, SEXTON, and SPRING), A., 809.
- liberation of iodine from iodide by oil solutions of (ROUSSEAU), A., 895.
- photochemical production of vitamin-D from (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 73.
- poisoning. See under Poisoning.
- irradiated, activity of (FABRE and SIMONNET), A., 610.
- photochemical oxidising power of (ROUSSEAU), A., 1065.
- antirachitic power of (KNUDSON and MOORE; TIXIER; FABRE and SIMONNET), A., 359.
- effect on animals of (HOYLE and BUCKLAND), A., 853.
- action of, on myelin forms of lecithin (BOND), A., 1345.
- chronic effects of (HANDOVSKY), A., 105.
- effect of, on calcium and phosphorus of blood (HARRIS and STEWART), A., 610.
- effect of large doses of, on bone (KRAMER, SHEAR, and MCKENZIE), A., 960.
- effect of feeding with, on bone-phosphatase (BAUMGARTNER, KING, and PAGE), A., 1497.
- hypervitaminosis caused by (COLLAZO, RUBINO, and VARELA-FUENTES), A., 476.
- yeast (REINDEL), A., 61; (REINDEL and DETZEL), A., 1443.
- peroxide, biological inactivity of (HEUBNER and HOLTZ), A., 1345.
- phosphito (v. EULER and RYDBOM), A., 1496.
- colour reaction for (ROSENHEIM), A., 359.
- photo-reaction of (STEIGMANN), A., 895.
- and its derivatives, detection of, colorimetrically (HÄUSSLER and BRAUCHLI), A., 312.
- Ergosterols, and their acetates (HEILBRON, JOHNSTONE, and SPRING), A., 1443.
- Ergosterol-digitonide, formation of (PÉNAU and HARDY), A., 730.
- Ergot, and its extract (VAN ITALLIE and HARMSMA), B., 416.
- stability of extracts of (WOKES), B., 1031.
- of rye, vitamin-D in (MELLANBY, SURIE, and HARRISON), A., 1203.
- biological assay of preparations of (PATTEE and NELSON), A., 845.
- determination of preparations of, colorimetrically (VAN URK), A., 832.
- determination of, in flour (OKOLOV), B., 619; (OKOLOV and AKINOV), B., 620.
- Ergot alkaloids, absorption spectra of (HARMSMA), A., 79.
- Ergotamine, action of, in perfusion experiments (MEDNIKIANZ), A., 97.
- antagonism between adrenaline and (v. EULER), A., 474.
- influence of, on blood-sugar (CZEZOWSKA and GOERTZ), A., 97; (RIGÉ and VESELSZKY; BUFANO and MASINI), A., 349; (SHRINER), A., 600; (EDA), A., 956.
- on alimentary hyperglycemia (POLLAK), A., 596; (COELHO and DE OLIVEIRA), A., 1106.
- on experimental hyperglycemia (EDA), A., 600.
- detection of (VAN URK), A., 832.
- Ergothioneine, physiology of (EAGLES and VARS), A., 206.
- in blood (BENEDICT and NEWTON), A., 1189.
- occurrence and determination of, in human blood (BEHRE and BENEDICT), A., 714.
- Ergotinine, detection of (VAN URK), A., 832.
- Ergotoxin, detection of (VAN URK), A., 832.
- Eriodictyol, tetra-acetyl derivative (SHIMODA and SATO), A., 701.
- Erioglaucin A as indicator (KNOP; KNOP and KUBELKOVA), A., 670.
- Erio-green B as indicator (KNOP; KNOP and KUBELKOVA), A., 670.
- Erucastrum elongatum*, oil from seeds of (BELIAEV), B., 608.
- Erythrene oxides, substituted (PRÉVOST), A., 170.
- Erythritol tetranitrate, production of (BERGEIM and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 152.
- Erythrocyanilic acid, and its derivatives (WIELAND, FRANK, and KITASATO), A., 1468.
- Erythrocytes. See Blood-corpuscles, red.
- Eserine (*physostigmine*), effect of, on gaseous exchange (PREOBRA-SCHENSKI), A., 600.
- detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 707.
- Eskimos, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Esparto, Tripoli, recovery of soda lyes from delignification of (PADOVANI and SALMOIRAGHI), B., 279.
- Esters, manufacture of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and HORSLEY), (P.), B., 122; (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 235, 1008*; (STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 275; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, GIBSON, and PAYMAN), (P.), B., 349; (BANNISTER and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 427; (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 549; (ZEISBERG and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 661*.
- from acid amides (SMITH and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 671.
- from vinyl acetate (CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND. GES., HERRMANN, and DEUTSCH), (P.), B., 708.
- polymerisation of (CAROTHERS and ARVIN), A., 1165.
- hydrolysis of, by enzymes (WILLSTÄTTER, KUHN, and BAMANN), A., 957; (BAMANN and SCHMELLER), A., 1197.
- velocity of, by sodium hydroxide in mixed solvents (CAUDRI), A., 655.
- thermodynamics of (MUSIL), A., 1017.
- autocatalysed hydrolysis of (DAWSON and LOWSON), A., 151.
- reaction of magnesium phenyl bromide with (GILMAN and ROBINSON), A., 1286.
- kinetics of interaction of potassium alkoxides with (SELMAN and FLETCHER), A., 1018.
- condensation of, with resorcinol, dimethylaniline, and *m*-diethylaminophenol (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.
- halogen-substituted, activity of halogens in (TRONOV, AKIVIS, and ORLOV), A., 1039.
- racemisation of (WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 1423.
- higher ethylenic, partial hydrogenation of (HILDITCH and VIDYARTHI), A., 423.
- of inorganic acids, liquid, substitution of hydroxyl groups for acid radicals in (AYRES, HAABESTAD, and B.A.S. Co.), (P), B., 11*.
- β -ketonic, manufacture of acyl derivatives of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and COFFEY), (P.), B., 199.
- Esterase, liver, configuration specificity of (WILLSTÄTTER, KUHN, and BAMANN), A., 957.

- Esterase, liver, hydrolysis of ethyl lactate by (RONA and ITELSOHN-SCHUCHTER), A., 353.
- Esterification, equilibrium of (POZNANSKI), A., 1009.
- inhibition of, by bases (BAILEY), A., 151.
- Ethane, adsorption of, by catalytic nickel (FORESTI), A., 874.
- Ethane, halogen derivatives, near infra-red absorption spectra of (SPENCE and EASLEY), A., 1215.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -trichloro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 122.
- nitrotrihydroxy-, derivatives of (KLEINFELLER), A., 909.
- Ethanes, dichloro-, solubilities of, in water (GROSS), A., 1139.
- halogeno-, stability of (ECCLES), A., 295.
- Ethane series, dissociation of compounds of (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
- 4-Ethanesulphonamidophenetole, and its acetyl derivative, and *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-nitro- (REVERDIN), A., 310.
- Ethanesulphonie acid, physico-chemical properties of (BERTHOUD), A., 1371.
- Ethanesulphonyl-*p*-phenetidine, and its derivatives (REVERDIN), A., 924.
- Ethanetetra-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, synthesis of (MIGNONAC and RAMBECK), A., 794.
- Ether. See Ethyl ether.
- Ether, electronic theory of the (VÉRONNET), A., 738.
- Ethers, influence of structure on thermal stabilities of (YOUNG), A., 1174.
- decomposition of, in the gaseous state (GLASS and HINSHLEWOOD), A., 1148.
- action of oxides of nitrogen on (EGOROVA), A., 1422.
- mixed, action of bromine on (RAIFORD and BROSEL), A., 923.
- unsaturated, preparation of (SIGMUND and UCHANN), A., 539.
- Etholide (RŮZICKA and STOLL), A., 68.
- Ethoxide, chromium, and its alcoholate (THIESSEN and KANDELAKY), A., 1027.
- ferrie, preparation and properties of (THIESSEN and KOERNER), A., 675.
- potassium, reaction of ethyl acetate with, in ethyl alcohol-water mixtures (SELMAN and FLETCHER), A., 1018.
- thallium, parachor of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
- p*-Ethoxyacetoneanil (CLARKE, TAYLOR, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 935.
- 8-Ethoxyacridine, 10-chloro-3:7-dinitro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 577.
- 7-Ethoxyacridone, 3-hydroxy- and 3-nitro- (LÉSNIAŃSKI), A., 824.
- 6-Ethoxy-2-aldehydothioindoxyl, and its aldazine and 3-chloro-derivative (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 3'-Ethoxy-6:6'-azotoluene, 3-hydroxy- (BOGERT and CONNITT), A., 553.
- 3-Ethoxybenzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, colour reactions of (KLOTZ), B., 635.
- 4-Ethoxybenzaldehyde semicarbazone (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 63.
- 4-Ethoxybenzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (KAFUKU and ISHIKAWA), A., 815.
- 5-Ethoxybenzaldehyde, 5-amino- and 2-nitro-, and their oximes (MAFFEI), A., 579.
- 6-Ethoxybenzthiazole, 2-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative (KAUFMANN and WEBER), B., 452.
- 5-Ethoxybenzylamine, 2-amino-, and its dihydrochloride (MAFFEI), A., 579.
- 9- α -Ethoxybenzylanthracene, 1:4-dichloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- 10-Ethoxy-9-benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:4-dichloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- N*-5-Ethoxybenzylidene-*p*-phenetidine, *N*-2-amino-, and -2-nitro- (MAFFEI), A., 579.
- N*-5-Ethoxybenzyl-*p*-phenetidine, *N*-2-amino- (MAFFEI), A., 579.
- β -Ethoxybutane, α -amino-, picrolonate (DE MONTMOLLIN and ACHERMANN), A., 1429.
- γ -Ethoxy- Δ -butene, β -hydroxy-, dicuprous derivative, and $\alpha\alpha$ -triiodo- (GRARD), A., 1276.
- γ -Ethoxy- Δ -butinene, and its silver derivative (GRARD), A., 1276.
- γ -Ethoxybutylamine (DE MONTMOLLIN and ZOLLIKER), A., 916.
- γ -Ethoxycinnamic acids, and their derivatives (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 63.
- 7-Ethoxyconmarin, 8-hydroxy- (WESSELY and STURM), A., 298.
- 6-Ethoxy-8- β -diethylaminoethoxyquinoline (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 150.
- 8-Ethoxy-3:7-diethylxanthine (MACCORQUODALE), A., 1083.
- 6-Ethoxy-3:4-dihydro-1:3-quinazoline (MAFFEI), A., 579.
- 6-Ethoxy-2:4-dimethylquinoline, manufacture of (CLARKE, TAYLOR, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 935.
- 4-Ethoxydiphenylamine, 2:5-dichloro-2':4'-dinitro- (BARGELLINI and MONTE), A., 553.
- 3:5-dichloro-2':4'-dinitro- (BARGELLINI), A., 439.
- 4'-Ethoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 4-nitro-, and its ammonium salt (LÉSNIAŃSKI), A., 824.
- 10-Ethoxy-9:9-diphenyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 696.
- 1-Ethoxy-2:2-diphenyl-1:2-dihydroisobenzofuran (SEIDEL), A., 73.
- 2-Ethoxydiphenyl ether 3:4'-dicarboxylic acid, and its methyl ether (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.
- 5-Ethoxy-4-ethoxymethylpyrimidine, 2-hydroxy-, 2:6-dihydroxy-, and 6-hydroxy-2-thiol- (JOHNSON and CALDWELL), A., 579.
- β -Ethoxyethyl- β -ethoxybutylamine, and its nitroso-derivative (DE MONTMOLLIN and ACHERMANN), A., 1430.
- 5-Ethoxy-2-ethylthiol-4-ethoxymethylpyrimidine, and 6-chloro- and 6-hydroxy- (JOHNSON and CALDWELL), A., 579.
- 5-Ethoxy-2-ethylthiolpyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid, and 6-chloro- and 6-hydroxy-, ethyl esters (JOHNSON and CALDWELL), A., 579.
- Ethoxy-groups, micro-determination of (FRIEDRICH), A., 948.
- 1-Ethoxycyclohexylacetic acid, and its silver salt and ethyl ester (KON and LINSTEAD), A., 927.
- 1-Ethoxycyclohexylacetone, and its semicarbazone (KON and LINSTEAD), A., 927.
- 5-Ethoxy-3-keto-2:3-dihydro-1:2:4-triazole (GUHA and SALETORÉ), A., 1317.
- 2-Ethoxy-6-keto-4-thioketo-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro-1:3:5-triazine (GUHA and SALETORÉ), A., 1317.
- 6-Ethoxy-2-methylbenzthiazole amyliodide and ethiodide (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, REISZ, and HOPMAYER), A., 200.
- 8-Ethoxy-1-methyl-3:7-diethylxanthine (MACCORQUODALE), A., 1083.
- 4-Ethoxy-3-methyltetraphenylmethane (HARDY), A., 805.
- 1-Ethoxy-2-naphthamide (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- 5-Ethoxynaphthastyril, chloro-derivatives (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 550.
- 4-Ethoxy- β -naphthylthioglycolic acid, lactam of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 316.
- Ethoxypentenes (PRÉVOST), A., 170.
- γ -Ethoxy- Δ -pentenoic acid, and its potassium salt and ethyl ester (GRARD), A., 1276.
- m*-Ethoxyphenyl β -diethylaminoethyl ether (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 149.
- 9-Ethoxy- β -phenylanthrone, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- 1-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
- Ethoxy-2-phenyl-4-ethylquinolines, and their salts (JOHN and SCHMIED), A., 578.
- 10-Ethoxy-10-phenyl-9-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro-9-hydroxy- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- 6-Ethoxy-2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylaminoethylamide of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- 5-Ethoxyphenyl-3-thioglycolic acid, 2-amino-, and 2-cyano- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 316.
- α -Ethoxypropionic acid, ethyl ester (JENKINS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 333.
- 6-Ethoxyquinoline, 8-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 150.
- 2-Ethoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylaminoethylamide of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- Ethoxyselenoformic acid, and its anhydride (MINGOIA), A., 179.
- 2-Ethoxy-*ar*-tetrahydro- α -naphthaldehyde and its aldazine (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 4-Ethoxytetraphenylmethane (HARDY), A., 805.
- 4-Ethoxy-2-thiocyanobenzonitrile (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 316.
- 4-Ethoxy- β -thionaphthol, 1-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 316.
- 5-Ethoxyluene, 2-amino-5- β -hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives (BOGERT and CONNITT), A., 553.
- Ethyl alcohol (*ethanol*), manufacture of (SMITH, BRIDGER, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES; SLADE and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 426; (DE LA ROZA and BAGASSE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 491.
- distillation columns for (PÉRAD), B., 735

Ethyl alcohol (*ethanol*), manufacture of, by fermentation of cane molasses (HILDEBRANDT), B., 793.
 from fermented mash (SZILAGYI), B., 656.
 distillation, purification, and dehydration of (SOC. ANON. DES DISTILLERIES DES DEUX SEVRES), (P.), B., 834.
 from sugar beet pulp (JEDLIČKA), B., 489.
 gels (OILE and ÖTHMAN-NEUSCHELLER), (P.), B., 315.
 production of glycerol and, by fermentation (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 867.
 manufacture of substitute for (ISHAM and DOHERTY RES. Co.), (P.), B., 234.
 recovery of, from vapours from bakehouse ovens (NAVROTZKY), (P.), B., 35.
 apparatus for, from vapours (FREYMAN), (P.), B., 534.
 heat consumed in batch rectification of (HOUGHLAND), B., 299.
 refraction of aqueous mixtures of (SCHOORL), A., 1374.
 electrical conductivity of, and its aqueous solutions (CHANOZ and CLUZET), A., 1146.
 specific heat of (MITSUKURI and HARA), A., 386, 635.
 heat capacity, free energy and entropy of (KELLEY), A., 635.
 densities of mixtures of water with (GEORGIEVSKI; KOYALOVICH), B., 1029.
 vapour pressure of mixtures of ethyl phthalate and (FOOTE and DIXON), A., 255.
 viscosity of, at low temperatures (MITSUKURI and TONOMURA), A., 387.
 equilibrium of ammonium sulphate, sulphuric acid and (DUNNICLIFF, AGGARWAL, and HOON), A., 31.
 demixing curves of mixtures of castor oil and (MEERBURG), A., 1228.
 properties of mixtures of ether and (DESMAROUX), A., 1227.
 adsorption of, by tungsten and zirconium oxides (PEARCE and RICE), A., 757.
 adsorption of mixtures of ether and, by silica gels (v. PUTNOKY and v. SZELÉNY), A., 132.
 dehydration of, with barium oxide and metallic calcium (SMITH), B., 449.
 solubility of sulphates in (GIBSON, DRISCOLL, and JONES), A., 1011.
 inflammability of mixtures of acetone, benzene, furfuraldehyde, and (JONES and KLICK), B., 930.
 photochemical oxidation of, by potassium dichromate (BOWEN and YARNOLD), A., 1152.
 catalytic activity of hydrogen ions in (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 36.
 catalysis by ethoxides of addition of, to *p*-bromobenzonitrile (MEYERS and ACREE), A., 151.
 action of hydrochloric acid on (KILPI), A., 888, 1017.
 compound of, with tantalum pentachloride (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 1039.
 material for denaturing of (CHABROL), (P.), B., 262.
 from apples (LÉVY), B., 491.
 in fowls after exposure to the vapour (CARPENTER), A., 1487.
 effect of, on blood-sugar (GAVRILA and SPARCHEZ), A., 96.
 physiological selection of enzymes by (SEMICHON), A., 1339.
 effect of, on metabolism (SEAGER, VERDA, and BURGE), A., 1335.
 effect of injection of, on muscle (DI MACCO and FORMICOLA), A., 845.
 effect of, on excretion of purine substances (LA GRUTTA), A., 96.
 absolute, manufacture of, from beer (CLAPP and U.S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL Co.), (P.), B., 337*.
 by spirit-benzol distillation (v. KEUSSLER), B., 261.
 from sulphite-spirit (KIRMREUTHER), B., 676.
 apparatus for, continuous (RICARD and U.S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL Co.), (P.), B., 374*.
 fusel oil reaction of the German pharmacopœia for (DIETRICH and JEOLINSKI), B., 387.
 anhydrous, manufacture of (KEYES), B., 1007.
 lime treatment for preparation of (v. KEUSSLER), B., 491.
 high-percentage, distillation of (LÜHDER and KILP), B., 108.
 industrial, detection of, in pharmaceutical tinctures (MEYER), B., 148.
 power, manufacture of, from waste vegetable materials (THAYSEN and GALLOWAY), B., 272.
 analysis of mixtures of acetone, isopropyl alcohol, and (ADAMS and NICHOLLS), B., 162.
 detection of, in urine (LIEBESNY), A., 840.
 determination of (WHALEY), A., 1189.
 by chromic oxidation (SEMICHON and FLANZY), A., 1266.

Ethyl alcohol (*ethanol*), determination of, in presence of acet-aldehyde (TOMODA), B., 510.
 in alcoholic liquids (WILLIAMS, ROBERTS, and JACKSON), (P.), B., 534.
 in spirit of camphor (MEYER), B., 870.
 in cassia oil (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 453.
 in spirits and wines (SEMICHON and FLANZY), B., 449.
 in urine (EVANS and JONES), A., 601.
 Ethyl allyl sulphide, β -chloro-, and β -hydroxy-, and its acetate (SCHERLIN and VASILEVSKI), A., 293.
 ammonium phosphates (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
 barium phosphate, and chloro- (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
 bromide and iodide, dipole moments of (MAHANTI and GUPTA), A., 243.
 bromomagnesium carbonate (IVANOV), A., 1049.
 Δ -*n*-butenyl and Δ -*n*-propenyl ethers, β -hydroxy- (HILL and POTTER), A., 796.
 butyl sulphide, β -hydroxy-, phenylurethane of (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
 carbonate and sulphate, β -chloro- (NEKRASSOV and KOMISSAROV), A., 1269.
 chloride, electric moment of (SIRCAR), A., 243.
 absorption of, by blood, serum, and water (NICLOUX and SCOTTI-FOGLIENI), A., 339.
 β -chlorovinyl sulphide, $\alpha\beta$ -trichloro- (PHILLIPS, DAVIES, and MUMFORD), A., 539.
 $\alpha\beta$ -dichlorovinyl sulphides, $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- and $\alpha\beta\beta$ -trichloro- (PHILLIPS, DAVIES, and MUMFORD), A., 539.
 $\alpha\beta\beta$ -trichlorovinyl sulphide, $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- (PHILLIPS, DAVIES, and MUMFORD), A., 540.
 Ethyl ether, spectrum of phosphorescent flames of (EMELÉUS), A., 1215.
 electrochemistry of solutions of (USSANOVITSCH), A., 512.
 dielectric constant of (STUART), A., 380; (N. and V. LITVINOV), A., 1128.
 curves of, in the critical region (SCHROER), A., 498.
 viscosity of, at low temperatures (VAN AUBEL), A., 994.
 properties of mixtures of alcohol and (DESMAROUX), A., 1227.
 adsorption of mixtures of alcohol and, by silica gels (v. PUTNOKY and v. SZELÉNY), A., 132.
 critical data for solutions in (SCHROER), A., 1228.
 solubility of, in concentrated solutions of mineral acids (MARIE and LEJEUNE), A., 1375.
 influence of, on availability of hydrogen chloride in alcoholic solution (MITCHELL and PARTINGTON), A., 1011.
 effect of gases on oxidation of (HYMAS and MIDDLETON), B., 869.
 autoxidation of (KING), B., 451.
 compounds of chloroform with (WYATT), A., 255.
 additive compounds of, with hydrogen chloride (McINTOSH), A., 292.
 preservation of (MALLINCKRODT, FARR, and MALLINCKRODT CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 453.
 narcosis with mixtures of, with acetylene, chloroform, and nitrous oxide (LENDLE), A., 468.
 anæsthetic, purification and preservation of (PALKIN and WATKINS), B., 956.
 stability of (NITABDY and TAPLEY), B., 72.
 Ethyl ether, $\alpha\alpha'\beta\beta'$ -tetrabromo- (HIBBERT, PERRY, and TAYLOR), A., 791.
 Ethyl Δ -heptenyl ether (SIGMUND and UCHANN), A., 539.
 hydrogen peroxide (RIECHE and HITZ), A., 1268.
 dihydrogen phosphate, β -hydroxy-, enzymic synthesis of (KAY), A., 539.
 δ -hydroxybutyl sulphide, and its phenylurethane (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
 iodide, dipole moment of (WILLIAMS), A., 121.
 photo-decomposition of (IREDALE), A., 408.
 behaviour of, in the body (STARR and GAMBLE), A., 339.
 metaphosphate, action of, on alcohols, ammonia and amino-compounds (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
 nitrite, determination of, in sweet spirit of nitre (VAN ITALLIE, STEENHAVER, and HARMSMA), B., 226.
 potassium sulphate, action of organ extracts on (YOSHIMATSU), A., 1490.
 selenide, vapour pressure of (TANAKA and NAGAI), A., 636.
 orthosilicate, β -chloro- (DEARING and REID), A., 47.
 sodium phosphate, β -hydroxy- (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
 sulphide, additive compounds of, with mercury salts (FARAGHER, MORRELL, and COMAY), A., 1269.

- Ethyl sulphite, β -chloro- (LEVAILLANT), A., 1269.
sulphur chloride, trichloro- (PHILLIPS, DAVIES, and MUMFORD), A., 540.
- Ethyl- β -aconine, and its triacetyl derivative (SHARP), A., 201.
- Ethylamine, action of, on isobutylene oxide and chlorohydrin (KRASUSKI and KUČENOS), A., 1048.
- Ethylamine, hydroxy-, manufacture of soaps from (TRUSLER), B., 136.
- β -Ethylaminoarsenobenzene, 4-amino-, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-4'-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (PALMER and KESTER), A., 83.
- β -Ethylamino- α -2,5-dimethylphenylpropan- α -ol, and its hydrochloride (MANSKE and JOHNSON), A., 916.
- β -Ethylamino- α -*p*-ethylphenylpropan- α -ol, and its hydrochloride (MANSKE and JOHNSON), A., 916.
- 4-Ethylamino-1-hydroxybenzene, 4-*p*-hydroxy-. See Ethyl-*p*-aminophenol, β -hydroxy-.
- β -Ethylamino-3-hydroxy-1,4-benzisoxazine-6-arsinic acid, 8-hydroxy- (NEWBERRY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- 6-Ethylamino-2-naphthoic acid, β -amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 200.
- Ethyl-*p*-aminophenol, β -hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 38, 746, 807.
- β -Ethylamino- α -phenylbutan- α -ol, and its hydrochloride (MANSKE and JOHNSON), A., 916.
- β -Ethylamino- β -phenylethano- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid (RODIONOV, ZENKOVICH, and HOLMOGORZEVA), A., 558.
- β -Ethylamino- α -phenylpropan- α -ol, and β -hydroxy-, and their hydrochlorides (MANSKE and JOHNSON), A., 916.
- p*-Ethylaminophenylstibinic acid, β -hydroxy- (HAMILTON and ETZELMILLER), A., 202.
- β -Ethylamino- β -piperonylthane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid (RODIONOV, ZENKOVICH, and HOLMOGORZEVA), A., 558.
- β -Ethylamino- β -piperonylpropionic acid, and its nitroso-derivative (RODIONOV, ZENKOVICH, and HOLMOGORZEVA), A., 558.
- γ -Ethylaminopropaldehyde, derivatives of (VOET), A., 301.
- β -Ethylamino- α -*p*-tolylethyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (MANSKE and JOHNSON), A., 916.
- Ethylaminoboron trifluoride (KRAUS and BROWN), A., 1250.
- Ethylammonium bromide and iodide, crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 18.
- chlorostannate, crystal structure of (WYCKOFF), A., 747.
- Ethylisocamylbarbituric acid. See Amytal.
- γ -Ethyl-*n*-amyl ketone semicarbazone (HUAN), A., 686.
- Ethylaniline, camphorsulphonyl derivative (FRÉREJAQUE), A., 72.
- β -Ethylaniline, β -bromo-, and β -chloro-, salts of (SOBOTKA), A., 1311.
- 9-Ethylanthracene, 1,4-dichloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- β -Ethylbenzanilide, β -bromo- (SOBOTKA), A., 1311.
- 1-Ethylbenzimidazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- 2-Ethylbenzimidazolearsinic acids, and α -hydroxy-, and their salts (PHILLIPS), A., 202.
- 2-Ethyl-1,4-benzisoxazine-6-arsinic acid, 8-amino-3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and 3-hydroxy-, and its magnesium salt (NEWBERRY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 84.
- Ethyl- β -benzoyl- α - β -diphenylvinylamine, and α -cyano- (KOHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 77.
- Ethylbenzylloxymethylurethane (HOLTER and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 1431.
- Ethyl- β -bromobutylamine, β -bromo-, and its salts (DE MONTMOLLIN and MATILE), A., 1429; (DE MONTMOLLIN and ACHERMANN), A., 1430.
- 4-Ethyl-2-bromomethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-, ethyl ester (FISCHER and BAUMLER), A., 332.
- 1-Ethyl-3-butyliminazolium iodide (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- Ethyl-*n*-butylmalonic acid, *p*-ethoxyphenylureido of (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
- β -Ethylbutyrolactam (SIRCAR), A., 52.
- 11-Ethyl- Δ^N -carbazolenine, and its picrate (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIOR), A., 1079.
- 2-Ethylcarbonato-1-acetylalazarin (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- p*-Ethylcarbonatobenzoylphloroglucinol (K. W. and M. ROSENMUND), A., 325.
- Ethylcarbonato-1-benzylidenecoumaran-2-one (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- 2-Ethylcarbonato-1:9-diacetylthranol (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- 2-Ethylcarbonato-1-hydroxyanthrone (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- Ethylcarbonatomethoxyanthrones (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- Ethylcellulose, working-up of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 714.
- benzoate, myristate, and phosphate (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 126.
- 10-Ethyl-1:5-dichloro-9-benzhydryldihydroanthranol (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 312.
- Ethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 822.
- Ethylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 821.
- Ethylcyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, action of organomagnesium compounds on (MAVRODIN), A., 796.
- N*-Ethyl-*N*- β -diethylaminoethyl-2-amino-*p*-cresol (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- N*-Ethyl-*N*-(β -diethylaminoethyl)- β -aminoethyl alcohol, and its chloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- α -Ethylidiguamide sulphates, β' -hydroxy-, and β' -thiol- (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- 10-Ethyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine (SEIDE and GORSKI), A., 1321.
- N*-Ethyl-*N*- γ -dimethylamino- β -butyl-*m*-aminophenol (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- 1-Ethyl-3:5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- Ethyl-1:3-dioxan, 2- β -chloro-, and 2- β -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (BERGMANN, MEKELEY, and v. LIPP MANN), A., 911.
- 2-Ethylidiphenyl- $\omega\omega$ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- Ethylene, rectilinear diameter of (MATHIAS, CROMMELIN, and WATTS), A., 629.
- effective cross-section of (BRÜCHE), A., 1211.
- motion of electrons in (BANNON and BOSE), A., 115.
- diamagnetism and structure of (VAIDYANATHAN), A., 121.
- polymerisation of, by electric discharge (MIGNONAO and DE SAINT-AUNAY), A., 1037.
- vapour tension and density of (BRITTON), A., 1226.
- equation of state for (GILLESPIE), A., 498.
- adsorption of, by catalytic nickel (FORESTI), A., 874.
- viscosity of mixtures of hydrogen and (TRAUTZ and STAUF), A., 1227.
- configuration of stereoisomeric derivatives of (v. AUWERS and HARRIS), A., 149.
- decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (MOONEY and LUDLAM), A., 1023.
- catalytic hydrogenation of, with copper (CONSTABLE), A., 520.
- oxidation of (THOMPSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1243.
- catalytic oxidation of, with metallised silica gels (REYERSON and SWEARINGEN), A., 153.
- ozonisation of (BRINER and SCHNORF), A., 290.
- reaction of, with chlorine (STEWART and SMITH), A., 1420.
- action of atomic hydrogen on (KLEMENC and PATAT), A., 892.
- catalysis of reaction of, with gaseous hydrogen halides (WIBAUT), A., 1399.
- thermal equilibrium of the reaction of iodine with (MOONEY and LUDLAM), A., 766.
- condensation of sulphuric acid with, in presence of mercurous and copper sulphates (BÖESEKEN and MAX), A., 674.
- solubility of, in blood (GROLLMAN), A., 836.
- derivatives, stereoisomeric, synthesis and stability of (RAMART and HOCH), A., 1447.
- acrylidene and γ -chloro- and $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy-propylidene ethers (HIBBERT and WHELEN), A., 1421.
- dibromide, poisoning with. See under Poisoning.
- γ -bromo-butylidene and -propylidene ethers (HILL and POTTER), A., 796.
- dibromohydrin palmitates (FAIRBOURNE and COWDREY), A., 292.
- dichloride, electric moment of (GHOSH, MAHANTI, and GUPTA), A., 867.
- conductivity of binary salts in (WALDEN and BUSCH), A., 401.
- vapour pressure of (PEARCE and PETERS), A., 992.
- mixtures of carbon tetrachloride with, as fumigant for dried fruit grubs (THOMAS), B., 1029.
- $\beta\gamma$ -dichlorobutylidene, α -chlorocinnamylidene, α -chlorocrotonylidene, $\beta\gamma$ -dichloro- γ -phenylpropylidene and α -methyl- β -ethylacrylidene ethers (HIBBERT, HOUGHTON, and TAYLOR), A., 426.
- chlorohydrin, manufacture of (SHILOV; ZAPADINSKI), B., 805.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -dichlorohydrin β -triphenylmethyl ether (FAIRBOURNE and COWDREY), A., 292.

- Ethylene cyanide and halides, dipole moments of (WILLIAMS), A., 121.
determination of, by absorption in silver nitrate (MORRIS), A., 948.
- Ethylene, diamino-, benzoyl derivative (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 826.
- dichloro-, Raman spectra of forms of (BONINO and BRÜLL), A., 1361.
- tetrachloro-, stabilisation of, against actinic rays (ANDERSON and PARKE, DAVIS, & Co.), (P.), B., 453.
- Ethylene glycol, manufacture of (BRITTON and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 888.
dipole moment of (WILLIAMS), A., 121.
solubility of, in ternary systems (TRIMBLE and FRAZER), A., 1375.
photochemical reaction of, with dichromates (RIESENFELD and HECHT), A., 895.
velocity of esterification of fatty acids with (KAILAN and SCHACHNER), A., 888.
nitration of (SCHMID and MEISSNER), (P.), B., 74.
benzylidene, methylethylmethylene and dipropylmethylene derivatives of (DWORZAK and HERRMANN), A., 1042.
monoalkyl others, manufacture of (YOUNG and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 426.
dinitrate, vapour pressure of (NAOUM and MEYER), B., 379, 539; (MARSHALL), B., 539.
separation and after-separation of, from acids (SCHMID and MEISSNER), (P.), B., 304, 341.
dinitrates, vapour pressure of (CRATER), B., 699.
detection of, microchemically (ALBER), A., 337.
- Ethylene glycol, *s*-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivative, and its derivatives (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 827.
- Ethylene groups as chromophores (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 1456.
- Ethylene oxide, temperature variation of dielectric constant of (STUART), A., 380.
polymerisation of (STAUDINGER and SCHWEITZER), A., 1267.
gaseous, thermal decomposition of (HECKERT and MACK), A., 1243.
- Ethylene α -oxide, action of piperidine and piperazine on (KRASUSKI and KOSENKO), A., 1078.
- Ethylene oxides, spectrochemistry of (v. AUWERS), A., 816.
isomerism of (LÉVY and GOMBINSKA), A., 555; (RAMART and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 815.
kinetic studies on (BRÖNSTED, KILPATRICK, and KILPATRICK), A., 516.
substituted, transformation of, by heat (LÉVY and TABART), A., 448.
- as*-Ethylene oxide-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- cis*-Ethylene oxide-dicarboxylic acid, crystal structure of (REIS and SCHNEIDER), A., 988.
- Ethylenebisdiguamide sulphato (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- Ethylenediamine, viscosity and melting point of mixtures of water and, and formation of its dihydrate (ELGORT), A., 1374.
- Ethylenediamines, *N*-substituted (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331; (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 37.
- endo*-Ethylene-1:4-dihydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- 1:4-*endo*-Ethylene-1:4-dihydronaphthalene, 5:8-dihydroxy- (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- 1:4-*endo*-Ethylene-1:4-dihydro- α -naphthaquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- Ethylenedi-isatin (PUTOCHIN), A., 74.
- Ethylenedi-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-5-tetrazolyl disulphide (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- Ethylenedi-1-phenyl-5-tetrazolyl disulphide (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- Ethylenetetra-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, synthesis of (MIGNONAC and RAMBECK), A., 794.
- 1:4-*endo*-Ethylene- Δ^2 -tetrahydroanthraquinone, and its diacetate (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- 1:4-*endo*-Ethylene- $\Delta^{2,8}$ -tetrahydro- α -naphthaquinone, and its diacetate (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- Ethylenethiocarbamide, and its hydrochloride (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
manufacture of metallic compounds of (MOROAN and BURSTALL), (P.), B., 316.
- Ethylenethiodiurethane (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
- Ethyl- β -ethoxybutylamine, β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives (DE MONTMOLLIN and ACHERMANN), A., 1430.
- Ethyl- β -ethoxybutylnitrosoamine, β -hydroxy- (DE MONTMOLLIN and MATILE), A., 1429.
- N*-Ethylethylenediamine (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 37.
- Ethyl- γ -fructoside tetraacetate (IRVINE, OLDHAM, and SKINNER), A., 683.
- Ethylglycine, β -amino-, and its hydrochloride (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- Ethylguanidine trithiocarbonate (STRACK), A., 301.
- γ -Ethyl- Δ -*n*-heptene (KIRRMANN), A., 796.
- 2-Ethylcyclohexanone, and its oxime (SEN and MONDAL), A., 67.
- γ -Ethyl-*n*-hexodiethylamide, γ -hydroxy- (HUAN), A., 686.
- 2-Ethyl-1-hydrindone- ω -carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- Ethyl- β -hydroxybutylamine, β -hydroxy- (DE MONTMOLLIN and MATILE), A., 1429.
- Ethylidene chloride, electric moment of (GHOSH, MAHANTI, and GUPTA), A., 867.
halides, dielectric constants of, in benzene (MAHANTI and DAS-GUPTA), A., 994.
- α -Ethylidene-*n*-butaldehyde (ZAAR), A., 1276.
- α -Ethylidene-*n*-decaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (ZAAR), A., 1276.
- Ethylenedimethone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 924.
- α -Ethylidene-*n*-heptaldehyde, and its derivatives (ZAAR), A., 1275.
- α -Ethylidene-*n*-heptic acid, and its amide (ZAAR), A., 1276.
- α -Ethylidene-*n*-heptyl alcohol, and its acetate (ZAAR), A., 1276.
- α -Ethylidene-*n*-octaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (ZAAR), A., 1276.
- 3-Ethylidene-*cis*- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its derivatives (FARMER and WARREN), A., 813.
- γ -Ethyliminodipropaldehyde tetramethylacetal (VOET), A., 302.
- 3-Ethylindole, β -amino-, and its salts (KEIMATSU, SUGASAWA, and KASUYA), A., 195.
- 3-Ethylindole-2-carboxylic acid, β -amino- (KEIMATSU, SUGASAWA, and KASUYA), A., 195.
- Ethylisatin *N*-bromide (PUTOCHIN), A., 74.
- 3-Ethyl- $\Delta^{1,3}$ -menthadiene (READ and WATERS), A., 1307.
- 3-Ethylmenthan-3-ol (READ and WATERS), A., 1307.
- Ethylmethoxymethylurethane (HOLTER and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 1431.
- β -Ethyl- γ -methylpentamethylenediamine (DE MONTMOLLIN and MARTENET), A., 1078.
- Ethyl-octylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- β -Ethyl- β -octylethyl alcohol, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- as*-Ethyl-octylethylene (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- Ethyl-octyl ketone, oxime from (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- Ethyl-*n*-octylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- Ethyl-*n*-octylsulphone (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 171.
- Ethylolivils (VANZETTI), A., 1065.
- γ -Ethylpentanes, chloro- (LUCAS), A., 290.
- γ -Ethyl- Δ^2 -pentene, addition of hydrogen chloride to (LUCAS), A., 290.
- α - β -Ethylphenylpropane- α - β -dione (COLES, MANSKE, and JOHNSON), A., 1073.
- 1-Ethylpiperazine, and β -hydroxy-, and their salts (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- 4-Ethylpiperazine-1-carboxylic acid, and β -hydroxy-, ethyl esters (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- 2-Ethylpiperidine, 2- β -hydroxy-, local anaesthetics from (MARVEL and SHELTON), A., 577.
- 1-Ethyl-3-propylbenzimidazolium iodide (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- Ethylisopropylbromoacetic acid, derivatives of (WEIL, LANGIERT, and KASSUR), A., 1049.
- Ethylisopropylbromoacetylcarbamide (WEIL, LANGIERT, and KASSUR), A., 1049.
- Ethylisopropylhexene-1-ol (PRILESCHAEV and VERSCHUK), A., 1076.
- 2-Ethyl-1-propylcyclopentan-1-ol (CASE and REID), A., 67.

- α -Ethylpropylpyridinecarboxylic acids, α -hydroxy-, lactones of (MAZZA and FICI), A., 329.
- Ethyl-*n*-propylsulphone (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1423.
- 2-Ethylpyrrole, preparation of (DE JONG), A., 1313.
- 2-Ethylpyrrolidine, synthesis of, and its salts and derivatives (MÜLLER and WACHS), A., 1461.
- (4-Ethylpyrrol-5'-methyl-3'-ethyl-4'-bromopyrrolenyl)methene, 3:5-dibromo-, hydrobromide (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HUMMEL), A., 1467.
- 1-Ethylquinaldine, and its picrate (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 5-Ethylresacetophenone (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 821.
- 1-Ethylcycloselenipentane, β -bromo-, 1-bromide (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 1473.
- 1-Ethyltetrahydrocarbazole, and its picrate (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIGI), A., 1079.
- Ethyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids, and their methyl esters (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
- m*-Ethylthiolbenzoic acid (HOLLOWAY, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 65.
- β -Ethylthioethyl trichlorovinyl sulphide, *p*-chloro- (PHILLIPS, DAVIES, and MCMFORD), A., 539.
- Ethyl *p*-tolyl ketone, α -bromo- (SAEM and SANCHEZ), A., 808.
- 3-Ethyl-1:2:4-triazole, 5-amino-, and its nitrate (REILLY and MADDEN), A., 707.
- 3-Ethyl-1:2:4-triazole-5-azoacetylacetone (REILLY and MADDEN), A., 707.
- 3-Ethyl-1:2:4-triazole-5-azo- β -naphthol (REILLY and MADDEN), A., 707.
- 3-Ethyl-1:2:4-triazole-5-azo- β -naphthylamine (REILLY and MADDEN), A., 707.
- Ethyltri-*n*-butylphosphonium iodide (DAVIES and JONES), A., 303.
- 1-Ethyl-3:4:5-trimethylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- Ethyltri-*n*-propylphosphonium salts (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- Ethylurethane, solutions of quinine in (GIORDANI), B., 112.
- Etna, lavas from (RITTMANN), A., 420.
- determination of nitrides in (GRASSI-CRISTALDI and GIAMMONA), A., 673.
- Eucalyptus*, production of cellulose and paper pulp from species of (BENJAMIN and SOMERVILLE), B., 49.
- Eucalyptus cneorifolia*, determination of cineole in (BERRY), B., 538.
- Eucalyptus diversicolor* (karri), use of bark of, as source of tannin (COHEN), B., 1047.
- Eucalyptus dives*, oils of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 453; (PENFOLD and MORRISON), B., 537.
- Eucalyptus* oil, Caucasian, constituents of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 910.
- Eucommia ulmoides*, gutta-percha-like substance from bark of (MINATOYA and ISHIGURO), B., 924.
- Eucupine, salts, gels of (THOMAS and SIBI), A., 1004.
- Eudialyte from Chibina steppes (TSCHERNIK), A., 45.
- Eugenol, 5-chloroamino-, acetyl derivative, and its dibromide (PUXEDDU and SANNA), A., 1317.
- n*- and *iso*-Eugenols, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SAVARD), A., 11.
- Euphorbia*, latex from species of (DE'CONNO, CAPALBI, and FRUITIER), B., 181.
- Euphorbia palustris*, paleuphorbons from resin of (MÜLLER), A., 1306.
- Euphorbia paralias*, seeds of (GILLOT), A., 853.
- Euphorbium resin, constituents of (BAUER and SCHENKEL), B., 137.
- Euphorbol (BAUER and SCHENKEL), B., 138.
- Euphorbone (MÜLLER), A., 568.
- preparation and constants of (BAUER and SCHENKEL), B., 137.
- Europium halides (JANTSCH, ALBER, and GRUBITSCH), A., 1407.
- Eutectics, properties of, in binary metallic systems (SALDAU), B., 328.
- Entectic surfaces (WAHL), A., 142.
- Evaporation (DE WOLF), B., 542.
- recovery of crystallisable values by (CARR), (P.), B., 192.
- of liquids (MORTERUN), (P.), B., 965*.
- laboratory apparatus for (SAND and BROWN & SON), (P.), B., 702.
- low-temperature (JANTZEN and SCHMALFUSS), B., 77, 837.
- Evaporation apparatus (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 4.
- device for interconnecting elements of (BOULOGNE), (P.), B., 964.
- electrically heated (REAVELL), (P.), B., 964.
- vacuum (MERCK), (P.), B., 308.
- low-temperature (FUCHS), A., 109.
- Evaporators (SIEVERT), (P.), B., 420; (B. S. and S. HUGHES), (P.), B., 664; (GUY and METROPOLITAN-VIOKERS ELECTRICAL CO.; BARNABE), (P.), B., 876.
- all-glass (OTHMER), B., 837.
- film (COAL OIL EXTRACTION and RUNGE), (P.), B., 801.
- tube (QUIGGIN), (P.), B., 542.
- vacuum (ZEITLER), (P.), B., 801.
- Evernanilide (ASAHINA and IHARA), A., 818.
- Exaltolide. See Pentadecic acid, ξ -hydroxy-, lactone.
- Excitation potentials, measurement of (GLIWITZKY), A., 618.
- Excoecaria agallocha* (gangwa), bleaching of wood of, in manufacture of matches (DATTA and BASU), B., 74.
- Exercise, effect of, on oxygen consumption and blood-lactates (MARTIN, FIELD, and HALL), A., 718.
- Expansion coefficient of liquids, effect of temperature on (STACHORSKI), A., 992.
- Explosions, thermodynamic treatment of (SCHMIDT), B., 303, 379.
- quenching of flames at limit of regions of (JORISSEN and ONGKIEHONG), A., 1243.
- retardation in (BRUNNER), A., 515.
- prevention of (WEBER and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 25.
- in closed cylinders (KIRBY and WHEELER; ELLIS and WHEELER), A., 147.
- of mixed gases, temperatures of (SAGULIN, RIABININ, PROSKURNIN, and KOWALSKI), A., 147.
- containing carbon monoxide (LANGEN VAN DER VALK), A., 403.
- Explosives (BERGEIM and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 152; (SCOTT and MEXCO, LTD.), (P.), B., 152*, 265*; (SCOTT), (P.), B., 304; (BUGBIRD; SORENSSEN), (P.), B., 539; (BLACK, MOORE, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.; SNEELLING and TROJAN POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 662; (RUPP and TROJAN POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 998.
- recovery of, from shells (ROBERTS and OLIN), (P.), B., 494.
- separation and after-separation of, from acids (SCHMID and MEISSNER), (P.), B., 304.
- stability of, by measurement of p_H (METZ), B., 962.
- rendering of, non-deliquescent (JONES), (P.), B., 494.
- decomposition of (KOETTITZ), B., 189.
- condenser chronograph for (RUMPF), B., 228.
- priming mixtures for (REMINGTON ARMS Co. and BURNS), (P.), B., 228; (McNUTT and WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS Co.), (P.), B., 738.
- binder for (JORDAN and WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS Co.), (P.), B., 836.
- ignition of firedamp by (SEGAY), B., 379.
- for mines containing firedamp, etc. (SEGAY), (P.), B., 455.
- testing of, for use in fiery coal mines (MINES DEPT.), B., 455.
- containing ammonium nitrate (WYLER and TROJAN POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 738.
- blasting (LONG and ATLAS POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 38; (BENT and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 539; (HERCULES POWDER Co. and STOOPS), (P.), B., 912*.
- cyano-nitrate (BERGEIM and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 152.
- flashless, manufacture of (F. I. and E. DU PONT and U.S.F. POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 75*.
- gaseous, effect of lead tetraethyl on rise of pressure in (CARR and BROWN), B., 1037.
- gelatinised (BROWN and ATLAS POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 38.
- high (OLSEN), (P.), B., 455.
- initiating, high-brisance, mixtures of pentaerythritol tetra-nitrate and nitroglycerin as (STETTACHER), B., 152.
- permitted, for coal mines (NATHAN), B., 581.
- B-powder, loss in weight of, on storing at 50° (DESMAROUX), B., 873.
- detection of diphenylamine in (DESEVERGNE), B., 199.
- BAM and BD powders, chemical and ballistic stabilities of (ANON.; DESMAROUX; MARQUEYROL), B., 378.
- SD powder, transformation products formed from centralite during storage of (LÉCORCHÉ and JOVINET), B., 379.
- projectile, pentaerythritol tetranitrate and its mixtures with nitroglycerin as fillers for (STETTACHER), B., 998.

Explosives, determination of "Stauchprobe" of (MEYER), B., 228.
 See also "Chloratit 3" and Shells.
Extinction coefficients, variation of, with temperature (MUKERJI, BHATTACHARJI, and DHAR), A., 120.
Extraction, micro-method of (NIEDERL), A., 417.
Extraction apparatus (GÄSPERIK; FRANCIS; FRIEDRICH), A., 417; (KULMAN), A., 785; (KUCHS), A., 858.
 for liquids (PRAUSNITZ), A., 672; (BACH), A., 1035.
 centrifugal (BALZER and TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co.), (P.), B., 307; (BRYSON and TOLHURST MACHINE WORKS), (P.), B., 543.
 intermittent (EDDY), A., 673.
 Soxhlet metal (BRYANT), A., 1161.
 for determination of alkaloids (JALADE), B., 909.
Extractum colocynthis, determination of colocynthin in, gravimetrically (RÓZSA), B., 226.
Eye, of the ox, constituents of aqueous and vitreous humours of (TRON), A., 592.
Eyes of animals, enzymes in (BERENSTEIN), A., 1097.
 "Ezomatsu." See *Picea jezoensis*.

F.

Fabrics, manufacture of, for perishable goods (KILNER), (P.), B., 241.
 transmission of ultra-violet radiation through (COBLENTZ, STAIR, and SCHOFFSTALL), B., 48.
 spectral reflectances of (LUCKIESH), A., 967.
 treatment of (LIVSEY, HOLDEN, and WORRALL, LTD.), (P.), B., 679.
 treatment of (ELLIS and CELANESE CORP. of AMERICA; HEBERLEIN and HEBERLEIN PATENT CORP.), (P.), B., 640*.
 mechanism for (ISHERWOOD), (P.), B., 204.
 with liquids (HUNT & MOSCROP and HUNT; BRANDWOOD), (P.), B., 640.
 to render them gas-tight (TEXTILWERKE GES. and STROBL), (P.), B., 50.
 with rubber solution (MACINTOSH & Co., BRAZIER, and CAMPBELL), (P.), B., 295.
 machines for bleaching, washing, etc., of (BRIT. LAUNDERERS' RES. ASSOC., PARKER, JACKMAN, and HANFSON), (P.), B., 977.
 apparatus for drying and bleaching of (KASANOF), (P.), B., 281.
 rotary drying cylinders for (NORTON and LANG BRIDGE, LTD.), (P.), B., 470.
 machines for dry-cleaning, washing, etc., of (BRIT. AMER. LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co. and WEST), (P.), B., 515.
 domestic washing and centrifuging machines for (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and WEIMERS), (P.), B., 848.
 finishing of (BÖHME A.-G.), (P.), B., 640.
 decoration of (SUFFERN and RAMAPO FINISHING CORP.), (P.), B., 679.
 acidification of (GROSSER), (P.), B., 1013.
 plant for cooling liquids for mercerisation of (HAMMERSLEY and BOLTON), (P.), B., 204.
 local strength test for (SCHUBERT), B., 90.
 apparatus for testing effect of light, etc., on (KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY, & BAIRD and KING), (P.), B., 461.
 device for testing sensitiveness of, to irradiation (SAIDMAN), (P.), B., 650.
 coating of (MÜNCH), (P.), B., 1012.
 prevention of rancidity in vegetable oils in coating compositions for (SCHARFF and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 443.
 impregnating continuously moving bands of (KILNER), (P.), B., 320.
 mothproofing of (JONES), (P.), B., 515.
 for balloons (KELLY and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 241.
 acetate silk, treatment of (BLEACHERS' ASSOC., KERSHAW, BARRETT, and GAUNT), (P.), B., 204; (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 716.
 acid-proof, manufacture of objects of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 320.
 cellulosic, treatment of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 242.
 non-creasing (TOOTAL BROADHURST LEE Co., FOULDS, and MARSH), (P.), B., 352.
 containing cellulose esters or ethers, cutting of, to prevent fraying (BRIT. CELANESE and DICKIE), (P.), B., 279.

Fabrics, coloured, manufacture of (DREYFUS, PLATT, and CELANESE CORP. of AMERICA), (P.), B., 514.
 reflecting power of (CUNLIFFE and FARROW), B., 959.
 cotton. See Cotton fabrics.
 dyed, influence of regain and temperature on fading of (HEDGES), B., 92.
 dyed or printed, ageing or reduction of (DELTEX Co.), (P.), B., 751.
 knitted, embossed, manufacture of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 848.
 metallised, production of (TREBITSCH), (P.), B., 354.
 mixed, treatment of (BRIT. CELANESE and RIVAT), (P.), B., 976.
 moiré-patterned, manufacture of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 279.
 patterned woven, production of (BODMER and HEBERLEIN & Co.), (P.), B., 14.
 pile, treatment of (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLFIN, and WALKER), (P.), B., 202.
 rubber-coated or -impregnated, manufacture of (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and TROBRIDGE), (P.), B., 485.
 silk, loading of (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 774, 811.
 textile, drying and carbonisation of (WALSH and JOHNS-MANVILLE, INC.), (P.), B., 716.
 protection of, in laundering (PHAIR and KOHNSTAMM & Co.), (P.), B., 774.
 steaming machine for finishing of (HIRST), (P.), B., 515.
 production of colours and patterns on, by scorching (GORALSKI and MITLIN), (P.), B., 812.
 tissue. See Tissue fabrics.
 woven, application of coloured designs in manufacture of (TWYMAN, SMITH, and HILGER, LTD.), (P.), B., 699.
 See also Textiles.
Face paint and powder. See under Paints and Powders.
Fæces, buffering of (KARTAOENER), A., 139.
 of infants, influence of acid feeding on (GERSTLEY, WANG, BOYDEN, and WOOD), A., 1330.
 human, sterols in, on mixed diet (BÜRGER and WINSTERSTEEL), A., 592.
 determination of carbon and nitrogen in, microchemically (BOIVIN and ROCHE), A., 954.
 determination of fat in (HEUPKE), A., 464.
Fæcoesterol, and its derivatives (WIELAND and ASANO), A., 1200.
Fahl ores (NIKITIN), A., 1263.
 crystal structure of (MACHATSCHKI), A., 747.
Fallopian tubes, inorganic constituents of muscle of (KOK and BERGMANN), A., 1479.
Famatinite, structure of (DE JONG), A., 988.
Faraday effect, resolution of (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 752.
 separation of (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 383.
 time lag in (GAVIOLA), A., 979; (ALLISON), A., 1365.
Fasting, carbohydrate metabolism in (HINES, BOYD, and LEESE), A., 597.
 creatine-creatinine excretion during (MORGULIS), A., 1195.
Fat or Fats (KAUFMANN and LUTENBERG), B., 291; (VAN RAALTE), B., 986.
 classification of (HALDEN), B., 441.
 biochemical production of (KULIKOV), A., 220, 1108.
 pathological formation of (ROSENFELD), A., 1104, 1337.
 absorption spectra and fluorescence of (SPROESSER), B., 101; (KAUFMANN), B., 217.
 titre and refractive index of, during hardening (MARKMAN and SERGEJEV), B., 528.
 fluorescence of (CARRIÈRE), B., 26.
 containing vitamin-A (MORGAN and MACLENNAN), A., 103.
 luminescence of (VAN RAALTE), B., 63*.
 solvent extraction of (STERLING), (P.), B., 63*.
 apparatus for (BRADSHAW and JACKSON), (P.), B., 103.
 laboratory electrical apparatus for extraction of (GOGOLEV), B., 529.
 extraction of fatty acids, resins, bitter substances, and mucilage from (WILHELM), (P.), B., 947.
 apparatus for separation of, from gases (LYONS & Co. and CATLIN), (P.), B., 565.
 differential halogen absorption of (CROXFORD), B., 860.
 cleavage of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 63; (PETROV and SOKOLOV), B., 401.
 Twitchell splitting reagents for (NISHIZAWA), B., 946.
 oxidation of, by air (PALIT and DHAR), A., 48.
 by hydrogen peroxide and ferric salts (CHAKRAVARTI and DHAR), A., 1277.

- Fat or Fats**, saponification of (BERGELL), (P.), B., 650.
 by alkalis (MCBAIN, HUMPHREYS, and KAWAKAMI), A., 1396.
 determination of saponification value of (ENGLIS and MILLS), B., 650; (TÄUFEL and RUSCH), B., 727.
 saponifier-emulsifier for (KIZBER), B., 727.
 conversion of, into carbohydrates (WERTHEIMER), A., 94.
 removal of fatty acids, resins, and bitter and mucous substances from (WILHELM), (P.), B., 179.
 glycerides of (BÖMER and ENGEL), B., 564.
 emulsions of hydrocarbons and, and their industrial applications (MEUNIER), B., 860.
 decomposition of, by bacteria (HAAG), A., 607.
 deposition of, in the body (SPRANGER), A., 845.
 relation of organs to (NEDSVEDSKY and ALEXANDRY), A., 466.
 in organs, effect of irradiation on (PINCUSSEN and ZUCKERSTEIN), A., 719.
 excretion of, by Thiry-Vella fistulas (ANGEVINE), A., 953.
 rôle of bile acids in resorption of (VERZAR and KÚTHY), A., 466.
 animal, bleaching of, with clay (ELAKOV), B., 401.
 detection of, in butter and ghee (SANYAL), B., 794.
 barley. See Barley fat.
 hardened, manufacture of, and effect of impurities as catalytic poisons (ANDREWS), B., 441.
 human, composition of, in diabetes (TELFER), A., 595.
 containing linolenic acid, determination of, with thiocyanate (KAUFMANN and KELLER), B., 135, 401.
 natural, fatty acids in (VERKADE and COORS), A., 729.
 neutral, production of (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 608.
 determination of, in sulfonated oil (HART), B., 403.
 neutral and hydrolysed, microscopy of (HEUPKE), A., 478.
 pig's, relation between the ability to darken photographic plates and the vitamin-A content of (FRIDERICIA and GUDJONSSON), A., 221.
 rancid, effect of clay on (FIERO), B., 564.
 solid, solidification times and turbidity of (SPRINGER), B., 564.
 viscous, apparatus for spraying and application of (RICHTER), (P.), B., 988.
 wool. See Wool fat.
 Witzoff report of standard analytical methods for (GERMAN COMMISSION), B., 564.
 analysis of, used in the leather industry (BURTON and ROBERTSHAW), B., 865.
 adjustment of butyrometer readings for (ROEDER), B., 217.
 colorimetry of (GREITEMANN), B., 564.
 Kreis rancidity reaction for (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 923.
 detection of rancidity of, in whole seeds and fruits (NIETHAMMER), B., 727.
 thiocyanogen value of (KAUFMANN and BROCKE), B., 441.
 and their mixtures, identification of (LUSTIG and BOTSTIBER), B., 178, 253.
 detection of (NIETHAMMER), A., 1114.
 determination of (ROSENFELD), A., 110; (TICHONOV), B., 26.
 in cheese (VAN BALEN WALTER), B., 415.
 in cocoa products (HEIDUSCHKA and MUTH), B., 34.
 in drugs (GLASER and HALBERSTAM), B., 957.
 in faeces (HEUPKE), A., 464.
 in fish, meat, etc. (SEBELIEN), B., 658.
 in foods (REWALD), B., 147.
 in leather (WOODROFFE), B., 257; (ENNA), B., 446.
 in malted milk powders (BALLARD), B., 374.
 in wool (KRAIS and BILTZ), B., 891.
 determination of glycerol in, microchemically (FLASCHENTRÄGER), B., 986.
 determination of unsaponifiable matter in (SMITH), B., 102.
 determination of water in (TSCHERNUISHEV), B., 402.
 determination of water and, in materials rich in fat (PRIANTSCHENIKOV and TELNOV), B., 253.
Fatty materials, treatment of (BULL), (P.), B., 689.
 extraction of unsaponifiable and difficultly saponifiable matter from (MARCUS), (P.), B., 529, 785*.
Fatty substances, rendition and digestion of (GEARIN & SONS and CULLEN), (P.), B., 988.
 emulsions of, and their industrial applications (MEUNIER), B., 179.
 analysis of, in Wood's light (NASINI and DE CORI), B., 291.
 water-soluble, production of (VIDAL), (P.), B., 137, 254.
Feeding-stuffs, production of (NYROP), (P.), B., 147.
 conversion of, for cattle (ROBINSON and PIERCY Co.), (P.), B., 868.
 Feeding-stuffs, use of brewery by-products as (HEIGHAM), B., 337.
 copper content of (ELVEHJEM, HART, and HOWE), A., 843.
 radium content of (BURKSER, SOHAPIRO, and BRONSTEIN), A., 1335.
 treatment of sunflower seeds for (WEISER and ZAITSCHEK), B., 409.
 cattle, nutritive value of (VAN KAMPEN), B., 263.
 iron and manganese content of (SKINNER and PETERSON), B., 35.
 determination of nitrogen in (JORGENSEN), B., 263.
 green, sterilisation of, by liquids (BRAHM, ANDRESEN, and PRILLWITZ), B., 185.
 Fehling's solution, colloidal nature of (DUMANSKI and CHALISEV), A., 259.
 Felspar, fine structure of (SCHIEBOLD), A., 749.
 softening point of mixtures of, with kaolin and alumina and zirconia (SCHWARZ, REIDT, and CHUDOKA), A., 1138.
 Felt, manufacture of (STEIN, AUSTIN, LIEBOWITZ, and STEIN FUR DYEING Co.), (P.), B., 515.
 raw- and wool-, determination of wool in pastes of (SCHULZE), B., 513.
 roofing- (SHAW, BICKING, and STREITER), B., 816.
 Fenchene (KONDAKOV), A., 571.
 Fenchenes, ozonisation and constitution of (KOMPPA and ROSCHIER), A., 821.
 cycloFenchene, and its derivatives (KOMPPA and ROSCHIER), A., 821.
 Fenchene series (KOMPPA and ROSCHIER), A., 821; (KOMPPA), A., 1076.
 L- α -Fenchenylic acid, and its derivatives (KOMPPA and ROSCHIER), A., 821.
 apoFenchocamphoric acids, and their salts (KOMPPA and ROSCHIER), A., 821.
 D-L- α -Fenchylcamphorone, and its semicarbazone (KONDAKOV), A., 571.
 Fennel oil, phenol ether in (TAKENS), B., 910.
 Hungarian (FÖLSCH), B., 536.
 Fergusonite, atomic weight of nitrogen occluded in (CADDY and BEECHER), A., 863.
 Ferments. See Enzymes.
 Fermentation (v. EULER and MYRBÄCK), A., 606.
 processes of (VAN LOON and NOVADEL-AGENE CORP.), (P.), B., 867*.
 effect of surface of vessels on (EMSLANDER), B., 953.
 aëration of vats for, in the yeast industry (STICH), B., 34.
 inhibition of, by fluorides (LIPMANN), A., 607.
 furaldehyde derivatives in (YAMADA), B., 373.
 action of sea-water on (RICHTER and FAGUET), A., 1109.
 by cells, kinetics of (NORD and WEICHERTZ), A., 1397.
 acetic (BERTHO), A., 1492.
 mechanism of (WIELAND and BERTHO), A., 219.
 influence of metals on (ROSENBLATT and MORDKOVITSCH), A., 1108.
 aërobic (BRATTON and ANHEUSER-BUSCH, Inc.), (P.), B., 1029.
 apparatus for carrying out (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 450.
 alcoholic (KOSTYTSCHIEV and JEGOROVA), A., 607; (KOSTYTSCHIEV and SCHULGINA), A., 724.
 mechanism of (KLUYVER), A., 849.
 equation of (HARDEN and HENLEY), A., 607.
 experiments based on theory of (OHLE and NEUSCHELLER), A., 913.
 formation of acetaldehyde in (KISCH and LEIBOWITZ), A., 724.
 influence of various concentrations of alcohols on (ABDERHALDEN), A., 1199.
 co-enzyme of (KLUYVER and STRUYK), A., 100.
 hexose decomposition in (KLUYVER and STRUYK), B., 261.
 phosphoric esters in (BOYLAND), A., 607.
 bacterial (DEUTS. HYDRIERWERKE and BAKONYI), (P.), B., 834.
 butyric acid (HEIDUSCHKA and REYMAN), B., 374.
 lactic acid (VIRTANEN), A., 355; (ROSENTHAL; NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 722.
 limiting factors in (ROGERS and WHITTIER), B., 413.
 action of lanthanum salts on (RICHTER and BRAUMANN), A., 849.
 primary and secondary, boiling of wort in relation to (HORCH and SCHULTEIS), B., 792.
 sulphite (POLAK), A., 1339; (NEUBERG), A., 1340.
 detection of acetyl groups in products of (HIGASI), A., 1339.
 manometer for determination of gas in (RAYMOND), A., 1339.
 Ferric oxide and salts. See under Iron.

- Ferriocyanides**, rate of oxidation of hydrazine by (GILBERT), A., 1017.
 potentiometric analysis with (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 901.
 qualitative analysis of mixtures of ferriocyanides, thiocyanates, and (BANERJEE), A., 785.
 See also under Hydroferriocyanic acid, salts.
- Ferrioxalic acid**, potassium salt, photolysis of (ALLMAND and WEBB), A., 1023.
- Ferrite**, solubility of carbide in (DICKIE), B., 853.
- Ferrites**. See under Iron.
- Ferro-alloys**. See Iron alloys.
- Ferro-aluminium**, manufacture of (R. P. and H. A. DE FRIES and LUDLUM STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 725.
- Ferrochromium** containing nitrogen, X-ray structure of (BLIX), A., 747.
 treatment of slags containing metals from production of, from ores (BERLIN), (P.), B., 524.
- Ferrocyanides**, qualitative analysis of mixtures of ferriocyanides, thiocyanides, and (BANERJEE), A., 785.
 determination of, potentiometrically, with ceric sulphate (FURMAN and EVANS), A., 669.
 alkali, determination of (MOLL), A., 165.
 See also under Hydroferrocyanic acid, salts.
- Ferrocyanomolybdic acid**, salts of (BARBIERI), A., 1254.
- Ferrocysteine**, action of carbon monoxide on catalysis of (CREMER), A., 337.
- Ferromagnetic materials**, structure of atomic magnet in (FORRER), A., 1224.
 hardening of (EISEN- & STAHLWERK HOESCH and HEIDENHAIN), (P.), B., 214.
 substances, atomic dynamics of (SWINNE), A., 628.
- Ferro-magnetism** (AKULOV), A., 752.
 electron theory of (BLOCH), A., 1360.
 and paramagnetism (FORRER), A., 752.
 and crystal structure (v. AUWERS), A., 127; (MAHAJANI), A., 495; (SCHMIDT), A., 633.
 rôle of conductivity electrons in (DORFMAN and JAANUS), A., 127, 751; (DORFMAN and KIKOIN), A., 751.
- Ferromanganese**, manufacture of, at the Makievka Works in Central Russia (KOTELNIKOV), B., 21.
- Ferrosilicon**, manufacture of (BAILY), (P.), B., 900.
 determination of silicon in (STADELER), B., 326.
- Ferrovanadium**, determination of vanadium in (SILBERSTEIN), B., 647.
- Fertilisers**, preparation of (ROTHE, BRENEK, and VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 223*.
 from screened house and street refuse (BAERNER), (P.), B., 448.
 manufacture of (MINER and PHOSPHORUS-HYDROGEN CO.), (P.), B., 17; (SLADE and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 298; (ROTHE, BRENEK, and RHENANIA VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 371*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 371, 993; (WALTON, GARDINER, and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 411; (KENSINGTON), (P.), B., 448; (BARSKY, FREISE, and AMER. CYANAMID CO.; NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF A./S.), (P.), B., 572; (MACLACHLAN and AMER. BY-PRODUCT MACHINERY CO.), (P.), B., 733; (GORDON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 832; (L'AIR LIQUIDE and URBAIN), (P.), B., 993.
 from coal and other carbonaceous materials (HARRIS), (P.), B., 969.
 in uniformly coarse grains (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 282.
 containing ammonium nitrate (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1026.
 containing nitrogen and phosphoric acid (ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK LONZA), (P.), B., 694.
 gravitational flow of (DEMING and MEHRING), B., 663.
 recovery of, from spent sulphite liquors (RICHTER and BROWN CO.), (P.), B., 789.
 conversion of, into globular-shaped bodies (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 680.
 dredger-mud as (HEINE), B., 906.
 preparation of dry-ground limestone for (CARSON), (P.), B., 832.
 potash salts and their mixtures as (LIESEGANG), B., 757.
 sewage sludge as (RUDOLFS), B., 152.
 use of "ammophos" in (LOCSIN), B., 409.
 comparison of mixtures of "ammophos" and ammonium sulphate as (LOCSIN, TABHAN, and PUNZALAN), B., 409.
 use of "kalkammon" as (NEHRING), B., 569.
- Fertilisers**, effect of, in the Moscow and Vladimir districts (BALASHEV), B., 370.
 field trials of, in Sweden, 1927 (SUNDELIN, LARSON, and MANELL), B., 409.
 effect of, in the Tula district (KAZAKOV), B., 370.
 effect of, in the Tver district (KAZAKOV and SHAPIRO), B., 370.
 alkaline-reacting, containing nitrogen, production of (CARO and FRANK), (P.), B., 68.
 artificial, use of, based on field trials and soil examination (v. CSIKY and BECKER), B., 66.
 fundamental principles of preparation of (RUSCHMANN), B., 831.
 chlorine-free, containing nitrogen and potassium, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 68.
 complete, production of (CHEMIEVERFAHREN GES.), (P.), B., 832.
 granular, production of (WORBOYS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 410; (SMITH and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 448, 680.
 high-grade, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 411*.
 insecticidal, production of (DOKKENWADEL, MILLNER, WALLEY, STEVENS, FISHEL, and GREEN), (P.), B., 733.
 mixed, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 222, 260, 411*, 832; (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 733; (STOCKHOLMS SUPERFOSFAT FABR. AKTIEB.), (P.), B., 832.
 containing urea and phosphate (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 68.
 relationship between hygroscopicity of, and of their constituents (ADAMS and MERZ), B., 448.
 no-filler, computation of (BEAUMONT and KNUDSEN), B., 448.
 mud, from sewage fields (HEINE), B., 757.
 nitrogen, effects of (HASELHOFF), B., 532.
 manual experiments with (ENGELS; GERLACH), B., 297.
 leaching-out of autumnal dressings of (NICHOLSON and PANTIN), B., 488.
 use of, for soils, crops, etc. (MÜNTER), B., 143.
 effect of, on soils under rice production (BARTHOLOMEW), B., 410.
 alkaline-reacting, production of (CARO and FRANK), (P.), B., 106.
 non-deliquescent (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 411.
 phosphate, production of (COMP. DE L'AZOTE ET DES FERTILISANTS SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 572.
 comparison of, by pot experiments (DREYSPRING and KRÜGEL), B., 409.
 non-hygroscopic, production of (BLUMENBERG and STOCKHOLDERS SYND.), (P.), B., 411.
 Rhénania phosphate (DENSCH, HUNNIUS, and STEINFATT), B., 616.
 Rhénania phosphate and superphosphate, comparison of (v. RÄTH), B., 66; (DENSCH), B., 143.
 phosphorus, effect of, on soil solution (SPURWAY), B., 106.
 potassium, action of, on osmotic pressure in plants (BLANCHARD and CHAUSSIN), A., 854.
 determination of phosphoric acid in (JOROENSEN), B., 515.
- Fescue**, red- and sheep's (BÄR), B., 32.
- Festuca pratensis**, growth curve of, in treated soils (LANDGRAF), B., 488.
- Fever**, decomposition of proteins in (MA), A., 1100.
- Fibres**, production of (TINGLE), (P.), B., 638.
 from plant stems (BAHRE), (P.), B., 202.
 from graminaceous or other plants rich in silica (GENNARO and ROSSI), (P.), B., 202.
 treatment of (LIVSEY, HOLDEN, and WORRALL, LTD.), (P.), B., 679.
 influence of atmospheric moisture on properties of (HERZOG), B., 1010.
 degumming, washing, and drying of (PRITCHARD), (P.), B., 976.
 spinning of (PETROV and ALEXEV), (P.), B., 202.
 wound on permeable spools, liquid treatment of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 977.
 production of articles from (FROST), (P.), B., 1042.
 animal, shrinking and felting of (MARTIN), (P.), B., 1012.
 protection of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.; HORSFALL, LAWRIE, and BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 51*.
 increasing the affinity of, for dyes (DU BOIS and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 243*.
 production of effects on mixtures of cellulose esters with (BRIT. CELANESE and RIVAT), (P.), B., 976.

- Fibres, animal and vegetable, adsorption of vapours by (ALEKSEVSKI), B., 1009.
- artificial, making bands of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 715.
- treatment of, in cake form with liquids (DU PONT RAYON Co. and GLADDING), (P.), B., 775.
- subdivided, manufacture of (FERRAND), (P.), B., 391.
- indurated, manufacture of moulded articles of (CLARK and CLARK FIBRE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 773.
- mineral, synthetic, manufacture of (GROSSMAN), (P.), B., 978.
- plant, production of, suitable for spinning (VICKERS, LTD., and LUCAS), (P.), B., 469.
- protein-containing, treatment of, with ozone (WILKINSON and BROWN), (P.), B., 848.
- rayon, knitting of (STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 203.
- staple, artificial, preparation of, for spinning (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 429.
- stem, treatment of (BAHRE), (P.), B., 390.
- textile, production of, from skins of fish (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 554*.
- drying of (HAAS), (P.), B., 750.
- treatment of, to modify their affinity for dyes (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. DE PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES ÉTABL. KUHLMANN), (P.), B., 848.
- lubrication of (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co., BECKER, and STONAKER), (P.), B., 202.
- fixation of pigments on (HOLDEN), B., 92.
- apparatus for autographic records of strength and elongation of (BARKER and TUNSTALL), B., 318.
- artificial, manufacture of (SEVER and SPEAKMAN), (P.), B., 14, 49, 676; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 937.
- vegetable, treatment of, to render them non-putrefiable (LAMBRECHT), (P.), B., 1012.
- vegetable, structure of (NAKANO), B., 937.
- chemical variation of (BODMER and HEBERLEIN & Co.), (P.), B., 93*.
- treatment of (MASSE and SOC. CIVILE DES PROC. MASSE), (P.), B., 715*.
- in presence of cellulose derivatives (DREYFUS, DORT, PLATT, and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 848*.
- softening of (WELLS and PAPER MILL LABS.), (P.), B., 638.
- surfacing of (MELLIAND and MELIANA CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 679*.
- products of cellulose from decomposition of (STRECKER), (P.), B., 714.
- chemical injury of products of (SOMMER), B., 1009.
- scutched and unscutched, treatment of (VICKERS, LTD., and LUCAS), (P.), B., 593.
- vulcanised, waterproof, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 892.
- detection of indigosols on (LIVINGSTON), B., 751.
- Fibre products, manufacture of (MARR), (P.), B., 678*.
- Fibrin, optimum p_H for action of trypsin on (VONK and HEYN), A., 1338.
- from various mammals, sulphur content of (ASZÓDI), A., 1325.
- Fibrin peptone, action of alkaloids on alcoholic extracts of (RAKUZIN and GENKE), A., 471.
- Fibrinogen, determination of, by centrifuging (SAMSON), A., 1325.
- Fibrous materials, manufacture of, and moulded articles therefrom (McCord and DORCAM MACHÉ Co.), (P.), B., 676.
- preparation and spinning of, for yarns (CONLAN), (P.), B., 280.
- treatment of (McINTOSH and DIAMOND STATE FIBRE Co.), (P.), B., 204; (SPICERS, LTD., and FRIEDLAENDER), (P.), B., 976.
- deformation of (HERZOG and JANCKE), A., 383.
- degreasing of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and SAVAGE), (P.), B., 676.
- digestion of (DUNBAR, RICHTER, and CHEMIPULP PROCESS INC.), (P.), B., 320.
- coating, impregnating, dressing, sizing, and printing of (LILLENFELD), (P.), B., 169.
- hardening and waterproofing of (AARONSON and CHEM. WATER-PROOFING CORP.), (P.), B., 242.
- saturation of (JOHNSTON and FLINTKOTE Co.), (P.), B., 241.
- de-inking of (DE WITT), (P.), B., 470.
- manufacture of resin-impregnated sheets of (WIGHTMAN and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 530.
- production of articles from (KOBÉ and TEXAS GULF SULPHUR Co.), (P.), B., 513.
- artificial, treatment of (LILLENFELD), (P.), B., 677.
- improvement of (LILLENFELD), (P.), B., 1012.
- Fibrous materials, artificial, machinery for softening or loosening of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 243.
- Fibrous materials, laminated, manufacture of (BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 64.
- vegetable, improvement of (LILLENFELD), (P.), B., 50; (HEBERLEIN & Co.), (P.), B., 716.
- treatment of, to give wool-like effects (HEBERLEIN and HEBERLEIN PATENT CORP.), (P.), B., 976*.
- Filaments, artificial, manufacture of (SOC. FABR. SOIE "RHODIASETA"), (P.), B., 50; (BRIT. CELANESE and DREYFUS), (P.), B., 810; (HEALEY), (P.), B., 893.
- spinning apparatus for (BRIT. CELANESE and BOWER), (P.), B., 14.
- carbon. See under Carbon.
- cellulosic, insulating (GARDNER), (P.), B., 986.
- glowing, determination of temperature of (SCHESINGER), A., 1210.
- oxide-coated, production of emission from (MACNABB), B., 782.
- refractory-metal, activation of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 250.
- sag- and vibration-resistant (RAMAGE and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 783.
- Filling blocks, grooved, for various types of apparatus (STELLAWERK A.-G. VORM. WILISCH & Co.), (P.), B., 629.
- Films, spreading of, and their thickness (HARKINS, GINSBERG, GANS, and JORDAN), A., 1141.
- acetylcellulose, conditions of manufacture of, and their strength (KITA and KANNO), B., 319.
- adsorbed, optical study of (FRAZER), A., 503.
- internal pressures in (NUTTING), A., 1141.
- vapour, thickness of (LATHAM), A., 134.
- flexible, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 104.
- liquid, formation of (FOULK), A., 1232.
- multi- and uni-molecular, stability of (HARKINS, MORGAN, BEEMAN, GINSBERG, and FREUD), A., 262.
- oxide, invisible, on metals (CONSTABLE), A., 503.
- unimolecular, stability of (LYONS and RIDEAL), A., 875.
- Filters (GRAHAM), (P.), B., 3; (BURNS and KAY), (P.), B., 79; (BOULADE and SOC. DU CARBURATEUR ZÉNITH), (P.), B., 192; (VALLEZ), (P.), B., 307; (GREENHALGH and SWEETLAND), (P.), B., 801; (LOEW and LOEW FILTER Co.), (P.), B., 1036.
- elements for (LIPSCOMB), (P.), B., 702.
- porous body for use in (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 420.
- combined with separators (HANDLEY), (P.), B., 3.
- testing of (A.C. SPARK PLUG Co.), (P.), B., 627.
- for air (BIRKHOLZ and NAT. AIR FILTER Co.), (P.), B., 192.
- for air or gas, filter medium for (JORDAHL), (P.), B., 500.
- for dust (BRAND and LAING), (P.), B., 3.
- for dust-laden air (BUDIL), (P.), B., 3.
- for fuel oils (HEMMINGSSEN), (P.), B., 801.
- for gases (WANGER), (P.), B., 116; (JORDAHL, RUNBACK, and MIDWEST STEEL & SUPPLY Co.; AUSTIN; SCHURP), (P.), B., 460; (BOARDMAN and THERMATOMIC CARBON Co.), (P.), B., 506.
- for liquids (GRÖNNING), (P.), B., 80; (WUEST), (P.), B., 155.
- for treatment of oil and petrol (CATTANEO), (P.), B., 308.
- automotive, means for indicating the condition of (A.C. SPARK PLUG Co.), (P.), B., 802.
- bag (A.C. SPARK PLUG Co.), (P.), B., 501.
- for cleaning of air (MASCHINENFABR. BETH), (P.), B., 665.
- centrifugal (HAWLEY and CENTRIFIX CORP.), (P.), B., 876.
- continuous (COMPAIN), (P.), B., 627.
- drum (VERNAY), (P.), B., 928.
- rotary (NOTZ; PAPE), (P.), B., 116.
- drum or vacuum, removal in layers of material from (WOLF A.-G.), (P.), B., 3.
- earthenware, determination of pore width of (BECHHOLD and SCHNURMANN), A., 903.
- edge-, metallic (PICKARD), (P.), B., 627.
- "electret," for purification of gases (PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 626.
- laboratory (MILLARD), (P.), B., 1036.
- light. See Light filters.
- porcelain suction (KÖNIG, MÜLLER, and STAATLICHE PORZELLAN-MANUF.), (P.), B., 343*.
- pressure (JAHN), (P.), B., 1001.
- rotary (BRIT. ROTARY FILTER Co. and JOYCE), (P.), B., 543; (BRACKETT), (P.), B., 840*.
- plate-type, for air or gases (SCHURP), (P.), B., 500.
- drum (NOTZ and MASCHINENFABR. BUCKAU WOLF), (P.), B., 381*.

- Filters, sand (BRAMWELL), (P.), B., 3; (BAMAG-MEQUIN A.-G.), (P.), B., 308.
 stream-line, for cleaning of blast-furnace gas (COLLES), B., 981.
 suction (FELD & VORSTMAN GES.), (P.), B., 3.
 tank-outlet (HAWLEY and CENTRIFIX CORP.), (P.), B., 1036.
 ultra-, membranes for (DUCLAUX), (P.), B., 40*.
- Filter beds, sand, apparatus for cleaning of (PEEBLES), (P.), B., 76.
 Filter cakes, tapering, deposition of, from liquid suspensions (FILTRATION ENGINEERS and YOUNG), (P.), B., 79.
 Filter cloths, sugar-factory (SANDERA), B., 572, 790.
 Filter drums, centrifugal clarification of liquids by (SCHMÜCKING and DREHL), B., 799.
 Filter presses (LEHMANN), (P.), B., 268; (REVEL), (P.), B., 627; (FILTRES PHILIPPE), (P.), B., 1036.
 construction and operation of (WILDERMAN), (P.), B., 459.
 closing device for (GOWSHALL), (P.), B., 4.
 floating cover-plates for (TETLEY & SON and COOPER), (P.), B., 381.
- Filter stacks, assembly of (HEFTLER), (P.), B., 839.
 Filtering materials (BLUMENBERG), (P.), B., 896.
 Filtration (AUDUBERT), (P.), B., 839.
 centrifugal device for, at low temperatures (SKAU), A., 903.
 trend of (WRIGHT), B., 542.
 material for (BLUMENBERG), (P.), B., 664.
 of hot, acid, or alkaline gases or liquids (LEHMANN), (P.), B., 469.
 media used in separation of subdivided materials by (SMITH), (P.), B., 3.
 revivification of media for, of mineral oils (NAYLOR and CONTINENTAL OIL Co.), (P.), B., 197.
 suction in (HOCKENYOS), A., 418.
 Jena glass crucibles for (SIMON), B., 625.
 use of toy balloons in (GARRETT and HURD), A., 44.
 vessel for (MIKA), A., 1415.
 See also Ultrafiltration.
- Filtration apparatus (McKEAN), (P.), B., 3; (VERNAY), (P.), B., 459; (THOMPSON), (P.), B., 499, 1036; (ALLIOTT, BOIS, and HATFIELD), (P.), B., 545*; (THOMPSON and SWINNEY Bros.), (P.), B., 702*; (PICCARDO), (P.), B., 1036; (SOC. ANON. DES PROC. AUDUBERT), (P.), B., 1036.
 for gases (GEN. AIR FILTERS CORP.), (P.), B., 80.
 with fused-in porous glass plates (HÜTTIG), A., 167.
 with atmosphere of nitrogen (GRABE and FREUND), A., 614.
- Fir trees, peroxidase from bark of (MICHLIN and KOPELOVITSCH), A., 847.
- Fire, extinction of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 964.
- Firebricks, manufacture of (STEVENS), (P.), B., 898.
 drying cracks in (MOORE), B., 518.
 burning of, in Shaw chamber kilns (HIND), B., 918.
 effect of typical slags on, and service tests therefor (GRIGSBY), B., 473.
 clay, effect of reducing gases on transverse strength of (WESTMAN), B., 55.
- Fireclay, pyrometric cone equivalents of (COLE), B., 130.
 report on, in manufacture of bricks (HEINDL and PENDERGAST), B., 979.
 bodies, unfired, crushing strength of (HANCOCK and COWAN), B., 172.
 difficultly workable, liquefaction of (BUDNIKOV, SCHICHAREVITSCH, and SCHACHNOVITSCH), B., 941.
- Firedamp. See Methane.
- Fire-extinguishers, media for (FYR-FYTER Co.), (P.), B., 875.
 production of foam for (SCHNABEL and EXCELSIOR FEUER-LÖSCHGERÄTE), (P.), B., 40.
 ejectors for (EXCELSIOR FEUERLÖSCHGERÄTE and WAGENER), (P.), B., 762.
 compound for (BLENIO), (P.), B., 461; (CLAYTON INSTALLATIONS and HACKFORD), (P.), B., 702.
 use of carbon tetrachloride in (WIRTH), B., 799.
 liquid (AUSTIN), (P.), B., 643.
- Firelighters (THEECKE, MINIMAX A.-G., and HERZOG), (P.), B., 769.
- Fireproofing, compositions for (COMP. DE PROD. CHIM. & ELECTROMÉTALL. ALAIS, FROGES, & CAMARQUE), (P.), B., 448; (SHIGA and KAWATA), (P.), B., 800.
 materials for (LICHTENSTADT), (P.), B., 54.
 of combustible textile materials (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 281.
- Fireworks, detonating composition for (GEHRIG and ESSEN SPECIALTY Co.), (P.), B., 912.
- Fish, treatment and drying of (HASLAM), (P.), B., 536.
 cooling or freezing of (RAASCHOU-NIELSEN), (P.), B., 338.
 brine-tank freezing of (GOVERNOR & Co. OF ADVENTURERS OF ENGLAND TRADING INTO HUDSON'S BAY and TOWNSEND), (P.), B., 1030.
 and its derivatives, preservation of (HANSEN), (P.), B., 868.
 and fish waste, sterilisation and drying of (DOWNS and BELLWOOD), (P.), B., 995.
 production of textile fibres from skins of (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 554*.
- lead poisoning of (BEHRENS), A., 97.
 blood of. See under Blood.
- excretion of ammonia and urica by gills of (SMITH), A., 594.
 arginine and creatine in (HUNTER), A., 590.
 arsenic in (SADOLIN), A., 91.
 diamino-acids in tissues of (ROSEDALE), A., 590.
 nitrogen excretion of (DELAUNEY), A., 953.
 clasmobranche, body fluids of (SMITH, BAKER, and SILVETTE), A., 463.
 unsaponifiable matter from oils of (HEILBRON, OWENS, and SIMPSON), A., 789; (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
 Norwegian, iodine content of (LUNDE, CLOSS, HAALAND, and MADSEN), B., 908.
 selachian, sugar in blood of (KISCH), A., 1327.
 determination of fat in (SEBELIEN), B., 658.
- Fish liver oil, extraction of (SOC. FRANÇ. PROD. ALIMENTAIRES AZOTÉS), (P.), B., 608.
 vitamin-bearing, production of (NITARDY and SQUIBB & SONS), (P.), B., 862.
- Fish oils, refining and bleaching of (KERNOT), (P.), B., 565.
 assay of vitamin-A in (NORRIS and DANIELSON), A., 1202.
 detection of vitamin-A in, with antimony trichloride (v. EULER, RYDBOM, and HELLSTRÖM), A., 851.
- Fish ponds, rôle of nitrogen fertilisers in treatment of, with artificial manures (KUHNERT), B., 448.
- Fish powders, alimentary, manufacture of (BILLON), (P.), B., 110.
- Fish products, Norwegian, iodine content of (LUNDE, CLOSS, HAALAND, and MADSEN), B., 908.
- Fish waste, leaching-out of (STERN), (P.), B., 659.
- Flames, infra-red emission spectra of (BAILEY and LIH), A., 235.
 mobility of positive ions in (BANTA), A., 369.
 hydroxyl radical in (TAWADA and GARNER), A., 21.
 measurement of temperatures of (GRIFFITHS and AWBERY), A., 534.
 relationship between water-gas equilibrium and temperature of (KAUKO), B., 82.
 quenching of (JORISSEN and ONGKIEHONG), A., 1243; B., 841.
 speed of, and their calculation (PAYMAN and WHEELER), B., 666.
 in gaseous explosions (ELLIS), B., 82.
 explosive, striations in (MAXWELL and WHEELER), A., 147.
 highly-attenuated (PÓLÁNYI and SCHAY), A., 147.
 methane-nitrogen-oxygen, "water-gas" equilibrium in (COWARD), B., 966.
 submerged, apparatus for heating by (BRUNLER), (P.), B., 87.
- Flash points, determination of (TERPUGHOFF), B., 841.
- Flavanone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
- Flavanones, polyhydroxy-, synthesis of (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189, 701.
- Flavanthrone, preparation of (SMITH, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 551*.
- Flavanic acid, salts of (SIEVERS and MÜLLER), A., 916.
- Flavone, 7:8-dihydroxy-, synthesis of (VENKATARAMAN), A., 1459.
 5:7:2':4'-tetrahydroxy-, synthesis of (ROBINSON and VENKATARAMAN), A., 325.
- Flavones, tetrahydroxy-, (CULLINANE, ALGAR, and RYAN), A., 703.
 hexahydroxy-, and their derivatives (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- isoFlavone group (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 192, 325; (BAKER, POLLARD, and ROBINSON), A., 1076.
- Flavouring extracts, preparation of, from esters of β -furylacrylic acid (GILMAN and WRIGHT), B., 997.
- Flax, mechanical preparation of, for spinning (LINEN INDUSTRY RES. ASSOC. and MATTHEW), (P.), B., 555.
 treatment of (LUCAS and VICKERS, LTD.), (P.), B., 1011*.
 for production of fibres suitable for spinning (VICKERS, LTD., and LUCAS), (P.), B., 469.
 retting of (WADDELL and WATSON), (P.), B., 167; (TREVETHICK, ROBINSON, and SNYDER), B., 638.
 influence of nutrients on fibre from (FABIAN), B., 371.

- Flax**, effect of nitrates on growth of (ILLUVIEV and GALUNOVA), B., 616.
 constitution of cellulose from (RIGBY), A., 175.
 pectic substances of (NORRIS), A., 729.
 raw or retted, treatment of, for production of hydrophilous wadding (SOC. DES TEXTILES ROANNAIS), (P.), B., 279.
 unretted, continuous treatment of, for spinning (WADDELL and WATSON), (P.), B., 391.
- Flax plants**, unretted, production of fibre and yarn from (WADDELL and WATSON), (P.), B., 13.
- Flax seeds**, growth and oil content of (DILLMAN), A., 105.
- Flax straw**, treatment of (VICKERS, LTD. and LUCAS), (P.), B., 593.
 pulping of (SCHAFFER and PETERSON), B., 49; (SCHAFFER and BRAX), B., 388.
 production of cellulose from (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 50.
- Flesh**, amino-acids of (ROSEDALE), A., 590.
 See also under Animals.
- Flesh products**, packaging and quick-freezing of (BIRDSEYE), B., 621, 697, 995.
- Floors**, preparation of surfaces of (DENTAU), (P.), B., 817.
 manufacture of coverings for (ARMSTRONG CORK CO., HUMPHREYS, and MCCARTHY), (P.), B., 210; (TATE), (P.), B., 397; (HERCULES POWDER CO. and RILE), (P.), B., 435.
- Floral decorations**, improvement of plant materials used for (ELÖD and BLÜCHEL), (P.), B., 733.
- Florescence** in building materials (MCINTYRE and SCHAFFER), B., 941.
- Flotation** (SHAPLEY), (P.), B., 250.
 electrostatics of (BULL), B., 521.
 agents for (AMER. CYANAMID CO.), (P.), B., 604; (LEMMON; DONAHUE and FRICK), (P.), B., 725; (TUNISON), (P.), B., 781.
 oil for (LUCKENBACH), (P.), B., 524, 805.
 and hydrogen-ion concentration (TALMUD), A., 881.
 froth, processes of (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 984.
 vacuum, of materials (ELMORE), (P.), B., 381*.
- Flour** (*wheat flour*), studies on (JOHNSON, HERRINGTON, and SCOTT), B., 657.
 manufacture of (FISHER and JONES), (P.), B., 71, 909*; (DUNHAM), (P.), B., 535.
 quality of, and its nature and control (FISHER), B., 535.
 treatment of (HALL and GEORGE), (P.), B., 535.
 apparatus for ultra-violet ray treatment of (BONSOR), (P.), B., 416.
 colour of (HARDY, COLE, and RICKER), B., 794.
 bleaching of (HEIDUSCHKA and WARLIMONT), B., 954.
 test for bleaching of (KULMAN), B., 954.
 electrolytic conductivity of aqueous extracts of (SCHMORL), B., 534.
 viscosity of suspensions of (VAN DER LEE), B., 187.
 viscosity and proteoclastic activity of (JOHNSON, HERRINGTON, and SCOTT), B., 657.
 correlation of ash content of (SHERWOOD and BAILEY), B., 186.
 hygroscopicity of ash of (LIDDEL), B., 657.
 improvement of (VUK and SPANYAR), B., 299.
 preservation of (LEGENDRE), (P.), B., 376, 535.
 carotinoid pigments of (FERRARI and BAILEY), B., 657.
 peptisation of proteins of, by salt solutions (GORTNER, HOFFMAN, and SINCLAIR), B., 262.
 effect of prolonged fermentation on loaf volume produced by (CLARK), B., 1029.
 correlation between diastatic power of, and crust colour of loaves (BLISH, SANDSTEDT, and PLATENIUS), B., 760.
 relation of hydrogen-ion concentration and buffer value to baking quality of (FISHER and HALTON), B., 262, 491.
 effect of granulation of, on its baking quality (KRESS), B., 760.
 effect of dry skim milk on water absorption of suspensions of (ST. JOHN and BAILEY), B., 760.
 effect of, on fermentation of yeast (MOHS and KÜHL), B., 954.
 action of chlorine on, in treatment with gologas (VUK and GÖMÖRY), B., 574.
 manufacture of improver for (N. V. NOURY & VAN DER LANDE'S HANDELSMAATSCHAPPIJ and VAN DER LANDE), (P.), B., 71, 147.
 possible transference of mercury from grain cauterisers into (STOCK and ZIMMERMANN), B., 109.
 buckwheat. See Buckwheat flour.
 comestible, rich in aleurone, production of (ANDRÉ), B., 565.
 maize. See also Maize flour.
 maize, pulse, wheat, etc., maturation of (DUNHAM), (P.), B., 575.
- Flour, rice**. See Rice flour.
- rye**. See Rye flour.
- spring-wheat, hard red, Canadian, bromatic differential test for baking quality of (LARMOUR and MACLEOD), B., 794.
 distinction of, from rye flour (WAGENAAR), B., 620.
 colour tests for (KENT-JONES and HERD), B., 262.
 detection of oxygenated salts in (NEUMANN and SCHEYER), B., 620.
 detection of rye flour in (TILLMANS, HOLL, and JARIWALA), B., 70.
 determination of acidity of, colorimetrically (HERTWIG and HICKS), B., 657.
 determination of carbon dioxide in, gasometrically (HERTWIG and HICKS), B., 187.
 determination of carotin in (FERRARI and BAILEY), B., 1029.
 determination of diastatic activity of (MALLOCH), B., 657.
 determination of ergot in (OKOLOV), B., 619; (OKOLOV and AKINOV), B., 620.
 determination of gluten in, semi-microchemically (RÖTTINGER), B., 299.
 determination of p_H in (WHITTIER and GREWE), B., 657.
 determination of p_H value of mixtures of water and (HALTON and FISHER), B., 187.
 determination of maize flour in mixtures with (MILSKI), B., 450.
- Flowers**, p_H of cell sap of (BUXTON and DARBISHIRE), A., 476.
- Flue gases**. See under Gases.
- Fluids**, internal pressure of (LONGINESCU), A., 992.
 apparatus for heating of (VAUGHN and SURFACE COMBUSTION CO.), (P.), B., 420.
 apparatus for filtering and bottling of, under pressure (STRIFFLER), (P.), B., 80.
 apparatus for separation of impurities from (PATTISON), (P.), B., 191.
 simultaneous separation and heat-treatment of mixtures of granular substances and (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 544.
 extraction of substances from (PETERSON), (P.), B., 1001*.
 effecting contact between (FOOTT), (P.), B., 543.
 material for storage of (KEYES and NAT. REFRIGERATING CO.), (P.), B., 544.
 detection of suspended matter in (KIDDE & CO. and FREYGANG), (P.), B., 80.
 See also Liquids.
- Fluoborates**. See under Fluorine.
- Fluoborite** from Sterling Hill (BAUER and BERMAN), A., 1264.
- Fluorans**, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-hydroxy- (GHATAK and DUTT), A., 1077.
- Fluoranthene** (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 307.
- Fluorene**, 2:7-diamino-, oxidation of (RUIZ), A., 1438.
 condensation of, with benzaldehyde and with phthalic anhydride (NOVELLI), A., 1438.
 production of direct cotton dyes from (MORGAN and HARRISON), B., 710.
 amino-2-hydroxy-, and *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-nitro-2-hydroxy- (RUIZ), A., 1063.
 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of (RUIZ), A., 1063, 1291.
- Fluorenes**, 9-substituted, isomerism of (KLIEGL and THOMAE), A., 812.
- Fluorene series** (NOVELLI), A., 1438.
 substitution in (RUIZ), A., 1170.
- Fluoreneoxalic acid**. See β -Diphenyleneacrylic acid, α -hydroxy-.
- Fluorenone** *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (KUIN and LEVY), A., 66.
- Fluorenone**, 2:7-dibromo- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
 thio-, dimeric (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 696.
- 2:7-Fluorenonequinone** (RUIZ), A., 1063.
- 9-Fluorenylacetyl chloride** (v. BRAUN, ANTON, and WAGNER), A., 308.
- β -9-Fluorenylethyl alcohol** (v. BRAUN, ANTON, and WAGNER), A., 308.
- β -9-Fluorenylpropionyl chloride** (v. BRAUN, ANTON, and WAGNER), A., 308.
- Fluorescein**, derivatives of (SEN and BANERJEA), A., 1310.
 sodium derivative, polarised fluorescence of (HAKENBECK), A., 488.
- Fluoresceins**, halogenated, absorption spectra of (GIBBS and SHAPIRO), A., 977.
- Fluorescence**, quantum theory of (SEGRÉ), A., 979.
 observation of (HAITINGER), A., 1127.
 time lag in (GAVIOLA), A., 979.
 and Raman effect (DAS), A., 490.
 resonance effects in (BEUTLER and JOSEPHY), A., 481.

- Fluorescence, polarisation of light emitted by (SOLEILLET), A., 120, 1127.
 and photochemical reactivity of organic compounds (KÖCEL), A., 409.
 relation between photochemical action and, in nitrogen peroxide (NORRISH), A., 1022.
 and photosensitisation in aqueous solution (WEST, MÜLLER, and JETTE; JETTE and WEST; MÜLLER), A., 8.
 extinction of, by addition of foreign substances (VAVILOV), A., 489.
 of solutions (VITTE), A., 979.
 in solid solutions (SLATTERY), A., 10.
 flame, of metallic vapours (BADGER), A., 866.
 polarised (HAKENBECK), A., 488.
 sensitised, theory of (CARELLI), A., 377, 625.
 Fluorescent products (BLACK, RIAL, MCCONNELL, and PAN AMER. PETROLEUM Co.), (P.), B., 509.
 substances, preparation of (SHIROV), A., 1025.
 Fluorindenes (KEHRMANN and COLLAUD), A., 197.
 Fluorine, molecular structure of (WILLIAMS), A., 982.
 preparation of (DE BOER and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPEN-FABR.), (P.), B., 897*.
 electrolytic production of, from fused potassium fluoride (FREDENHAGEN and KREFFT), A., 1402.
 doubly-ionised, spectrum of (DINGLE), A., 225.
 electrolysis with (BANCROFT and JONES), A., 658.
 anodic reactions of (JONES), A., 891.
 oxidation with (FICHTER and BRUNNER), A., 282, 526, 779.
 explosive mixtures of chlorine and (FREDENHAGEN and KREFFT), A., 664.
 utilisation of, in manufacture of superphosphate (VOLFKOVICH), B., 918.
 in blood, effect of, on coagulation (STUBER and LANG), A., 1327.
 Fluorine compounds, isomorphous (CARON and VANBOCKSTAEI), A., 1411.
 low-silicon, manufacture of (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 719.
 Fluorine oxide, preparation of (LEBEAU and DAMIENS), A., 779.
 Hydrofluoric acid, preparation and conductivity of (FREDENHAGEN and CADENBACH), A., 411.
 production of (FISCHER; SCHUCH), (P.), B., 16.
 pure, manufacture of (BUCHNER and MEYERHOFER), (P.), B., 644*.
 heat of dissociation of (VILLARS), A., 1145.
 constant-boiling mixture of water and (MUEHLBERGER), A., 130.
 condition of, and its salts, in aqueous solutions (DHAR), A., 135.
 equilibrium of the reaction of phosphoric acid with (LANGE), A., 764.
 liquid, dielectric constant of (FREDENHAGEN and DAHMLOS), A., 380.
 concentrated, hydrogen-ion activity in (PRIDEAUX and MILLOTT), A., 1386.
 detection of sulphuric acid in (CARON and VANBOCKSTAEI), A., 1411.
 Hydrofluoric acids, complex, manufacture of (BUCHNER), (P.), B., 393.
 salts, decomposition of (BUCHNER and MEYERHOFER), (P.), B., 978*.
 Fluorides (RUFF), A., 1161; (RUFF and ASCHER), A., 1254.
 solubility of, in water (CARTER), A., 25.
 double salts of fluosilicates, sulphates and (CARON and VANBOCKSTAEI), A., 526.
 commercial, composition of, sold as insecticides (CARTER and ROARK), B., 391.
 inhibition of fermentation by (LIPMANN), A., 607.
 detection of, microchemically (FEIGL, HIRSCH, and TANCHYNA), A., 284.
 by spot reaction (PAVELKA), A., 162.
 determination of (BAYLE and AMY), A., 529.
 determination of sulphates in (GINSBERG and HOLDER), A., 528.
 Hydrofluoboric acid, and its salts (TRAVERS and MALAPRADE), A., 38.
 Fluoborates (TRAVERS and MALAPRADE), A., 157.
 Hydrofluosilicic acid, preparation of solutions of (MÖLLER and KRETH), (P.), B., 776*.
 detection of sulphuric acid and aluminium in (CARON and VANBOCKSTAEI), A., 1411.
- Fluorine:—
 Fluosilicates, double salts of fluorides, sulphates, and (CARON and VANBOCKSTAEI), A., 526.
 commercial, composition of, sold as insecticides (CARTER and ROARK), B., 391.
 decomposition of (MEYERHOFER), (P.), B., 207.
 determination of (BAYLE and AMY), A., 529.
 Fluorine organic compounds, aromatic (SCHIEMANN), A., 1051; (SCHIEMANN and ROSELIUS), A., 1052.
 Fluorine detection and determination:—
 detection of (FEIGL and KRUMHOLZ), A., 783.
 determination of, in enamels and glass (HOFFMAN and LUNDELL), B., 1015.
 in organic matter (MAYRHOFER and WASITZKY), A., 478.
 in insecticides (HART), B., 789.
 Fluorine ions, adsorption of (TAMAMUSHI), A., 256.
 Fluorite (*fluorspar*), absorption spectrum of (VAN DER LINGEN), A., 488.
 analysis of (LUNDELL and HOFFMAN), B., 471.
 Fluor-methæmoglobin, dissociation constant of (LIPMANN), A., 607.
 Fluorometer (VITTE), A., 979.
 Fluorophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
 Fluorspar. See Fluorite.
 Fluosilicates. See under Fluorine.
 Fluxes for soldering and brazing (REUSS; GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 649.
 Foam, composition for production of (STHAMER), (P.), B., 727.
 ejectors for production of (EXCELSIOR FEUERLÖSCHGERÄTE and WAGENER), (P.), B., 762.
 breaking of (HARKOM), (P.), B., 1001.
 mixing of, with plastic materials (RICKARD, RICE, and BUBBLESTONE Co.), (P.), B., 702.
 dense, production of (THOMSON), (P.), B., 420.
 Fodder. See Feeding-stuffs.
 Fœtus, enzymes of (TACHIBANA), A., 589.
 Fogs, artificial, measurements of albedo in (REGENER), A., 504.
 chemical (ASKEW), A., 259.
Folia menthae piperita, determination of essential oil of (HORKHEIMER), B., 226.
 Foliage, colouring of (ANDERSON), (P.), B., 639.
 Folliculin, effect of, on blood-sugar (RATHERY, KURILSKY, and GIBERT), A., 850; (RATHERY, KURILSKY, and LAURENT), A., 851.
Fomes annosus, toxicity of wood preservatives to (SCHMITZ), B., 475.
Fontinalis, assimilation of carbon dioxide by (GHOSH), A., 611.
 Foods, report of the Government Laboratory at Amsterdam on (STRAUB), B., 491.
 preparation of (SHERMAN and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 35*.
 treatment of (CHESNEY and SOLAR RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 451.
 by irradiation (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and KNUDSON), (P.), B., 834.
 radium content of (BURKSER, SCHAPIRO, and BRONSTEIN), A., 1335.
 spectroscopic examination of dyes in (HEATH), B., 936.
 vitamin-A in (RÖSIÖ), A., 959.
 bleaching of (STODDARD, KORATNUR, and PILOT LAB.), (P.), B., 535.
 cooling or freezing of (RAASCHOU-NIELSEN), (P.), B., 338.
 freezing of substances for (GEN. FOODS Co. and BIRDSEYE), (P.), B., 737.
 low-temperature preservation of (MORAN), B., 1030.
 refrigeration of (REEH), (P.), B., 1030.
 production of adjuncts and preservatives for (SMOKED PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 659.
 behaviour of, at high oxidation potentials (TILLMANS and HOLLATZ), B., 926.
 gas-tight containers for (KILNER), (P.), B., 241.
 odourless containers for (RUE, WELLS, and RAWLINC), (P.), B., 848.
 production of stabilised baking-powder for (WEIL), (P.), B., 1014.
 specific dynamic action of (MANSFELD and HORN), A., 1109.
 influence of cooking on nutritive value of (JARUSOVA), B., 491.
 ammonia in blood from decomposition of proteins and amino-acids of (BORNSTEIN), A., 1334.
 use of 2:6-dichlorophenol-indophenol as reduction indicator in examination of (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and REINSHAGEN), B., 301.
 animal, medicated (STINER and DIETHELM), (P.), B., 71.
 antirachitic, manufacture of (HEILBRON), (P.), B., 911.

- Foods, canned, preventing discoloration of** (BOHART and NAT. CANNERS ASSOC.), (P.), B., 416.
- vitamins in (EDDY, KOHMAN, and HALLIDAY), B., 450.
- cereal, preparation of (AUGMENTINE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 416.
- Chinese, analysis of (SHERMAN and WANG), B., 621.
- fatty, detection of vitamin-A in (ANDERSEN and NIGHTINGALE), B., 736.
- frozen, production of (HOMFREZE CORP.), (P.), B., 621.
- human, copper content of (LINDOW, ELVEHJEM, PETERSON, and HOWE), A., 843.
- infants', irradiated, fluorescence and conservation of (SPOTVERINI), B., 225.
- irradiated, antirachitic principle of (HOTTINGER), A., 727.
- liquid, sterilisation and activation of (CHESNEY and CHESNEY PROCESS), (P.), B., 868.
- malled, preparation of (SLEEMAN), (P.), B., 795.
- oriental, vitamins in (SHERMAN), B., 621.
- raw, nutritional chemistry of (KONDO, NAKAJIMA, and SUZUKI; KONDO and HAYASHI), A., 106.
- tinned, prevention of blackening of (OSHIMA), (P.), B., 35.
- vegetable, preparation of (MILES and REILLY), (P.), B., 536.
- zinc content of (BERTRAND and BENZON), A., 362.
- detection of prohibited colouring matters in (NICHOLLS), B., 621.
- detection of formaldehyde in (CHIERICI), B., 109.
- detection, determination, and oxidation of sulphur dioxide in (HENVILLE), B., 415.
- determination of percentage composition of (NESTLÉ & ANGLO-SWISS CONDENSED MILK CO.), (P.), B., 545.
- determination of chlorine in (BIRNER), A., 962.
- determination of fat in (REWALD), B., 147.
- determination of tin in, volumetrically (GLASSMANN and BAR-SUTZKAJA), B., 146.
- Food pastes, chemical composition of, and effect of boiling thereon** (SETTIMJ), B., 146.
- Food preparations, manufacture of** (MATRO GES.), (P.), B., 492.
- Food products, manufacture of** (WEISS and WOOD CONVERSION CO.), (P.), B., 226; (DASS and ELLIS-FOSTER CO.; CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS' EXCHANGE), (P.), B., 492, 576.
- from milk (GELFAND), (P.), B., 376.
- in containers, sterilisation of (SUTAX, LTD., and SUTCLIFFE), (P.), B., 226.
- destruction of insect pests in (KOBIOLOKE), (P.), B., 72, 868*.
- emulsified, manufacture of (EPSTEIN and REYNOLDS), (P.), B., 659.
- non-hygroscopic (CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS' EXCHANGE), (P.), B., 492.
- tinned, perishable, preservation of (ROBERTSON), (P.), B., 301.
- determination of sulphurous acid in (FITELSON), B., 338.
- Foodstuffs.** See **Foods.**
- Football, lactic acid excretion in urine and sweat during** (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM), A., 598.
- Forests, determination of humification of litter of** (KROLIKOWSKI), B., 570.
- Formaldehyde (methanal; formalin), structure and activation of** (SCHOU), A., 489.
- effect of magnesium on photochemical formation of, from calcium hydrogen carbonate (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), A., 277.
- vapour, absorption spectrum of (SCHOU), A., 236.
- absorption of, by cellulose (BLANKSMA), A., 544.
- by starch (BLANKSMA), A., 544.
- condensation products of, with carbamide (SCHEIBLER, TROSTLER, and SCHOLZ), A., 178.
- manufacture of condensation products of carbamide and its derivatives and (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 64; (POLLOPAS, LTD., and E. C. C. and E. J. BALLY), (P.), B., 138; (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 138, 180, 404*, 728; (BARTHÉLEMY and SOC. IND. DES MATIÈRES PLASTIQUES), (P.), B., 256; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 691*; (BUDD MANUF. CO. and SMITH), (P.), B., 1047.
- manufacture of condensation products from thiourea, or its mixtures with urea, and (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 219.
- condensation products of phenol and (HOLE), (P.), B., 180.
- manufacture of resins from phenol and (BENDER and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 691*.
- use of, as nutrient for haricot beans (MARRASSÉ), B., 409.
- enzymic conversion of, into sugar (BODNÁR), A., 99.
- action of, on complement-fixation systems (REYNER), A., 1478.
- Formaldehyde, action of heavy metal salts and, on proteins and micro-organisms** (DEGANELLO), A., 1494.
- polymerised, solid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 163.
- detection of, in presence of acetaldehyde (LEFFMANN and PINES), A., 1425.
- in foods (CHIERICI), B., 109.
- determination of (LIPPICH), A., 460.
- in pharmaceutical preparations (HEIM), B., 795, 870.
- and its separation from acetaldehyde (VORLÄNDER, IHLE, and VOLKHOLZ), A., 949.
- Formaldine, thio-** (LEVI), A., 707.
- Formamide, vaporisation of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 163.
- Formhomopiperonylamide** (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- Formhomoveratrylamide** (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- Formic acid, equilibrium constant and potential for formation of** (BREDIG, CARTER, and ENDERLI), A., 1384.
- production of (FISCHER), (P.), B., 16.
- vapour density of (RAMSFERGER and PORTER), A., 128.
- esterification of, in ethyl alcohol (GOLDSCHMIDT, HAALAND, and MELBYE), A., 1245.
- by methyl alcohol (GOLDSCHMIDT and MELBYE), A., 1149.
- action of bromine on (JOSÉFOWICZ), A., 771.
- catalysis of the reaction between methylene-blue and (v. EULER and ÖLANDER), A., 35.
- action of phosphorus trichloride on (VAN DRUTEN), A., 540.
- catalytic decomposition of aqueous solutions of, by platinum metals (MÜLLER and LOERFABEL), A., 1401.
- decomposition of, by sulphuric acid (SCHIERZ and WARD), A., 149.
- salts, rhombic, crystal structure of (NITTA), A., 16.
- thallous salt, parachor of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
- complex thorium salts (REIHLEN and DEBUS), A., 423.
- uranyl salt (COLANI), A., 1238.
- esters, vapour pressures of (NELSON), B., 114.
- glyceryl esters, decomposition of, by heat (DELABY and DUBOIS), A., 47.
- cyclohexyl ester, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 427*.
- determination of, refractometrically, in presence of acetic acid (BULÍK), A., 423.
- volumetrically, in presence of acetic acid (FUCHS), A., 1323.
- in vinegar (SCHUTZ), B., 491.
- Formic acid, chloro-, ethyl ester, additive compound of, with 4:4'-dithiolarsenobenzene** (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1321.
- n-octyl ester (SARETAX), A., 1175.
- dithio-, and its salts and derivatives (LEVI), A., 680.
- Formocholine ethers, pharmacological action of** (HUNT and RENSHAW), A., 1487.
- Formyl-3:5-diiodothyronines** (HARRINGTON), A., 313.
- Formylmethanedisulphonic acid, and bromo-, and their salts** (BACKER), A., 792.
- Formyl-β-3-methoxyphenylethylamine** (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- Formylmethoxytetrahydrostrychnidine (B)** (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- Formylphenylacetic acid, esters of, and their semicarbazone** (TIEFFENEAU and LEVY), A., 1069.
- Fowls, effect of drugs on secretion of uric acid in** (GIBBS), A., 349.
- Fractionation** (SUNIER), A., 666.
- Fractionation apparatus** (POWER SPECIALTY CO.), (P.), B., 80; (RISDON and TEXAS CO.), (P.), B., 580.
- metal rings for (VAN SCHIAACK), (P.), B., 876.
- columns (WILSON, HUNNEMAN, BÄHLKE, ROGERS, and STANDARD OIL CO.), (P.), B., 702.
- influence of physical properties and size of filling elements on efficiency of (KOSTRIN), B., 86.
- Fraxin** (WESSELY and DEMMER), A., 298.
- Freezing mixtures** (L. A. and B. GARCHEX), (P.), B., 171.
- Freezing point, apparatus for demonstration of determination of** (SCHMIDT), A., 1033.
- depressant for (ISERMANN and VERNET), (P.), B., 501.
- of dilute solutions of strong electrolytes in cyclohexanol (SCHREINER, FRIVOLD, and ENDER), A., 1386.
- of binary mixtures of organic compounds (TIMMERMANS), A., 254.
- of binary mixtures of volatile liquids (WYATT), A., 254.
- of binary systems (SCHISCHOKIN), A., 995.
- of biological fluids (FROMM and LEIPERT), A., 730.
- of organic compounds (SIMON), A., 498.

- Friction, molecular theory of (TOMLINSON), A., 1137.
materials for production of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., WARREN, and NEWBOND; NOVAK and RAYBESTOS Co.), (P.), B., 40.
and tribo-electricity (SHAW), A., 249.
internal, of solutions of electrolytes (FALKENHAGEN and DOLE), A., 1389.
of gases (BRAUNE, BASCH, and WENTZEL), A., 24.
of metals (SAUERWALD and RADECKER), A., 756.
- Friction blocks, manufacture of, for brakes and clutches (KIRCHBACH'SCHE WERKE KIRCHBACH & Co. and KIRCHBACH), (P.), B., 269.
for brakes, asbestos-bakelite (KIRCHBACH'SCHE WERKE KIRCHBACH & Co.), (P.), B., 802.
- Friedelite (BAUER and BERMAN), A., 787.
- Frogs, action of hydrocyanic acid on (KARASSIK), A., 215.
"Frog-hopper." See *Moneophora saccharina*.
- Fructose. See Lævulose.
- γ -Fructose, chloro-, tetraacetate (IRVINE, OLDHAM, and SKINNER), A., 684.
- Fructose anhydride from inulin (SCHLUBACH and ELSNER), A., 51.
- Fructosulphonic acid, salts of (HÄGGLUND and URBAN), A., 1280.
- Fructosuria (HEERES and VOS), A., 1100.
- Fruit, boron compounds in, and its products (DODD), A., 362.
available carbohydrate content of (BELL, LONG, and HILL), B., 375.
distribution of nitrogen in (COPEMAN), A., 1346.
pectins of (EHRlich and KOSMAHL), A., 1347.
effect of drying and of sulphur dioxide on antiscorbutic properties of (MORGAN and FIELD), A., 960.
injury to, caused by ammonia (RAMSEY and BUTLER), B., 71.
removal of bleaching chemicals from (BLUMENTHAL), (P.), B., 698.
prevention of decay in (BARGER and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 376.
removal of residual poisons from, and their preservation (ROBINSON, HARTMAN, and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 536.
preservative package for (CELLACOTE Co.), (P.), B., 848.
dried, control of sulphur dioxide content of (PROWSE, ROBINSON, HALL, FLEMING, and CALIFORNIA PACKING CORP.), (P.), B., 868.
sterilisation of, by means of ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride (THOMAS), B., 1029.
determination of water in (FRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 955.
- fresh, composition of (CHATFIELD and McLAUGHLIN), B., 535.
preparation of, for market (BROGDEN, TROWBRIDGE, and BROODEN Co.), (P.), B., 226.
effect of fumigation by hydrogen cyanide on (BUTTENBERG), B., 575.
harvested, cleansing and preparation of, for storage and market (LAUCKS, BANKS, RIFFEY, and LAUCKS LABS.), (P.), B., 1030.
whole, detection of rancidity of fat in (NIETHAMMER), B., 727.
- Fruit juices, concentration of (SERAILIAN), (P.), B., 492.
sterilisation and preservation of (CLEVELAND and NAT. ACAD. SCI. WASHINGTON), (P.), B., 868.
removal of substances producing turbidity in (POMOSIN-WERKE Ges.), (P.), B., 536.
non-alcoholic, concentrated, production of (SCHICHT A.-G.), (P.), B., 1030.
detection of, in wines (WERDER), B., 619.
- Fruit moth, oriental. See *Laspeyresia molesta*.
- Fruit residues, acid and alcohol in, and their use in nutrition (CRASEMANN), B., 621.
- Fruit trees, chlorosis of (WALLACE), A., 362.
potassium fertilisation of (COWIE), B., 906.
- Fuconose di-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazones (HELFERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1280.
- d*- and *l*-Fucose *p*-toluenesulphonylhydrazones (FREUDENBERG and RASCHIG), A., 427.
- Fuel or Fuels (THIECKE, MINIMAX A.-G., and HERZOG), (P.), B., 769.
manufacture of (KIRSCHBRAUN), (P.), B., 841.
from pulverised coal (TRENT and TRENT PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 86.
burning of (CHANCE), (P.), B., 667.
low-temperature carbonisation of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 119, 465; (ROSZAK), B., 344.
apparatus for (ABRASSART), (P.), B., 195.
combustion of (MUSKER), (P.), B., 195.
in furnaces (CROSSLEY and TURRI), (P.), B., 1005.
distillation of (THIERRY and GRANT), (P.), B., 769.
complete gasification of (GROSS), (P.), B., 841.
- Fuel or Fuels, retort setting for heating of, with gases or superheated steam (SOC. DE RECHERCHES ET DE PERFECTIONNEMENTS INDUSTRIELS), (P.), B., 346.
melting of ash from (BUNTE and REERINK), B., 914.
briquetting of (CHEM.-TECHN. Ges.), (P.), B., 546.
- Fuel or Fuels, agglomerated (SOC. FRANÇ. DES CHARBONNAGES d'ALONG ET DONG-DANG), (P.), B., 232.
dryer and carboniser for (CROSSMAN), (P.), B., 968.
alcohol, for use in internal-combustion engines (KING and MANNING), B., 1040.
anti-knock (HAMMOND and FUEL DEVELOPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 386, 707.
high-value, production of, from low-temperature coal tar (EGLOFF), B., 503.
artificial, treatment of (WETHERBEE, GRANT, and HANNA), (P.), B., 43, 704.
bituminous, carbonisation and burning of (HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW, RUSBY, and BATTIN), (P.), B., 705.
carbonaceous, reconstructed, formation of (RULON), (P.), B., 10*.
compound (LÉVÊQUE and SOC. DE RECHERCHES ET DE PERFECTIONNEMENTS INDUSTRIELS), (P.), B., 232.
finely-divided, burning of (PEABODY ENGINEERING CORP., LEASK, and DYER), (P.), B., 161.
fossil, solid, determination of elementary oxidisable carbon in (BLUM), B., 502.
inferior, suction-gas generator for distillation and gasification of (DANIEL and VAN VLAARDINGEN), (P.), B., 880.
for internal-combustion engines (ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., EGERTON, and BARTON), (P.), B., 46.
liquid (ORELUP, LEE, and BOYCE-ITE PRODUCTS), (P.), B., 234.
production of, from gases containing hydrocarbons (EPNER), (P.), B., 707.
burners for (ZANIROLI), (P.), B., 425.
burning of (FILMA OIL BURNERS and MARSDEN), (P.), B., 771.
apparatus for (HOMATRA, LTD. and TRACHTENBERG), (P.), B., 934.
determination of ignition point of (HOFFMANN), B., 193.
auto-ignition temperatures of (BRIDGEMAN and MARVIN), B., 85.
effect of knock and anti-knock substances on ignition and partial combustion of (SCHAAD and BOORD), B., 930.
for internal-combustion engines (ORMANDY), B., 231.
synthetic, manufacture of (PRUDHOMME and SOC. INTERNAT. DES PROC. PRUDHOMME), (P.), B., 548*.
- low-compression (BERESLAVSKY and ETHYL GASOLINE CORP.), (P.), B., 548*.
- low-grade, carbonisation of (MIGEON), (P.), B., 195.
- mobile, atomisable, production of (BURWELL and ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 10.
- moist, dehydration of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 885.
- motor (HENNEN and U.S. NITO Co.), (P.), B., 348.
manufacture of (KIRSCHBRAUN), (P.), B., 234, 670; (CRAMER), (P.), B., 589; (YOUNG; KIRSCHBRAUN and BELKNAP), (P.), B., 745.
by cracking of wood tars (MORRELL and EGLOFF), B., 583.
ultra-violet spectroscopy of flames of (CLARK and SMITH), B., 504.
oxidation of (BERL, HEISE, and WINNACKER), B., 158, 546.
detonation of (BUTKOV), B., 43; (STANSFIELD and THOLE), B., 585.
preventing knocking of (AVENARIUS GEBR.), (P.), B., 348.
antidetionants for (MARLEY, GRUSE, and GULF REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 121.
containing alcohol, examination of (DIETRICH and JEOLINSKI), B., 311.
analysis of (NOLL), B., 768.
atomisable (ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 466*.
light, determination of carburetting properties of (GRAME-NICKI), B., 85.
analysis of (SMETANA), B., 967.
determination of paraffin hydrocarbons in, by sulphonation (KUHN), B., 879.
- non-caking, briquetting of (FRIEDLÄNDER & Co. and FUCH), (P.), B., 631.
- oil, manufacture of (HUGHES, HARROP, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 508.
Canadian shale oil, and bitumen from bituminous sands, as sources of (GILMORE, ROSEWARNE, and SWINNERTON), B., 42.
filter for (HEMMINGSSEN), (P.), B., 801.

- Fuel or Fuels, oil, crude, refining of (SPERRY and SPERRY DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 588.
 carbonisation of (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 463.
 coke formation with (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 345.
 treatment of refuse from cleaning of tanks or bunkers used for (WILDISH), (P.), B., 198.
 heavy, conversion of, into light fuel oils (HAHN), (P.), B., 881.
 determination of water in (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 345.
 "pinking" and "non-pinking," flame characteristics of (MAXWELL and WHEELER), B., 878.
 powdered, use of the Berthelot-Mahler calorimeter for (KOSTJEJEV), B., 270.
 burner for (INTERNAT. COMBUSTION and ROSENCRANTS), (P.), B., 161.
 apparatus for burning of (GASIFIED FUEL, HAZLEHURST, and MARGETSON), (P.), B., 10.
 combustion of (GREEN, UNTHANK, and DUNN), (P.), B., 704.
 apparatus for destructive distillation of (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, & VERGASUNGS-Ges.), (P.), B., 423.
 treatment of combustible material for use as (PETERSEN), (P.), B., 631.
 small, apparatus for combustion of (SMALL), (P.), B., 707.
 solid, production of, in coarse lumps (CHEM. TECHN. Ges.), (P.), B., 631.
 manufacture of compositions for (LAING and NIELSEN), (P.), B., 384.
 pulverisation apparatus for (LOY), (P.), B., 667.
 rate of burning of particles of (GRIFFIN, ADAMS, and SMITH), B., 877.
 coking of (RAFFLOER), (P.), B., 803.
 apparatus for (RAFFLOER), (P.), B., 504.
 distillation of (KULZINSKI), (P.), B., 44; (GIRARD, PETIT, and CHARBONNEAU), (P.), B., 504.
 apparatus for (FEIGE), (P.), B., 7.
 gasification of (RUSBY, ANDREWS, and U. G. I. CONTRACTING Co.), (P.), B., 932.
 calorific value of (JARRIER), B., 966.
 use of the Parr calorimeter for determination of (WINKELMANN), B., 504.
 effect of chemical activity of ashes of, on refractories (NEFEDIYEVA and PACUKOV), B., 765.
 laboratory testing of ash of, and its action on refractories (PACUKOV), B., 41.
 Fuel briquettes. See under Briquettes.
 Fuel gas. See under Gas.
 Fuller's earth. See under Earths.
 Fulminic acid, mercury salt, treatment of (McNUTT and WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS Co.), (P.), B., 738.
 Fulminic acids (WIELAND, FRANK, and KITASATO; WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1468.
 isoFulminuric acid, benzoyl derivative (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1468.
 Fumarase (WOOLF), A., 850.
 Fumaric acid, biochemical synthesis of, from pyruvic acid (GOTTSCALK), A., 958.
 crystal structure of (REIS and SCHNEIDER), A., 988.
 adsorption of, by pure charcoal (PHELPS), A., 1140.
 formation of *l*-malic acid from, by *Aspergillus niger* (CHALLENGER and KLEIN), A., 1165.
 methyl ester, photochemical action of bromine on (SCHMIDT), A., 154.
 Fumaric acid, chloro-, methyl ester (v. AUWERS and HARRES), A., 1041.
 Fumes, treatment of (FRASER and RICH), (P.), B., 628.
 deodorisation of (VERNON), (P.), B., 702.
 metallic, apparatus for treatment of (DORFAN and ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 23.
 Fumigants (MOORE; KAMPA and HYMAN), (P.), B., 700.
 vapour pressure of (NELSON), B., 114; (YOUNG and NELSON), B., 456.
 Fungi, mineral constituents of (FRIESE), A., 1346.
 soluble enzymes secreted by (LUTZ), A., 1107.
 nitrogenous compounds in, and their decomposition in soil (HECK), B., 258.
 formation of urea by (IVANOV and SMIRNOVA), A., 108.
 influence of alcohol vapour and ammonia on growth of (LINDER), B., 696.
 action of hydrogen sulphide and sulphur on (MARSH), A., 958.
 staining mycelium of, in wood sections (CARTWRIGHT), A., 857.
 Fungi, higher, chemistry of (HARTMANN and ZELLNER; FRÜSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 108.
 milk (CUMMINS, KENNELLY, and GRIMES), B., 926.
 mould, degradation of fatty acids by (STENT, SUBRAMANIAM, and WALKER), A., 1271.
 soil, ammonia production by (THAKUR and NORRIS), B., 222.
 Fungicides (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 107, 266; (LACROIX and BREYER), (P.), B., 144; (KLEES, SOULE, and COMBUSTION UTILITIES CORP.), (P.), B., 817; (FELDMAN), (P.), B., 832; (PATTESON and CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS' EXCHANGE), (P.), B., 866*.
 spray-fluids as (GOODWIN, MARTIN, and SALMON), B., 732.
 dust, measurement of adhesive qualities of (WILLIAMS), B., 616.
 oil-water, drop test of stability of (GOETTSCH), B., 694.
 Furs, preparation of, for shrinking and felting (MARTIN), (P.), B., 242.
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
 Furan, and its derivatives, thermochemistry of (LANDRIEU, BAYLOCC, and JOHNSON), A., 268.
 derivatives (WIENHAUS and LEONHARDI), A., 1309; (KARASHIMA), A., 1309, 1333.
 Furazan oxides, structure of (KINNEY), A., 829.
 4-Furazanoximinoacetic acid, 3-hydroxy- (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1468.
 Furfuraldehyde, inflammability of mixtures of acetone, benzene, ethyl alcohol, and (JONES and KLIOR), B., 930.
 reactions of, with amines and acids (BOEHM), A., 573.
 reaction of liquid hydrogen sulphide with (MEINTS and WILKINSON), A., 525.
 porous products from (SNELLING), (P.), B., 887.
 manufacture of condensation products of amines with (KAPPELER), (P.), B., 989.
 preparation of maleic and succinic acids from, by electrolysis (YABUTA and ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAKOAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 467*.
 compound of, with methone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
 and its derivatives, preparation of perfumes and flavouring extracts from (GILMAN and WRIGHT), B., 997.
 derivatives of, in fermentation products (YAMADA), B., 373.
 detection of, in heated honey (LAMPTIT, HUGHES, and ROOKE), B., 697.
 determination of, colorimetrically (SUMINOKURA and NAKAHARA), A., 86.
 Furfuraniline, salts of (BOEHM), A., 573.
 Furfuryl mercaptans (STAUDINOER, REICHSTEIN, and INTERNAT. NÄHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 637*.
 α -Furfuryl chloride and derivatives (KIRNER and RICHTER), A., 1458.
 ethyl sulphide, mercaptan and thiocyanate (KIRNER and RICHTER), A., 1458.
 2-Furfurylacetaldehyde, and its derivatives (WIENHAUS and LEONHARDI), A., 1309.
 α -Furfurylacetacetic acid, ethyl ester (KIRNER and RICHTER), A., 1458.
 γ -Furfurylbutyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (WIENHAUS and LEONHARDI), A., 1309.
 5- α -Furfuryl-5-ethylbarbituric acid (KIRNER and RICHTER), A., 1458.
 α -Furfurylthylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (KIRNER and RICHTER), A., 1458.
 Furfurylideneacetic acid, hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (KARASHIMA), A., 451.
 Furfurylideneacetic acid, furfuraniline salt (BOEHM), A., 573.
 Furnaces (ELEY), (P.), B., 2; (CARBORUNDUM Co. and HAWKE; WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.; BEACH and RYAN & Co.), (P.), B., 77; (BENNIS), (P.), B., 267; (BAKER and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 381; (SCOTT and SCOTT FURNACE Co.), (P.), B., 398; (THORNHILL and THORNHILL-ANDERSON Co.), (P.), B., 495; (AMER. ENGINEERING Co.; SMALLWOOD and FALLON), (P.), B., 625; (HARTER and FULLER-LEIGH Co.), (P.), B., 663; (STRATTON), (P.), B., 739; (DE FLOREZ and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 799; (COX, METCALF, and WALKER), (P.), B., 837; (APPEL), (P.), B., 875; (G. and D. M. NAIMSMITH), (P.), B., 999.
 regulation of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and SMITH), (P.), B., 154.
 with different fuels (LÖBBECKE), (P.), B., 968.
 optical measurement of temperature of (AECKERLEIN), B., 963.

Furnaces, automatic heat-control systems for (UNITED GLASS BOTTLE MANUFACTURERS and MOORSHEAD), (P.), B., 420.
 regulation of combustion air in (ASKANIA-WERKE), (P.), B., 267.
 combustion apparatus for (GLOVER), (P.), B., 193.
 regulating firing of (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE), (P.), B., 495.
 fuel supply control for (GORDON & Co.), (P.), B., 81.
 apparatus for charging of (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and HORNBY), (P.), B., 762.
 washing of fumes and smoke from (CHADWICK), (P.), B., 801.
 treatment of bodies in (BERGMANN, OGDEN, and PLUMB), (P.), B., 267.
 production of gyratory movement of flue gases in (HIRSCH), (P.), B., 1002.
 filtration of samples of gases from flues of, for analysis (A. and L. LUMB), (P.), B., 500.
 repair of, while hot (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and DUCKHAM), (P.), B., 664.
 refractory arches for (BAILEY and FULLER-LEHIGH Co.), (P.), B., 816.
 charging hoppers for (SAUVAGEOT), (P.), B., 349.
 refractory coating materials for (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 395.
 doors for (ILLINGWORTH and ILLINGWORTH CARBONIZATION Co.), (P.), B., 629.
 grates for (WILTON and CHEM. ENG. & WILTON'S PATENT FURNACE Co.), (P.), B., 739; (BENNIS), (P.), B., 1035.
 linings for (TRAVIS and CALLOW ROOK LIME Co.), (P.), B., 701.
 cement gun for repair of (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and DUCKHAM), (P.), B., 817.
 with mechanical stokers (RATEL), (P.), B., 965.
 recuperators for (FITCH), (P.), B., 495.
 refractory linings in (ROHN and VACUUM-SCHMELZE Ges.), (P.), B., 395; (CAMPBELL and ELECTRIC FURNACE Co.), (P.), B., 457.
 walls for (DETRICK Co.), (P.), B., 343; (BIGELOW), (P.), B., 461; (AMER. ENO. Co.), (P.), B., 665;
 manufacture of walls and bricks for (BERNITZ FURNACE APPLIANCE Co.), (P.), B., 325.
 for burning, roasting, and sintering (LOESCHE), (P.), B., 999.
 for ceramic work (COX), B., 55.
 for pulverised coal, distribution of air and fuel to (LÖFFLER), (P.), B., 461.
 for drying kilns, or open firegrate or basket fires (SAUNDERS), (P.), B., 77.
 for finely-divided materials and blast-furnace dust (DAWANS), (P.), B., 648.
 for heating of tubes ("ILVA" ALTI FORNI & ACCIAIERIE and AURELI), (P.), B., 361.
 for melting metals (MACHLET), (P.), B., 603.
 for treatment of ores (SIMONDS), (P.), B., 176.
 for refractories, etc. (MALVOS and CROZEMARIE), (P.), B., 979*.
Furnaces, annealing (MANKER and SURFACE COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 58; (TAMELE and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 61; (CARTWRIGHT), (P.), B., 398; (A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI & Co.), (P.), B., 478; (DIEDERICH and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 479; (UNITED GLASS BOTTLE MANUFACTURERS, MOORSHEAD, and HURLBUT), (P.), B., 645; (HEPBURN, WEAVER, and SURFACE COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 724; (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE Ges.), (P.), B., 753.
 preventing heat loss from (BIRMINGHAM ELECTRIC FURNACES and LOBLEY), (P.), B., 39.
 endless conveyor for (CANNING TOWN GLASS WORKS and PARNABY), (P.), B., 209.
 for metals (TAMA), B., 360.
 for stampings (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE), (P.), B., 724.
 for wire (INTERNAT. GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and ALLGEM. ELEKTRIZITÄTS-Ges.), (P.), B., 944.
 and heat-treating (KATHNER), (P.), B., 858*.
 muffle, etc., door suspension and control system for (BIRMINGHAM ELECTRIC FURNACES and LOBLEY), (P.), B., 193.
 recuperative (SCHNEFF and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 522.
 annular, rotary (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, and VERGASUNGS-Ges.), (P.), B., 1000.
 blast (DOVEL), (P.), B., 23, 330*, 439; (EDWARDS and BETHLEHEM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 944.
 operation of (ALLEN), (P.), B., 175; (HESKAMP and VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 563*.

Furnaces, blast, design and practice of (IRON & STEEL INSTITUTE), B., 435.
 influence of size of coke on degree of combustion in (MATHESIUS), B., 840.
 agglomeration of dust from (DAWANS), (P.), B., 725.
 gas washer for (STEWART), (P.), B., 856.
 prevention of disintegration of linings of (HEUER), B., 209.
 tuyères for (BOWEN), (P.), B., 781.
 repair of, without drawing the fire (COUSIN), B., 817.
 damping-down and restarting of (GILL), B., 817.
 boiler, regulating combustion in (SMOOT ENGINEERING CORP. and SMOOT), (P.), B., 343.
 burning pulverised solid or liquid fuels (TODD DRY DOCK ENG. & REPAIR CORP.), (P.), B., 314.
 Brackelsberg, heat and material balance of some melts in (BARDENHEUER and ZEYEN), B., 942.
 calcining (KNAPP and TATE, JONES, & Co.), (P.), B., 2.
 car-bottom (BAKER and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 58.
 Carius, temperature regulator for (HEISIG), A., 167.
 chamber, with rotatable platforms (INTERNAT. GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and ALLGEM. ELEKTRIZITÄTS-Ges.), (P.), B., 420.
 conveyor, for heat-treatment of metals (BRAYSHAW FURNACES & TOOLS and BRAYSHAW), (P.), B., 361.
 cupola (JACKMAN & Co. and NEVILLE), (P.), B., 58; (ROBINSON), (P.), B., 603; (STEFFE and FREIER GRUNDER EISEN- & METALLWERKE Ges.), (P.), B., 687*.
 gyratory fore-hearth for (GIRARDET), (P.), B., 400.
 spraying nozzle for introducing water into (VULCAN-FEUEUNG A.-G.), (P.), B., 251.
 for reduction of iron (DAY and SCULLIN), (P.), B., 213.
 distillation, vertical, continuous (PIETERS), (P.), B., 464.
 dry-blast, operation of (LEWIS), B., 435.
 electric (COPE and ELECTRIC FURNACE Co.; SAGRANOSO), (P.), B., 24; (WEINTZ and STRONG, CARLISLE & HAMMOND Co.), (P.), B., 61; (WOODSON and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 61, 216; (WOODSON, COLBY, and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 135, 400; (FOLEY and FOLEY, INC.), (P.), B., 177; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 177, 526, 782; (WALKER), (P.), B., 400; (COLBY and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.; H. and M. K. ELDRIDGE), (P.), B., 526; (FITZGERALD and HARPER ELECTRIC FURNACE CORP.; SCHNEIDER and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 605; (WILD-BARFIELD ELECTRIC FURNACES and WILD), (P.), B., 782; (SMITH and LEEDS & NORTHRUP Co.), (P.), B., 823; (BORNAND and SCHLÄFFER; HAYES), (P.), B., 901.
 recent developments in (CAMPBELL), B., 289.
 charging of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 901.
 electrodes for (SOC. ELECTROMÉTALL. DE MONTRICHER), (P.), B., 62, 901; (MIGUET and SOC. ELECTROMÉTALL. DE MONTRICHER), (P.), B., 441*, 902*.
 self-baking (SEM and NORSKE A./S. F. ELEKTROKEM. IND. of NORWAY), (P.), B., 823.
 seals for heater-leads of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and PRINDLE), (P.), B., 177.
 movable tapping device for (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 783.
 stirring apparatus for (SOC. ELECTROMÉTALL. DE MONTRICHER), (P.), B., 689.
 for annealing metals (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE Ges.), (P.), B., 252.
 use of, in the ceramic industry (HIND), B., 55.
 for heat-treatment and forging (IMBERRY), (P.), B., 177.
 for melting and casting (COLES, DONALDSON, and GUARDIAN METALS Co.), (P.), B., 398.
 for non-ferrous metals (TANIA), B., 823.
 annealing (COPE and ELECTRIC FURNACE Co.; CARPENTER and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRICAL MANUF. Co.; BISSELL and THOMPSON PRODUCTS, INC.), (P.), B., 213.
 resistance-type, operation of (A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI, & Co.), (P.), B., 177.
 arc (MOORE), (P.), B., 687; (MILLS and MILLS ALLOYS), (P.), B., 782.
 durability of (KOTHNY), B., 605.
 German, for steel, dimensions, working conditions, and efficiency of (KRIZ), B., 397.
 heat-treating (BREAKER), (P.), B., 135.
 high-frequency, inductor coils for (SCHUETTE), B., 782.

- Furnaces, electric, induction** (NORTHROP and AJAX ELECTROTHERMIC CORP.), (P.), B., 177; (NORTHROP; RUSS), (P.), B., 289; (DAVIS and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO.), (P.), B., 330.
 for glowing metal bands (TAMA), (P.), B., 25.
 for heating of strip metal (HIRSCH KUPFER- & MESSINGWERKE and TAMA), (P.), B., 526.
 crucible (NORTHROP), (P.), B., 101.
 high-frequency (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 101; (NORTHROP and AJAX ELECTROTHERMIC CORP.), (P.), B., 177; (ESMARCH and SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 783*.
 magnetic-core (BUNET and ACIÉRIES DE GENNEVILLIERS), (P.), B., 823.
 three-phase current (SURJANINOV), (P.), B., 216.
 muffle (MONCKTON and CROSS), (P.), B., 858.
 resistance (ROSENHAIN and PRYTHERCH), B., 288; (BIRMINGHAM ELECTRIC FURNACES and LOBLEY), (P.), B., 400.
 mounting for heating elements of (HEVI DUTY ELECTRIC CO. and SMALLEY), (P.), B., 564.
 for production of glass (CORNELIUS), (P.), B., 526.
 for thermal treatment of metals, etc. ("INFRA," SORREL and LAFONT), (P.), B., 985.
 rotary (BIRMINGHAM ELECTRIC FURNACES and LOBLEY), (P.), B., 720.
 vacuum, with carbon resistor tubes, design and operation of (KINO), B., 858.
 enamelling (INTERNAT. GEN. ELECTRIC CO. and ALLGEM. ELEKTIZITÄTS-GES.), (P.), B., 691.
 pulverulent-fuel (DUQUENNE), (P.), B., 154.
 gas-fired (GUNKA), (P.), B., 305.
 gas-producer, for boiler heating (WOLLASTON), (P.), B., 457.
 glass-melting, heat balance of (AUFHÄUSER), B., 245.
 for hearths of (BRIT. HARTFORD-FAIRMONT SYND. and WARDLEY), (P.), B., 980.
 heat-treatment (McCANN), (P.), B., 305; (SURFACE COMBUSTION CO., HEAMES, STARK, and LINDQUIST), (P.), B., 479; (WIRZ and A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI, & CO.), (P.), B., 837.
 for metals, etc. (SUMMERS & SONS and BOTTOMLEY), (P.), B., 963.
 industrial, operation of (WARSITZ), (P.), B., 701.
 coal-dust firing for (BERG and VOGT), B., 422.
 laboratory rotating (HEINRICH), A., 786.
 mechanical (BUSE and GRASSELLI CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 154.
 melting, induction (RUSS), (P.), B., 360.
 metallurgical (BUTT and RILEY STOKER CORP.), (P.), B., 23; (BRIGGS and ONONDAGA-STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 58, 329; (CUSHING), (P.), B., 175, 330*; (TALBOT), (P.), B., 522, 649*, 900*.
 calculation of carbon balance of (PIKE), B., 97.
 production and repair of refractory linings for hearths of (VACUUMSCHMELZE GES., ROHN, and HIRSCH KUPFER- & MESSINGWERKE), (P.), B., 799.
 separation of gases or suspended matter from discharge gas from (WILDER, MORRIS, SCHIFF, and KING), (P.), B., 213.
 mill, for steel bars (WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 23.
 preventing heat loss from (BIRMINGHAM ELECTRIC FURNACES and LOBLEY), (P.), B., 39.
 multi-stage, for carrying-out chemical reactions (VETTERLEIN), (P.), B., 457.
 open-hearth (STEVENS and BETHLEHEM STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 23.
 normalising, Kathner, construction and operation of (MILLS), B., 213.
 open-hearth (McGEE), (P.), B., 329.
 action of refining agents in (KILLING), B., 435.
 basic, X-ray structure of silica brick from roof of (CLARK and ANDERSON), B., 776.
 regenerative (BANGERT and HÜHN), (P.), B., 77; (MILLWARD), (P.), B., 191; (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and McEWAN), (P.), B., 663; (ROSE), (P.), B., 799.
 for steel (ISLEY and MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.), (P.), B., 855.
 retort, automatic-stoker (AMER. ENG. CO.), (P.), B., 665.
 ore-roasting (BENNETT), (P.), B., 821.
 retort-bench, feeding frames and lids for (DRURY and FALL), (P.), B., 971.
 reverberatory (KNOWLES and BURKINSHAW), (P.), B., 1000.
 roasting (WELLMAN and GEN. CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 856.
 for ores and granular materials (RIDGE), (P.), B., 522.
 mechanical (METALLOGES.), (P.), B., 522.
 increasing the output of (CARLSON), (P.), B., 725.
- Furnaces, rotary** (TOCCO, LANDI, and FOUR CHIM. ROTATIF SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 741*.
 exclusion of air from (TAPLIN), (P.), B., 501.
 distribution of air and fuel to (BOJNER and PEHRSON), (P.), B., 461*.
 for melting glass, silicates, etc. (ZOTOS), (P.), B., 776.
 for melting of metals (SCHMIDT and SCHMIDT GES.), (P.), B., 522.
 rotary-hearth (BAKER and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 58; (COLBY and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 154; (FATKIN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 1035.
 salt-bath (HULTGREN), (P.), B., 561.
 shaft (REBER and WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD.), (P.), B., 40*.
 preheating the charge in (FEILD and LINDE AIR PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 213.
 for treatment of solid materials with gases (A./S. NORSK STAAL and EDWIN), (P.), B., 963.
 Siemens-Martin, temperature measurements in (SCHACK), B., 817.
 Cottrell-Möller plant for separation of dust from fluo gases of (SCHLEICHER and GÖBEL), B., 210.
 smelting (JONES and U.S. SMELTING FURNACE CO.), (P.), B., 561; (MARX), (P.), B., 780; (CHARLES), (P.), B., 855; (MACE), (P.), B., 856.
 soaking-pit (MANKER and SURFACE COMBUSTION CO.), (P.), B., 739.
 tilting (SCHMITT and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 154.
 for smelting, apparatus for charging of (DEMAG A.-G.), (P.), B., 24.
 for metals (HILL and BRIT. COPPER MANUFERS.), (P.), B., 478.
 tubular, rotary (DUNCAN), (P.), B., 1035.
 for gas-treatment of ores, carrying-off gases in (DEBUCH), (P.), B., 329.
 tunnel, for extraction of metals from ores (EKELUND), (P.), B., 522.
 vacuum tungsten, for study of spectra (DUFFENDACK and BLACK), A., 966.
 water-tube, walls for (FULLER LEHIGH CO.), (P.), B., 876.
 Furoxanaldoxime, cyano- (WIELAND, FRANK, and KITASATO), A., 1468.
 2-Furylacetic acid (KIRNER and RICHTER), A., 1458.
 α-Furylacetonitrile (KIRNER and RICHTER), A., 1458.
 β-Furylacrylic acid, esters, preparation of perfumes and flavouring extracts from (GILMAN and WRIGHT), B., 997.
 β-2-Furylacrylic acid, esters of (WIENHAUS and LEONHARDT), A., 1309.
 1-Furyl-2-methylcyclopropane, and its tetrabromide (KISHNER), A., 1184.
 Fusain (DAVIS), B., 763.
 formation of (LIESKE), A., 1036.
 determination of, in bituminous coal, electrostatically (DAVIS and YOUNKINS), B., 763.
 Fuses, manufacture of compositions for (FOSTER, WHITE, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 494.
 detonating, explosive charges for (TUREK), (P.), B., 700.
 electric. See Electric fuses.
 Fuse holders, manufacture of moulded articles for (CRABTREE and DOLPHON), (P.), B., 291.
 Fusel oil, composition of, separated as vapour (LAMPE), B., 619.
 production of, by fermentation (McDERMOTT and EASTERN ALCOHOL CORP.), (P.), B., 867.
 separation of, from first distillate from spirits (LAMPE and KILP), B., 69.
 palmitic acid as constituent of (KINO), B., 337.
 preparation of isovaleric acid from (PIOTROVSKI), B., 934.
 detection of, in absolute alcohol and spirit (DIETRICH and JEGLIŃSKI), B., 387.
 Fusibility and atomic number of elements (VINASSA), A., 234.
- G.
- Gadoleo-diarachidonin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
 Gadolinium chloride, absorption spectra of crystals of (FREED and SPEDING), A., 1362.
Gadus morhua, calcium carbonate in otoliths of (LUNDE), A., 590.
 Galactonic acid, preparation of (HÖNIG and RUZICKA), A., 910.

- Galactosan, and its derivatives (MICHEEL, A.), 543.
- Galactose, mutarotation of (LOWRY and SMITH, A.), 272.
- modifications of (RIIBER, MINSAAS, and LYCHE), A., 1427.
- toxicity of (RANDOIN and LECOQ, A.), 955.
- phenyl-hydrazones and -osazones (VOTOČEK and RYS, A.), 1061.
- Galactoses, equilibrium mixture of, in solution (SCHLUBACH and PROCHOWNICK, A.), 912.
- Galactosides, preparation of (ROBERTSON, A.), 1167.
- Galactosidotrimethylammonium bromide (MICHEEL, A.), 543.
- Galactosuria, alimentary, effect of dextrose on (WELTMANN, A.), 1192.
- d-Galacturonic acids, and their salts (EHRlich and SCHUBERT, A.), 1274.
- Galena, Hall effect in (HEAPS, A.), 248.
- solubility of (MICKWITZ, A.), 32; (NIMS and BONNER, A.), 653.
- oxidation products of (BOSWELL and BLANCHARD, A.), 168.
- effect of cations on flotation of (TAYLOR and BULL, B.), 521.
- action of mixtures of air and carbon tetrachloride vapour on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS, A.), 896.
- determination of sulphur in (LEYSANT, B.), 521.
- Galipoline, synthesis of (SPÄTH and PAPAIOANOW, A.), 1087.
- Galls, "takaout," tanning value of, from *Tamariz articulata* (F. and M. H. DE BALZAC and DEFORGE, B.), 257.
- Gall stones, significance of cholesterol in formation of (HANSEN, A.), 465.
- copper content of (SCHÖNHEIMER and OSHIMA, A.), 341.
- determination of cholesterol in (ALIAZZI-MANCINI, A.), 1328.
- Gallie acid, formation and decomposition of (WIDMER, A.), 517.
- pyrogenic degradation of (KUNZ-KRAUSE and MANICKE, A.), 1295.
- detection of (CELSI, A.), 86.
- Gallinago mibuto* (Japanese snipe), fat of (KOYAMA, A.), 714.
- cycloGallipharic acid, pyrogenic degradation of (KUNZ-KRAUSE and MANICKE, A.), 1295.
- Gallium, crystal structure of (JAEGER, TERPSTRA, and WESTENBRINK, A.), 748.
- content of, in green kaolin from Tanokami (IMORI, A.), 420.
- concentration of, contained in zinc oxide (JAMES and FOGG, A.), 778.
- spectra of (SAWYER and LANG, A.), 1206.
- vacuum spark spectrum of (LANSING, A.), 1206.
- superconductivity of (DE HAAS and VOOGD, A.), 496, 1135.
- vapour pressure and chemical constant of (HARTECK, A.), 22.
- Gallium ammonium sulphate, basic (TCHAKIRIAN, A.), 1026.
- Gallium determination:—
- determination of (FRICKE and MEYRING, A.), 43; (MOSER and BRUKL, A.), 670; (BRUKL, A.), 1260.
- potentiometrically (ATO, A.), 416.
- Gallosterin (SHIMIZU and HATAKEYAMA, A.), 726.
- action of (MATSUOKA, A.), 1344.
- Gamboge suspensions, acidity-dilution and neutralisation curves for (BOUTARIC and PERREAU, A.), 1380.
- Gangwa. See *Exocarcia agallocha*.
- Garbage, treatment of (BRUNE, (P.), B., 266.
- chambers for fermentation of (VALTANCOLI, (P.), B., 494.
- Garbanza peas. See under Peas.
- Garden pink. See *Dianthus caryophyllus*.
- Gas, manufacture of, of high calorific value (DRAWE, (P.), B., 45.
- from heavy oils (CHILOVSKY, (P.), B., 8, 347.
- origin and decomposition of carbon disulphide in (HUFF and HOLTZ, B.), 270.
- apparatus for production of coke and, from carbonaceous materials (MARSHALL, (P.), B., 349*.
- generation of, for power development (TRENT PROCESS CORP. and TRENT, (P.), B., 196.
- desulphurisation of (CRAWFORD; COMP. INTERNAT. POUR LA FABR. DES ESSENCES & PÉTROLES), (P.), B., 842.
- industrial uses of (GOODENOUGH, B.), 422.
- determination of carbon disulphide in, colorimetrically (DÉSY, B.), 194.
- Gas, coal, manufacture of (BURROWS, (P.), B., 196; (SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS CO., EVANS, and STANIER), (P.), B., 347; (SILAMIT-WERKE STRASSMAN & CO. FABR. FEUER- & SÄUREFESTER PROD.), (P.), B., 547; (TRENT and TRENT PROCESS CORP.; REES and GARDINER), (P.), B., 632.
- apparatus for (MOSES, (P.), B., 969.
- comparative costs of (SMITH, B.), 117.
- organic sulphur problem in manufacture and utilisation of (HUFF, B.), 966.
- Gas, coal, errors in measurements with (SCHNEIDER, B.), 930.
- dehydration of, at low cost (BRAGG, B.), 117.
- purification of (SEIL and KOPPERS CO.), (P.), B., 706; (GOLLMAR and KOPPERS CO.; JACOBSON and KOPPERS CO.), (P.), B., 707*; (RAMSBURO and KOPPERS CO.; MANCHESTER OXIDE CO. and CLAYTON), (P.), B., 969.
- from sulphur (SPERR, B.), 931.
- from sulphur compounds (REESON and MOSS, (P.), B., 466*.
- wet purification of (FERBERS, B., 5; (PICKLES, B.), 929.
- removal of hydrogen sulphide from (PEARSON, B.), 743.
- removal of organic sulphur from (PRINCE, B.), 310.
- removal of tar fog from (ECK, B., 6; (FISCHER, B.), 270.
- carbon monoxide in (KEMMER, B.), 765.
- recovery of benzene from wash oils used in scrubbing of (OTT, (P.), B., 669.
- production of acetylene from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 313.
- production of ammonium sulphate from (SOC. ANON. DES FOURS À COKE SEMET-SOLVAY & PIETTE), (P.), B., 313.
- determination of calorific value of, and its analysis (NEUMANN, B.), 929.
- determination of naphthalene in, with picric acid (FULWEILER, JORDAN, and WARD; POWELL; CUNDALL, B.), 310.
- coal and water, production of (DESSAUER VERTIKAL-OFEN GES. and BUEB), (P.), B., 87; (MARSHALL, (P.), B., 548*.
- removal of hydrogen sulphide from (LEUCITENBERG, (P.), B., 88*.
- coke-oven, treatment of (UNION CHIM. BELGE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 842.
- transformation of, by electric discharges under reduced pressure (FISCHER and PETERS, B.), 703.
- purification of (CLAUDE and LAZOTE, Inc.), (P.), B., 314*; (CLAUDE and L'AIR LIQUIDE), (P.), B., 670*.
- separation and utilisation of constituents of (BRONN, B.), 766; (FISCHER, PETERS, and TER-NEDDEN, B.), 1002.
- decomposition of (GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 933.
- by cooling (GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 424.
- separation of by-products and other constituents from (CONCORDIA BERGBAU A.-G., BRONN, and FISCHER), (P.), B., 969.
- production of acetylene from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 313.
- ammonia recovery from (DENISOV; LIEPIATSKIK, B.), 156; (GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 313; (OSBORNE and SEMET-SOLVAY CO.), (P.), B., 465.
- recovery of benzene and hydrocarbons from (SOC. ANON. MÉTALLURG. DE SAMBRE ET DE MOSELLE and GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 45, 160.
- recovery of benzol from (MINOT, B.), 310.
- extraction of hydrogen from (JAUBERT and SOC. AMMONIA), (P.), B., 933*.
- production of hydrogen mixed with carbon monoxide and nitrogen from (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES ÉTABL. KUHLMANN), (P.), B., 587.
- oxides of nitrogen in (SCHUFTAN, B.), 765.
- petroleum wash-oil thickening in scrubbing of (ULLMANN, CHAMBERLIN, SIMMONS, and THORPE, B.), 462.
- organic sulphur content of (BRYSCH and BYRNE), B., 310.
- determination of sulphur in (HEINRICH, PETZOLD, and SCHUTH, B.), 231.
- determination of tar fog in (KLEMPF, B.), 929.
- combustible, purification of (SIEMENS A.-G.), (P.), B., 313.
- combustible and water, carburation of, with butane and propane-butane mixtures (ODELL, B.), 915.
- detonating, effect of moisture on combustion of (FINCH and HODGE, A.), 890, 1401.
- ignition of, by hydrogen (HABER and v. SCHWEINITZ, A.), 278.
- electrolytic, ignition of (FARKAS, GOLDFINGER, and HABER, A.), 1148.
- formation of hydrogen peroxide in, by α -rays (MARKS, A.), 523.
- fuel, manufacture of (WHITE, (P.), B., 45; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 705.
- apparatus for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 587.
- drying of (CHEM. ENG. & WILTON'S PATENT FURNACE CO., WILTON, and PARKER), (P.), B., 385.
- purification of (KOPPERS CO., JACOBSON, and GOLLMAR), (P.), B., 8; (KOPPERS CO. and BECKER), (P.), B., 424; (KOPPERS CO.), (P.), B., 1005; (MORGEN, YARD, ROSENSTEIN, and KOPPERS CO.), (P.), B., 1007*.
- removal of naphthalene from (BIRD and KOPPERS CO.), (P.), B., 916.

- Gas, fuel, elimination of sulphur compounds from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1006.
 apparatus for determination of calorific value of (DOMMER), (P.), B., 771*.
 apparatus for determination of composition of mixtures of air and (ROSECRANS), B., 766.
 illuminating, production of, according to the Krummhübl calorific value agreement (GEIPERT), B., 502.
 from lignite (SCHMIDT; SANDER), B., 41.
 removal of sulphur from, by activated carbon (TODD), B., 194.
 natural, thermal treatment of (CHAMBERLIN and BLOOM), B., 1038.
 apparatus for production of synthetic hydrocarbons and alcohols from (WEBSTER and SCHULER), (P.), B., 880.
 spark-ignition of mixtures of air with (MEITER), B., 83.
 determination of gasoline in, and its separation by isothermal fractional distillation (SHEPHERD), B., 802.
 oil, manufacture of (BASSETT and BRUCE MACBETH ENGINE CO.), (P.), B., 588; (YARD and PERCY), B., 632; (NEWITT, LA PLANT, TURNER, and L.T.N. MANUF. & DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM), (P.), B., 668; (HACKFORD and HAKOL, LTD.), (P.), B., 805*.
 apparatus for (BASSETT and BRUCE MACBETH ENGINE CO.), (P.), B., 198; (SCHILLING, SACHSE, LIAMIN, and CALLAERT), (P.), B., 647; (DICKERMAN and GASGO POWER CORP.), (P.), B., 969.
 thermal characteristics and heat balance of large generators for (PIKE and WEST), B., 310.
 oxidation of (ELLIS and ELLIS-FOSTER CO.), (P.), B., 425.
 Blau, industrial applications of (DAL PRATO), B., 462.
 mixed oil- and water-, manufacture of (WILCOX), (P.), B., 632.
 producer, apparatus for production of (DE TOXTOR), (P.), B., 1040.
 composite, production of mixed gases from (LANGTHALER), B., 194.
 water-, manufacture of (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 8; (DAVIES), (P.), B., 587; (ANDREWS and BRASSERT; SCHILLING, SACHSE, LIAMIN, and CALLAERT), (P.), B., 668; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 880.
 apparatus for (NIELSEN, LAING, and SENSIBLE HEAT DISTILLATION), (P.), B., 670*; (TULLY, SONS & CO. and TULLY), (P.), B., 705; (HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW and STELFOX), (P.), B., 916.
 control of (SCHWEDER), B., 382.
 continuous (SOC. ANON. DES APPAREILS DE MANUTENTION ET FOURS STEIN), (P.), B., 233.
 from bituminous coal (GWOSDZ), B., 156.
 mixed with coal gas (ANDREWS and BRASSERT), (P.), B., 465.
 production of mixtures of, with gases of distillation (SCHWEDER), (P.), B., 506.
 producer for (KÖRTING & AHRENS GES.), (P.), B., 233.
 generation of (ANDREWS, CHAPMAN, BRASSERT & CO., and WESTERN GAS CONSTRUCTION CO.; ANDREWS), (P.), B., 506.
 generators for (EVANS and COPLEY), (P.), B., 587.
 charging of generators for, with solid materials (POWER-GAS CORP. and RAMBUSH), (P.), B., 199.
 equilibrium of (MAURER and BISCHOF), A., 396.
 synthetic benzene from (TROPSCH and KOCH), B., 1003.
 synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from (SMITH, HAWK, and REYNOLDS), B., 82; (BUYLLA and PERTIERRA), B., 383.
 blue and carburetted, production of, in continuous vertical retorts (RHEAD), B., 503.
 carburetted, manufacture of (DVOROKOVITZ), (P.), B., 8.
 apparatus for (SEARLE), (P.), B., 880.
 indene and styrene in condensate from (BROWN), B., 6.
 Gases, physical properties of (TRAUTZ), A., 251.
 refractivity of (BRINDLEY), A., 380, 744.
 Raman effect in (HILL and KEMBLE), A., 865; (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 976.
 Röntgen-ray spectra of (BJÖRKESON), A., 868.
 intensity of molecular rays in (KNAUER and STERN), A., 490.
 photo-electric effect of ultra-violet light on (DANTINNE and LENAERTS), A., 483.
 radiometer curves of (BRÜCHIE and LITWIN), A., 251.
 diamagnetism of (BUCHNER), A., 249.
 mixed with oxygen (GLASER), A., 982.
 magnetic rotation of (DE MALLEMANN and GABIANO), A., 1128.
 saturation of electric and magnetic polarisation of (NIESSEN), A., 1133.
 Gases, ionisation of, by positive ions (SUTTON), A., 483.
 "mechanical" ionisation of, under pressure (ANDERSON), A., 861.
 mobilities of ions in (MAHONEY), A., 369; (VAN DE GRAAFF), A., 969.
 electron- and ion-streams in, at low temperatures (SPIWAR), A., 484.
 coefficient of recombination of ions in (CRAVATH), A., 1358.
 recombination of ions and of ions and electrons in (MARSHALL), A., 1210.
 theory of electron scattering in (MITCHELL), A., 969.
 incoherent scattering in (RASETTI), A., 975.
 diffusion of electrons in (BARTELS), A., 1125.
 effective cross-section of molecules of, for slow electrons (RAMSAUER; KOLLATH), A., 123.
 changes of molecules of, between collisions (KLEEMAN), A., 379.
 velocity law for molecules of (JÄGER), A., 1383.
 electric discharge in (THOMSON), A., 1356.
 Geissler (EMELÄUS and BROWN), A., 368.
 high-frequency (HAGMAN; TOWNSEND and NETHERCOT; MUKHERJEE and CHATTERJI), A., 482; (MARSHALL and NUNN), A., 890.
 luminous, at low pressure (PETERSSON), A., 377.
 latent carriers in (RATNER), A., 735.
 disappearance of, in the electric discharge (TAYLOR), A., 521.
 electro-affinity of (DA SILVA), A., 1371.
 movement of, round electrically heated wires (LENHER and TAYLOR), A., 1373.
 variation of dielectric constants of, with temperature (STUART), A., 380.
 specific heat of (LORING), A., 252; (EUOKEN, v. LÜDE, and HOFFMANN), A., 1372.
 condensed, specific heat of (CLUSIUS), A., 635.
 heat of adsorption of, by solids (HERZFELD), A., 1376.
 showing degeneracy, thermodynamics of (LEWIS and MAYER), A., 648.
 measurement of temperatures of (CHOPIN), A., 44; (SCHMIDT), B., 115; (SCHMICK), B., 963.
 utilisation of heat of (HAWLEY and CENTRIFIX CORP.), (P.), B., 1001.
 expansion of, on mixing (GILLESPIE), A., 1138.
 determination of C_p/C_v for (RÜCHARDT), A., 497.
 liquefied, manufacture and supply of (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 501.
 re-gasification of (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 501.
 insulation of vessels for storage of (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 460.
 pumps for forcing of, under pressure and at low temperature (L'AIR LIQUIDE), (P.), B., 762.
 low-boiling, conveyance and consumption of (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 544.
 accumulation, conveyance, and consumption of, without loss (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVERWERTUNG and HEYLANDT), (P.), B., 501.
 solubility and invasion coefficients of, in water (SCHWAB and BERNINOER), A., 24.
 entropy of, in irreversible processes (ENSKOG), A., 704.
 quantum theory of (BARBULESCU), A., 744.
 in crossed fields, quantum mechanics of (NIESSEN), A., 1361.
 viscosity of (BRAUNE, BASCH, and WENTZEL), A., 23.
 determination of molecular forces from (HASSÉ and COOK), A., 1219.
 measurement of relative viscosity of (WEISSWEILER), A., 873.
 internal friction of (BRAUNE, BASCH, and WENTZEL), A., 24.
 kinetic theory of (GLUMAC), A., 991.
 new equation of state for, and their density and compressibility (BEATTIE and BRIDGEMAN), A., 252.
 equilibria of solids with (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 389.
 heterogeneous equilibria of, in presence of volatile solids (JELLINEK), A., 1145.
 velocity of sound in (CORNISH and EASTMAN), A., 253, 387; (BOURGIN), A., 637.
 effusion of, at high temperatures (BICHOWSKY and WILSON), A., 756.
 diffusion coefficients of, in water (TAMMANN and JESSEN), A., 501.
 adsorption of (KÄLBERER and SCHUSTER), A., 767; (SAMESHIMA), A., 874.
 theory of (ZEISE; PÓLÁNYI), A., 1001; (MAGNUS), A., 1139.

- Gases, adsorption of, application of electron diffraction to (GERMER), A., 620.
 at low pressures (KÄLBERER and MARK), A., 132.
 influence of temperature on (ZEISE), A., 132.
 temperature coefficient of saturation in (WILKINS and WARD), A., 1376.
 electrical condition of hot surfaces during (FINCH and STIMSON), A., 875.
 by charcoal (PÓLÁNYI), A., 256.
 by crystal faces (DE BOER), A., 133.
 in electric discharges (PAVLOV), A., 1402.
 by glass (CRESPÍ), A., 639.
 on glass or quartz walls (SMITS), A., 25.
 by metals (VALENSI), A., 664.
 by minerals (SAMESHIMA), A., 757.
 by silica gels (BOSSHARD and JAAO), A., 256.
 velocity of absorption of, by liquids (HATTA), A., 150, 1229.
 combustion of, in the electric discharge (FINCH and HODGE), A., 890, 1401.
 at high pressures (NEWITT), A., 1147.
 ignition of, by sparks (TERADA and YUMOTO), A., 146.
 ignition temperature of (SEN and CHATTERJEE), A., 1016.
 promotion of chemical reactions between (RUBEN), (P.), B., 432.
 exothermic chemical reactions between (MORTIMER), (P.), B., 40.
 action of, on metals (VALENSI), A., 766.
 degradation of, at high temperatures (SUZUKI), A., 636.
 electrodes for apparatus for decomposition of (NORDISKE FABR. DE NO FA and HOLMBOE), (P.), B., 527.
 recovery of, by adsorbents (N. V. NORITVEREENIGING VERKOOP CENTRALE and ALGEM. NORIT MATTSCHAPPIJ), (P.), B., 581; (GODEL and Soc. DE RECHERCHES & D'EXPLOITATIONS PÉTROLIÈRES), (P.), B., 629*.
 cleaner for (HANSARD and NETZEL; ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 80.
 apparatus for cleansing and cooling of (HUBMANN and METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 80.
 washing of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 702.
 hurdles for (SOMMER), (P.), B., 1041.
 washing apparatus and humidifiers for (HANSARD and NETZEL), (P.), B., 665*.
 apparatus for washing or scrubbing of (CLAPHAM), (P.), B., 839.
 regeneration of washing liquids used for removal of soluble constituents from (GORDON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 706.
 drying of (HOLZVERKOHLUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 500; (ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 628; (EWAN, ROBERTS, and IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 887.
 intensive (BONE), A., 1160.
 purification of (SPERR and KOPFERS CO.), (P.), B., 10*, 1007*; (FULWEILER and U. G. I. CONTRACTING CO.), (P.), B., 198*; (DELY and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 433; (L'AIR LIQUIDE and Soc. CHIM. DE LA GRANDE PAROISSE AZOTE & PROD. CHIM.), (P.), B., 978.
 by liquefaction (WASNUIT), B., 392.
 from sulphur compounds (REESON and MOSS), (P.), B., 466*.
 from organic sulphur (FISCHER; NEUWIRTH), (P.), B., 233.
 recovery of calcium ferrocyanide from residues of (RÜTGERSWERKE A.-G. and KAHL), (P.), B., 9.
 electrolytic revivification of potassium ferrocyanide from (BRANDT), (P.), B., 978.
 containing ammonia or hydrogen sulphide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 814.
 containing hydrogen sulphide (STILL; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 969.
 containing phosphorus (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 55*.
 apparatus for cooling and purification of (INGLIS), (P.), B., 420*.
 rectification of, in absorption refrigerating apparatus (ELECTROLUX, LTD., and PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAGET), (P.), B., 381.
 condensation of (HILDEBRANDT and GASOLINE CORP.), (P.), B., 581.
 nucleus formation in, in dust-free air (ANDERSON and FROEMKE), A., 1234.
 deodorisation of (VERNON), (P.), B., 702.
 removal of dust from (SCHOL), (P.), B., 544; (INTERNAT. COMBUSTION and MCGUIRE), (P.), B., 1001.
 apparatus for (Soc. ANON. DES ÉTABL. NEU), (P.), B., 3; (PARKER), (P.), B., 500.
 Cottrell-Möller process for precipitation of dusts and mists from (VER ECKE), B., 39.
- Gases, device for separation of dust, oil, water, etc. from (HUNDT & WEBER GES.), (P.), B., 3.
 apparatus for separation of fat and other materials from (LYONS & Co. and CATLIN), (P.), B., 565.
 apparatus for separating solid impurities from (POCHIN and CHELTNAM), (P.), B., 460.
 separation of tar from (KOPFERS CO. and BECKER), (P.), B., 633.
 extraction of substances suspended in (PEIRSON), (P.), B., 192; (PORTMAN and TANGENTIAL DRYERS), (P.), B., 500.
 filters for (WANGER), (P.), B., 116; (JORDAHL, RUNBACK, and MIDWEST STEEL & SUPPLY CO.; AUSTIN; SCHIRP), (P.), B., 460.
 apparatus for filtration of (GEN. AIR FILTERS CORP.), (P.), B., 80.
 centrifugal apparatus for separation of (HUMPHREY and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 545*.
 separation and recovery of, by solid absorbents (GODEL and Soc. DE RECHERCHES ET D'EXPLOIT. PÉTROLIÈRES), (P.), B., 1001.
 separation and liquefaction of (BOWEN), (P.), B., 116, 420; (TOLMAN, DE BAUFRE, DAVIS, ROBERTS, and ALLEN), (P.), B., 928.
 separation of liquids and (Soc. ANON. DES CHARBONS ACTIFS URBAIN), (P.), B., 544; (ROCHESTER and KORECT AIR METER CORP.), (P.), B., 1036.
 under pressure (HARRISON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 544.
 separation of substances from, by cooling (KALI-IND.), (P.), B., 801.
 extractor for (KOTZEBUE), (P.), B., 308.
 recovery of acetone from (ORMANDY), (P.), B., 467.
 extraction of acetylene from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 547.
 removal of hydrogen sulphide from, and its decomposition (FISCHER; SILICA GEL CORP., MILLER, and CONNOLLY), (P.), B., 313.
 elimination of sulphur compounds from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 506.
 removal of sulphur compounds from, and recovery of sulphur (LORENZEN), B., 766.
 extraction of moisture from (SHERMAN and MAYNARD), (P.), B., 740.
 flow of, through packed columns (BURKE and PLUMMER), B., 1.
 treatment of, by a reactive gaseous agent (Soc. INTERNAT. DES PROC. PRUD'HOMME HOUDRY), (P.), B., 4.
 with liquids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 4, 469.
 apparatus for (CHEM. ENG. & WILTON'S PATENT FURNACE Co. and N. and T. O. WILTON), (P.), B., 543; (SPERR and KOPFERS CO.; CAMPBELL), (P.), B., 665; (DAVIS), (P.), B., 1036.
 mixing apparatus for (O'NEIL and BECKER), (P.), B., 965.
 mixing of liquids and (PLAYER and PARC ENG. CO.), (P.), B., 1002*; (CHAMBERS), (P.), B., 1036.
 apparatus for (SLATER and KIRKHAM, HULETT, & CHANDLER), (P.), B., 343*.
 contact apparatus for divided solids and (BRADY and UNITED GAS IMPROVEMENT CO.), (P.), B., 1000.
 reciprocal treatment of finely-subdivided materials and (METALLGES.), (P.), B., 544.
 chemical or physical treatment of, with solid materials (MORGAN and NEWBOULD & PARTNERS), (P.), B., 1001.
 apparatus for uniform charging of, with vapours (MEZGER), (P.), B., 964.
 apparatus for chemical transformation of (ISENBERG and GEN. CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 802.
 apparatus for indicating presence of (TREBITSCH), (P.), B., 628.
 rich in ethylene, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 844*.
 containing carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and nitrogen, treatment of (HENDERSON and SOLVAY PROCESS CO.), (P.), B., 433.
 containing hydrocarbons, production of liquid polymerisation products from (EPNER), (P.), B., 844.
 sampling of, over mercury (PEXTON and HUTCHISON), B., 999.
 determining the composition of (SCHMICK and SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 80.
 determination of, in metals (HESSENBRUCH), B., 287, 358; (DIERGARTEN), B., 752.
 in vapours, manometrically (OTHMER), B., 267.
 determination of benzene and toluene in (SCHULZ), B., 421.
 determination of benzol in, apparatus for (TRAMM), B., 311.
 determination of humidity of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 859.
 determination of hydrogen sulphide in small quantities in (BACH), B., 422.

- Gases**, determination of sulphur in (HEINRICH, PETZOLD, and SCHUTH), B., 231.
- Gases**, acid, alkaline, or hot, filter material for (LEHMANN), (P.), B., 469.
- activated, detection of intermediate products in, spectroscopically (BAY and STEINER), A., 733.
- adsorbed, recovery of, from adsorbents (N. V. NORITVEREENIG-
ING VERKOOP CENTRALE), (P.), B., 632.
- monatomic, ionisation of, by collision (TOWNSEND and MAC-
CALLUM), A., 969.
- diatomic, Raman effect in (RASETTI), A., 627, 975.
- triatomic, molecular structure of (GHOSH and MAHANTI),
A., 1219.
- polyatomic, Raman spectra of (DICKINSON, DILLON, and
RASETTI), A., 1215.
- statistical equilibria in (LUDLOFF), A., 1209.
- blast-furnace, purification of (W. and H. MATHESIU), (P.),
B., 900*.
- cleaning of, with the stream-line filter (COLLES), B., 981.
- dry-cleaning processes for (ZILLGEN), B., 981.
- boiler, regulation of carbon dioxide content of (SMOOT ENGINEER-
ING CORP. and SMOOT), (P.), B., 628.
- boiler-flue, separation of dust from (BARON and CLARKE), (P.),
B., 876.
- boiler-furnace, determination of sulphur in (TAYLOR and
JOHNSTONE), B., 1002.
- carbonisation, extraction of benzene hydrocarbons from
(STILL), (P.), B., 916.
- combustible, ignition of intersecting streams of oxygen and
(GOLDMANN), A., 1394.
- ignition of, with three-part spark (TERADA, YUNOTO, and
YAMAMOTO), A., 770.
- role of electrical carriers in explosion of, mixed with air
(HABER), A., 771.
- determination of, in gas mixtures (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.),
B., 197.
- combustible or explosive, manufacture of porous material for
containers for (HAUSEN), (P.), B., 424.
- apparatus for detection of (McLUCKIE), (P.), B., 969.
- compressed (FARRAR and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.),
(P.), B., 928.
- preparation and consumption of (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVER-
WERTUNG), (P.), B., 500, 741.
- production of (THIECKE, MINIMAX A.-G., and HERZOG), (P.),
B., 706.
- from liquefied gases (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVERWERTUNG),
(P.), B., 460.
- cylinders for (BINGHAM), (P.), B., 344.
- manufacture of steel containers for (STÖRCKE), (P.), B.,
100.
- degenerate, wave function and velocity distribution in (LENZ),
A., 1125.
- diamagnetic, anomaly in (GLASER), A., 628.
- dissolved, removal of, from liquids (HIBBEN), A., 1261.
- dried, reactions between (SCHULTZE), A., 1404.
- effluent, treatment of (CANON and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 887.
- explosive, manufacture of porous masses for storage of (GAS
ACCUMULATOR Co. and AUTOGEN GASACCUMULATOR A.-G.),
(P.), B., 9.
- determination of, volumetrically (DALOZ), (P.), B., 970.
- mixed, influence of water vapour on heat radiation of (WOHL
and v. ELBE), A., 1394.
- flue, washing of (BARON and CLARKE), (P.), B., 741.
- Cottrell-Möller plant for separation of dust from (SCHLEICHER
and GÖBEL), B., 210.
- removal of solid particles from (PRÉTOT and ULLMANN),
(P.), B., 269.
- nomogram for determination of heat lost by incomplete
combustion of (LIESCHE), B., 766.
- apparatus for recording carbon dioxide content of (A. and L.
LUMB), (P.), B., 803.
- determination of carbon monoxide in, iodometrically (VANDA-
VEER and GREGG), B., 766.
- determination of carbon dioxide in (GRÜSS and SIEMENS
& HALSKE), (P.), B., 290; (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.)
B., 314*.
- furnace, purification of (RADULESCU), (P.), B., 839, 876.
- hot-air, pyrometers, thermometers, etc. for (GILBERT), (P.),
B., 1000.
- heavy, fall of, in light gases (ROCARD), A., 738.
- Gases**, ideal monatomic, quantum theory of (POLVANI), A., 1125.
- industrial, desulphurisation of (I. G. FARBENIND), (P.), B., 632.
- explosive limits of (YEAW), B., 1037.
- inert, polarisation of light emitted in electron collisions in
(STEINER), A., 230.
- diffusion of slow electrons in (POSE), A., 201.
- manufacture of by-products from (PALMER), (P.), B., 386.
- inflammable, apparatus for detection of (RINGROSE), (P.), B., 970.
- artificial or natural, conversion of, into unsaturated hydro-
carbons (SOC. D'ÉTUDES & D'EXPLOIT. DES MAT. ORG. and
SYND. D'ÉTUDES DES MAT. ORG.), (P.), B., 424.
- ionised, conduction of electricity in, at high pressures (THALLER),
A., 482.
- properties of, in high-frequency fields (GUTTON), A., 228.
- temperatures of positive ions in (DEWEY), A., 620.
- oscillations in (TONKS and LANGMUIR), A., 367, 969.
- absorption of Hertzian waves by (DÄNZER), A., 861.
- dielectric constant of (GUTTON), A., 742.
- reactions in (JOSHI), A., 619.
- low-temperature, removal of dust from (KOHLENVEREDLUNG
A.-G.), (P.), B., 233.
- mixed, production of, from tar-free illuminating gas and water-
gas (v. JASZOVSKY), (P.), B., 587.
- effect of electric discharge in, at reduced pressure (FISCHER
and PETERS), A., 659.
- ionisation and excitation in, by the electric discharge
(DUFFENDACK and SMITH), A., 969.
- recovery of reaction products after electric discharge in
(I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 840*.
- ionisation and chemical reaction in (DE HEMPTINNE), A., 374.
- electric arc in (NEWMAN), A., 1121.
- thermal conductivity of (IBBS and HIRST), A., 500.
- thermal diffusion of rare constituents in (CHAPMAN), A., 387.
- liquefaction and separation of, at low temperatures (L'Air
LIQUIDE), (P.), B., 557.
- rectification of (ALLEN and DE BAUFRE), (P.), B., 500.
- regulation of density of (SMOOT ENGINEERING CORP. and
SMOOT), (P.), B., 628.
- vapour pressure of (BREDIG and BAYER), A., 873.
- compressibility of (GIBBY, TANNER, and MASSON), A., 253.
- viscosity of (NASINI and ROSSI), A., 254.
- viscosity and thermal conductivity of (SCHMICK), A., 24.
- viscosity, heat conductivity and diffusion in (TRAUTZ and
BAUMANN; TRAUTZ and STAUF; TRAUTZ and KIPPAN),
A., 1227.
- equation of state for (BEATTIE), A., 253.
- equilibrium of (CARRARA), A., 638.
- propagation of sound in (BOURGIN), A., 1136.
- inflammability of (JONES), B., 930.
- explosion temperatures of (SAGULIN, RIABININ, PROSKURNIN,
and KOWALSKI), A., 147.
- ignition temperature of (PRETTRE and LAFFITTE), A., 271.
- decomposition of (GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.),
B., 933.
- separation of (BLAU), (P.), B., 500; (RAY and CARBIDE &
CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 506.
- by progressive solubility (DE BAUFRE and ALLEN), (P.),
B., 801.
- separation of by-products and other constituents from
(CONCORDIA BERGBAU A.-G., BRONN, and FISCHER), (P.),
B., 969.
- recovery of gases and vapours from (PANTENBURG), (P.),
B., 500.
- containing acetylene, separation of, by intense cooling
(GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 273.
- with air or oxygen, manufacture of catalysts for oxidation of
(LAMBERT and NAT. PROCESSES), (P.), B., 94.
- removal of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide from
(GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN; HILL, JACOBSON, and
KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 668.
- containing hydrogen, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.),
(P.), B., 393.
- recovery of hydrogen from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 18,
45.
- removal of traces of oxides of nitrogen from (L'Air LIQUIDE),
(P.), B., 682.
- removal of sulphur compounds from (SILICA GEL CORP.,
MILLER, and CONNOLLY), (P.), B., 313.
- device for regulating the quantity and composition of (I. G.
FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 840.

- Gases, mixed, for experiments with Wilson's cloud method** (MEITNER), A., 129.
 analysis of (L'AIR LIQUIDE), (P.), B., 839.
 determination of combustible gas in (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 197.
 determination of inert gases in, by absorption with calcium (LEATHERMAN and BARTLETT), B., 999.
 determination of unsaturated hydrocarbons in, by fractional distillation (DAVIS), B., 583.
 complex, separation of, by liquefaction (CLAUDE and L'AIR LIQUIDE), (P.), B., 802*.
 explosive (PRAUSNITZ), B., 421.
 effect of compression on explosive properties of (HAID and SCHMIDT), B., 113.
 natural, separation of helium from (ROBERTS and AIR REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 171.
 helium-rich, origin of (WELLS), A., 1263.
 organic, magnetic susceptibility of (BITTER), A., 490.
 permanent, critical data for (WOHL), A., 251.
 cylinders for (SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH), B., 326.
 rare, induction spectra of (WILLIAMS), A., 364.
 diamagnetism of ions of (KULENKAMPEFF), A., 230.
 ionisation of mixtures of oxygen with, by collision (SMYTH and STUECKELBERG), A., 113.
 positive ion current in positive column of glow discharge in (UYTERHOEVEN), A., 233.
 motion of slow electrons in (v. KÖRÖSY), A., 367.
 activation in (LAPORTE and GOLDSTEIN), A., 1358.
 dielectric cohesion of (CURIE and LEPAGE), A., 121.
 chemical inertia of (DAMIANOVICH), A., 156, 1406.
 viscosity of mixtures of (NASINI and ROSSI), A., 254; (TRAUTZ and KIPPAN), A., 1227.
 effective cross-section of, for low-volt electrons (RAMSAUER and KOLLATH), A., 1123.
 rarefied, change in dielectric constant of, by means of electrons (BERGMANN and DÜRING), A., 742.
 soluble, absorption of (HANKS and McADAMS), B., 1035.
 sulphurous, action of, on basic glasses and rocks (PORTEVIN), A., 168.
 waste, recovery of sulphur dioxide from (WEISSENBERGER and PIATTI), B., 392.
Gas absorption apparatus, stirrer for (BENNING), A., 166.
 for combustion products (BILSKY), A., 632.
Gas analysis (DONNELLY, FOOT, and REILLY), B., 421; (OTT), B., 999.
 pipette for (MOLES and PIRE), A., 904.
 by infra-red spectroscopy (BENNETT), A., 420.
Gas analysis apparatus (BAHR), A., 161; (KRUEGER and ENGELHARD, INC.), (P.), B., 229; (CUNNINGHAM and REPUBLIC FLOW METERS Co.), (P.), B., 707*; (ZIMMERMANN), (P.), B., 769; (KEMP), (P.), B., 965.
 improved stopcock for (KUENTZEL), A., 1261.
 by liquefaction and fractional distillation (PODBIELNIAK), B., 799.
 for small samples (AMBLER), A., 1262.
 use of acetone in (CARPENTER, FOX, and SEREQUE), A., 858.
 Carpenter's improved (STRIECK), A., 109.
 Haldane's (BAZETT), A., 109.
 modified (CARPENTER, FOX, and SEREQUE), A., 1113.
 microchemical (PRESCOTT), A., 166.
 technical (HÜBSCHER), B., 267; (BURKHARDT, FISCHER, and FRANK), B., 542.
Gas appliances, domestic, products of combustion from (INST. GAS. ENG. and UNIV. LEEDS), B., 743.
Gas burners (SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS Co., CHANDLER, and COOKE), (P.), B., 161; (RICHARD), (P.), B., 235; (KEMPTON and BISSELL), (P.), B., 274; (TURNER), (P.), B., 670; (AUTER), (P.), B., 771; (MILES); BASTIAN-MORLEY Co.; KING and KING & Co.), (P.), B., 971; (REYNOLDS and ENSIGN), (P.), B., 1007.
 radiation of heat from (HODSMAN), B., 83.
 gas-firing (EICKWORTH), (P.), B., 10.
 incandescence (FALKNER), (P.), B., 162.
 oxygen wing top (ROBERTSON), A., 44.
Gas circulation apparatus (DOLCH and GIESELER), A., 1261.
Gas circulation pump (BARR), A., 166.
 glass (LIVINGSTON), A., 903.
Gas generators (BERNITZ FURNACE APPLIANCE Co.), (P.), B., 8; (HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW, BATTIN, and CHRISMAN), (P.), B., 506; (WINBY), (P.), B., 587.
Gas generators, utilisation of heat of waste gases of, and that of the produced gas (BREISIG), (P.), B., 969.
 reactions and gas-flow in, in relation to constructional design (TERRES), B., 155.
 suction, for distillation and gasification of inferior fuel (DANIEL and VAN VLAARDINGEN), (P.), B., 880.
 water-, apparatus for producing gas and coke in (BREISIG), (P.), B., 87.
Gas industry, use of synthetic hydrocarbons in (ODELL), B., 383.
Gas liquefaction apparatus, adsorption and drying of gases in (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 460.
Gas liquors, coke-oven, recovery of phenol from (HOENING), B., 383.
Gas mantles, incandescence, upright, head for (ALADDIN INDUSTRIES and DAVIS), (P.), B., 971.
Gas-masks (DRÄGER), (P.), B., 38, 266, 540; (SADD), (P.), B., 266.
 respiratory (JONES), B., 662.
Gas meters, flow (SIVOLOBOV), A., 1162.
 self regulating (CHALKLEY), A., 673.
Gas oil, evaluation of (MIGHILL), B., 310.
Gas ovens, horizontal, doors for (WOLFF), (P.), B., 670.
 small muffle (HORST), A., 1033.
Gas pipettes, Hempel, modification of (LUCAS), B., 457.
Gas producers (SHEPARD and BEALS), (P.), B., 45; (DUFFIELD), (P.), B., 47*; (JAWORSKI and BISMARCKHÜTTE), (P.), B., 87; (CROSS), (P.), B., 160; (MORGAN), (P.), B., 196; (REICHHEIM and GASIFIER Co.), (P.), B., 273; (MISCH), (P.), B., 347; (SMITH and GAS RES. Co.), (P.), B., 385, 842; (BROUGHTON and HADLINGTON), (P.), B., 505, 547; (EKELUND), (P.), B., 506; (MORGAN CONSTRUCTION Co. and HULT), (P.), B., 631; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 631, 932; (WOLLASTON), (P.), B., 932.
 operation of (CARPENTER and SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS Co.), (P.), B., 313.
 apparatus for charging of (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and HORNBY), (P.), B., 762.
 error in carbon balance tests for (WEHRMANN), B., 155.
 charging hoppers for (SAUVAGEOT), (P.), B., 349.
 liquid seals for (HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW and STELFOX), (P.), B., 746.
 protective lintel for furnace doorways of (DRAKES, LTD. and DRAKE), (P.), B., 314.
 properties of coal for (UCHIDA), B., 462.
 with oil-recovery plant (DUFFIELD), (P.), B., 272.
 for liquid-heating and steam-raising purposes (WOLLASTON), (P.), B., 837.
 down-draught, with depth tubes (READING), (P.), B., 707.
 electrothermal (YARD and PERCY), (P.), B., 385.
 molten-slag, operation of (PHILIPON and SOC. ANON. "L'AIR CHAUD"), (P.), B., 707*.
 pressure (KOLLER), (P.), B., 235*.
 retort-bench, feeding frames and lids for (DRURY and FALL), (P.), B., 971.
 suction, valve for automatic control of temperature of (READING and TULLOCH), (P.), B., 199.
 water, regenerative (GAS & TEER Ges.), (P.), B., 969.
Gas purification apparatus (BROADHEAD and BROADHEAD CONSTRUCTIONS), (P.), B., 160; (LAMMERT), (P.), B., 506.
 cleaning of (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE Ges. and HEINRICH), (P.), B., 25.
 electric (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE Ges. and LADENBURG), (P.), B., 25; (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE Ges.), (P.), B., 252.
 travelling-hammer device for cleaning electrodes of (ZSCHOCKE), (P.), B., 824.
 electrostatic, precipitation electrode for (ELEKTR. GASREINIGUNGS Ges.), (P.), B., 252.
Gas pyrometer, radiation, modified (SCHMIDT), B., 115.
Gas reactions, carrying-out of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 837.
 recovery of heat and water vapour in (PATART), (P.), B., 323*.
 catalysis in (STORCH), A., 519.
 homogeneous catalysis of (GLASS and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1150.
 rôle of walls of vessels in (BODENSTEIN), A., 1399.
 exothermic, apparatus for carrying-out of, and cooling devices therefor (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 495.
 catalytic, apparatus for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 269.
Gas retorts. See under Retorts.
Gas scrubbers (FAST), (P.), B., 547; (FLIPPEN), (P.), B., 1001.
 rotary (NODEN), (P.), B., 349*.
Gas separation plant, cold interchanger for (FRÄNKEL), (P.), B., 597.

Gas tar. See under Tar.

Gas washing apparatus (MALLET), (P.), B., 4; (SLATER and KIRKHAM, HULETT, & CHANDLER), (P.), B., 343*; (PNEUMATIC CONVEYANCE & EXTRACTION AND SMITH), (P.), B., 500; (BRASSERT, DOUGAN, v. MALTITZ, and BRASSERT & Co.), (P.), B., 741; (HAYES and FREYN ENG. Co.), (P.), B., 801. distribution plates for (STILL), (P.), B., 877.

Gasworks, recovery of ammonia from liquors of (HOLLINGS and PEXTON), B., 630.

manufacture of ammonium sulphate from liquors from (ROBSON), (P.), B., 9.

carbonising plant for (GILL), B., 382.

corrosion and metal protection in plant for (MAAS), B., 583.

disposal of liquor effluents from (INST. GAS ENGINEERS), B., 630.

"Gasol" from carbonisation gas, and its use for cutting and welding (SCHOLTZ), B., 271.

Gasoline, characterisation and classification of (NOWOSIELSKI), B., 231.

production of, from natural gas and hydrocarbon oil (WORTHINGTON and THOMPSON), (P.), B., 466.

from heavier hydrocarbons (ORMONT and ORMONT ASSOCIATES), (P.), B., 198.

apparatus for combining natural gas and hydrocarbon oil for (WORTHINGTON and THOMPSON), (P.), B., 385.

variation of electrical conductivity of, with temperature (MOREHOUSE), B., 216.

adsorption of, by acidic clay (ISOBE, ENDO, and KUNISE), B., 1004.

decolourisation of (KALICHEVSKY and UNION OIL Co. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 548.

use of Canadian shale oil and bitumen from bituminous sands as sources of (GILMORE, ROSEWARNE, and SWINNERTON), B., 42.

removal of terpene products from mixtures of terpene and (REID and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 804.

recovery of, from gas (COX and CUSHMAN), (P.), B., 196.

apparatus for (BERNARD and SINCLAIR OIL & GAS Co.), (P.), B., 745.

auto-ignition temperatures of (MASSON and HAMILTON), B., 585. casinghead, Grozni, stabilisation of (SACHANOV and DOLAGIDIN), B., 1004.

and refinery, compression of (MURRAY), (P.), B., 1004.

crude, manufacture of nitrogenous bases from (IHRIG, CAMPBELL, and ASSOCIATED OIL Co.), (P.), B., 509.

light, analysis of (GIRZEJOWSKI), B., 118.

natural, manufacture of (THOMPSON and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 547.

analyses of gases from (ALLEN), B., 1039.

straight-run, determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in (TILITSCHIEV and DUMSKI), B., 879.

determination of, in natural gas (SHEPHERD), B., 802.

determination of aromatic and unsaturated hydrocarbons in (NAMEDKIN and ROBINSON), B., 931.

determination of lead tetraethyl in (ABORN and BROWN), B., 272; (CLARK and SMITH), B., 504.

See also Petrol.

Gastric functions, Ehrmann's test for examining (INTROZZI), A., 717.

Gastric juice, acid-base composition of (GAMBLE and McIVER), A., 715.

effect of histamine on (GRIMBERT and FLEURY), A., 592, 1330.

secretion of hydrochloric acid in (BULGER, STROUD, and HEIDEMAN; BULGER, ALLEN, and HARRISON), A., 90.

excretion of iodine in (HELMMEYER and STURM), A., 1098.

determination of lipase and pepsin in (GÓZONY and HOFFENREICH), A., 840.

effect of quinine on secretion of (SMORODINCEV, ADOVA, and PRKOL), A., 1480.

determination of organic acids in (FLEURY and AMBERT), A., 591.

Gastric mucosa, proteases of (WILLSTÄTTER and BAMANN), A., 354.

Gaucher's disease, constituents of spleen in (BEUMER; ERSTEIN and LIEB), A., 344.

cerebroside storing in (LIEB and MLADENOVIC), A., 595.

Gauges, Pirani, modified (ROLLEFSON; STANLEY), A., 533; (DE VRIES), A., 903.

vacuum and pressure (ANDERSON; OLSON and HIRST), A., 1161.

vacuum-recording (HICKMAN), A., 903.

Gaultheria procumbens, monotropin in (BREDEL and GRILLON), A., 613.

Gear wheels, hardening of (SHORTER, BOUCHER, and PATENT GEAR HARDENING Co.), (P.), B., 216.

"Geelhart." See *Platonia insignis*.

Gehlenite, crystal structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSGUG), A., 18, 19.

Geiger counter (GEIGER and MÜLLER), A., 114, 1123; (KLEMPERER), A., 228, 367.

Gels, structure of (THOMAS and SIBI), A., 1004.

classification of (OSTWALD; v. WEIMARN), A., 137.

production of (AYRES, HAABESTAD, and B.A.S. Co.), (P.), B., 11*.

extraction and drying of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 128*.

electrolysis in (HAPPEL, LIESEGANG, and MASTBAUM), A., 1008.

characteristics of (KIRCHHOFF), B., 579.

concentration differences in opposition to osmotic pressure in (AUERBACH), A., 137.

biological reactions on concentration of (PRAT), A., 354.

consistency in (WAGNER), A., 264.

diffusion in (MORÁVEK), A., 1235.

swelling of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 264.

formation of nuclei during crystallisation of (THIESSEN and TRIEBEL), A., 505.

free and bound liquid in (HARDY), A., 137.

plastic properties of (KRÖGER and FISCHER), A., 264.

precipitation in (KISCH), A., 1382.

adsorbent, manufacture of (PATRICK and SILICA GEL CORP.; VAN NES), (P.), B., 642; (SILICA GEL CORP., MILLER, and CONNOLLY), (P.), B., 680, 813.

impregnated, for adsorption of water vapour (SILICA GEL CORP., MILLER, and CONNOLLY), (P.), B., 283.

inorganic, preparation of (PRAKASH and DHAR), A., 1235.

organic (DA FANO), A., 1004.

pseudomorph (KRÖGER and FISCHER), A., 263.

See also Jellies.

Gelatin (GERNGROSS), B., 991.

production of, in drop- or lens-shape (GREINER), (P.), B., 30.

fractionation of (KUNITZ and NORTHROP), A., 458.

treatment of (DIXON), (P.), B., 369.

concentration of, and of jellies containing it (SHEPHERD and ILFORD, LTD.), (P.), B., 693.

magnetisation and structure of solutions of (FALLOT), A., 763.

X-ray diffraction of solutions of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 751.

isoelectric point of (HITCHCOCK), A., 647.

optical activity and resistance to shear of systems of (WHITBY, McNALLY, and GALLAY), A., 1379.

action of papain on polarisation of (GORE), A., 1490.

solidification of (BERGMANN and JACOBI), B., 950.

insolubility of, and its application to photography (DE PROCOUDINE-GORSKY, POZNIakov, and Soc. DE PHOTOCHIMIE "ELKA"), (P.), B., 699.

partition coefficient of, between two liquids (WOODMAN and GALLAGHER), A., 998.

swelling of (KESTENBAUM), A., 137; (NORTHROP and KUNITZ), A., 646; (v. MORACZEWSKI and HAMERSKI; OSTWALD and KESTENBAUM), A., 880.

in solutions of acids, bases, and salts (KÜNTZEL; LLOYD), A., 1143.

effect of hydrogen carbonate on (MILLER), A., 1383.

syneresis and swelling of (KUNITZ), A., 138.

adsorption of methylene-blue hydrochloride by (FODOR and MAYER), A., 28.

adsorption of water by, and its swelling (PLEASS), A., 880.

change of surface tension of, with hydrogen-ion concentration (JERMOLENKO), A., 880.

layer separation in mixtures of gum arabic and (DE JONG and DEKKER), A., 1382.

properties of coagulated fibres of (COLLIN), A., 647.

gels, diffusion of methylene blue in (SCHULTZE), A., 1383.

sols, charge, hydration and particle size in (KRUVT and TENDELOO), A., 1381.

viscosity of (HIROTA), A., 27.

coagulation of, in aqueous-alcoholic solutions (GHOSH, BANERJEE, and DHAR), A., 1007.

setting of (LOTTERMOSER and MATTHAES), A., 646.

reactions of, with sols of polymerised carbohydrates (OSTWALD and HERTZ), A., 507.

reaction between silicic acid sols and (LESLEY), A., 1382.

hydrolysis of (YAITSHNIKOV; NORTHROP), A., 646.

precipitation of, by inorganic colloids (WINTOEN and ENGELMANN), A., 263.

- Gelatin, effect of salt mixtures on activity of (SIMMS), A., 647.
 structure of solutions of (MARINESCO), A., 646.
 degradation of, with acetic anhydride (FODOR and EPSTEIN), A., 1188.
 action of copper sulphate solutions on (CIANZO), A., 25.
 combination of, with hydrochloric acid (HITCHCOCK), A., 647.
 nitrogen distribution of (DAFT), A., 458, 1188.
 effect of potassium alum on (LOTTERMOSER and MATTHAES), A., 1382.
 nutritive properties of (JACKSON, SOMMER, and ROSE), A., 95.
 food value of (BRIEFER and COHEN), B., 369.
 action of milk bacteria on (FRAZIER and RUFF), A., 219.
 structure and enzymic degradation of acetylated polypeptides from (FODOR and EPSTEIN), A., 1490.
 action of, with red blood-corpuscles (FERGUSON), A., 764.
 production of tough transparent foils from (KLOTZ), (P.), B., 1025.
 manufacture of globules or pellets of (BRIT. GLUES & CHEMICALS and DREW), (P.), B., 369.
 dichromated, method of increasing printing speed of (TRITTON), B., 623.
 photochemically mordanted, metallic lustre tinting effects on (REYCHLER), B., 227.
 standard, preparation of (HUDSON and SHEPPARD), B., 369.
 specifications for (DAVIS, SHEPPARD, and BRIEFER), B., 296.
 swollen, behaviour of, in water vapour (BUCHNER), A., 1235.
 determination of water content of (SAUER and DELENTUS), B., 567.
- Gelatin capsules. See under Capsules.
- Gelatin compositions for printing rollers (RIESENFELD and WILLSTAEDT), B., 693.
- Gelatinase, production of, by *Bacillus proteus* (MERRILL and CLARK), A., 101.
- Gelatinisation, mechanism of (USHER), A., 1143.
- Gems, coloration of, by X-rays and radium rays (REINHARD and SCHREINER), B., 208.
- Genistein, synthesis of (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 192.
 trimethyl ether. See 5:7:4'-Trimethoxyisoflavone.
- Genital organs. See under Organs.
- Gentian spirit, determination of ethereal oils in (v. FELLENBURG), B., 453.
- Gentianose, preparation of, from gentian root (BRIDEL and DESMAREST), A., 856, 1113.
- Geranin gels, synecrosis in (LIEPATOV), A., 265.
- Geraniol, catalytic reduction of (SUZUKI), A., 297.
 selective reduction of (ESCOURROU), A., 173.
 oil-containing (RUTOVSKI, MAKAROVA-SEMLJANSKAJA, and VINOGRADOVA), B., 493.
 determination of, in citronella oil (ZIMMERMANN), B., 698;
 (VAN DER SLIK and VERMEULEN), B., 958.
- cycloGeraniolones, action of ozone on (ESCOURROU), A., 190.
- Geranium oil, Bulgarian, crystalline compound from (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1309.
- Germacrol (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1309.
- Germanates. See under Germanium.
- Germane, mono- and di-bromo- and -chloro- (DENNIS and JUDY), A., 1154.
- Germanic acid. See under Germanium.
- Germanin, composition of (BAUER and BECKER), A., 1437.
- Germanite, treatment of, to obtain germanium dioxide (DEDE and RUSS), A., 158.
- Germanium (BRIGGS, McDUFFIE, and WILLISFORD), A., 996;
 (PUOH), A., 997, 1237; (DENNIS and JUDY), A., 1154;
 (SCHWARZ), A., 1407.
 in topaz (PAPISH), A., 788.
 concentration of, contained in zinc oxide (JAMES and FOGG), A., 778.
 arc spectrum of (RAO), A., 859.
 spark spectrum of (LANG), A., 1207.
 and its compounds (DEDE and RUSS), A., 158.
- Germanium alloys with silver (BRIGGS, McDUFFIE, and WILLISFORD), A., 996.
- Germanium dichloride (DENNIS and HUNTER), A., 662.
 tetrachloride, preparation of (DEDE and RUSS), A., 158.
 dioxide, preparation of, and its action with carbon tetrachloride (DEDE and RUSS), A., 158.
 solubility of, in acids and alkalis (PUOH), A., 997.
 soluble, crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 18.
- Germanic acid, dissociation constants of (PUOH), A., 1237.
- Germanates, gels of (MÜLLER and GULEZIN), A., 1003.
- Germicides (GOODWIN and GOODWIN LABS.), (P.), B., 738.
 electrolytic production of (UNITED WATER SOFTENERS and HIGGINS), (P.), B., 605.
 composition for (BUCHANAN and AMER. BOTTLERS OF CARBONATED BEVERAGES), (P.), B., 456.
 use of unsaturated compounds as (CHEESEWORTH and COOPER), B., 540.
 colloidal silver, silver-ion concentration in solutions of (SMITH and CHRISTIANSEN), B., 909.
 phenolic, effect of pure soaps on bactericidal properties of (HAMIL), B., 418.
- Gecum urbanum*, composition of roots of (CHEYMOL), A., 361.
- Ghee, adulteration of, with vegetable ghee and animal fat, and its detection (SANYAL), B., 794.
 vegetable, detection of, in butter and ghee (SANYAL), B., 794.
- Ginkgo*, proteins of (FURIUCHI), A., 961.
- Ginkgo biloba*, constituents of leaves of (FURUKAWA), A., 613.
- Girasole. See *Helianthus tuberosus*.
- Githagenin (WEDEKIND and SCHICKE), A., 857.
- Githaginic acid, and its methyl ester and its dioxime (WEDEKIND and SCHICKE), A., 857.
- isoGithoxigenic acid, and its methyl ester, and its oxime (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 798.
- n- and iso-Githoxigenins (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 798.
- isoGithoxigenone (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 798.
- Glands, physiology of (ASHER and SCHEUCHZER), A., 221; (ASHER and ZIMMERMANN), A., 609.
 manufacture of water-soluble active substances from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 302.
 generative (FRÄNKEL and MONASTERIO), A., 1328.
 See also Adrenal, Pituitary, and Suprarenal glands and Thyroid.
- Glass (CHANCE BROS. & Co., GOULD, HAMPTON, and MARTIN), (P.), B., 645; (CATTOIR and PARKS), A., 980; (PARKS and GILKEY), A., 1228.
 manufacture of (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOELAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 356; (GEORGE), (P.), B., 979.
 corrosion of crucibles in (WATATANI), B., 815.
 electric resistance furnace for (CORNELIUS), (P.), B., 526.
 use of nepheline syenites of the Murman coast in (VARGIN), B., 815.
 use of trachyte in (KITAIGORODSKI and RODIN), B., 644.
 manufacture of compound sheets of, with cellulose derivatives (HEYL), (P.), B., 645.
 apparatus for manufacture of threads of (GOULD STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 284.
 heat balance of tank furnaces for (AUFHÄUSER), B., 245.
 distribution of temperatures and block corrosion in tank furnaces for (BRYSON), B., 815.
 durability of tank blocks for (BOWMAKER), B., 815.
 lehrs for annealing of (COAD-PRYOR), B., 18.
 determination of the softening interval of (TAMMANN and KOHLHAAS), A., 1138.
 melting of, manufacture of crucibles for (HOCHHUT), (P.), B., 980*.
 rotary furnace for (ZOTOS), (P.), B., 776.
 loss of silica during (SCHOLES), B., 18.
 influence of grain size of batch materials on rate of (GREEN, HODKIN, PARKIN, and TURNER), B., 472.
 molten, feeding of (MILLER), (P.), B., 645.
 coating and welding of (MURAKAMI), B., 979.
 effect of barium, soda, and zinc on elasticity and thermal expansion of (FETTEROLF and PARMELEE), B., 433.
 shrinkage of threads of, on heating (SAWAI and UEDA), A., 756.
 weathering and durability of (UEDA), B., 95.
 fracture systems of (PRESTON), B., 434.
 physical chemistry of minor constituents of (TURNER), B., 355.
 relationship between physical properties of, and their machinability (ADAMS), B., 18; (GEHLHOFF), B., 245.
 use of the petrographic microscope in technology of (INSLEY), B., 129.
 composition and optical properties of (TAKAMATSU), B., 815.
 effect of X-rays on optical properties of (ALLISON), A., 1220.
 refractive index of, for X-rays (DERSHEM), A., 747; (FORSTER), A., 1130.
 measurement of ultra-violet absorption of (HARDNUNG), A., 1023.
 magnetic susceptibility of, in relation to temperature (GERLACH and LITTLE), A., 249.
 calculation of constants of (ZSCHIMMER), B., 246.
 viscosity of (ENGLISH), B., 18.

- Glass, viscosity of, Le Chatelier's equation for** (PRESTON), B., 473.
 measurements in (LILLIE), B., 940.
 at high temperatures (PROCTOR and DOUGLAS), B., 851.
 of abnormal working properties (ENGLISH and TURNER), B., 473.
 transition between viscous liquids and (TAMMANN), A., 649.
 prevention of effect of moisture on transparency of (DEMARET), (P.), B., 395*.
 technically pure, fractional crystallisation of (JEBSEN-MARWEDEL), B., 208.
 devitrification of (VILLARD), B., 394.
 orientation of, and of organic compounds on it (TRILLAT), A., 391.
 adsorption of dyes on (SCHENKER), A., 1001.
 adsorption of gases by (SMITS), A., 25; (CRESPIR), A., 639.
 permeability of, to helium (PANETH and PETERS), A., 25.
 colouring of (FUHA), B., 644, 1044.
 by X-rays and radium rays (REINHARD and SCHREINER), B., 208.
 effect of oxidising and reducing agents on, by selenium (SILVERMAN), B., 18.
 decolorisation and fining of (TAYLOR and CORNING GLASS WORKS), (P.), B., 897.
 production of graded tinting on (RAPHAEL), (P.), B., 284.
 manufacture of transfers for decoration of (ALLEN and DEERING), (P.), B., 852.
 reduction of, in hydrogen (RANDALL and LEEDS), B., 473.
 manganese equilibrium in (BANCROFT and NUGENT), B., 472.
 sealing or jointing of (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOELAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 394.
 joining of, to metal (MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co. and HENDRY), (P.), B., 356; (SIEMENS-REINIGER-VEIFA GES. F. MEDEZIN. TECHN.; ENGELS and MÜLLER RÖNTGEN-ROHRENFABR.), (P.), B., 858.
 source of stones in, and their prevention (INSLEY), B., 355.
 gas and moisture content of (BECKER and SALMANG), B., 473.
 testing of, for chemical resistance (SPRINGER), B., 1044.
 detection of iron oxides in sands for (RANDALL and LEEDS), B., 473.
 determination of fluorine and silica in (HOFFMAN and LUNDELL), B., 1015.
- Glass, ancient** (NEUMANN), B., 776.
 artificial, helium content of (PANETH, PETERSEN, and CHLOUPK), A., 660.
 barium, manufacture of (ROTHE, BRENEK, and RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 96*.
 boric acid, coloration of, by copper oxide (BANCROFT and NUGENT), A., 777.
 boric oxide, density of (COUSEN and TURNER), A., 22.
 bottle, natural rocks in manufacture of (KITAGORODSKI and RODIN), B., 815.
 bubble or blister (HALEY), (P.), B., 645.
 compound, manufacture of (GEISEL), (P.), B., 645.
 unsplinterable, manufacture of (ALCOCK), (P.), B., 979; (RÖHM & HAAS), (P.), B., 1016.
 crown and flint, scattering of light in (GROSS and ROMANOVA), A., 976.
 enamel, properties of (ANDREWS), B., 644.
 eye-protective, transmissive properties of (COBLENTZ and STAIR), B., 55.
 ground, standardised apparatus of (FRIEDRICHS), A., 167.
 hard, seal for (GERO and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 56.
 laminated, transparent, manufacture of (SOC. D'ÉTUDE DES VERRES & GLACES DE SURETÉ; BONNIKEN), (P.), B., 323.
 light-diffusing, manufacture of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and PATENT-TREUHAND GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN), (P.), B., 55.
 Lovibond yellow, calibration of sixty-five specimens of (PRIEST, JUDD, GIBSON, and WALKER), A., 671.
 medicinal, alkali content of (SCHWENKE), B., 323.
 moulded, composition and hydrolytic stability of (BECKER and KRAFT), B., 1044.
 non-splinterable (SARGINT and METALLON DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 816.
 production of (ROBERTSON), (P.), B., 247, 323; (RILEY), (P.), B., 247; (THORNTON), (P.), B., 357; (BASTER), (P.), B., 395; (D. G. and C. J. CARR), (P.), B., 776.
 opal, crystal growth in (HYSLOP), B., 776.
 plate, manufacture of (COMP. RÉUNIES DES GLACES & VERRES SPÉCIAUX DU NORD DE LA FRANCE), (P.), B., 474; (SCHILD), (P.), B., 852.
 rolling of (PITTSBURGH) PLATE GLASS Co., (P.), B., 898.
- Glass, plate and sheet, for window panes, manufacture of** (QUARTZ & SILICE), (P.), B., 589.
 strengthened, manufacture of (HEAD), (P.), B., 323.
 powdered, adsorption by (ISSELSTEIN), A., 502.
 potash-lead oxide-silica, effect of cullet on properties of (ENGLISH, GREEN, HODKIN, and TURNER), B., 472.
 pyrex, as a radium container (LIND), A., 1034.
 leakage of helium through (BAXTER, STARKWEATHER, and ELLESTAD), A., 903.
 reinforced, manufacture of (SOC. D'ÉTUDE DES VERRES ET GLACES DE SURETÉ), (P.), B., 247.
 apparatus for sealing edges of (RILEY), (P.), B., 474.
 ruby, volatility of selenium and its compounds in manufacture of (KRAK), B., 940.
 sheet (CHANCE BROS. & Co. and GOULD), (P.), B., 816.
 manufacture of (LEMAIRE), (P.), B., 474; (MISSISSIPPI GLASS Co.), (P.), B., 852.
 drawing of (VIRGINIA PLATE GLASS CORP.), (P.), B., 645.
 apparatus for (VIRGINIA PLATE GLASS CORP.), (P.), B., 519.
 compound (WATT), (P.), B., 284.
 production of (CORNING GLASS WORKS and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 96; (HEYL), (P.), B., 519; (MOSELEY & SONS and NIELD), (P.), B., 776.
 apparatus for (RILEY), (P.), B., 776.
 non-splinterable, manufacture of (HEYL), (P.), B., 519, 816.
 silica, manufacture of articles from (LA BURTHE and QUARTZ & SILICE), (P.), B., 816*.
 silvered, production of (ROWLAND-ENTWISTLE), (P.), B., 857.
 soda-lime, of abnormal working properties, remelting of (GREEN, HODKIN, and TURNER), B., 472.
 soda-lime-silica, velocity of crystallisation of (ZSCHIMMER), B., 472.
 influence of cullet on properties of (HODKIN, HOWES, and TURNER; HODKIN, TURNER, and WINKS), B., 472.
 influence of ferric oxide on transmission of ultra-violet light by (STARKIE and TURNER), B., 245.
 soda-zinc (FUWA, SAKAI, SATO, and SUZUKI), B., 978.
 spun, manufacture of (MATHIEU), (P.), B., 852.
 strengthened (HEAD), (P.), B., 20.
 composite (CHAMBERLAIN and PERIAM), (P.), B., 776.
 ultra-violet light-transmitting (STARKIE and TURNER), B., 245; (WOOD and LEATHWOOD), B., 897.
 change in optical transparency of, after solarisation (SHRUM, PATTEN, and SMITH), B., 245.
 washed, adsorption of water vapour by (FRANK), A., 1000.
 window, ultra-violet transmission of new substitute for (CRIST), B., 95.
 wool, manufacture of sheets of (GOULD STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 777.
 zinc oxide, properties of (ENGLISH, TURNER, and WINKS), B., 245.
- Glass beads, colouring of, with aniline dyes** (HANNICH), B., 391.
 bulbs, colouring of, for electric lamps (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and PIPKIN), (P.), B., 1016.
 apparatus for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., FAGAN, and PHELPS), (P.), B., 777.
 flat, for hydrometers, etc. (FLAIG), (P.), B., 193.
 discs for 70-inch telescope reflectors, manufacture of (FINN), B., 776.
 containers, evacuated, leading-in wires for (YUNCK), (P.), B., 176.
 electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 furnaces, circulation of glass in fore-hearths of (RANKIN and RANKIN AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDER Co.), (P.), B., 898.
 skimmer blocks for fore-hearths of (BRIT. HARTFORD-FAIRMONT SYND. and WARDLEY), (P.), B., 897.
 heat insulation of roofs of (PIKE), B., 208.
 industry, refractory clays for (GEILHOFF, KALSING, LITZOW, and THOMAS), B., 245.
 refractory materials for (MIEHR), B., 245.
 heat-resisting steels for (SARJANT), B., 818.
 sheets, non-splinterable (TALBOT), (P.), B., 645.
 strips, production of (PILKINGTON BROS. and LE MARE), (P.), B., 777.
 tanks, small experimental, refractory blocks for (PENDERGAST and INSLEY), B., 246.
 threads, manufacture of (POLLAK), (P.), B., 172.
 tubes, bending of (ALLEN), A., 785.
 tubing, laboratory, collapsing temperatures of (LAUBENGAYER), A., 419.

- Glass, ware lohrs for annealing of (AMSLER-MORTON CO., MORTON, and GEER), (P.), B., 474; (HARTFORD-EMPIRE CO.), (P.), B., 684
- Glass-granite, preparation of (COCHLUS and N. V. GLASFABR. "LEERDAM" VOORH. JEEKEL, MIGNSEN, & Co.), (P.), B., 816*
- Glass-house pots, manufacture and use of (HYSLOP; MARSON; TURNER), B., 472.
- Glassy substances, volume changes in softening of (TAMMANN and JELLINGHAUS), A., 993.
- Glaucine methochloride (SPÄTH and STRAUHAL), A., 80.
- Glazes, sandblast abrasion test for (SCHRAMM), B., 519.
- organic agents as aids to adhesion and suspension of (FOSTER), B., 473.
- properties of slips for (SCHRAMM and SHERWOOD), B., 473.
- effect of particle size of zinc oxide on consistency of (THOMSON), B., 918.
- white base for (DEUTS. GASLÜHLICHT-AUER GES.), (P.), B., 247.
- borosilicate, leadless, containing nickel oxide (HOLSCHER), B., 246.
- cold, production of (KERAMENT- & KUNSTSTEINWERKE JERSCHKE), (P.), B., 247.
- copper-red, constitution of (COX), B., 55.
- crystal, titanium (KONDO), B., 96.
- red, lead content of (GRONOVER and WOHLICH), B., 719.
- ruby, copper (YOSHIOKA and HIRAOKA), B., 95.
- Gladiolus, isolation of piperidine hydrochloride from (TROENSEGAARD and MYGIND), A., 1322.
- wheat, aminodicarboxylic acid fraction in (JONES and WILSON), B., 187.
- Glial cells, staining of (ALTSCHUL), A., 342.
- Globin, and its derivatives, with reference to immunity (HEKTOEN and SCHULHOF), A., 340.
- nitration and iodination of (BAUER and STRAUSS), A., 1322.
- natural, physical properties of (ROEHE), A., 1189.
- Globulin, serum-, molecular weight of (SVEDBERG and SJÖGREN), A., 203.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (SMITH), A., 431.
- sulphur content of (ASZÓDI), A., 1325.
- determination of (GORTER and GRENDEL), A., 88.
- ψ -Globulins, electro-osmotic separation of, from euglobulins (CHEM. FABR. SERUMINST. "BRAM" GES.), (P.), B., 264.
- Glucic acid, constitution of (NELSON and BROWNE), A., 541.
- β -Glucosylchloralose, structure of (COLES, GOODHUE, and HIXON), A., 429.
- d -Glucosylchloralose, and its isopropylidene derivative, 5-methyl ethers of, and their phenylosazone (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1279.
- Glucogenesis, influence of adrenaline in (WERTHEIMER), A., 474.
- and hyphophysin (NITZESCU and BENETATO), A., 102.
- Gluconic acid, manufacture of (HERRICK, MAY, and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 867.
- bacterial formation of, from dextrose (BERNHAEUER and SCHÖN), A., 355.
- salts, optical properties of (KEENAN and WEISBERG), A., 754.
- calcium salt, manufacture of therapeutic preparations from (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 698.
- d -Gluconic acid, preparation of (KILIANI), A., 541; (HÖNIG and RUZICKA), A., 910.
- Glucosamine, decomposition of, in dilute alkali solution (MASUI), A., 912.
- β -Glucosan, constitution of (JOSEPHSON), A., 428.
- fission of, with titanium tetrachloride (ZEMPLÉN and CSÜRÖS), A., 682.
- acyl derivatives of glucose and β -methylglucoside from (JOSEPHSON), A., 428.
- l -Glucosan. See β -Glucosan.
- Glucosans, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 9.
- Glucosazone, formation of (BUTLER and CRETCHER; TAKETOMI and MIURA), A., 1426.
- Glucose, manufacture of (BROWN and NELSON), (P.), B., 69; (McLACHLAN), B., 337.
- fermentation of (LINDNER), (P.), B., 108.
- in mucous membrane of alimentary canal (YOSHIDA), A., 1483.
- acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (JOSEPHSON; BERGMANOV and KOCH), A., 428.
- β - δ - ϵ -pentaacetate, and its semicarbazone (WOLFROM), A., 1043.
- Glucose, 1-amino-, derivatives of (BRIOL and KEFFLER), A., 429.
- α -thio-, and its derivatives (SCHNEIDER and LEONHARDT), A., 913.
- d -Glucose. See Dextrose.
- γ -Glucose, furoid form, and its isopropylidene derivatives, structure of (JOSEPHSON), A., 1278.
- Glucosene (5:6-diisopropylidene ether (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1279.
- Glucosides (HICKINBOTTOM), A., 1167.
- synthesis of (ROBERTSON), A., 1167; (ROBERTSON and WATERS), A., 1427.
- kinetics of hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 405, 1244.
- precipitation of, by alkaloid precipitants (ROSENTHALER), A., 297.
- cardio-active, of *Bulbus scillæ*, separation of, into two components (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 150.
- cyanogenetic (FLORIANI; FINNEMORE and COX), A., 1113.
- detection and localisation of, microchemically (ROSENTHALER), A., 1498.
- α -Glucosides, preparation of, from β -glycosyl chlorides (HICKINBOTTOM), A., 1167.
- Glucosides. See also:—
- | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Aucubin. | Gitoxigenin. | Phloridzin. |
| Campanulin. | Helleborin. | Quercitrin. |
| Convallatoxin. | Hesperitin. | Scillaren. |
| Digitaligenin. | Nodakenin. | Scillaridin. |
- 7- β -Glucosidoxy-1-hydroxyxanthone, and its *O*-tetra-acetyl derivative (ROBERTSON and WATERS), A., 1427.
- β -Glucosidoxyxanthones, and their *O*-tetra-acetyl derivatives (ROBERTSON and WATERS), A., 1427.
- α -Glucosidylamine, *N*-acetyl derivative (BRIOL and KEFFLER), A., 429.
- β -Glucosyl chlorides, preparation of α -glucosides from (HICKINBOTTOM), A., 1167.
- isoGlucosyl-6-amine diisopropylidene ether, and its *p*-toluene-sulphonate (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1279.
- α -Glucosylthio. See Glucose, α -thio-.
- Glue (GERNGROSS), B., 991.
- production of, in drop- or lens-shape (GREINER), (P.), B., 30.
- adhesion between wood and (BROWNE and BROUSE), B., 257.
- testing of (GERNGROSS), B., 615.
- recovery of oil from fatty solutions of, in water (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 63.
- manufacture of globules or pellets of (BRIT. GLUES & CHEMICALS and DREW), (P.), B., 369.
- animal, consistency of (BROUSE), B., 368.
- water-resistant (HRUSBSKY and BROWNE), (P.), B., 568.
- bone- and skin-, differentiation of, by the sulphosalicylic acid test (GERNGROSS and MAIER-BODE), B., 653.
- casein, consistency of (BROWNE and BROUSE), B., 406.
- vegetable, production of (LAUCKS, DAVIDSON, and LAUCKS, INC.), (P.), B., 141.
- base for (HARVEY and PERKINS GLUE CO.), (P.), B., 1027.
- waterproof, manufacture of (HOCNE and LITMO ADHESIVE & PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 568.
- vegetable protein-base (OSGOOD), (P.), B., 615.
- woodworking, mechanical wood-joint tests for selection of (TRUAX, BROWNE, and BROUSE), B., 257.
- determination of water content of (SAUER and DELLENUS), B., 567.
- cis*-Glutaconic acid, β -mono-, β - γ -di-, and α β -tri-bromo-, and their anhydrides (MAKULEC, MALACHOWSKI, and MANITIUS), A., 425.
- Glutaconic acids, stereochemistry of (MALACHOWSKI), A., 794.
- Glutamic acid, manufacture of, from waste liquors in manufacture of beet sugar (TRESSLER and LAROWE CONSTRUCTION CO.), (P.), B., 224*.
- dissociation constant of (HARRIS), A., 1384.
- oxidation of, in the body (v. BEZNAK), A., 466.
- percentage of, in proteins (JONES and MOELLER), A., 85.
- sodium salt, purification of (OKA), (P.), B., 978.
- use of, as chemical condiment (HAN), B., 1030.
- Glutaric acid, α -amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester (CHERBULIEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.
- hydroxy-, ammonium salt and derivatives of (RAVENNA and NUCCORINI), A., 301.
- Glutaric series (RAVENNA and NUCCORINI), A., 301.
- Glutarodi- β -phenylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Glutarodi- β -veratrylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Glutarylbi-4-azophenol (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- Glutathione (HOPKINS and HARRIS), A., 1491.
- relation of, to keratin (GIROUD and BULLIARD), A., 590.

- Glutathione in moulds (TAMIYA), A., 958.
 in plants (CAMF), A., 1499.
 in blood (BENEDICT and NEWTON), A., 1189.
 variation of, in isolated organs (VISCO and CASTAGNA), A., 1334.
 combination of, with protoplasm (GIROUD), A., 208.
 in living cells (DIXON and MEDDRUM), A., 1334.
 relation of arsenicals to content of, in animal tissues (BROWN and KOLMER), A., 720.
 titration curve of (PIRIE and PINHEY), A., 1492.
 detection and distribution of, in organs (MATTEI and DULZETTO), A., 590.
 detection of, in cells, microscopically (JOYEY-LAVERGNE), A., 90.
 Glutelins (CSONKA and JONES), A., 857.
 Gluten, machine for laboratory washing of (JAMES), B., 657.
 determination of, in flour, semi-microchemically (RÖTTINGER), B., 299.
 Glutinic acid, dissociation constant of (ZAFOUK), A., 765.
 Glutin, production of metal salts of (KÜTTEL, WATZL, and TRENKAMP), (P.), B., 535.
 Glutinic acid, methyl ester (MAKULEC, MALACHOWSKI, and MANITIUS), A., 425.
 Glycæmia, action of lachrymal fluid on (MICHAEL and VANCEA), A., 96.
 Glyceraldehyde, action of yeast on (KOSTYTSCHEV and JEGOROVA), A., 606.
 compound of, with methone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
 determination of, colorimetrically (BAER), A., 1324.
 dl-Glyceraldehyde, methylation and methyl derivative of (REEVES), A., 1042.
 Glyceric acid, action of yeast on (KOSTYTSCHEV and JEGOROVA), A., 607.
 Glyceric acid-phosphoric acid, and its salts (VOGT), A., 1337.
 Glycerides, synthesis of (AVERILL, ROCHE, and KING), A., 539.
 biochemical synthesis and hydrolysis of (VELLIZ), A., 99.
 and their isomerides, formation of (GARNER), B., 178.
 separation of (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
 Glycerin. See Glycerol.
 Glycerol (*glycerin*), production of, by fermentation (K. and N. LÜDECKE), (P.), B., 262*; (TOMODA), B., 337; (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co), (P.), B., 867.
 density of (BOSART and SNODDY), B., 88.
 distillation of (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 635.
 viscosity of solutions of (COCKS), B., 1022.
 viscosity of mixtures of liquid dextrose with (PARKS and GILKEY), A., 1228.
 interfacial tension of isobutyl alcohol and (SILBEREISEN), A., 1141.
 apparatus for distillation of (GENSECKE), (P.), B., 565*.
 nitration of (SCHMID and MEISSNER), (P.), B., 74.
 reaction of copper salts with (VAIDYA), A., 421.
 reaction between phthalic anhydride and (KIENLE and HOVEY), B., 293.
 manufacture of cements from litharge and (STÄGER), B., 520.
 effect of ingestion of, on blood-sugar (FERBER and RABINOVITSCH), A., 1484.
 crude, fermentation, deodorisation of (VEREIN. CHEM. WEBKE), (P.), B., 108.
 polymerised, manufacture of abietic acid esters of (SYMES and HERCULES POWDER CO.), (P.), B., 333.
 derivatives (DWORZAK and HERRMANN), A., 1042.
 configuration of (FAIRBOURNE), A., 1038.
 dichlorohydrins, methylation of, and their methyl ethers (HIBBERT and WHELEN), A., 908.
 esters, wandering of acyl groups in (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 791.
 β -methyl ether (FAIRBOURNE), A., 1422.
 trinitrate (*nitroglycerin*), manufacture of (SMITH, DESBOROUGH, THOMSON, LEDBURY, and BLAIR), (P.), B., 113.
 separation of, from acids used in its preparation (SCHMID and MEISSNER), (P.), B., 304, 341.
 vapour pressure of (NAOUM and MEYER), B., 379, 539; (MARSHALL), B., 539; (CRATER), B., 699.
 use of mixtures of pentaerythritol tetranitrate with, as fillers for projectiles (STETTACHER), B., 152, 998.
 powders, heating of, *in vacuo* (MARQUEYROL), B., 873.
 stabilisation of, by diethyldiphenylurea (LÉCORCHÉ and JOVINET), B., 113.
 detection of, microchemically (ALBER), A., 337; (GRIEBEL and WEISS), B., 121.
 Glycerol, determination of, according to I.S.M. 1911 (PRAGER), B., 121.
 by means of potassium permanganate (RAVENNA), B., 121.
 in fats, microchemically (FLASCHENTRÄGER), B., 986.
 in wine (DE COQUET), B., 145.
 determination of water in (TSCHERNUISHEV), B., 402.
 Glycerols, disubstituted, structure of (FAIRBOURNE and COWDREY), A., 292.
 Glycerophosphatase, preparation of, and influence of pH on its activity (INOUE), A., 847.
 effect of electrolytes on (INOUE), A., 1490.
 cataphoresis of (KOBAYASHI), A., 847.
 action of, in ripening of seeds (NÉMÉC), A., 222.
 from kidneys (ASAKAWA), A., 847.
 Glycerophosphodehydrogenase, thermolability of (ALWALL), A., 1337.
 Glycerophosphoric acid, action of peroxidase on salts of (RAE), B., 416.
 calcium salt, determination of calcium carbonate in (LETURC), B., 111.
 Glycine, origin of (GRIFFITH), A., 843.
 effect of mixed salts on activity of (SIMMS), A., 1011.
 influence of, on electrical conductivity of salt solutions (MURAYASU), A., 770.
 influence of, on freezing-point depression (OGURA, SHITO, and YAMANO), A., 1048.
 oxidation of, with alkaline copper solutions (LUNDIN), A., 682.
 and its acetyl derivative, condensation of aromatic aldehydes with (DAKIN), A., 811.
 specific dynamic action of, in dogs (NORD and DEUEL), A., 94.
 effect of ingestion of, on excretion of uric acid (CHRISTMAN and MOSIER), A., 1102.
 ethyl ester, action of nitrous acid on (TAYLOR and PRICE), A., 1283.
 glyceryl ester (WEIZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
 glycine anhydride, silver compound of (ASAHINA), A., 52, 685.
 Glycogen (HARADA), A., 1479.
 preparation of (PETREC and ALSBERG), A., 838.
 solutions of, in resorcinol (HERZOG and REICH), A., 544.
 lactic acid formation from (STIVEN), A., 956.
 influence of adrenaline and insulin on distribution of (BLATHERWICK and SAHYUN), A., 357.
 storage of, in children (LEVINE, WILSON, and RIVKIN), A., 211.
 effect of phloridzin on (NASH), A., 1100.
 diet for formation of (JUNKERSDORF and WITTSCH), A., 1483.
 in cells, action of acid on (ELLAS and WEISS), A., 844.
 in adipose tissues (WERTHEIMER), A., 94.
 fate of, in blood (LOMBROSO), A., 597.
 in liver, formation of, from lactic acid (C. F. and G. T. CORT), A., 467.
 content of, of cadavers (POPPER and WOZASEK), A., 1479.
 effect of muscle training on (WAKABAYASHI), A., 93.
 effect of administration of yeast on (BICKEL and NIEMANN), A., 1201.
 in liver and muscle, influence of insulin on formation of (OTANI), A., 1495.
 effect of insulin and synthalin on (RUBINO, VARELA-FUENTES, and COLLAZO), A., 357, 851.
 in embryonic intestinal mucous membrane (MARUYAMA), A., 1478.
 of muscle, influence of adrenaline on (GEIGER and SCHMIDT), A., 1201.
 removal of, from living muscle (HERSHEY and ORR), A., 467.
 in heart muscle (HAENDEL and MUNILLA), A., 1336.
 in mammalian muscle (McKAY), A., 467.
 in mammalian central nervous system (TANAKA), A., 1478.
 determination of, in the liver (BURGHARD and PAFRATH), A., 715.
 microchemically (BIERRY and GOUZON), A., 341.
 Glycol. See Ethylene glycol.
 Glycols, manufacture of (CURME and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 89*.
 from cracked gases of hydrocarbon oils (BLANCHET), (P.), B., 10.
 dehydration of (RAMART and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 815.
 formation of oxides from (FRANKE), A., 1422.
 acetylenic, action of halogen acids on (SALKIND and KRUGLOV), A., 1176.
 aliphatic, derivatives of (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
 dieyclic, ditertiary, pinacolin rearrangement of (PALMÉN), A., 192.

- Glycols**, optically active, persistence of optical activity during elimination of water from (ROGER and MCKENZIE), A., 317.
trisubstituted stereoisomeric (MCKENZIE, LUIS, TIFENEAU, and WEILL), A., 1067.
- α -Glycols**, *trisubstituted*, rearrangements of (MIGITA), A., 675.
- α - β -Glycols**, *s-disubstituted*, dehydration of (LÉVY and GOMBINSKA), A., 555.
- Glycollaldehyde** (DWORZAK and PIERRE), A., 1166.
 preparation and derivatives of (FISCHER and FELDMANN), A., 680.
 compound of, with methone, and its acetyl derivative (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- Glycolic acid**, conductivity of, in alcohols and acetone (HUNT and BRISCOE), A., 1390.
- Glycolic acid**, thio-, bromo-derivative (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 200.
- Glycolic acids**, thio-, manufacture of, by condensation of sulphur chlorido and primary arylamines (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 772.
substituted, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 235, 276.
- Glycolysis**, inhibition of, by pancreatic extract (RONZONI, GLASER, and BARR), A., 216.
 effect of tumour extracts on (BROOKS and JOWETT), A., 92.
 in blood, action of phosphates on (A. and J. ROCHE), A., 950.
 in muscle and other tissues (CASE), A., 602.
 in various organs, relation of, to co-enzyme content (KRAUT and BUMM), A., 1338.
 effect of fluorides and oxalates on, in tissues (DICKENS and SIMER), A., 1489.
 aerobic, specificity of, for tumours (WARBURG), A., 464.
- Glycosuria**. See Diabetes.
- d -Glycuronic acid**, and its salts (EHRlich and REHORST), A., 541.
 preparation of, from gum arabic (WEINMANN), A., 910.
- Glycuronic acids**, conjugated, changes of, in the organism (QUICK), A., 212.
- Glycurogalactonic acid**, and its calcium salt (BUTLER and CRETCHER), A., 794.
- Glycylalanine**, hydrolysis of, by erepsin (NORTHROP and SIMMS), A., 100.
- Glycyl- dl -alanylaniline**, and its picrate (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.
- Glycyl- dl - α -aminobutyric acid**, naphthalene-2-sulphonyl derivative (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
- Glycyl- α -aminoisobutyric acid**, and its chloroacetyl derivative (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 723.
- Glycylaniline picrate** (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.
- Glycylasparagine**, hydrolysis of, by erepsin (NORTHROP and SIMMS), A., 100.
- Glycylaspartic acid**, hydrolysis of, by erepsin (NORTHROP and SIMMS), A., 100.
- Glycyl- dl -3:5- di bromotyrosine** (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- Glycyl- dl -3:5- di chlorotyrosine** (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- Glycylcysteine anhydride** (HOPKINS and HARRIS), A., 1491.
- Glycylcysteine dianhydride** (HOPKINS and HARRIS), A., 1491.
- Glycyldiglycyl- dl -leucine** (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
- Glycyldiglycyl- dl -valine** (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
- α -Glycyl- α' - β -dipalmitylglyceride** (WEITZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
- α -Glycyl- α' - β -distearyl glyceride** (WEITZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
- Glycylglycine**, hydrolysis of, by erepsin (NORTHROP and SIMMS), A., 100.
 by peptidase (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG and SATO), A., 1339.
- Glycylglycyl- dl -leucine** (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
- Glycylglycyl- dl -valine** (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
- Glycyl-3:5- di iodothyronine** (ASHLEY and HARRINGTON), A., 313.
- Glycyl- dl -3:5- di iodotyrosine** (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- Glycyl-leucine**, hydrolysis of, by erepsin (NORTHROP and SIMMS), A., 100.
- Glycyl- dl -leucine**, and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 177.
- Glycyl- dl -leucyl- β -alanine** (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 604.
- Glycyl- dl -leucylamide**, and its hydrobromide (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
- Glycyl- dl -leucylaniline**, and its hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 1284.
- Glycyl- dl -leucylglycine** (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176.
- Glycyl- dl -leucylglycyl- dl -leucine**, phenylurethane from (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 917.
- Glycyl- dl -leucyl- dl -leucine**, chloroacetyl derivative (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 1198.
- Glycyl- dl -leucyl- dl -leucylglycine** (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 1198.
- Glycyl- dl -5-nitrotyrosine** (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- Glycyl- dl -norleucine** (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
- Glycyl- dl -norvalyl- dl -norvaline**, and its derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
- Glycyl- dl -phenylalanine**, and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177.
- Glycyl- l -phenylglycine** (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 723.
- Glycyl- dl -phenylmethylglycine** (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 723.
- Glycylthroxine** (ASHLEY and HARRINGTON), A., 313.
- Glycyl- dl - and - d -tyrosine** (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- Glycyl- dl -valine**, and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176; (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 177.
- Glycyl- l -valine** (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 301.
- Glycyl- dl -valylglycine**, and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN, SAH, and SCHWAB), A., 178.
- Glycyl- d -valyl- d -valine**, and its naphthalene-2-sulphonyl derivative (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
- Glycyrrhiza glabra**. See Liquorice.
- Glycyrrhizic acid**, determination of, in liquorice root and extract (EDER and SACK), B., 1031.
- Glycocholic acid**, sodium salt, effect of protein on surface tension of solutions of (SUGINO), A., 391.
- Glyoxal**, photochemical decomposition of (NORRISH and GRIFFITHS), A., 37.
 compound of, with methone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- Glyoxaline**, derivatives of (LANGENBECK and HUTSCHENREUTER), A., 939.
 antineuritic properties of (GULLAND and PETERS), A., 1496.
- Glyoxalines**, fission of (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 826; (RUGGLI and HENZI), A., 827.
- δ -4(or -5)-Glyoxalylbutan- β -ol**, synthesis of, and its action on polyneuritis (SAHASHI), A., 214.
- Glyoxalyl ethylmethylcarbinol**. See Glyoxalylbutan- β -ol.
- Glyoximes**, chloro-, complex metallic compounds of (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 1073.
 dibenzoyl derivatives (WIELAND and KITASATO), A., 790.
- Glyoxylic acid**, compounds of derivatives of, with methone (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- Goethite**, mechanical coagulation of (FREUNDLICH and LOEBMANN), A., 762.
 inhibition by starch of coagulation of, by electrolytes (FREUNDLICH and GREENSFELDER), A., 1144.
- Goitre**, endemic, etiology and prophylaxis of (LUNDE), A., 595.
- exophthalmic**, administration of iodine in (SPRINGBOEN and GOTTSCHALK), A., 1100.
 influence of iodine on excretion of creatine in (PALMER, CARSON, and SLOAN), A., 954.
- Gold**, electrometallurgy of (GRAULICH), (P.), B., 58.
 cyanide extraction of, in arsenical and antimonial ores (LEAVER and WOOLF), B., 478.
 electrolytic refining of, at the Hitachi copper works (KIMATA and YAMAMOTO), B., 753.
 separation of, from auriferous rocks (CLERICI), A., 536.
- Zeeman effect** in arc spectrum of (SYMONS and DALEY), A., 1207.
- electrokinetic potential** of, in dilute solutions of electrolytes (THIESSEN and HEUMANN), A., 1003.
- electrochemistry** of, in hydrochloric acid solutions (GRUBE, HELFER, and LUZ), A., 1403.
- X-ray differentiation** between mechanically and electrolytically produced coatings of (DEHLINGER and GLOCKER), B., 983.
- elastic constants** of (GOENS), A., 496.
- vapour pressure** and chemical constant of (HARTECK), A., 22.
- and its alloys with silver**, densities of (KRAUSE and SAUERWALD), A., 993.
- and its copper alloys**, fused, surface tension of (KRAUSE, SAUERWALD, and MICHALKE), A., 1001.
- formation of nuclei** in supersaturated solutions of (THIESSEN), A., 643.
- solubility** of, in mercury (SUNIER and GRAMKEE), A., 874.
- crystallisation** of (BANNISTER), A., 1132.
- mixed crystals** of copper and (VAN ARKEL and BASART), A., 749.

- Gold**, superconducting mixture of bismuth and (DE HAAS, v. AUBEL, and VOOGD), A., 652.
 dispersoidology of (v. WEIMARN), A., 644.
 impregnation of tissues with (ALTSCHUL), A., 591.
 distribution of, in organs in health and tuberculosis (HENIUS and WEILER), A., 1483.
 colloidal (NICOL), A., 259.
 preparation and titration of solutions of (CRISTINA and GREEN), A., 26.
 preparation of, for use in Lange's reaction (WERNICKE and MODERN), A., 1332.
 optimal pH of, for the Lange test (NICOL), A., 954.
 preparation of solutions of (KILDUFFE and HERSON), A., 135;
 (CHARMANDARJAN), A., 1379.
 finely-dispersed, preparation of (DOMANICKI), A., 1003.
 hydrosols (ZSIGMONDY), A., 26.
 of graded particle size (THIESSEN), A., 877.
 flocculation of (BOUTARIC and DUPIN), A., 393.
 preparation of dichroic gelatin films of (THIESSEN), A., 1142.
 sols, production of (v. WEIMARN), A., 504, 760, 1142.
 coagulation of (IWASE), A., 879.
 kinetics of (DAVIES), A., 393.
 coagulation and particle size of (THIESSEN, THATER, and KANDELAKY), A., 645.
- Gold alloys** (DAVIGNON and GEN. PLATE CO.), (P.), B., 985.
 behaviour of, after cold-drawing and heating (HEIKE and WESTERHOLT), B., 99.
 dental, physical properties of (COLEMAN), B., 175.
 industrial, properties of (SMITH), B., 944.
 with cadmium (DURRANT), A., 398.
 with copper, structure and magnetic susceptibility of (SEEMANN and VOGT), A., 1225.
 containing copper and silver, detection and determination of lead in (GERLACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 1031.
 with mercury (FLAKSIN), A., 1012.
 X-ray structure of (PABST), A., 987.
 liquid, electrical conductivity of (WILLIAMS and EVANS), A., 249.
 analysis of (SUNIER and GRAMKEE), A., 874.
 with nickel, structure of (HEIKE and KESSNER), A., 1138.
- Gold chlorides**, equilibrium of formation of (BILTZ, FISCHER, and JUZA), A., 31.
 halides, dissociation pressures and heats of reaction of (FISCHER and BILTZ), A., 31.
 hydride, gaseous, formation of (FARKAS), A., 1387.
 Auric chloride, velocity of reduction of, by arsenious oxide, glass or crystal form (JENCKEL), A., 1149.
 α -Bromoauryl bromide (FOURNEAU and NICOLITCH), A., 202.
 Chloroauric acid, residual affinities of (RÂY and BOSE-RÂY), A., 47.
- Gold organic compounds**, complex, with mercaptan radicals (RÂY and BOSE-RÂY), A., 47.
 Gold resinate, constitution of (CIEMNITUS and BARFUSS-KNOCHENDÖPFEL), B., 104.
- Gold detection and determination** :—
 detection of, in ores (SPORCQ), B., 286.
 determination of, potentiometrically (MÜLLER and BENNEWITZ), A., 532.
- Gonococcus**, sterilising action of mercuric oxycyanide compounds on (TAKAOKA), A., 725.
- Goosefish**. See *Lophius piscatorius*.
- Gossypetin**, synthesis of (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- Gossypol**, and its derivatives (CLARK), B., 698.
 action of chromic acid and of boiling hydriodic acid on (CLARK), A., 823.
- Gossypolones**, derivatives of (CLARK), A., 823.
- Grading of materials** (DUNKIN), (P.), B., 306.
- Grading apparatus**, pneumatic, for solid materials (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and DUCKHAM), (P.), B., 344.
- Grain**, mineral content of (GREAVES and HIRST), A., 1346.
 treatment of (WHITE and BETHLEHEM MILLING CO.), (P.), B., 492.
 drying of (DAVIES), (P.), B., 71.
 apparatus for (TOMLINSONS, LTD. and SMITH), (P.), B., 2.
 preservation of (LEGENDRE), (P.), B., 376, 535.
 improving the milling quality of (DIENST), (P.), B., 737.
 reduction of, and its subsequent conversion into bread or like products (RABINOWITSCH), (P.), B., 956.
 immunisers for (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 866.
 arsenic organic compounds as (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 661.
- Grain**, steeped, influence of formaldehyde on germination of (LAMPE), B., 69.
- Granatoline**, and its *N*-methyl derivative, effects of injection of (HAZARD and POLOVOSKI), A., 600.
- Granite**, refractivity, density and composition of (v. PHILIPSBORN), A., 289.
 of Belmonte (FENOGLIO), A., 1418.
 kaolinisation of, in the Black Forest (BLANCK and KEESE), A., 169.
 United States, radium in (PIGGOT), A., 1035.
- Granite-porphry** from Teplitz, Bohemia (HIBSCH), A., 673.
- Granular materials**, sorting of (APPLEYARD, BEWICKE, LAYCOCK, PORTALL, and MANNERS), (P.), B., 269.
 separation of powder from (ORTMANN), (P.), B., 626.
 separation and heat-treatment of mixtures of fluids and (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 544.
- Granulation** of pulverised materials (LELLER), (P.), B., 306.
- Granulobacter butylicus**, use of, in production of rubber substitutes (MOUNSEY, GALBRAITH, and BAILEY), (P.), B., 864.
- Grapes**, effect of heat on fermentation of (DUBAQUIÉ), B., 534.
 alcoholic fermentation by enzymes of (SEMICHON), A., 1339.
 distribution of nitrogen in (COPEMAN), A., 1346.
 determination of copper in musts from (DEBORDES), B., 908.
- Grape-kernel oil** (KOZIN), B., 784.
- Grape pigments** (SHRINER and ANDERSON), A., 192.
- Graphite**, apparatus for flotation concentration of (DE ROBILLARD), (P.), B., 100.
 X-ray diffraction patterns of (RAMAN and KRISHNAMURTI), A., 984.
 X-ray scattering by (EHRENBERG), A., 629.
 scattering of molybdenum $K\alpha$ -rays by (COSTER, NITTA, and THILSEN), A., 630.
 anomalous diamagnetism of (PARAMASIVAN), A., 1223.
 electromotive and electrokinetic potential of (THON), A., 385.
 Koureika's, mechanical separation and flotation of (TRUSH-LEVITSCH), B., 765.
- Grass**, nitrogenous manuring of (GARDNER, SMITH, REID, and WILLIAMS), B., 731.
 meadow and pasture, vitamin content of (SCHEUNERT), A., 726.
 timothy, disappearance of nitrate under (JONES), B., 408.
- Grass seeds**, vitamin content of (ROWLANDS), A., 1496.
- Gravimeter** for recording rapid changes of density (BLACKIE and WILLIAMS), A., 672.
- Grease**, high-vacuum (HEINRICH and PETZOLD), B., 102.
- Grignard reaction** and steric hindrance (GILMAN and HECK), A., 922.
 optimum concentration of organic halide for (GILMAN and VANDERWAL), A., 1286.
- Grignard reagents** (GILMAN and E. L. and N. B. ST. JOHN), A., 919; (GILMAN and VANDERWAL; GILMAN, VANDERWAL, and BROWN; BORGSTROM, WAGNER, and GRIFFIN), A., 920.
 constitution of (SCHLENK and SCHLENK, JUN.), A., 687.
 constitution and dissociation of (GILMAN and FOTHERGILL), A., 1432.
 formation of, from *p*-dibromobenzene (GILMAN, BEABER, and JONES), A., 926.
 preparation of, with magnesium-copper alloys (GILMAN and HECK), A., 801.
 for micro-determination of hydroxyl groups (FLASCHEN-TRÄGER), A., 1286.
 formation of free radicals during (GILMAN and KIRBY), A., 801.
 yields of (GILMAN, ZOELLNER, and DICKEY), A., 800.
 factors affecting action of (GILMAN and VANDERWAL), A., 303.
 action of, on azodibenzoyl and benzoylazobenzene (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1061.
 on carbonyl compounds (CONANT and BLATT), A., 675.
 on carboxylic esters (HATT), A., 1175.
 with α -pinene oxide (PRILESCHAEV and VERSCHUK), A., 1076.
- Grinding** (BARTHELMESS), (P.), B., 1000.
 fine, theory of (MARTIN and BOWES; MARTIN), B., 153.
 application of Kick law to (GAUDIN, GROSS, and ZIMMERLEY), B., 927.
- Grinding apparatus** (ANDERSON & SON and CHILD), (P.), B., 267; (BLUM), (P.), B., 268; (TROTTER), (P.), B., 664.
 for coal, etc. (BELL and BENNETT), (P.), B., 509.
- Grinding balls**, cast metal, manufacture of (BARTON), (P.), B., 249.
- Grinding machines** (BRAMLEY-MOORE), (P.), B., 154; (BURT, BOULTON, HAYWOOD, and CHINA), (P.), B., 306; (RUPRECHT and KOLLSTEDE), (P.), B., 542; (MICHAL and TURBINATOR CO.), (P.), B., 543; (BIALY), (P.), B., 580.
 linings for (BRAMLEY-MOORE), (P.), B., 268.

- Grinding machines for minerals, ores, stones, etc. (BROADLEY), (P.), B., 966.
- Grinding materials (SZILARD), (P.), B., 395.
- Grossularite, constitution of (ENRÉDY), A., 45.
- Ground water. See under Water.
- Growth factor for rats (COWARD, KEY, and MORGAN), A., 1203.
- Guaiacol, physical properties of (CARSWELL), A., 1441.
- viscosity of binary systems containing (PUSHIN and PINTER), A., 994.
- carbonate, determination of, and its bromo-derivative (CHERNOFF), A., 1441.
- Guaiacum wood oil, sesquiterpene alcohol from (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1308.
- Guaiacyl- β -phenylethyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- Guanidine, reaction between esters of amino-acids and (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 330.
- effect of, on bone formation (BURNS), A., 1487.
- action of, on reduction processes in muscle (CALIFANO and D'ALISE), A., 349.
- hydrogen carbonate, action of, on sodium hydrogen sulphite products of benzylideneaniline (EKELEY and SWISHER), A., 1298.
- diethyl pyrophosphate (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- hydrogen sulphite, esters of (EKELEY and SWISHER), A., 1298.
- trithiocarbonate (STRACK), A., 301.
- derivatives, synthesis of, and their hypoglycaemic action (KUMAOAI, KAWAI, SHIKINAMI, and HOSONO), A., 468.
- structure and hypoglycaemic activity of (BISCHOFF, SAHYUN, and LONG), A., 468.
- action of, in diabetes (CASTEX and SCHTEINGART), A., 841.
- alkylated, manufacture of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 163, 589.
- Guanidines, action of carbon disulphide on (STRACK), A., 300.
- substituted (BISCHOFF), A., 196.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 163, 236; (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 236; (BARSKY and AMER. CYANAMID CO.), (P.), B., 916.
- disubstituted, recovery of (PARMELEE and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 888.
- 2-Guanidinobenzoxazole, and its salts and diacetyl derivative (SMITH, KANE, and MASON), A., 1186.
- δ -Guanidinobutane, α -amino-, dithiocarbamate (STRACK), A., 301.
- γ -Guanidinodimethylaniline, and its salts (BISCHOFF), A., 196.
- ϵ -Guanidinopentane, α -amino-, salts of (STRACK), A., 300.
- γ -Guanidinopropane, α -amino-, salts of (STRACK), A., 300.
- β' -Guanidinoisopropyl alcohol, salts and tribenzoyl derivative of (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- α -Guanidinovaleric acid, δ -amino-, and its picrate (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 331.
- Guanine nucleoside (LEVENE and LONDON), A., 1322.
- determination of, colorimetrically (ROBERTSON), A., 715.
- Guaninedeoxyriboside from thymus-nucleic acid (LEVENE and LONDON), A., 590.
- Guanyl-S-ethylthiocarbamide hydrobromide (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- N'-Guanyl-N-methylcarbamide, and its silver salt (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- Guanylpiperidine salts (BISCHOFF), A., 196.
- Gudmudite (JOHANSSON), A., 788.
- Guinea-pigs, action of thyroxine on glycogen in liver and muscle of (BÖSL), A., 221.
- absorption and retention of nitrogen in scurvy in (SHIPP and ZILVA), A., 92.
- Gums, constitution of (NORMAN), A., 856.
- production of, from locust beans (WINDGASSEN), (P.), B., 734.
- sand-blast treatment of (VAN DER TAELEN and SOC. COLONIALE ANVERSOISE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 444.
- enrichment of (TOMEIO), B., 609.
- "running" of (PYHÄÄ), B., 365.
- chewing. See Chewing gum.
- synthetic (CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS CO., MATHESON, and SKIRROW), (P.), B., 144.
- identification of (WEINBERGER and JACOBS), B., 260.
- Gum arabic, constitution of (BUTLER and CRETCHER), A., 794; (NORMAN), A., 856.
- layer separation in mixtures of gelatin and (DE JONG and DEKKER), A., 1382.
- sols (KRUYT and TENDELOO), A., 1381.
- influence of mixed electrolytes on viscosity of (TENDELOO), A., 262.
- Gum arabic, destruction of oxidising enzymes of (ROSENTHALER), B., 412.
- preparation of *d*-glycuronic acid from (WEINMANN), A., 910.
- soluble specific substance from (HEIDELBERGER, AVERY, and GOEBEL), A., 1201.
- quantitative separation of dextrans and (HAMY), B., 298.
- Gum dammar sols, sensitisation of (BHATIA, GHOSH, and DHAR), A., 507.
- Gum top. See *Eucalyptus delegatensis*.
- Guns, erosion of (GREAVES, ABRAM, and REES), B., 437.
- Guncotton. See Cellulose trinitrate.
- Gunpowder, black, treatment of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 912.
- Gunshot wounds, detection of nitrites in forensic study of (GORONCY), A., 667.
- Gut strings, treatment of (DUNLOP RUBBER CO., WILLSHAW, GOODHALL, and FOLLISS), (P.), B., 30.
- Gutta-percha, preparation of aqueous emulsions or dispersions of (TOUCHON), (P.), B., 256.
- preparation of viscous dispersions of (ANODE RUBBER CO. and COMP. GÉN. d'ELECTRICITÉ SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 949.
- and its compounds, manufacture of sheets, tubes, etc., from (DUNLOP RUBBER CO., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 220.
- substance similar to, from bark of Tu-Chung tree (MINATOYA and ISHIGURO), B., 924.
- artificial, manufacture of, from latex (ALI-COHEN), (P.), B., 652.
- crystallised, light-sensitive (KIRCHHOFF), B., 29.
- Tjipetir, crystal structure of (KIRCHHOFF), B., 924.
- See also Rubber.
- cycloGuttaperchas (STAUDINGER, BONDY, and GEIGER), A., 322.
- Gymnema sylvestre*, effect of extracts of, on diabetes (CHOPRA, BOSE, and CHATTERJEE), A., 1331.
- Gypsogenin, preparation of trimethylnaphthalene from (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 1305.
- Gypsum, Raman effect in spectrum of (DICKINSON and DILLON), A., 1216.
- initial conductivity of (SALESSKY), A., 384.
- atomic spacing in crystals of (NAGY), A., 381; (v. FRIESEN), A., 749.
- treatment of (HAIRE), (P.), B., 325; (GAMARRA), (P.), B., 980.
- calcined, ageing of (MCANALLY), (P.), B., 599.
- See also Calcium sulphate.
- Gyro-magnetic effect (HONDA), A., 1124.

H.

- H-acid (8-amino-*a*-naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid), coupling of, as a function of acidity (LEVI and DELPONTE), B., 590.
- Hadromal, preparation and identification of (PAULY and FEUERSTEIN), A., 446.
- Hæm, determination of (ANSON and MIRSKY), A., 340.
- Hæmagglutinin, cold- (YU), A., 1328.
- Hæmagglutinins, plant (GODDARD and MENDEL), A., 858.
- Hæmatin, formation of, from carboxy- and oxy-hæmoglobin (LINTZEL and RADEFF), A., 338.
- effect of carbon monoxide and hydrogen cyanide on catalytic action of (KREBS), A., 336, 405.
- inhibition by hydrogen sulphide of catalysis by (KREBS), A., 1094.
- oxidation processes with (BINGOLD), A., 220.
- reduced, and hæmochromogen (HOLDEN and FREEMAN; HILL), A., 1094.
- Hæmatite, structure of isomorphous crystals of ruby and (TORRINO), A., 247.
- Hæmatophanite (JOHANSSON), A., 788.
- Hæmatopolesis and endogenous uric acid (KRAFKA), A., 1195.
- Hæmatoporphyrin, synthesis of (FISCHER and TEILE), A., 333.
- and its derivatives (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HUMMEL), A., 1466.
- hæmolysis with (KAWAI), A., 1191.
- Hæmatoporphyrin, chloro-, and its salts and derivatives (KÜSTER and SCHLAYER), A., 455.
- Hæmatoxylin (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 822.
- Hæmin, constitution of (KÜSTER and SCHLAYER), A., 455.
- synthesis of (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 333.
- catalytic action of, and its derivatives (v. EULER, NILSSON, and RUNEJELM), A., 773.
- pyrogenic formation of derivatives of (SCHUMM), A., 581.
- acetates of (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.

- β -Hæmin**, porphyrins from (KÜSTER and v. DEGENFELD), A., 455.
- Hæmins**, catalytic hydrogenation of (KUHN and SEYFFERT), A., 198.
- Hæmochromogen** (ANSON and MIRSKY), A., 87; (HOLDEN and FREEMAN; HILL), A., 1094.
- pyridine compound of (MIRSKY and ANSON), A., 587.
- Hæmocyanin**, buffer action of, in blood (REDFIELD, HUMPHREYS, and INGALLS), A., 950.
- of snails, molecular weight of (BAUMELER), A., 1008.
- Hæmoglobin** (BARCROFT), A., 713.
- structure of (POLJAKOV), A., 338; (HAUROWITZ and WAELSCH), A., 713.
- and its derivatives, X-ray structure of (GEORGE), A., 988.
- molecular weight of (NORTHROP and ANSON), A., 587.
- copper as supplement to iron in formation of (HART), A., 1094; (ELVEHJEM, HART, and KEMMERER), A., 1476.
- effect of iron, copper, and manganese on formation of (TITUS, CAVE, HUGHES, and KEIL), A., 206.
- effect of manganese on formation of (TITUS and CAVE), A., 836.
- heat of ionisation of (ADAIR, CORDERO, and SHEN), A., 950.
- diffusion of (LIESEGANG and MASTBAUM), A., 461.
- influence of carbon dioxide tension on oxygen dissociation of (V. and M. F. MENKIN), A., 836.
- coagulation of (PUPKO), A., 1382.
- equilibrium of oxygen with (FERRY and GREEN), A., 338.
- relation of oxygen capacity to content of (BAUER, LAVROVSKI, and SKUJIN), A., 86; (MAINZER), A., 1324.
- gasometric control of standard solutions of (VAN SLYKE and HILLER), A., 1475.
- specificity of (HAUROWITZ), A., 942.
- influence of diet on (WHIPPLE, GROTH, and ROBSCHT-ROBINS), A., 211.
- maintenance of, on synthetic diets (DRABKIN and WAGGONER), A., 1476.
- effect of injection of (GRANEL and HÉDON), A., 713.
- role of, in blood (HASTINGS), A., 1324.
- in muscle (KENNEDY and WHIPPLE), A., 207.
- derivatives, hæmopoietic action of (VERZAR and ZIH), A., 467.
- amino-acid from (FRÄNKEL and MONASTERIO), A., 1476.
- carbon monoxide and carbylamine compounds of, and the photochemical dissociation of the former (WARBURG, NEGELEIN, and CHRISTIAN), A., 1475.
- dogs', sulphur content of (TIMÁR), A., 206.
- rats', effect of proteins and vitamins on formation of (CARTLAND and KOCH), A., 206.
- determination of, spectrophotometrically (DAVIS), A., 203.
- Hæmolysin**, specific adsorption of (HORINO), A., 589.
- pneumococcal (COTONI and CHAMBRIN), A., 355.
- Hæmolysis** (SEN, RAY, and MITRA; FABRE and SIMONNET), A., 340.
- time-dilution curves of (SEN and MITRA), A., 340.
- and glycolysis (NOSHI), A., 589.
- effect of hæmolytic and normal sera on (SEN and MITRA; ROY and SEN), A., 951.
- by complement, mechanism of (EAGLE and BREWER; EAGLE), A., 1097.
- by mixed hæmolytes (SEN and MITRA), A., 589.
- by hydrolysis products of lecithins and phosphatides (MAGISTRIS), A., 1096.
- by oleates and taurocholates, effect of alkali on (SEN, ROY, and MITRA), A., 1327.
- by oleates, saponin, and taurocholates, inhibiting action of sucrose on (ROY and SEN), A., 589.
- by saponin, effect of p_H on (BODANSKY), A., 952.
- in sucrose solution (ROY and SEN), A., 951.
- specific (HORINO), A., 589.
- electro-osmosis in (KONIKOV), A., 952.
- Hæmopyrrolecarboxylic acid**, derivatives of (FISCHER, PLATZ, and MORGENROTH), A., 940.
- Hæmorrhage**, adrenaline secretion, sugar content, and coagulation of blood after (SAITO, KAMEI, and TACHI; TACHI and SAITO), A., 357.
- Hæmosiderin**, structure and composition of (COOK), A., 952.
- Hæmostatics**, preparation of, from *Cocos nucifera* (MARTINEZ and GOMEZ), (P.), B., 73.
- "**Hæmulum**," modification of (SASS), A., 1348.
- "**Haff disease**" (LOCKEMANN), A., 717.
- Hafnium**, arc and spark spectra of (MEGGERS), A., 112.
- change of electric resistance of, with temperature (DE HAAS and VOOGD), A., 1136.
- Hafnium**, deposition of, upon incandescence electric lamp filaments (DE BOER, VAN ARKEL, and N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPEN-FABR.), (P.), B., 481*.
- compressibility and pressure coefficient of resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1135.
- ratio of zirconium to, in minerals (v. HEVESY and WÜRSTLIN), A., 288.
- separation of, from zirconium (VAN ARKEL, DE BOER, and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 682*.
- Hafnium peroxide** (SCHWARTZ and GIESE), A., 39.
- Hair**, carotene or preparation of, for fulling or felting (BÖHM), (P.), B., 470*.
- dyes for (MEYER), B., 973.
- thickening of liquids for altering the colour of (SCHWARZLOSE SÖHNE GES.), (P.), B., 849.
- of various animals, relation between cystine and sulphur in (RIMINGTON), A., 1191.
- human, basic amino-acids of (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 1328.
- Hair oil**, manufacture of (SHIMURA and TAKAGI), (P.), B., 608.
- Halibut**, oil from tumour of (KAMM), A., 1330.
- Halicystis**, potassium in cell-sap of (COOPER and BLINKS), A., 360.
- Halides**, binary, diamagnetism of (HOCART), A., 628.
- carboxylic, action of organomagnesium halides on (GILMAN, FOTHERGILL, and PARKER), A., 1066.
- mixed, determination of iodide in (BAINES), B., 1050.
- uni-univalent, potential of, in concentrated aqueous solutions (HARNED), A., 513.
- Haliotis rufescens* (abalone), glycogen from (PETREE and ALSBERG), A., 838.
- Hall effect** in intense magnetic fields (MAZZARI), A., 752.
- Halogens**, extraction of, from sea water (BARDT), (P.), B., 540.
- absorption spectra of, and their interhalogen compounds in carbon tetrachloride (GILLAM and MORTON), A., 977.
- ultra-violet absorption spectra of, and their electrode potentials (SCHEIBE), A., 1363.
- photochemical properties of (PLOTNIKOV), A., 522; (BERTHOUD), A., 1151.
- photochemical reactions of, with hydrogen (BANCROFT and MORTON), A., 893.
- detection of molecular association of, by irradiation (SENFTLEBEN), A., 1209.
- activation of (JONES), A., 1246.
- polarity of, in solutions of pyridinium and other dichloro-iodides (READE), A., 765.
- reactions of, with carbon sulphidoselenide (BRISCOE, PEEL, and ROBINSON), A., 778.
- cathodic (STREIGHT and HALLONQUIST), A., 1247.
- determination of, by Gasparini's method (HELLER), A., 528.
- in acid solution (JOASSART and LECLERC), A., 785.
- in perchlorates (HELLER, HORA, and WILLINGSHOFER), A., 1158.
- in organic substances (PINCUSSEN and ROMAN), A., 713.
- ψ -Halogens** (BIRCKENBACH and HUTNER), A., 302, 1265; (BIRCKENBACH and LINHARD), A., 1285.
- Halogen acids**, oxidation of, by sulphuric acid (PROSKOURIAKOFF), A., 780.
- Halogen compounds**, infra-red spectra of (BONINO), A., 740.
- Halogen hydrides**, molecular linking of (BIRGE and WULF), A., 1368.
- electrical conductivity of (DE HLASKO), A., 768.
- catalysis of reactions of unsaturated hydrocarbons with (WIBAUT), A., 1399.
- Halogen ions**, magnetic susceptibility of (RIECHENEDER), A., 1370.
- equilibrium of (ITO), A., 395.
- calculation of the product of (SCHEIBE), A., 228.
- Halogen organic compounds**, oxidation of (COURTOT and PIERRON), A., 802.
- catalytic hydrogenation of (BUSCH and SCHMIDT), A., 1432.
- Halophytes**, influence of iodine ions on growth of (STOKLASA), A., 1345.
- Hansen's acid**, and its derivatives (LEUCHS, BENDER, and WEGENER), A., 82.
- reduced, oxidation products of (LEUCHS and KRÖHNKE), A., 1470.
- Hardness**, test for (HERBERT), (P.), B., 216.
- Haricot beans**, formaldehyde and hexamethylenetetramine as nutrients for (MARRASSÉ), B., 408.
- Hat bodies**, treatment of surfaces of (BÖHM), (P.), B., 640.
- Hauksite** (WEGSCHEIDER), A., 673.

- Haayne**, structure of (JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 494.
- Hawk**. See *Astur palumbarius*.
- Hay**, spontaneous combustion of (BROWNE), B., 1048.
effect of quantity of precipitation and applications of nitrogen on yield of (FRECKMANN, BROUWER, STAERK, and SIEGERT), B., 906.
fertilisation experiments on, in Ticino (SCHMITZ), B., 831.
timothy, relative energy value of clover, lucerne, and, for maintenance of sheep (MITCHELL, KAMMLADE, and HAMILTON), B., 906.
- Heart**, preparation of hormone from (HABERLANDT), A., 101, 475, 1342; (KATZ and LEIBENSON), A., 850; (IONESCO and BERNARD), A., 1110; (ZUELZER), A., 1495; (RIOLER), A., 1342.
muscle-adenylic acid and hexosephosphoric acid of (POHLE), A., 1392.
distribution of phosphoric acid in (WHITE), A., 1191.
muscle of. See under Muscle.
influence on, of a substance in cardiac muscle and other tissues (DRURY and SZENT-GYÖRGYI), A., 475.
cat's, sugar utilisation of (AMBRUS), A., 467.
frog's, action of calcium on (OLARK, PERCIVAL, and STEWART), A., 215.
surviving mammalian, physiology of (AMBRUS), A., 467.
of ox, cholesterol in (PFEIFFER), A., 90.
- Heat**, apparatus for application of (DARRAH), (P.), B., 78.
conduction of (GRIFFITHS), B., 381.
composition non-conductive to (BOWMAN & Co. and CRAGGS), (P.), B., 980.
material responsive to (COCHRAN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 78.
chemical storage of (CROOKER), (P.), B., 419.
transference of (NEWHOUSE), (P.), B., 78.
transmission of, from buildings (FISHENDEN and DUFTON), B., 324.
apparatus for (BRAMWELL and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 461*.
loss of, from exposed surfaces (COLLES), B., 913.
of bodies (MAJDEL), A., 1136.
capacities in aqueous salt solutions (RANDALL and ROSSINI), A., 398.
atomic, molecular, and specific, of solid elements, calculation of (MAYDEL), A., 386.
radiated, determination of, from a heating body (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 875.
specific, of gases (LORING), A., 252; (EUCKEN, v. LÜDE, and HOFFMANN), A., 1372.
of condensed gases (CLUSIUS), A., 635.
of important metallurgical substances (ROTH and BERTRAM), A., 990.
of solid elements (HERZ), A., 754.
of solid inorganic compounds (HERZ), A., 1137.
internal (JAZYNA), A., 1225.
waste, recovery of, in carbonising and steel-making industries (GREGSON), B., 764.
- Heat accumulators** (RUTHSACCUMULATOR AKTIEBOLAGET), (P.), B., 625.
chequer work for (KRUPP A.-G. FRIEDRICH-ALFRED-HÜTTE and BANSSEN), (P.), B., 305.
- Heat exchangers** (FRANK and FRANK HEATER & ENGINEERING Co.; LEVEQUE), (P.), B., 2; (BROCKLEBANK and FOSTER WHEELER CORP.; GRADY; JACOBS and WHITLOCK COIL PIPE Co.), (P.), B., 77; (A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI, & Co.), (P.), B., 116; (FÖGE; SOC. ANON. ÉTABL. DELAUNAY BELLEVILLE), (P.), B., 305; (WILCOX, HAYES, and FREYN ENGINEERING Co.; KOCHS & Co.), (P.), B., 457; (RATHBUN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 457, 1001*; (LA MONT CORP., LA MONT, and ERNST), (P.), B., 495; (OWEN), (P.), B., 625; (VUILLEUMIER and SAFETY CAR HEATING & LIGHTING Co.), (P.), B., 663; (COMP. DES SURCHAUFFEURS SOC. ANON.; MANTLE and MANTLE ENG. Co.; McNEIL), (P.), B., 739; (McCABE, CHAMBERLAIN, and CARBONDALE MACHINE Co.), (P.), B., 799; (HENDERSON, GLASGOW, and GULF REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 837; (REED and ERNST; HARRISON), (P.), B., 963.
coils for (HEINSOHN and GLASCOTE Co.), (P.), B., 77; (STRINDLUND and JENSSEN Co.), (P.), B., 579.
and gilded tubes therefor (CARRIER ENGINEERING Co. and OWEN), (P.), B., 495.
with tubes electroplated with chromium (MARTIN and RAMSAY), (P.), B., 739.
- Heat exchangers**, prevention of deposits on, exposed to hot gases (LABORATOIRE DE PERFECT. THERMIQUES and COUTRAUD), (P.), B., 701.
for liquids (BAILEY and JACKSON), (P.), B., 579.
plate-type (DE BEAUVAIS and PRAT), (P.), B., 495.
refractory (FRINK), (P.), B., 800.
regenerative (AKTIEBOLAGET LJUNGSTRÖMS ÅNGTURBIN), (P.), B., 115.
rotary (BROADHURST), (P.), B., 77.
- Heat insulation**. See under Insulation.
- Heat of adsorption**, determination of (MAGNUS and GIEBENHAIN), A., 1231.
on charcoal of organic vapour, apparatus for determining (McKINLEY and PEARCE), A., 288.
of gases by solids (HERZFELD), A., 1376.
from solutions by powders (REHBINDER and KRAJUSCHKINA), A., 1002.
- Heat of combustion** of organic compounds (KHARASCH), A., 511.
- Heat of crystallisation** of monobasic fatty acids (GARNER and KING), A., 1225.
- Heat of dilution**, calculation of (BONINO and VAGLIO), A., 883.
and vapour pressure (PAYN and PERMAN), A., 1389.
of strong electrolytes (LANGE and MEINER), A., 767, 1389.
of hydrated salts (PERREU), A., 1238.
- Heat of salt solutions**, calculation of (GOEBEL), A., 1146.
- Heat of dissociation** of diatomic hydrides (WATSON), A., 1136.
of strong electrolytes in benzonitrile (MARTIN), A., 1389.
- Heat of evaporation**, latent (DE KOLOSOVSKI), A., 992.
of binary mixtures of volatile liquids (WYATT), A., 254.
- Heat of radiation** of minerals (DORABIALSKA), A., 1358.
- Heat of solution** (COHEN and KOOP), A., 509.
of salts in water and in ethyl alcohol (PARTINGTON and SOPER), A., 511.
of hydrated salts (PERREU), A., 1014.
- Heat of vaporisation** and entropy (HERZ), A., 509.
dependence of, on density and temperature (VAN LAAR), A., 641.
relation of surface tension to (SIRK), A., 128.
of pure and mixed liquids (KIREJEV; VREVSKI), A., 1374.
latent (VERSCHAFFELT), A., 497.
variation of, with temperature (KIREJEV), A., 1137.
dependence of, on density and temperature (HERZ), A., 1001.
of hydrocarbons and alcohols (SCHULTZ), A., 991.
- Heat of wetting** of powders by solutions of interfacially active substances (REHBINDER and KRAJUSCHKINA), A., 1002.
- Heat point**, null (MAJDEL), A., 1136.
- Heat treatment**, apparatus for (SCHONBRUNN, KELLER, and A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI, & Co.), (P.), B., 343; (VUILLEUMIER and NEW DEPARTURE MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 739.
of articles, apparatus for (SCHULENBERG), (P.), B., 78.
of materials (MORGAN), (P.), B., 457.
- Heating** of liquids, laboratory apparatus for (SAND and BROWN & SON), (P.), B., 702.
of easily-oxidisable substances (KOPPERS and KOPPERS DEVELOPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 631.
industrial, progress of, by oil circulation (McKECHNIE), B., 541.
- Heating apparatus** (REAVELL), (P.), B., 1000.
use of air in (LEBRE), (P.), B., 501.
- Heavy spar**. See Barium sulphate.
- Helianthin**. See Methyl-orange.
- Helianthus annuus** (sunflower), germination of seeds of (KRASIŃSKA), A., 853.
- Helianthus tuberosus**. See Artichoke.
- Helium** (PANETH, PETERSEN, and CHLOUPÉK), A., 660.
in natural gases of New Zealand (FARR and ROGERS), A., 787.
content of, in Japanese minerals (SASAKI), A., 904.
atomic weight of (UPMARK), A., 1124.
atoms, structure of (STARK), A., 234.
molecules, properties of terms of (DIEKE), A., 616, 1116.
nucleus, relative masses of protons, electrons and (WITMER), A., 973.
spectrum of (ORNSTEIN, BURGER, and KAPUSCINSKI), A., 4.
excitation functions of (HANLE), A., 1116.
energy relations in (CORNØG), A., 111.
intensity in (HODGES and MICHEL), A., 224; (PETERI and ELENBAAS; LEES and SKINNER; BURGER), A., 732; (CORNØG, LAY, and BAZZONI; HODGES), A., 1350.
effect of electric and magnetic fields on (FOSTER), A., 364.
Stark effect in (ISHIDA and KAMIJIMA), A., 2; (FUJIOKA), A., 479.

- Helium, excited, absorption spectrum of (McLENNAN, RUEDY, and ALLIN), A., 363.
 arc and spark spectra of (CLARKSON), A., 363.
 band spectrum of (CURTIS and HARVEY), A., 1, 964, 1350; (WEIZEL), A., 363, 964, 1116; (FUGIOKA), A., 363; (DIEKE), A., 479, 1115; (IMANISHI), A., 616, 859, 1116; (v. HIRSCH and DÜPEL; RICHARDSON and DAVIDSON), A., 616; (DIEKE, IMANISHI, and TAKAMINE), A., 732, 1205; (WEIZEL and PESTEL), A., 859; (MONK and MULLIKEN; WEI), A., 964.
 near infra-red spectrum of (TAKAMINE and SUGA), A., 1116.
 recombination spectra of ions and electrons in (MOHLER and BOECKNER), A., 481.
 triplets of (GAUNT), A., 363.
 Raman effect by excitation of (WOOD), A., 741.
 high-frequency discharges in (HAGMAN), A., 482.
 light excitation in glow discharge of (TAKAHASHI), A., 1350.
 electron distribution in (BETHE), A., 1116.
 quantum theory of electronic scattering by (MOTT), A., 1122.
 elastic collisions of electrons with (MOTT), A., 620.
 resonance impact of electrons in (GLOCKLER), A., 369.
 scattering of electrons in (DYMOND and WATSON), A., 368; (HARNWELL), A., 619.
 refraction of (SCHACHERL), A., 121.
 gaseous, specific heat of (MEISSNER), A., 250.
 ionised, heat of condensation of electrons on platinum in (VAN VOORHIS and COMPTON), A., 1360.
 fusion curve of (SIMON, RUHEMANN, and EDWARDS), A., 497; (SIMON), A., 1372.
 liquid, measurements by means of (MEISSNER), A., 250.
 dependence of dielectric constant of, on temperature (WOLFFE and KEESOM), A., 242.
 liquid and solid (KEESOM), A., 786.
 solid, at high temperatures (SIMON), A., 636.
 expansion and pressure coefficients of (HEUSE and OTTO), A., 1226.
 compressibility of, and its mixtures with hydrogen (GIBBY, TANNER, and MASSON), A., 253.
 energy of, in the fundamental state (HYLLERAAS), A., 616.
 permeability of glass and palladium to (PANETH and PETERS), A., 25.
 action of metastable atoms of, on metallic surfaces (OLIPHANT), A., 738.
 leakage of, through pyrox glass (BAXTER, STARKWEATHER, and ELLESTAD), A., 903.
 action of, on platinum (DAMIANOVICH), A., 156, 523, 1406; (DAMIANOVICH and TRILAT), A., 523.
 separation of, from natural gaseous mixtures (ROBERTS and AIR REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 171.
Helix pomatia (snail), molecular weight and stability of haemocyanin from (SVEDBERG and HEYROTH), A., 458; (BAUMELER), A., 1008.
 antirachitic action of lipins of (MOURIQUAND and LEULIER), A., 960.
 Helleborin, composition of (KELLER and SCHÖBEL), A., 82.
Helleborus viridis, alkaloids from (KELLER and SCHÖBEL), A., 82.
 Hemicelluloses, removal of fermentation-restraining humic substances from hydrolysis products of (SCHMIDT, ATTERER, and THALER), B., 937.
 Hemipinic acid, derivatives of, and 6-amino-, 6-chloro-, 6-hydroxy-, and 6-iodo-, and their derivatives (FALTIS and KLOIBER), A., 1448.
 Hemipinic acid, 6-bromo-, methyl ester and anhydride of (FALTIS, ZWERNIA, and ATTIA), A., 698.
 Hemipinimide, action of alkali hypochlorite on (RODIONOV, KANEVSKAJA, and KUPINSKAJA), A., 1447.
 Hemp, mechanical preparation of, for spinning (LINEN INDUSTRY RES. ASSOC. and MATTHEW), (P.), B., 555.
 spinning of (PETROV and ALEXEV), (P.), B., 202.
 production of cellulose from (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 50.
 Manila (*abaca*), relation of tensile strength and acidity of fibres of (P. L. and H. E. SHERMAN), B., 166.
 fermentation of (BAÑUELOS and SHERMAN), B., 166.
 Hemp waste, oil-soaked, treatment of (BEETH), (P.), B., 638.
 Hens, extractive from flesh of (TOLKATSHIEVSKAYA), A., 1479.
 effect on blood of feeding of, on yeast (HERVATH), A., 207.
 adrenaline content of suprarenal capsule of embryos of (OKUDA), A., 725.
 uric acid formation in embryos of (TOMITA and TAKAHASHI), A., 1334.
 weak, hexosediphosphatase in (SCHECHTER), A., 842.
 Heneicosane, *α,β*-dibromo- (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
 Heneicosane-*α,β*-diol, and its acetate (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
 cycloHeneicosanone, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 68.
n-Hentriacotene, and its dibromide (PUMMERER and KRANZ), A., 1420.
 Heparin, inhibition of coagulation of blood by (STUBER and LANG), A., 1327.
 Hepatic diseases, blood-lipins in (McCLURE and HUNTSINGER), A., 841.
 Hepta-acetyl-*L*-cellobiose-1-pyridinium hepta-acetyl-*D*-cellobiosyl-1-sulphate (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOUBJAN), A., 682.
 Hepta-acetylcellobiosidodimethylamine (ZEMPLÉN and BRUCKNER), A., 174.
 Hepta-acetylcellobiosidopiperidine, and its bromo-derivative (ZEMPLÉN and BRUCKNER), A., 174.
 Hepta-acetyl-*α*-ethylcellobioside (ZEMPLÉN), A., 683.
 Hepta-acetyl-*α*-ethylmaltoside (ZEMPLÉN), A., 683.
 Hepta-acetyl-*α*-galahexaamido (MIKŠIĆ), A., 50.
 Hepta-acetyl-*α*-cyclohexylcellobioside (ZEMPLÉN), A., 683.
 Hepta-acetyl-*β*-*D*-lactose-1-pyridinium hepta-acetyl-*β*-*D*-lactose-1-sulphate (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOUBJAN), A., 682.
 Hepta-acetyl-*α*-phenylcellobioside (ZEMPLÉN), A., 683.
 Hepta-acetylphloridzin (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, GERECS, and ACSÉL), A., 175.
 Heptadecane, *α,β*-dibromo- (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
 Heptadecane-*α,β*-diol (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
 Heptadecane-*α,α,β,β*-tetracarboxylic acid (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
 Heptadecan-*θ*- and -*ι*-ols (MESSER), A., 537.
 Heptadecic acid, *π*-bromo- and *π*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (CHUIT, HAUSSER, and MALET), A., 678.
 ω-hydroxy-, lactone of (SOC. ANON. NAEF & CIE.), (P.), B., 302.
 π-hydroxy-, and its lactone (RUZICKA and STOLL), A., 68.
 Heptadecyl hydrogen sulphate (MESSER), A., 537.
 Heptadecylamine, and its chloroplatinate (NAEGELI, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540.
 Heptadi-*ene*, silver derivative of (PRÉVOST), A., 169.
 Hepta-*α,β*-di-*ene*, and its derivatives (LESPIEAU and JOURNAUD), A., 790.
 Heptaldehyde, compound of, with methone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
n-Heptaldehyde, *α*-bromo-, and its diurethane and *α,α'*-dibromo- (KIRRMANN), A., 795.
n-Heptane, action of sulphur on (BAKER and REID), A., 789.
 cycloHeptane, derivatives of (HUGH, KON, and MITCHELL), A., 1071.
 Heptanes, isomeric, preparation and properties of (EDGAR, CALINGAERT, and MARKER), A., 789.
d-Heptan-*γ*-ol, and its configurative relationship to lactic acid (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1266.
 cycloHeptanone, methylation of (GODCHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 560.
p-nitrophenylhydrazono (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GIGI), A., 1079.
 Heptaphenylheptamethylcyclotetradecane (STAUDINGER and BREUSCH), A., 435.
d-*Δ*⁴-Heptene, *γ*-chloro- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1272.
*Δ*⁵-Heptene, *δ*-bromo- (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 1265.
*Δ*⁴-Hepten-*γ*-ol hydrogen phthalate, and its resolution (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1266.
l-*Δ*⁴-Hepten-*γ*-ol (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1272.
*Δ*¹-cycloHeptenylacetic acid, and its derivatives (HUGH, KON, and MITCHELL), A., 1071.
 cycloHeptenylacetone (HUGH, KON, and MITCHELL), A., 1071.
 Heptic acid, velocity of esterification of, with ethylene glycol and hydrochloric acid (KAILAN and SCHACHNER), A., 888.
n-Heptic acid, *ζ*-amino-, benzoyl derivative (ZEMPLÉN and CSÜRÖS), A., 1283.
 α-hydroxy-, and its barium salt (KIRRMANN), A., 796.
α-Heptyl bromide (KIRRMANN), A., 796.
 α-bromo- (FOURNEAU and NICOLITCH), A., 202.
n-Heptylacetone, and its copper salts (WEYGAND and BAUMGÄRTL), A., 543.
n-Heptyl orthosilicate (DEARING and REID), A., 47.
 1-*n*-Heptylamino-3-methylbenzthiazole, and bromo-, and their derivatives (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 79.
 Heptylammonium halides, crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 495.
 Heptylguanidine (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 164.

- cyclo*Heptylideneacetic acid, derivatives of (HUGH, KON, and MITCHELL), A., 1071.
- cyclo*Heptylideneacetone (HUGH, KON, and MITCHELL), A., 1071.
- Heptylresorcinols, manufacture of (DOHME and SHARP & DOHME), (P.), B., 911.
- 4-Heptylresorcinolcarboxylic acids (STENZL), (P.), B., 427.
- Heracleum villosum*, essential oils from (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 660.
- Herbage, pasture, influence of intensity of grazing on composition, nutrient value, and yield of (WOODMAN, NORMAN, and BEE), B., 487.
- Herbicides (COMP. DE PROD. CHIM. & ELECTROMÉTALL. ALAIS, FROGES, & CAMARQUE), (P.), B., 448.
- Herderite from Newry, Maine (PALACHE and SHANNON), A., 673.
- Heredity, biochemical factors in (v. EULER, HELLSTRÖM, and RUNEHJELM), A., 848; (v. EULER, STEFFENBURG, and HELLSTRÖM), A., 1197; (v. EULER and RUNEHJELM), A., 1497.
- Herring, lipins of (REWALD), A., 590.
- Herring oil, polymerisation of, by heat (MAZUME and SHIBAYASHI), B., 332.
- separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Herschel effect, limiting short wave-length for (MANZ), A., 408.
- Hertzian waves, absorption of, by ionised gases (DÄNZER), A., 861.
- Hesperetin, synthesis of, and its oxime (SHINODA and KAWAGOE), A., 189.
- Heterobranchite (BUTTOENBACH), A., 45.
- Heterocyclic compounds (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- formation of, from ethyl carbethoxythiocarbamate (GUHA and SALETORRE), A., 1317.
- manufacture of (HOFFA, LUCE, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 1008*.
- tautomerism of (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- benzidine rearrangement in (BOSE and SEN), A., 79; (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- optically active (KUHN and GOLDFINGER), A., 804.
- polymembered, formation of, from substituted phenylenediacetamides (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1464.
- Heterotri-borates. See under Boron.
- Heterotri-salts (CANNER), A., 279.
- Heulandite, crystal structure of (GAUBERT), A., 16.
- action of heat and loss of water on optical properties of (GAUBERT), A., 122.
- adsorption of gases by (SAMESHIMA), A., 757.
- of Monastir (MARTINEZ), A., 674.
- Heusler's alloys, theory of (v. AUWERS and WEINNOLDT; KUSSMAN and SCHARNOW), A., 385.
- structure of (PERSSON), A., 1132; (VALENTINER and BECKER), A., 1220.
- X-ray structure and magnetic properties of (POTTER), A., 494.
- See also Copper alloys with manganese.
- Hexa-acetylcellobioses (ZEMPLEN and BRUCKNER), A., 174.
- Hexa-acetyl- α -mannoheptonitrile (MIKŠIĆ), A., 50.
- Hexa-acetyl- α -rhamnohexonamide (MIKŠIĆ), A., 49.
- Hexacene (v. BRAUN and BAYER), A., 1058.
- Hexacyanocobaltic acid. See under Cobalt organic compounds.
- Hexadecane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol acetates (CHUIT, HAUSSER, and MALET), A., 678.
- Hexadecan- β -ol (MESSER), A., 537.
- Hexadecan- π -ol, α -bromo-, and its acetate (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
- Hexadecic acid, α -bromo- and α -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (CHUIT, HAUSSER, and MALET), A., 678.
- α -hydroxy-, lactone of (RUZICKA and STOLL), A., 68.
- ω -hydroxy-, lactone of (HAARMANN & REIMER CHEM. FABR. ZU HOLZMINDEN GES. and KERSCHBAUM), (P.), B., 37; (SOC. ANON. NAEF & CIE.), (P.), B., 302.
- Hexadecic acids, bactericidal action of, on *Bacillus lepræ* (STANLEY, JAY, and ADAMS), A., 676.
- $\Delta\alpha$ -Hexadiene (CORTESE), A., 1037.
- action of sulphuric acid on (CORTESE), A., 537.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Hexadiene tetrabromides (PRÉVOST), A., 169.
- l*- $\Delta\epsilon$ -Hexadiene, γ -chloro- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1041.
- Hexadienediols, diacetates of (PRÉVOST), A., 170.
- $\Delta\zeta$ -Hexadien- γ -ols (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1041.
- Hexadi-inene, silver derivative of (PRÉVOST), A., 169.
- Hexahydroaniline. See *cyclo*Hexylamine.
- 1:2:5:6:7:8-Hexahydroanthracene. See Hexacene.
- Hexahydroanthranilic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, and its dipeptide and derivatives (MAZZA and FERRAJOLO), A., 312.
- Hexahydro- β -collidine, synthesis of (DE MONTMOLLIN and MARTENET), A., 1078.
- Hexahydro- α -crocetin (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, and WIDMER), A., 49.
- Hexahydrofarnesal, and its semicarbazone (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 910.
- Hexahydrofarnesol, and its bromide (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
- Hexahydrofarnesylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
- Hexahydrofarnesyltrimethylamine (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 910.
- Hexahydroguaiacol (WASER, SOMMER, LANDWEER, and GAZA), A., 691.
- Hexahydroindoquinonanthrene, and its hexa-*p*-bromobenzoyl derivative (SCHOLL and MEYER), A., 190.
- Hexahydromethystic acid. See β -Methoxy- ζ -methyleneedioxyphenylheptioic acid.
- Hexahydronaphthalene (NAMETKIN and GLAGOLEV), A., 921.
- Hexahydriperylene diols (ZINKE and SCHNIDERSCHITTSCH), A., 803.
- Hexahydrophenylacetaldehyde, influence of ultra-violet light on (SIGMUND), A., 1070.
- di-*n*-propylacetal (SIGMUND), A., 1449.
- Hexahydro- β -phenylpropaldehyde, action of ultra-violet light on, and its trimeride (SIGMUND), A., 1070.
- diethylacetal (SIGMUND), A., 1450.
- Hexahydrophthalic acid, 3:6-dibromo- and -dichloro- (DIELS, ALDER, and NAUJOKS), A., 570.
- Hexahydrophthalic acids, and their derivatives (VAVON and PEIGNIER), A., 812.
- Hexahydropolystyrene (STAUDINGER, GEIGER, and HUBER), A., 307.
- 2:3:4:5:6:13-Hexahydro- α -quinindene, and its derivatives (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1312.
- Hexahydro- α -tolualdehyde, and its semicarbazone (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- Hexahydro-*p*-tolualdehyde diacetal (BÖESEKEN and FELIX), A., 791.
- n*-Hexaldehyde, α -bromo- (KIRRMANN), A., 795.
- Hexaldehydes, α -hydroxy- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1266.
- 5:6:7:3:4:5'-Hexamethoxy-2-methylisoflavone. See 2-Methylirigenin trimethyl ether.
- pp'*-Hexamethyltriaminotriphenylcarbinol, preparation of (CHAMBERLAIN and DULL), A., 62.
- Hexamethylbenzene (SMITH and LUX; SMITH and MACDOUGALL), A., 1433.
- structure of benzene in (LONSDALE), A., 750.
- Hexamethylfructose anhydride (SCHLUBACH and ELSNER), A., 51.
- Hexamethylenedisulfonamide hydrogen sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- Hexamethylenediguanidine hydrochloride (KUMAGAI, KAWAI, SHIKINAMI, and HOSONO), A., 468.
- Hexamethylenetetramine (*urotropine*), solubility of, in water (EVRARD), A., 1012.
- ammines with (RIPAN and DIMA), A., 1406.
- complex metallic salts of (RAY and DAS-GUPTA), A., 52.
- compounds of metallic chlorides with (DUFF and BILLS), A., 545.
- compounds of cyanates with (RIPAN), A., 41.
- compounds of selenocyanates with (SPACU and RIPAN), A., 41.
- phenylquinolinecarboxylate (VANINO and MUSSGNOG), A., 1183.
- use of, as nutrient for haricot beans (MARRASSÉ), B., 408.
- excretion of, by the stomach wall (DE TONI), A., 1480.
- influence of administration of, on urine (WISE and HEYL), A., 1196.
- in microchemical analysis (KORENMAN), A., 286, 1412.
- detection of, in wines (IONESCU and BODEA), B., 697.
- determination of, volumetrically (BORDEIANU), A., 836.
- in cerebrospinal fluid (BERTEL), A., 91.
- Hexane, spectra of phosphorescent flames of (EMELÉUS), A., 1215.
- n*-Hexane, $\alpha\delta$ -dibromo- (MÜLLER and WACHS), A., 1461.
- di*-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-bromo- (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 1265.
- $\gamma\delta$ -tribromo- (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 675.
- cyclo*Hexane, and its derivatives, X-ray diffraction of (STEWART), A., 985.
- melting point of mixtures of benzene and (SETO), A., 1374.
- vapour, viscosity of (NASINI), A., 637.
- catalytic dehydrogenation of, in presence of platinum (BALANDIN), A., 1245.
- cyclo*Hexanes, 1:4-dibromo-, and 1:4-dichloro- (PALFRAY and ROTHESTEIN), A., 1441.

- cycloHexanes*, 1:2-dibromo-3:4-dihydroxy-, and its isomer (FARMER and SCOTT), A., 304.
- cycloHexane-1-acetone-1-acetic acid*, and its derivatives (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 698.
- cycloHexane-1-acetone-1-malonic acid*, tautomerism of, and its derivatives (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 698.
- cycloHexanespirobutyrolactam*, and its derivatives (SIRCAR), A., 52.
- d-Hexane- α -diol*, and its naphthylcarbamate (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1266.
- Hexane- β -diol sulphate* (CORTESE), A., 537.
- cycloHexane-1:4-diol*. See Quinitol.
- cycloHexanediols* (PALFRAY and ROTHSTEIN), A., 60.
- esters and ethers of (PALFRAY and ROTHSTEIN), A., 1064.
- cycloHexane-2:3-dione-1:4-dicarboxylic acid*, ethyl ester, action of sodium ethoxide on (DEDUSENKO), A., 558.
- cycloHexanespirocyclo-3-hydroxy-6-cyano-3-methyl-5-piperidone* (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 698.
- d-Hexan- γ -ol* (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1272.
- cycloHexanol*, thermal data for (KELLEY), A., 872.
- freezing-point measurements of dilute solutions of strong electrolytes in (SCHREINER, FRIVOLD, and ENDER), A., 1386.
- phenylcarbimide derivative (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- cycloHexanol*, 4-chloro-, phenylurethane (PALFRAY and ROTHSTEIN), A., 1441.
- isoHexan- δ -ol- β -one* (*diacetone alcohol*), manufacture of (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 426; (ELLIS and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 916.
- activity coefficients of, in aqueous salt solutions (ÅKERLÖF), A., 649.
- ethers, manufacture of (HOFFMAN), (P.), B., 916.
- cycloHexanolone o-methoxyphenyl-lactolide* and β -naphthyl-lactolide (EBEL), A., 450.
- cycloHexanone*, catalytic condensation of, at high temperatures (PETROV), A., 188.
- oxime, β -diethylaminoethyl ether of, and its hydrochloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 149.
- isoxime, reduction of (MÜLLER and BLEIER), A., 194.
- cycloHexanones*, manufacture of condensation products from phenols and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- cycloHexanone-2-carboxy-p-acetamidooanilide* (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- cycloHexanone-2-carboxyanilide* (SEN and BASU), A., 935; (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1312.
- cycloHexanone-2-carboxylic acid*, ethyl ester, action of, on arylamines (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- cycloHexanone-2-carboxy- β -naphthylamide* (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- cycloHexanone-2-carboxy-p-toluidide* (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- cycloHexanone-2-carboxy-m-4-xylylide* (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- cycloHexanone-2:6-dicarboxylic acid*, ethyl ester, 2:6-dibromo-derivative, and its reduction with zinc (USCHAKOV), A., 1176.
- cycloHexanonylacetoacetic acid*, ethyl ester (EBEL, HUBER, and BRUNNER), A., 323; (NENITZESCU), A., 451.
- Hexaphenylbntinene*, and its *hexanitro*-derivative (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- Hexaphenylidistannane hexachloro-* (KRAUSE and WEINBERG), A., 1322.
- Hexaphenylethane*, heat of dissociation and molecular volume of (ZIEGLER and EWALD; ZIEGLER and DITZEL), A., 1010.
- Hexaphenylhexamethylcyclododecane* (STAUDINGER and BREUSCH), A., 435.
- Hexatri-inene* (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 290.
- Hexenes*, chloro- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1272.
- Hexene, γ -mono- and γ -di-bromo-* (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 675, 1265.
- β -*de-tetrabromo-* (PRÉVOST), A., 169.
- cycloHexene*, preparation of (WATERMAN and VAN WESTEN), A., 921.
- catalytic condensation of, at high temperatures (PETROV), A., 188.
- action of nitrogen trichloride on (STOLL), A., 687.
- and its derivatives, action of, on organic compounds (BODROUX), A., 1050.
- 4:3-cycloHexene*, 1:2-dibromo-, and its isomer (FARMER and SCOTT), A., 304.
- cycloHexenes*, additive formation of (FARMER and WARREN), A., 812.
- cycloHexene oxide*, dehydration of (BEDOS and RUYER), A., 558.
- formation of *cyclopentanaldehyde* from (BEDOS), A., 1064.
- Hexenediols*, diacetates of (PRÉVOST), A., 170.
- Hexenoamide* (PHILIPPI, GALTER, ZORZI, and BERTEL), A., 792.
- Hexenoic acids* (ECCOTT and LINSTAD), A., 1271.
- Hexen- γ -ol*, resolution of (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1272.
- Hexen- δ -one*, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone (COURTOT and PIERRON), A., 802.
- p-4'-cycloHexenylaniline*, and its salts and derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- o-4'-cycloHexenylbutyronitrile* (KANDIAH and LINSTAD), A., 1294.
- 4-cycloHexenyl-m-cresol* (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- p-isoHexenyldimethylaniline*, and its methiodide (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- p-4'-cycloHexenyldimethylaniline*, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- p-4'-cycloHexenylmethylaniline*, and its salts and derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- p-cycloHexenylphenol*, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- o-4'-cycloHexenylpropionic acid*, anilide from (KANDIAH and LINSTAD), A., 1294.
- cis-4-isoHexenyl-4'-tetrahydrophthalic acid*, and its anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- 6-4'-cycloHexenyltetrahydroquinoline*, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- Hexinene* (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 675, 1265.
- Hexoic acid*, velocity of esterification of, with ethylene glycol and hydrochloric acid (KAILAN and SCHACHNER), A., 888.
- ammonium salt, electrolysis of (FICHTER and LINDENMAIER), A., 775.
- acetoneglyceryl ester (AVERILL, ROCHE, and KING), A., 539.
- Hexoic acid, ϵ -amino-*, fate of, in phloridzinised dogs (CORLEY), A., 598.
- benzoyl derivative (ZEMPLÉN and CSÜRÖS), A., 1283.
- ω -hydroxy-, sodium salt, preparation of (MARVEL and BIRKHEIMER), A., 295.
- l-n-Hexoic acid, α -chloro-* (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1272.
- isoHexoic acid, α -amino-*, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester (CHERBULIEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.
- Hexone bases*, electrolytic separation of (NOGUCHI), A., 431.
- Hexoses*, Walden inversion in derivatives of (LEVENE, RAYMOND, and WALTI), A., 683.
- function of phosphates in dissimulation of (KLUYVER and STRUYK), A., 354.
- decomposition of, in plants (ZALESKI and SCHATALOWA-ZALESKAJA), A., 105; (ZALESKI and NOTKINA), A., 1498.
- decomposition of, in alcoholic fermentation (KLUYVER and STRUYK), B., 261.
- Hexosediphosphatase* in hens with weak legs (SCHECHTER), A., 842.
- Hexosephosphates*, structure of (LEVENE and RAYMOND), A., 298, 423.
- formation of (SCHOEN and ELION), A., 100.
- synthetic, and their phenylhydrazine derivatives (RAYMOND and LEVENE), A., 1278.
- Hexosephosphoric acid*, occurrence of, in the organism and its determination in blood (LAWACZEK), A., 595.
- occurrence of, in the heart (POHLE), A., 1329.
- of muscle (PRYDE and WATERS), A., 952.
- esters, silver salts of (WEINMANN), A., 422.
- Hexoylactic acid*, ethyl ester (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.
- dl-isoHexoyl- β -alanine, α -bromo-* (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 177.
- isoHexoylalaninylalylglycine, bromo-* (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 938.
- N-Hexoylanthranilic acid* (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.
- β -Hexoyldichlorohydrin* (HUMNICKI), A., 811.
- d-isoHexoylglycyl-d-alanyl-d-leucylglycyl-d-alanine, α -bromo-* (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 604.
- dl-isoHexoylglycyl-dl-3:5-dibromotyrosine, α -bromo-* (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- dl-isoHexoylglycyl-dl-3:5-dichlorotyrosine, α -bromo-* (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- dl-isoHexoylglycyl-dl-3:5-diiodotyrosine, α -bromo-* (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- dl-Hexoylglycyl-dl-leucine, α -bromo-* (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
- isoHexoylglycyl-dl-leucylaniline, α -bromo-* (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 1234.

- isoHexoylglycyl-L-leucylglycine*, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176.
dl-Hexoylglycyl-dl-norleucine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
dl-isoHexoylglycyl-dl-valine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
dl-Hexoyl-dl-leucine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
dl-isoHexoyl-dl-leucylamide, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 917.
dl-isoHexoyl-dl-leucyl- β -aminobutyric acid, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176.
dl-isoHexoyl-dl-lysine, α , ϵ -dibromo- (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 178.
dl-Hexoyl-dl-norleucines, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
d-isoHexoyltetraglycylglycine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176.
dl-isoHexoyltriglycylaniline, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 604.
Hexuronic anhydride (SZENT-GYÖRGYI), A., 98.
Hexyl alcohol, heat capacity, free energy and entropy of (KELLEY), A., 635.
cycloHexyl acetate and benzoate, 4-bromo-, and 4-chloro- (PALFRAY and ROTHSTEIN), A., 1441.
alkyl ethers (WASER, SOMMER, LANDWEER, and GAZA), A., 691.
bromomagnesium carbonates (IVANOV), A., 1049.
n-Hexylacetylene, thermochemical data for (LANDRIEU and BAYLOU), A., 754.
cycloHexylalkylalkylmalonic acids, and their ethyl esters (ADAMS and ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 549.
cycloHexylamine, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 276.
 β -cycloHexylamino- α -diphenylethan- α -ol, and its hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
 ϵ -cycloHexylaminohexan- β -ol, and its picrate (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
 δ -cycloHexylamino- γ -methylpentan- β -ol, and its picrate (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
Hexylammonium halides, crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 495.
p-cycloHexylbenzoic acid, and its sodium salt (MAYES and TURNER), A., 550.
4-cycloHexyl-m-cresol (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
cycloHexyldibenzyls (BODROUX), A., 1050.
cycloHexyldimethylamine, 2-bromo- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 958.
cycloHexyldiphenyls (BODROUX), A., 1050.
 α -cycloHexyl- γ -diphenylpropane (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
 β -cycloHexylethyl alcohol, *p*-amino-, and its salts (FERBER), A., 309.
 β -cycloHexylethyl chloride, *p*-amino-, and its salts (FERBER), A., 309.
cycloHexylethyl- β -hydroxyethylamine, and its salts (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.
cycloHexylethyl- β -hydroxyethylglycidylammonium iodide (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.
Hexylguanidine sulphate (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 163.
cis- and trans-4-cycloHexylcyclohexanols, derivatives of (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
cycloHexylcyclohexylmethyl ketone, and its derivatives (VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1070.
cycloHexyldiacetonitrile (KANDIAH and LINSTADT), A., 1294.
cycloHexylnaphthalenes (BODROUX), A., 1050.
3- β -Hexyl-2-naphthaquinoline-1-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylaminoethylamide of, and its dihydrochloride (Soo. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
p-cycloHexylphenol, derivatives of (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060; (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
cycloHexylphenols, and their ethers (BODROUX), A., 1051.
Hexylresorcinol, preparation of (HIRZEL and SHARP & DOHME), (P.), B., 911.
as remedy against plant fungi (HOUBEN and WOLLENWEBER), A., 613.
cycloHexyltetrahydronaphthalenes (BODROUX), A., 1050.
cis- and trans-4-isoHexyl-4'-tetrahydrophthalic acids, and the *cis*-anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
 *α -cycloHexyl- γ -tri-*p*-tolylpropane* (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
Hicoria pecan (pecan), oil from nuts of (JAMIESON and GERTLER), B., 987.
Hiddenite, coloration of, by X-rays (BAXLEY), A., 123, 1363.
thermophosphorescent radiation of (STUHLMAN), A., 979.
Hides, treatment of (DODGE), (P.), B., 568.
with tanning or other liquids (LUCKHAUS), (P.), B., 950.
drying of (RANDALL), (P.), B., 693.
depilation of (PEINY), (P.), B., 369.
finishing of (JORGENSEN), (P.), B., 141.
chemistry of liming of (STEIGMANN), B., 368.
impregnation of, by liquids (COLLINS), (P.), B., 839.
preservation of, with brine and salt (KAYE), B., 729.
tanning of (STIASNY and JALOWZER), (P.), B., 296; (HELL), (P.), B., 369; (POVARIN), (P.), B., 568; (SHAW; ROGERS and LEE), (P.), B., 865.
automatic device for (VALLE and PODESTA), (P.), B., 830.
swelling of, during chrome tanning (BERGMANN, STATHER, and SELIGSBERGER), B., 925.
effect of inert substances on alkaline swelling of (GRASSER and NAKANISHI), B., 1047.
autoclave treatment of, for production of leather (NANCE), (P.), B., 653.
effect of wood smoke on combining capacity of, for chromium trioxide, vegetable tannin, and sodium hydroxide (Ts'AI and WILSON), B., 221.
heavy, effect of gases on soaking of (THEIS and MILLER), B., 613.
raw, action of salt on (BERGMANN), B., 140; (PONTE), B., 613.
damage to, by salt stains (STATHER), B., 140.
salted, appearance and bacteriology of red stains on (STATHER and LIEBSCHER), B., 991.
Hide powder, modified Wilson-Kern extractor for (MERRILL), B., 567.
hydrolysis of, in sodium chloride solutions (THOMAS and KELLY), B., 613.
effect of pretreatment on, by calcium hydroxide solutions (THOMAS and KELLY), B., 730.
influence of acids on fixation of wattle tannin by (THOMAS and KELLY), B., 730.
Hind-limbs, surviving, lactic acid metabolism in (BORNSTEIN and SCHMUTZLER), A., 1193.
Hippuric acid, determination of, in urine (v. BEZNAK), A., 464.
Hippurylguanidine, and its picrate (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 331.
Hiragonic acid, and its derivatives (TOYAMA and TSUCHIYA), A., 793.
Histamine, disappearance of, in autolysis of lung tissue (BEST), A., 957.
blood changes caused by (DE TONI), A., 1487.
effect of, on blood-dextrose in rabbits (MENTEN and KRUGH), A., 349.
on gastric juice (GRIMBERT and FLEURY), A., 1330.
Histidine, preparation of (CHEMNITZ), A., 76.
from hydrolysis of red blood-corpuscles (COX, KING, and BERG), A., 686.
decomposition product from the action of ultra-violet light on (ELLINOER), A., 98.
degradation of (LANGENBECK and HUTSCHENREUTER), A., 939.
replacement of, in diet by ergothioneine (EAGLES and COX), A., 94.
separation of cystine from (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 1328.
Höchst-yellow, preparation and derivatives of (POSNER, ZIMMERMANN, and KAUTZ), A., 1313.
Hoesch reaction, steric hindrance in (ORITO), A., 929.
Hokutolites, radioactive constituents of (YOSHIMURA), A., 673.
Holocaine, detection of (EKKERT), B., 452.
Homatropine hydrobromide, stability of solutions of (PITTENGER and KRANTZ), B., 36.
detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 79.
Homomeriodictylol, derivatives of (SHINODA and SATO), A., 701.
Homogeneity, laboratory apparatus for producing (FRANK), A., 533.
Homogentisic acid, synthesis of, and its derivatives (HAHN and STENNER), A., 557.
effect of normal and alcaptonuric blood-serum on (LANYAR and LIEB), A., 840.
determination of, iodometrically, in urine (LIEB and LANYAR), A., 593.

- Homolævulinic acid.** See γ -Ketohezoic acid.
- Homopolar compounds**, molecular structure and properties of (DIBROVA), A., 972.
- Homopteroearpin**, and dibromo- and dinitro-, and their derivatives (DIETERLE and LEONHARDT), A., 569.
- Honey**, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light (ORBÁN and STITZ), B., 375.
- fermentation of (FABIAN and QUINET; FABIAN), B., 415.
- food products from (SIPPEL), (P.), B., 795; (HONEY-BUTTER Co.), (P.), B., 868.
- ash of (NOTTBOHM), B., 109.
- invertase from (PAPADAKIS), A., 1337.
- vitamins in (HOYLE), A., 358.
- artificial and natural, detection of hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde in (FIEHE and KORDATZKI), B., 955.
- determination of hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde in (FIEHE and KORDATZKI), B., 375.
- heated, detection of diastase and furfuraldehyde in (LAMPITT, HUGHES, and ROOKE), B., 697.
- honey-dew, from the lime, melezitose in (NOTTBOHM and LUCIUS), B., 955.
- Fiehe's test for commercial invert sugar in (GREENLEAF and BROWNE; NELSON), B., 867.
- determination of, in honey cake (MEES), B., 109; (MEES; KRUISHEER), B., 698.
- determination of hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde in (FIEHE), B., 146.
- Hoof meal**, determination of keratinous material in (STERLING), B., 336.
- Hops**, drying of (DAVIES), (P.), B., 71; (BEHRENDT), B., 299; (WEBER), (P.), B., 299; (BURGESS), B., 533.
- apparatus for (BATCHELOR), (P.), B., 954.
- plugging substances in vessels of (THURPP), A., 107.
- fertilising action of iodine on (DOERELL), B., 184.
- essential oil of (CHAPMAN), B., 538.
- extraction of oils and resins from (WEBER), (P.), B., 299.
- preservative principles of (HASTINGS and WALKER), B., 533.
- standardised bacterium-C for use in determination of preservative power of (CHAPMAN), B., 697.
- tannin from, for wort and beer (BILGRAM), B., 618.
- evaluation of, gravimetrically (HASTINGS and WALKER), B., 533.
- analysis of (WÖLLMER), B., 413.
- determination of bitter substances of (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and WINTER), B., 412.
- Hordeum vulgare.** See Barley.
- β -Hormone** (WIESNER and PATEL), A., 609.
- Hormones**, manufacture of, from sexual organs (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 377.
- ultra-violet absorption spectra of (GRAUBNEY; MARCHLEWSKI and SKARZYŃSKI), A., 1213.
- examination of preparations of (NEUMAYER), B., 263.
- influence of, on chemistry of cells (WOHLGEMUTH, KLOPSTOCK, and HAYASHI), A., 101.
- relation of, to immune bodies (TOKUMITSU), A., 850.
- and tissue respiration (MAEDA), A., 358.
- female sexual (LAQUEUR and DE JONGH), A., 850.
- in blood (FELS), A., 358.
- preparation of, from urine in pregnancy (VESHENJAKOV and LIFSCHÜTZ), A., 1202.
- germ-gland, manufacture of, from vegetable organisms (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 997.
- heart (HABERLANDT; RIGLER), A., 1342.
- heart-stimulating, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 340.
- male sexual, in urine (LOEWE, VOSS, LANGE, and WÄHNER), A., 358.
- oestrus-producing (ALLAN, DICKENS, DODDS, and HOWITT), A., 102.
- in bile (GSELL-BUSSE), A., 475.
- ovarian (COTTE and PALLOT), A., 609.
- pituitary (EHRHARDT), A., 1343.
- sexual, manufacture of (HOME-MORTON), (P.), B., 836.
- thyroid, action of (WEIL and LANDSBERG), A., 1343.
- Horn**, colouring of (OEXMANN), (P.), B., 830.
- flour-like, production of, by grinding (OEXMANN), (P.), B., 446.
- Horsehair**, artificial, manufacture of (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 14*.
- (DU PONT RAYON Co. and BRADSHAW), (P.), B., 168.
- Horticulture**, cold frames and like transparent roofings for use in (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 298.
- Huahuan.** See *Laurelia serrata*.
- Humic acid**, constitution of (FUCHS), A., 1275.
- hydrolytic adsorption by (GANGULI), A., 502.
- Humic acids** (STADNIKOV and KORSCHKE), B., 231; (KREULEN), B., 232*.
- carboxyl and hydroxyl groups in (FUCHS and STENGEL), B., 771.
- solubility of, in phenol (SOUM and PODBREZNIK), A., 1275.
- base combination and base exchange with (HEIMANN), B., 766.
- in coal and lignite (PODBREZNIK), A., 1275.
- natural, chemistry of (SIMER), B., 82.
- Humidity**, dependence of mobility of ions in air on (GRIFFITHS and AWBERRY), A., 862.
- Humidity cabinet**, laboratory (MATTHEWS and BURGESS), A., 44.
- Huminit** (DENSCH), B., 532.
- Humite group** (LARSEN), A., 788.
- Humours**, stability of (LUMIÈRE), A., 1008.
- vitreous, dextrose content of (ASK), A., 209.
- Humulene**, individuality of (CHAPMAN), A., 450.
- Humulone**, determination of, in hops (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and WINTER), B., 412.
- Humus**, extraction of, from soils (SIMON), B., 788.
- forest, formation of, from lignin-rich conifer tissues (GROSS-KOPF), B., 741.
- determination of, in soils (COUTURE), B., 570.
- Hunger**, effects of (DMOCHOWSKI, SCHIAZZILLO, and KONSTANTINOVSKAYA), A., 95.
- Hyacinth**, water. See *Eichornia crassipes*.
- Hydantoins** (RENFREW and JOHNSON), A., 330, 937.
- Hydantoin-3-acetic acid**, derivatives of (LOCQUIN and CHERCHEZ), A., 330.
- Hydantoin-3-acetic acid**, 2-thio-, polypeptidehydantoins from (RENFREW and JOHNSON), A., 330.
- Hydnocarpus anthelmintica*, oil from seeds of (GEORGI and TEIK), B., 784.
- Hydnocarpus wightiana*, oil from seeds of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 402.
- Hydnocarpus woodii* from North Borneo, oil from fruits and seeds of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 402.
- Hydnocarpylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (STANLEY and ADAMS), A., 810.
- Hydrangenol**, constitution of (ASAHINA and ASANO), A., 324.
- Hydrastine**, stability of aqueous solutions of (DIETZEL, SCHLEMMER, and FISCHER), B., 869.
- benzenemethylsulphonate (RODIONOV), A., 305.
- detection of papaverine and (ROJARN and STRUFFMANN), A., 829.
- Hydrastine oxide**, and its salts and derivatives (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 335.
- Hydrastinine**, stability of aqueous solutions of (DIETZEL, SCHLEMMER, and FISCHER), B., 869.
- Hydrastis canadensis*, fluid extract of (ALBANESE and PEDRONI), B., 36.
- Hydrates** (WILLSTÄTTER, KRAUT, and LOBINGER), A., 38, 1251.
- constitution of (NATTA), A., 15, 244.
- Hydration**, study of (NEVILLE and JONES), A., 1416.
- of ions and molecules (GAPON), A., 1148.
- Hydraulic materials**, slow-setting (GOFFART), (P.), B., 599.
- Hydrazine**, formation of, from ammonia (BREDIG, KOENIG, and WAGNER), A., 406.
- from chloroamine (BODENSTEIN), A., 282.
- photochemical and thermal decomposition of (ELGIN and TAYLOR), A., 1022.
- velocity of oxidation of, by ferricyanides (GILBERT), A., 1017.
- autoxidation of (GILBERT), A., 1395.
- reduction of quinquevalent arsenic by (KUBINA), A., 1026.
- action of, on unsaturated acids (HANUŠ and VORŠEK), A., 677.
- hydrate, concentration of solutions of (HURD and BENNETT), A., 282.
- action of, on nitrosulphonyl chlorides (DANN and DAVIES), A., 921.
- hydrochloride, action of, on aromatic ketones (SCHAPIRO and BRACHMANN), A., 1302.
- phosphates (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- picrate, solubility relations of (GILBERT), A., 1011.
- 2-Hydrazino-5-amino-1:3:4-thiadiazole**, derivatives of (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1033.
- p-Hydrazinoanisole-N,N'-dicarboxylic acid**, methyl ester (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1173.

- 2-Hydrazino-5:6-dimethoxybenzoic acid hydrochloride (RODIONOV, KANEVSKAJA, and KUPINSKAJA), A., 1448.
- Hydrazinoerucic acid (BAUER and BÄHR), A., 1040.
- Hydrazinohydrindene-*NN'*-dicarboxylic acid, 1-chloro-, esters of (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1173.
- p*-Hydrazinophenetole-*NN'*-dicarboxylic acid, esters of (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1173.
- α -Hydrazinopyridine, β -nitro-, preparation of (RÄTH), (P.), B., 1032*.
- 2-Hydrazinopyridine-5-arsinic acid, and its derivatives (BINZ, RÄTH, and GANTE), A., 83.
- Hydrazino-5:8:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene-*NN'*-dicarboxylic acid, esters of (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1173.
- 5-Hydrazino-1:3:4-thiadiazole, 2-thiol-, derivatives of (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1084.
- Hydrazobenzene diphenylthiourethane (OTTERBACHER and WHITMORE), A., 922.
- Hydrazobenzene, 3:5-dibromo- (BURNS, McCOMBIE, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 58.
- Hydrazones, action of bromine on (CIUSA and MEQA), A., 315.
- stereoisomeric, rearrangement of (XANTHOPOULOS), A., 58.
- Hydrazothiodicarbonallylamide (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
- Hydrazothiodicarbonamides, action of acetic anhydride on (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
- Hydrazothiodicarbonmethylamide (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
- Hydrazothiodicarbonnaphthylamides (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 583.
- Hydrazothiodicarbonontolylamides (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
- Hydrazothiodicarbonxylylamide (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 583.
- Hydrides, diatomic, band spectra and energy levels of (MULLIKEN), A., 740.
- Hydrindane, isomerisation of (ZELINSKI and TUROVA-POLLAR), A., 921.
- Hydroargentocyanic acid, rare-earth salts (BARBIERI), A., 1026.
- Hydroaromatic compounds, syntheses of (DIELS, ALDER, and NAUJOKS), A., 570; (DIELS and ALDER), A., 819, 1296; (DIELS, ALDER, and PRIES), A., 1297; (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- Hydroaurocyanic acid, rare-earth salts of (BARBIERI), A., 1026.
- Hydrobenzoin (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 1239.
- iso*Hydrobenzoin, crystal structure of (REIS and SCHNEIDER), A., 1222.
- iso*Hydrobenzoin, and their derivatives (READ, CAMPBELL, and BARKER), A., 1444, 1445.
- Hydrobenzoinoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and BREUSCH), A., 194.
- Hydrocarbon, $C_{10}H_{18}$, from distillation of rubber (MIDGLEY and HENLE), A., 702.
- from dehydrogenation of thujano (ZELINSKI and LEVINA), A., 1457.
- $C_{10}H_{20}$, from distillation of rubber (MIDGLEY and HENLE), A., 703.
- $C_{13}H_{21}$, and its picrate, from Congo copal oil (WESTENBERG), A., 818.
- $C_{14}H_{18}$, from $\beta\beta$ -diphenylvinyl bromide and sodium (BLUM), A., 689.
- $C_{15}H_{28}$, from reduction of lupeol (RUZICKA, HUYSER, PFEIFFER, and SEIDEL), A., 932.
- $C_{15}H_{28}$, from reduction of bulnesene (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1309.
- $C_{17}H_{20}$, and its picrate, from dehydrogenation of resin acids of kaui copal (RUZICKA and HOSKING), A., 573.
- $C_{18}H_{22}$, from magnesium phenyl bromide and ω -acetylcamphene (LIPP and QUAEDEVLEO), A., 1308.
- $C_{19}H_{28}$, from pinaric acid (BALAŠ and BRZÁK), A., 1076.
- $C_{20}H_{34}$, from Finnish pine resin (NORDSTRÖM), A., 573.
- $C_{20}H_{34}$, from β -dibromo- Δ^4 -cicosadiene and alcoholic potash (LESPIEAU), A., 170.
- $C_{20}H_{42}$, from spinach fat (SPEER, WISE, and HART; HEYL, WISE, and SPEER), A., 855.
- $C_{23}H_{44}$, from magnesium phenyl bromide and ω -benzoylcamphene (LIPP and QUAEDEVLEO), A., 1308.
- $C_{24}H_{28}$, and its trinitro-derivatives, from β -phenylisobutyl methyl ketone and zinc chloride (HOFFMAN), A., 1178.
- $C_{28}H_{20}$, from $\beta\beta$ -diphenylvinyl bromide and sodium (BLUM), A., 689.
- Hydrocarbon, $C_{28}H_{24}$, from action of lithium on $\beta\beta$ -diphenylvinyl bromide (BLUM), A., 689.
- $C_{29}H_{40}$, structure of (MÜLLER), A., 750.
- $C_{30}H_{48}$, from boswellie acid (BEAUCOURT), A., 1457.
- $C_{40}H_{82}$, from $\gamma\gamma$ -tetramethylhexadecyl bromide and sodium (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, and WIDMER), A., 49.
- $C_{41}H_{84}$, structure of (HENGSTENBERG), A., 750.
- Hydrocarbons, electrosynthesis of (BERMEJO and BLAS), A., 775.
- apparatus for synthesis of, from natural gas (WEBSTER and SCHULER), (P.), B., 880.
- manufacture of (ZACON), (P.), B., 161; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 161, 804, 1041; (HOWARD and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 386.
- from coal and other carbonaceous materials (HARRIS), (P.), B., 969; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1041.
- from coal and water (UHLMANN), (P.), B., 232.
- and substances containing adsorbed hydrocarbons (GEN. CARBONALPHA Co.), (P.), B., 197.
- and their derivatives, from carbonaceous materials (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 45, 86, 312, 634, 706.
- poor in hydrogen (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 122.
- and their derivatives, manufacture of ammonia and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 197.
- extraction or recovery of, from gases or vapours (SALERNI), (P.), B., 9.
- recovery of, from coke-oven gas (SOC. ANON. MÉTALLURG. DE SAMBRE ET DE MOSELLE and GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 45.
- treatment of (KNOX and PETROLEUM CONVERSION CORP.), (P.), B., 744.
- with liquid sulphur dioxide (ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 273.
- refining of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 588.
- purification of (BLACK, LOW, and PAN AMER. PETROLEUM Co.; BLACK, CHAPPELL, and PAN AMER. PETROLEUM Co.), (P.), B., 744; (DERBY, REILLY, and DAVIS), (P.), B., 933.
- desulphurisation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 804.
- cracking of (TOLMAN), (P.), B., 10*; (GASOLINE PRODUCTS Co., HARGROVE, and MONTGOMERY), (P.), B., 120; (EGLOFF), (P.), B., 198; (HOWARD and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.; SCHWARZ and PETROLEUM SAND PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 234; (BUTKOV), B., 345; (SACHANOV and TILITSCHÉEV), B., 383; (DEBO and INTERNAT. BERGIN-COMP. VOOR OLIE- EN KOLEN-CHEMIE), (P.), B., 387*; (SMITH), (P.), B., 398; (BELL and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.; PERL and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 507; (HERTHEL, PELZER, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 548, 883; (TABER and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; TRUMBLE), (P.), B., 706; (BLACK and GASOLINE PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 744; (VAN PESKI), (P.), B., 770; (EGLOFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.; ISOM and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; COLONY and PETROLEUM CONVERSION CORP.; WALSH and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.; PETROLEUM CONVERSION CORP.), (P.), B., 882; (MIDGLEY and GEN. MOTORS CORP.; CLANCY), (P.), B., 916; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1006.
- by ionisation and hydrogenation (HENRY and IONIZING CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 506.
- apparatus for (DE FLOREZ and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 668.
- catalytic cracking of (EGLOFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 882.
- distillation and cracking of (MAGNUS), (P.), B., 669.
- refining of distillates of (GRAY PROCESSES CORP. and PEASE), (P.), B., 804.
- recovery of products from fractional distillation of (SNELL), (P.), B., 843.
- vacuum distillation of (BLACK), (P.), B., 884.
- sweetening of distillates of (KIMBALL), (P.), B., 843.
- fractionation of (BLACK; FUNK and UNION OIL Co. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 234.
- condensation apparatus for vapours of (BELL and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 1006.
- ionisation and hydrogenation of (HENRY and IONIZING CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 506.
- electric discharge in mixed gases containing (FISCHER and PETERS), A., 659.
- calculation of latent heat of vaporisation of (SCHULTZ), A., 991.
- boiling points of (NEKRASSOV), A., 872.
- vapour pressure chart for (COATS and BROWN), A., 387.

- Hydrocarbons**, effect of high temperatures and high hydrogen pressures on (HOFMANN and LANG), B., 707.
 catalytic decomposition of (VAN PESKI), (P.), B., 843.
 apparatus for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 120.
 thermal decomposition of (ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co. and NORWOOD), (P.), B., 882.
 production of carbon and hydrogen by (BURWELL and ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 668.
 catalyst for (NORWOOD and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 465.
 apparatus for conversion of (HUFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 668.
 effect of anti-knock materials on speed of flame in mixtures of air with (NAOAI), A., 147.
 pure, knock ratings of (NASH and HOWES), B., 272, 346, 422; (BIRCH and STANSFIELD), B., 345, 422.
 chlorination of (INTERNAT. FIREPROOF PRODUCTS CORP. and VIVAS), (P.), B., 349.
 action of atomic hydrogen on (V. WARTENBERG and SCHULTZE), A., 405; (BONHOEFFER and HARTECK), A., 409; (TAYLOR and HILL), A., 655.
 hydrogenation and splitting of (SPILKER, ZERBE, and GES. F. TEERVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 120.
 oxidation of (BURWELL and ALOX CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 199; (ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 467*; (EOLOFF, MORRELL, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 880.
 slow oxidation of (LANDA), B., 88.
 low-temperature oxidation of (LEWIS), A., 655.
 catalytic oxidation of (JAMES and BYRNES), (P.), B., 425.
 catalytic air oxidation of, by nitrogen oxides (BIBB and LUCAS), B., 667.
 action of oxygen atoms on (HARTECK and KOPSCH), A., 1264.
 affinity of radicals of, for oxygen (LYDEN), A., 676.
 splitting of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1007*.
 action of optically excited mercury atoms on (FRANKENBURGER and ZELL), A., 659.
 as solvents (WALDEN and BUSCH), A., 401.
 emulsions of, and their industrial applications (MEUNIER), B., 179, 860.
 toxicity of vapours of (LAZAREV), A., 1104.
 treatment of residues from (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 46.
 separation of, from low-temperature tars (CORRELL and ZECHÉ STINNES), (P.), B., 466*.
 compounds of, with tetryl (EFREMOV and TICHOMIROVA), A., 180.
 preparation of products of (LOOMIS and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 197; (HOWARD and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 882.
 manufacture of oxidation products of (CARMAN), (P.), B., 315.
 detection and isolation of mixtures of, in liquid insecticides (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 222.
 determination of vapours of, in air by active carbon (POSNER), B., 7.
Hydrocarbons, acetylenic, preparation of, from epidibromohydrins (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 675, 1265.
 alicyclic and aliphatic, manufacture of sulphonic acids of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 315.
 aliphatic diolefinic (CORTESE), A., 537.
 saturated, action of aluminium chloride on (JURKIEWICZ and KLING), A., 1419.
 unsaturated, catalyst for manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 122.
 aromatic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
 purification of (JAEGER and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 889*.
 containing condensed benzene nuclei, hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 888.
 naphthene, olefine, and paraffin, determination of, in cracked spirits (GARNER), B., 84.
 polynuclear, and their derivatives (CLAR), A., 435, 922; (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWMAN; CLAR, WALLENSTEIN, and AVERNARIUS), A., 689.
 determination of, in straight-run gasolines (TILTSCHIEV and DUMSKI), B., 879.
 aromatic and unsaturated, determination of, in gasoline (NAMETKIN and ROBINSON), B., 931.
 determination of, in light oils and motor spirits (MANINO), B., 546.
Hydrocarbons, benzene, extraction of, from gases produced by carbonisation (STILL), (P.), B., 916.
 chain, X-ray structure of (MÜLLER), A., 869.
 chlorinated, non-combustible, production of (VIVAS and INTERNAT. FIREPROOF PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 1007*.
 diacetylenic, additive properties of (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 290, 448, 907.
 erythrene, allyl transformations and additive compounds of (PRÉVOST), A., 169.
 ethylenic, action of carbonyl chloride on (PACE), A., 1419.
 fluid, separation of paraffinous constituents from (FORSBERG and AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR-NOBEL), (P.), B., 235*.
 gaseous, electric discharge in (HULL and IMP. CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 606, 880.
 action of semi-corona discharge in (LIND and GLOCKLER), A., 1264.
 heat-treatment of (ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL Co., DUNSTAN, and WHEELER), (P.), B., 509.
 transformation of (HULL and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), B., 274.
 unsaturated, ozonisation of (BRINER and SCHNORF), A., 290; (BRINER and MEIER), A., 674.
 liquid, and solid, production of, from methane (STANLEY and NASH), B., 156, 766.
 and low-boiling, manufacture of, from those of higher b. p. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 882.
 separation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 161.
 gasoline, production of (LEWIS and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 1041.
 miscibility of castor oil with (TABER and STEVENS), B., 86.
 halogenated, manufacture of products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 122.
 heavy, treatment of residues of (KNOWLES and TAR & PETROLEUM PROCESS Co.), (P.), B., 706.
 high-boiling, synthesis of, from water-gas, at atmospheric pressure (SMITH, HAWK, and REYNOLDS), B., 82.
 production of, from gaseous and low b. p. hydrocarbons (RAMAGE and GYRO PROCESSES CORP.), (P.), B., 508.
 conversion of, into low-boiling hydrocarbons (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 843.
 higher, synthesis of, from water-gas (BUYLLA and PERTIERRA), B., 383.
 light, production of (FLORENTIN, KLING, and MATIGNON), (P.), B., 348.
 from carbonaceous materials (FLORENTIN and KLING), (P.), B., 968.
 from solid or liquid fuels (GIRARD, PETIT, and CHARBONNEAU), (P.), B., 669.
 from heavier hydrocarbons (ORMONT and ORMONT ASSOCIATES), (P.), B., 198.
 by catalytic cracking of petroleum oils, tars, etc. (COMP. INTERNAT. FABR. DES ESSENCES ET PÉTROLES), (P.), B., 970.
 purification of gases in continuous working of plant for (COMP. INTERNAT. FABR. DES ESSENCES & PÉTROLES), (P.), B., 769.
 liquid, synthesis of (PLAUSON), (P.), B., 511.
 formation of, from acetylene (FISCHER, BANGERT, and PICHLER), B., 703; (FISCHER, PETERS, and KOCH), B., 966.
 manufacture of (HANSEN), (P.), B., 507; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 546, 547, 589.
 by the "Semo" process (FOHLEN), B., 667.
 from bituminous materials (MEEZE), (P.), B., 632.
 by carbonisation and hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 232.
 from solid carbonaceous materials (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 423.
 from olefines (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 424.
 continuous rectification of (BARBET), (P.), B., 771*.
 apparatus for treatment of (AULD, DUNSTAN, HERRING, and ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 509*.
 electric arc treatment of, and apparatus therefor (MERCIER), (P.), B., 804.
 cracking of (FRETTER and NAT. REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 669.
 under pressure (BEALE, COXON, DUNSTAN, and ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 746*.
 distillation and depolymerisation of (SEIGLE), (P.), B., 314*.
 decomposition of (BETHENOD), (P.), B., 804.

- Hydrocarbons**, low-boiling, production of (GESSMAN and SHALDERS), (P.), B., 9; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 347, 423, 1006.
 from those of high b. p. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 198, 588; (WOLF and CARBUROL A.-G.), (P.), B., 885*.
 from oils or from solid fuels (GOLDSBOROUGH and TEVIS), (P.), B., 1006.
 olefine, inflammability of mixtures of air and, in closed spheres (MAXWELL and WHEELER), A., 403.
 action of aluminium chloride on (SZAYNA), B., 117.
 gaseous and low-boiling, production of, from coal, tar, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634.
 higher, reactions of, with hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid, and air (MESSER), A., 537.
 phenylated (v. AUWERS), A., 547.
 paraffin, vapour-pressure chart for (WILSON), B., 86.
 thermal decomposition of (HAGUE, WHEELER, and LOWRY), A., 536.
 oxidation mechanisms of (EGLOFF, SCHAAD, and LOWRY), B., 930.
 recovery of organic acids from oxidation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 807.
 determination of, in commercial benzol and motor spirits (HEILINGÖTTER), B., 311.
 in motor fuels by sulphonation (KUHN), B., 879.
 petroleum, purification of (ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 161.
 vapour-phase cracking of (WAGNER), B., 877.
 vaporisation of complex mixtures of (PODRIELNIAK and BROWN), B., 767.
 utilisation of (BJERREGAARD and DOHERTY RES. CO.), (P.), B., 804.
 higher alcohols from (PILAT and WINKLER; PILAT, PIOTROWSKI, and WINKLER), B., 743; (HOLZMANN and PILAT), B., 930.
 resin-like, production of (ZECHE DE WENDEL, KUGEL, and SCHWENKE), (P.), B., 588.
 from resin acids, optical activity of (ZELINSKI and SEMIGANOVSKI), A., 1293.
 saturated, infra-red spectra of (BRACKETT), A., 119.
 solid, recovery of oxidation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 466.
 containing sulphur, cracked, treatment of (EGLOFF, MORRELL, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 885.
 unsaturated, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 804, 844, 886; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 844.
 and their derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 275.
 manufacture of highly polymerised products of (STAUDINGER and BRUSON), (P.), B., 972.
 action of alkali metals and their alkyls on (ZIEGLER), A., 1091.
 cyclic, irreversible catalysis of (ZELINSKI and LEVINA), A., 450.
 gaseous, ozonisation of (BRINER and WUNENBURGER), A., 1037.
 colour reactions of, with antimony and stannic chlorides (v. EULER and HELLSTRÖM), A., 307.
 determination of, in benzine (ZDÁRSKÝ), B., 879.
 in mixed gases by fractional distillation (DAVIS), B., 583.
Hydrocarbon oils. See under Oils.
Hydrocarbon radicals, mobile, dynamic isomerism involving (CHAPMAN), A., 1294.
Hydrochalkones. See Phenyl β -phenylethyl ketones.
Hydrochloric acid. See under Chlorine.
Hydrocinnamic acid, preparation of (INGERSOLL), A., 1068.
Hydrocobaltic acid, potassium salt, complex cadmium salt with (REIHLEN and ZIMMERMANN), A., 1430.
Hydrocobaltiferrocyanic acid, potassium salt (DUVAL and DUVAL), A., 1254.
Hydrocodinal, chloro-, and its perchlorate (SPEYER), A., 336.
Hydrodynamics (ROCARD), A., 395.
Hydroeuphorbol, and its acetyl derivative (BAUER and SCHENKEL), B., 138.
Hydroferrocyanic acid, alkali salts, complex cadmium, nickel and zinc salts with (REIHLEN and ZIMMERMANN), A., 1430.
 potassium salt, electrolytic preparation of, from the ferrocyanide (STSCHERBAKOV), B., 1013.
 potentiometric analysis with (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 1257.
 zinc salt, influence of alkali-metal ions on precipitation of (ČUTA), A., 1407.
Hydroferrocyanic acid, alkali salts, complex cadmium salts with (REIHLEN and ZIMMERMANN), A., 1430.
 calcium salt, recovery of, from gas-purification residues (RÜTGERSWERKE A.-G. and KAHL), (P.), B., 9.
 copper salt, sols, coagulation of (CHAUDHURY and CHATTERJEE), A., 393.
 copper and silver salts, periodic precipitation of (DUNIN and SCHEMJAKIN), A., 1008.
 potassium salt, refractometric analysis of solutions of (URBAN and MELOCHE), A., 162.
 colloidal solutions of (KUTZLNIGG), A., 504.
 oxidation of, to potassium ferricyanide (BRANDT), (P.), B., 978.
 action of, on silver and silver compounds (BEUTEL and KUTZLNIGG), A., 661.
 determination of, volumetrically (KOLTHOFF), A., 785.
 potassium and sodium salts, determination of purity of (FARB-SALZ-GES.), B., 555.
 determination of, volumetrically (AZOT CHEMICAL FACTORY), A., 416.
 sodium salt, solubility of, in water (FRIEND, TOWNLEY, and VALLANCE), A., 1375.
 determination of, manganometrically (KNOP), A., 670.
Hydrofluoboric acid. See under Fluorine.
Hydrofluoric acid. See under Fluorine.
Hydrofluosilicic acid. See under Fluorine.
Hydrgels (WILLSTÄTTER, KRAUT, and LOBINGER), A., 38, 1251.
 constitution of (SIMON), A., 27.
Hydrogen in the chromosphere (MC CREA), A., 617.
 atoms, calculation of matrices for (GORDON), A., 1209.
 Stark effect in (ROJANSKY), A., 224.
 optical behaviour of, in strong electric fields (v. TRAUBENBERG), A., 224.
 ionisation potential of (SAGUI), A., 1356.
 reflexion of, from crystals (JOHNSON), A., 1358.
 rays from (KERSCHBAUM), A., 963.
 asymmetry in radiation from (STARK), A., 963.
 wave mechanics of (MACDONALD), A., 373.
 velocity of combination of (BAY and STEINER), A., 403.
 positive, reactivity of (DILTHEY and STALLMANN), A., 928; (DILTHEY), A., 929.
 molecules, terms of (DIEKE), A., 1115.
 B-state of (ZENER and GUILLEMIN), A., 1360.
 two-quantum excited states of (KEMBLE and ZENER), A., 623.
 angular momentum and diamagnetism of (VAN VLECK and FRANK), A., 982.
 electronic levels of (MORSE and STUECKELBERG), A., 973.
 transformation of antisymmetrical to symmetrical (EUCKEN), A., 497.
 energy functions of (RICHARDSON and DAVIDSON), A., 1209.
 excited, homopolar combination in (HYLLERAAS), A., 7.
 ionised, energetics of (CHAO), A., 972.
 nuclei, non-emission of, in radioactive changes (v. GROSSE), A., 737.
 extraction of, from gaseous mixtures (CLAUDE and L'AIR LIQUIDE), (P.), B., 978*.
 from industrial gases (JAUBERT and SOC. AMMONIA), (P.), B., 933*.
 pure, isolation of, from gaseous mixtures (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 45.
 production of (BURWELL and ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 171.
 electrolytic preparation of (TERANO and SHIMOYAMA), B., 1013.
 pure, production of (BELLAY), (P.), B., 95.
 manufacture of (GÜLKER), (P.), B., 95*; (BLAKE and LAZOTE, INC.), (P.), B., 95, 897; (BOMKE and BERGWERKSVERBAND ZUR VERWERTUNG VON SCHUTZRECHTUNG DER KOHLENTSCH. GES.), (P.), B., 355; (BEEKLEY and LAZOTE, INC.), (P.), B., 557; (OXHYDRIQUE FRANÇ.), (P.), B., 814.
 thermal decomposition of hydrocarbons (BURWELL and ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 668.
 from methane (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1014.
 from steam and carbon (SOC. INTERNAT. DES COMBUSTIBLES LIQUIDES and DEUTS. BENZIN A.-G. F. KOHLE- & ERDÖL-CHEM.), (P.), B., 588.
 and its mixtures with gases (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 393; (GORDON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 557.

- Hydrogen, manufacture of, and its mixtures with nitrogen and carbon monoxide (CASALE-SACCHI), (P.), B., 17.
 from coke-oven gas (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES ÉTABL. KUHLMANN), (P.), B., 587.
 production of mixtures of carbon monoxide and (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 45.
 production of mixtures of nitrogen and (CASALE), (P.), B., 644*; (KALI-IND. and THORSSSEL), (P.), B., 719.
 for synthesis of ammonia (EDWIN), (P.), B., 815*.
 electrolytic cells for production of oxygen and (MONTECATINI Soc. GEN. PER L'IND. MIN. ED AGRIC. and FAUSER), (P.), B., 946.
 catalytic manufacture of phosphoric acid and (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 1065*.
 production of sulphur dioxide and (MACDOWELL, MEYERS, and ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS), (P.), B., 172.
 production and utilisation of, in industry (DOBSON and BARNES), B., 938.
 purification of, and of gases containing it (GEWERKSCHAFT DER STEINKOHLENZECHE MONT-CENIS), (P.), B., 171.
 by wet methods (LARYUKOV), B., 392.
 spectrum of (BAY and STEINER), A., 2, 111; (RICHARDSON and DAVIDSON), A., 731; (TAKAMINE and SUGA; RICHARDSON and DAS), A., 1205.
 from electronic shock (VENCOV), A., 1115.
 Balmer lines in (KIUTI; SAGUI), A., 1349.
 electron terms in (WEIZEL), A., 1115.
 Fulcher bands in (SANDEMAN), A., 617.
 light scattering in (ALLEN), A., 363.
 lines in, and their density and separation in electrical and magnetic fields (SEN; BRASEFIELD), A., 1115.
 "forbidden" lines in (RUBINOWICZ), A., 111.
 Lyman bands in (KEMBLE and GUILLEMIN), A., 2.
 Raman effect in (RASETTI), A., 975, 1127; (DEODHAR), A., 1361.
 absorption spectrum of, and its connexion with the many-lined spectrum (RICHARDSON), A., 1115.
 band spectrum of (RICHARDSON and DAS; SANDEMAN), A., 375; (MECKE and FINKELNBURG), A., 624; (FINKELNBURG and MECKE), A., 732; (DIEKE), A., 1115; (WEIZEL), A., 1116.
 continuous spectrum of (TAKAHASHI), A., 2; (WINANS and STUCKELBERG; NEWMAN; FINKELNBURG), A., 118; (EISEN and MUSKAT), A., 859; (CHALONGE and Zé), A., 963.
 effect of mercury vapour on (JEZEWSKI), A., 1353.
 in discharge tubes (CHALONGE and LAMBREY), A., 616.
 infra-red emission spectrum of (NEUNHOEFFER), A., 975; (McALISTER), A., 1349.
 secondary spectrum of (KAPUSCINSKI and EYMERS), A., 235; (BRASEFIELD), A., 963.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (HOPFIELD), A., 1349.
 ultra-violet molecular spectrum (SCHAAFSMA and DIEKE), A., 963.
 Stark effect in (MARK and WIERL), A., 367, 963; (MACDONALD; FOSTER and CHALK), A., 616; (v. TRAUBENBERG and GEBAUER), A., 734, 859, 963; (GORDON and MINKOVSKI), A., 859.
 Doppler effect in canal rays of (RIEZLER), A., 1115.
 light from canal rays of (WEICL), A., 115; (DASAMACHARYA), A., 234.
 potential of (BOUCHET), A., 769.
 critical potentials and low-tension arcs in (VENCOV), A., 968.
 sparking potential of (MEYER), A., 968.
 scattering coefficient of (STRATTON), A., 973.
 angular scattering of electrons in (HARNWELL), A., 619.
 ionisation of, by its own radiation (THOMSON), A., 1123.
 by impact of positive ions (GURNEY), A., 113.
 effect of amines on mobility of ions in (LOEB and DYK), A., 483.
 contraction of, in discharge tubes (DELAPLACE), A., 491.
 energy losses of electrons in (JONES and WHIDDINGTON), A., 115.
 dissociation of, by collisions (KAPLAN), A., 379.
 transformation of both forms of (SENFLEBEN), A., 982.
 heats of linking of, with carbon and nitrogen (ELLIS), A., 243.
 molecular constants of (HYMAN and BIRGE), A., 235.
 expansion and pressure coefficients of (HEUSE and OTTO), A., 1226.
- Hydrogen, melting curve of (VAN GULIK and KEESOM), A., 387.
 compressibility of, and its mixtures with helium (GIBBY, TANNER, and MASSON), A., 253.
 entropy of (RODEBUSH), A., 1227.
 viscosity of mixtures of, with carbon monoxide, ethylene, and nitrogen (TRAUTZ and BAUMANN; TRAUTZ and STAUF), A., 1227.
 diffusion of, in iron (MAHIN), A., 255.
 absorption of ultrasonic waves by (ABELLO), A., 1371.
 adsorption of, under the electrodeless discharge (JOHNSON), A., 639.
 by catalytic nickel (FORESTI), A., 874.
 by permanganate solutions containing silver (HEIN and DANIEL), A., 1020.
 by platinum metals (MÜLLER and SCHWABE), A., 639.
 occlusion of, by palladium (HANAWALT), A., 494.
 effect of, on tensile properties of metals (LEA), B., 360.
 isotherms of carbon monoxide and, and their mixtures (SCOTT), A., 1227.
 equilibria in the system methane, cobalt, cobalt carbide, and (SCHENCK and KLAS), B., 327.
 equilibrium between methyl alcohol, carbon monoxide, and (SMITH and BRANTING), A., 265; (NEWITT, BYRNE, and STRONG), A., 508.
 equilibrium of tungsten and its oxides with water vapour and (SHIBATA), A., 651.
 combination of, with carbon deposited on china clay (CONSTABLE), A., 46.
 equilibrium combustion of mixtures of carbon monoxide and (MINTER), B., 156.
 action of iron catalysts on mixtures of carbon monoxide with (AUDIBERT and RAINEAU), B., 840.
 deposition of carbon in reaction between carbon dioxide and (RANDALL and SHIFFLER), B., 1003.
 catalytic production of organic compounds from mixtures of carbon monoxide and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634, 887.
 influence of intensity of light on photochemical combination of bromine and (BODENSTEIN, JOST, and JUNG), A., 892.
 influence of vessel walls on reaction between chlorine and (TRIFONOV), A., 776.
 photochemical union of chlorine and (ALLMAND and BEESLEY), A., 276.
 in glass capillaries (CHAPMAN and GRIGG), A., 154.
 photochemical reactions of, with halogens (BANCROFT and MORTON), A., 893.
 photochemical equilibrium of formation of hydrobromic acid from bromine and (ARMOUR and LUDLAM), A., 659.
 treatment of mixtures of nitrogen with, in the electric arc (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 507.
 combination of oxygen and, by means of cathode rays (MARSHALL), A., 155.
 on the surface of platinum (DONNELLY and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1150.
 mechanism of (THOMPSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 403; (SEMENOV), A., 614.
 influence of nitrogen peroxide on (THOMPSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 657.
 catalysis of, by silver (CHAPMAN and HALL), A., 1020.
 diffusion in explosions of oxygen mixtures with (GOLDMANN), A., 1394.
 inflammability of (TANAKA and NAGAI), A., 654.
 ignition temperature of mixtures of air and (PRETTRE and LAFFITTE), A., 33.
 spark ignition of mixtures of air and (YUMOTO), A., 403.
 flame of, in chlorine (LUDLAM, REID, and SOUTAR), A., 897.
 ignition of detonating gas by (HABER and v. SCHWEINITZ), A., 278.
 ignition temperature of mixtures of oxygen and (SEN and CHATTERJEE), A., 1016.
 heating of, under high pressure (GORDON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 814.
 generation of, by decomposition of hydrocarbons (BATTIG), (P.), B., 851*.
 separation of carbon dioxide and (REILLY, BLAIR, and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 597.
 recovery of, from gaseous mixtures (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 18.
 catalytic transference of, between organic compounds (AKABORI and SUZUKI), A., 1170.
 Hydrogen, active, detection of, with zinc ethyl (HAUROWITZ), A., 283.

- Hydrogen**, active, detection of intermediate products in, spectroscopically (BAY and STEINER), A., 733.
 atomic, formation of, by electronic collisions (DORSCH and KALLMANN), A., 483.
 Raman effect in (PODOLSKY), A., 627.
 absorption coefficients of (LANOER), A., 1349.
 dispersion formula of (REICHE), A., 739.
 internal friction of (HARTECK), A., 253.
 stability of the $2s$ level in (ROJANSKY and VAN VLECK), A., A., 1349.
 action of, on ethylene (KLEMENC and PATAT), A., 892.
 on hydrocarbons (v. WARTENBERG and SCHULTZE), A., 405; (BONHOEFFER and HARTECK), A., 409.
 reaction of, with hydrocarbons (TAYLOR and HILL), A., 655.
 recombination of (SMALLWOOD), A., 1016.
 and molecular, electron scattering in (HARNWELL), A., 1211.
 liquid, Raman effect with (McLENNAN and McLEOD), A., 378.
 molecular, critical potentials of (CONDON and SMYTH), A., 120.
 ortho- and para- (BONHOEFFER and HARTECK), A., 479, 732, 982, 1218; (SMITH), A., 982.
 para-, properties of (BONHOEFFER), A., 732; (BONHOEFFER and HARTECK), A., 1372.
 specific heats of (CLAUSIUS and HILLER), A., 990.
 explosions with (GOLDMANN), A., 1394.
 symmetrical and asymmetrical (GIAUQUE and JOHNSTON), A., 138.
Hydrogen compounds, Raman spectra of (DAURE), A., 865.
Hydrogen bromide. See Hydrobromic acid under Bromine.
 chloride. See Hydrochloric acid under Chlorine.
 cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid under Cyanogen.
 fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid under Fluorine.
 halides. See Halogen hydrides.
 iodide. See Hydroiodic acid under Iodine.
 peroxide, formation of, in electrolytic gas by α -rays (MARKS), A., 523.
 manufacture of (ASKENASY), (P.), B., 52, 206.
 by cathodic reduction of oxygen (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 850.
 electrochemical manufacture of (LÖWENSTEIN), B., 52, 1013.
 pure (MATHESON and MAASS), A., 523.
 absorption spectrum of, and its decomposition by light (UREX, DAWSEY, and RICE), A., 864.
 ultra-violet absorption of (LEDERLE and RIECHE), A., 1422.
 Röntgen photolysis of (RISSE), A., 407.
 dissociation constant of (KARGIN), A., 1236.
 effect, theory of (STEIGMANN), A., 522.
 activation of, by iron (WIELAND and FRANKE), A., 1398.
 apparatus for manufacture and concentration of solutions of (OESTERR. CHEM. WERKE GES.), (P.), B., 1015.
 oxidation velocities of oxygen and (WIELAND and FRANKE), A., 1148.
 photochemical oxidation of dextrose by, in presence of tungstic acid (GHOSH and MUKHERJEE), A., 777.
 catalytic decomposition of, by means of active carbon (MEZ-ZADROLI and VARETON), A., 1400.
 in acid chlorine-chloride solutions (LIVINGSTON), A., 150.
 by copper compounds (SPITALSKI, PETIN, and KONOVA-LOVA), A., 152.
 by ferric salts (SPITALSKI, PETIN, and BUROVA), A., 150.
 at a mercury surface (BREDIG and STARK), A., 520.
 by metallic compounds (v. EULER and JANSSON), A., 1401.
 on colloidal silver (WIEGEL), A., 1150.
 by tungstic oxide (LOTTERMOSER and EICHLER), A., 1400.
 inhibition by catalysts of decomposition of (DUNAIEVA), A., 657.
 action of, in aqueous solutions of alkali phosphates (HUSAIN), A., 265; (MENZEL and GÄBLER), A., 278.
 as oxidising agent (HATCHER and HILL), A., 424.
 use of, in bromination of alkaloids (MOREL, LEULLER, and DENOYEL), A., 1089, 1090.
 detection of, with potassium permanganate solution (FREMICH), B., 938.
 determination of, microchemically (LUX), A., 109.
 phosphide. See Phosphorus trihydride.
 sulphide, preparation of (GFELLER and SCHAEFER), A., 1253.
 manufacture of (BACON), (P.), B., 393.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of (ROLLEFSON), A., 1215.
 ionisation of, by electron impact (BARTLETT), A., 379.
 influence of the electric discharge on (SCHWARZ and KUNZER), A., 1246.
 liquid, reactions in (MEINTS and WILKINSON), A., 525; (BORGESON and WILKINSON), A., 791.
Hydrogen sulphide, chemical constant of (JELLINEK and DEUBEL), A., 1012.
 removal of, from coal gas (PEARSON), B., 743.
 removal of, from gases (I. G. FARBERIND.; SILICA GEL CORP., MILLER, and CONNOLLY), (P.), B., 313; (GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN; HILL, JACOBSON, and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 668.
 action of, on chromates (DUNNICLIFF and SONT), A., 282.
 reaction of ferric oxide with, at high temperatures (SAYCE), A., 1253.
 action of heavy metals on autoxidation of (KREBS), A., 406.
 action of, on solutions of nitric acid (DUNNICLIFF and MOHAMMAD), A., 1253.
 reaction of nitric oxide with (PIERCE), A., 281.
 toxicity of, to fungi (MARSH), A., 958.
 determination of, in gases (BACH), B., 422.
 polysulphides (v. DEINES), A., 159.
Hydrogen determination :—
 determination of, by means of a metal tube (AVERY), A., 85.
 microchemically (LAUER and DOBROVOLNY), A., 1323.
 with the Orsat apparatus (BAHR), B., 310.
 by the Zerewitinov method (ZIEGLER and DERSCH), A., 1029.
 in organic compounds (BUTESCU), A., 42; (BÖCK and BEAUCOURT), A., 204.
 in steel (ROONEY and BARR), B., 397.
Hydrogen ions, electron distribution and X-ray scattering power of (BIJVOET and FREDERIKSE), A., 1208.
 potential of (BRADLEY), A., 1125.
 mobility of (DE HLASKO), A., 768.
 in aqueous solutions (HÜCKEL), A., 143; (SKANAVI-GRIGORIEVA), A., 401, 1015.
 wave function of (GUILLEMIN and ZENER), A., 737.
 in blood and cerebrospinal fluid (GESELL; GESELL and HERTZMAN), A., 205.
 concentration of, in blood (HOLLÓ and WEISS; BIGWOOD), A., 338.
 concentrations of, for maximal stability of various organic compounds (BOLIN), A., 272.
 determination of, biologically (LEUTHARDT), A., 858.
 colorimetrically (CAMERON), A., 413; (FAWCETT and ACREE), A., 1255.
 electrometrically (LIESCHE), A., 1035.
 use of hydrochloric acid in (MACLAGAN), A., 782.
 micro-chemically (WESTENBRINK and J. A. A. and J. J. L. PIETERS), A., 1348.
 from reaction velocity (DAWSON and LOWSON), A., 889.
 with the antimony electrode (SHUKOV and AVSEJEVITSCH), A., 899.
 with glass electrodes and vacuum tube potentiometer (ELDER and WRIGHT), A., 284.
 by the step-photometer (JANKE and KROPACSY), A., 1348.
 tungsten electrodes for (BAYLIS and LEEDS & NORTHRUP Co.), (P.), B., 1021.
 apparatus for (UHL), B., 756; (ITANO; MULFORD and GREENBAUM; FUOSS), A., 1034.
 automatic apparatus for (LASSIEUR), A., 44.
 in sugar refineries (HOLVEN), B., 1027.
 colorimeter for (GRADWOHL), A., 161.
 indicators for (KOLTHOFF), A., 161; (DAVIS and SALISBURY), A., 666; (EISENBRAND), A., 1157, 1255.
 in circulating blood (GOLLWITZER-MEIER and STEINHAUSEN), A., 1095.
 in cells and tissues (PÉTERFI), A., 109.
 colorimetrically, in coloured solutions (THOMPSON and ATKIN), A., 1157; (McCANDLISH and HAGUES), B., 229.
 in flowing liquids (GOLLWITZER-MEIER and STEINHAUSEN), A., 1327.
 in salt solutions (NEUMANN), A., 413.
 in surgery (SIMENAUER), A., 1255.
 in tan liquors and lime liquors (PLEASS), B., 729.
 in unbuffered solutions (KOLTHOFF and KAMEDA), A., 1410.
 colorimetrically, in weakly-buffered solutions (OEMAN), A., 162.
 in wines (AGABALIANZ), A., 1348.
Hydrogenation, recovery of products of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 917*.
 of open-chain compounds containing unsaturated nitrogen linkings (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 235.
Hydrohydrastinine phenacyliodide (STEVENS, CREIGHTON, GORDON, and MACNICOL), A., 180.

- Hydrolysis, acid catalysis in (BRÖNSTED and WYNNE-JONES), A., 273.
- Hydrometers, flat glass bulbs for (FLAIG), (P.), B., 193.
float device for (WILBUR and U. S. L. BATTERY CORP.), (P.), B., 193.
Beaumé, abolition of (WALLIS), B., 343.
- Hydrophilite (SLAWSON), A., 1264.
- Hydroplatinocyanic acid, lithium salt, hydrates of (GERMANN and MUENCH), A., 527.
- Hydropolycycloguttapercha (STAUDINGER, BONDY, and GEIGER), A., 322.
- Hydroplindenes (STAUDINGER, JOHNER, SCHIEMANN, and WIEDERSHEIM), A., 1435.
- Hydroquinine, iodo- (ERBEN), A., 1319.
- Hydrosols, refractive index of (DUMANSKI and PUTSCHKOVSKI), A., 1142.
- Hydrotalcite (KURNAKOV and ČERNÝCH), A., 787.
- Hydroterpenes, aliphatic, open-chain (SABETAY and BLÉGER), A., 1164.
open-chain (LONGUINOV and MARGOLISS), A., 538.
- Hydroxides, constitution of (NATTA), A., 15, 244.
amphoteric, alteration of optical absorption in alkaline and acid solutions of (JANDER and ADEN), A., 1385.
determination of, in alkali solutions (LINDNER), B., 895.
- Hydroxy-acid, $C_{50}H_{90}O_{20}$, from soya beans (MURAMATSU), A., 961.
- Hydroxy-acids, equilibrium between, and their anhydrides (GEHRKE and WILLRATH), A., 1009.
replacement of hydroxyl group by chlorine in esters of (WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 295.
pyrogenic degradation of (KUNZ-KRAUSE and MANICKE), A., 1295.
oxidation of, by bromine (PURAKAYASTHA), A., 1024.
aliphatic, manufacture of, and their derivatives (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 807.
aromatic, separation and purification of (GRAESSER-MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS and HUDSON), (P.), B., 807.
- α -Hydroxy-acids, carboxylic, pure, production of (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 11.
tertiary, preparation of (HELLMANN), A., 1041.
- α -, β -, γ -Hydroxy-acids, aliphatic, configurative relationships of, to α -, β -, γ -chloro-aliphatic acids (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1272.
- ω -Hydroxy-acids (LYCAN and ADAMS), A., 423.
fate of, in phloridzinised dogs (CORLEY and MARLEY), A., 719.
- Hydroxy-aldehydes, aromatic, action of alkalis on (LOCK), A., 814.
production of salts of (GRAESSER-MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS and HUDSON), (P.), B., 807.
- α -Hydroxy-aldehydes (DWORZAK and ENENKEL; DWORZAK and PRODINGER), A., 297.
- Hydroxy-compounds, azeotropism in binary systems containing (LECAT), A., 1373.
action of aluminium and its chloride on (POSTOWSKY and LUGOWKIN), A., 925.
aromatic, condensation of, with di-*o*-thiobenzoic acid (SEN and SEN-GUPTA), A., 934.
action of sulphites on (BUCHERER and HOFFMANN), A., 534.
- Hydroxyl groups, photosensitised band fluorescence of (GAVIOLA and WOOD), A., 239.
heat of dissociation of (VILLARS), A., 1145.
reactivity of, in alcohols (NORRIS), A., 1244.
equilibrium of reactions involving (VILLARS), A., 1236.
preparation of Grignard reagent for micro-determination of (FLASCHENTRÄGER), A., 1286.
- Hydroxyl ions, band spectrum of (MULLIKEN), A., 1364.
mobility of, in aqueous solution (HÜCKEL), A., 143; (SKANAVI-GRIGORIEVA), A., 401, 1015.
energy of hydration of (GARRICK), A., 1388.
detection of, in a water-vapour discharge tube (LAVIN and STEWART), A., 520.
- Hydroxylamine, electrolytic preparation of (STSCHERBAKOV and LIBINA), A., 274.
action of, on camphorophorone (SANNA), A., 931.
- Hygrometer for use in timber-seasoning kilns (GRIFFITHS), B., 598.
- Hynenomycetes*, enzymes secreted by (LUTZ), A., 849.
- Hydoxychole acid, binary mixtures of, with fatty acids and cetyl alcohol (RHEINOLDT), A., 925.
- Hyoscyamine, stability of aqueous solutions of (DIETZEL, SCHLEMMER, and FISCHER), B., 809.
- Hyoscyamus, assay of leaves of, and of their extract (CAINES), B., 869.
- Hyoscyamus niger*, oil from seeds of (BUREŠ and KRACÍK), B., 825.
- Hyperglycæmia from anaphylactic shock (ZECKWER and NADLER), A., 1096.
distribution of sugar in blood in (SOMCOYI), A., 209.
following injection of secretin (HERMAN), A., 358.
adrenaline (EADIE), A., 959.
influence of amino-acids and their derivatives on (CHIKANO), A., 474.
alimentary, mechanism of (POLLAK), A., 596.
causes of, in carbohydrate feeding (SCHELLONG and KRAMER), A., 597.
effect of ergotamine on (COELHO and DE OLIVEIRA), A., 1106.
effect of fasting on (KIRSCH, SIMONS, and WEYL), A., 462.
behaviour of combined sugar in (TOSCANO), A., 596.
dextrose, inhibition of, by insulin (SOLARINO), A., 1110.
diuretin (SUGIMOTO), A., 1488.
- Hyperinsulinism (ALLAN), A., 1100.
- Hypertension, arterial (MAJOR), A., 1192.
- "Hypervitaminosis" and vitamin balance (HARRIS and MOORE), A., 105.
- Hypophysin and gluconeogenesis (NITZESCU and BENETATO), A., 102.
- Hypnotics, effect of, on urine and diuresis (KUGEL; EPSTEIN), A., 1104.
soluble, from barbituric acid (KROPP and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 698.
- Hypoglycæmia, substances producing (BISCHOFF, SAHYUN, and LONG; KUMAGAI, KAWAI, SHIKINAMI, and HOSONO), A., 468.
insulin, human (KLEIN and KMENT), A., 92.
pilocarpine (VIALE and NAPOLEONI), A., 1196.
- Hypohalogenites, determination of free alkali in solutions of (FUCHS), B., 244.
- Hypophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
- Hyposulphites. See under Sulphur.
- Hyposulphurous acid. See under Sulphur.
- Hypoxanthine nucleoside (LEVENE and LONDON), A., 1322.
- Hyssopus cretaceus*, essential oil of (TSCHERNUCHIN), B., 537.
- Hyssopus officinalis*, essential oils of (GUSEVA), B., 660.
- Hystazarin ethylene ether (LAUDNITZ and BOHM), A., 1452.
- Hysteresis in physico-chemical systems (v. RASCHEVSKY), A., 509.

I.

- Ice, X-ray examination of crystals of (YOSHIDA and TSUBOI), A., 1220.
recrystallisation of (TAMMANN and DREYER), A., 1225.
thermal conductivity of (ARZYBYSCHEV and PARFIANOVITSCH), A., 1137.
artificial (EULE and HARTMANN), (P.), B., 579.
- Ice-cream, manufacture of (HATMAKER; GRAY and TURNBOW), (P.), B., 659.
production of mixtures for (HOMFREZE CORP.), (P.), B., 621.
effect of salts on physical properties of mixes of (HENING and DAHLBERG), B., 795.
- Icterus, catarrhal and salvarsan, blood-bilirubin in (SIMICI and POPESCO), A., 841.
- Ignition of gases, temperatures of (PRETTRE and LAFFITTE), A., 271; (SEN and CHATTERJEE), A., 1016.
by sparks (TERADA and YUMOTO), A., 146.
of combustible gases with three-part spark (TERADA, YUMOTO, and YAMAMOTO), A., 770.
determination of friction sensitivity of materials for (RATHS-BURG), B., 113.
spontaneous retardation in (BRUNNER), A., 515.
- Illinium, search for, in pitchblende (MARSH), A., 1407.
concentration of, from residues (BALL and HARRIS), A., 1026.
- Ilmenite, leaching of, with ferric chloride (TRAILL and McCLELLAND), B., 132.
metallisation of iron oxide in (TRAILL and McCLELLAND), B., 646.
- Inides, cyclic, electrolytic reduction of to hydrogenated cyclic bases (SPÄTH and BREUSCH), A., 194.
- Imino-groups, photosensitised band fluorescence of (GAVIOLA and WOOD), A., 239.

- Imino-groups**, heat of dissociation of (VILLARS), A., 1145.
- Iminothiodiazolones**, formation of (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
- Iminothioltriazoles**, formation of (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
- Immune bodies**, relation between hormones and (TOKUMITSU), A., 850.
- Immunisation**, product for (FERRY and PARKE, DAVIS & Co.), (P.), B., 661*.
- Immunity**, relation of lipins to (BELFANTI; BRAZIL and VELLARD), A., 340.
- Impregnation of fabrics**, machines for (MASCHINENFABR. BENNINGER), (P.), B., 470.
- Impregnation compounds**, solvent for (REDMAN, CHEETHAM, and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 366.
- Indanthrone**, manufacture of (MURCH and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 550.
- Indene**, effect of, on determination of naphthalene in gas with picric acid (FULWEILER, JORDAN, and WARD), B., 310.
in condensate from carburetted water-gas (BROWN), B., 6.
derivatives, ring-inclination isomerism of (ZIEGLER and CRÖSSMANN), A., 1054.
- Indetermination principle**, Heisenberg's (JAUNCEY), A., 973; (RUARK), A., 1360.
- Indiarubber**. See Rubber.
- Indican**, formation of (KISHI), A., 1195.
- Indicators** (THIEL and SPRINOEMANN), A., 41; (THIEL and JUNGFER), A., 445; (ZAITZEV), A., 1029; (THIEL), A., 1410.
formation of, by action of ammonia on resorcinol (BEY and FAULLEBIN), A., 1064.
sensitivity of (RUOSS), A., 782.
change in colour of, at phase boundaries (THIEL), A., 782.
for p_H measurements (DAVIS and SALISBURY), A., 666; (EISENBRAND), A., 1157, 1255.
for determination of p_H of alkaline solutions (McCRUMB and KENNY), A., 413.
"salt error" of, in colorimetric determination of hydrogen ions (KOLTHOFF), A., 161.
due to standard alkaline buffers (McBAIN, LAING, and CLARK), A., 899.
acid-base, activity coefficients of (SENDROY and HASTINGS), A., 765.
oxidation-reduction (GILLIS), A., 413.
radioactive, for permeability tests (LARK-HOROVITZ), A., 361.
reversible oxidimetric (KNOR), A., 670.
universal (VAN URK), A., 162, 413.
- Indigo dyes**, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 428*; (HOFFA, HEYNA, MÜLLER, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 937*.
vat (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 772.
manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 352.
from dihalogenoalkylisatins (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 428*.
manufacture of derivatives of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 808.
violet, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 552.
- Indigosols**, detection of, on fibres (LIVINGSTON), B., 751.
- Indigotin**, crystal structure of (REIS and SCHNEIDER), A., 988.
and thio-, influence of substitution on colour and absorption spectra of (FORMÁNEK), A., 11.
- isoIndigotin**, *oo'*-dichloro- (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 1463.
- Indigotins**, tetrabromo-, and tetra- and hexa-chloro- (VAN DE BUNT), A., 315.
- Indigotin group** (POSNER, ZIMMERMANN, and KAUTZ), A., 1313.
- Indirubin**, influence of substitution on colour and absorption spectrum of (FORMÁNEK), A., 11.
- Indium**, spectrum of (SAWYER and LANG), A., 1206.
ionised (LANG), A., 859.
arc spectrum of (FRAYNE), A., 1352.
vacuum spark spectrum of (LANSING), A., 1206.
hysteresis in superconductivity of (DE HAAS and VOOGD), A., 496.
compressibility of (RICHARDS and WHITE), A., 253.
- Indole**, derivatives of (KEIMATSU and SUGASAWA; KEIMATSU, SUGASAWA, and KASUYA), A., 195.
effect of, in diets deficient in tryptophan (JACKSON), A., 1485.
halogeno-ketones from (SANNA), A., 825.
additive compounds of, with metallic halides (SCHMITZ-DUMONT and MOTZKUS), A., 452.
determination of, in bacterial cultures (PIERCE and KILBORN), A., 474.
- ψ*-isoIndole**, preparation of (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 195.
- Indoles**, synthesis of (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 11.
substituted, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 237.
- Indole-3-acetic-2-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester (KEIMATSU and SUGASAWA), A., 195.
- Indolenines**, additive reaction of (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 704.
- Indole-3-propionic acid** (KEIMATSU and SUGASAWA), A., 195.
- Indole-3-propionic-2-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester (KEIMATSU and SUGASAWA), A., 195.
- 2-Indole-2'-thionaphthenleucoindigotin**, derivatives of (POSNER, ZIMMERMANN, and KAUTZ), A., 1314.
- γ -Indolylbutyric acid** (JACKSON), A., 1485.
- β -Indolyl- α -carbamidopropionic acid** (JACKSON), A., 1485.
- β -3-Indolylethylguanidine hydriodide** (KUMAGAI, KAWAI, SHIKINAMI, and HOSONO), A., 468.
- Indophenols**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 672.
use of, as oxidation-reduction indicators (GIBBS, HALL, and CLARK), A., 816.
- Indophenol dyes**, sulphurised, bluish, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 124*.
- Indophenol reaction** in biological oxidation (HARRISON), A., 1489.
- Indoquinonanthrene**, and its derivatives (SCHOLL and MEYER), A., 190.
- Indoxazen**, 3-amino- (LINDEMANN), A., 78.
2,5-diamino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 5-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-amino-, derivatives of (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
- Indoxazen-2-carboxylic acid**, and 5-amino-, and 5-chloro-, and their derivatives (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
- Indoxazine**, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
- Induction**, asymmetric (McKENZIE and MITCHELL), A., 877.
- Industry**, chemical, automatic control in (GINSBERG), B., 541.
- Inflammation** (BRIKKER and SUPONITZKI; BRIKKER and LAZARIN; BRIKKER), A., 1192.
metabolism in (BRIKKER), A., 92.
- Ingots**, manufacture of moulds for casting of (GATHMANN), (P.), B., 780.
refractory composition for hot tops of moulds for (MESSLER), (P.), B., 683.
- Ink**, manufacture of (KALISCHER), (P.), B., 180.
from hydrocarbons (AULT & WIBORG Co. and MILLER), (P.), B., 196.
mills for grinding of (WHITE), (P.), B., 948.
removal of spots of (KIDWELL and KIDWELL & Co.), (P.), B., 1012.
removal of, from printed paper (LEWIS), (P.), B., 1043.
lithographing, composition for (HARDER), (P.), B., 610.
marking (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 728.
printing (TRIST), (P.), B., 365.
preparation of (MACLAURIN), (P.), B., 610.
bleachable, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1047.
- Inorganic compounds**, nomenclature of (FRITZMANN; BORK), A., 904.
- Inosinic acid** (LEVENE and MORI), A., 297.
dissociation constants of (WASSERMAYER), A., 397.
- i*-Inositol**, configuration of (S. and T. POSTERNAK), A., 807.
- Inositolhexaphosphoric acid**, salts, manufacture of (GOEDECKE), (P.), B., 661*.
- Insects**, histochemistry of skeleton of (KÜHNELT), A., 342.
physiology of (WELCH), A., 599.
elimination of carbon dioxide in (THORPE), A., 950.
metamorphosis of (HALLER), A., 1333.
destruction of, in food products (KOBIALKE), (P.), B., 868*.
protection of textiles against (MAXWELL-LEROY and GRAESSER MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 848.
- Insect oils**, action of bromine on (DAVID), A., 714.
- Insecticides** (FELDMAN), (P.), B., 832; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 951; (v. AMMON and SZOMBATHY), (P.), B., 1026.
preparation of (TOYER), (P.), B., 223; (PATTESON and CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS' EXCHANGE), (P.), B., 866*.
manufacture of (GROOMBRIDGE and DICKINSON, LTD), (P.), B., 106; (AMBRUSTER; LACROIX and BREYER), (P.), B., 144; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 266.
evaluation of (PEET), B., 38.
wetting power of (GREEN), A., 876.
solutions for use as (MENZIES), (P.), B., 1026.

- Insecticides**, use of alkaloids and oils of larkspur and stavesacre as (DAVIDSON), B., 831.
 containing fluorine compounds, analysis of (HART), B., 789.
 composition of fluorides and fluosilicates sold as (CARTER and ROARK), B., 391.
 petroleum oil as carrier for nicotine in (DE ONG), B., 143.
 sulphonated oxidation products of petroleum as activators for (INMAN), B., 588.
 from tobacco (MEWBOURNE and CONSUMERS TOBACCO CO.), (P.), B., 1026.
 for protection of wool, skin, textiles, etc. (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 593.
 liquid, production of, from *Derris* species (ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 106; (TAKEI and ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 832*.
 non-miscible with water, analysis of (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 222.
 oil-spray, containing "triethanolamine oleate" (HOCKENYOS), B., 694.
 respiratory, accelerating action of carbon dioxide on (HAZELHOFF), B., 410.
 soil, substitutes for lead arsenate as (LIPP), B., 1048.
 use of mercury salts as (GLASGOW), B., 831.
- Insectifuges** (MOORE, BUC, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 951.
- Insulating bricks**. See under Bricks.
- Insulating lacquers**. See under Lacquers.
- Insulating liquids**. See under Liquids.
- Insulating materials** (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., WARREN, MARTIN, and SMITH), (P.), B., 26.
 vacuum drying and impregnation of (GRIFFITHS and PASSBURG), (P.), B., 458.
 mica plate composition for (MICA INSULATOR CO. and COFFEY), (P.), B., 253.
 resistant to heat, moisture, and electricity (ELEKTRA-LACKWERKE GES. SYSTEM KRONSTEIN), (P.), B., 404.
 for under-water cables (BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 401, 481.
 dielectric, vacuum impregnation of, with oil (GEN. ENG. CO. and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 689.
 electrical (SMITH, GARNETT, and CHANNON), (P.), B., 400; (SMITH, GARNETT, DEAN, HARGOOD, and CHANNON), (P.), B., 1024.
 manufacture of articles from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 901.
 production of moulded articles for (SCHIEFERWERKE AUSDÄUER), (P.), B., 362.
 liquid, manufacture of (BERRY, WIGGINS, & Co. and HOLMES), (P.), B., 859.
 electrical and heat (OKURI), (P.), B., 433*.
 heat (HENLEY'S TYRE & RUBBER CO. and TRAXLER), (P.), B., 458.
 manufacture of (HITE and UNIV. GYPSUM & LIME CO.), (P.), B., 396.
 thermal conductivity of (STILES), B., 999.
 heat and sound, manufacture of (USSING), (P.), B., 131.
 cellular (THOMSON), (P.), B., 434.
 impregnated paper, for electrical condensers (LAHOUSSE), (P.), B., 362.
 liquid, electrical resistance of (GYEMANT), B., 289.
 magnesia, manufacture of (BUSCHMANN), B., 252.
- Insulating oils** (BUTKOV), B., 119; (STADNIKOV and VOSSCHINSKAJA), B., 504.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 274.
 interfacial tension measurements of (EDWARDS), B., 400.
- Insulating paper**, impregnation of, for electric cables (BEAVER and GLOVER & Co.), (P.), B., 894.
- Insulating tape**, improving the tensile strength of (COCHRAN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 726.
 for electrical apparatus (SYMONS), (P.), B., 253.
- Insulating varnishes**. See under Varnishes.
- Insulation**, heat (SCHMIDT and DYCKERHOFF), (P.), B., 838.
 materials for (GRIFFITHS), B., 913.
 devices, materials, and processes for (SCHMIDT and DYCKERHOFF), (P.), B., 461.
- Insulators**, electric polarisation in (BRODY), A., 491.
 electric, manufacture of moulded products for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and WATSON), (P.), B., 219.
 ceramic, slip casting of (AUSTIN), (P.), B., 684.
 porcelain, manufacture of (THOMPSON), (P.), B., 481.
- Insulin** (FREUDENBERG and DIRSCHERL; DIRSCHERL), A., 357; (FREUDENBERG, DIRSCHERL, and EYER), A., 1110.
 production of, after laevulose administration (SILBERSTEIN and WACHSTEIN), A., 1495.
 stimulation of, by sugars (GRAFE and MEYTHALER), A., 102.
 X-ray structure of (GEORGE), A., 988.
 action of X-, radium, and ultra-violet rays on (DEN HOED, DE JONGH, and PEEK), A., 475.
 optical activity of mixtures of muscle, dextrose and salt with (GRAM and NIELSEN), A., 103.
 crystalline (JENSEN, WINTERSTEINER, and GELLING), A., 851.
 chemistry and physiological assay of (HARRINGTON and SCOTT; CULHANE, MARKS, SCOTT, and TREVAN), A., 851.
 composition of, and its relation to enzymes (GLASER and HALPERN), A., 1495.
 action of, on carbamide of blood (MARIE), A., 959.
 therapy with, based on blood-sugar curves (GOTTSCALK and SPRINGBORN), A., 209.
 effect of, on regeneration of bone (SCHAZILLO and KSENDZOWSKY), A., 1110.
 effect of, on carbohydrate balance (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 609.
 action of, on cell and tissue metabolism (ARNDT), A., 1495.
 equilibrium of dextrose with (BOUCKAERT, DENAYER, and KREKELS), A., 959.
 effect of administration of dextrose on secretion of (POLLAK), A., 596.
 effect of, on distribution of dextrose in blood (VINOKUROV), A., 609.
 inhibition of dextrose hyperglycemia by (SOLARINO), A., 1110.
 action of, in diabetes (MACGILLIVRAY and WAGNER), A., 595; (FRICKE), A., 1201.
 in acromegalic diabetes (ULRICH), A., 954.
 effect of, on blood-sugar in diabetes (NIELSEN; ZUCKERSTEIN, and STREICHER), A., 1100.
 effect of, on dehepatized dogs (MARKOWITZ, MANN, and BOLLMAN), A., 475.
 influence of, on gastric secretion (BUSTAMANTE), A., 1495.
 action of, on gluconeogenesis (GOLDBLATT), A., 609.
 influence of, on glycogen formation in liver and muscle (OTANI), A., 1495.
 action of, on hexosephosphoric acid of blood (LAWACZECK), A., 102.
 hypoglycæmic action of (MATSUOKA), A., 609.
 human hypoglycæmia with (KLEIN and KMENT), A., 92.
 effect of, on autolysis in liver (SIMON and WEINER), A., 725.
 effect of, on activity of muscle and muscle powder (BODNAR and TANKÓ), A., 1106.
 action of, on muscle-sugar of the heart (CRUICKSHANK and PROSAD), A., 1342.
 effect of, in non-protein nitrogen in blood (KERR and KRIKORIAN), A., 475.
 effect of, on excretion of nitrogen and sugar in phloridzinized dogs (GOLDSTEIN and STEPHENS), A., 102.
 content of, in the pancreas after intoxication with paratyphoid and dysentery bacilli (MENTEN and KRUGH), A., 357.
 action of, on parathyroidectomy (REED), A., 954.
 effect of post-pituitary extracts on action of, on medullary-adrenal-inactivated cats (GELLING, BRITTON, and CALVERY), A., 959.
 antagonism of, to action of pituitary hormone (VELHAGEN), A., 1110.
 denaturation of protein of, by sulphuric acid (BISCHOFF and SAHYUN), A., 358.
 action of, in young rabbits (GOLDBLATT), A., 357.
 study of sugar regulation by tolerance test for (SENDRAIL), A., 1201.
 renal excretion of (PARTOS), A., 1343.
 effect of, on excretion of urine (AGNOLI), A., 609.
 action of, on elimination of urine and on deoxidative carbonuria (MARINESCO, KAUFFMAN-COSLA, and DRAGANESCO), A., 841.
 absence of vitamin-B from (STUCKY), A., 221.
 activation of, by yeast juice (GLASER and HALPERN), A., 725.
 reversible inactivation of (CARR, CULHANE, FULLER, and UNDERHILL), A., 1495.
 orally effective compounds of, with bile acids (STUBER and LANG), A., 1110.
 assay of (SARGIN), A., 1342.
 use of rabbits in (CULHANE), A., 725.
- Intensity**, measurement of distribution of, in molecular beams (TAYLOR), A., 1212.

- Interfacial tension, liquid-solid (LOEWENTHAL), A., 1141.
- Interferometers, use of, in science and technology (BERL and RAVIS), B., 343.
- for measurement of small thicknesses (FROMMERZ and MENSCHICK), A., 671.
- sonic (FREYER, HUBBARD, and ANDREWS), A., 637.
- U-gauge, chemical reactions in (BARUS), A., 288.
- Interferometry with liquids in an electric field (SCHAUM and WALTER), A., 1366.
- Interrenin (GOLDZIEHER), A., 221.
- Intestinal juice, alkaline reaction of (OYAMA), A., 592.
- effect of kind of food on activity of enzymes of (ANDREEV and GEORGIEVSKI), A., 602.
- Intestines, fermentation in, in morbid conditions (GHERARDINI), A., 594.
- Bergeim test for putrefaction in (HOELZEL), A., 1192.
- human, cholesterol in walls of (BÜRGER and OETER), A., 839.
- large, cholesterol content of (BÜRGER and OETER), A., 1328.
- small, absorption and secretion in (KUCZKOWSKI), A., 839.
- production of pastilles and pills for (HERMANN and PHARMACEUT. WERKE "NORGINE"), (P.), B., 698.
- Inulan (PRINGSHEIM, REILLY, and DONOVAN), A., 1282.
- Inulin (PRINGSHEIM, REILLY, and DONOVAN), A., 1282.
- molecular structure of (IRVINE and STEVENSON), A., 1046.
- nature of (SCHLUBACH and ELSNER), A., 915.
- synthesis of fundamental substance of (SCHLUBACH and ELSNER), A., 51.
- hydrolysed, formation of dilaevulose anhydride from (JACKSON and GOERGEN), A., 1280.
- phosphate, (LÜDTKE), A., 1427.
- Invertase, separation of, from cells (IVANOV and KUDRAVZEVA), A., 1342.
- from honey (PAPADAKIS), A., 1337.
- in must and wine (V. DER HEIDE and MÄNDLEN), B., 618.
- liberation of, from yeast (WILLSTÄTER and GRASSMANN), A., 352.
- action of (COLIN and CHAUDUN), A., 722.
- inactivation of, by heat (NELSON and PAPADAKIS), A., 101.
- preparations, production and utilisation of (WICKENDEN and NAUGLE), (P.), B., 70.
- detection of (KERTÉSZ), A., 1106.
- Iodithioeyanic acid, silver salt, and its double salts (VOURNASOS), A., 1153.
- Iodine, production of, from seaweed (GLOESS), (P.), B., 719.
- from Black Sea algae (KOMARECKY), B., 355; (AVERKIEV), A., 1498.
- from seaweeds of the Galician coast (PONDAL), A., 1498.
- in Nebraska (ADOLPH and PROCHASKA), A., 1417.
- in S. Carolina (MITCHELL), A., 1418.
- absorption spectrum of (BOVIS), A., 1207.
- mass spectra and ionisation of (HOGNESS and HARKNESS), A., 114.
- spark spectrum of (L. and E. BLOCH), A., 617.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KIMURA and MIYANISHI), A., 375; (SPONER and WATSON), A., 978.
- phosphorescence of resonance emission of (HUFFELD), A., 741.
- free and combined X-ray absorption by (COTTRELL), A., 985.
- chemical constant of (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1237.
- ionisation of, as iodide in the body, and its excretion (LIPSCHITZ), A., 1485.
- extraction of, by solvents (PANTELEIMONOV), B., 812.
- adsorption of, on calcium fluoride (DE BOER), A., 257.
- by carbon from organic liquids (TRIVIDIC), A., 389, 1000.
- adsorption and elutriation of, by soils (SCHARRER and SCHWABOLD), A., 1141.
- influence of surface tension on adsorption and deposition of (WULFF), A., 641.
- films, precipitation and surface tension of (WULFF), A., 876.
- solubility of, in carbon dioxide (BRAUNE and STRASSMANN), A., 1229.
- in solutions of halides (CARTER and HOSKINS), A., 501.
- in organic vapours and effect of gases on colour of its vapour (WRIGHT and MCGREGOR), A., 977.
- solutions, constitution of (WINTHER), A., 893.
- manufacture of (STEPHENS), (P.), B., 886.
- colour of (GETMAN), A., 135.
- reactivity of, in organic solutions (FEIGL and BONDI), A., 1398.
- thermal equilibrium of the reaction of ethylene with (MOONEY and LUDLAM), A., 766.
- Iodine, photochemical reaction of hydrogen with (BANCROFT and MORTON), A., 893.
- reaction of persulphates with (v. KISS and HATZ), A., 271.
- velocity of reaction of sodium formate with, in presence of electrolytes (BOBELSKY, KAPLAN, and DISENHAUS), A., 1149.
- recovery of (TURRENTINE), (P.), B., 776.
- from crude sodium nitrate (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 54.
- use of, in agriculture (GAUS and GRIESSBACH), B., 570.
- with iron as a chlorine carrier (FIERZ-DAVID), A., 273.
- in plants and soils (KÖHLER), B., 335.
- fertilising action of, on hops (DOERELL), B., 184.
- distribution of, as determined by its content in potatoes (REMLINGTON, CULP, and v. KOLNITZ), A., 1498.
- tincture, preparation and stability of (BOHRISCH), B., 35.
- determination of free iodine and potassium iodide in (WINTERFELD and SIECKE), B., 301.
- determination of potassium iodide in (WEICHIERZ), B., 263.
- as a biogenic element (SCHARRER and SCHWAIBOLD), A., 715, 1485; (SCHROFF; SCHARRER and SCHROFF), A., 1485.
- biochemistry and geochemistry of (LUNDE), A., 595.
- distribution of, in the organism (STURM and BUCHHOLZ), A., 842.
- content of, in human organs (BUCHHOLZ), A., 1098.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- in blood in thyrotoxicosis (LUNDE, CLOSS, and PEDERSEN), A., 595.
- in blood and gland secretions after administration of iodo-proteins (BARKAN and LEISTNER), A., 1195.
- in body fluids after injection of iodides (BARKAN and LEISTNER), A., 1334.
- excretion of, by gastric glands (HEILMEYER and STURM), A., 1098.
- content of, in ovary and thyroid of fowls (CRUICKSHANK), A., 1486.
- seasonal variation of, in the thyroid (KENDALL and SIMONSEN), A., 221; (DAWBARN), A., 715.
- "calcicated," preparation of (CHANDLER), (P.), B., 207.
- colloidal, gels, preparations of (COFMAN-NIORESTI), (P.), B., 1014.
- Iodine compounds, biology of (v. WENDT), A., 1496.
- Iodine bromide, ultra-violet fluorescence of (FILIPPOV), A., 9.
- monochloride, band spectrum of (GIBSON and RICE), A., 375.
- pentoxide, oxidation of carbon monoxide by (RODRIGUEZ PIRE), A., 778.
- phosphate (FICHTER and STERN), A., 41.
- Hydriodic acid, anhydrous, preparation of (DILLON and YOUNG), A., 1156.
- effect of charcoal on formation of, from water and iodine (DANILITSCHENKO and RAVITSCH), A., 658.
- heat capacity, entropy and heat of vaporisation of (GIAUQUE and WIEBE), A., 755.
- oxidation of, in the dark and light (WINTHER), A., 893.
- effect of charcoal on reaction of, with iodates (KOLTHOFF), A., 658.
- reaction of sulphuric acid with (BUSH), A., 664.
- action of, on tetraphenylbutinediol (SALKIND and KRUGLOV), A., 55.
- Iodides, kinetics of oxidation of, by acid dichromates (BEARD and TAYLOR), A., 1017.
- oxidation of, by persulphates (JETTE and KING; KING and JETTE), A., 771; (v. KISS), A., 772; (OOSTVEEN), A., 1016.
- "internal cycle" of, in man (BERGER), A., 1334.
- detection of (MURMANN), A., 413.
- determination of, by potentiometric titration (TOMÍČEK), A., 1158.
- in presence of chlorides (KEEFERLE and ERBACHER), A., 110.
- in mixed halides (BAINES), B., 1050.
- in colloidal silver iodide, titrimetrically (SMITH and CHRISTIANSEN), B., 909.
- Iodic acid, condition of, and its salts in aqueous solutions (DIAR), A., 135.
- Iodates, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 94.
- crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 1131.
- oxidimetric titration of, and their applications (SCHWICKER), A., 782.
- effect of charcoal on reaction of hydriodic acid with (KOLTHOFF), A., 658.
- Chloroiodine acid (CAGLIOTI), A., 780.
- Iodine organic compounds, molecular, with sulphur (RHEINBOLDT and SCHNEIDER), A., 291.

- Iodine organic compounds**, transport and transformation of, in plants (PFEIFFER and COURTH), A., 1486.
- Iodine cyanide**, reactivity of, in organic solvents (CHARGAFF), A., 1027.
- Iodine determination** :—
- determination of (MCCLENDON and REMINGTON), A., 413 ; (VAN ITALLIE), A., 1093 ; (PFEIFFER), A., 1204.
 - microchemically (LEIPERT ; LUNDE, CLOSS, and BÖE), A., 1323.
 - in organic substances (REITH), A., 414, 1410.
 - microcolorimetrically (STURM), A., 110.
 - microvolumetrically, alone and in presence of nitrites (REITH), A., 667.
 - volumetrically (HÖJER), A., 614.
 - in blood (GLIMM and ISENBRUCH), A., 838.
 - in organic compounds (PFEIFFER), A., 110 ; (SCHWAIBOLD), A., 337, 1256 ; (REITH), A., 337.
 - in organic matter (MAYRHOFER and WASITZKY), A., 478.
- Iodine value**, determination of (WIJS), B., 179 ; (GELLER and BÖSEKEN), B., 364 ; (GIRAL), B., 564 ; (KUBELKA, WAGNER, and ZURAVLEV), B., 924, 1022.
- Iodoform**, electrolytic preparation of, without platinum (VYSKOČIL), A., 1021.
- determination of (JÁNSKÝ), B., 934.
- Iodoform gauze**, iodoform content of (SCHULEK and VASTAGH), B., 338.
- Iodomercurates**, determination of, by electrometric titration (MARICQ), A., 1259.
- Iodometry** (POROV, JONES, TUCKER, and BEEKER ; POPOV and KUNZ), A., 784.
- cupric oxide as standard in (BUEHRER and MASON), A., 669.
- Ions**, arrangement of, in types of molecules (VAN ARKEL and DE BOER), A., 1368.
- size of, and its influence on properties of salt-like compounds (PAULING), A., 122.
 - radius of, and osmotic activity (BONINO and VAGLIO), A., 397.
 - emission of, by heated salts (KAHRA ; BIRKENBERG), A., 229.
 - determination of optical concentration of (DE GROOT), A., 862.
 - magnetic states of (FOEX), A., 862.
 - diamagnetism and space discharge distribution of (STONER), A., 982.
 - conductivity of, in crossed electric and magnetic fields (PAOE), A., 1211.
 - motion of, in constant fields (PAGE), A., 619.
 - mobility of, in gases (MAHONEY), A., 369 ; (VAN DE GRAAFF), A., 969.
 - in air (TYNDALL, STARR, and POWELL), A., 5 ; (TYNDALL, GRINDLEY, and SHEPPARD ; BARANOV and STSCHEPOTJEVA), A., 6.
 - in moist air (ZELENY), A., 1122.
 - in mixed solutions of electrolytes (BENNEWITZ, WAGNER, and KUCHLER), A., 1390.
 - of low mobility, motion of (WALMSLEY), A., 230.
 - velocity and transport number of, by moving boundary method (MUKHERJEE), A., 143.
 - recombination of, in atmospheric air (NOLAN and O'BROLCHAIN ; NOLAN), A., 861.
 - in gases (MARSHALL), A., 1210.
 - distribution coefficient of (BJERRUM), A., 132.
 - specific and special reactions for (GUTZEIT), A., 898.
 - antagonism of (DORTMAN), A., 28 ; (SIMMS), A., 140, 647, 1011 ; mutual salting-out of (BUTLER), A., 1009.
 - hydration of (BABOROVSKÝ), A., 883 ; (GAPON), A., 1148.
 - apparent hydration of (INGHAM), A., 1233.
 - deformation of (FAJANS), A., 13.
 - adsorbed, condition of (BECKER), A., 756.
 - bivalent, theories of incomplete dissociation and migration data for (MCBAIN and VAN RYSELBERGHE), A., 143.
 - electrolytic. See Electrolytic ions.
 - gaseous, mobility of (TYNDALL), A., 862.
 - effect of water vapour on, in air (ERIKSON), A., 114.
 - recombination of (LOEB), A., 862.
 - negative, formation of, by electron attachment (CRAVATH), A., 619.
 - mobility distribution and rate of formation of, in air (HAM-SHIRE), A., 618.
 - positive, emission of, from metals (WAHLIN), A., 736.
 - radiometer effect of (KNIPP and STEIN), A., 368.
- Ion rays**. See under Rays.
- Ionisation through electronic collision** (v. HIPPEL), A., 228.
- by collision in uniform electric fields (DRUYVESTYEN), A., 735.
 - chambers for (SIEMENS-REINIGER VEIHA GES. F. MED. TECHN.), (P.), B., 481.
 - of hydrocarbons (HENRY and IONIZING CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 506.
 - space charge sheaths in positive-ray analysis of (GURNEY and MORSE), A., 735.
 - of gases by positive ions (SUTTON), A., 483.
 - in mixed gases by the electric discharge (DUFFENDACK and SMITH), A., 969.
 - and chemical reaction (DE HEMPTINNE), A., 374.
 - by collision in monatomic gases (TOWNSEND and MACCALLUM), A., 969.
 - columnar, theory of (JAFFÉ), A., 621.
 - "mechanical," of gases under extreme pressure (ANDERSON), A., 861.
- Ionisation constants**, determination of (DAWSON, HALL, and KEY), A., 36.
- Ionisation potential**, determination of (DATTA and SEN), A., 3 ; (GLIWITZKY), A., 618.
- in mercury vapour (BLEAKNEY), A., 970.
 - relation of atomic number to (PEIERLS), A., 969.
 - and conductivity of metals (RAY and CHAUDHURI), A., 1213.
 - of light atoms (TURNER), A., 113.
 - of solid atoms (BISWAS), A., 113.
- Ionone**, boiling point curves of (HERNÁNDEZ, JAUMÁ, and VERDERAU), A., 68.
- determination of (HENDRIKSZ and RECLAIRE), B., 148.
- Iosene** (SOTYS), A., 1429.
- Iridamide** (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- Iridium**, electroplating with (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 251.
- Iridium fluorides** (RUFF and FISCHER), A., 527.
- Iridium organic compounds** :—
- Iridium salts, complex ammoniopyridine compounds of (DELÉPINE and PINEAU), A., 781.
- Iridium determination** :—
- determination of, spectrochemically, in platinum (GERLACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 1033.
- Iris**, manufacture of new medicine from flowers of (WRIGHT), (P.), B., 73.
- Iron**, production of (PIERSON and LEDEBOER), (P.), B., 984.
- apparatus for (PEYRACHON), (P.), B., 856.
 - from its ores (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 133, 398.
 - from iron carbonyl (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1019.
 - use of cerium in (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1019.
 - insensitive to cold-shortness, blue-shortness, and ageing (VAN ROYEN), (P.), B., 523 ; (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 984.
 - pure (VAN ROYEN), (P.), B., 523 ; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
 - and its properties (YENSEN), B., 898.
 - and its alloys (LOKE), (P.), B., 479 ; (FREY), (P.), B., 524.
 - dense, directly from ores (FLODIN, GUSTAFSSON, and CORNELIUS), (P.), B., 214.
 - low-carbon (FLODIN, GUSTAFSSON, and CORNELIUS), (P.), B., 214.
 - electrolytic manufacture of (KELSEN), (P.), B., 1020.
 - electrodeposition of (BEZZENBERGER and ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 984.
 - refining of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 214 ; (SCHLEICHER), B., 397.
 - heat treatment of (MEEHAN and MEEHANITE METAL CORP.), (P.), B., 984.
 - hardening of (EISEN- & STAHLWERK HOESCH and HEIDENHAIN), (P.), B., 214 ; (ESNAULT-PELTERIE), (P.), B., 686.
 - and its alloys (LINDHORST), (P.), B., 176.
 - case-hardening of (HUMMEL), (P.), B., 648.
 - carburiser for (LANGENBERG and HOUGHTON & CO.), (P.), B., 686.
 - hardness of vacuum-annealed crystals of (O'NEILL), B., 818.
 - fracture of, at low temperatures (SAUERWALD and POHLE), A., 1370.
 - carburisation of (GUTHRIE, WOZASEK, and PEOPLE'S GAS BY-PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 561.
 - diffusion of carbon in gaseous cementation of (BRAMLEY and LORD), B., 920.
 - relations in spectra of (WHITE), A., 965.
 - absorption spectrum of (MEGGERS and WALTERS), A., 3.

Iron, multiplets in arc spectrum of, and of the chromosphere (CLARKSON), A., 366.
 spark spectrum of (KAHANOWICZ), A., 965.
 X-ray spectrum of (WADLUND), A., 227.
 X-ray absorption spectrum of (VOORMEES and LINDSAY), A., 1355.
 emission of soft X-rays from (RICHARDSON and CHALKLIN), A., 15.
 K X-ray absorption edge of (LINDSAY and VOORMEES), A., 123.
 X-ray diffraction of, for molybdenum and copper radiation (ARMSTRONG), A., 1354.
 films, thin, preparation and optical properties of (CAU), A., 633.
 birefringence and dichroism of (CAU), A., 251, 385.
 Barkhausen effect in (BOZORTH), A., 1224.
 influence of grain-size on magnetic properties of (SIZOO), A., 246; (V. AUWERS), A., 632.
 discontinuity of magnetisation of (HEAPS and TAYLOR), A., 1369.
 magnetisation of crystals of (SIZOO), A., 1133.
 atomic moment of (AKULOV), A., 1224; (WEISS and FORRER), A., 1369.
 relative potentials of tin and (KOHMAN and SANBORN), B., 99.
 and its ores, specific heats of (ROTH and BERTRAM), A., 991.
 pure, specific heat of, at high temperatures (UMINO), A., 991.
 solid and liquid, heat spectrum of (HASE), A., 227.
 vapour, reactivity of, with nitrogen (MITTASCH and FRANKENBURGER), A., 282.
 single crystals of (GRIES and ESSER), A., 599.
 single- and poly-crystal, behaviour at the Ac3 point of (QUINNEY), B., 720.
 crystals, magnetostriction of (AKULOV), A., 248.
 density of (KAYA), A., 993.
 adsorption of gases by, on heating (VALENSI), A., 664.
 pure, allotropy of (YENSEN), A., 1135.
 influence of elements on polymorphism of (WEVER), A., 745; B., 599.
 diffusion of hydrogen in (MAHIN), A., 255.
 solubility of oxygen in (KRINGS and KEMPKENS), A., 1230.
 equilibria of carbon and, in martensitic steel (GEBHARD, HANEMANN, and SCHRADER), B., 685.
 equilibrium of carbon, oxygen and (JÄNECKE), A., 399.
 effect of silicon on equilibrium of carbon, phosphorus, and (v. KEIL and MITSCHKE), B., 920.
 equilibria of, with chromium, phosphorus, and silicon (OBERHOFFER and KREUTZER), B., 285.
 catalytic action of (TUTTYA), A., 520.
 oxidative catalytic activity of (HANDOVSKY), A., 405.
 catalytic decomposition of ammonia by (MITTASCH, KUSS, and EMERT), A., 273.
 oxidation of, at high temperatures (PFEIL), B., 437.
 equilibria of reduction, oxidation, and carburization of (SCHENCK, DINGMANN, KIRSCHT, and WESSELSKOCK), A., 1145; (SCHENCK and KLAS), B., 327.
 furnace for reduction of (DAY and SCULLIN), (P.), B., 213.
 activation and passivation of (MÜLLER), A., 1016.
 passivity of (MÜLLER and LÖWY), A., 402.
 electrical behaviour of corroding (McAULAY and BASTOW), A., 270.
 relative corrodibilities of commercial forms of (FRIEND), B., 943.
 corrosion of (WIELAND and FRANKE), B., 476; (HICKS), B., 521.
 mechanism of (GAVRILOV, and S. K. and P. K. MEL), B., 210.
 organic inhibitors in (WARNER), B., 751.
 in sodium chloride solution (VAN WÜLLEN-SCHOLTEN), B., 285.
 effect of cold-working on (ENDÔ), B., 437.
 and its alloys, degree of resistance to (MAULER), (P.), B., 563*.
 in soils (HOLLER), B., 787, 1026.
 effect of additions of lime and soda ash to brackish water on (FORREST, ROBERTS, and ROETHELI), B., 174.
 protection of (CRAPO and INDIANA STEEL & WIRE Co.), (P.), B., 900.
 from corrosion in steam boilers (THIEL and LUCKMANN), B., 359.
 value of lead pigments in (EIBNER and LAUFENBERG), B., 104.
 oxidation-resistant surfacing of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 856.
 production of non-corrosive and heat-resistant surfaces on (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 725.

Iron, pickling of (BERTLEFF), (P.), B., 176; (GRAVELL), (P.), B., 725; (CHAMBERLAIN and VANDERBILT Co.), (P.), B., 856.
 utilisation of waste liquors from (EVANS), (P.), B., 17.
 acid testing in pickling baths for (EISENKOLB), B., 778.
 rust-proofing of (COLE), (P.), B., 287, 726*, 781, 900*.
 reducing or arresting rust on (EBERHARD), (P.), B., 214.
 sherardising of (COWPER-COLES, TAYLOR, GOULD, and LUCAS), (P.), B., 523.
 recovery of, from its ores (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 523.
 production of diffused metallic layers on (LAY), (P.), B., 561.
 and its alloys, production of metal coatings on (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 214.
 coating of, with manganese dioxide (SPRENGER PATENTVERWERTUNG JIROTKA and JIROTKA), (P.), B., 725.
 soldering of (v. WURSTENBERGER), (P.), B., 1019.
 production of enamels for (LEICHTMETALL-VERWERTUNGSGES.), (P.), B., 356.
 action of carbonic acid under high pressures on (MÜLLER and HENECKA), B., 751.
 use of, with iodine as a chlorine carrier (FIERZ-DAVID), A., 273.
 activation of hydrogen peroxide by (WIELAND and FRANKE), A., 1398.
 rhythmic reaction of nitric acid on (LILLIE), A., 272.
 oxygen in (OBERHOFFER, HOCKSTEIN, and HESSENBRUCH), B., 559.
 action of water on (SCHIKORR), A., 266.
 reactions of, with its hydroxides and water (SCHIKORR), A., 283.
 crystal structure of compounds of, with arsenic, antimony, bismuth, and phosphorus (HÄGG), A., 749.
 and its alloys, age-resisting, manufacture of articles from (FRY and KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 900*.
 content of, in foodstuffs (SKINNER and PETERSON), B., 35.
 in nutrition (WADDELL, STEENBOCK, HART, and VAN DONK; WADDELL, STEENBOCK, ELVEHJEM, HART, and VAN DONK), A., 1099.
 in biological oxidation (ANDO), A., 602.
 physiological action of (WALTNER), A., 469.
 in mammalian lungs (GRANEL and HEDON), A., 713.
Iron, "active," peroxidase nature of (UCKO), A., 722.
 antique (RICKARD), B., 780.
 band, coating of, for protection from corrosion (RÖTZEL), (P.), B., 524.
 carbon-containing, annealing of (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE, SCHULZ, and HULSBRUCH), (P.), B., 561.
 cast, manufacture of (PIVOVARSKY and EDELGUSSVERBAND GES.; MARSHALL and OHIO BRASS Co.), (P.), B., 523; (INTERNAT. NICKEL Co., MERICA, VANICK, and WICKENDEN), (P.), B., 561; (INTERNAT. NICKEL Co. and COYLE), (P.), B., 686; (PIVOVARSKY and VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 754.
 constitutional diagram for (NORBURY), B., 436.
 microscopical study of, and its relation to the foundry (HOWELL), B., 942.
 influence of structure of, on changes due to high temperature (LE THOMAS), B., 981.
 welding of (INTERNAT. NICKEL Co.), (P.), B., 59; (WILLE), (P.), B., 523.
 solder for (BUTLER and WALTON), (P.), B., 603.
 for enamelling purposes (HARRISON, SAEGER, and KRYNITSKY), B., 96.
 coating of, with lead (SPENGLER), (P.), B., 330*.
 wet-process leadless enamels for (ANDREWS and COMMONS), B., 918.
 die-casting of (MEIER), (P.), B., 984.
 casting mixtures of steel and (ROBINSON), (P.), B., 360.
 effect of chloride solutions on corrosion of (PERSHKE and CHUFAROV), B., 210.
 effects of chromium and nickel on (HANSON), B., 981.
 influence of phosphorus on graphite formation in (v. KEIL and MITSCHKE), B., 720.
 sulphur in (HASEGAWA), B., 981.
 alloyed or plain, corrosion of (KÖTSSCHKE and PIVOVARSKI), B., 97.
 eutectic (MITINSKY), B., 357.
 grey, manufacture of (HANEMANN and EDELGUSSVERBAND GES.), (P.), B., 400*; (MEEHANITE METAL CORP. and MEEHAN), (P.), B., 822*.
 with low carbon content (MASCHINENFABR. ESSLINGEN), (P.), B., 287.

- Iron, cast, grey, influence of fineness of structure on annealing of** (PORTEVIN and CRÉVENARD), B., 1045.
thermal conductivities of (DONALDSON), B., 475.
heat-treatment and volume changes of, between 15° and 600° (DONALDSON), B., 357.
low-carbon, influence of melting temperature on (TANIMURA), B., 981.
malleable, manufacture of (KLUIJTMANS and PROCTOR), (P.), B., 287; (NAT. MALLEABLE & STEEL CASTINGS Co. and SCHWARTZ), (P.), B., 649*.
black-heart, manufacture of, from white cast iron (KIKUTA and TORATA IMONO KABUSHIKI KAISHA), (P.), B., 133.
strong machinable, manufacture of (GREINER), (P.), B., 858*.
catalytic, thermal decomposition of ammonia on (KUNSMAN), A., 520.
action of, on decomposition of carbon monoxide (TUTIYA), A., 1400.
cold-worked, change of sp. gr. of, by tempering (TAMARU), B., 475.
converter-refined, finishing of (JUNG), B., 853.
electrolytic, Hall effect and magnetic induction in (PUGH), A., 126.
sulphur in, and its removal (OMA), B., 285.
alkaline (LLOYD), B., 438.
non-brittle, manufacture of (TSCHAEPPET), (P.), B., 214.
enamelled, manufacture of transfers for decoration of (ALLEN and DEERING), (P.), B., 852.
finely-divided, of atomic dimensions (FRANKENBURGER and MAYRHOFER), A., 1408.
meteoric. See Meteoric iron.
molten, plant for treatment of (MOLDENKE and NEW PROCESS MULTI-CASTINGS Co.), (P.), B., 24*.
briquettes for use in refining or treatment of (CASTLE, WOOD, and BEECROFT & PARTNERS), (P.), B., 984.
effect of nickel, phosphorus, and silicon on solubility of carbon in (SCHICHTEL and PIVOVARSKY), B., 920.
molybdenum-bearing, production of (CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM Co. and KISSOCK), (P.), B., 984.
passive, circuit transmission in (LILLIE), A., 1242.
pig, apparatus for manufacture of (DE BETHUNE), (P.), B., 133.
stirring device for production of (BRADLEY & FOSTER and BETHIELL), (P.), B., 330.
manufacture of calcium carbide and (ELDRIDGE, MCGHEE, WALDRON, and ELDRIDGE), (P.), B., 776.
purification of (WÜST), (P.), B., 985*.
determination of sulphur in (SWOBODA), B., 601.
white, specific volume of (ZIMMERMANN and ESSER), B., 599.
from iron carbonyl (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 59.
powdered, manufacture of, of high purity and small grain size (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 329.
scrap, tinned, treatment of (DOSSMANN), (P.), B., 59, 822*.
detinning of (REYNERSHOLMS GAMLA IND. AKTIEBOLAG and SUNDBERG), (P.), B., 249.
sheet, galvanisation of (MALIPHANT and REES), (P.), B., 944.
aluminium-plated, welding of (JORDAN), (P.), B., 249, 251*.
thin, adherence of, during hot-rolling (TITZE), B., 600.
sponge (SIEURIN), (P.), B., 563*; (THOLAND), B., 646.
briquetting of (DUFFIELD), (P.), B., 603.
stainless, applications of, in the nitric acid industry (MITCHELL), B., 131, 559.
submerged, prevention of corrosion of (LECHLER), (P.), B., 856.
of Sunampa, supposed meteoric (DELOUX), A., 1163.
technical, influence of heat treatment below the A1 point on properties of (KÖSTER), B., 358.
wrought, production of (BRIGGS and ONONDAGA STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 603.
- Iron alloys** (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 23.
manufacture of, from pulverulent materials (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 922.
from ores (ALLEN), (P.), B., 214.
commercially pure (REINARTZ and NEAD), (P.), B., 781*.
effect of finely-divided particles on magnetism of (KÖSTER), A., 634.
surface tension of (KRAUSE, SAUERWALD, and MICHALKE), A., 1001.
thermal expansion of (SCHULZE), B., 476.
decarburisation of (ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 821.
for milling tools (KLÜGER and ÖESTERR. SCHMIDTSTAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 781.
- Iron alloys, acid-resistant** (KLÜGER and ÖESTERR. SCHMIDTSTAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 821.
cast (HILTON and FARREL-BIRMINGHAM Co.), (P.), B., 900; (CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM Co. and SMITH), (P.), B., 984.
hardening the marginal layers of (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 133.
having a chromium alloy surface (MITCHELL and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 922.
chill-cast and grey (INTERNAT. NICKEL Co., MERICA, VANICK, and WICKENDEN), (P.), B., 287.
corrosion-resistant, manufacture of (MILLER), (P.), B., 329.
ferrous (L.W. and W. H. MALLASEE), (P.), B., 603.
casting of (P.W. and E. B. SIMMER), (P.), B., 59.
with chromium and tantalum, acid-, heat-, and rust-resistant (ARMSTRONG), A., 561.
fire-resistant (v. KANTZOW), (P.), B., 648.
heat-resistant (KLÜGER and ÖESTERR. SCHMIDTSTAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 781.
magnetic (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 900*.
malleable (BOEGEHOLD and GEN. MOTORS RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 523.
non-magnetic (DAWSON), (P.), B., 1019.
pig, manufacture of (PARROCK), (P.), B., 754.
refractory (VOGEL and WEICHELDT), (P.), B., 524.
determination of silicon in (STADELER), B., 326.
- Iron alloys with aluminium and chromium, rendering of, ductile** (BROWNE), (P.), B., 781.
with aluminium and silicon (SAKLATWALLA and VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 1019.
with antimony, lattice structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 988.
with beryllium (KROLL), B., 723.
improvement of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 133.
magnetism of (v. AUWERS), A., 996.
with boron, X-ray structure of (BJURSTRÖM and ARNFELT), A., 1138.
with carbon and silicon, constitutional diagrams and magnetic properties of (YENSEN), B., 854.
graphitisation in (PEARSON), B., 920.
with chromium, heat-resisting (KELLY), (P.), B., 288.
low-carbon, production of (BROWNE), (P.), B., 523.
zirconium-treated (BECKETT and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 176.
and with vanadium, physical constants of (RUF), A., 500.
with chromium or manganese, manufacture of (HAGLUND), (P.), B., 561.
with chromium and nickel (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 524; (HYBINETTE), (P.), B., 439.
resistance of, to corrosion by acids (FILLING and ACKERMAN), B., 778.
wrought articles of (ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 686.
with chromium and silicon, stable-surface (ARMSTRONG and LUDLUM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 23.
with cobalt, saturation magnetisation of (WEISS and FORRER), A., 1369.
and with nickel, resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1138.
with cobalt and nickel (CIOFFI and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 527.
magnetisation of (MASUMOTO), A., 1133.
magnetic (ELMEN and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.; ELMEN and BELL TELEPHONE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 686.
with copper, hardness and magnetic properties of (KUSSMANN and SCHARNOV), A., 388.
containing chromium (DIGBY), (P.), B., 984.
with molybdenum (TAKEI and MURAKAMI), A., 884; (CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM Co. and KISSOCK), (P.), B., 725.
with molybdenum and nickel (BECKETT and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 524.
with nickel (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 561; (SIZOO and ZWIKKER), B., 752; (HYBINETTE), (P.), B., 856.
production of (ANDREWS and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 440; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 604.
electrodeposition of (WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 251.
resistance isotherms of (GOSSELS), A., 1138.
rate of corrosion of (FINK and DECROLY), B., 898.
with silicon (PARSONS and DURIRON Co.), (P.), B., 900.
effective and reversible permeability of (SIZOO), A., 1369.
determination of silicon in, by density measurements (DENECKE), B., 98.
with vanadium (OYA), A., 1012.
with zinc (OGAWA and MURAKAMI), A., 141.

Iron alloys with zinc, X-ray structure of (ŌSAWA and OGAWA), A., 1130.

See also Ferro-aluminium, Ferrochromium, Ferromanganese, Ferrosilicon and Ferrovandium.

Steel, structure of (PřIVOVÁRSKY), B., 57.

manufacture of (LANGENBERG and GROSSMANN), (P.), B., 176 ; (MEYER), (P.), B., 213 ; (VAN ROYEN), (P.), B., 360, 523 ; (PARSONS and DUNCAN), B., 435 ; (PIERSON and LEDEBOER), (P.), B., 984.

in electric furnaces (FONDERIA MILANESE DI ACCIAIO), (P.), B., 479.

by the Bessemer process (DAVID and ALLEN), (P.), B., 523.

properties of manganese in the basic open-hearth process for (KOTAIRA and MAEDA), B., 601.

apparatus for (PEYRACHON), (P.), B., 856.

use of cerium in (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1019.

in basic-lined converters from Indian pig iron at Mysore Iron and Steel Works (MATIUR), B., 720.

dimensions, working conditions, and efficiency of German electric furnaces for (KRIZ), B., 397.

construction and operation of Kathner normalising furnaces for (MILLS), B., 213.

regenerative furnace for (ISLEY and MORGAN CONSTRUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 855.

waste-heat recovery in (GREGSON), B., 764.

of low cold-brittleness, blue fracture, etc. (VAN ROYEN), (P.), B., 523 ; (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 984.

containing tungsten (BATCHELLER, KELLEY, and LUDLUM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 524.

and its alloys (LANGENBERG and GROSSMANN), (P.), B., 479.

sponge iron as raw material for (THOLAND), B., 646 ; (ROHLAND), B., 982.

treatment of (BIEFANG), (P.), B., 329.

heat-treatment of (KINNEY, BIEMAN, and WHITE MOTOR Co.), (P.), B., 176 ; (CHOPRA and BULLEN), (P.), B., 563* ; (LANGFORD and McKENNA PROCESS Co. OF ILLINOIS), (P.), B., 856 ; (MAKITA and KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO), (P.), B., 1020*.

continuous annealing and cleaning of (NAUGLE, TOWNSEND, and COLUMBIA STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 360.

carburisation of (GUTHRIE, WOZASEK, and PEOPLE'S GAS BY-PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 561.

hardening of (EISEN- & STAHLWERK HOESCH and HEIDENHAIN), (P.), B., 214 ; (ESNAULT-PELTERIE), (P.), B., 686.

theory of (SCHEIL), B., 97.

case-hardening of (EPSTEIN and RAWDON), B., 57.

apparatus for (CHAMBERS and SECURITY MANUF. Co. ; LANGENBERG and HOUGHTON & Co.), (P.), B., 686.

in cyanide baths (RAPATZ), B., 397.

with nitrogen (SATOH), B., 600.

hot aqueous solutions for quenching of (FRENCH and HAMIL), B., 1017.

rapidly cooled, microstructure of (ROBERTSON), B., 436.

tempering changes in (HAY and HIGGINS), B., 436.

stepped lowering of the A1 transformation in (MURAKAMI), B., 436.

bonding tests with (HOUDREMONT and MAILÄNDER), B., 601.

tensile tests of, at high temperatures (GUILLET, GALIBOURG, and SAMSOEN), B., 601.

relation between stress and strain in impact tests for (YAMADA), B., 439.

determination of endurance limit of (IKEDA), B., 476.

yield point of, at high temperatures (KORBER), B., 325.

correlation of fatigue and overstress in (SMITH, CONNOR, and ARMSTRONG), B., 818.

cementation of, by special manganese alloys (COURNOT), B., 213*.

diffusion of carbon in gaseous cementation of (BRAMLEY and LORD), B., 920.

Ehn's cementation test for (WASMUHT and OBERHOFFER), B., 211.

inner structure of pearlite grain in (BELAJEV), B., 1045.

coalescence of non-metallic inclusions in (HERTY), B., 248.

crystallisation and segregation phenomena in small-size ingots of (HULTGREN), B., 921.

deoxidation with silicon and formation of ferrous silicate inclusions in (HERTY and FITTERER), B., 475.

casting mixtures of cast iron and (ROBINSON), (P.), B., 360.

soldering of (v. WURSTENBERGER), (P.), B., 1019.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, discontinuity of magnetisation of (HEAPS and TAYLOR), A., 1369.

effect of repeated stresses on magnetic properties of (FISCHER), B., 131.

magnetostriction of (RANKIN), B., 476.

red-shortness of (NIEDENTHAL), B., 854.

high-frequency hysteresis loss in (NEUMANN), A., 383.

action of gases in (RAPATZ), B., 358.

influence of various elements on nitrogenation of (NAKAYAMA), B., 647.

oxidation of, at high temperatures (PFEIL), B., 437.

oxygen in (OBERHOFFER, HOCKSTEIN, and HESSENBRUCH), B., 559.

solubility of iron and manganese sulphides in (ANDREW and BINNIE), B., 600.

desulphurisation of (HENNIG), (P.), B., 686.

corrosion of, at high temperatures (LOSANA and REGGIANI), B., 210.

corrosion of, by acid solutions (ENDŌ), B., 437 ; (ENDŌ and NAKAWAGA), B., 751.

degree of resistance to (MAULER), (P.), B., 563*.

effect of cold-working on (ENDŌ), B., 437.

influence of oxygen on (BINNIE), B., 778.

in soils (HOLLER), B., 787.

effect of additions of lime and soda and to brackish water on (FORREST, ROBERTS, and ROETHLI), B., 174.

relative corrodibilities of commercial forms of (FRIEND), B., 943.

pickling of (BERTLEFF), (P.), B., 176 ; (GRAVELL), (P.), B., 725 ; (CHAMBERLAIN and VANDERBILT Co.), (P.), B., 856.

influence of, on properties (SUTTON), B., 437.

rust-proofing of (COLE), (P.), B., 287, 726*, 781, 900*.

agent for (KLINGER), (P.), B., 562.

reducing or arresting rust on surface of (EBERHARD), (P.), B., 214.

and its alloys, production of metal coatings on (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 214.

rapid copper-plating of, with a thin intermediate nickel deposit (BALLAY), B., 478.

sherardising of (COWPER-COLES, TAYLOR, GOULD, and LUCAS), (P.), B., 523.

and its alloys, age-resisting, manufacture of articles from (FRY and KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 900*.

detection of phosphide and sulphide segregations in (NIESSNER), B., 942.

determination of aluminium in (ETHERIDGE), B., 326.

determination of austenite content of, magnetically (MAURER and SCHROETER), B., 685.

determination of cobalt in (HEYMANS), B., 1045.

determination of hydrogen in (ROONEY and BARR), B., 397.

determination of impurities in (B. D. and H. ENLUND), (P.), B., 725.

determination of manganese in (KASSLER), B., 942 ; (BRIGHT and LARRABEE), B., 1017.

determination of molybdenum in (MURRAY), B., 601.

spectroscopically (THURNWALD), A., 530.

in presence of tungsten and vanadium (KASSLER), B., 249.

determination of nickel in (THOMAS), B., 1045.

determination of non-metallic inclusions in, by Dickenson's method (HERTY, FITTERER, and ECKEL), B., 475.

determination of oxide inclusions in (WASMUHT and OBERHOFFER), B., 854.

determination of oxygen in (MEYER), B., 98 ; (HESSENBRUCH), B., 358 ; (DIERGARTEN), B., 752.

apparatus for determination of silica in (DICKENS), B., 210.

determination of sulphur in (SWOBODA), B., 601.

determination of vanadium in (SWOBODA), B., 131 ; (KASSLER), B., 601.

and its alloys, determination of vanadium in (RIES), B., 752.

separation of aluminium as hydroxide from (SHANEMAN and GALLAGHER), B., 601.

Steel, alloy (TERNI), (P.), B., 249 ; (COX ; COMSTOCK and FIRTH-STERLING STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 562 ; (LANGENBERG), (P.), B., 821 ; (GILL and VANADIUM ALLOY STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 922.

manufacture of (McKNIGHT and INTERNAT. NICKEL Co.), (P.), B., 23 ; (ANDREN), (P.), B., 329 ; (INTERNAT. NICKEL Co.), (P.), B., 856.

Iron alloys:—

- Steel**, alloy, and castings thereof (DOPPÉE), (P.), B., 479.
 heat-treatment of (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 249.
 protection of, in the cementation process (SOC. ANON. DES ACIÉRIES & FORGES DE FIRMINY), (P.), B., 61.
 tensile tests on, at high temperatures (GUILLET, GALIBOURG, and SAMSON), B., 752.
 with high strength at high temperatures (HOUDREMONT, EHMCKE, and KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 526*.
 for use as building material (HÜLSBRUCH and VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 900*.
 for permanent magnets (EVERITT and ALLEN & Co.), (P.), B., 524.
 austenitic, increasing the yield point in hollow bodies from (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 23.
 containing chromium or manganese, manufacture of (HAGLUND), (P.), B., 561.
 corrosion-resistant (HADFIELD), (P.), B., 648.
 high-speed (CLAWSON), (P.), B., 1019.
 stainless, manufacture of (HATFIELD and GREEN), (P.), B., 176.
 malleable, for use in chemical processes (HATFIELD and GREEN), (P.), B., 821.
 stable-surface, acid-resistant (R. P. and H. A. DE FRIES and LUDLUM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 561.
 high-alloy, determination of chromium, cobalt, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, tungsten, and vanadium in (MENDE), B., 326.
 austenitic, recovery of (MICHEL and BENAZET), B., 358.
 brazing, occurrence of fracture in (RIEDE), B., 778.
 carbon, annealing of (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE, SCHULZ, and HÜLSBRUCH), (P.), B., 561.
 transformation of austenite into martensite in (LEWIS), B., 436.
 microscopy of a passive layer in (BENEDICKS), B., 21.
 internal stress in (SEKITO), A., 631.
 pure, critical points of (SATO), B., 98.
 hardened, X-ray structure of (KURDJUMOV and KAMINSKY), A., 494; (KURDJUMOV), A., 986.
 quenched, distribution of austenite in (HONDA and OSAWA), A., 874.
 high-carbon, welding of (DEPFELER and METAL & THERMIT CORP.), (P.), B., 23.
 low-carbon, treatment of (FRY and KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 216*.
 protection of (CRAPO and INDIANA STEEL & WIRE Co.), (P.), B., 900.
 strength at elevated temperatures of, for boiler construction (BATSON and TAPSELL), B., 778.
 chromium (MICHEL and BENAZET), B., 131.
 low-carbon (BIGGE, ELLICOTT, and BETHLEHEM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 686.
 ternary (POMEY and VOULET), B., 131.
 high-chromium, rapid dissolution of, for determination of sulphur in (EVANS), B., 476.
 chromium-manganese (BAEKE and RAPATZ), (P.), B., 214; (ETCHELLS, POPPLEWELL, and CAMERON & SON), (P.), B., 479.
 high-chromium-high-nickel, "creep" strength of, at 600-800° (TAPSELL and REMFRY), B., 475.
 cold-worked, change of sp. gr. of, by tempering (TAMARU), B., 475.
 copper, thermal brittleness of (KOTAIRA), B., 521.
 high carbon content (STOGOV and MESSKIN), B., 98.
 corrosion-resistant, for laboratory use (STOKES), B., 854.
 drill, hollow (PRYCE), (P.), B., 59.
 manufacture of, in electric furnaces (PUGSLEY), B., 285.
 Hadfield, correlation of physical properties with micro-structure and thermal treatment of (SVETCHNIKOV), B., 1017.
 hardened, transformation of austenite to martensite in (SCHEIL), A., 1229.
 annealing of (MAURER and SCHROETER), B., 685.
 heat-resisting (HOUDREMONT and EHMCKE), B., 854.
 for use in the glass industry (SARANT), B., 818.
 high-speed, manufacture of (STAHLWERK BECKER), (P.), B., 479.
 hardening of (STAUFFER), (P.), B., 250; (STAUFFER and A.-G. DER MASCHINENFABR. ESCHER WYSS & CIE.), (P.), B., 985*.
 hyper-tempered, recovery of (CHEVENARD and PORTEVIN), B., 647.

Iron alloys:—

- Steel**, lacquered or painted, electrochemical corrosion of (EVANS), B., 437.
 manganese, for car wheels (HAMILTON, SIMS, and AMER. STEEL FOUNDRIES), (P.), B., 821.
 air-toughened (HALL, COMERFORD, and TAYLOR-WHARTON IRON & STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 984.
 mild, hardening of (LINDBORST), (P.), B., 176.
 brittleness in (BOLSOVER), B., 397.
 recrystallisation of, after hot-rolling (TAFEL, HANEMANN, and SCHNEIDER), B., 131.
 crystal decomposition and α -veins in (AMMERMAN and KORNFIELD), B., 818.
 influence of copper on (KODAMA), B., 521.
 influence of nitrogen on solubility of, in hydrochloric acid (GRAY and THOMPSON), B., 174.
 laboratory corrosion tests of, and their application to ship plates (RAWDON), B., 325.
 picking of sheets of (BARDENHEUER and THANHEISER), B., 818.
 Siemens-Martin, influence of tin on rolling properties of (KELLER), B., 210.
 under tension, strain markings in (RAWDON), B., 57.
 molten, density of (DESCH and SMITH), B., 600.
 gas and slag eliminator for (MOYER), (P.), B., 176.
 molybdenum, hardening of (VOGEL), (P.), B., 561.
 and its use in permanent magnets (STOGOFF and MESSKIN), B., 397.
 case-hardened, manufacture of (PHILLIPS and MOLYBDENUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 329.
 nitriding (DE FRIES and LUDLUM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 821.
 nickel, Hall effect in (SALERNO), A., 247.
 low-expansion (RUSSELL), B., 981.
 nickel-chromium, manufacture of, and of articles therefrom (THOMPSON PRODUCTS), (P.), B., 23.
 secondary hardening of (ANDREW), B., 21.
 resistance of, to chemical action (SCHMITZ), B., 285.
 "nitralloy," case-hardening of, with ammonia (WALSTED), B., 818.
 non-rusting, development of (MAURER), B., 854.
 permanent-magnet, testing of (OERTEL), B., 942.
 quenched, lattice constants of (SEKITO), A., 986.
 constitutional diagram for (NORBURY), B., 436.
 martensite system in (GEBHARD, HANEMANN, and SCHRADER), B., 685.
 rail, manufacture of, by the Thomas and Martin processes (WAGNER), B., 721.
 effect of service on endurance properties of (FREEMAN and SOLAKIAN), B., 981.
 rimming, manufacture of (WILLIAMS, GROSSMANN, and MIDWEST METALLURGICAL CORP.), (P.), B., 922.
 sheet, annealing of (MEEHAN and AMER. DRESSLER TUNNEL KILNS), (P.), B., 398.
 normalising of (PARKER), B., 647.
 galvanisation of (MALPHANT and REES), (P.), B., 944.
 silicon, treatment of (MURPHY, JONES, and AMER. ROLLING MILL Co.), (P.), B., 603.
 annealing of sheets of (CAUGHERTY, STROBLE, and ALLEGHENY STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 524.
 spring, properties of (HANKINS and FORD), B., 647.
 structural, with high elastic limit (JONES), B., 819.
 superhardened, hardening of, by magnetism (HERBERT), B., 818.
 Thomas, for rails, properties of (SCHULZ and WIMMER), B., 397.
 tool, surface structure of (ZING, OBERHOFFER, and PIVOVARSKY), B., 600.
 hardening of (HERBERT and LLOYD), (P.), B., 944.
 high-speed, heat-treatment and testing of (RAPATZ), B., 325.
 improvement of toughness of, by carbide annealing (HOHAGE and ROLLETT), B., 982.
 tungsten (ZIELER), B., 752.
 influence of heat-treatment on properties of (PÖLZGUTER and ZIELER), B., 437.
 for magnets (BRECHT, SCHERER, and HANEMANN), B., 211.
 high-speed, properties of (PRIMROSE), B., 21.
 vanadium, manufacture of (FEILD and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 214.
 zinc-coated, laboratory corrosion test for (GROESBECK and TUCKER), B., 22.

Iron alloys:—

- Steel articles, preparation of, for nickel-plating (BURFORD), (P.), B., 176.
- heat-treatment of (TWYMAN and HILGER, LTD.), (P.), B., 330*.
- hardening of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDANSTALT VORM. ROESSLER), (P.), B., 360.
- surface-hardening of, by heat-treatment (CAMMELL, LAIRD & Co., ALLAN, and HAGUE), (P.), B., 523.
- removal of dirt, grease, rust, and scale from (COLE), (P.), B., 330.
- containers, manufacture of, for compressed gases (STÜRCKE), (P.), B., 100.
- cylinders, for "permanent" gases (SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH), B., 326.
- drums, reconditioning of (HEINZMAN), (P.), B., 562.
- ingots, heterogeneity of (ANDREW and BINNIE; DESCH and SMITH; LIGHTFOOT), B., 600.
- moulds for (GILES and LATROBE ELECTRIC STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 399.
- freshly-cast, treatment of (BÖHLER GEBR. & Co.), (P.), B., 523.
- products, manufacture of (HADFIELD), (P.), B., 361*.
- rails, effect of final rolling temperature on properties of (STRUMPER), B., 285.
- rifle hammers, non-rusting, colouring of (SIMON & Co.), (P.), B., 214.
- tubes, dissociation of water in, at high temperatures and pressures (FELLOWS), B., 999.
- wire, relation of mechanical properties of, to degree of reduction, temperature of drawing, and carbon content (POMF and KNACKSTEDT), B., 97.
- for mining ropes (ADAM), B., 921.
- "coslettised," accelerated corrosion tests for (BAKER, HERZIG, and PARKE), B., 898.
- drawn, improving tensile qualities of (PÜNGEL and VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 1020*.
- works, application of spectrographic analysis in (KELLER-MANN), B., 982.
- Iron compounds, heats of formation of (ROTH), A., 1389.**
- in alkaline solution, state of, in presence of organic hydroxyl (BACHMANN), A., 260.
- therapeutically-active preparations of, containing yeast (MATROGES.), (P.), B., 303.
- in nutrition (WADDELL, STEENBOCK, HART, and VAN DONK), A., 1481.
- behaviour of, in the organism (HENRIQUES and OKKELS), A., 1103.
- with nitric oxide and sulphur (MANCHOT and DAVIDSON), A., 526; (MANCHOT and LEHMANN), A., 1027; (MANCHOT), A., 1028.
- active (PETOW, KOSTERLITZ, and PROBST), A., 1486.
- complex, stability of (FRANKE), A., 1407.
- mixed halogen (KRAUSS and v. HEIDBERG), A., 664.
- tervalent, quantitative electrolytic reduction of (NIETZ), A., 406.
- univalent (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 47, 526; (CAMBI), A., 282, 412; (MANCHOT and DAVIDSON), A., 526.
- Iron salts, colloidal gels and sols of, and their catalytic action (SPITALSKI, PETIN, and BUROVA), A., 150.**
- action of cyanogen bromide and of hydrocyanic acid on (OBERHAUSER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 897.
- molybdomanganometry of (FLEURY and MARQUE), A., 784.
- scale, colloidal nature of (LOESER), B., 376.
- Iron carbides (GLUUD, OTTO, and RITTER), A., 1409.**
- fluoride, composition of (DEUSSEN), A., 1027.
- nitride, formation of, in the iron-nitrogen arc (WILLEY), A., 39.
- crystal structure of (BRILL), A., 748.
- nitrides, X-ray structure of (HÄGG), A., 124; (OSAWA and IWAIZUMI), A., 986, 1220.
- oxides, manufacture of (DELACHAUX), (P.), B., 433.
- reduction of (HORNSEY), (P.), B., 360.
- mixed "ferrous oxide," heat capacity of (MILLAR), A., 251.
- and their minerals, thermomagnetic analysis of (HUGGETT), A., 1369.
- determination of, in acid steel-furnace slags (DOUGHERTY), B., 778.
- silicates, oxidation and reduction of, by gases (BOGITCH), A., 1409.
- tetranitrosyl, and its derivatives (MANCHOT and ENK; MANCHOT and GALL), A., 1027.

Iron:—

- Ferric salts, determination of, iodometrically (SWIFT), A., 1260.
- Ferric chloride, formation of, from iron-containing ores (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 523.
- dry, production of (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 643.
- equilibria of, with water and aluminium and potassium chlorides (MALQUORI), A., 267.
- equilibria of aluminium, potassium, and hydrogen chlorides, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 1388.
- chromate (BRIGGS), A., 411.
- hydroxide, effect of non-electrolytes on stability of (CHAUDHURI and GANGULI), A., 135.
- adsorption by (SEN), A., 1140.
- adsorption of carbon dioxide by (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and SCHILLING), A., 257; B., 266.
- influence of ammonia on adsorption of copper and nickel salts by (LÉVY), A., 1231.
- X-ray structure of minerals containing (BÖHM), A., 988.
- composition and use of, as coagulant in river water (HOPKINS), B., 190.
- colloidal, equilibrium of hydrochloric acid, water, and (HEYMANN), A., 260, 643, 703.
- action of proteins and (FREUNDLICH and LINDAU), A., 265, 879.
- sols, hydrogen-ion concentration for flocculation of (BOU-TARIC and PERREAU), A., 879.
- coagulation of, by electrolytes (DHAR and GORE), A., 506.
- interaction of sols of permanganate, silicic acid and (SYMAKOV and KRAVKOV), B., 568.
- yellow, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1044.
- nitrate, equilibria of, with water and aluminium and potassium nitrates (MALQUORI), A., 767.
- equilibrium of nitric acid, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 651.
- oxide, preparation of, from waste liquors from pickling of iron (NEILL), (P.), B., 53.
- manufacture of, for pigments (MCLEOD and AULT & WIBORG Co. of NEW YORK), (P.), B., 939.
- magnetism of (SERRES), A., 752.
- equilibrium of water and (HÜTTIG and GARSIDE), A., 510.
- deformation equilibria in mixtures of cobalt oxide, silica, and (SHEPHERD), B., 683.
- reduction equilibria of (RALSTON), B., 849.
- action of chlorine on (KANGRO and FLÜGGE), A., 664.
- compounds of cobalt oxides and (HENDRICKS and ALBRECHT), A., 15.
- fusibility of mixtures of lime and (JACQUÉ), B., 358.
- action of hydrogen sulphide on, at high temperatures (SAYCE), A., 1253.
- promoter action of, on catalytic decomposition of sodium hypochlorite (LEWIS), A., 152.
- active (*siderac*), action of, on blood formation and growth (LINTZEL), A., 1103.
- influence of, on metabolism (GOLDBLOOM), A., 96.
- colloidal, coagulation of (SORUM), A., 645.
- electrolyte-free (THIESSEN and KOERNER), A., 643.
- ferromagnetic (HERROUN and WILSON), A., 160.
- finely-divided, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 53, 680.
- gels, equilibrium of benzene with (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 389.
- hydrated, transformation of the ortho-form of, to the meta-form (KRAUSE), A., 29.
- hydrates, magnetism and crystallography of (ALBRECHT), A., 869.
- determination of, in clay refractories (KERR and READ), B., 129.
- detection of, in glass sands (RANDALL and LEEDS), B., 473.
- determination of, in Portland cement (PIERCE and SETZER), B., 284.
- oxides, peptisation and mirror formation with (KRAUSE), A., 644.
- sulphate, solubility of, in sulphuric acid in relation to passivity (McCULLOCH), A., 1378.
- reaction of cuprous sulphide with (WHITBY), A., 283.
- Ferrous salts, compounds of nitric oxide with (CAMBI and CLERICI), A., 780.**
- absorption spectra of (SCHLESINGER and VAN VALKENBURGH), A., 977.
- detection of, with diisonitrosoacetone (DUBSKÝ and KURAŠ), A., 1414.

Iron:—

- Ferrous hydrogen carbonate**, production of (PREETERS), (P.), B., 517.
- bromide**, hydrates of (SCHIMMEL), A., 664.
- chloride**, electrolysis of (LEVY and GRAY), (P.), B., 217.
- solubility and transition points of hydrates of (SCHIMMEL)**, A., 31.
- treatment of solutions of (LEVY and GRAY)**, (P.), B., 517.
- solid solutions of, with cadmium and magnesium chlorides (FERRARI and CARUGATI)**, A., 500.
- mixed crystals of, with cobalt and manganese chlorides (FERRARI, CELERI, and GIORGI)**, A., 996.
- catalysis by molybdic acid of reduction of nitric acid by (HAC and NETUKA)**, A., 1398.
- anhydrous**, magnetic properties of, at low temperatures (WOLTJER and WIERSMA), A., 1134.
- basic (DUFF and BILLS)**, A., 545.
- hydroxide**, manufacture of (LOFLAND), (P.), B., 53.
- amphoterity of (SCHRAGER)**, A., 770.
- decomposition of water by (DIRZ)**, B., 679.
- oxidation of, by air (MIYAMOTO)**, A., 518.
- oxide**, equilibrium of silica and (HERTY and FITTERER), B., 170.
- sulphate**, oxidation of, in aqueous solution by X-rays (FRICKE), A., 1406.
- solubility of copper sulphate and, in water (CAMERON and CROCKFORD)**, A., 767.
- stability of solutions of, and their use in standardising permanganate (FRIEND and PRITCHETT)**, A., 165.
- anhydrous**, impure, preparations of, from waste liquors from pickling of iron (NEILL), (P.), B., 53.
- chlorinated**, use of, as coagulant in water purification (HEDGEPEETH and N. C. and W. C. OLSEN), B., 76.
- Ferrites**, magnetism of various (SERRES; VEIL), A., 752.
- Iron organic compounds**, precipitation of, by bacteria (LEWIS), A., 355.
- complex**, with cysteine (MICHAELIS and BARRON), A., 1011.
- with oxalic acid and pyridine (WEINLAND and HÜBNER)**, A., 424.
- Iron albuminate**, preparation of solutions of (OBERHARD), B., 956.
- carbonyls**, photochemistry of (WARBURG), A., 37.
- photochemical and oxidative degradation of (REIHLEN, GRUHL, and v. HESSLING)**, A., 1050.
- pyridine compounds of (HIEBER, SONNEKALB, and BADER)**, A., 41.
- pentacarbonyl**, photochemical dissociation of (WARBURG and NEGELEIN), A., 470; (EYBER), A., 1248.
- vapour pressure and heat of vaporisation of (TRAUTZ and BADSTÜBNER)**, A., 1372.
- action of mercury salts on (HOCK and STUHLMANN)**, A., 412.
- pyridine compounds of (HIEBER and SONNEKALB)**, A., 412.
- Iron detection, determination, and separation:—**
- detection of, as impurity (VAN URK)**, A., 164.
- with organic reagents (SENSI and TESTORI)**, A., 1413.
- detection of phosphide and sulphide segregations in (NIESSNER)**, B., 942.
- determination of (SCAGLIARINI and PRATESI)**, A., 532.
- colorimetrically (WASMUHT)**, A., 416.
- iodometrically (GREY)**, A., 286.
- potentiometrically, with permanganate (HECZKO)**, A., 1260.
- in presence of molybdenum (BRINTZINGER and SCHIEFER-DRCKER)**, A., 1159.
- volumetrically, with permanganates (KNOP and KUBELKOVA)**, A., 670.
- with titanium salts (CHLOPIN and KAUFMAN)**, B., 1046.
- diphenylamine as indicator in, with dichromate (WATSON)**, A., 286.
- in blood (FLEURY; FLEURY and MARQUE)**, A., 1095.
- in presence of manganese (TELETOV and ANDRONIKOV)**, A., 1260.
- ferrous**, electrometrically, in silicate rocks (SOULE), A., 1032.
- determination of impurities in (TAMMANN and SALGE)**, A., 43; (B. D. and H. ENLUND), (P.), B., 725.
- and its alloys**, determination of carbon in (ZIEGLER), B., 854.
- determination of manganese in (BRIGHT and LARRABEE)**, B., 1017.
- determination of oxide inclusions in (WASMUHT and OBERHOFFER)**, B., 854.
- determination of oxygen in (MEYER)**, B., 98; (DIERGARTEN), B., 752.

Iron detection, determination and separation:—

- apparatus for determination of silica in (DICKENS)**, B., 210.
- determination and separation of (BERG)**, A., 286.
- Iron arc**. See under Electric arc.
- Iron articles**, heat-treatment of (TWYMAN and HILGER, LTD.), (P.), B., 330*.
- hardening of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDESTALT VORM. ROESSLER)**, (P.), B., 360.
- removal of dirt, grease, rust, and scale from (COLE)**, (P.), B., 330.
- preparation of, for nickel-plating (BURFORD)**, (P.), B., 176.
- protective treatment of (KLEFSCH)**, (P.), B., 133.
- Iron cans**, tinned, rust-resisting (HARRIS), (P.), B., 214.
- Iron castings**, chilled, manufacture of (NIEDRINGHAUS, MESTA, and MESTA MACHINE CO.), (P.), B., 329.
- testing the hardness of (KEUNE)**, B., 1045.
- grey**, use of nickel in (BRODSKY), B., 559.
- white**, unhardened, manufacture of, in metal moulds (DOAT and COMP. GÉN. DES CONDUITES D'EAU, SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 329.
- Iron drums**, reconditioning of (HEINZMAN), (P.), B., 562.
- Iron electrodes**. See under Electrodes.
- Iron ores**, A.I.B. sinter plant for, at Guest, Keen, & Nettlefolds, Ltd., Cardiff Works (SMONS), B., 435.
- treatment of (HOLMBERG)**, (P.), B., 59; (CAMPBELL), (P.), B., 176.
- concentration of (BRADLEY-FITCH Co.)**, (P.), B., 983.
- formation of briquettes from concentrates of (GREDT)**, (P.), B., 780.
- magnetic roasting of (LUYKEN and BIERBRAUER)**, B., 397.
- roasting and reduction of (DUFFIELD)**, (P.), B., 360.
- reduction of (HORSEY)**, (P.), B., 360; (LAMBOT; SMITH), (P.), B., 398; (ROBERTSON and CLARK), (P.), B., 478; (LOKE), (P.), B., 479.
- gaseous reduction of (FLEISSNER and DUFTSCHMID)**, B., 818.
- containing lead, silver, and zinc**, working of (SOC. MIN. & MÉTALLURG. DE PENARROYA), (P.), B., 249.
- of South Africa (KRENKEL)**, A., 289.
- carbonate**, roasting of (AROLD and FLEISSNER), (P.), B., 945*.
- oxide**, treatment of (MILLAR), (P.), B., 821.
- reduction of (MADORSKY and GATHMYS RES. CORP.)**, (P.), B., 561.
- phosphatic**, recovery of apatite from residual flotation slimes of (LUYKEN and BIERBRAUER), B., 98.
- Iron pipes**, spontaneous formation of protective layers in, by cold water (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and SCHILLING), B., 266.
- cast**, main, corrosion in (BRADSHAW), B., 558.
- See also Water pipes.
- Iron pyrites**. See Pyrites.
- Iron rods and wires**, tensile tests on, (MUIR), B., 476.
- Iron wire**, effect of stretching on magnetisation of (SETH, ANAND, and DAYAL), A., 249.
- magnetic permeability of, at high frequency (KREIELSHEIMER)**, A., 989.
- electrical resistance and magnetic permeability of (WAIT, BRICKWEDGE, and HALL)**, A., 249, 1370.
- ψ -Irene**, and its derivatives (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- Isatide**, constitution of (HELLER and LAUTH), A., 451.
- Isatin**, derivatives of (PUTOCHIN), A., 74.
- manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.)**, (P.), B., 936*.
- compound of, with methone (VORLANDER)**, A., 925.
- anis (CALLOW and HOPE)**, A., 935.
- Isatins**, manufacture of, and their N-arylsulphonyl derivatives (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 936*.
- Isatin-N-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its reduction derivative (PUTOCHIN), A., 74.
- Isatinketazine (SCHAPIRO and BRACHMANN)**, A., 1302.
- Isatin-N-malonic acid**, diethyl ester (PUTOCHIN), A., 74.
- α - and β -Isatols**, and their acetylation (HELLER and SILLER), A., 1315.
- Isatogenic acid**, isomeric esters of (ALESSANDRI), A., 185.
- Isatoic anhydride**, preparation of derivatives of (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABR.), (P.), B., 11.
- Ishikawaite (KANO and YAMAGUCHI)**, A., 46.
- from Iwaki**, geological age of (UZUMASA), A., 1264.
- Isobaric elements**. See under Elements.
- Isomerides**, stability of, in relation to absorption spectra (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 441; (RAMART and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 815.
- electronic**, magnetic susceptibility of (BHATNAGAR and LUTHER), A., 871.

Isomerides, mirror-image, determination of configuration of (HOLMBERG), A., 536.
Isomerism, interpretation of (HAECKEL), A., 1050.
 and configuration (LUNN and SENIOR), A., 1036.
 in homologous series (DIBROVA), A., 972.
cis-trans, and steric hindrance (VAVON and PEIGNIER), A., 812;
 (VAVON and FLURER), A., 1290, 1299.
 dynamic (LOWRY, MOUREU, and MACCONKEY), A., 189; (CHATMAN), A., 1294.
 keto-enol (RICE and SULLIVAN), A., 35.
 positive, influence of, on specific properties (SCHOORL), A., 1218.
Isomorphism and homology (RAY), A., 1220.
 of oxides of bivalent metals (NATTA and PASSERINI; PASSERINI), A., 639.
Isoprene and caoutchouc (STAUDINGER, ASANO, BONDY, and SIGNER), A., 321; (STAUDINGER and BONDY), A., 321, 1307.
 reduction of, by sodium in liquid ammonia (MIDGLEY and HENNE), A., 674.
 diurethane (RINKERS), A., 931.
Isoprene- α -naphthaquinone, and its diacetate (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINOKLER), A., 1303.
Isotherms, determination of, at high pressures (MICHELS and GIBSON), A., 128.
Isotopes, separation of (BRÖNSTED and v. HEVESY), A., 484.
 vapour pressure separation of, by fractional distillation (GRIMM; GRIMM and BRAUN), A., 484.
Isotropic liquids. See under Liquids.
Ivory wood. See *Agonandra brasiliensis*.
Iwashi acid (TSUJIMOTO), A., 793.

J.

Jacobsite (JOHANSSON), A., 788.
Jalap, assay of (WARREN), B., 870.
Jams, effect of acid, sugar, and "set" on keeping properties of (HIRST), B., 146.
Jamesonite, action of mixtures of air and carbon tetrachloride vapour on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), A., 896.
Japans, water (GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 827*.
 determination of cobalt in (HEIM), B., 690.
Jaundice, bile acids in (KATAYAMA), A., 210.
Javelle water. See Sodium hypochlorite solution.
Jellies, influence of sugar inversion on formation of (FIEDLER), B., 415.
 See also Gels.
Jelutong, products of (BEECH NUT PACKING CO.), (P.), B., 182.
Jewellery, manufacture of transfers for decoration of (ALLEN and DEERING), (P.), B., 852.
Joannessia hecoides (arara), oil from nuts of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 179.
Johannesia princeps (anda-assá), oil from seeds of (GURGEL and RAMOS), B., 987.
Joints, high-pressure (BRANWELL and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 761*.
Joule effect, measurement of, in cold-drawn wires (HANDLEY), A., 495.
Juar. See *Sorghum vulgare*.
Juices, centrifugal apparatus for extraction of, from materials (LINAES), (P.), B., 801.
 concentration of (LA CAUZA), (P.), B., 801.
Jumillite from Murcia (JÉRÉMINÉ and FALLOT), A., 536.
Juniper oil, Crimcan (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 660.
 Norwegian (JERNSTAD), B., 536, 1050.
Juniperic acid. See Hexadecic acid, hydroxy-.
Juniperus communis, essential oil of (JANICEK; FÖLSCH), B., 797.
Juniperus excelsa, essential oil of (PIGULEVSKI and LOVYAGIN), B., 957.
Junket, yoghurt, sweet, preparation of (WINKLER and ZIERER), (P.), B., 492*.
Jute, constituents of oil from seeds of (SEN), A., 477.
 treatment of, to obtain fibres similar to wool (TEXTILES, LTD. and VIALLET), (P.), B., 1010.
 fibres, composition of, and their action with chlorine dioxide (CHOWDHURY and MAJUMDAR), B., 552.
 waste, production of cellulose from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 50.

K.

"Kaki." See *Dispyros kaki*.
"Kalkammon", use of, as fertiliser (NEHRING), B., 569.
Kaolin (*kaolinite*), synthesis of (SCHWARZ), A., 1035.
 and rehydration of the dehydrated form (VAN NIEUWENBURG and PIETERS), A., 280.
 dehydration of (PIETERS), B., 323.
 and formation of mullite (KLEVER), B., 719.
 dehydration vapour pressure of (VAN NIEUWENBURG and PIETERS), A., 636.
 effect of heat on crystalline break-up of (HYSLOP and ROOKSBY), B., 172.
 softening point of mixtures of, with felspar and alumina and zirconia (SCHWARZ, REIDT, and CHUDOBÁ), A., 1138.
 suspensions of (DUBRISAY and ASTIER), A., 26; (DUBRISAY, TRILLAT, and ASTIER), A., 877.
 effect of multivalent cations on colloidal properties of (SHUKOV and SOKOLOVA), A., 762.
 adsorption of malt amylase by (SABALITSCHKA and WEIDLICH), A., 1197.
 adsorption of poisons by (TAKAHASHI), A., 350.
 action of, in organism of mammals (GOLDFEDER), A., 1103.
 green, from Tanokami, gallium content of (IMORI), A., 420.
 pink, from Tanokami (IMORI and YOSHIMURA), A., 420.
 from Spokane, Washington (GOODSPEED and WEYMOUTH), A., 45.
Kaolinites, structure of (DOMINKIEWICZ), A., 420.
Karlsbad salts, crystallised, artificial (WALLRABE), B., 895.
Karpholite (JAKOB and HESEMANN), A., 45.
Karri. See *Eucalyptus diversicolor*.
Kawa root, constituents of (BORSCHÉ and PEITZSCH), A., 442, 443;
 (BORSCHÉ and BODENSTEIN), A., 1453.
Kawaic acid, constitution of (BORSCHÉ and PEITZSCH), A., 442.
Keratin, hydrolysis of, by the crop juice of birds (STANKOVITCH, ARNOVLJEVITCH, and MATAVULJ), A., 603.
 action of, in organism of mammals (GOLDFEDER), A., 1103.
Keratohyalin (NÜRNBERGER), A., 839.
Keratolysis (PULEWKA), A., 591.
Kerosene, variation of electrical conductivity of, with temperature (MOREHOUSE), B., 216.
 decolorisation of (KALICHEVSKY and UNION OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 548.
 oxidation of (ELLIS and ELLIS-FOSTER CORP.), (P.), B., 425.
Kerr effect (SIRKAR), A., 743.
 in relation to molecular structure (STUART), A., 872.
 time lag in (GAVIOLA), A., 979.
Ketimines, bromo-, stereoisomeric (YOUNG), A., 69.
Keto-acids, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide (HATCHER and HILL), A., 424.
 α -Keto-acids from carbohydrates (KITASATO), A., 680.
 bornyl and menthyl esters, influence of solvent on optical activity of (MCKENZIE and MITCHELL), A., 877.
2-Keto-6-aryl-1:3:5-triazidines, 4-imino-, and their salts and derivatives (OSTROGOVICH and BENA MEDIAN), A., 827.
5-Keto-4- γ -benzamidopropyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, 2-amino-, and its picrate (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 331.
Ketobenzohexamethylene sulphide (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1311.
1-Keto-6:7-benzohexamethylene sulphide, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1311.
 δ -Keto- ϵ -benzoyl- n -hexoic acid, and its methyl ester (WIELAND and DRISHAUS), A., 1086.
 α -Ketobutyric acid, γ -cyano-, ethyl ester, phenylhydrazone of (KEIMATSU and SUGASAWA), A., 195.
 β -Ketocarboxylic acids, ketonic decomposition of (PEDERSEN), A., 1018.
2-Keto-3-cyano-4:6-dimethyl-4-ethylpiperidine, 6-hydroxy- (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 1273.
2-Keto-3-cyano-6-methyl-4:4-diethylpiperidine (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 1273.
2-Keto-3-cyano-4:4:6-trimethylpiperidine, 6-hydroxy- (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 295.
2-Keto-3-cyano-4:4:6-trimethyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydropyridine (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 295.
Ketodicarboxylic acids, esters, condensation of *o*-aminobenzaldehyde with (KOLLER, RUPPERSBERG, and STRANG), A., 937.
14-Keto-7:14-dihydro- β -quinindene (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1312.

- 2-Keto-1:2-dihydroquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3-thiol-, and its derivatives (GRÄNACHER and KOUNINOTIS), A., 195.
- 1-Keto-5:6-dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (SPÄTH and STRAUHAL), A., 80.
- 2-Keto-6-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-1:3:5-triazidine, 4-imino-, and its salts (OSTROGOVICH and BENA MEDIAN), A., 827.
- Ketodimethyl-1:4'-dihydro-2:3'-naphtho-1:2-anthraquinones (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWMAN), A., 690.
- 4-Ketodimethyl-1:4-dihydroquinazolines, and their picrates (BHATTACHARYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
- 4-Ketoethoxy-2-methyl-1:4-dihydroquinazolines (BHATTACHARYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
- 5-Keto-2-ethylidihydrofurans (LUKEŠ), A., 1165.
- α -Keto-*d*-galactonic acid, and its salts (KITASATO), A., 680.
- β -Ketogluconic acid, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (NIEDERHOFF), A., 425.
- 5-Ketogluconic acid, formation of, from dextrose (BERNHAEUER and SCHÖN), A., 355.
- 9-Keto-5:8:7:3:9:10-hexahydrophenanthridine (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1312.
- 5-Keto-2:3:4:5:6:13-hexahydro- α -quinindenes (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1312.
- α -Keto-hexamethyleneimine. See *cyclo*Hexanoneisooxime.
- γ -Keto-*n*-hexodithylamide, and its derivatives (HUAN), A., 686.
- β -Keto-hexioic acid, oxime of (LUKEŠ), A., 577.
- γ -Keto-hexioic acid, derivatives of (LUKEŠ), A., 1165.
- 1-Ketoidenes, chlorobromo-, and their derivatives (HANSON and JAMES), A., 64.
- Ketols, aromatic, reduction of nitro-compounds by (NISBET), A., 181.
- α -Keto-*d*-maltobionic acid, and its salts (KITASATO), A., 680.
- 4-Keto-6-methoxy-2:3-dimethyl-1:4-dihydroquinazoline (BHATTACHARYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
- 1-Keto-7-methoxy-5:8-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and 2-oximino- (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- 4-Ketomethoxy-2-methyl-1:4-dihydroquinazolines (BHATTACHARYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
- 4-Ketomethyl-7:8-benzo-1:4-dihydroquinazolines (BHATTACHARYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 940.
- 3-Keto-5(5'-methyl-1-benzthiazolyl)-2:3-dihydrothionaphthen, and its derivatives (RIESZ and HÜBSCH), A., 1469.
- 2-Keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3-thiol-, and its *s*-carboxymethyl derivative (GRÄNACHER and KOUNINOTIS), A., 195.
- Ketone, $C_9H_{14}O$, and its semicarbazone, from dehydration of *r*-fenchyl alcohol (KOMPPA and ROSCHIER), A., 821.
- $C_{10}H_{14}O$, and its semicarbazone, from dwarf pine oil (WEINHAUS and NAHME), B., 1049.
- $C_{10}H_{14}O$, semicarbazone of, from dwarf pine oil (WEINHAUS and NAHME), B., 1049.
- $C_{13}H_{20}O$, and its derivatives, from sodium triphenylmethyl and triphenylacetyl chloride (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- Ketones, preparation of, by degradation of quaternary ammonium bases (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 635, 972; Boot's Pure Drug Co. and MARSHALL, (P.), B., 911.
- constitution and germicidal activity of (TILLEY and SCHAFER), A., 608.
- photochemical action of alcohols with (VISSER), A., 155.
- reaction of, with diazomethane (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- condensation of, with phenols (NIEDERL and CASTY), A., 551; (NIEDERL, AMBINDER, CASTY, KNOWLES, RAPPAPOET, and SASCHER), A., 1181.
- aliphatic, production of (HOLZVERKOHLE-IND. and RÓKA), (P.), B., 163.
- dipole moments of (WOLF and LEDERLE), A., 243.
- and their solutions, dipole moments, association and ultra-violet absorption of (WOLF), A., 244.
- manufacture of condensation products of crude cresol and (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 316.
- manufacture of condensation products of cresols and (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 236.
- aromatic, action of diazomethane on (MOSETTIG and JOVANOVIĆ), A., 1461.
- action of hydrazine hydrochloride on (SCHAPIRO and BRACHMANN), A., 1302.
- cyclic (RUZICKA and STOLL; RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 68.
- Ketones, cyclic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 590; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 673*.
- and their alkyl derivatives (RUZICKA and NAEF & Co.), (P.), B., 340*.
- unimolecular films of (BÜCHNER, KATZ, and SAMWEL), A., 1378.
- optically active, formation of, by semipinacolic transformation (ROGER and MCKENZIE), A., 317.
- phenolic, synthesis of (ROSENKUND and LOHFERT), A., 188; (BORSCHKE, WALTER, and NIEMANN), A., 806; (BORSCHKE and NIEMANN), A., 1309.
- unsaturated, oximes of (v. AUWERS), A., 816.
- ring-, alicyclic, manufacture of condensation products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 746.
- analysis of (HOBSON), A., 949.
- determination of, by means of semicarbazones (VEIBEL), A., 1474.
- determination of the reactive group in (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 822.
- Ketones, hydroxy-, ketals of (EVLAMPIEV), A., 1277.
- o*-hydroxy-, aromatic, ring formation from acetyloximes of (LINDEMANN and ROMANOFF), A., 1186.
- thio-, dissociation of (SCHÖNBERG), A., 316.
- α -Ketonic acids, preparation of (TSCHELINCEV and SCHMIDT), A., 1272.
- γ -Ketonic acids, synthesis of (LUKEŠ), A., 576.
- α - and γ -Ketonic acids, keto-enol tautomerism in (HUGHES and WATSON), A., 1272.
- 9-Keto-10-*p*-nitrobenzylidene-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene oxide, and its phenylhydrazine (HAHN), A., 1451.
- 3-Keto-2-*p*-nitrophenyl-2:3-dihydrothionaphthen 1:1-dioxide (PRICE and SMILES), A., 62.
- (γ -Keto- α -phenyl- ϵ -2-chlorophenyl- Δ^8 -pentenyl)acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (HEILBRON and HILL), A., 69.
- 2-Keto-3-phenyl-1:2-dihydro- β -naphthindole, 1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (MARTINET and DANSETTE), A., 452.
- 2-Keto-3-phenyl-1:2-dihydro- β -naphthindole-1-carboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative (MARTINET and DANSETTE), A., 452.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-3:8-dimethyl-6:7-benzo-2:8-dihydroindole (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- Δ^2 -5-Keto-4-phenyl-2:6-dimethyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-8-methyl-6:7-benzo-2:8-dihydroindole (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-8-methyl-6:7-benzohexahydroindoles, and their derivatives (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-8-methyl-6:7-benzo-2:3:8:9-tetrahydroindole, 9-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-8-methyl-6:7-4'-bromobenzo-2:8-dihydroindole (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-8-methyl-6:7-4'-bromobenzo-2:3:8:9-tetrahydroindole, 9-hydroxy- (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- 5-Keto-4-phenyl-2-methyl-6-ethyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
- 6-Keto-4-phenyl-2-methyltetrahydropyridine-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (GODES), A., 1311.
- Δ^2 -5-Keto-2-phenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 707.
- 5-Keto-4-phenyl-2- β -phenylethyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
- 5-Keto-4-phenyl-2-styryl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
- 1-Keto-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 561.
- 5-Keto-4-phenyl-2:6:6-trimethyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
- γ -Keto- α -piperidino- $\beta\delta$ -diphenyl- α -4'-dimethylaminophenyl-*n*-butanes (DILTHEY and STALLMANN), A., 929.
- γ -Keto- α -piperidino- $\beta\delta$ -diphenyl- α -*p*-methoxyphenyl-*n*-butanes, and their picrate (DILTHEY and STALLMANN), A., 929.
- γ -Keto- α -piperidino- $\beta\delta$ -diphenyl- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl-*n*-butanes (DILTHEY and STALLMANN), A., 929.
- γ -Keto- α -piperidino- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -triphenyl-*n*-butanes, and their picrate (DILTHEY and STALLMANN), A., 928.
- ϵ -Keto- β -isopropylheptioic acid (v. BRAUN and WERNER), A., 679.
- δ -Ketorhamnolactone, formation of 3-methoxy-5-methylfuran from (VOTOČEK and MALACHTA), A., 1166.
- Ketosantenone hydrate (PALMÉN), A., 192.
- Ketoses, structure of (KILIANI), A., 173.

- Ketoses**, detection of, by the Selivanov reaction (OFNER), B., 832.
Ketosis in diabetes, epilepsy and obesity (McCLELLAND, SPENCER, FALK, and DU BOIS), A., 210.
^{4,2}-5-Keto-2-styryl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 707.
Ketosulphonic acids (MAZAK and SUSZKO), A., 829, 1085.
-Ketotetradecic acid, and its oxime (VOTOČEK and PRELOG), A., 541.
Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthracenes, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN and BAYER), A., 1057.
1-Ketotetrahydrocarbazole, and its semicarbazone, and their picrates (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIGI), A., 1079.
3-Keto-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro-4-carboline, synthesis of (KEIMATSU, SUGASAWA, and KASUYA), A., 195.
Ketotetrahydrodicyclopentadiene, derivatives of (BERGEL and WIDMANN), A., 53.
4-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrofluoranthene, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, and WAGNER), A., 308.
8-Keto-5:6:7:8-tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives (SCHROETER, MÜLLER, and HUANG), A., 549.
Ketotetrahydroquinindenes (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1312.
2-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3-oximino- (GRÄNACHER and KOUNNIOTIS), A., 195.
4-Keto-2:3:6:8-tetramethyl-1:4-dihydroquinazoline (BHATTACHARYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
5-Keto-2:4:8:6-tetraphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
4-Ketoisothiochroman, derivatives of (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1310.
6-Keto-1:2:4-trimethyl-1:6-dihydropyrimidine hydriodide (GAS-TALDI and TALU), A., 196.
4-Keto-2:3:8-trimethyl-1:4-dihydroquinazoline, and its picrate (BHATTACHARYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
4-Keto-2:6:8-trimethyl-3-ethyl-1:4-dihydroquinazoline (BHATTACHARYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.
4-Keto-3:6:6-trimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindole, azine of (NENITZESCU), A., 451.
4-Keto-3:6:6-trimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (NENITZESCU and SCORTZEANU), A., 451.
2-(4-Keto-3:6:6-trimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindolyl)-2-(4-keto-3:6:6-trimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindolyl)methane hydrochloride (NENITZESCU), A., 451.
5-Keto-4:6:6-triphenyl-2-methyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
5-Keto-2:4:6-triphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 334.
^{4,2}-5-Keto-2:6:6-triphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 707.
Ketouronic acids, osones for preparation of (KITASATO and NEUBERG), A., 679.
 α -Keto-n-valeric acid, δ -cyano-, ethyl ester, phenylhydrazone (KEIMATSU and SUGASAWA), A., 195.
 α -Ketovalerolactone- γ -carboxylic acid, behaviour of, in the body (ENGER and SIEDENTOFF), A., 211.
Ketoximes, methylation of (BRADY and CHOKSHI), A., 1450.
Ketys, metallic, structure of (WOOSTER), A., 928.
Kidneys, function of (MARK), A., 95.
 production of ammonia by surviving tissues of (PATEY and HOLMES), A., 1194.
 ammonia metabolism of, in relation to acid-base balance (WASSERMAYER), A., 1101.
 lactic acid and glycogen content of cortex of (IRVING), A., 94.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 decreased diastatic action of urine in disease of (SCHMEREL), A., 841.
 Starling preparation, influence of diuretics on oxygen consumption of (GREMELS), A., 601.
 synthetic (BANCROFT and NUGENT), A., 503.
Kiers, low-pressure, covers for (W. and J. B. SADLER), (P.), B., 354.
Kieselguhr, finely-divided, pure, production of (PERL and STEINITZER CHEM.-TECH. INST.), (P.), B., 17.
 adsorption of poisons by (TAKAHASHI), A., 350.
 regeneration of (DUPERU), (P.), B., 761.
 revivification of, from sugar refineries (CALVERT), (P.), B., 791.
Kilns (GREEN), (P.), B., 209.
 and their firing (HIND), B., 394, 682, 815, 918.
 exclusion of air from (TAPLIN), (P.), B., 501.
 device for utilising radiated heat from (LUTHER and POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 305.
 linings for (TRAVIS and CALLOW ROCK LIME Co.), (P.), B., 701.
Kilns for calcination of finely-divided materials (DEMISCH), (P.), B., 520.
 for ceramic work (COX), B., 55.
 for firing of pottery and other ware (BENNION, PLANT, and CLARKE), (P.), B., 96.
 annular, drying system for (BUSCH), (P.), B., 740.
 chamber, Woodall-Duckham, firing of (HIND), B., 682.
 circular (BUSCH), (P.), B., 851.
 continuous (WINZER), (P.), B., 919.
 down-draught, for firing fireclay lumps, fuel consumption of (HIND), B., 815.
 Dunnachie and Belgian-ring, and their firing (HIND), B., 518.
 electric, for manufacture of cement and lime (BENHAM), (P.), B., 852.
 ore-roasting, mechanical (BALZ-ERZRHÖSTUNG GES. and BALZ), (P.), B., 856.
 multi-hearth, mechanical (BALZ-ERZRHÖSTUNG GES. and BALZ), (P.), B., 821.
 periodic, use of pulverised coal as fuel for (WATSON), B., 518.
 pottery (WARD), (P.), B., 519.
 roasting, for ores (ERZRHÖSTUNG GES. and BALZ), (P.), B., 522.
 rotary (PRICE), (P.), B., 875.
 for cement burning (JENSEN), (P.), B., 325.
 tunnel (BOOTH), (P.), B., 305, 519, 799, 941, 979.
 for bricks, pottery, etc. (P. J. and J. P. SPENGLER), (P.), B., 816.
 for heat treatment of ceramics (McDOUGAL and A.C. SPARK PLUG Co.), (P.), B., 698.
 for firing of pottery (WILLIAMSON), B., 172.
 circular, Woodall-Duckham, for burning of refractory materials (TARRANT), B., 682.
 continuous (McDOUGAL and A.C. SPARK PLUG Co.; H. R. and E. H. STRAIGHT), (P.), B., 557.
 E.I.C.T., firing of (HIND), B., 682.
 electric, design of (KELLEHER), B., 289.
 vertical (MOUNT and WARNER), (P.), B., 875.
Kinematograph films, colour, production of (A. and O. PILNY), (P.), B., 265.
 positive, colour-record, reproduction of (SOC. FRANÇ. DE CINÉMATOGRAPHIE & DE PHOTOGRAPHIE FILMS EN COULEURS KELLER-DORIAN), (P.), B., 378.
 multi-colour, registering devices for (THORNTON), (P.), B., 961.
Kinematography, use of cellulose films in (OLIVER and BECKER), (P.), B., 738.
 colour (GSCHÖFF), (P.), B., 38; (DUFAY), (P.), B., 378.
 films for (SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA PHOT. & DE LA CINÉMAT. EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 998.
 recording and projection apparatus for (SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE PHOT. & DE CINÉMAT. EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 577.
Kinetics in heterogeneous systems, effect of stirring on (HELLER), A., 1150.
Klockmannite (RAMDOHR), A., 289.
Kneading machines (TORULE), (P.), B., 543.
 for liquids, plastic masses, or powdery materials (RIEDL), (P.), B., 498.
Knifing compositions, manufacture of, and of mixed lacquers therefrom (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 242.
Knives, rust-proof, imparting a shearing-resistant hardness to (HAMMESFAHR), (P.), B., 479.
Knock and anti-knock in engines (LAFFITTE), A., 1395.
Kohlrausch bridge, modifications of (DENINA), A., 166.
"Koji," from polished rice, vitamin-B content of (TAKATA), A., 1344.
Kogic acid, formation of, from pentoses, by *Aspergillus oryzae* (CHALLENGER, KLEIN, and WALKER), A., 1042.
Kola nuts, determination of caffeine in preparations of (JALADE), B., 909.
"Kombucha" (tea fungus) (HERMANN), A., 473.
Konnyaku-ko, use of, in flocculation of clays (OKAZAWA and SANO), B., 557.
Krypton, spectrum of (BAKKER and ZEEMAN; MEGGERS, DE BRUIN, and HUMPHREYS), A., 1118.
 doubly-ionised, spectrum of (ACHARYA), A., 225.
 arc spectrum of (GREMMER), A., 733.
Knullan. See *Balanites orbicularis*.
Kunzite, effect of X-rays on infra-red absorption spectrum of (BAYLEY), A., 1363.
 coloration of, by X-rays (BAYLEY), A., 123.

Kunzite, X-ray phosphorescence of (STUHLMAN and DANIEL), A., 8.
thermophosphorescent radiation of (STUHLMAN), A., 979.
Kusum. See *Schleichera trijuga*.

L.

- Labiata*, fatty oils from seeds of (IVANOV), B., 923.
Laboratories, cryogenic, methods and apparatus for (KEESOM), A., 1136.
Laboratory apparatus for working with exclusion of air or in a neutral gas (DICKENS), A., 44.
Laboratory materials, new (PIETERS and MEYLINK), B., 963.
Lachrymal fluid, action of, on cholesterolemia and glycemia (MICHAEL and VANCEA), A., 96.
Lacquers, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 104 ; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., WARREN, and NEWBOUND ; JENKINS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 365.
from nitrocellulose (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 180.
from polymerisation products of vinyl acetate (CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND. GES., HAEHNEL, and HERRMANN), (P.), B., 28.
solvents for (TRICKEY and QUAKER OATS CO., (P.), B., 566.
composition and properties of (CALVERT), B., 403.
synthetic amyl products as (WILSON and WORSTER), B., 785.
noxious physiological effects of (SIEBERT), B., 137.
exposure test for (HANSEN), B., 104.
temperature-humidity control cabinet for testing of (SWARD), B., 293.
printing process with (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1047.
drying by ozonised air of articles coated with (HUNDT & WEBER GES.), (P.), B., 786.
manufacture of resins for (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, STRAFFORD, and WALKER), (P.), B., 444.
brushing (SHIPLEY and ATLAS POWDER CO.), (P.), B., 566.
cellulose (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., WARREN, and WARD), (P.), B., 255.
new raw materials for manufacture of (NOLL), B., 365.
preparation of surfaces for reception of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 691.
non-explosive and fireproof (INTERNAT. FIREPROOF PRODUCTS CORP. and VIVAS), (P.), B., 610.
cellulose acetate (HOFMANN and REID), B., 924.
cellulose ester (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, STRAFFORD, WALKER, and JENKINS), (P.), B., 610.
composition of (CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 219.
preparation of dammar resin for (SCHEIBER and BLUMER CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 651.
cellulose nitrate (CAMPBELL), B., 403 ; (CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 530.
production of (HERCULES POWDER CO. and PETERS), (P.), B., 138.
systematic formulation of (DE LANGE), B., 293.
distillation and evaporation of solvents and thinners for (JORES), B., 862.
influence of plasticisers on viscosity and susceptibility to light of (WOLFF and ROSEN), B., 786.
clear, preparation of (KOLKE), B., 64, 690.
non-inflammable (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 180.
cellulose nitrate-oxy, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 691.
coloured, use of "sipalin" as softening reagent for (SCHRAUTH), B., 565.
crystallising (GARDNER), B., 483.
mixed, manufacture of, containing knifing compositions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 242.
pyroxylin, thinner for (DAVIDSON and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 1047.
rapid drying, for wood (HOPKINS), B., 293.
Lacquering, spray-, formation of drops by (ELEKTRIZITÄTWERK LONZA), (P.), B., 366.
Lactacidogen, acid hydrolysis of (DAVENPORT and SACKS), A., 466.
fission of, in muscular contraction (EMBDEN and JOST), A., 93.
Lactaldehyde, crystalline (DWORZAK and PRODINGER), A., 297.
Lactarius rufus, constituents of latex of (ZELLNER), A., 107.
Lactic acid, formation of, from glycogen in muscle (BURK), A., 211 ; (v. EULER, BRUNUS, and PROFFE), A., 216.
in muscle contraction (LEHNARTZ), A., 1332.
in muscle extracts (STIVEN), A., 956.
in frozen muscle (SMITH), A., 1102.
from hexosediphosphate by *Bacillus Delbrücki* (TYCHOVSKI and KOBEL), A., 1109.
from sucrose (WOLF), A., 1272.
in tissues (DEMUTH and MEIER), A., 1330 ; (SCHNEIDER and WIDMANN), A., 1483.
in warm-blooded tissues (ROSENTHAL), A., 1337.
production of, by fermentation, from mill sawdust (ALLOEIER, PETERSON, and FRED), B., 1028.
purification of (v. WÜLFING), (P.), B., 11.
dehydrogenation of (HAHN, FISCHBACH, and HAARMANN), A., 602.
decomposition of, photochemically (BURNS), A., 1424.
relation of, to α -chloropropionic acid and n -pentan- β -ol (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 540.
to chlorosuccinic acid (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1041.
to heptan- γ -ol and octan- δ -ol (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1206.
to ζ -methylheptan- β -ol (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1038.
pharmaceutical preparations containing organisms of (PLACERES), B., 35.
methylglyoxal from fermentation of (NEUBERO and KOBEL), A., 722.
fermentation of, by tissues of warm-blooded animals (ROSENTHAL), A., 722.
physiological efficiency of (VÖLTZ and JANTZON), A., 1333.
in blood (MARGRETH), A., 717.
content of (HOCHREIN and MEIER), A., 714.
effect of intravenous injection of, on alkali reserve of blood (KRAVTSCHINSKI), A., 214.
in brain under conditions of respiratory want (COBET), A., 1484.
oxidation of, in muscle (HAHN and FISCHBACH), A., 1103.
source of, in the central nervous system (OKUNEV), A., 1333.
excretion of, in sweat and in urine, during sports (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM), A., 598, 844, 1332.
detection of, microchemically (GRIEBEL and WEISS), B., 121.
elimination of thiocyanate in (CRANDALL), A., 209.
determination of (FRIEDEMANN and KENDALL), A., 677 ; (ARNY and DIMLER), A., 793.
colorimetrically (MENDEL), A., 110.
in small amounts (LEHNARTZ), A., 48.
in animal fluids and tissues (TANAKA and ENDŌ), A., 1114.
in wines (SCHINDLER and HULAČ), B., 337.
Lactic acid, salts, preparation of, from whey (ROBINSON and K. P. C. Co.), (P.), B., 867.
calcium salt, butyric acid fermentation of (SHAPOSHNIKOV and ZAKHAROV), A., 1200.
utilisation of, in rats (COLE, SPEER, and HEYL), A., 345, 599.
Lactic acid, esters, rotation of (PATTERSON and LAWSON), A., 1218.
ethyl ester, hydrolysis of, by liver-esterase (RONA and ITEL-SOHN-SOHECHTER), A., 353.
 d - and l -Lactic acids, formation of glycogen in liver from (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 467.
Lacticaemia as a test of hepatic function (MARGRETH), A., 841.
Lactobacillus acidophilus, use of, in manufacture of cheese (BREHM), (P.), B., 451.
Lactolides, associating (BERGMANN, MICKELLEY, and v. LIFT-MANN), A., 911.
bimolecular, structure of (BERGMANN and MICKELLEY), A., 1276.
Lactometer, determination of solids-not-fat in milk with (HOYT, SMITH, LAMPERT, and SAYWELL), B., 535.
Lactones, constitution and pharmacological action of, compared with santonin (v. OETTINGEN), A., 1105.
velocity of hydrolysis of, by sodium hydroxide in mixed solvents (CAUDRI), A., 655.
monocyclic, preparation of (SOC. ANON. NAEF & CIE.), (P.), B., 302.
musk-scented, manufacture of (HAARMANN & REIMER CHEM. FABR. ZU HOLZMINDEN GES. and KERSCHBAUM), (P.), B., 37.
 δ -Lactones, hydrogenation of (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 442.
Lactophosphoric acid, calcium salt, determination of calcium carbonate in (LETURC), B., 111.

- Lactose** (*milk-sugar*), mutarotation of (LOWRY and WILSON), A., 35.
 mutual solubility of sucrose and, in solutions (PETER), A., 131.
 physiological efficiency of (VOLTZ and JANTZON), A., 1333.
 effects of ingestion of (ROBINSON, HUFFMANN, and MASON), A., 1485.
 alimentary equilibrium in utilisation of (RANDOIN and LECOQ), A., 726.
 prevention of tetany by (GREENWALD and GROSS), A., 842.
 fate of, in rabbits (CORLEY), A., 597.
 determination of, colorimetrically (GONZÁLEZ and GIMENO), A., 798.
 in milk, refractometrically (SCHULZE), B., 955.
 in urine (WATKINS), A., 94.
- Lactose, α-fluoro-** (HELPERICH and GOOTZ), A., 1427.
- Lactucane** (BAUER and SCHUB), A., 1181.
- Lactucarium germanicum**, isolation of lactucerin from (BAUER and SCHUB), A., 1181.
- Lactucene** (BAUER and SCHUB), A., 1181.
- α- and β-Lactuceros**, and their benzoates (BAUER and SCHUB), A., 1181.
- N-Lactylthroxine** (ASHLEY and HARRINGTON), A., 313.
- "Läuterbottich,"** physics of (JAKOB), B., 1048.
- Lævulinic acid**, preparation of (McKENZIE), A., 1041.
 arylamides of (LUKEŠ and PRELOČ), A., 824.
- Lævulose** (*d-fructose*; *fruit-sugar*), diffraction of X-rays by aqueous solutions of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 236.
 fermentation of (LINDNER), (P.), B., 108.
 absorption of, by red blood-corpuscles (EISNER and LEWY), A., 207.
 condensation of dextrose and (IRVINE, OLDHAM, and SKINNER), A., 683.
 insulin and amino-acid catalysis of oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide (ORT), A., 889.
 action of hydrogen sulphite on (HÄGGLUND and URBAN), A., 1280.
 in blood (OPPEL), A., 462.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 graphic calculation of composition of mixtures of dextrose, sucrose, and (DUBAQUIÉ), B., 791.
 phenylhydrazones and osazones (VOTOČEK and RYS), A., 1001.
 detection of, by Solivanov's reaction (MALOWAN), B., 1027.
 in presence of other carbohydrates (EKKERT), A., 174.
 determination of, in blood and urine (CORLEY), A., 347.
 in urine (KRUISHEER), A., 716.
 in sweet wines (LUCIUS), B., 34.
- Lævulose-γ-phosphoric acid**, osazone of (LEVENE, RAYMOND, and WALT), A., 683.
- Lakes**, manufacture of, from azo-dyes (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 711.
 colour, physical chemistry of formation of (WEISER and RADCLIFFE), B., 254.
 formation of, in cotton dyeing (BAUR and SCHNYDER), B., 470.
 stable, manufacture of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 530.
- Lamarin** from *Laminaria* (COLIN and RICARD), A., 856.
- Laminaria**, high- and low-frequency measurements with (BLINKS), A., 360.
 utilisation of (DILLON and LAVELLE), B., 1043.
 iodine liberator from (DILLON), A., 360; (KAY), A., 612; (LUNDE and CLOSS), A., 1346.
 properties of laminarin from (COLIN and RICARD), A., 856.
- Laminated products**, compressed (SPRUCOLITE CORP. and OLLESHEIMER), (P.), B., 615.
- Lamps**, acetylene gas, carbide cartridge for (MONHAM and FIRTH), (P.), B., 509.
 benzene safety, for detecting fire-damp (FLEISSNER), (P.), B., 635*.
 cadmium (NAGAOKA and SUGIURA), A., 903.
 Cooper-Hewitt mercury, passage of electric current through (RAY), A., 228.
 daylight, colour of light from (CUNLIFFE and LANIGAN), B., 280.
 neon, low-frequency low-voltage discharge in (PARANJE and SHESHADRIENGAR), A., 112.
 quartz-mercury, spectrum of light emitted by (TAKAHASHI and CLARK; VENKATESACHAR and SIBAIYA), A., 1207.
 deterioration of (GILLAM and MORTON), A., 240.
 tungsten, action of alkali fluoborates in (DE BOER), A., 1251.
- Lampblack**, production of (MAJOR), (P.), B., 196.
 treatment of, and its industrial applications (COMP. LORRAINE DE CHARBONS POUR L'ELECTRICITÉ), (P.), B., 631.
- Lampblack**, determination of colour of, photometrically (HOCK), B., 180.
- Landolt and Oudemans' law**, in non-aqueous solutions (WALDEN), A., 1385.
- Lanoline**, use of, in rust prevention (JAKEMAN), B., 442.
- Lanthanum**, and its amalgams, electromotive properties of (MÜLLER), A., 1391.
- Lanthanum salts**, accelerating action of, on fermentation (RICHER and BRAUMANN), A., 849.
- Lanthanum fluoride**, crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1223.
 iodate, solubility of, in aqueous salt solutions (LAMER and GOLDMAN), A., 1386.
 nitrate, equilibria of, with magnesium and manganese nitrates and water (DI CAPUA), A., 767.
 monoxide, band spectrum of (JEVONS), A., 1207.
 sesquioxide, infra-red arc spectrum of (AUERBACH), A., 236.
 band spectrum of (MECKE), A., 236; (PICCARDI), A., 977.
 dithiophosphate (NEOCI and GHOSH), A., 1406.
- Larch**. See *Larix decidua*.
- Lard**, density of (HALDEN and KUNZE), B., 291.
 use of hydrogenated soya-bean oil as substitute for (GILL and MA), B., 137.
 Dutch, luminescence of, in ultra-violet light (VAN DRUTEN), B., 607.
- Larix decidua** (larch), turpentine oil from (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 404.
 Siberian, manufacture of tannin extract from bark of (JAKIMOV and WELTISTOVA), B., 105.
- Larkspur**. See *Delphinium consolida*.
- Larnite** from Co. Antrim (TILLEY), A., 787.
- Larsenite** from Franklin, N.J. (PALACHE, BAUER, and BERMAN), A., 787.
- Laserpitium hispidum**, content of geraniol in oil of (RUTOVSKI, MAKAROVA-SEMLJANSKAJA, and VINOGRADOVA), B., 493.
- Laspeyresia molesta** (fruit moth), digestive enzymes of (SWINGLE), A., 590.
- Latex**. See Rubber latex.
- Lathraea clandestina**, aucubin from (BRIDEL), A., 857.
- "Laudanon,"** influence of, on acidosis and metabolism (ARNOLDI), A., 1196.
- Laumontite** of Toggiano (GALLITELLI), A., 168.
- Laundering** (HAGER, POPPERMAN, and PINE-O-PINE Co.), (P.), B., 713.
- Laundries**, centrifugal washing and drying machines for (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE A.-G. and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE Ges.), (P.), B., 514.
 drum-washing and centrifuging machines for (AURICH), (P.), B., 678.
- Laurel berries**, fat from seed husks of (WALLRABE), B., 946.
- Laurel fat**, characteristics and optical activity of (WALLRABE), B., 859.
- Laurelia serrata** (huahuan), essential oils of (FESTER and SALGADO), B., 996.
- Lauric acid**, crystal structure of (BRILL and MEYER), A., 751.
 detection, determination, and occurrence of, in alcoholic liquors (GROSSFELD and MIERMEISTER), B., 145.
- Laurotetanine** (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 709.
 constitution of (SPÄTH and STRAUHAL; BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- β-Lauryltichlorohydrin** (HUMNICKI), A., 811.
- Lautal**, critical dispersion of (BOHNER), B., 722.
- Laundula vera**, essential oil of (JANICSEK), B., 797.
- Lavas** from volcanoes at Antiparos (KATÉNAS), A., 1263.
- Lavender**, concrete essence of (VALMAR and THURKAUF), B., 1050.
- Lavender oil**, coumarin and umbelliferone methyl ether in (ELLMER), B., 112.
 Hungarian (FÖLSCH), B., 536.
- Lead**, occurrence of, in hen's eggs (BISHOP), A., 340.
 wet extraction of, from ores (SMITH), (P.), B., 59.
 and its alloys, impure, treatment of, and of slags therefrom (DALBEY, HANFORD, and STANLEY CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 250.
 refining of (GONSER, HAPPEY, and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.) (P.), B., 900.
 mixing apparatus for (YORK and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 687.
 separation of, from solutions of ferrous chloride and lead chloride (LEVY and GRAY), (P.), B., 206.
 in ores and rocks, atomic weight of (HOLMES), A., 1263.
 and its thallium alloys, X-ray structure of (HALLA and STAUFER), A., 124.

- Lead**, ionised, spectrum of (SMITH), A., 113, 481.
 from bröggerite, mass spectrum of (FENNER and PIGGOT), A., 620.
 second spark spectrum of (SMITH), A., 1119; (RAO and NARAYAN), A., 1354.
 vacuum spark spectrum of (SMITH), A., 366.
 from the roof of Paris Observatory, radioactivity of (SMITS and MacGILLAVRY), A., 1125.
 isotopes of (PERRETTE-MONTAMAT), A., 233.
 hysteresis in superconductivity of (DE HAAS and VOOGD), A., 496.
 thermal conductivity of (BIDWELL and LEWIS), A., 385.
 specific heat of, at liquid helium temperature (KEESOM and VAN DEN ENDE), A., 252.
 heat capacities of molten mixtures of antimony and (GUTHRIE and LIBMAN), A., 1013.
 compressibility of (RICHARDS and WHITE), A., 253.
 vapour pressure and chemical constant of (HARTECK), A., 22.
 equilibrium of aluminium, silver, and (LORENZ and ERBE), A., 1230.
 penetration of polonium into (MONTEL), A., 737.
 influence of bismuth on mechanical properties of (BAUER), B., 100.
 working-up of materials containing antimony, copper, tin, and (HÜTTENWERK NIEDERSCHÖNEWIDE), (P.), B., 984.
 coating of articles with (BRANDENBERGER and ZAHNER & SCHIESS & Co.) (P.), B., 651*.
 coating of cast iron with (SRENGLER), (P.), B., 330*.
 precipitation of, from solution on sponge iron (OLDRIGHT, KEYES, MILLER, and SLOAN), B., 943.
 corrosion of (SCHERINGA), B., 855.
 measurement of, by electrical resistance methods (BURNS and CAMPBELL), B., 560.
 effect of chloride solutions on (PERSHKE and CHUFAROV), B., 210.
 influence of, on constitution of brass (BAUER and HANSEN), A., 874.
 poisoning. See under Poisoning.
 distribution of, in the body after absorption (TANNAHILL), A., 1486.
 excretion of (KEKHOE and THAMANN; MILLET), A., 1192.
 ancient and mediaeval, content of silver in (FRIEND and THORNEYCROFT), B., 327.
 colloidal, preparation of (GANASSINI), A., 1336.
 preparation and analysis of solutions of (KEELAN, SMITH, and CHRISTIANSEN), A., 1003.
 and its salts, production of solutions of (REINHARD, BUCHWALD, and TUCKER), A., 504.
 pharmacology of (LORENZINI; SIMON), A., 1337.
 treatment of cancer with (NEWMAN), A., 1330.
- Lead alloys**, manufacture of (PALM and CLEVELAND GRAPHITE BRONZE Co.), (P.), B., 439; (SELJESAETER and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 821.
 with alkaline-earth metals, production of (KROLL), (P.), B., 440*.
 with alkali or alkaline-earth metals, manufacture of shaped pieces of (I. G. FABBENIND), (P.), B., 1019.
 with antimony, manufacture of (WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 480.
 for sheathing of electric cables (MATÉRIEL TÉLÉPHONIQUE), (P.), B., 399.
 purification of (HARRIS), (P.), B., 215.
 containing manganese, manufacture of (STONE & Co. and LAMBERT), (P.), B., 480.
 determination of tin in (DIANA), B., 647.
 with antimony and copper (MORGEN), A., 884.
 with copper, production of (ACKERMAN and ACKERMITE Co.), (P.), B., 857.
 with thallium, activities of (HILDEBRAND and SHARMA), A., 398.
- Lead compounds** in growing roots (HAMMETT), A., 362.
 pharmacology of (BEHRENS and ANTON; BEHRENS), A., 97.
- Lead salts**, solubility of, in physiological salt solutions (MAXWELL and BISCHOFF), A., 1114.
- Lead arsenate**, production of (MEYERHOFER), (P.), B., 556.
 substitute for, as soil insecticide (LIPP), B., 1048.
 acid, commercial, composition of, and its relation to arsenical leaf injury (SWINGLE), B., 1026.
 bromide, iodide, and nitrate, action of alkali carbonates on, in aqueous solutions (DEMASSIEUX), A., 1251.
 carbonate, basic (*white lead*), manufacture of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES. and SITZ), (P.), B., 610; (BAILEY and AUSTIN), (P.), B., 827*, 862.
 elimination of poisonous constituents from (BEVILACQUA), (P.), B., 862.
- Lead chloride**, photo-electric behaviour of (WERNER), A., 1217.
 thermal analysis of systems containing (PÉLABON and LANDE), A., 1145.
 equilibrium of acetic acid, lead acetate, water, and (SANDVED), A., 400.
 equilibrium of cadmium with (LORENZ and HERING), A., 400.
 effect of added antimony or bismuth to melts of cadmium and (LORENZ and HERING), A., 266.
 action of alkali carbonates on (DEMASSIEUX), A., 1154.
 production of soluble reagents containing (ROBINSON and PARKES), (P.), B., 322.
 chloride and iodide, solid, conductivities of (SEITH), A., 1136.
 chloride and nitrate, production of, from material containing lead and gypsum (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 17.
 fluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 663.
 halides, crystal structure of (BRÄKKEN and HARANG), A., 631; (MATTHIEU), A., 1252.
 velocity of diffusion of lead ions in (v. HEVESY and SEITH), A., 1124.
 heated, emission of ions by (KAHRA), A., 229.
 vapour pressures of (VOLMER), A., 1226.
 action of alkali oxalates on, in aqueous solution (DEMASSIEUX), A., 1252.
 iodide, vapour pressure of (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1226.
 crystalline, preparation of (TOGNOLA), B., 812.
 nitrate, viscosity and conductivity of mixed solutions of ammonium nitrate and (MALQUORI), A., 512, 1015.
 equilibrium of ammonium nitrate, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 141.
 mixed crystals of barium nitrate and (VEGARD and DALE), A., 24.
 diffusion of, into potassium dichromate (MORÁVEK), A., 1235.
 uptake of, by yeast cells (GÉNAUD), A., 1492.
 nitrate and sulphate, compounds of ammonia with (KRINGS), A., 1026.
- Lead monoxide** (*litharge*), manufacture of (PRICE and QUIRK, BARTON, & Co.), (P.), B., 718.
 thermodynamic study of (ISHIKAWA and SHIBATA), A., 885.
 reaction of pine tar with (REKCE), B., 612.
 manufacture of cements from glycerin and (STÄGER), B., 520.
 determination of free metallic lead in (FLUCH), B., 104.
 peroxide, determination of (PAMFILOV), B., 850.
 Triplumbic tetroxide (*red lead*), types of (JUNK), B., 103.
 evaluation of (WOLFF and ZEIDLER; LÜTY), B., 333.
 determination of free metallic lead in (FLUCH), B., 104.
- Lead oxides**, amphoteric nature of (TÖPELMANN), A., 649.
 heat capacities of (MILLAR), A., 251.
 phosphates, solubilities of (MILLET and JOWETT), A., 650.
 sulphate, cataphoresis of (JEWETT), A., 1021.
 adsorption of methylene blue by (BANCROFT and BARNETT), A., 1140.
 basic (*sublimed white lead*), production of (McLACHLAN and WARREN), (P.), B., 826.
 sulphide, adsorption of dyes by (FREUNDLICH and BURGESS), A., 878.
 colloidal, pharmacology of (CHISTONI and MILANESI), A., 720.
 hydrosols, and their combination with phosphate ions (BROOKS), A., 26.
 equilibrium of reduction of (JELLINEK and DEUBEL), A., 1012.
 dithiophosphate (NEOGI and GHOSH), A., 1406.
- Lead organic compounds**, action of, on carcinoma in mice (KRAUSE), A., 351.
- Lead alkyls**, manufacture of (KRAUS, CALLIS, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 355.
 diaryldialkyls, preparation of (GILMAN and BALASSA), A., 1472.
 diphenyl dichloride and triphenyl chloride, preparation of (GILMAN and ROBINSON), A., 1472.
 sozoiodolate. See Benzenesulphonic acid, 3:5-diiodo-4-hydroxy-, lead salt.
 tetraalkyls, manufacture of (DAUDT, PARMELEE, MONROE, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 897.
 stabilisation of (CALCOTT, PARMELEE, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 939.
 tetraethyl (KRAUS, CALLIS, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.; CALCOTT, DAUDT, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 427.
 production of (KRAUS, CALLIS, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 517; (DAUDT and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 709.

Lead organic compounds:—

- Lead tetraethyl, parachor of** (SUGDEN), A., 427.
 analytical reactions of (EDGAR and CALINGAERT), A., 1474.
 determination of, in gasoline (ABORN and BROWN), B., 272;
 (CLARK and SMITH), B., 504.
 tetramethyl, preparation of (KRAUSE), A., 1050.
 vapour pressure of (TANAKA and NAGAI), A., 636.
 triphenyl butyls (GILMAN, SWEENEY, and KIRBY), A., 1092.
 triphenyl 2-thienyl (KRAUSE and RENWANZ), A., 1092.
- Lead detection, determination, and separation:—**
 detection of, microchemically (DENIGÈS), A., 1258.
 spectroscopically, in gold alloys containing copper and silver
 (GERLACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 1031.
 in soda water (PETHERICK), B., 418.
 in body-fluids and tissues (GANASSINI), A., 955.
 detection of isotopes of, by means of band spectra (BLOOMEN-
 THAL), A., 1124.
 determination of (FURMAN and WALLACE), A., 783; (THOMP-
 SON), B., 943.
 switchboard for use in (HOLMES and MORGAN), A., 1416.
 electrolytically (SEISER, NECKE, and MÜLLER), A., 286.
 electrometrically (MILLET), A., 531; (TÖPELMANN), A., 669.
 gravimetrically (DAS-GUPTA, ROY, and SIL), A., 286.
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline (MARSSON and HAASE), A., 164.
 in white arsenic (JONES), B., 641.
 in citric acid, tartaric acid, and extracts (FRERICHS), B., 35.
 metallic, in litharge and red lead (FLUCH), B., 104.
 in radioactive minerals (FENNER), A., 44.
 electrolytically, in urine (COORSEY and WALTON), A., 470.
 determination of sulphur in (LEYSANT), B., 521.
 separation of, from bismuth (FRICK and ENGEMANN), A., 1033;
 (BLUMENTHAL), A., 1258.
- Lead bronze, manufacture of** (METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL Co. and MERTEN), (P.), B., 215.
- Lead electrodes.** See under Electrodes.
- Lead fume, influence of, in soils on development of plants** (LUNDEGÅRDH), B., 31.
- Lead ores, Altai, treatment of, by Ganelin's method** (EFREMOV and YAKIMETZ), B., 753.
 oxidised, treatment of (CHRISTENSEN), (P.), B., 857.
 oxide and sulphide, treatment of, and their mixtures with zinc
 ores (CORBOULD), (P.), B., 400*.
 sulphide, containing zinc, separation of, by flotation (LLOYD
 and MOYE), (P.), B., 900; (LEWIS and MINERALS SEPARATION
 N. AMER. CORP.), (P.), B., 923.
- Lead pipes, embedded in cement or lime mortars, corrosion of**
 (BADO), B., 943.
- Leather, production of** (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 30.
 analyses of fats and oils used in (BURTON and ROBERTSHAW),
 B., 865.
 treatment of (BEARDMORE), (P.), B., 30, 406*; (SEGORIA), (P.),
 B., 730.
 increasing wetting and penetration of liquids for (BÖHME
 A.-G.), (P.), B., 353.
- liquors for tanning or treatment of, and their application** (I. G.
 FARBENIND.) (P.), B., 950.
- dressings of** (HANSEATISCHE MÜHLENWERKE and REWALD), (P.),
 B., 369.
- analysis of artificial bating materials for** (KUBELKA), B., 140;
 (KUBELKA and WAGNER), B., 755.
- finishing of** (JORGENSEN), (P.), B., 141.
- dyeing of.** See under Dyeing.
- production of washable printings on** (FRIEDMAN and ANC.
 ÉTABL. COMBE & FILS & Co.), (P.), B., 653*.
- stuffing of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 446.
- moisture content of** (BRADLEY, MCKAY, and WORSWICK), B.,
 446, 566.
- hydrolysis of** (ARBUSOV), B., 140.
- removal of chromium salts from** (HEMMINOS and LAMB),
 B., 295.
- vulcanisation of rubber to** (CONANT and STANDARD PATENT
 PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 729*.
- manufacture of substitutes for** (MECHANICAL RUBBER Co., ROSE,
 and OWEN), (P.), B., 895; (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 904*; (GON-
 NISSEN), (P.), B., 1025.
- from rubber** (SOHIDROWITZ and BURKE), (P.), B., 829.
- Leather, antique, artificial, production of, from vegetable fabrics**
 (KATZ), (P.), B., 895.
- artificial** (NOBEL INDUSTRIES and DU PONT DE NEMOURS &
 Co.), (P.), B., 728.

- Leather, bookbinding, English, analysis of** (FREY, LEINBACH, and
 REED), B., 485.
- chrome, acidity control of** (MUDD and PEBODY), B., 653.
 waste, recovery of chromium salts from (TRUSCH, WÜRTEN-
 BERGER, and MAYER & SOHN), (P.), B., 208*.
- chrome-tanned, combination of acid sulphate in** (MERRILL and
 NIEDERCORN), B., 368.
- impregnation of** (L. F. and W. E. WHITNEY, and RAJET Co.),
 (P.), B., 369.
- effect of neutralisation of, on fat absorption** (MERRILL and
 NIEDERCORN), B., 406.
- damp, red and blue stains on** (BERGMANN and STATHER), B.,
 1047.
- one-bath, distribution of chromium in** (SCHINDLER and
 KLANFER), B., 614.
- chrome- and gas-tanned, production of, for dyeing** (PICKARD,
 LLOYD, and CAUNCE), (P.), B., 653*.
- shoe, properties of** (WILSON), B., 406.
- sole, physical properties of, and its treatment with sulphuric
 acid** (BURTON), B., 613.
- water-absorption and penetration tests for** (WHITMORE and
 DOWNING), B., 140; (SPRAGUE), B., 531.
- wear-resistance of** (THUVAU), B., 141, 925.
- vegetable-tanned** (COLIN-RUSS), B., 1025.
- suede, imitation, manufacture of** (SIMPSON), (P.), B., 335.
- tanned, treatment of** (LANE), (P.), B., 830.
- vegetable-tanned, influence of pH on colour of** (R. O. and A. W.
 PAGE), B., 613.
- acidity of** (ATKIN and THOMPSON), B., 865.
- action of water on uncombined soluble matter in** (MERRILL),
 B., 567.
- sulphuric acid in** (INNES), B., 729.
- wetted, effect of heat on** (CHATER), B., 257, 295, 446, 1025.
- wash, treatment of fabrics resembling** (H. W. and F. H. TRE-
 LEAVEN and JANVIER), (P.), B., 406.
- wattle bark-tanned, determination and nature of water-soluble
 matter in** (PAGE), B., 66.
- determination of fat in** (WOODROFFE), B., 257; (ENNA), B., 446.
- determination of fat and water-soluble matter in** (COLIN-RUSS),
 B., 1047.
- determination of the pH value of lime liquors for** (PLEASS), B.,
 729.
- Leather oil** (BECKER, BOEHM, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT
 Co.), (P.), B., 615.
- Leather works, purification of effluents from** (SNOEK), B., 152.
- Leaves, correlation between oil sprays and chlorophyll content of**
 (GINSBURG), B., 831.
- detached shaded, carbohydrate content of** (GANE), A., 1112.
- green, unsaponifiable lipoids from** (CLENISHAW and MACLEAN),
 A., 361.
- vitamin-A in** (COLLISON, HUME, MACLEAN, and SMITH), A.,
 1202.
- Lecithides, hæmolytic action of hydrolysis products of** (MAGIS-
 TRIS), A., 1096.
- Lecithin, photochemical transformation of, in presence of hæmato-
 porphyrin** (FABRE and SIMONNET), A., 340.
- capillary activity of** (PRICE and LEWIS), A., 1380.
- hydrolysis of** (PIUTTI and DE'CONNO), A., 217.
- action of adrenal tissue on** (DA CRUZ), A., 1107.
- compounds of, with amino-acids** (GUERCI), A., 213.
- in blood serum and plasma** (MACHEBEUR), A., 1326.
- action of irradiated ergosterol on myelin forms of** (BOND), A.,
 1345.
- hæmolytic action of hydrolysis products of** (MAGISTRIS), A.,
 1096.
- in liver in pathological fat formation** (ROSENFELD), A., 1337.
- relation of organs to** (NEDSVESKY and ALEXANDRY), A., 466.
- digestion of, by pancreatic enzymes** (PORTIS), A., 603.
- Lecithins, fission of** (PAAL), A., 1337.
- commercial, and preparations therefrom** (SONOL), B., 374, 796.
- Legumes, effect of fresh straw on growth of** (THORNTON), B., 906.
- nitrogen fixation by** (STORCK and RIPPPEL), B., 370.
- vitamins in** (BUCEK; SIMONIK; KUCERA), A., 1344.
- southern, comparative acid tolerance of** (JANSSEN), B., 758.
- Lehrs** (FRAZIER and SYLVESTER), (P.), B., 598; (UNITED GLASS
 BOTTLE MANUFACTURERS, MOORSHEAD, and HURLBUT), (P.), B., 645.
- endless conveyor for** (CANNING TOWN GLASS WORKS and
 PARNABY), (P.), B., 209.
- for bottles, etc.** (THERMAL ENG. CORP. and SHACKELFORD),
 (P.), B., 776.

- Lemna minor*, assimilation of carbon monoxide by (PADOA and VITA), B., 437.
- Lemon-grass oil, East Indian, constituents of (ELZE), B., 957.
- Lemon juice, effect of, on calcium of blood and urine (LEVI), A., 1344.
- Lemon oil, properties of (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 112.
- Valencian, constants of (FERNÁNDEZ and MOSCARDO), B., 576.
- determination of citral in (FERNÁNDEZ and MOSCARDO), B., 576.
- Lemon trees, calcium in leaves of (HAAS and HALMA), B., 403.
- Lemonade, viscous fermentation of (GUYOT), B., 145.
- containing saccharin, detection of (VONDRÁK), B., 575.
- Lenses, gelatinous, formation of (KRÜGER and FISCHER), A., 264.
- spectacle, bifocal, fused, manufacture of (MONTGOMERY), B., 473.
- Lentils, potassium and sodium content of (KÜSTER and UMBRECHT), A., 105.
- Lentilol, and its triacetyl derivative (FRÜSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 1456.
- Lepidolite (JAKOB), A., 45.
- effect of, in high-tension electrical porcelain bodies (TWEELS), B., 55.
- Lepidoptera, cholesterol in fatty substances of chrysalides of (COURTOIS), A., 462.
- Leprosy, calcium in blood in (CRUZ, LARA, and PARAS), A., 1101.
- cholesterol in Indian blood in (BOYD and ROY), A., 1101.
- lipase in blood-serum in (NEILL and DEWAR), A., 92.
- plasma proteins in (NEILL and DEWAR), A., 92.
- oils from *Calonoba* species from the Cameroons for cure of (PEIRIER), B., 870.
- Leptomitus lacteus*, growth of, in waste sulphite liquor (HEIDUSCHKA and MUNDS), B., 125.
- Lettuce, relation of soil fertility to vitamin-A content of leaves of (DYE and CRIST), A., 1344.
- Leucæmia, amino-acid content of blood in (WIECHMANN), A., 344.
- l*-Leucine, metastable (TAKAHASHI and YAGINUMA), A., 141.
- hydrochloride, ethyl ester and hydrate of (TAKAHASHI and YAGINUMA), A., 1237.
- Leucite, structure of (DOMINIKIEWICZ), A., 420.
- removal of ferric chloride during treatment of, with hydrochloric acid (BLANC), (P.), B., 851.
- equilibrium of diopside with (BOWEN and SCHAIRER), A., 1388.
- Italian, chemico-physical study of industrial treatment of (PARAVANO), B., 15.
- Leucocytes. See Blood-corpuscles, white.
- dl*-Leucyl- β -alanine, and its phenylurethane (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 177.
- Leucylalanylvalylglycine (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 938.
- dl*-Leucyl- β -aminobutyric acid, derivatives of (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176.
- α -Leucyl- β -dipalmitylglyceride (WEIZMANN, HASKELBERG, and MALKOWA), A., 1269.
- α -*dl*-Leucyl- α' - β -dipalmitylglyceride (WEIZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
- α -*dl*-Leucyl- α' - β -distearyl glyceride (WEIZMANN and HASKELBERG), A., 1048.
- Leucylglycine, hydrolysis of, by peptidase (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG and SATO), A., 1339.
- dl*-Leucylglycine, and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176; (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 177.
- dl*-Leucylglycyl-*dl*-3:5-dibromotyrosine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- dl*-Leucylglycyl-*dl*-3:5-dichlorotyrosine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- Leucylglycylglycine, activation of pancreatic lipase in serum by (ROSENO), A., 723.
- carbamide derivative, and its hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176.
- dl*-Leucylglycylglycine, and its derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWETZER), A., 604; (ABDERHALDEN, DINERSTEIN, and GENES), A., 918.
- dl*-Leucylglycylglycyl-*l*-leucine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176.
- dl*-Leucylglycyl-*dl*-3:5-diiodotyrosine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 606.
- dl*-Leucylglycyl-*dl*-leucine, derivatives of, and their hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWETZER), A., 1284.
- dl*-Leucylglycyl-*dl*-leucylalanine, and its methyl derivative, and their hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWETZER), A., 1284.
- dl*-Leucylglycyl-*l*-leucylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176.
- dl*-Leucylglycyl-*l*-tyrosine, phenylurethane from (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 917.
- dl*-Leucylglycyl-*dl*-valine (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
- dl*-Leucyl-*dl*-leucylamide, and its hydrobromide (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 917.
- dl*-Leucyl-*dl*-leucyl- β -aminobutyric acid, and its phenylurethane (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176.
- dl*-Leucyl-*dl*-leucylglycine, chloroacetyl derivative (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 1198.
- dl*-Leucyl-*dl*-norleucine, phenylurethane (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
- Leucylphenylalanines, and their derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177.
- l*-Leucyltetraglycylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176.
- dl*-Leucyltriglycylalanine, and its picrate (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 604.
- Licania rigida* (oitica), oil from kernels of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 986.
- Lichens, constituents of (SONN and BURKARD), A., 186; (ASAHINA and IHARA), A., 818.
- Alaskan, chemical composition of (SPENCER and KRUMBOLTZ), A., 1347.
- Lichenase from barley malt, concentration of (OTTO), B., 734.
- Liesegang rings, formation of (HEPBURN), A., 258.
- secondary systems of (DUNIN and SCHEMJAKIN), A., 879.
- Light, theories of (CABANNES and ROCARD), A., 752.
- electronic theory of (VÉRONNET), A., 738.
- designation of quanta of (BODENSTEIN and WAGNER), A., 892.
- molecular dissociation by absorption of (SPONER), A., 10.
- processes of emission and absorption of (STARK), A., 223.
- emission of, from atoms (KLEIBER), A., 2; (BOURGIN and LIMMAN), A., 731.
- Schrödinger's theory of (STARK), A., 731.
- duration of (STARK), A., 486.
- secondary radiations in molecular diffusion of (DAURE), A., 11.
- integration of, by photo-electrolysis (ATKINS and POOLE), A., 659.
- polarisation of, emitted by fluorescence (SOLEILLET), A., 1127.
- scattering of, in colloidal gels and sols (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 260.
- in liquids (RAMAN), A., 378.
- interference of (LANGER; POKROVSKI), A., 379.
- transmission of, by various substances (COBLENTZ and STAIR), B., 55.
- colour of sources of (CUNLIFFE and LANIGAN), B., 280; (CUNLIFFE and FARROW), B., 959.
- chemical action of (BODENSTEIN), A., 1248.
- role of, in thermochemical reactions (PERRIN), A., 36.
- action of, on enzymes (PENCUSSEN and OYA), A., 722.
- determination of concentration by means of curved rays of (LAMM), A., 129.
- apparatus for classification of articles by means of (WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO. and ZWORYKIN), (P.), B., 528.
- apparatus for testing effect of, on fabrics, paints, etc. (KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY, & BAIRD, and KING), (P.), B., 461.
- complex and intermittent, photochemical action of (BERTHOUD), A., 1404.
- action of, on green plants (PADOA and VITA), A., 155.
- infra-red and ultra-violet, apparatus for (PLOTNIKOV), A., 1033.
- scattered, intensity of, and its dependence on temperature (LANDSBERG and LEONTOVITSCH), A., 625.
- ultra-violet, photochemical testing of sources of (HYMAS), A., 1152.
- glass for transmission of (STARKIE and TURNER), B., 245; (WOOD and LEATHWOOD), B., 897.
- effect of, on dielectric properties of crystals (AARDAL), A., 155.
- irradiation of gases or liquids with (QUARZLAMPEN-GES.), (P.), B., 727.
- photo-electric effect of, on gases (DANTINNE and LENAERTS), A., 483.
- photographic measurement of absorption of (HARDNUNG), A., 1023.
- absorption of, by organic compounds (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 1213.
- action of, on inorganic compounds (MONTIGNIE), A., 1248.
- use of, in analysis (EISENBRAND), A., 528.
- fungicidal action of (FULTON and COBLENTZ), B., 447.
- effect of, on basal and resting metabolism (CROFTS), A., 1103.
- short wave-length, fluorescence from (MCLENNAN, RUEDY, and CLEMENTS), A., 377.

- Light, ultra-violet, weakly elliptically polarised, measurement of (SZIVESSY and MUNSTER), A., 628.
- Light filters, artificial, manufacture of (HOLUB), (P.), B., 976*.
- Davis-Gibson, cobalt ammonium sulphate solution for (EDER), A., 892.
- monochromatic (ELVEGARD, STAUDE, and WEIGERT), A., 479.
- ultra-violet (ZERNIK), (P.), B., 528.
- Lignin (FREUDENBERG), A., 430; (HESS), A., 684; (WEDEKIND and KATZ), A., 799; (FREUDENBERG, BELZ, and NIEMANN; HERZOG, HILLMER, PAERSCH, and HELLRIEGEL), A., 915; (FREUDENBERG, ZACHER, and DÜRR); A., 1046; (FUCHS and HORN), A., 1046, 1428; (PHILLIPS), A., 1168; (FUCHS; RASSOW and ZICKMANN), A., 1282; (KLASON; FRIESE), A., 1428; (FRIEDRICH and SALZBERGER; SUIDA and TITSCH), A., 1429.
- absorption spectrum of (HILLMER and HELLRIEGEL), A., 559.
- and its derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (HÄGLUND, KLINGSTEDT, and LUND), A., 1214.
- acetylation of (FUCHS and HORN; FRIESE), A., 1428; (SUIDA and TITSCH), A., 1429.
- relationship of, to resin (FRIEDRICH and SALZBERGER), A., 1429.
- pine (HÄGLUND and URBAN), A., 856.
- constitution of (KLASON), A., 544.
- sulphonation of (HÄGLUND and JOHNSON), B., 241.
- Willstätter's, oxidation of, with nitric acid (HORN), B., 929.
- colour reactions of (PODBREZNIK), B., 352, 1168.
- determination of, by acid hydrolysis (PALOHEIMO), A., 1498.
- Lignite, apparatus for drying and distillation of (DEBAUCHE), (P.), B., 548*.
- calculations and psychometric chart for drying of (LAVINE and SUTHERLAND), B., 764.
- influence of inorganic materials in carbonisation of (GAUGER and SALLEY), B., 230.
- humic acids in (PODBREZNIK), A., 1275.
- production of combustible or plastic material from (JIROTKA and SPRENGER PATENTVERWERTUNG JIROTKA), (P.), B., 46*.
- production of illuminating gas from (SCHMIDT; SANDER), B., 41.
- manufacture of water-soluble products from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 505.
- Canadian, air-drying of, and its re-absorption of moisture (NICOLLS), B., 40.
- Steyrian, extraction of (SOLTYS), A., 1429.
- determination of phenols in effluent from carbonisation of, and their extraction (ROSIN and JUST), B., 966.
- determination of water in, with calcium carbide (v. WALTHER and BENTHIN), B., 965.
- Ligno-cellulose group (SEN, PAL, and GHOSH), A., 1348.
- Lignoceric acid, extraction of, from seeds of *Adenanthera pavonina* (MUDDIBIDRI, AYYAR, and WATSON), B., 218.
- oxidation of (TAYLOR and LEVENE), A., 295.
- Lignosulphonic acid, extraction of, from spruce wood (DORÉE and BARTON-WRIGHT), B., 166.
- Lime. See Calcium oxide.
- Lime trees, action of enzyme from leaves of, on methylglyoxal and phenylglyoxal (PI-SUÑER BAYO), A., 1491.
- Limestone, precipitation of, by submarine vents, fumaroles and lava flows (KANIA), A., 1263.
- bituminous, distillation of, for production of Italian mineral oil (LA PORTA), B., 585.
- oil-bearing, distillation of, and scrubber for gases therefrom (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 346, 347.
- palaeozoic, dolomitisation of, in Manitoba (BIRSE), A., 419.
- Limonene, selective reduction of (ESCOURROU), A., 173.
- Limulus polyphemus*, molecular weight of haemocyanin from (SVEDBERG and HEYROTH), A., 458.
- buffer action of haemocyanin in blood of (REDFIELD, HUMPHREYS, and INGALLS), A., 950.
- influence of haemocyanin on distribution of chloride between sea water and blood of (THOMAS), A., 1094.
- Linen, spinning of (PETROV and ALEXEV), (P.), B., 202.
- Linings, acid-proof (FENDER and PRODRORITE, LTD.), (P.), B., 308.
- for vessels (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 100.
- Linoleic acid, constitution of (HAWORTH), A., 1040.
- methyl esters, hydrogenation of (MAZUME), B., 26.
- bromides, condensation products of, with *p*-aminoazobenzene (ESCHER), A., 293.
- Linolenic acid, polymerisation of, by heat (MAZUME and SHOBA-YASHI), B., 332.
- bromo-derivatives of (KIMURA), B., 482.
- Linolenol-diarachidonin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Linolenol-dizoomarin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Linoleo-digadolein bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Linoleo-dioleins, bromides of (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Linoleodizoomarin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Linoleum, manufacture of (HEYL and HYCOLITE LIQUID WALL-PAPER MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 254; (LINEOLEUM MANUF. CO. and GODFREY), (P.), B., 786.
- manufacture of coating for (EISENSTEIN and SCHICHT A.-G.), (P.), B., 138.
- Linolyl- β -phenylethyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- Linseed sols, electroviscous effect with (DE JONG and GWAN), A., 1381.
- oxidation and polymerisation of ethyl esters of acids of (PETROV and POKOLOV), B., 402.
- ground, determination of non-volatile ether-soluble extractive in (MAYER), B., 909.
- determination of oil in, by mechanical analysis (ORLOV), B., 27.
- Linseed oil, manufacture of, for lead-whites (HELLER), B., 63.
- drying of (WOLFF and TOELDT), B., 564.
- effect of driers on films of, during ageing (MARLING), B., 783.
- effect of drying of films of, on their density (CLARK and TSCHENTKE), B., 727.
- hardening of (VASSILIEV), B., 528.
- polymerisation of, in stand-oil formation (MUNZERT), B., 689; (WILBORN and KITTLER), B., 947.
- effect of whitening on discoloration of (BROWNING), B., 861.
- film characteristics of esters of fatty acids of (THURMANN and CRANDALL), B., 102.
- separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- sulphonated, manufacture of (ORANIENBURGER CHEM. FABR. and CHEM. FABR. MILCH), (P.), B., 862.
- analysis of (KAUFMANN and KELLER), B., 135, 401.
- Liparite, chemical composition of (CAROBBI), A., 288.
- Lipase (GYOTOKU; GYOTOKU and TERASHIMA), A., 99.
- activation of, by bile (GYOTOKU and MATSUBARA), A., 1490.
- inhibition of action of (ROTHSCHILD), A., 603.
- effect of substances on action of (CORRAN), A., 603.
- relation between haemolytic complement of serum and (GORDON and WORMALL), A., 1191.
- gastric, existence of (MELLI and RADICI), A., 209.
- in stomach diseases (ANDO), A., 92.
- liver and pancreas, stereochemical specificity of (WEBER and AMMON), A., 352.
- pancreatic, effect of various substances on velocity of hydrolysis by (MURRAY), A., 723.
- action of hydroxy-compounds on (DI FRISCO), A., 1490.
- activation of, in serum by leucylglycylglycine (ROSENO), A., 723.
- Ricinus*, hydrolysis by (PIUTTI and DE'CONNO), A., 99, 217.
- activation of, by acids (MUKAI), A., 353.
- serum, action of bile and bile acids on (BÁCULO and IANTRIA), A., 1325.
- determination of, by titration (GÓZONY, GSELL, and HOFFENREICH), A., 352.
- determination of pepsin and, in gastric juice (GÓZONY and HOFFENREICH), A., 840.
- Lipins (REWALD), A., 590.
- in the vegetative system (DRESEL, STERNHEIMER, HIRSCH, and HIMMELWEIT), A., 102.
- preparation of, from vegetables (REWALD), A., 361.
- extraction of, from organs fixed with formaldehyde (MLADENOVIC and LIEB), A., 591.
- action of heat on (REWALD), A., 209.
- relation of, to proteins and immunity (BELFANTI; BRAZIL and VELLARD), A., 340.
- effect of formalin fixation on (WEIL; KIMMELSTIEL), A., 1329.
- in butter (REWALD), A., 209.
- content of, in organs (REWALD), A., 208.
- in the organism, variations of, with age (SADIKOV and GOLOV-TSCHINSKAYA), A., 211.
- excretion of (SERRY), A., 464.
- spectrographic examination of (BACHARACH and JEFFCOTT), A., 960.
- Lipochromes, vitamin-A action of (B. and H. v. EULER and HELLSTRÖM), A., 358.
- Lipoids, manufacture of ("PHARMAGANS" PHARM. INST. GANS, KOLLATH, and MAGISTRIS), (P.), B., 576.
- having different vitamin actions ("PHARMAGANS" PHARM. INST. GANS, KOLLATH, and MAGISTRIS), (P.), B., 836.

- Liquefaction, determination of temperature of, of solids (WASHBURN and SMITH), A., 753.
- Liquids, molecular structure of (KISTIAKOVSKI), A., 22.
- intermolecular forces in (PRINS), A., 746; (HILDEBRAND), A., 1373.
- physical properties of (FREYER, HUBBARD, and ANDREWS), A., 637.
- relations between physical constants of (PERSCHKE), A., 21.
- photoluminescence of (VAVILOV and TUMMERMANN), A., 741.
- Raman effect in (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 976; (GANESAN and VENKATESWARAN), A., 1215.
- scattering of light in (RAMAN), A., 378.
- variation of density and refractive index of, with temperature (HERZ), A., 634.
- electric double refraction in (IWATAKE), A., 981.
- dielectric polarisation of (SMYTH), A., 980; (SMYTH, ENGEL, and WILSON), A., 994.
- dielectric constants of (HARTSHORN and OLIVER), A., 628.
- coefficient of expansion of, and temperature (THATTE), A., 754; (STACHORSKI), A., 992.
- heating of, by direct contact with combustion products (SMITH), (P.), B., 965*.
- electrically (BAUM and NIAGARA ELECTRO CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 440.
- apparatus for (THOMPSON), (P.), B., 343.
- apparatus for, by steam (MORTON & Co. and ROBINSON), (P.), B., 627.
- boilers for evaporation or heating of (SPENCER-HOPWOOD, LTD., and HITCHCOCK-SPENCER), (P.), B., 963; (LAMB), (P.), B., 1000.
- laboratory apparatus for evaporation or heating of (SAND and BROWN & SON), (P.), B., 702.
- apparatus for uniform evaporation of (MEZGER), (P.), B., 964.
- apparatus for heat-treatment of (WINSHIP), (P.), B., 579.
- apparatus for effecting heat exchange between (BAILEY and JACKSON), (P.), B., 579.
- cooling of (HASSENSALL), (P.), B., 580; (MAGER), (P.), B., 665.
- relation between surface energy and saturation pressure of (BARBULESCU), A., 1141.
- velocity of evaporation of, through surface films (BARTLETT and POULTER; BELL), A., 258.
- determination of density of (GRINDLEY), A., 252.
- apparatus for, hydrometrically (FUCHS), B., 663.
- of different densities, apparatus for separation of (PINK), (P.), B., 3.
- ultrasonic velocities in (BOYLE, LEHMANN, and MORGAN), A., 384.
- interference of (MARK), A., 744.
- effect of surface tension on interference effect at disturbed surfaces of (VOLKOVA and TITOV), A., 1002.
- size of gas bubbles in (SCHNURMANN), A., 1233.
- adiabatics of mixtures of vapours and (BRUHAT), A., 883.
- osmosis of (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 642.
- drops of, on the same liquid surface (SETHI, ANAND, and MATHAJAN), A., 381.
- viscosity of, above the boiling point (TITANI), A., 637.
- equilibria of (ANGELESOU), A., 388.
- with their vapours (DEKKER), A., 398.
- intensive drying of (LENHER), A., 872; (SMITH), A., 1226.
- superheating and intensive drying of (LENHER), A., 1372.
- desiccation of (REAVELL), (P.), B., 627.
- heated drum apparatus for (HEYL-BERINGER FARBENFABR.), (P.), B., 664.
- treatment of, with gases (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 4, 459.
- apparatus for (DAVIS), (P.), B., 1036.
- with reagents (JEANNIN and BERLINE), (P.), B., 3.
- apparatus for continuous treatment of (FLOWERS and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 664.
- apparatus for concentration of (ZELLSTOFF-FABR. WALDHOF and SCHNEIDER), (P.), B., 340.
- device for constant flow of (SULLIVAN), A., 1416.
- pumping apparatus for delivery of, under pressure (BRIT. CELANESE and KINSELLA), (P.), B., 470.
- separation and purification of (SCHÄFER), (P.), B., 501*.
- centrifugal separation of impurities from (HARGOOD and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 543; (CHADBURN and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 802*.
- aëration of (STICH), B., 34.
- clarification of (ALLEN), (P.), B., 516; (MARX), (P.), B., 628*.
- by centrifuges with filter drums (SCHMÜCKING and DIEHL), B., 799.
- Liquids, apparatus for straining of (BAILEY and JACKSON), (P.), B., 344; (BLAKEBOROUGH, LINDSAY, and BLAKEBOROUGH), (P.), B., 1036.
- stored in tanks, apparatus for separation of impurities from (LIQUID MEASUREMENTS and HAMMOND), (P.), B., 1001.
- distillation of (FREYMANN), (P.), B., 534.
- degasification of (BENEDICKS), (P.), B., 192.
- apparatus for expulsion of gases from (VOGT), (P.), B., 4.
- pasteurisation of (JENSEN), (P.), B., 192.
- sterilisation of (HARTUNG), (P.), B., 628.
- apparatus for (HUYGEN & WESSEL'S INGENIEURSBUREAU), (P.), B., 3.
- spraying of (FORD), (P.), B., 308.
- mixing of gases and (PLAYER and PARC ENG. Co.), (P.), B., 1002* ; (CHAMBERS), (P.), B., 1036.
- apparatus for (SLATER and KIRKHAM, HULETT, & CHANDLER), (P.), B., 343* ; (SPERR and KOPPERS Co.; CAMPBELL), (P.), B., 665.
- and semi-liquids, beating and mixing of (J. W. and J. MORTON), (P.), B., 1036.
- mixing of (SMITH, DESBOROUGH, THOMSON, REYNOLDS, and BLAIR; LLOYD), (P.), B., 80.
- reconstruction of mixtures of (JENSEN), (P.), B., 801.
- agitation or mixing of (COLLINS), (P.), B., 839.
- mixing solids with (EVANS), (P.), B., 664.
- apparatus for treatment of solids with (CAMPBELL; WHATMOUGH; HIRSCHFELDER), (P.), B., 268.
- dispersion of solids in (WHATMOUGH), (P.), B., 876.
- apparatus for (WHATMOUGH and STANDARD PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 229*.
- apparatus for treating semi-solids and (LINDSEY), (P.), B., 498.
- apparatus for separation of (COMYN), (P.), B., 420*.
- apparatus for separation of air, vapour, and volatile fluids from (DODSON), (P.), B., 499.
- separation of gases and (HARRISON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 544; (ROCHESTER and KORECT AIR METER CORP.), (P.), B., 1036.
- separation of solids or gases and (SOC. ANON. DES CHARBONS ACTIFS URBAIN), (P.), B., 544.
- separation of solids and (EDDISON), (P.), B., 928.
- apparatus for (NEWALL and CROSFIELD & SONS), (P.), B., 307; (POWELL and ARMOUR & Co.; BEHR), (P.), B., 1036.
- extraction apparatus for (FRANCIS; FRIEDRICH), A., 417.
- extraction of substances suspended in (FEHRSON), (P.), B., 192.
- separation of comminuted matter from (NORDELL), (P.), B., 741.
- apparatus for separation of particles suspended in (LUNDGREN), (P.), B., 964, 965*.
- means for indicating purity of (RANGER), (P.), B., 62.
- Liquids, acid, alkaline, or hot, filter material for (LEHMANN), (P.), B., 469.
- aliphatic, magnetic birefringence in (RAMANADHAM), A., 1128.
- anisotropic, orientation of, into homogeneous layers (FREEDERICKS and ZOLINA), A., 743.
- binary mixed, molecular orientation and vapour pressures of (SMYTH and ENGEL), A., 1374.
- relation between polarity of, and their vapour pressure and viscosity (ERRERA), A., 130.
- surface adsorption in (BRADLEY), A., 389.
- viscosity of (EFREMOV), A., 130; (ERRERA), A., 387; (ISHIKAWA), A., 387, 500.
- centrifuged, conservation of (LINDGREN and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 499.
- colloidal. See Colloidal liquids.
- conducting, dielectric constants of, in high fields (MALSCH), A., 13.
- consolute, binary solutions of (BANCROFT and DAVIS), A., 255.
- corrosive, elevator for (EXLEY), (P.), B., 897.
- piston pumps for (FERRARIS), (P.), B., 308.
- crystallising supercooled, determination of temperature at liquid-solid interfaces of (POLLATSCHER), A., 1002.
- dielectric. See Dielectric liquids.
- emulsifiable, effecting reaction between (McBERTY and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 580.
- foam-producing, device for preventing boiling over of (HEYNIS), (P.), B., 665.
- inflammable, auto-ignition temperatures of (THOMPSON), B., 311.
- insulating, surface tension of (BICKERMAN), A., 381.
- isotonic (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 637.
- isotropic, possible dissymmetry of corrosion figures obtained by (ROGER), A., 631.

- Liquids, mixed, diffraction of X-rays in** (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 751.
 heat of vaporisation of (KIREJEV; VREYSKI), A., 1374.
 surface tension of (STACHORSKY), A., 638.
 separation of (SOC. ANON. DES CHARBONS ACTIFS URBAIN), (P.), B., 544.
 of different b. p., and generation of power thereby (HIRSHFELD), (P.), B., 670.
 mutually insoluble, separators for treatment of mixtures of (HOLFORD and HARVEY HOLFORD SEPARATORS), (P.), B., 543.
 non-conducting, electrostriction of (BRUHAT and PAUTHENIER), A., 1134.
 organic, Raman effect in (VENKATESWARAN), A., 490.
 refractometric determination of constitution of (BIELENBERG), A., 1419.
 compressibility and thermal pressure coefficients of (HILDEBRAND), A., 1227.
 lyosorption in (HALLER), A., 133.
 velocity of sound in (FREYER, HUBBARD, and ANDREWS), A., 637.
 apparatus for determination of carbon and hydrogen in (SEVAO), A., 459.
 determination of sulphur in (LANDA), A., 1093.
 polluted, purification of (TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.; TRAVERS and TRAVERS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 662.
 semi-, heated drum apparatus for desiccation of (HEYL-BERIN-OER FARBENFABR.), (P.), B., 664.
 ternary, osmosis of (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 258, 392, 759, 1235.
 viscous, Kerr effect in (SIRKAR), A., 743.
 apparatus for emulsification or mixing of (BUDTZ), (P.), B., 498.
 transition of, into glasses (TAMMANN), A., 649.
 pumps for (FRIEDMANN and SCHOPP), (P.), B., 353.
 production of granular solids from (COLLIER, HEYWOOD, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 964.
 volatile, recovery of (RILEY and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 459.
 absorption and recovery of vapours of (RUTH-ALDO Co. and BARTHELEMY), (P.), B., 269.
 binary mixed, freezing-point curves and latent heats of evaporation of (WYATT), A., 254.
Liquor aluminii acetici, preparation of (WOHLK), B., 111.
Liquor aluminii acetico-tartarici (MATTHES and SCHÜTZ), B., 301.
Liquor cresoli saponatus, evaluation of (MEYER), B., 188; (KAISER), B., 452; (KRAFFT and ZEITLER), B., 958.
 determination of cresol in (FEIST), B., 301.
Liquor folliculi, composition of (TESTA), A., 716.
Liquorice, detection of extract of *Atractylis gummifera* in extract of (CONDORELLI), B., 148.
Liquorice root, sugars in (GIAMMONA), A., 856.
 industrial uses of (HOUSEMAN and LACEY), B., 1031.
 and its extract, determination of glycyrrhizic acid in (EDER and SACK), B., 1031.
Litharge. See **Lead monoxide.**
Lithium, Stark effect in spectrum of (ISHIDA and FUKUSHIMA), A., 2; (SNYDER), A., 480.
 band spectrum of (WURN), A., 118.
 ultra-violet spark spectrum of (EDLÉN and ERICSON), A., 1350.
 magnetic moment of (TAYLOR), A., 491; (JACKSON), A., 628; (STERN), A., 629.
 atoms, transition probabilities in (TRUMPY), A., 618.
 dispersion electrons of (HAROREAVES), A., 230.
 vapour, anomalous dispersion of (FILIPPOV), A., 1129.
 boiling point of (HARTMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 754.
Lithium compounds, complex (SIMON and GLAUNER), A., 431.
Lithium hydrogen aluminate, formation of (PROCIY), A., 409.
 bromide and chloride, transport numbers of, in acetone and alcohol (BIRKENSTOCK), A., 268.
 carbonate, decomposition of, in boiling aqueous solution (VANZETTI and OLIVERIO), A., 887.
 sodium carbonate (EITEL and SKALIKS), A., 1250.
 chlorate, hydrates of (BERG), A., 1145.
 chloride, surface tension of solutions of (SEITZ), A., 758.
 complex compounds of ammonia and (COLLINS and CAMERON), A., 30.
 monohydrate, crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 747.
 cobaltisulphite (JANTSCH and ABRESCH), A., 661.
 germanates (SCHWARZ), A., 1408.
 halides, effect of iodine on conductivity of acetone and alcohol solutions of (NLES), A., 268.
 Lithium halides, specific heat, heat of formation, decomposition pressures and densities of (SLONIM, HÜTTIG, and MAIER), A., 990.
 additive compounds of, with ethyl and methyl alcohols (HÜTTIG and OSCHATZ), A., 1387.
 complex compounds of methylamines with (SIMON and GLAUNER), A., 431.
 hydride, lattice energy of (BRADLEY), A., 1125.
 diffraction intensity of (BIJVOET and FREDERIKSE), A., 1208.
 absorption spectrum of (NAKAMURA), A., 625.
 sulphate, hydrates, solubility of, in water (FRIEND), A., 1375.
Lithium separation:—
 separation of, from potassium, sodium, and magnesium (MOSE and SCHUTT), A., 414.
Lithopone, manufacture of (BREYER, FARBER, and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 138.
 fast to light (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 64*.
 calcination of (LINDSAY and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 444.
 darkening of (GOSHORN and BLACK), B., 443.
 microscopical examination of (ALLARD), B., 27.
 soap-coated (BOOOE, HANAHAN, and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 826.
 titaniferous, manufacture of (O'BRIEN), (P.), B., 728.
Lithosphere (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 374.
Liver, physiology of (MANN and BOOTHBY; WILHELMJ, BOLL-MAN, and MANN), A., 346.
 effect of, in anaemia (SPERRY, ELLEN, ROBSCHUIT-ROBBINS, and WHIFFLE), A., 464.
 on blood-sugar (BLOTNER and MURPHY), A., 1331.
 on metabolism of purine substances (PAROULEK), A., 1334.
 effect of insulin and thyroxine on autolysis in (SIMON and WEINER), A., 725.
 copper content of (SCHÖNHEIMER and OSHIMA), A., 341.
 influence of external temperature on fat and glycogen content of (NOSAKA), A., 1195.
 unsaturated fatty acid from lipins of (BROWN), A., 208.
 formation of glycogen in, from *d*- and *l*-lactic acid (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 467.
 glycogen content of (BURGHARD and PAFFRATH), A., 715.
 effect of administration of yeast on (BICKEL and NIGMANN), A., 1201.
 effect of muscle training on (WAKABAYASHI), A., 93.
 lactic acid fermentation by tissue of (ROSENTHAL), A., 721.
 increase of proteins in, with a protein-rich diet (GAUTIER), A., 598.
 protein-sulphuric acid ester in (FRÄNKEL and MONASTERIO), A., 1329.
 vitamin-A in (LAQUEUR, WOLFF, and DINGEMANSE), A., 726.
 yellow atrophy of (RABINOVITSCH), A., 1192.
 disease, cholesterol and its esters in blood in (ADLER and LEMMEL), A., 92.
 metabolism in (OPPENHEIMER), A., 92.
 lactic acid of blood in (SCHUMACHER), A., 717.
 excretion of proteins in (ANDREWS, THOMAS, and SCHLEGEL), A., 596.
 fatty, synthesis of carbamide in (IMRÄUSER), A., 1488.
 goose, preparations of (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 575.
 human, lipins of, in health and disease (THEIS), A., 841.
 heavy metals in, and their spectrographic detection (TURNWALD and ILAUROWITZ), A., 591.
 isolated, relation between carbohydrate and phosphoric acid metabolism in (ENOELHARDT and PARSHIN), A., 844.
 formation of urea in (ASTANIN and RUBEL), A., 213.
 pig's, pigment of, resembling carotin (PALMER), A., 463.
 of pigs and rats, absorption of liquid paraffin by (CHANNON and COLLINSON), A., 1194.
 determination of glycogen in, microchemically (BIERRY and GOUZON), A., 341.
Liver oils, unsaponifiable fraction of (CHANNON and COLLINSON), A., 1194.
Liversidge lecture (DONNAN), A., 1103.
Lixivation, A.F.N. system of (FONTAINE), B., 579.
 loam, sandy, Norfolk, adsorption of potassium by (HOUGHLAND), B., 67.
 silt, Hagerstown, influence of fertiliser treatment on exchangeable cations in (MERKLE), B., 67.
lobelanes, and their derivatives (WIELAND and DRAGENDORFF; WIELAND, KOSCHARA, and DANE), A., 1085.

- Lobelia*, alkaloids of (WIELAND and DRAGENDORFF), A., 1085; (WIELAND and DRISIAUS; WIELAND, KOSCHARA, and DANE; SCHEUING and WINTERHALDER), A., 1086.
- Lobelia inflata*, determination of total alkaloids in, and its preparations (DAVID), B., 416.
- Lobelia sessilifolia*, alkaloid from roots of (KUBOTA, NAKASHIMA, and ITO), A., 961.
- dl-Lobelines*, and their salts (WIELAND, KOSCHARA, and DANE; SCHEUING and WINTERHALDER), A., 1086.
- Lobelinic acid. See 1-Methylpiperidine-2:6-diacetic acid.
- Locomotives, properties of firebox stays and plates for (HUDSON, HERBERT, BALL, and BUCKNALL), B., 819.
- Locust beans. See under Beans.
- Longevity, influence of diet on (SHERMAN and CAMPBELL), A., 211.
- Lophius piscatorius* (goosefish), composition of body fluids of (SMITH), A., 716.
- nitrogenous constituents of urine of (GROLLMAN), A., 464.
- Loxeyite (BAUER and BERMAN), A., 1264.
- Lotus, hydrocyanic acid in (GUÉRIN), A., 362.
- Lubricants (DE HART), (P.), B., 771.
- manufacture of (VINNIO and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 1007.
- dewaxing of, by double centrifuging (OLSEN), (P.), B., 885.
- containing water, manufacture of (HEITMANN), (P.), B., 805*.
- for low-temperature expansion machines (GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 198.
- for refrigerating machinery (MASSA and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 579.
- Lubricating compositions (GRAY and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 746; (KLEES and COMBUSTION UTILITIES CORP.), (P.), B., 933.
- manufacture of (FINLAY and PIERCE PETROLEUM CORP.), (P.), B., 386.
- Lubricating greases, solid, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 862.
- Lubricating oils (TAUSZ and DREIFUSS), B., 118; (CALLENDAR, KINO, and MARDLES), (P.), B., 161; (MACKENZIE, HASKELL, and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 707; (STRYKER), (P.), B., 1007.
- manufacture of (SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 274; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 274, 883.
- from coal tar (WEINDEL and ZECHE STINNES), (P.), B., 880.
- from gaseous hydrocarbons (EPNER), (P.), B., 634.
- from petroleum oil (TERRY, HALLORAN, and STANDARD OIL Co. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 933.
- production of vaseline and, from petroleum residues (MORGENSTERN), B., 272.
- recovery of, from filter-press cake (OLSEN), (P.), B., 771.
- imparting fluorescence to (BLACK, RIAL, McCONNELL, and PAN AMER. PETROLEUM Co.), (P.), B., 509.
- capillarity of (BUTKOV), B., 43.
- variation of viscosity of, with temperature (DEAN and DAVIS), B., 1039.
- purification of, and imparting a green fluorescence thereto (RIAL, BARRATT, and PAN AMER. PETROLEUM Co.), (P.), B., 770.
- device for (SIMMS and JOY), (P.), B., 199.
- filtering or magnetic cleansing of (SIMMS and JOY), (P.), B., 387.
- removal of amorphous wax and asphaltic materials from (CLARKSON and HEAL), (P.), B., 507.
- acid treatment of (OLSEN and GEN. PETROLEUM CORP. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 466.
- carbonisation of (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 463.
- oxidation of bottoms from (DEMCHENKO and OBRYADCHIKOV), B., 1039.
- coke formation with (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 345.
- reclamation of distillation residues from (POWELL and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 234.
- cylinder stocks of high quality from residues of (GURVICH and PENGU), B., 769.
- reaction between phosphorus pentoxide and (FURNAS), B., 1039.
- from internal-combustion engines, centrifugal purification of (KELM), (P.), B., 885.
- used in heavy-duty engines, carbon deposits from (LIVINGSTONE and GRUSE), B., 1003.
- for turbines (VAN RYSSSELBERGE), B., 159.
- clay-treated, stabilisation of (OLSEN and GEN. PETROLEUM CORP. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 843.
- mineral, manufacture of (ALLOEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 386.
- physical properties and constitution of (KYROPOULOS), B., 931.
- refining of (GRAY, SCOTFIELD, DEFOE, and STANDARD OIL Co. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 885.
- emulsified (Goss), (P.), B., 466.
- Lubricating oils, petroleum, clarification, decolorisation, and neutralisation of (MERRILL and UNION OIL Co. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 745.
- thickened, production of (HENRY, STREETER, and GULF REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 234.
- used, purification of (MILLER and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 88*; (AYCOCK, HARRIS, and REFINOIL MANUF. CORP.), (P.), B., 745; (ROSENBAUM), (P.), B., 770; (CHERRY and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 789; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 885.
- cleansing of, with water (Fox), (P.), B., 349.
- apparatus for testing of (HERBST), B., 546.
- Conradson number for (PIOTROWSKI and WINKLER), B., 119.
- iodine values of, before and after use in automobile engines (SEYER and ALLEN), B., 931.
- "tar value" of (GASIOROWSKI and PILAT), B., 232.
- Lubrication of textile fibres (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co., BECKER, and STONAKER), (P.), B., 202.
- Lucerne (*alfalfa*), mineral constituents of (DOAK), A., 1346.
- influence of soil type on calcium and magnesium content and other physiological characters of (FONDER), B., 408.
- value of sulphur for fertilisation of (DOAK), B., 866.
- relative energy value of clover, timothy hay, and, for maintenance of sheep (MITCHELL, KAMMLADE, and HAMILTON), B., 906.
- Luciferase (KANDA), A., 351.
- Luciferin (KANDA), A., 351.
- Cypridina*, solubility of, in organic solvents (KANDA), A., 603.
- Ludwig-Soret effect (REINHOLD), A., 1391.
- Lumbang. See *Aleurites moluccana*.
- Lumber. See Wood.
- Luminescence, measurement of (PLOTNIKOV), A., 979.
- Luminescence in electrolysis (DUFFORD), A., 378, 1364; (HARVEY), A., 1403.
- retarded, in air (BERNHARDT), A., 5.
- Luminescent products (BEAVIS), (P.), B., 64.
- Luminophores, preparation of (VANNO and PREM), A., 1153.
- Luminosity, instrument for measurement of minute degrees of (NEALE), (P.), B., 689.
- relation between concentration and, of solid solutions (EWLES), A., 240.
- Luminous substances of animals, stability of (HARVEY), A., 1490.
- Luminous surfaces, preparation of (BLEECKER), (P.), B., 826.
- Lupanine, extraction of (v. AMMON and SZOMBATHY), (P.), B., 37.
- Lupeol (RUZICKA, HUYSER, PFEIFFER, and SEIDEL), A., 932.
- Lupin alkaloids (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- Lupinine (KARRER, CANAL, ZOHNER, and WIDMER), A., 200.
- Lupinine, chloro-, methiodide (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- Lupinus albus*, growth of, in presence of iron and aluminium (SKEEN), B., 259.
- Lupulone, determination of, in hops (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and WINTER), B., 412.
- Lycopin, and its salts and derivatives (KARRER and BACHMANN), A., 569.
- vitamin-A action of (B. and H. VON EULER and HELLSTRÖM), A., 358.
- Lycopodium clavatum*, synthetic crude oil from (ORLOV), B., 529.
- Lycorine (NARITA), A., 106.
- Lymph, mechanism of formation of (QUAGLIARIELLO), A., 715.
- adrenaline and choline in (VIALE), A., 839.
- effect of sodium hydrogen carbonate, carbon dioxide, and cyanide on acidity and flow of (GESELL), A., 715.
- Lyosorption (OSTWALD and HALLER), A., 1377.
- in organic liquids (HALLER), A., 133.
- Lysine, preparation of, from hydrolysis of red blood-corpuscles (COX, KINO, and BERG), A., 686.

M.

- Macaroni, composition of food pastes from, and effect of boiling thereon (SETTIMI), B., 146.
- Macrocystis pyrifera*, isolation of alginic acid from (NELSON and CRETCHER), A., 910.
- Magnesia. See Magnesium oxide.
- Magnesia, electrical conductivity of, in relation to temperature and physical properties (DIEPSCHLAG and WULFESTIEG), B., 815.
- Magnesium, production of (KOEHLER), (P.), B., 24*.
- pure, by sublimation (BARKEN), B., 685.

- Magnesium**, electrolytic production of (JESSUP), (P.), B., 251.
 influence of gases on resonance spectrum of (FRAYNE), A., 1206.
 doubly-ionised, spectrum of (MACK and SAWYER), A., 859.
 potential of (BOUCHET), A., 769.
 heat of fusion and specific heat of (ZALESINSKI and ZULINSKI), A., 386.
 boiling point of (HARTMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 754.
 micro-crystals in compressed plates of (TSUBOI), A., 16.
 and its alloys, molten, treatment of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 562.
 and its alloys, purification of (MICHEL and BERG), (P.), B., 605*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 726*.
 protection of, from corrosion (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 60; (MICHEL), (P.), B., 562.
 rate of corrosion of (PORTEVIN and PRETET), B., 780.
 protection of surface of (MICHEL), (P.), B., 726*.
 and its alloys, corrosion-resistant (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 857.
 use of methyl alcohol and, as reducing agent (ZECHMEISTER and ROM), A., 561.
 reactions of, with methyl bromide and chloride in ether (GILMAN and VANDERWAL), A., 537.
 and its alloys in aircraft construction (HARVEY), B., 983.
 use of light from, in photography (EDER), A., 902; B., 623.
 function of, in plants (CANALS), A., 106.
 use of, as an aid in anaesthesia (NEUWIRTH and WALLACE), A., 469.
 physico-chemical action of, in serum (STARY and WINTERITZ), A., 838.
 absorption and excretion of (TAYLOR and WINTER), A., 720.
Magnesium alloys (GANN and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 857, 1019.
 manufacture of (BURDICK and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 822.
 drawing of section bars from sheets of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 60.
 treatment of (GANN and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 754.
 heat-treatment of (JEFFRIES, ARCHER, and AMER. MAGNESIUM CORP.), (P.), B., 60.
 with cadmium, reactivity of (KRÖGER), A., 501.
 with copper, X-ray structure of (GRIME and MORRIS-JONES), A., 868.
 magnetic susceptibility of (DAVIES and KEEPING), A., 384.
 for preparation of Grignard reagents (GILMAN and HECK), A., 801.
 with mercury, action of, on nitrates, nitrous acid, and oxy-acids of halogens and sulphur (NEOOI and BHATTACHARYA), A., 1025.
 containing silicon, use of, for pistons of internal-combustion engines (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 238.
 with zinc (HUME-ROTHERY and ROUNSEFELL), A., 398.
 conductivity, expansion, and hardness of (GRUBE and BURKHARDT), A., 873.
Magnesium salts, manufacture of, from residues containing magnesium (SEIDLER), (P.), B., 517.
 function of, in plants (CANALS), A., 613.
 action of, on blood-sugar (LANG and RIGÓ), A., 350.
 relationship of calcium salts to, in the organism (ELMSLIE and STEENBOCK), A., 954.
Magnesium carbonate, solubility of, in water (KLINE), A., 997.
 sodium carbonate, manufacture of (RUBINSTEIN), (P.), B., 208.
 chloride, anhydrous, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 17.
 crystal structure of (PAULINO), A., 1221.
 fused, electrolysis of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 650, 824.
 equilibrium of sodium nitrate and sulphate, water, and (LEIMBACH and PREIFFENBERGER), A., 400, 1013.
 solid solutions of, with cobalt chloride (FERRARI and INGANNI), A., 388.
 solid solutions of ferrous chloride and (FERRARI and CARUOATI), A., 500.
 hexahydrate, fusion curve of (TAMMANN), A., 1137.
 fluoride, band spectrum of (JOHNSON), A., 237; (JEVONS), A., 238.
 hydride, ultra-violet band spectrum of (PEARSE), A., 376, 1117.
 hydroxide, solubility of, at high temperatures (TRAVERS and NOUVEL), A., 388.
 colloidal, synthesis and properties of (JAKOVLEV), A., 392.
 nitrate, equilibria of, with lanthanum and manganese nitrates and water (DI CAPUA), A., 767.
- Magnesium oxide** (*magnesia*), structure of (PONTE), A., 494.
 production of, from dolomite (TwyNAM), (P.), B., 851.
 from residues containing magnesium (SEIDLER), (P.), B., 517.
 band spectrum of (GHOSH, MOOKERJEE, and MAHANTI), A., 1126.
 mixed crystals of, with cobalt oxide and with nickel oxide (HALGERSSON and KARLSSON), A., 1130.
 equilibria of, in mixtures with calcium, cobalt, and nickel oxides (NATTA and PASSERINI; PASSERINI), A., 639.
 effect of graphite on, at high temperatures (CHESNUT), B., 16.
 conversion of, into periclase (CURTIS and PACIFIC-SOUTHWEST TRUST & SAVINGS BANK), (P.), B., 53.
 basic, preparation of (PANTELEMONOV), B., 1043.
 determination of, in Portland cement (PIERCE and SETZER), B., 284.
 ammonium phosphate, formation of crystals of, in bacterial cultures (SCUDDER), A., 220.
 silicates, X-ray structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSGUG), A., 1223.
 ceramic, sintering of (KRAUSE and LEROUX), B., 918.
 orthostannate (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 781.
 sulphate (*Epsom salts*), preparation of (HEATH and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 643.
 manufacture of (EFREMOV and NARKEVICHI), B., 775.
 specific heats of solutions of (SEROWY), A., 26.
 equilibrium of sodium nitrate, water, and (SCHRÖDER), A., 267.
 effect of, on calcium and phosphorus in cattle (PALMER, ECKLES, and SCUTTLE), A., 1485.
 See also Epsom salts.
 potassium sulphate, manufacture of (KALIWERKE ASCHERSLEBEN and WITTE), (P.), B., 53.
 hydrogen sulphite, preparation of, and its application in cooking of wood (v. POSSANNER), B., 1009.
 tungstate, crystal structure of (MACHATSKHI), A., 18; (BROCH), A., 245.
- Magnesium organic compounds**, reaction of *N*-substituted cinnamylides with (MAXIM and IOANID), A., 442.
 reaction of *N,N*-disubstituted crotonamides with (MAXIM), A., 431.
 Grignard's (SCHLENK and SCHLENK, JUN.), A., 687.
Magnesium acetylides, heterocyclic compound from dichloromethyl ether and (LESPIEAU), A., 421.
 alkoxides, thermal decomposition of (IVANOV), A., 801.
 alkyl halides, preparation of (GILMAN and FOTHERGILL), A., 179.
 alkyl chlorides, use of, in preparation of organometallic compounds (KRAUSE), A., 1050.
 alkyl and aryl carbonates (IVANOV), A., 1049.
 alkyl and aryl halides, reactions of aromatic nitro-compounds with (GILMAN and McCracken), A., 546.
 reaction between metallic salts and (GILMAN and KIRBY), A., 304.
 allyl bromide, preparation of (GILMAN and McGLUNPHY), A., 304.
tert-amyl chloride, preparation of (GILMAN and ZOELLNER), A., 179.
 aralkyl and aryl halides, reaction of, with aralkyl and aryl halides (GILMAN and JONES), A., 1286.
n-butyl bromide (GILMAN, VANDERWAL, and BROWN; BORGSTROM, WAGNER, and GRIFFIN), A., 920.
 cyanamide, production of (CARO, FRANK, and STICKSTOFFWERKE Ges.), (P.), B., 53, 206.
 and its mixtures with the calcium compound (CARO and FRANK), (P.), B., 322.
 $\gamma\gamma$ -diethoxy- Δ^2 -propinenyl bromide (GRARD), A., 1276.
 γ -ethoxy- Δ^2 -butinenyl bromide (GRARD), A., 1276.
 ethyl bromide, reactions of (GILMAN and PETERSON), A., 433.
 action of, on Δ^2 -pentenyl bromide (PRÉVOST), A., 46.
 on succintetraethyldiamide (HUAN), A., 686.
 ethyl iodide, conductivity of, in ethereal solution (KONDYREV and SUST), A., 1049.
 action of, on einhomeric anhydride (MAZZA and FICI), A., 329.
 methyl bromide, additive compound of, with cinnamaldehyde (MUSKAT and LUDEMAN), A., 1298.
 organic halides, preparation and relative reactivity of (GILMAN and E. L. and N. B. ST. JOHN), A., 919; (GILMAN and VANDERWAL; GILMAN, VANDERWAL, and BROWN; BORGSTROM, WAGNER, and GRIFFIN), A., 920.

Magnesium organic compounds:—

- Magnesium organic halides**, action of, on carboxylic halides (GILMAN, FOTHERGILL, and PARKER), A., 1066.
- pentamethylene bromide, action of chloromethyl ether on (LESPIEAU), A., 170.
- phenyl bromide, action of, on phenylglycido (BOYD and VINEALL), A., 1055.
- reaction of, with esters (GILMAN and ROBINSON), A., 1286.
- reaction of alkyl esters of arsenic, nitrogen, and phosphorus acids with (GILMAN and ROBINSON), A., 545.
- reaction of, with phenylcarbimide, phenylthiocarbimide, and benzophenone anil (GILMAN, KIRBY, and KINNEY), A., 1056.
- action of phosphorus pentachloride on (KOLITOWSKA), A., 457.
- reaction of amides of sulphonic, sulphinic, and sulphenic acids with (GILMAN and VERNON), A., 1170.
- tetraethylphosphonium sulphates (P. O. and N. RAY), A., 524.
- o-tolyl bromide, action of, on dilactone of benzophenone-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
- Magnesium detection, determination, and separation:—**
- detection of (RUGH), A., 783.
- by means of dyes (EGRIGWE), A., 530.
- in presence of cobalt and nickel (ROSSI), A., 1160.
- in silicates (LEITMEIER and FEIGL), A., 669.
- detection and determination of small amounts of (HAHN), A., 1258.
- determination of, in aluminium alloys (STEINHÄUSER), B., 899.
- with 8-hydroxyquinoline and its separation from calcium (STREBINGER and REIF), A., 1258.
- separation of calcium and (ROER), A., 530; (HERRMANN), A., 1159.
- Magnesium wire**, drawn, texture of (SCHMID and WASSERMANN), A., 743.
- Magnesiylpyrroles**, reaction of, with phenanthraquinone (MINGOIA), A., 197.
- Magnets**, tungsten steel for (BRECHT, SCHERER, and HANEMANN), B., 211.
- permanent, alloy steels for (EVERITT and ALLEN & Co.), (P.), B., 524.
- molybdenum steel for (STOGOFF and MESSKIN), B., 397.
- Magnetic birefringence** in relation to crystal structure and properties (RAMANADHAM), A., 1223.
- in aliphatic liquids (RAMANADHAM), A., 1128.
- cores (ELMEN and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 215, 606; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 606.
- materials (ELMEN and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 606.
- treatment of (BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 217.
- temperature-responsive (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 400.
- moments, ionic (STONER), A., 1371.
- properties in relation to chemical constitution (LOWRY and GILBERT), A., 127.
- at low temperatures (WOLTJER and WIERSMA), A., 1134.
- rotation. See under Rotation.
- susceptibility, absence of change in, on crystallisation in magnetic fields (WELO), A., 1133.
- of complex compounds, and their constitution (RAY and BHAR), A., 126.
- of electronic isomerides (BHATNAGAR and LUTHER), A., 871.
- of organic gases (BITTER), A., 490.
- Magnetism** (GERLACH), A., 1224.
- in relation to chemical constitution (JACKSON), A., 248.
- and nuclear structure (ENSKOG), A., 232.
- Magnetite**, heat capacity of (MILLAR), A., 251.
- Magnetostriiction** (McKEEHAN), A., 384.
- in relation to the Curie point (FOWLER and KAPITZA), A., 751.
- Magnolia grandiflora*, essential oil of (TOMMASI), B., 622.
- Maize**, constituents of tissues of (PETERSON and HIXON), B., 591.
- decomposition of stalks of, by fermentation (HORVÁTH), B., 974.
- by chlorine (HORVÁTH), B., 937.
- maturation of (DUNHAM), (P.), B., 575.
- manufacture of cellulose from stalks of (WEBBER), B., 388.
- dynamics of the waxy gene in (BRINK), A., 360.
- effect of waxy gene in, on fat metabolism (ABEGG), A., 728.
- distribution of vitamin-A in (HAUGE and TROST), A., 103.
- Maize flour**, determination of, in mixtures with wheat flour (MILSKI), B., 450.

Maize starch. See under Starch.

- Makite** (WEGSCHEIDER), A., 673.
- Malachite-green perchlorate** (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067.
- Malachite-green, o-hydroxy-** (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.
- Malacosoma americana* (tent caterpillar), chemical changes during life cycle of (RUDOLFS), A., 599.
- Maleic acid**, constitution of (v. AUWERS and HARRES), A., 1041.
- preparation of (YABUTA and ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 467*; (YABUTA and SIMOSE), A., 679.
- and its anhydride (BOEHRINGER), (P.), B., 636, 672.
- adsorption of, by pure charcoal (PHELPS), A., 1140.
- sodium hydrogen salt, buffer range of (TEMPLE), A., 882.
- methyl ester, photochemical action of bromine on (SCHMIDT), A., 154.
- Maleic acid, chloro-, methyl ester** (v. AUWERS and HARRES), A., 1041.
- Maleic anhydride**, oxidation of (BRAUN), A., 293.
- reaction of, with dienes, trienes, and fulvenes (DIELS, ALDER, and PRIES), A., 1297.
- Malic acid**, rotation of, in presence of sodium molybdate (PATTERSON and BUCHANAN), A., 122.
- action of heat on (MORSE), A., 679.
- dehydrogenation of (HAHN, HAARMANN, and FISCHBACH), A., 722.
- ethyl ester, hydrolysis of (DARMOIS), A., 295.
- detection of, microchemically (GRIEBEL and WEISS), B., 121.
- dl*-Malic acid, di-*p*-nitrobenzyl ester (CHALLENGER and KLEIN), A., 1165.
- l*-Malic acid, formation of, from fumaric acid, by *Aspergillus niger* (CHALLENGER and KLEIN), A., 1165.
- Malonaldehyde**, compound of, with methone (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- Malonic acid**, photochemical composition of (PIERCE, LEVITON, and NOYES), A., 277.
- sensitised by uranyl sulphate (PIERCE), A., 1404.
- condensation of, with aliphatic aldehydes (ZAAR), A., 1275.
- metalloic salts, dissociation of (RILEY and FISHER), A., 1237.
- complex copper salt (RILEY), A., 896.
- Malonic acid, β -bromoethyl- and β -diethylaminocethyl esters** (GILMAN and JOHNSON), A., 172.
- diethyl ester, synthesis of (LUX), A., 1041.
- sodium derivative, action of cyanogen halides on (MIGNONAC and RAMBECK), A., 794.
- Malonic acid, chloro-, methyl ester, sodium derivative**, formation of, and its reaction with iodine (ECCLES), A., 295.
- mono- and di-cyano-*, derivatives of (PABST), A., 918.
- Malonic acids**, substituted, electrometric titration of (GANE and INGOLD), A., 1144.
- crystalline anhydrides of (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 443.
- Malonodi- β -phenylethylamide** (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- 4'-Malonylamidodiphenyl**, and its derivatives (LE FÈVRE), A., 705.
- Malonylbis-4-azophenol** (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- Malt**, mills for grinding or treatment of (PORTEUS), (P.), B., 534.
- storage and re-drying of (CLARKSON), B., 573.
- catalase of (MATSUYAMA), A., 1488.
- alteration of hemicellulose-splitting enzymes during flooring and kilning of (LÜERS and MALSCH), B., 490.
- proteolytic enzymes of (LÜERS and MALSCH), B., 696.
- preparation containing maltose and (NIENSTADT and STREGER, Inc.), (P.), B., 491.
- barley, concentration of enzymes of (OTTO), B., 734.
- separation of enzymes of (PRINGSHEIM and THILO), A., 352.
- German, of 1928 harvest, starch liquefying and saccharifying powers of (LÜERS and WIENINGER), B., 490.
- green, proteolytic enzymes in (MILL and LINDERSTRÖM-LANO), A., 957; (HOPKINS), A., 1490.
- determination of diastatic power of (LAMPE), B., 907.
- sinker test in analysis of (WILSON), B., 792.
- apparatus for determination of water in (WINDISCH), B., 373.
- Malt extracts**, effect of addition of formaldehyde to (MÜLLNER), A., 847.
- Maltase of barley malt** (PRINGSHEIM and THILO), A., 352.
- Malting**, formation of buffer substances in (HOPKINS and KELLY), B., 792.
- cold and warm (LÜERS), B., 107.
- Maltol**, detection of (MERL and BETTER), B., 375.
- Maltose**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCHELEWSKI), A., 9.

- Maltose, fermentation of, by *Bacterium pullorum* (EDWARDS), A., 101.
 specificity of enzymic fission of (WEIDENHAGEN), A., 352.
 halogenohepta-acetyl derivatives of (BRAUNS), A., 913.
 products from (WEBER, RANDALL, and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 866.
 preparation containing malt and (NIENSTADT and STRECKER, INC.), (P.), B., 491.
 determination of (BRAUN, BLEYER, and ELHARDT), A., 205.
 Mandelic acid, ephedrine salts of (MANSKE and JOHNSON), A., 916.
 Manganese, spectrum of (WHITE), A., 734.
 by means of a vacuum tungsten furnace (DUFFENBACK and BLACK), A., 966.
 relations in (WHITE), A., 965.
 multiplets in (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 3.
 absorption spectrum of (LOYARTE and WILLIAMS), A., 366.
 high-temperature modification of (PERSSON and ÖHMAN), B., 899.
 adsorption of gases by, on heating (VALENSI), A., 664.
 nitridation of (DUPARC, WENGER, and CIMERMAN), A., 897.
 catalysis of autoxidation of sulphides by (KREBS), A., 406.
 recovery of, from solutions of its ores (BRADLEY-FITCH Co.), (P.), B., 985.
 content of, in foodstuffs (SKINNER and PETERSON), B., 35.
 in cereals and cereal products (DAVIDSON), B., 656.
 storage of, in the body, and their effect on hæmoglobin formation (TITUS and HUGHES), A., 1189.
 effect of, on hæmoglobin formation (TITUS and CAVE), A., 836.
 Manganese alloys, cementation of steel by (COURNOT), B., 213*.
 with aluminium, thermo-electric tests for (TAYLOR and EDWARDS), B., 899.
 with copper and silicon, resistance of, to corrosion by acids (BEDWORTH), B., 779.
 Manganese compounds, heats of formation of (ROTH), A., 1389.
 Manganese salts, action of fluorine on solutions of (FICHTER and BRUNNER), A., 282.
 Manganese borate, manufacture of (ERIN), B., 938.
 carbide, decomposable by water, formation of, at low temperatures (FISCHER and BANGERT), B., 717.
 carbonate, lattice constants of (BRENTANO and ADAMSON), A., 493.
 chloride, solid solution of cobalt chloride with (FERRARI and INGANNI), A., 388.
 mixed crystals of ferrous chloride and (FERRARI, CELERI, and GIOROI), A., 996.
 fluorides (NUKA), A., 779.
 nitrate, equilibria of, with lanthanum and magnesium nitrates and water (DI CAPUA), A., 767.
 nitride, equilibrium of formation of (VALENSI), A., 766.
 nitrides, X-ray structure of (HÄGG), A., 1221.
 oxide, equilibria of, in mixtures with calcium, cobalt, and nickel oxides (NATTA and PASSERINI; PASSEBNI), A., 639.
 sesquioxide, crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 126.
 dioxide, electrolytic precipitation of (ROLLET), A., 892.
 reaction of ammonium chloride with (DROTSCHMANN), A., 658.
 detection and significance of, in soils (ROBINSON), B., 571.
 determination of, volumetrically (KOLTHOFF and SANDELL), A., 1414.
 oxides, microscopy of (ORCEL and PAVLOVITCH), A., 168.
 phosphide, specific heat of (WHITMORE), A., 386.
 sulphate, equilibria of water, alkali sulphates, and (BENRATH), A., 1238.
 Manganic chloride, dry, production of (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 643.
 Manganimolybdates (ZAMBONINI and CAGLIOTI), A., 1156.
 Permanganates, electrolytic preparation of (RAPIN), A., 1151.
 absorption of hydrogen by solutions of, containing silver (HEIN and DANIEL), A., 1020.
 reduction of, with chromic salts (FALES and ROLLER), A., 516.
 effect of calcium carbonate on, by manganous salts (GELOSO and DUBOIS), A., 1156.
 interaction of sols of ferric hydroxide, silicic acid, and (SYMAKOV and KRAVKOV), B., 568.
 microchemical analysis with (MIKA), A., 1260.
 Manganese detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of (OBERHAUSER and SCHÖRMÜLLER), A., 793.
 with organic reagents (SENSI and TESTORI), A., 1413.
 determination of (REINITZER and HOFFMANN), A., 1032.
 Manganese detection, determination, and separation:—
 determination of, colorimetrically (WASMUHT), A., 416.
 electrometrically (BRANN and CLAPP), A., 286.
 by Volhard's method (WATSON), B., 753.
 volumetrically (LANG and KURTZ), A., 1032.
 in presence of iron (TELETOV and ANDRONIKOV), A., 1260.
 in iron and steel by the persulphate-arsenite method (BRIGHT and LARRABEE), B., 1017.
 in plant materials (DAVIDSON and CAPEN), B., 866.
 in presence of silica (NEWCOMB), A., 164.
 in steel (KASSLER), B., 942.
 in high-alloy steels (MENDE), B., 326.
 in water (DE GRAAFF), B., 266.
 determination and separation of (BERG), A., 286.
 Manganese bronze (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE Ges.), (P.), B., 60.
 Manganese diaspore from Griguland West (CHUDOKA), A., 1264.
 Manganese ores, concentration of (H. and A. J. TRAMBO and MANGANESE PATENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 525.
 smelting of (BETTS), (P.), B., 399.
 oxidised, beneficiation of (DE VANEY and COOHILL), B., 899.
 Manganimolybdates. See under Manganese.
 Manganite, heating curves of (KURNAKOV and ČERNÝCH), A., 787.
 natural, microscopy of (ORCEL and PAVLOVITCH), A., 168.
Mangifera indica, fatty oils from (IVANOV and MAGNITOVA), B., 988.
 Mangolds, in Mid-Wales, composition of (FAGAN and WATKIN), B., 616.
 Manila fibres, spiral structure of (NAKANO), B., 937.
 Manioc, production of sugar solutions from (LANGFELDT), (P.), B., 833.
 Mannitan, and its benzylidene derivatives, from fucoids (HAAS and HILL), A., 1498.
 Mannitol, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 9.
 acidity of (TERECHEV), A., 1385.
 growth of micro-organisms in (READER), A., 355.
 d-Mannitol, detection of, microchemically (ALBER), A., 337.
 Mannohexanoic acid, ammonium salt and derivatives of (MIKŠIČ), A., 49.
 Mannose, action of hydrogen sulphite on (HÄGGLUND and URBAN), A., 1280.
 d-Mannose, isomeric compounds of, with calcium chloride (DALE), A., 1280.
 β-d-Mannose 6-triphenylmethyl ether, and its acetyl derivatives (HELPERICH and LEETE), A., 912.
 Manometers, oscillation damper for (L'AIR LIQUIDE), (P.), B., 581.
 for determination of gases in vapours (OTHMER), B., 267.
 registering, for permanent control (GUILLERY), B., 701.
 Manures, preparation of (TOYER), (P.), B., 223.
 hot fermentation of (FRUWERTH), B., 410.
 chambers for fermentation of (VALTANCOLI), (P.), B., 494.
 cold- and hot-fermented (GERLACH and SEIDELL), B., 370.
 farmyard, micro-organisms of, (GOETERS), B., 992.
 stable, substitution of, by fertilisers, green manure, and peat (HARTWELL and CRANDALL), B., 831.
 stall, biological and chemical examination of (RUSCHMANN), B., 410.
 Maple products, analysis of, by the Canadian lead method (FOWLER and SNELL), B., 298.
 Marasmin (FRÖSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 108.
Marasmius scorodionius, constituents of (FRÖSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 108.
 Marasmus, respiratory exchange in (LEVINE, WILSON, and GOTTSCHALL), A., 1331.
 Marble, artificial (BINDERPHAST PRODUCTS and WOOD), (P.), B., 434; (CHASSEVENT), (P.), B., 396.
 imitation (OXFORD VARNISH CORP.), (P.), B., 248.
 Margarine, manufacture of (EPSTEIN), (P.), B., 482.
 apparatus for (BORGEN and WADSWORTH), (P.), B., 795.
 device for maintaining uniform temperature of rolls of machines for (POSTNIKOFF and PICKERSCILL), (P.), B., 226.
 cooling of emulsions of (GERSTENBERG and BIGUM), (P.), B., 483.
 standardisation of vitamin-D in (FLURY), B., 109.
 improving the keeping quality of (BOEHRINGER), (P.), B., 450.
 pasty product from (NYROP), (P.), B., 376.
 identification substances in (HOTON), B., 109.
 detection of egg-yolk in (ANGERHAUSEN and SCHULZE), B., 338, 658.

- Margarine**, detection of vitamin-A in (ANDERSEN and NIGHTINGALE), B., 736.
- Margosic acid**, so-called, from neem oil (ROY and DUTT), B., 1022.
- Marl**, determination of fineness of (DEATRICK and DORMAN), B., 296.
- red, of the trias formation (KRAUSS), A., 905.
- Marmalade**, determination of sugars in (LIPPICH), B., 449.
- Martensite**, crystal structure of (SELJAKOV), A., 245.
- Marzipan**, examination of (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 621.
- Mashes**, artificial acidification of (EMSLANDER), B., 618.
- Masonry**, waterproofing of surfaces of (WERTZ and WERTZ Co.), (P.), B., 920.
- Mass action**, derivation of the law of (GOLDSTEIN), A., 881; (KLEEMAN), A., 881, 1383.
- Mass action constant** (GOLDSTEIN), A., 395; (KLEEMAN), A., 396.
- Mass numbers of elements** (LORING), A., 971.
- Masseccutes**, increasing the efficiency of mash tubs for (RÖLZ), (P.), B., 791.
- physico-chemical analysis of (SIDERSKY), B., 733.
- Mastic sols**, sensitisation of (BHATTIA, GHOSH, and DHAR), A., 507.
- Mastitis**, detection of, by examination of milk (ROEDER), A., 954.
- Mastoiditis**, effects of diarrhoea, vomiting, dehydration, and oliguria on plasma in (HARTMANN), A., 210.
- Mats**, faded, revival of colours of (DEANE), (P.), B., 281.
- Matches**, manufacture of (RAHE), (P.), B., 998.
- bleaching of gangwa wood (*Excoecaria agallocha*) in (DATTA and BASU), B., 74.
- in book form (S. and H. RAKOWITZKY), (P.), B., 379.
- manufacture and packing of (OVTSHINNIKOV), (P.), B., 798.
- chemical composition for (DATTA and BASU), B., 74.
- dipping of (OVTSHINNIKOV), (P.), B., 912.
- preparation of phosphoric acid solution for production of non-glowing sticks for (DATTA and BASU), B., 74.
- in disc form (KÄPPLER and BRIT. BOOKLET MATCHES), (P.), B., 266.
- Materials of different density**, separation of (CHANCE), (P.), B., 2; (CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 191; (HARTLEY), (P.), B., 665*;
- (SOULARY and COMP. DES MINES DE BRUAY), (P.), B., 1036.
- crystalline and granular, plant for washing, drying, and chemical treatment of (T. O. and N. WILTON and CHEM. ENGINEERING & WILTON'S PATENT FURNACE Co.), (P.), B., 192.
- finely-divided, melting of (DAWANS), (P.), B., 725.
- screening of (PNEULEC, LTD., and PRITCHARD), (P.), B., 3.
- fluid, apparatus for cooling and hardening of (FYHN), (P.), B., 269.
- granular, apparatus for separation of (FRANCE), (P.), B., 191.
- granular or pulverulent, coating of, with liquid compositions (NIELSEN and LAINO), (P.), B., 272.
- loose, drying or smouldering of (DOBDELSTEIN), (P.), B., 39.
- solid, treatment of, with liquid reagents (EGLESON and GEN. CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 39.
- comminuted, fractional separation, grading, and sizing of (MOORE), (P.), B., 800.
- viscid, apparatus for mixing, compacting, degassing, or grinding of (SONSTHAGEN and PÖVERUD), (P.), B., 762*.
- Matter**, limiting density of (ANDERSON), A., 1137.
- effect of pressure on properties of (BRIDGEMAN), A., 867.
- and radiant energy (ANDERSON), A., 623.
- living, structure of, in the light of colloid research (SPEK), A., 208.
- Matteucia orientalis**, constituents of (FUJISE), A., 1499.
- Maxwell-Boltzmann law**, proof of (ORNSTEIN and REKVELD), A., 1362.
- Maxwell-Clausius relation** (KARPEN), A., 498, 1144.
- Mayonnaise**, egg-beater for manufacture of (EPSTEIN and REYNOLDS), (P.), B., 659.
- Mazout**, distillation of, in Germany (KOSTRIN), B., 932.
- products of decomposition in (VISHETRAVSKI), B., 931.
- Baku, distillation of, in nitrogen (ZAKHARENKO), B., 85.
- containing paraffin wax, cracking of, under high hydrogen pressures (IPATIEV, ORLOV, and BIELOPOLSKI), B., 1004.
- Meadows**, pasture, effect of quantity of precipitation and applications of nitrogen on yield of (FRECKMANN, BROUWER, STAERK, and SIEGERT), B., 906.
- Meat**, specific dynamic action of, in hypophysectomy (GAEBLER), A., 346.
- on animals fed on thyroid (MEYER), A., 851.
- effect of diet of, on blood constituents (LIEB and TOLSTOI), A., 1485.
- effects of exclusive diet of (TOLSTOI), A., 1334.
- Meat**, canning of (RICHARDSON and WOOLLETT), (P.), B., 868.
- decomposing, determination of free ammonia in (MUCHLINSKY), B., 995.
- sliced, preservation of, under fat (CLEMENT and CLEMENT & SONS), (P.), B., 909.
- determination of fat in (SEBELIEN), B., 658.
- Mechanics**, wave, bearing of, on crystal structure (EWALD), A., 973.
- collision problems in (DARWIN), A., 863.
- p*-Meconinic acid, methyl ester (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 814.
- Medicaments**, bacterial content of (TODD and SMITH), B., 536.
- Medicinal preparations** (LIPSCHUTZ and BROOKLYN SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 661.
- substances, organic, use of *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde as reagent for (VAN URK), B., 263.
- Medicines**, colours of dyes used in, at different p_H values (VAN URK), B., 112.
- antirachitic, manufacture of (HEILBRON), (P.), B., 911.
- Megass**. See Bagasse.
- Melanin**, formation of (SCHMALFUSS and PESCHKE), A., 1447.
- Melanin pigments**, formation of (GRANEL and HÉDON), A., 713.
- Melezitose** in honey-dew honey from the lime (NOTTBOHM and LUCIUS), B., 955.
- Melibiose**, hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 1244.
- halogenohepta-acetyl derivatives of (BRAUNS), A., 913.
- Mellitic**, crystal structure of (GROSSNER and MUSSGÜNGER), A., 18, 19.
- Mellic acid**, and its salts (LURIA), A., 66.
- Melons**, changes in composition during ripening and storage of (ROSA), B., 375.
- water, constituents of (KONDO and HAYASHI), A., 106.
- sugar transformation in ripening of (IVANOV, ALEXANDROVA, and KUDRJAYZEVA), A., 1345.
- Melting of materials of low b. p.**, ladle for (GONYK), (P.), B., 800.
- Melting point**, apparatus for determination of (KERCKOW), A., 534; (FRIEDEL; SCHMIDT), A., 1033.
- micro-determination of (NIETHAMMER), A., 902.
- apparatus for (KLEIN), A., 1261.
- curves of pressure and (SIMON and GLATZEL), A., 386.
- low, recrystallisation of substances of (TAMMANN and DREYER), A., 1225.
- of mineral arsenides and sulphides (BORGSTRÖM), A., 159.
- Membranes**, polarisation of, from metallic plates (LOISELEUR), A., 1003.
- potentials at (ORT and FRANCE), A., 1241.
- equilibria at, and micelles (DUCLAUX and TITEICA), A., 1003.
- permeability of (WEECH and MICHAELIS), A., 87, 392; (GREEN, WEECH, and MICHAELIS), A., 392.
- animal, permeability of (E. and H. GELLHORN; GELLHORN), A., 1195.
- surviving, permeability of (JOWETT), A., 599.
- artificial (MOND and HOFFMANN), A., 503.
- collodion, preparation of (SIGAUD), A., 642; (BÖESEKEN and MEYER), A., 759.
- mensuration of (WEECH and MICHAELIS), A., 87.
- unequal distribution of ions within (NORTHROP), A., 1379.
- reversal of charge on, in solutions of alkaloids (HABKEVITSCH), A., 264.
- dry, permeability of (GREEN, WEECH, and MICHAELIS; WEECH and MICHAELIS; NORTHROP), A., 392.
- elective ion-permeable, electrolyte equilibria at (NETTER), A., 503.
- flat, use of, for dialysis (ZAKOWSKI), A., 1236.
- molecular sieve (MICHAELIS), A., 759.
- plant, formation of (HESS), A., 361.
- rubber. See under Rubber.
- semipermeable, apparatus for diffusion with (ASHESHOV), A., 1348.
- ultrafilter, manufacture of (DUCLAUX), (P.), B., 762*.
- wood, effect of electrolytes on electro-endosmosis through (STAMM), A., 759.
- Menhaden fish oil**, iodine values of (BANKES and LANGE), B., 689.
- Menstruation**, cholesterol in blood during (GUILLAUMIN and VIGNES), A., 596.
- Mentha aquatica*, essential oil of (TSCHERNUCHIN), B., 537.
- Mentha crispata* and *piperita*, essential oil of (JANICEK), B., 797.
- $\Delta^{1,3}$ -Menthadienes, synthesis of (READ and WALTERS), A., 1307.
- o*-Menthan-5-ol (WIENHAUS), A., 191.
- Menthanol-*P* (WIENHAUS and NAHME), B., 1049.
- Menthanols**, synthesis of (READ and WATTERS), A., 1307.
- o*-Menthan-5-one, isoxime from (WIENHAUS), A., 191.

- Menthenol-*P***, from dwarf pine oil (WIENHAUS and NAHME), B., 1049.
- Menthol** (McCLUSKEY), A., 819.
 preparation of, from Ukrainian peppermint oil (EIDERMAN), B., 537.
 manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 427*, 797*.
 absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
- i*-Menthol**, manufacture of (SCHÖLLKOPF and RHEINISCHE KAMPFER-FABR. GES.), (P.), B., 377*.
- Menthone**, absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
- l*-Menthone**, preparation of (SANDBORN), A., 1076.
- Menthone series** (READ, STEELE, and CARTER), A., 322.
- Menthylamines**, crystallisation of, with optically active bases, and their derivatives (READ, STEELE, and CARTER), A., 322.
- β -*l*-Menthylgalactoside** (ROBERTSON), A., 1167.
- l*-Menthyl-2-isopropyltetrahydroisoquinolinium salts**, and their rates of transformation (WEDEKIND and MAISER), A., 194.
- Meratia praeox***, isolation of calycanthine from (MANSKE), A., 944.
- Meroaptans**, removal of, from solution by adsorption on metallic sulphides (GREER), B., 1008.
 action of aliphatic diazo-compounds on (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
 action of chloropicrin on (NEKRASSOV and MELNIKOV), A., 1269.
 action of sulphuric acid on (BIRCH and NORRIS), B., 1004.
 complex compounds of gold with (RÂY and BOSE-RÂY), A., 47.
 aromatic, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 427*.
 determination of, in naphtha (BOROSTROM and REID), B., 1004.
- Mercaptocarboxylic acids**, esters, metal salts of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 302; (SCHOELLER, ALLARDT, and SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), 538*.
- Mercaptols**, formation of (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 447.
- Mereerisation of cellulose** (BOGOYAVLENSKI), B., 976.
 of cellulosic materials (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 354.
 of cotton (CHEM. FABR. STOCKHAUSEN & Co.), (P.), B., 470.
 of cotton fabrics and yarns, easily-wetting lyes for (NAAML. VENN. CARP'S GAREN-FABR.), (P.), B., 716.
 of fabrics, plant for cooling of liquids for (HAMMERSLEY and BOLTON), (P.), B., 204.
 of textile fibres in form of sliver (LORD and TOOTAL BROADHURST LEE Co.), (P.), B., 51.
 of vegetable materials (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 281.
- Mercerising machines** (NORTON & Co. and NORTON), (P.), B., 679.
- Mercuration in alkaline solution** (FOX and WHITMORE), A., 1091.
- Mercurimetry**. See Analysis, mercurimetric.
- Merurochrome**, and its modified form, use of, as biological stains (HERRMANN, DENNIS, and DEDRICK), A., 839.
- Mercury**, production of (GLAESER and GLAESER RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 480*.
 extraction of, from cinnabar (BAXTER), (P.), B., 754; (SCHAD), (P.), B., 857.
 from its ores and concentrates (CAVALLI), (P.), B., 984.
 purification of (ROLLER), A., 896.
 apparatus for (BOTOLFSEN), A., 1261.
 clean, critical photo-electric potential of (HALES), A., 228.
 pure, dissociation of (KEEPING), A., 249.
 superficial properties of (PERUCCA), A., 381.
 spectrum of (PIENKOWSKI), A., 1; (FRAYNE and MONTGOMERY), A., 617; (DAWSON and CREW; MAXWELL; TAYLOR; HULBURT), A., 1353.
 λ 2537 in (WEBB and MESSENGER), A., 480.
 at atmospheric pressure (CREW and DAWSON), A., 1.
 densitometer curves for green line in (WOOD), A., 1352.
 absorption line spectrum of (KOPFERMANN and TIETZE), A., 1119.
 arc and spark spectra of (COLLINS; MAXWELL), A., 112.
 band spectrum of (WALTER and BARRATT), A., 237.
 continuous spectrum of (ROBERTSON, MACKINNON, and ZINN), A., 237.
 fluorescence spectrum and heat of dissociation of (MROZOWSKI), A., 860.
 infra-red spark spectrum of (RASMUSSEN), A., 860.
 near infra-red spectrum of (TAKAMINE and SUGA), A., 1116.
 origin of infra-red radiation of (KROEBEL), A., 1119.
 ultra-violet resonance spectrum of (HANLE), A., 734.
- Mercury**, spark spectra of (PASCHEN; McLENNAN, McLAY, and CRAWFORD), A., 365; (MAXWELL), A., 1119; (NAUDÉ), A., 1352.
 ultimate rays of (WILLIAMS), A., 2.
 polarisation of positive rays of (RUPPE), A., 226.
 production of molecular rays of uniform velocity from (LAMMERT), A., 970.
 relation between intensity of multiplets of, and energy of exciting electrons (ENDE), A., 1119.
 photo-electric emission of (GRÜTZMANN), A., 229.
 effect of toluene on photo-electric behaviour of (ROLLER), A., 1357.
 optical excitation of (GAVIOLA), A., 226.
 atoms, ionisation of, in canal-ray streams (JACOBI), A., 1212.
 excited, radii of, and their quenching collisions (GAVIOLA), A., 486, 1358.
 transitions of, to the metastable state (KLUMB and PRINGSHEIM), A., 480.
 action of, on hydrocarbons (FRANKENBURGER and ZELL), A., 659.
 action of oxygen with (LEIPUNSKI and SAGULIN), A., 155, 777.
 metastable, radii and collisions of (ZEMANSKY), A., 1122.
 life of (POOL), A., 230.
 triboelectricity of (POLARA), A., 990.
 thermo-triboelectric anomaly of (MONTÚ), A., 1136.
 triboelectricity of quartz and (DAWSON), A., 871.
 contact potential and electrocapillary curve of (KOENIG and LANGE), A., 1371.
 electrocapillary curve of (FRUMKIN and OBRUTSCHEVA), A., 145.
 thermal expansion of (HARLOW), A., 636.
 stills for distillation of (HICKMAN; ROBESON), A., 418.
 and its compounds, vapour pressures of, at low temperatures (STOCK and ZIMMERMANN), A., 1373.
 partial pressure of, over amalgams (HIRST and OLSON), A., 1226.
 parachor of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
 solid, crystal structure of (WOLF), A., 382.
 vapour, apparatus for generation of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and NERAD), (P.), B., 781.
 apparatus for condensation of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and SMITH), (P.), B., 665.
 flow of, through nozzles (KEARTON), B., 663.
 fluorescence spectra of mixtures of, with inert gases (OLDENBERO), A., 860.
 continuous spectrum of (VOLKRINGER), A., 226.
 fluorescent and phosphorescent excitation of (RAYLEIGH), A., 1207.
 excitation of, by the resonance line (RAYLEIGH), A., 480.
 by electron impact and anomalous scattering (BRATTAIN), A., 1119.
 absorption spectrum of, mixed with cadmium vapour (WINANS), A., 481.
 scattering of X-rays in (SCHERRER and STÄGER), A., 1120.
 X-ray luminescence of (MROZOVSKI), A., 625.
 fluorescence of (PIENKOWSKI), A., 9; (RAYLEIGH), A., 376; (HANLE and RICHTER), A., 741.
 influence of a magnetic field on (NIEWODNICZANSKI), A., 979.
 critical potential of (PAVLOV and SUEVA), A., 735; (NIELSEN), A., 1353.
 measurement of ionisation potentials of (BLEAKNEY), A., 970.
 in elastic collisions in (WHITNEY), A., 1359.
 dielectric constant of (KRÜGER and MASKE), A., 742.
 absorption coefficient of, for slow electrons (BRODE), A., 1123.
 adsorption of, by active charcoal (SHIELS), A., 1230.
 photochemical reaction of oxygen with (NOYES), A., 660.
 viscosity of (BRAUNE, BASCH, and WENTZEL), A., 23.
 afterglowing, excitation of radiation from metals by (NARKIEWICZ-JODKO), A., 1353.
 excited, selective absorption by (METCALFE and VENKATESACHAR), A., 615.
 crystal structure of, and its alloys with copper (TERREY and WRIGHT), A., 16.
 interfacial tension of, at surface of conducting vessels (LOEWENTHAL), A., 1141.
 surface tension of (BROWN), A., 24.
 in presence of gases (COOK), A., 1130.
 viscosity of (BINGHAM and THOMPSON), A., 129.
 internal friction of (SAUERWALD and RADECKER), A., 756.

Mercury, adsorption of alkali metals by, in a vacuum (BRADLEY), A., 257.
 adsorption of phenols by, at interfaces with water (FRUMKIN), A., 641.
 catalytic, regeneration of (HIRST, ROWELL, and IMP. CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 589.
 filaments, residual thermoelectricity of (TSUTSUI), A., 391.
 solubility of gold in (SUNTER and GRAMKEE), A., 874.
 dielectric constant of oil and vaseline emulsions of (PIEKARA), A., 27.
 floating of, on water (ADAM), A., 391; (BURTON; DIXON), A., 641.
 formation of organic colloid films on (KEENAN), A., 502, 642.
 formation of sulphur films on surfaces of (FRUMKIN), A., 502.
 oxidation of, in presence of glowing platinum (LEIPUNSKI), A., 153.
 recovery of, from rubber waste (ORMONT and KEYSTONE CHEM. & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 904.
 poisoning. See under Poisoning.
 distribution and elimination of, in the organism (MÜLLER), A., 720.
Mercury alloys (amalgams), physical properties of (BILTZ and MEYER), A., 31.
 magnetic susceptibilities of (DAVIES and KEEPING), A., 384.
 order of removal of metals from (RUSSELL), A., 1402.
 dental, production of (FISCHER and VIRGIN), (P.), B., 480.
 liquid, use of, in volumetric analysis (SOMBYA), A., 667.
 with alkali metals, electrical conductivity of (BOOHARIWALLA, PARANJPE, and PRASAD), A., 1225.
 with alkali and alkalino-earth metals, effect of electric current on dilute (LE BLANC and JÄCKH), A., 1016.
 with cadmium, boiling-point diagram of (KORDES and RAAZ), A., 995.
 with copper and with gold, liquid, electrical conductivity of (WILLIAMS and EVANS), A., 249.
 with gold (PLAKSIN), A., 1012.
 X-ray structure of (PARST), A., 987.
 with magnesium, action of, on nitrates, nitrous acid, and oxyacids of halogens and sulphur (NEOGI and BHATTACHARYA), A., 1025.
Mercury bases (mercurammines) :—
 Mercuriammonium chlorides, reactions of (RÂY and BANERJI), A., 279.
 iodides (FRANÇOIS), A., 524.
Mercury compounds, action of, on seeds (NIETHAMMER), A., 960.
 phototropic, photo-electric emission from (RAO and WATSON), A., 627.
Mercury salts, manufacture of (REID, MAUDE, and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 814.
 electrolysis of solutions of, with mercury cathodes (HERASYMENKO, HEYROVSKÝ, and TANČIKIVSKÝ), A., 514.
 action of aluminium and, on acetohalogeno-sugars (ZEMPLÉN), A., 683.
 action of, on alkyl sulphides (FARAGHER, MORRELL, and COMAY), A., 1269.
 on iron pentacarbonyl (HOCK and STUHLMANN), A., 412.
 use of, as soil insecticides (GLASGOW), B., 831.
 reduction of, by urine (PÉNAU and TANRET), A., 1480.
Mercury halides, spectra of (WIELAND), A., 1127.
 hydride, band spectrum of (KAPUSCINSKI and EYMERS), A., 740; (BEUTLER and RABINOVITSCH), A., 1353.
 ultra-violet band spectrum of (JEZEWSKI), A., 8, 119.
 photosensitised band fluorescence of (GAVIOLA and WOOD), A., 239.
Mercuric bromide, solubility of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols (MALHOTRA), A., 131.
 bromide and chloride, adsorption of ammonia by (FRANÇOIS), A., 896, 1250, 1388.
 chloride, crystal structure of (BRÄKKEN and HARANG), A., 631.
 ultra-violet extinction coefficients of mixtures of organic acids and (GHOSH and RANGACHARYA), A., 135.
 electrode. See under Electrodes.
 association of, and its complexes with alkali chlorides (BOURION and ROUYER), A., 139.
 chloride, thermal reaction between potassium oxalate and (ROSEVEARE and OLSON), A., 888.
 poisoning. See under Poisoning.
 determination of, in pharmaceutical preparations, volumetrically (WÖHLK), B., 957.

Mercury :—

Mercuric chloride and iodide, equilibrium of water and (SUGDEN), A., 510.
 halides, equilibria of thallos sulphate with (VOSKRESSENSKAJA), A., 651.
 iodide, thermal analysis of systems containing (PÉLABON and LANDE), A., 1145.
 equilibrium of potassium iodide, acetone, and (PERNOT), A., 400, 1145.
 red, photo-electric conductivity of (PIATTI), A., 1213.
 determination of, by iodate reactions (BROCKMAN), B., 909.
 in tablets (MORAW), B., 35.
 oxide, crystallography of two forms of (KOLKMEIJER), A., 123, 382.
 catalytic decomposition of (ROGINSKI, SAPOSCHNIKOV, and KUTSCHERENKO), A., 1020.
Mercurous salts, potentiometric titration of, with ammonium oxalate (MAYR and BURGER), A., 1413.
Mercurous carbonate, rate of decomposition of (BRUŽS), A., 888.
 chloride (*calomel*), decomposition of, in concentrated solutions of other chlorides (RICHARDS and FRANÇON), A., 887.
 determination of, in pharmaceutical preparations, titrimetrically (WÖHLK), B., 957.
 fluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 663.
 sulphate, crystalline, in the Weston cell, and its hydrolysis (SUMMERS and GARDINER; GARDINER and HULETT), A., 1392.
Mercury organic compounds (NESMEJANOV; NESMEJANOV and KAHN), A., 711; (BOCKMÜHL, SCHWARZ, and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 73*.
 manufacture of (WHITE), (P.), B., 577; ("TASCH" LAB., LTD.), (P.), B., 661.
 diuretic action of (v. ISSEKUTZ and v. VÉOH), A., 98.
 reactions of, with organic halides (WHITMORE and THURMAN), A., 801.
 aromatic (KALINOWSKI), A., 585.
 hydroxy-, manufacture of derivatives of, containing nuclear mercury (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 377.
 polyhydroxy- (GÜNZLER, NEUBERT, and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 32.
 aromatic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 700.
 analysis of (HERNLER), A., 1323.
Mercury aryl halides, preparation of (NESMEJANOV; NESMEJANOV and KAHN), A., 711.
 bis-3-nitro-8-naphthyl-1-carboxylic acid, sodium salt (LEUCK, PERKINS, and WHITMORE), A., 947.
 cyanates, complex, phototropic (RAO and WATSON), A., 660.
 cyanide and oxycyanide, determination of (GOLSE), A., 531.
 dialkyls from organomagnesium halides (GILMAN and BROWN), A., 887.
 diisobutyl, preparation of (LEWIS and CHAMBERLIN), A., 304.
 di-*o*-nitrophenyl (SACHS and FÜRST), A., 1472.
 diphenyl, preparation of (CALVERY), A., 1091.
 parachor of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
 fluorescein, dibromofluorescein, and phenolphthalein, and their salts (BURES, BERGAUER, and KRACIK), A., 1310.
 oxycyanide, detection of, in cyanide (GOLSE), A., 1259.
 oxycyanide compounds with organic acids (TAKAOKA), A., 725.
 tetra-alkyldiaminodiphenyls (WHITMORE, HANSON, and CARNAHAN), A., 712.
Mercuric alkyl hydroxides, and their salts (SLOTTA and JACONI), A., 304.
Mercuriacetic acid, aniline salt, action of sodium thiosulphate on (VECCHIOTTI), A., 203.
Mercurianhydromercuriethylresorcinol, hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (SANDIN), A., 458.
Mercurianhydromercuriresorcinol, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives (SANDIN), A., 458.
Mercurianiline, 3-iodo-2:5-dihydroxy- (VECCHIOTTI and SPERANZINI), A., 1091.
Mercurianthraquinone, 1:2:4:5:8-pentahydroxy-, 4-acetyl derivative (WHITMORE and LEUCK), A., 947.
Mercurianthraquinonecarboxylic acids, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo- (WHITMORE and CARNAHAN), A., 586.
Mercuraurin, hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (WHITMORE and LEUCK), A., 1322.
Mercuribenzoic acid, 3-nitro-2-hydroxy-, anhydride of (WHITMORE and CULHANE), A., 458.
Mercuricaffeine (ROSENTHALER), A., 203.

Mercury organic compounds:—

- Mercuriethylnesorcinol, 6(2)-chloro-, 2,6-dichloro-, and 6(2)-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (SANDIN), A., 458.
- Mercuriethylnesorcinol, 2,6-dichloro-, and 6(2)-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (SANDIN), A., 458.
- Mercuri-1-naphthoic acid, 8-hydroxy-, and nitro-8-hydroxy-, anhydrides of, and their sodium salts (LEVOK, PERKINS, and WHITMORE), A., 947.
- Mercuriphenols, halogeno- (CAIUS and WADIA), A., 1321.
- Mercuriphenoxide, cyano- and *p*-nitro-, sodium salts, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 200.
- Mercuriterephthalic acid, 2-chloro-, derivatives of (WHITMORE and ISENHOUR), A., 1321.
- Mercurithioglycolic acids, salts, pharmacology and toxicology of (COHEN), A., 720.
- Mercury detection and determination:—**
- detection of, in mercuric cyanide (GOLSE), A., 1259.
- histochemically, in organs (CHRISTELLER and SAMMARTINO), A., 98.
- detection and determination of, colorimetrically (VOGELENZANG), A., 416.
- determination of (SPACU and DICK), A., 416; (BODNÁR and SZÉP), A., 614; (SPACU and SUCIU), A., 901, 1259; (BODNÁR), A., 1032.
- spectroscopically (GROMANN), A., 784.
- volumetrically (DUNNICLIFF and SURI; COLOMBIER), A., 1031.
- in small quantities (THILENIUS and WINZER), A., 531; (STOCK and ZIMMERMANN), A., 784.
- in presence of impurities (ROBINSON), A., 531.
- electrolytically, in body fluids and tissues (YOUNG and TAYLOR), A., 1500.
- in mercurial pharmaceutical preparations, volumetrically (WOHLK), B., 957.
- in pharmaceutical products (IONESCU-MATIU and POPESCO), B., 698.
- Mercury arc.** See under Electric arc.
- Mercury cathodes.** See under Cathodes.
- Mercury electrodes.** See under Electrodes.
- Mercury ions,** disinfecting power and activity of (BENEDICENTI and BONINO), A., 356.
- Mercury lamp.** See under Lamp.
- Mercury pump.** See under Pump.
- Merulius lachrymans*, action of, in wood (BARTON-WRIGHT and BOSWELL), A., 478.
- Mesityl oxide, condensation of, with hydroxybenzenes (NIEDERL, AMBINDER, CASTY, KNOWLES, RAPPAPORT, and SASCHEK), A., 1181.
- Mesitylene, iodonitro- (MOYER and ADAMS), A., 437.
- Mesoacetoxylhaemin acetate and dimethyl ester (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Mesochlorohaemin acetate and anhydride (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Mesomorphic substances, crystallisation of, in the magnetic field (FÖEX), A., 22.
- Mesophases (ZOCHER and BIRSTEIN), A., 870, 876, 1013.
- Mesoporphyrin, additive compounds of (TREIBS), A., 1467.
- acetate and its copper salt, and anhydride (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Mesoporphyrin, β -bromo- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dihydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives (KÜSTER and v. DEGENFELD), A., 455.
- Mesoporphyrins, synthesis of, and their salts and esters (FISCHER and KIRRMANN), A., 1316, 1466.
- Mesorhodin acetate (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Mesotartaric acid, and its salts, crystal structure of (SCHNEIDER), A., 1223.
- Mesothorium, determination of, in mixtures with its disintegration products (YOVANOVITCH), A., 116.
- Mesoxalic acid, β -bromo- and β -chloro-ethyl esters and their hydrates (GILMAN and JOHNSON), A., 172.
- Metabolism,** regulation of (WERTHEIMER), A., 94.
- effect of irradiation on (PINCUSSEN and ZUCKERSTEIN), A., 719.
- effect of protein hydrolysates on (RAPPORT and BEARD), A., 213.
- following anoxæmia (MARTIN, FIELD, and HALL), A., 718.
- of athletes (FLÖSSNER and KUTSCHER), A., 466.
- of the brain (ASHFORD and HOLMES), A., 1194.
- of Eskimos (HEINBECKER), A., 210.
- of exercise, respiratory quotient of (BEST, FURUSAWA, and RIDOUT), A., 211.

- Metabolism of growing tissues** (HOLMES and WATCHORN), A., 598.
- of kidneys (GYÖRGY and KELLER), A., 1194.
- of pigs of two breeds (DEIGHTON), A., 345.
- of rats, effect of dextrose on (ARNOLDI and UENO), A., 213.
- acid-base (SCHOENTHAL), A., 1195.
- amino-acid (CORLEY), A., 598.
- arginine (FELIX, MÜLLER, and DIRR), A., 94.
- basal, of Australian aborigines (WARDLAW and HORSLEY), A., 211.
- of guinea-pigs, action of heavy metals on (SOSTBERG and STEUBER), A., 351.
- of omnivorous and vegetarian rats (WU and CHEN), A., 1101.
- of inhabitants of the Tropics (VAN BERKHART; EYKMAN), A., 955.
- and resting, after irradiation with ultra-violet light (CROFTS), A., 1103.
- bile (GREEN, ALDRICH, and ROWNTREE), A., 213.
- bile acids (SMITH, GROTH and WHIPPLE; SMITH and WHIPPLE), A., 212.
- of blood corpuscles (BARRON; BARRON and HARROP), A., 1324.
- calcium, in animals (DREYFUSS), A., 599.
- in human females (MATTERS), A., 1101.
- in relation to diet (HART, STEENBOCK, TEUT, and HUMPHREY), A., 1497.
- influence of the spleen on (UNDERHILL and CROSS), A., 345.
- and phosphorus (BAUER, AUB, and ALBRIGHT), A., 718.
- in dairy cows (TURNER and HARTMAN), A., 1485.
- of artificially-fed infants (DANIELS, STEARNS, and HUTTON), A., 1195.
- carbohydrate (KERMACK, LAMBIE, and SLATER), A., 844; (MIYAMA), A., 1190; (LAMBIE and REDHEAD), A., 1201.
- regulation of (PARTOS), A., 1343.
- peculiar disturbance of (SCHÖNHEIMER), A., 840.
- effect of bile acids on (MURAKAMI; OKAMURA), A., 597.
- in birds (KINNERSLEY and PETERS), A., 1496.
- effect of electrolytes on (ABELIN), A., 467.
- in inflammation (BRIKKER and SUPONITZKI), A., 1192.
- effect of irradiation on (PINCUSSEN and KAWAKAMI), A., 844.
- in fasting (HINES, BOYD, and LEESE), A., 597.
- normal and in starvation (MOURIQUAND and LEULIER), A., 347.
- in hepatic disease (OPPENHEIMER), A., 92.
- of muscle (USUELLI), A., 1483.
- of nerves (HOLMES and GERARD), A., 1193.
- in parathyroidectomised dogs (REED), A., 954.
- in rickets (AYRER and HENTSCHEL), A., 717.
- effect of the spleen on (FRANCAVIGLIA), A., 597.
- in the stomach (LIM, NI, NECHES, and CHANG), A., 719.
- effect of sulphur on (FÖLDES), A., 215.
- effect of vitamin deficiency on (SURE and SMITH), A., 852.
- of white mice, with or without insulin (LESSER and AMMON), A., 221.
- and phosphoric acid, in the isolated liver (ENGELHARDT and PARSHIN), A., 844.
- cholesterol (BEUMER and HEPNER), A., 346; (WICHERT, POSTELOV, and JAKOVLEVYA), A., 1101.
- relation between production of bile acids and (HORIYE), A., 212.
- creatinine, in under-nourished children (WANG, FRANK, KERN, and HAYS), A., 343.
- embryonic (CALVERY), A., 1102, 1334.
- fat (McCLURE and HUNTSINGER), A., 841.
- pathological (CIACCO and TRIMARCHI), A., 1331.
- gaseous, action of secretin on (TANGL and THIAN), A., 475.
- of invertebrates, effect of thyroxine on (ROMEIS and WÜST), A., 475.
- of inorganic salts (BAUER and AUB), A., 1101.
- intermediate protein (SILBERSTEIN, RAPPAPORT, and WACHSTEIN), A., 1485.
- iodine (LUNDE, CLOSS, and WÜLFERT; LUNDE, CLOSS, and PEDERSEN), A., 595; (STURM; STURM and BUCHHOLZ), A., 842.
- iron (HENRIQUES and ROLAND), A., 93; (LINTZEL), A., 1486.
- lactic acid, of central nervous system (JUNGMAHN), A., 93, 598.
- in athletics (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM), A., 718.
- lactose (CORLEY), A., 597.
- of women (WATKINS), A., 94.
- lævulose (CORLEY), A., 347.
- nitrogen and sodium chloride, effect of X-rays on (JUGENBURG), A., 214.
- pentose (CORLEY), A., 844.

- Metabolism**, phosphate, in rickets (HENTSCHEL and ZOELLER), A., 717.
 phosphorus (KHARIT and LIVSCHITZ), A., 599.
 protein, influence of carbohydrate feeding on (HAMADA and EMA), A., 1485.
 and organic evolution (NEEDHAM), A., 598.
 of animal organs in air (ANGELESCU), A., 1102.
 in normal and malignant tissues (DEMUTH and v. RIESEN), A., 344.
 purine (CHRISTMAN and MOSIER), A., 1102; (ABDERHALDEN and BUADZE), A., 1484.
 rôle of liver in (PAROULEK), A., 1334.
 of muscle (PARNAS), A., 718.
 respiratory. See Respiratory metabolism.
 sulphur (LEWIS and LOUGH), A., 465; (MARSTON and ROBERTSON), A., 466; (LIGHTBODY and LEWIS), A., 843, 954.
- Metakaolin**. See Kaolin, dehydrated.
- Metaldehyde**, production of (LÜSCHER, STEIGER, and ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK LONZA), (P.), B., 47.*
- Metals**, production of, in electric furnaces (GUSTAFSSON and CORNELIUS), (P.), B., 59.
 electrolytic production of (JESSUP), (P.), B., 251; (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 604.
 electrodeposition of (HUTCHINS), (P.), B., 480*; (ELECTRO BLEACH & BY-PRODUCTS, HOLLINS and JEPSON), (P.), B., 605, 687.
 and its applications to pharmaceutical chemicals (LIVERSIDGE), B., 855.
 cell for (PIKE, WEST, and LITTLE), (P.), B., 25.
 refining of (CORSALLI), (P.), B., 251; (WESTBERG), (P.), B., 856.
 experimental, by oxidation (SILBERSTEIN), B., 249.
 refining and mixing of (KELLY), (P.), B., 480.
 apparatus for centrifugal purification of (HEWITT), (P.), B., 525.
 electrolytic recovery of (EGER), B., 560; (COLLINGRIDGE), (P.), B., 781.
 cleaning of (GRAVELL and AMER. CHEM. PAINT Co.), (P.), B., 649.
 cleaning and annealing of (HYBINETTE), (P.), B., 440.
 degreasing of, by means of solvents (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and CRAWSHAW), (P.), B., 726.
 apparatus for melting and casting of (COLES, DONALDSON, and GUARDIAN METALS Co.), (P.), B., 398.
 melted *in vacuo*, technical properties of (ROHN), B., 211, 819.
 carbon monoxide and hydrogen contents of (VILLACHON and CHAUDRON), B., 778.
 molten, and their alloys, density of (MATUYAMA), A., 22, 993.
 molal heat capacities of (GUTHRIE and LIEMAN), A., 1013.
 heat of mixing of (KAWAKAMI), A., 1013.
 partition law applied to (LORENZ, SCHULZ, and ERBE), A., 639.
 and their alloys, surface tension of (KRAUSE, SAUERWALD, and MICHALKE), A., 1001.
 equilibria in melts of salts and (LORENZ and HERING), A., 266, 400; (LORENZ, SCHULZ, HERING, WOLFF, and SILBERSTEIN), A., 510; (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 1012, 1238.
 annealing of (BESTA), (P.), B., 80*.
in vacuo (GUILLET and ROUX), B., 286.
 by a sensitive differential dilatometer (TOGINO and YAMAGUCHI), B., 211.
 electric furnace for (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 252; (TAMA), B., 360.
 effect of cold-working on chemical properties of (TAMMANN), B., 211.
 heat-treatment of (MACDONALD and SNEAD & Co.; FISCHER and HOLSBOER), (P.), B., 213.
 apparatus for (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 216*.
 furnaces for (AMER. RADIATOR Co. and MELOCHE), (P.), B., 398; (SUMMERS & SONS and BOTTOMLEY), (P.), B., 963.
 conveyor furnaces for (BRAYSHAW FURNACES & TOOLS and BRAYSHAW), (P.), B., 361.
 electric resistance furnace for ("INFRA," SORREL, and LAFONT), (P.), B., 985.
 retort for (VAN STONE and GEN. ALLOYS Co.), (P.), B., 213.
 salt-baths for (BELLIS), (P.), B., 858.
 tilting furnaces for (HILL and BRIT. COPPER MANUFERS.), (P.), B., 478.
 apparatus for hot-forging of, with resistance heating (RENAULT), (P.), B., 216.
- Metals**, hot tests on, by compression and rolling (PORTEVIN), B., 1045.
 hot, compression and drawing tests of (PORTEVIN and LE CHATELIER), B., 778.
 rise of break in tensile strength curve of, due to strain and ageing (GALIBOURA), B., 398.
 effect of occlusion of hydrogen and nickel plating on tensile properties of (LEA), B., 360.
 criteria of ductility of (OLIVER), B., 97.
 plasticity of (SHÖJI), A., 752, 989.
 moulds for casting of (ALUMINIUM, LTD.), (P.), B., 1020.
 compound for use as dressing in casting of (WALLACE), (P.), B., 857.
 for castings, purification of (KIRCHHOF), (P.), B., 857.
 hardening of, and its testing (HERBERT), (P.), B., 216.
 compound for (MORRELL), (P.), B., 399.
 case-hardening of (P. W. and E. B. SHIMER), (P.), B., 985.
 cyanide pots for (CARPENTER, KEENE, and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 522.
 hardness and abrasion of (HANKINS), B., 603.
 use of "gasol" from carbonisation gas for cutting and welding of (SCHOLTZ), B., 271.
 fluxes for joining of, by soldering, welding, etc. (WERNER and "PROGRESS" GES. F. TEXTIL-MASCHINEN), (P.), B., 944.
 machinability of (HERBERT), B., 132.
 carburisation of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 176.
 pulverisation of (PODSZUS and HARTSTOFF-METALL), (P.), B., 330*.
 surface treatment of (FOURMENT), (P.), B., 858*.
 electronic theory of (BRILLOUIN), A., 373; (BARLOW), A., 496.
 evidence of protons in (COHEN), A., 1392.
 detection of lattice disturbances in (HENGSTENBERG and MARK), A., 868.
 as two-component systems (HALPERN), A., 1358.
 spectra of, in explosions of gaseous mixtures (KALANDYK, KOZŁOWSKI, and TUCHOLSKI), A., 1354.
 effect of hydrogen atmosphere on arc spectra of (CREW), A., 366.
 ultra-violet reflecting power of (COBLENTZ and STAIR), A., 495.
 flame fluorescence of vapours of (BADGER), A., 866.
 fine structure of absorption edges in (RAY and MAHANTI), A., 492.
 absorption in the Röntgen region by (RAY), A., 868.
 susceptibility and resistivity in a magnetic field (BLOCK), A., 632.
 passage of slow cathode rays through (BECKER), A., 970.
 heated, effect of gases on electric charges developed by (BANGHAM and LEWIS), A., 989.
 electrons "pulled out" from (HALL), A., 618.
 emission of electrons from (NORDHEIM), A., 115, 487; (ROTHER and MÜNDER; KLEMPERER), A., 369; (SHARMAN), A., 618; (MILLIKAN and LAURITSEN), A., 619; (ZWICKER), A., 1212.
 liberation of electrons from, by means of X-rays (ESPE), A., 1122.
 transmission and reflexion of slow-moving electrons by (RUPP), A., 862.
 selective absorption and reflexion of slow electrons by (RUPP), A., 1357.
 free and bound electrons in (RUEDY), A., 232.
 emission of positive ions from (WAHLIN), A., 736.
 mechanism of conduction of (BARLOW), A., 1225.
 electrical conductivity of (HALL; WATERMAN; RUEDY), A., 20; (DE HAAS), A., 127.
 influence of pressure on, at low temperatures (SEEMANN), A., 633.
 frictional electricity between non-conductors and (KLUGE), A., 250.
 ionisation potentials and conductivities of (RAY and CHAUDHURI), A., 1213.
 effect of bombardment by electrons and charging with hydrogen on electrical state of (SUHRMANN), A., 1359.
 overvoltage of (SEDERHOLM and BENEDICKS), A., 1393.
 critical potentials of (WAHLIN), A., 1356.
 influence of coating layer on potential of (MÜLLER), A., 886.
 variations of potential of, in contact with aqueous solution of electrolytes (VLÈS and UGO), A., 885.
 contact potential between pieces of the same (ENDE), A., 1146.
 potential differences at air surfaces of (ANDAUER), A., 144.
 resistance of (MEISSNER), A., 250.

Metals, electrical resistance of (TUYN), A., 496.
 effect of temperature on (BORELIUS), A., 754.
 thermal effect of (MOESVELD), A., 128, 497.
 volume changes during solidification of (GOODRICH), A., 1373.
 influence of surface conditions of friction of (DOW), B., 328.
 internal friction of (SAUERWALD and RADECKER), A., 756.
 solution of (CENTNERSWER), A., 782.
 in molten salts (FETEL and LANGE), A., 411.
 solubility of, in milk (QUAM), B., 686.
 significance of residual current in solution and deposition of (TÖDT), A., 145.
 diffusion of (VAN ARKEL), A., 129.
 adsorption of gases by (VALENSI), A., 604.
 deleterious effects of gases in (SCHULZ), B., 211.
 kinetics at surfaces of (v. HEVESY and BILTZ), A., 759.
 influence of rolling and crystallisation on structure of (v. GÖLER and SACHS), A., 1134.
 banded structure in crystals of (ELAM), A., 17.
 production of large crystals of (GOETZ and HASLER), A., 1220.
 electromotive behaviour of single crystals of (ANDERSON), A., 127.
 Hall effect in single crystals of (WOLD), A., 1133.
 thermoelectric properties and resistance of single crystals of (BRIDGMAN), A., 248, 1136.
 recrystallisation of (KARNOP and SACHS), A., 248 ; (DEHLINGER), A., 1220.
 crystal structure of filaments of (SCHENCK, FRICKE, and BRINKMANN), A., 245.
 resistance to action of reagents on mixed crystals of (TAMMANN ; LE BLANC, RICHTER, and SCHIEBOLD), A., 492.
 crystal structure of thin films of (DEMBINSKA), A., 631 ; (DEODHAR), A., 746.
 production of colloidal suspensions of, in oils (PÓLANYI and v. BOGDANDY), (P.), B., 701.
 catalytic activity of, in reduction of carbon monoxide (KODAMA), A., 773.
 oxide films on (CONSTABLE), A., 503 ; (CARPENTER), A., 642.
 passivity of (MÜLLER and KONOPICKY), A., 146 ; (MÜLLER), A., 146, 1016 ; (EVANS), A., 270 ; (STRANSKI and MUTAFSCHIEV), A., 1016 ; (TRONSTAD), A., 1150.
 corrosion of (McADAM), B., 779.
 theory of (PALMAER), B., 921.
 colloid theory of (SCHIKORR), B., 780.
 atmospheric (HUDSON), B., 684, 899.
 apparatus for direct reading of (KÖHLER), A., 1034.
 by industrial benzene (FUJIO), B., 721.
 by papers (KALB and v. FALKENHAUSEN), B., 553.
 by soils (LOGAN, EWING, and YEOMANS), B., 56.
 protection of, from corrosion (KREILL), (P.), B., 520.
 coating and colouring of (PACZ), (P.), B., 215.
 coating of, with hardened gelatin (CHAFFER and HARGREAVES), (P.), B., 563.
 with manganese dioxide (SPRENGER PATENTVERWERTUNG JIROTKA and JIROTKA), (P.), B., 725.
 with vaporised metal (SMITH and AMER. MACHINE & FOUNDRY Co.), (P.), B., 604.
 with silicon (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 480.
 effect of colloids in electroplating of (BLUM), B., 478.
 pickling of (GRAVELL and DOUTY), (P.), B., 24, 604 ; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 439 ; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, CHAPMAN, and HILL), (P.), B., 523.
 inhibitor for use in (DAVIDSON and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 900.
 enamelling of (BECK, AUPFERLE, and AMER. ROLLING MILL Co.), (P.), B., 399.
 test for adhesiveness of vitreous enamels to (HARRISON and THALER), B., 129.
 chemical action in relation to fatigue in (HAIGH), B., 326.
 high-frequency fatigue of (JENKIN and LEHMANN), B., 777.
 joining of, to glass (MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co. and HENDRY), (P.), B., 356 ; (SIEMENS-REINIGER-VEITZ Ges. v. MEDEZIN. TECHN. ; ENGELS and MÜLLER RÖNTGEN-ROHREN-FABR.), (P.), B., 858.
 attachment of rubber to (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., MURPHY, and TWISS), (P.), B., 368 ; (GRAY and GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 531.
 packing of joints of (VERDICKT), (P.), B., 781.
 action of gases on (VALENSI), A., 766.
 cyanide complex radical of (MASAKI), A., 1153.
 and their oxides, displacement of, by hydrogen under pressure (IPATIEV and ZVJAGINSTSEV), A., 527.

Metals, action of, on persulphates (ASOHAN and PETRELIUS), A., 526.
 compounds of, with proteins (BONINO and GARELLO), A., 336.
 reduction of salts by, in liquid ammonia (BURGESS and ROSE), A., 1154.
 electrolytic precipitation of (ARNDT), A., 275.
 precipitation of, within the pores of membranes (SÖLLNER), A., 1379.
 reciprocal displacement of (DAUVÉ), B., 212.
 order of removal of, from amalgams (RUSSELL), A., 1402.
 production of refractory materials and (HAGLUND), (P.), B., 250.
 manufacture of moulding bodies of (SIEMENS GEBR. & Co. and BIRNBRÄUER), (P.), B., 525.
 photographic action of (STRACHAN), B., 454.
 suitable for dairy equipment (HUNZIKER, CORDES, and NISSEN), B., 795.
 suitable for dyeing machines (GRUNDY), B., 243.
 biology of (HAMMETT), A., 362 ; (WALTNER), A., 720.
 analysis of, by heating in chlorine (WASMUHT), B., 328.
 test for paper constituents injurious to (PIERZBERG), B., 1010.
 use of phenolic acids in detection, determination, and separation of (DAS-GUPTA), A., 1412.
 determination of, as sulphates, using silica crucibles (GUNTZ and BARNIER), A., 668.
 determination of gases in (HESSENBRUCH), B., 287, 358.
 by hot-extraction (DIERGARTEN), B., 752.
 electrolytic determination and separation of (VENSOVITCH), A., 286.
 separation and determination of arsenic in (EVANS), B., 1046.
Metals, alkali. See Alkali metals.
 alkaline-earth. See Alkaline-earth metals.
 anti-friction (SHOEMAKER and S. & T. METAL Co.), (P.), B., 399.
 carbonyl-forming, separation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 100.
 cold, emission of electrons from (STERN, GOSSLING, and FOWLER), A., 986.
 colloidal. See Colloidal metals.
 corrosion-proof, fixing of roof and wall coverings of (METALLGES.), (P.), B., 558.
 crystalline, directions of growth of (TSUBOI), A., 1220.
 flowing of, under torsion (KARNOP and SACHS), A., 496.
 electrolytic, structure of (TSUBOI), A., 1247 ; (FOERSTER and KLEMM), B., 685.
 ferrous, improvement of, and their products (FISHER and UTAH METALS FLUX Co.), (P.), B., 561.
 de-rusting of (COLE), (P.), B., 649*.
 production of protective coatings on (RINCK and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 561.
 and non-ferrous, relative corrodibilities of, in air (FRIEND), B., 854.
 finely-divided, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 821.
 re-working of (SCHMELLER), (P.), B., 858.
 catalysis by (FORESTI), A., 874.
 finished or plated, "spotting" of (BARROWS), B., 820.
 of Group II, qualitative analysis of (SENSI and SEGHEZZO), A., 1412.
 of Group IIA, separation of (DAS-GUPTA), A., 1412.
 of Groups II-IV, detection of, with organic reagents (AGOSTINI), A., 785.
 of Group III, separation of (RIFAN), A., 43.
 heavy, inactivation of urcase by (KITAGAWA), A., 1199.
 influence of, on basal metabolism of guinea-pigs (SOSTBERG and STEUBER), A., 351.
 mechanical dispersion of arsenates and phosphates of (CHWALA), (P.), B., 814.
 production of pure hydroxides of (ACCUMULATOREN-FABR.), (P.), B., 813.
 of the iron group, magnetic moment of ions of (WEISS), A., 752.
 light, electrolytic production of (HULIN), (P.), B., 100.
 purification of (BAKKEN and AMER. MAGNESIUM CORP.), (P.), B., 525.
 by filtration (BRIT. MAXIUM), (P.), B., 215.
 recovery of, from their ores (ALUMINIUM-IND.), (P.), B., 134.
 production of points of adhesion for electro-deposits on (LEH-ZIGER SCHNELLPRESSFABR.), (P.), B., 563.
 surface-treatment of (BURDICK and DOW CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 725.
 and their alloys, protection of, against sea-water corrosion, by electrodeposition (COURNOT and BABY), B., 721.

- Metals, light, use of cadmium as corrosion preventive for** (DORNAUF), B., 99.
 testing corrosion of (WACHÉ and CHAUDRON), B., 477.
 scrap, utilisation of (CHAMBERLAIN), (P.), B., 900.
 mixed or refractory, manufacture of articles of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 24.
 noble, gelatin-protected, addition of cystine to (STEIGMANN), A., 881.
 non-cementable, heat-treatment of (CHEM. FABR. WEISSENSTEIN Ges.), (P.), B., 857.
 non-ferrous, melting and refining of (CUSHING and BARRETT Co.), (P.), B., 726*.
 electric furnaces for (TAMA), B., 823.
 oxidisable, protection of surface of (MICHEL), (P.), B., 726*.
 plastic or tough, increasing the elastic limit or yield point of (KERÉGYÁRTÓ), (P.), B., 287.
 of the platinum group. See Platinum metals.
 polished, spectral reflectances of (LUCKIESH; GLEASON), A., 967.
 precious, recovery of, from ores (GIESEN), (P.), B., 215.
 recovery of, by amalgamation (ENZLIN and ERLUND), (P.), B., 1019.
 extraction of, from sea water (BARDT), (P.), B., 540.
 working-up of materials containing (BÜRG), (P.), B., 945.
 separation of, from cyanide solutions (DUSCHAK and OLIVER CONTINUOUS FILTER Co.), (P.), B., 399.
 rare, production of (MARDEN, RICH, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 945.
 fusion of ores of (SEARS), A., 287.
 determination and separation of, from other metals (MOSER and SCHUTT), A., 414; (MOSER and BRANDL; MOSER and LIST), A., 415; (MOSER and BRUKL), A., 670.
 refractory, manufacture of (MARDEN, THOMAS, CONLEY, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 399.
 scrap, utilisation of (GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.), (P.), B., 249.
 superconducting (DE HAAS), A., 385; (BARTLETT; KAPITZA), A., 871.
Metal alkyls, zero volume of (HERZ), A., 1137.
Metal articles, coating and colouring of (PACZ), (P.), B., 823*.
Metal castings, cleaning of, by water under pressure (BADISCHEN MASCHINENFABR. & EISENGIESSEREI), (P.), B., 726.
Metal films, photo-electric threshold of (JONES), A., 1121.
 reflexion and deflexion of electrons by (RUPP), A., 619.
 active and passive, optical properties of (TRONSTAD), A., 1002.
Metal foil, manufacture of (CAIN and RICHARDSON Co.), (P.), B., 290.
 composite materials containing (RADO), (P.), B., 330.
 acid-resisting, production of, for wrapping material (STANIOL-FABR. BURGDOFF), (P.), B., 61.
 thin, manufacture of (MÜLLER and MEY), (P.), B., 526.
 transmissibility of, for infra-red radiation (MURMANN), A., 753.
Metal foundries, analysis in (TAMA), B., 982.
Metal joints, welded (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 802.
Metal moulds, protective compositions for lining of (BARTON), (P.), B., 215.
Metal pipes, corrosion of, by alternating and direct currents (BECK), B., 132.
 protection of, from corrosion (FREEPORT SULPHUR Co., BURNS, and BUSHNELL), (P.), B., 944.
Metal plates, composite (COLES, DONALDSON, and GUARDIAN METALS Co.), (P.), B., 361.
Metal plates and sheets, production of, for offset printing (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1020.
Metal pots, manufacture of, for heat-treatment and carburisation of metal objects (FLANNERY BOLT Co., LANDGRAF, and FITZ-SIMMONS), (P.), B., 329.
Metal powders, electrolytic manufacture of (SOC. ANON. TREFILERIES & LAMINOIRS DU HAVRE, ANO. ÉTABL. WEILLER, SOC. CO-OP. DE RUGLES, & LA CANALISATION ELECTR. RÉUNIS), (P.), B., 215.
 apparatus for (ADAM), (P.), B., 901*.
 preparation of synthetic bodies from (SAUERWALD and HUNCZER), B., 212.
 production of particles of spherical shape from (PODSZUS, KRAMER, and HARTSTOFF-METALL), (P.), B., 330.
Metal rolls, vulcanisation of rubber coverings of (MACINTOSH & Co. and VORTON), (P.), B., 368.
Metal sheets, manufacture of, by electroplating (YUNGBLUT and RICHARDSON Co.), (P.), B., 290; (HARRISON), (P.), B., 440.
 Metal sheets, heat treatment of (LE BOUTILLIER and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 479.
 processing of, for can-making (BLISS Co. and KRUSE), (P.), B., 288.
Metal surfaces, deoxidation of, and their protection against oxidation ("KOLLOIDCHEMIE" STUDIENGES., CARPZOW, MARCH, LENZMANN, and SANDERS), (P.), B., 781.
 polishing preparations for (VAN DER BRUGGEN), (P.), B., 1020.
Metal wires, manufacture of (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 176.
 burner for heat treatment of (HALEY and PINDER), (P.), B., 782.
 insulated, coating of (BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 293.
Metal wool, manufacture of (BRILLO MANUF. Co. and FIELD), (P.), B., 1020.
Metallamines, complex bromides of (SPACU and DICK), A., 281.
 complex iodides of (SPACU and VOICU), A., 279.
Metallic articles, manufacture of, and alloys therefor (HATFIELD and GREEN), (P.), B., 176.
 treatment of, for prevention of rust and tarnish (SCRIVEN and GUISE), (P.), B., 526.
 hardening of, by nitrogenisation (AUBERT, A. J. P. and H. A. M. DUVAL), (P.), B., 250.
 apparatus for solvent removal of grease and oil from (HARBECK), (P.), B., 480.
 cast, apparatus for manufacture of (LOTH), (P.), B., 726.
 electroplated, finishing of (BEK and THOMA), (P.), B., 563*.
 porous, production of, from metal powders (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 526.
 refractory (LORENZ and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 399.
 and sheets, perforated, coating of, with rubber (ANODE RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 526.
 azides, hydrated, compounds of mercuric cyanide with (RICCA and PIRRONI), A., 1407.
 carbonyls (MOND), B., 471.
 production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 95.
 perchlorates, compounds of antipyrine with (WILKE-DÖRFURT and SCHLIEPHAKE), A., 1250.
 chlorides, compounds of, with hexamethylenetetramine (DUFF and BILLS), A., 545.
 anhydrous, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 393; (DOWNS), (P.), B., 433.
 anhydrous and oxide-free (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 323*.
 coatings, production of, on metal articles (SPRENGER PATENT-VERWERTUNG JIROTKA and JIROTKA), (P.), B., 687.
 for non-conducting substances (A. I. and E. L. GATES-WARREN and PRECIOUS METAL INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 24.
 electrodeposited, for vessels under pressure (AINSTEIN), (P.), B., 687.
 preparation of organic articles for (AINSTEIN), (P.), B., 25.
 protective, testing of opacity of, against corrosion (COURNOT), B., 360.
 compounds, nitrogenised, production of (GOLDSCHMIDT and COULIER), (P.), B., 171.
 conductors, quantum theory of dispersion in (KRONIG), A., 871.
 fluorides, solubility of, in water (CARTER), A., 25.
 halides, effect of adsorbed ions on absorption spectra of (FAJANS and KARAGUNIS), A., 625, 1377.
 equilibria of reduction of (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1237.
 double salts of aniline hydrohalides with (BYRKIT and DEHN), A., 690.
 complex compounds of triaminopropane with (MANN), A., 678.
 hydrides, diatomic, heat of dissociation of (WATSON), A., 1136.
 hydroxides, adsorption by (SEN), A., 1140.
 material, heat-resistant (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 479.
 nitrates, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 393.
 organic compounds. See Organo-metallic compounds.
 oxides, X-ray structure of mixed crystals of (HOLGERSON and KARLSSON), A., 1130.
 reduction of (WESTBERG), (P.), B., 58; (SMITH and GEN. REDUCTION CORP.), (P.), B., 61*; (COUSIN and COCKERU), (P.), B., 649*.
 solid solutions, isomorphism and symmorphisms of (NATTA and PASSERINI; PASSERINI), A., 639.
 treatment of, with hydrocarbons (SOC. ITAL. PER IND. MINERARIE E CHIMICHE), (P.), B., 813.
 residues, working-down of (M. and L. MEYER), (P.), B., 480.

- Metallic salts, boiling point of acetone solutions of** (ROBINSON), A., 1009.
- ebullioscopy of mixed solutions of** (PRONIEWSKI), A., 504.
- dissociation of vapours of** (WYNEKEN), A., 396.
- solubility of** (URAZOVSKI), A., 998.
- purification of solutions of, contaminated by organic substances** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1014.
- photochemical decomposition of solutions of, in organic solvents** (PUNEDDU), A., 659.
- transition points of compounds of organic solvents with** (OSAKA), A., 141.
- removal of halogen ions from solutions of** (METALLGES. A.-G.), (P.), B., 1014.
- equilibria between alcohols and** (GIBSON, DRISCOLL, and JONES), A., 1012.
- action of oximes on** (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 1073.
- disinfecting action of** (VIGNATI and SCHNABEL), A., 1109.
- effect of, on sugar in blood and acidosis** (MASAMUNE), A., 1096.
- complex, stability of** (MANN), A., 678.
- molten, equilibria of molten metals with** (LORENZ and HERING), A., 266, 400; (LORENZ, SCHULZ, HERING, WOLFF, and SILBERSTEIN), A., 510; (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 1012, 1238.
- solid, electrical conductivity of** (SMEKAL), A., 1146.
- temperature-conductivity curves of** (PHIPPS and PARTRIDGE), A., 753.
- state** (BERNAL), A., 987.
- sulphates, manufacture of, from sulphides** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 814.
- hydrated, rate of decomposition of** (BRUŽS), A., 889.
- sulphides, effect of high temperature on** (PICON), A., 1012.
- colloidal, pectographs of** (BARY and RUBIO), A., 1004.
- nephelometry of** (WATANABE and NAKAU), A., 1379.
- water-soluble, purification of** (TAYLOR and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 896.
- surfaces, hardening of** (SHORTER, BOUCHER, and PATENT GEAR HARDENING Co.), (P.), B., 216.
- coating of, for prevention of corrosion** (DAVIES), (P.), B., 524.
- Metalliferous materials, furnace treatment of** (AMER. RADIATOR Co. and MELOCHE), (P.), B., 398.
- Metallography, research in** (MASING), B., 922.
- macroscopic, reagent for** (D'HUART), B., 753.
- Metalloids, manufacture of thin foil and wire of** (MÜLLER), (P.), B., 726.
- Metallurgical laboratories, Canadian, report of ore-dressing in** (PARSONS, CARNOCHAN, and GODARD; TRAILL and McCLELLAND), B., 132.
- products, influence of dimension of test pieces on viscosity of** (COURNOT), B., 398.
- sulphidic, treatment of** (JOHANNSEN and KRUPP GRUSON-WERK), (P.), B., 900*.
- Metallurgy, physical, research in** (ROSENHAIN), B., 922.
- Metasilicates. See under Silicon.**
- Metastability as result of enantiotropy or monotropy** (COHEN and VAN DOBBENBURGH), A., 22; (COHEN and BREDÉE), A., 496, 498; (COHEN and KOOP), A., 509.
- Meteoric iron, morphology and structure of** (LEONHARDT), A., 1220.
- Meteoric stone, Cachari** (DUCLOUX), A., 1419.
- of Hinojo, Buenos Aires** (DUCLOUX), A., 1418.
- of Lake Brown, Western Australia** (PRIOR), A., 1263.
- Meteorite from Ballinger, Texas** (NININGER), A., 1035.
- El Mocovi** (DUCLOUX), A., 1419.
- Renca** (DUCLOUX and PASTORE), A., 1419.
- of Savik, N. Greenland** (BOGILD), A., 45.
- Methæmoglobin in cadavers** (LAVES), A., 1097.
- determination of, gasometrically** (VAN SLYKE and HILLER), A., 1476.
- Methane** (*marsh-gas*; *firedamp*), molecular structure of (BRINDLEY), A., 629.
- synthesis of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen** (H. A. and T. BAHR), A., 169.
- from carbon dioxide and hydrogen** (RANDALL and GERARD), B., 82.
- infra-red emission spectra of flames of** (BAILEY and LIH), A., 235.
- mass spectrum and ionisation of** (HOGNESS and KVALNES), A., 242.
- vibrational and rotational spectra of** (ELERT), A., 11.
- Methane, molecular polarisation in derivatives of** (EUCKEN and MEYER; SCHLEDE, JUNG, and HETTINGER), A., 980.
- critical potentials of** (PRIETSCHE and SCHWAB), A., 1122.
- transformation of, by electric discharges under reduced pressure** (FISHER and PETERS), B., 703.
- specific heat of** (EUCKEN and v. LÜDE), A., 1372.
- solid, crystal structure of** (McLENNAN and PLUMMER), A., 750.
- equation of state for mixtures of nitrogen and** (BEATTIE), A., 253.
- equilibria in the system hydrogen, cobalt, cobalt carbide, and** (SCHENCK and KLAS), B., 327.
- combustion of** (RIESENFELD and GURIAN), A., 289.
- explosions of mixtures of air with, in closed cylinders** (KIRKBY and WHEELER; ELLIS and WHEELER), A., 147.
- ignition of** (COWARD and WHEELER), B., 1037.
- by explosives** (SEGAY), B., 379.
- by heat of impact of rocks** (BURGESS and WHEELER), B., 41; 841.
- spark-ignition of mixtures of air with** (MEITER), B., 83.
- "pressure piling" due to explosion of, in closed vessels** (GRICE and WHEELER), B., 193.
- decomposition of** (JONES), A., 536.
- thermal decomposition of** (HOLLIDAY and EXELL), A., 773; (KUSAMA and UNO), B., 193.
- pyrolysis of** (WHEELER and WOOD), B., 88.
- thermal production of acetylene from** (PETERS and MEYER), B., 767.
- chlorination of** (RÓKA and HOLZVERKOHLUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 917*.
- oxidation of, with nitrogen peroxide** (FROLIÖH, HARRINGTON, and WAITT), A., 289.
- production of hydrocarbons by action of spark discharge on** (STANLEY and NASH), B., 766.
- production of gaseous, liquid, and solid hydrocarbons from** (STANLEY and NASH), B., 156.
- higher hydrocarbons from** (STANLEY and NASH; WHEELER), B., 7.
- benzene safety lamp for indicating** (FLEISSNER), (P.), B., 635.
- eudiometric measurement of** (DALOZ), (P.), B., 970.
- determination of, with the Orsat apparatus** (BAHR), B., 310.
- Methane, bromotricyano-, and bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-trinitro-** (BIRCKENBACH and HUTTNER), A., 1265.
- dichloro-oximino-, and trichloronitroso-** (PRANDTL and SENNEWALD), A., 1037.
- halogen derivatives, periodicity of reactions of** (PETRENKO-KRITSCHENKO), A., 272.
- nitro-, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes** (RAO, SRISKANTIA and IYENGAR), A., 926.
- Methanedisulphonic acid, and its thallous salt** (BACKER), A., 1165.
- Methanedisulphonic acid, bromo-, syntheses of, and its salts** (BACKER), A., 909.
- Methanesulphonamides** (MARVEL and BELSLEY), A., 684.
- 4-Methanesulphonamidophenetole, mono-, di-, and tri-nitro-** (REVERDIN), A., 310.
- Methanesulphonanilide, derivatives of** (MARVEL and BELSLEY), A., 685.
- Methanesulphonic acid, physico-chemical properties of** (BERTHOUD), A., 1371.
- iodine salt** (FIOSTER and STERN), A., 41.
- Methanesulphon-*p*-phenetide, and its nitration and acetyl derivative** (REVERDIN), A., 310.
- Methionie acid. See Methanedisulphonic acid.**
- Methionine. See γ -Methylthiol- α -aminobutyric acid.**
- Methone, condensation products of, with aldehydes** (VORLÄNDER); A., 924.
- use of, in determination and separation of acetaldehyde and formaldehyde** (VORLÄNDER, IHLE, and VOLKHOFF), A., 949.
- Methoxide, sodium, reaction of, with 4:5-dinitroveratrole** (PARIS), A., 806.
- Methoxyacetic anhydride, manufacture of** (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 888.
- 4-Methoxyacetophenones, dihydroxy-, constitution of** (SONN), A., 69.
- 7-Methoxyacridone, 3-nitro-** (LÉSNIANSKI), A., 824.
- 3-Methoxy-8-aldehyde-*p*-toluic acid** (MELDRUM and ALIMCHANDANI), A., 814.
- 4-Methoxy-2-*n*-amylquinoline, and its salts** (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.
- 3-Methoxyanthranol, 4-hydroxy-** (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1075.
- 4-Methoxyazobenzene, mono- and tri-bromo-, dichloro-, and di-nitro-** (BURNS, McCOMBIE, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 58.

- 4-Methoxyazobenzene-2'-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.
- 2-Methoxybenzaldehyde benzoylhydrazone (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RÂÏ, A., 1314.
- 3-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, hydramide of, and its salts (PICHON), A., 1178.
- 4-Methoxybenzaldehyde, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 1071.
- Methoxybenzaldehydes, fluoro-, and their derivatives (HODGSON and NIXON), A., 1177.
- p*-Methoxybenzanilide, nitration of (REVERDIN), A., 1289.
- 3-Methoxy-1:2-benzanthracene (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1452.
- 3-Methoxy-1:2-benz-9:10-anthraquinone (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1452.
- 3-Methoxy-1:2-benz-10-anthrone, and its acetyl derivative (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1452.
- 4-Methoxybenzeneazofornamide (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.
- 2-Methoxybenzene-4-azo-*p*-phenylarsinic acid, 1-hydroxy- (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1471.
- p*-Methoxybenzil (KINNEY), A., 829; (McKENZIE, LUIS, TIFENEAU, and WEILL), A., 1067.
- β -*p*-Methoxybenzildioxime (PONZIO), A., 1072.
- Methoxybenzoic acids, fluoro- (HODGSON and NIXON), A., 1177.
- 4-Methoxybenzoyl chloride, 3-nitro- (BAUER and BECKER), A., 1437.
- 2-Methoxy-5-benzoyldiphenylmethyl-*p*-benzoquinone (SZÉKI), A., 817.
- p*-Methoxybenzylamine, salts of (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 927.
- 9- α -Methoxybenzylanthracene, 1:4-dichloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- 3-Methoxybenzylcarbamide, 4-hydroxy- (LANGE, EBERT, and YOUSE), A., 924.
- α -*p*-Methoxybenzylcinnamic acid, esters (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 556.
- 10-Methoxy-9-benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro-9-hydroxy- (BARNETT and GOODWAX), A., 448.
- Methoxybenzylidihydrostrychnidine (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 832.
- p*-Methoxybenzylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride (SKITA and KEIL), A., 1437.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidene-*n*-aminobenzoic acid, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its picrate (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidene-*p*-aminophenol, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its picrate (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidene-*p*-anisidine, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its picrate (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidenebenzidine, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its picrate (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- p*-Methoxybenzylidenebenzylamine (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 927.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidenebenzylimine, 2-hydroxy-, and its cupric salt (PICHON), A., 1178.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidene-*p*-chloroaniline, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its picrate (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidenecycimidine, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy- (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidene- α -dianisidine, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its picrate (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- 10-Methoxy-9-benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:4-dichloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- 5- α -Methoxybenzylidene-2:3-diphenylisothiohydantoin (KINGSBURY and MARKLEY), A., 200.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidenimine, 2-hydroxy-, salts of (PICHON), A., 1178.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidenemethylimine, 2-hydroxy-, and its salts (PICHON), A., 1178.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidene-*n*-nitroaniline, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its picrate (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- α -Methoxybenzylidene- β -phenylethylsuccinic anhydride (CORDIER), A., 1273.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidenetoluidines, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and their picrates (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- 1- α -Methoxybenzyl-3-naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester hydrochloride (REBEK and KRAMARSIC), A., 556.
- α -Methoxybenzyl- β -phenylethylsuccinic acid, α -hydroxy-, derivatives of (CORDIER), A., 1273.
- Methoxybenzyltetrahydrostrychnidine (B) (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- m*-Methoxybenzylthiocarbamide, α -*p*-hydroxy- (LANGE, EBERT, and YOUSE), A., 924.
- 3-*p*-Methoxybromophenyl-4:5-dihydroisooxazole (PONZIO and TORRES), A., 1317.
- 3-*p*-Methoxybromophenylisooxazole, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, and 5-chloro-4-amino- (PONZIO and TORRES), A., 1317.
- γ -Methoxybutylamine, and its picrate and phenylthiocarbamide derivative (DE MONTMOLLIN and ZOLLIKER), A., 916.
- 3-Methoxy-4-carbethoxyoxycinnamic acid (SHINODA and SATO), A., 701.
- 3-Methoxycarbostryl, and its derivatives (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- 4-Methoxy-5-carboxy-2-methylmandelic acid, and its barium salt (MELDRUM and ALIMCHANDANI), A., 813.
- 4-Methoxy-5-carboxy-*o*-toluoylformic acid, and its barium salt (MELDRUM and ALIMCHANDANI), A., 814.
- 4-Methoxychalkones. See 4-Methoxyphenyl styryl ketones.
- 2-Methoxy-1- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetrachloroethylbenzene, 5-nitro- (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- 3-Methoxy-6- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetrachloroethyl-*p*-toluic acid (MELDRUM and ALIMCHANDANI), A., 813.
- p*-Methoxycinnamaldehyde, and its derivatives (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 699.
- β -*p*-Methoxycinnam-*p*-anisidine and -*p*-phenetidine (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 697.
- p*-Methoxycinnamic acids, derivatives of (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 63.
- 3:4'-Methoxycinnamoylamido-*p*-toluic acid (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
- p*-Methoxycinnamyl alcohol, melting point of (KARRER), A., 61.
- α -*p*-Methoxycinnamylacetone- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of (BORSCHÉ and BODENSTEIN), A., 1453.
- p*-Methoxycinnamylidenecetic acids, and their derivatives (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 697.
- p*-Methoxycinnamylidene-*p*-acetoxyacetophenone (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 699.
- p*-Methoxycinnamylidene-*p*-hydroxyacetophenone (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 699.
- p*-Methoxycinnamylidenemalonie acid (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 697.
- p*-Methoxycinnamylidene-*p*-methoxyacetophenone (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 699.
- 6-Methoxycoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its glucosides (GLASER and SCHNECK), A., 73.
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 8-hydroxy- (WESSELY and STURM), A., 298.
- 7-Methoxycoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (ARIMA), A., 914.
- 5-Methoxy-*m*-cresols, amino-, quinoneimines from, and their salts (HENRICH and HEROLD), A., 71.
- Methoxydelphinidin tetraacetates (SHRINER and ANDERSON), A., 193.
- α -Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -di-*p*-bromobenzoylthane (LUTZ), A., 1459.
- 3-Methoxy-2:5-di-*p*-bromophenylfuran (LUTZ), A., 1459.
- Methoxydicarboxymethylprotoporphyrin, bromo-, dimethyl ester (KÜSTER and GROSSE), A., 199.
- 2-Methoxy-4:4'-di(chloroacetyl)diphenyl ether (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 673.
- α -Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -di-*p*-chlorobenzoylthane (LUTZ), A., 1459.
- 3-Methoxy-2:5-di-*p*-chlorophenylfuran (LUTZ), A., 1459.
- 4-Methoxy-2:3-diethoxybenzoic acid (WESSELY and STURM), A., 298.
- 4-Methoxy-2:6-diethoxybenzoic acid, and its methyl ester (SONN and WINZER), A., 69.
- 4-Methoxy-2:3-diethoxycinnamic acid (WESSELY and STURM), A., 298.
- 6-Methoxy-8- β -diethylaminoethoxyquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 150.
- 6-Methoxy-3:4-dihydroisooquinoline, and its salts (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- 4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylacetophenone (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- 1- α -Methoxy-*p*-dimethylaminobenzyl-3-naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and its derivatives (REBEK and KRAMARSIC), A., 556.
- 4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzaldehyde (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- 4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzoic acid (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- 4'-Methoxy-3:5-dimethylbenzophenone, 2-hydroxy-. See *p*-Anisyl-4-hydroxy-*m*- β -xylyl ketone.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzoylacrylic acid (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.

- 8-4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzoylbutane- $\beta\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acids (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- 8-4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzoylbutane- $\beta\beta\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- γ -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzoylpropane- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- γ -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzoylpropane- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzoylpropionic acid, and α -bromo-, and α -chloro-, ethyl esters (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- 4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylcinnamic acid (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- 7-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylisoflavone (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- Methoxydimethylhaemin, chloro- (KÜSTER and SCHLAYER), A., 455.
- 6-Methoxy-4:7-dimethyl- α -hydrindone (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- 2-Methoxy-3:3-dimethylindoline, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (LEUCHS, HELLEN, and HOFFMANN), A., 705.
- γ -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylphenylbutyric acid (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylphenylethyl alcohol and its derivatives, (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylphenylethylamine, derivatives of (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylphenylethylcarbamic acid, methyl ester (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylphenylethylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- $\alpha(\beta$ -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylphenylethyl)- α' -methylsuccinic acids, and their lactone (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylphenylethylsuccinic acid (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- β -4-Methoxy-2:5-dimethylphenylpropionic acid, and its derivatives (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- 7-Methoxy-5:8-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthyl-2-acetic acid (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- Methoxydiphenyl sulphides (HILBERT and JOHNSON), A., 806.
- α -Methoxydiphenylacetyl chloride (ZERNER and GOLDHAMMER), A., 1450.
- 4'-Methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 4-nitro-, and its potassium salt (LÉSNIAŃSKI), A., 824.
- 4'-Methoxydiphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, 2'-hydroxy-, lactone of (HURLEY), A., 1294.
- 10-Methoxy-9:9-diphenyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 696.
- 2-Methoxydiphenyl-ether-dicarboxylic acids, and their methyl esters (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.
- 2-Methoxy-5- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylethyl-*p*-benzoquinone (SZÉKI), A., 817.
- 4-Methoxydiphenylmethane, 2-hydroxy- (SHORT and STEWART), A., 552.
- 2-Methoxy-5- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylisopropyl-*p*-benzoquinone (SZÉKI), A., 817.
- 4-Methoxy-6-ethoxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy- (SONN), A., 69.
- 3-Methoxy-4-ethoxybenzaldehyde, 6-nitro- (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 81.
- 4-Methoxy-2-ethoxybenzaldehyde, 6-bromo-, and its oxime (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 1071.
- 4-Methoxy-6-ethoxybenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester (SONN and WINZER), A., 69.
- 7-Methoxy-8-ethoxycoumarin (WESSELY and STURM), A., 298.
- Methoxyethoxycoumarins, hydroxy- (WESSELY and DEMMER), A., 298.
- 4-Methoxy-2-ethoxy- ω -nitrostyrene (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 926.
- 4-Methoxy-3-ethoxypropenylbenzene (BOEDECKER), (P.), B., 622.
- α -Methoxyethyl- β -benzoyl- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylvinylamine (KÖHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 77.
- 2- β -Methoxyethyl-1:3-dioxan (BERGMANN, MIEKELEY, and v. LIPPENANN), A., 911.
- 7-Methoxyisoflavone, 3:4-dihydroxy- (BAKER, POLLARD, and ROBINSON), A., 1076.
- 4'-Methoxyflavanone, 5:7-dihydroxy-. See *isoSakuranotin*.
- 7-Methoxyisoflavonone, 3-hydroxy- (BAKER, POLLARD, and ROBINSON), A., 1076.
- 7-Methoxyisoflavone-2-carboxylic acid (BAKER, POLLARD, and ROBINSON), A., 1076.
- 2-Methoxyfluorene, 3-amino-, and 3-hydroxy- (RUIZ), A., 1291.
- 9-Methoxyfluorene (KLEGL and THOMAS), A., 812.
- Methoxycyclohexane, pentahydroxy-, and its penta-acetate (SHERARD and KURTH), A., 1442.
- 1-Methoxycyclohexylacetone, and its semicarbazone (KON and LINSTADT), A., 927.
- 4-Methoxyhydroxymethoxyphenylethylquinolines (SPÄTH and PAPAIOANOU), A., 1087.
- 4-Methoxyhydroxymethoxystyrylquinolines (SPÄTH and PAPAIOANOU), A., 1087.
- 5-Methoxy-2-hydroxyisopropylcoumaran (TAKEI and MIYAJIMA), A., 933.
- 8-Methoxy-3-keto-6-allyl-2:3-dihydro-1:4-benzoxazine (PUXEDDU and SANNA), A., 1317.
- 7-Methoxy-1-keto-5:8-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthyl-2-acetic acid (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- α -7-Methoxy-1-keto-5:8-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthyl-2-propionic acids (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1455.
- 6-Methoxy-1-keto-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- Methoxyl group, micro-determination of (FRIEDRICH), A., 948.
- 2-Methoxy-5-meconyl-*p*-benzoquinone (SZÉKI), A., 817.
- 2-Methoxy-5-meconylquinol, and its diacetyl derivative (SZÉKI), A., 817.
- 3-Methoxy-4-methoxymethoxycinnamyl alcohol, and its phenylurethane (PAULY and FEUERSTEIN), A., 446.
- 2-Methoxy-6-methylanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy- and its acetyl derivative (MITTER and BISWAS), A., 319.
- 3-Methoxy-1-methylcarbostyryl (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- 2-Methoxy-4-methyl-5-carboxymethylbenzoic acid, and its barium salt (MELDRUM and ALIMCHANDANI), A., 813.
- Methoxymethylconiferaldehyde, absorption spectrum of (HILLMER and HELLRIEGEL), A., 559.
- β -Methoxy- ζ -methylenedioxyphenylheptonic acid (BORSCHIE and PEITZSCH), A., 443.
- β -Methoxy- ζ -methylenedioxyphenyl- Δ^2 -hexene (BORSCHIE and PEITZSCH), A., 443.
- 3-Methoxy-5-methylfuran, formation of, from δ -ketorhamnolactone (VOTOČEK and MALACHTA), A., 1166.
- 3-Methoxy-5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (VOTOČEK and MALACHTA), A., 1166.
- 5-Methoxy-2-methylindole-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (NENITZESCU), A., 1182.
- (5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indolyl)-(5-methoxy-2-methyl-3-indolylidene)methene hydrochloride (NENITZESCU), A., 1183.
- 4-Methoxy-6-methylisophthalic acid (MELDRUM and ALIMCHANDANI), A., 814.
- 9-Methoxy-4-methylpyridanthrone (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
- 4-Methoxy-6-methylstyrene-3-carboxylic acid, *oow*-trichloro- (MELDRUM and ALIMCHANDANI), A., 813.
- 6-Methoxy-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, and its salts, and 1-hydroxy- (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- Methoxymethyltetrahydrostrychnidine (B), and its derivatives (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- 3-Methoxy-6-methylthiochromone, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 327.
- 2-Methoxy-6-methylthiochromonol (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 327.
- Methoxymethylthioxanthenes, and their salts (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824.
- 2-Methoxy- α -naphthaldehyde, cyanohydrin from (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUGH), A., 1295.
- 3-Methoxy-2-naphthamide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- 4-Methoxy- β -naphthylthioglycolic acid, lactam of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
- 2-Methoxy-5-4'-nitromeconyl-*p*-benzoquinone (SZÉKI), A., 817.
- 4-Methoxy- ω -nitrostyrene, 2-hydroxy- (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 926.
- 3-Methoxyphenanthrene, 1:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, and its silver salt (FIESER), A., 568.
- 8(5)-Methoxyphenazine, 1:3-diamino-, perchlorate (WREDE and STRACK), A., 1314.
- 10-Methoxypheno- β -naphthacridine and its 12-carboxylic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 11.
- γ -*m*-Methoxyphenoxyacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 822.
- ω -*m*-Methoxyphenoxyacetophenone (BAKER, POLLARD, and ROBINSON), A., 1076.
- m*-Methoxyphenoxyacetyl chloride (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 823.

- m*-Methoxyphenoxyacetylmalonic acid, methyl ester (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 823.
- 4-*p*-Methoxyphenoxybenzaldehyde, 3:5-dibromo- and -dichloro- (SCHUEGRAF), A., 697.
- γ -*m*-Methoxyphenoxyisocitramalic acid, and its calcium salt (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 823.
- α -*m*-Methoxyphenoxy- α - β -dibenzoyl ethylene (LUTZ), A., 1459.
- α -*m*-Methoxyphenoxymandelic acid, and its derivatives (BAKER, POLLARD, and ROBINSON), A., 1076.
- 4-*p*-Methoxyphenoxynitrobenzene, and 3:5-dibromo- (SCHUEGRAF), A., 698.
- m*-Methoxyphenyl diethylaminoethyl ether, and its hydrochloride (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 149.
- β -dimethylaminomethylbutyl ether (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 149.
- p*-Methoxyphenyl *p*-tolyl sulphide (HILBERT and JOHNSON), A., 806.
- 2:3-Methoxyphenylacetonaphthiminazole, 2:4'-hydroxy-, and 6-nitro-2:4'-hydroxy- (SIRCAR and GUHA-RAY), A., 580.
- 3-Methoxyphenylacetaldoxime (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- 9-Methoxy-9-phenylanthrone, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- 4'-Methoxyphenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole (CHAKRAVARTI and DUTT), A., 77.
- 2-Methoxyphenyl benzyl ketone, 4-hydroxy- (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- 7-Methoxy-3-phenylcoumarin-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (BORSCHKE and NIEMANN), A., 1309.
- 4-Methoxyphenyl-2:6-dimethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters (HINKEL and MADEL), A., 704.
- 4-Methoxyphenyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters (HINKEL and MADEL), A., 704.
- β -4-Methoxyphenylethylamine, 3-amino-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their derivatives (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 1087.
- β -4-Methoxyphenylethylamine-5-sulphonic acid, 3-nitro- (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 1087.
- α -Methoxyphenylethyl dimethylamines, and their derivatives (E. and E. STEDMAN), A., 692.
- 4-Methoxyphenyl ethyl ketone, 3-hydroxy-, and its propionyl derivative (BOO'S PURE DRUG CO. and MARSHALL), (P.), B., 911.
- Methoxy-2-phenyl-4-ethylquinolines, and their salts (JOHN and SCHMIED), A., 578.
- β -Methoxy- ζ -phenyl-4- α -heptatrienoic acid. See Kawaic acid.
- 10-Methoxy-10-phenyl-9-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro-9-hydroxy- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- β -(α -*p*-Methoxyphenyl- α -methyl)ethyladipic acid (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- p*-Methoxyphenyl *p*-methylstyryl ketone (STOBBE and BREMER), A., 1180.
- δ -*p*-Methoxyphenyl- Δ^8 -pentenoic acid (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 697.
- α -*p*-Methoxyphenyl- γ -phenyl- Δ^8 -propene, preparation of (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 556.
- 5-Methoxy-1-phenylphthalazine (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RAY), A., 1314.
- 7-Methoxy-1-phenylphthalazine, and its picrate (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RAY), A., 1314.
- β -4-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid, 3-nitro-, and its derivatives (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 1087.
- β -*p*-Methoxyphenylpropylideneacetic acid (VORLÄNDER and GIESELER), A., 700.
- 4-Methoxyphenyl styryl ketones, nitro- (DILTHEY, NEUHAUS, and SCHOMMER), A., 1300.
- β -Methoxy- α -phenyl- β -tolylethanes, α -amino- and α -nitro- (MEISENHEIMER, BEISSWENGER, KAUFFMANN, v. KUMMER, and LINK), A., 566.
- 4-Methoxyisophthalaldehyde acid, and its 2:4-dichlorophenylhydrazones (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- 4-Methoxyisophthalic acid (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- 4-Methoxyphthalidecarboxy- β -*m*-methoxyphenylethylamide (CHAKRAVARTI and PERKIN), A., 335.
- 2-Methoxy-5-phthalidyl-*p*-benzoquinone (SZÉKI), A., 817.
- 2-Methoxy-5-phthalidylquinol and its diacetyl derivative (SZÉKI), A., 817.
- α -Methoxypropane, β γ -dichloro- (FAIRBOURNE), A., 1422.
- 3-Methoxy-4-isopropoxy-*N*-(2'-dimethylaminocyclohexyl)aniline (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 265.
- 3-Methoxy-4-isopropoxy-*N*-(β -hydroxy- γ -1-piperidylpropyl)aniline (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 265.
- 5-Methoxy-2-isopropylcoumarone (TAKEKI and MIYAJIMA), A., 933.
- 6-Methoxy-2-pyrone-4-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (MALACHOVSKI, GIEDROYC, and JERZMANOVSKA), A., 172.
- 2-Methoxyquinoline, 8-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 150.
- 2-Methoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylaminoethylamido of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- 6-Methoxyquinoline-8-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 661.
- amide (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 550.
- 4-Methoxysalicylic acid, 5-bromo-, methyl ester (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 1071.
- 4-Methoxystilbene, isomerido of (BANÚS, MEDRANO, and ROLDÁN), A., 324.
- 4'-Methoxystilbene oxide, *p*-nitro- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- 4'-Methoxystilbene, α -4-dicyano- (PFEIFFER, BEHR, KÜBLER, and RÜPING), A., 442.
- 4-iodo-2-nitro- (PFEIFFER, SCHMITZ, and INOUE), A., 440.
- 4'-Methoxystilbene-4-carboxylic acid, α -cyano-, methyl ester (PFEIFFER, BEHR, KÜBLER, and RÜPING), A., 442.
- 2-Methoxystyrene, α β γ -trichloro-5-nitro- (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.
- 3-Methoxystyrene, ω -nitro- (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 1182.
- 4-Methoxystyryl *n*-hexyl ketone (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 815.
- 2-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydridiphenylene oxide (EBEL), A., 450.
- Methoxy- α -tetrahydro- α -naphthaldehydes, and their aldazines (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- Methoxytetrahydrostrychnidine (B), (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- 5-Methoxy-2:2:3:3-tetramethylcyclopentan-1-one, and its oxime (SHOPPEE), A., 560.
- 4-Methoxy- β -thionaphthol, 1-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 316.
- 4-Methoxythioxanthone, 1-chloro- (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824.
- Methoxythioxanthones, hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 834.
- 4-Methoxytoluene, 2-iodo- (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824.
- 5-Methoxytoluene-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, esters of (KOLLER and KRAKAUER), A., 1460.
- 4-Methoxy- α -toluidine, chloro- (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824.
- Methoxy-6-tolyl benzyl ketones, hydroxy- (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- 4'-Methoxytriphenylacetiminolactone, hexahydroxy- (BORSCHKE, WALTER, and NIEMANN), A., 806.
- 2-Methoxytriphenylcarbinol, 5-chloro- (BRAND and PABST), A., 61.
- Methoxytriphenylcarbonium salts (DILTHEY and ALFUSZ), A., 1293.
- 5-Methoxy-3:4:5-triphenyl-2-ethylisooxazoline (KÖHLER and RICHMYER), A., 77.
- 2-Methoxytriphenylmethane, 5-chloro- (BRAND and PABST), A., 61.
- 1-Methoxyxanthone, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (ROBERTSON and WATERS), A., 1427.
- Methyl, preparation of (PANETH and HOFEDITZ), A., 788.
- Methyl alcohol, synthesis of (AUDIBERT), B., 162.
- thermodynamics of (KELLEY), B., 425.
- catalysts for (WOODRUFF, BLOOMFIELD, BANNISTER, and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 123*; (STORCH and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 635; (SMITH, FRANKLIN, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 814.
- with copper and zinc catalysts (FROLICH, FENSKE, TAYLOR, and SOUTHWICK), A., 153.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 549.
- by means of catalysts (COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP., WOODRUFF, and BLOOMFIELD), (P.), B., 47; (BRIT. CELANESE, BADER, and GREEN), (P.), B., 315.
- from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (BROWN and GALLOWAY), B., 426.
- from sugar-beet pulp (JEDLIČKA), B., 489.
- decomposition and synthesis of, by zinc oxide-chromium oxide catalysts (CRYDER and FROLICH), B., 934.
- recovery of (WARD and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 845.
- specific heat of, at low temperatures (MITSUKURI and HARA), A., 386, 635.
- heat capacity, entropy, and energy of (KELLEY), A., 251.
- vapour pressure of mixtures of ethyl phthalate with (FOOTE and DIXON), A., 255.
- equilibrium between carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and (SMITH and BRANTING), A., 265.
- equilibrium of *o*-cresol, water, and (v. SZELÉNYI), A., 256.
- equilibrium of hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and (NEWITT, BYRNE, and STRONG), A., 508.

- Methyl alcohol, equilibrium of vapour and liquid of water and (FERGUSON and FUNNELL), A., 255.
 use of magnesium and, as reducing agent (ZECHMEISTER and ROM), A., 561.
 electrolytic oxidation of, in alkaline solution (TANAKA), A., 276.
 esterification of formic acid by (GOLDSCHMIDT and MELBYE), A., 1149.
 solubility of sulphates in (GIBSON, DRISCOLL, and JONES), A., 1012.
 compound of, with tantalum pentachloride (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 1039.
 formed in fermentation, effect of, on health (WINDHAUSEN), A., 1105.
 tests for (LEFFMANN and PINES), B., 886.
 detection and differentiation of acetone, isopropyl alcohol, and, in pharmaceutical preparations (MEYER), B., 263.
- Methyl allyl carbonate (FISCHER and FELDMAN), A., 680.
 azide, thermal decomposition of (RAMSPERGER), A., 1018.
 bromide, tricyano- (BIRCKENBAUGH and HUTTNER), A., 302.
 bromide and chloride, reactions of, with magnesium in ether (GILMAN and VANDERWAL), A., 537.
 chloride, electric moment of (SIRCAR), A., 243.
 hydrolysis of (McKEE), (P.), B., 511.
n-decyl, *n*-hexyl, and β -phenylethyl sulphides, and their methiodides (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1047.
 ether, manufacture of (DELCO-LIGHT Co. and BICHOWSKY), (P.), B., 426.
 from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (BROWN and GALLOWAY), B., 426.
 temperature variation of dielectric constant of (STUART), A., 380.
 ether, chloro-, preparation of (MARVEL and PORTER), A., 1039.
 action of, on magnesium pentamethylene bromide (LESPICHAU), A., 170.
 dichloro-, heterocyclic compound from magnesium acetylido and (LESPICHAU), A., 421.
 ethyl peroxide (RIECHE and HITZ), A., 292.
 fluoride, purification of (BENNETT), A., 420.
 glyceryl ethers, and their derivatives (HIBBERT, WHELEN, and CARTER), A., 292.
 halides, infra-red absorption spectra of (BENNETT and MEYER), A., 239.
 hydrogen peroxide (RIECHE and HITZ), A., 1268.
 ϵ -hydroxyamyl sulphide, and its phenylurethane (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
 iodide, dipole moment of (WILLIAMS), A., 121; (MAHANTI and GUPTA), A., 243.
 iodide and sulphate, additive compounds of, with 4:4'-dithiol-arsenobenzene (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1321.
p-nitrobenzyl ether (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
p-nitrobenzylideneglyceryl ethers (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 171.
- Methylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, preparation of (LUCAS and YOUNG), A., 1166.
- p*-Methylacetophenone phenylhydrazone (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- p*-Methylacetophenone, ω -bromo-, derivatives of, with 1-nitrophenylthiosemicarbazides (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- Methylacetophenones, *www*-trichlorohydroxy-, and their ketimine (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1451.
- N*-Methylacridone, formation of diacidyl derivatives from (LEHMSTEDT and HUNDERTMARK), A., 706.
- Methylacrylic acid, ethyl ester, preparation of (BRUYLANTS), A., 793.
- 3-Methylalizarin, and its acetyl derivative (MITTER and SEN), A., 71.
- 6-Methylalizarin, and its acetyl derivative (MITTER and BISWAS), A., 319.
- 4-Methyl-3-allylcoumarins, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy- and their derivatives (NAIK and R. D. and H. R. DESAI), A., 574.
- 4-Methyl-3-allyl-1:2- α -naphthopyrone (NAIK and R. D. and H. R. DESAI), A., 574.
- Methylamines, complex compounds of lithium halides with (SIMON and GLAUNER), A., 431.
- 2-Methylaminoanisole, 3-amino-, hydrochloride (WREDE and STRACK), A., 1314.
- Methylaminoazobenzenesulphonic acid, methyl ester (HANTZSCH), A., 693.
- β -Methylaminobutyrmethylamide (PHILIPPI, GALTER, ZORZI, and BERTEL), A., 792.
- 1-Methylamino-3:5-dimethylbenzthiazole (HUNTER and PRIDE), A., 829.
- β -Methylamino- α - β -diphenylpentan- α -ol, and its hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
- 6-Methylamino-2-ethylthiopyrimidine hydrochloride (CASE and HILL), A., 827.
- β -Methylaminohexan- γ -ol, and its hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
- 6-Methylamino-2-hydroxypyrimidine, salts of (CASE and HILL), A., 827.
- β -Methylamino-1-methylamino-2-phenyl-naphthalene, 3-nitroso- (KENTISH), A., 923.
- 2-Methyl-4-aminomethylanthraquinone, 1-hydroxy-, phthalate of (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 1-Methylamino-3-methylbenzthiazole, and its acetyl derivative (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 78.
- α -Methylamino-1-methylamino-2-phenyl-1:2-dihydronaphthalenes, 3-nitroso- (KENTISH), A., 923.
- Methylaminophenol, *p*-cyano- (TRAUBE and HEILRIEGEL), (P.), B., 236.
- γ -Methylamino- α -phenylbutan- α -ols (SKITA, KEIL, and BOENTE), A., 808.
- β -Methylamino- α -phenylpropane, α -bromo- and α -chloro-, and their derivatives (EMDE), A., 830.
- α -Methylamino- β -phenylpropionic acid (JOHNSON), A., 1313.
- β -Methylamino- α -phenyl-*n*-propyl alcohols, optically active, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 302.
- γ -Methylaminopropaldehyde, derivatives of (VOET), A., 302.
- α -Methylaminopropiophenone, and its hydrohalides (MERCK), (P.), B., 622.
- 2-Methylaminostilbene, 4-nitro-, and its *N*-nitroso-derivative (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- 4-Methylamino-2-thio-1:2-dihydrobenz-3:1:5-thioheptadiazine, and its disulphide (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- β -Methylaminoisovaleric acid, ethyl ester (PHILIPPI, GALTER, ZORZI, and BERTEL), A., 792.
- β -Methylaminoisovalermethylamide (PHILIPPI, GALTER, ZORZI, and BERTEL), A., 792.
- N*-Methylammel (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- Methylammonium halides, crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 18.
- Methylammonium alum, crystal structure of (QUILICO), A., 125.
- 1-Methyl-2-*n*-amyl-5-pyrrolone (LUKES), A., 576.
- Methylaniline fluosilicate (JACOBSON and PRAY), A., 57.
- 2-Methylaniline, 4-fluoro-, and its salts and derivatives (SCHIE-MANN), A., 1052.
- 1- β -(*N*-Methylanilino)ethylpiperidine, and its thiazine derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 958.
- Methylantracene (DIETLE and LEONHARDT), A., 569.
- 2-Methylantracene, 9:10-dichloro- (BUTESCU), A., 186.
- 2-Methylantracene-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (SCHOLL and DONAT), A., 818.
- 2-Methylantracene-9-carboxylic acid, 10-chloro- (BUTESCU), A., 186.
- Methyl-9-anthranyl acetates and methyl ether (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 1171.
- 2-Methylantraquinol-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (SCHOLL and RENNER), A., 818.
- 1-Methylantraquinone, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (MITTER and SEN), A., 71.
- 6-Methylantraquinone, 1:5-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (MITTER and BISWAS), A., 319.
- Methylantraquinones, *mono*- and *di*-amino-, *mono*- and *tri*-bromo-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, *mono*- and *di*-chlorodibromo-, iododibromo-, dithiocyano-, and dithiol-, and their derivatives (RUGGIA and MERZ), A., 318.
- hydroxyamino-, and hydroxychloroamino-, derivatives of (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 1-Methylantraquinone-3-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-1-trichloro-amino-, derivatives of (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 2-Methylantraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, derivatives of (SCHOLL and RENNER), A., 818.
- 2-Methylantraquinone-7-carboxylic acid (MORGAN and COULSON), A., 1436.
- 2-Methylantraquinone-1-carboxylic anhydride, and its mixed anhydride with acetic anhydride (SCHOLL, HASS, and MEYER), A., 320.
- 2-Methylantraquinone-1:4-disulphonic acid, and its potassium salt (RUGGIA and MERZ), A., 319.

- 3-Methylantraquinone-1-sulphonic acid, potassium salt (RUGGI and MERZ), A., 319.
- 3-Methyl-9-anthrone (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 1171.
- Methylarctigenin, nitro- (SHINODA and KAWAGOE), A., 1347.
- Methylarsine, dichloro-, preparation of (ZAPPI and DEULOFEU), A., 178.
- imino- (IPATIEV, RAZUBAIEV, and STROMSKI), A., 584.
- Methylation, exhaustive, mechanism of (INGOLD and VASS), A., 175.
- with diazomethane in presence of catalysts (MEERWEIN, BERSIN, BURNELEIT, and PÖHLIS), A., 681.
- Methylazobenzenes, bromo-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (BURNS, McCOMBIE, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 58.
- Methyl- β -azopropane (RAMSPERGER), A., 685, 1018.
- 1-Methylbenzanthrone, 3-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- 1,2-Methylbenzanthrone, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 551*.
- 1-Methylbenzene, 6-chloro-2-amino-. See *o*-Toluidine, 6-chloro-.
- 1-Methylbenzene-2-carboxy-3-thioglycolic acid. See 2-Carbamyl-*m*-tolylthioglycolic acid.
- Methylbenzhydryldichloroamine, preparation and rearrangement of (NEFF), A., 57.
- β -Methylbenzhydrylhydroxylamine, rearrangement and reduction of (MAVER), A., 58.
- Methylbenzils, and their oximes, and their derivatives (MEISENHEIMER, BEISSWENGER, KAUFFMANN, v. KUMMER, and LINK), A., 564.
- 2-Methylbenzimidazolecarbinic acids, and their salts (PHILLIPS), A., 202.
- N*-Methyl-*o*-benzoisulphinide (McCLELLAND, WARREN, and JACKSON), A., 1084.
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 3-amino-, and 3-nitro- (WEISS and KATZ), A., 74.
- 2-Methylbenzophenone-2'-phthalide (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
- Methyl-1:4-benzisoxazinearsinic acids, 8-amino-3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and 3-hydroxy-, and their salts (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- 4-Methylbenzoyl chloride, 3-nitro- (BAUER and BECKER), A., 1437.
- 2-Methylbenzthiazole, 5-chloro-, methosulphate (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, REISZ, and HOPMAYER), A., 200.
- 3-Methylbenzthiazole, 1-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and 5-bromo-1-amino-, and their bromides and hydrobromides (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 78.
- ψ -Methylbenzthiazoles, preparation of, and their conversion to heterocyclic, polymethine dyes (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, and REISZ), A., 200.
- Methylbenzyl alcohols, amino-, and cyano- (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUM), A., 1295.
- 1-Methyl-3-benzylbenzimidazolium iodide (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- Methylbenzylglyoxals, tautomerism of (MOUREU), A., 929.
- Methylbenzylguanidine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 163.
- 2-*p*-Methylbenzyl-1-hydrindone, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 2-*p*-Methylbenzylidene-1-hydrindone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- p*-Methylbenzylmethylamine hydrobromide (BAKER), A., 889.
- allo*Methylbornylene glycol (BREDD, AHRENS, and SCHOLL), A., 571.
- β -Methyl- α -dibromopentane (DE MONTMOLIN and MARTENET), A., 1078.
- Methylbutaldehyde, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, ethylacetals, and α -hydroxy- (DWORZAK and ENENKEL), A., 297.
- Methylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, lactam, and 2-hydroxy-, sodium salt (MENON and SIMONSEN), A., 443.
- Methyl-*n*-butyl-*tert*-butylcarbinol (CONANT and BLATT), A., 675.
- 3-Methyl-5-isobutylpyrazoline, and its benzenesulphonates (HELMANN), A., 1183.
- α -Methylbutyrdiethylamide, and its derivatives (v. BRAUNS and HEYMONS), A., 432.
- β -Methylbutyric acid, β -chloro- α -hydroxy- (TROELL), A., 171.
- β -Methylbutyrolactam (SIRCAR), A., 52.
- Methylcarbamic acid, *N*-hydroxy-, esters (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 549.
- Methylcarbamide, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, derivatives of (SCHREIBLER, TROSTLER, and SCHOLZ), A., 178.
- N'*-Methylcarbamide, *N*-cyano-, and its silver salt (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- p*-*N*-Methylcarbamidophenylarsinic acid (HAMILTON and SIMPSON), A., 1471.
- N*-Methylcarbamylyl-*N'*-cyanoguanidine (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- 6-Methylcarbamylyl-5-methylammelide (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- 6-Methylcarbamylyl-5-methylammelide, and its diacetyl derivative and isomer (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- 11-Methyl-2^N-carbazolenine, and its picrate (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIGI), A., 1079.
- Methylcarbazolines, hydrochlorides of (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIGI), A., 1079.
- 2-Methyl-1-carbethoxymethylindole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (NENITZESCU), A., 1182.
- Methylcarbimide, condensation of, with cyanamide, in presence of triethylphosphine (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 302.
- 4'-Methylcarbonatoflavanone, 5:7-dihydroxy- (K. W. and M. ROSENEMUND), A., 325.
- Methylcarbonatonaringenin. See 4'-Methylcarbonatoflavanone, 5:7-dihydroxy-.
- (3-Methyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrol)-(3:5-dimethylpyrrolenyl)methene hydrobromide (FISCHER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 1185.
- Methylcellulosesides (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 797.
- Methylcellulose (LIESER), A., 799.
- translation lattice of (TROGUS and HESS), A., 1222.
- Methylcetrario acid, methyl ester (KOLLER and KRAKAUER), A., 1459.
- p*'-Methylchalkone. See *p*-Tolyl styryl ketone.
- Methylchloroacetamidomethylanthraquinones, hydroxy- (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 10-Methyl-1:5-dichloro-9-benzhydryldihydroanthranol (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 312.
- Methyldichloromethyleneamine (PRANDT and SENNEWALD), A., 1038.
- 2(or 4)-Methyl-4(or 2)dichloromethylene-1:3-benzdioxin, 6-nitro-2(or 4)-trichloro- (CHATTAWAY and IRVING), A., 795.
- 6-*mono*- and 6:8-*di*-nitro-2(or 4)-dichloro- (CHATTAWAY and MORRIS), A., 182.
- 6-Methylchromanone, oximino-, and its potassium salt (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 327.
- 2-Methylchromone, 7:8-dihydroxy-, synthesis of (VENKATARAMAN), A., 1459.
- 6-Methylchromonol, and 2-chloro- (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 327.
- 2-Methylcinnamic acid, α -amino-4-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative (SCHNAPFUS and PESCHKE), A., 1447.
- α -Methylcinnamonitrile (PFEIFFER, ENGELHARDT, and ALFUSS), A., 185.
- 3-4'-Methylcinnamoylamido-*p*-toluic acid (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
- 3-Methyl-2-cresol-5-arsinic acid, and its phthaloyl derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 997.
- Methylcrotononitriles, and their derivatives (DE LAET), A., 1049.
- aci*-Methylcyanfuran, and its benzoyl derivative (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1469.
- β -Methyl- α -dicyanoglutaconic acid, identity of methyl ethyl esters of (URUSHIBARA), A., 52.
- Methylcytosine, new (CASE and HILL), A., 827.
- 5-Methylcytosine, detection of, in presence of uracil and cytosine (HARKINS and JOHNSON), A., 705.
- 5-Methyl-1:5-dehydrohydantoin-3-acetic acid, and its potassium salt (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
- 5-Methyl-1:5-dehydrohydantoin-3-isohexic acid (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
- 8-Methyl-2:2'-diallylthiocarbocyanine bromide (HAMER), A., 197.
- 3'-Methyl-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
- 6-Methyldibenzanthrones (LÜTTINGHAUS, NERESHEIMER, WOLFF, and EMMER), A., 1305.
- 6-Methyldibenzanthronyls (LÜTTINGHAUS, NERESHEIMER, WOLFF, and EMMER), A., 1305.
- 2-Methyl-3:3-dibenzylindolenine, and its salts (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 704.
- N*-Methyl-*N,N'*-di-(β -diethylaminoethyl)-*p*-phenylenediamine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- Methyldiethylamine picrate (KARRER, CANAL, ZOHNER, and WIDMER), A., 201.
- N*-Methyl-*N*- β -diethylaminoethyl-*p*-aminophenol (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- N*-Methyl-*N*- β -diethylaminoethylaniline, *p*-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- N*-Methyl-*N*-(β -diethylaminoethyl)aniline, 2:4-diamino-, and its hydrochloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 265.

- 2-Methyl-3:4-diethylpyrrole, and its salts and derivatives (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 332.
- Methyl-diethyltetrahydroindazolium iodides (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- 8-Methyl-2:2'-diethylthiocarbocyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 197.
- 1-Methyl-3:7-diethylxanthine, 8-chloro- (MACCORQUODALE), A., 1083.
- Methyldiglycylglycine, and its hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 177.
- 1-Methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzisothiazole, 2-thio- (McCLELLAND, WARREN, and JACKSON), A., 1084.
- 3-Methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine, 10-bromo- and 10-chloro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 710; (RAZUBAIEV), A., 834.
- 10-Methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine, and its perchloride (SEIDE and GORSKI), A., 1321.
- Methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazines, 10-bromonitro-, 10-chloro-4-amino-, and 10-chloronitro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 946.
- Methyldihydroisindole, toluenesulphonyl derivative (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 195.
- N-Methyl-N'- γ -dimethylamino- β -butylaminobenzaldehyde (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 709.
- Methyl-1:3-dimethylbarbituric acid, 5-chloro-5-hydroxy-, and its benzyl derivative (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- 2-Methyldinaphthyl ketones (CLAR), A., 435.
- Methyl-1:2-dinaphthyl ketone (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
- 2-Methyldiphenyl, ω -cyano- (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- 2-Methyldiphenylamine, 5-amino- (WEISS and KATZ), A., 77.
- 3-Methyldiphenylaminearsinic acids (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 710.
- Methyldiphenylamine-6'-arsinic acids, nitro-, and their salts (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 946.
- Methyldiphenylamine-6'-dibromoarsines, nitro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 946.
- 2-Methyldiphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acid, 5-nitro-, and its methyl ester (WEISS and KATZ), A., 77.
- Methyldiphenylamine-6'-dichloroarsines, nitro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 946.
- 2-Methyldiphenylamine-5:2'-dicarboxylic acid. See N-(5-Carboxy-o-tolyl)anthranilic acid.
- 2-Methyldiphenyl- ω -carboxylic acid (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- 4-Methyldiphenyl ketone, nitration of, and 3:3'-diamino- and 3:5:3':5'-tetranitro- (CHARDONNENS), A., 928.
- 4'-Methyldiphenyl sulphide 2-sulphinic acid, 4-nitro- (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
- Methylene bromide, preparation of (HARTMAN and DREGER), A., 1038.
- bromide and chloride, dielectric constants of (MAHANTI and SENGUPTA), A., 242.
- di-tert.-amyl and -butyl ethers (CONANT, WEBB, and MENDUM), A., 680.
- groups, free substituted, occurrence of, in chemical reactions (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- halides, dielectric constants of, in benzene (MAHANTI and DASGUPTA), A., 994.
- iodide, action of zinc-copper couple on (EMSCHWILLER), A., 907.
- Methylenes, substituted, free, occurrence of, in chemical reactions (KLEUCKER), A., 1449; (HAHN), A., 1451.
- Methyleneaminosyringic acid (BOGERT and COYNE), A., 445.
- Methylenebisurethane, dinitroso- (HOLTER and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 1431.
- Methylene-blue, adsorption of, by lead sulphate (BANCROFT and BARNETT), A., 1140.
- by living cells (IRWIN), A., 361.
- diffusion of, in gelatin gels (SCHULTZE), A., 1383.
- solutions of, for staining (CONN), A., 357.
- atmospheric oxidation of aqueous solutions of (HOLMES and SNYDER), A., 405.
- reduction of, in mixtures of laevulose and amino-acids (v. EULER and JOHANSSON), A., 34.
- perchlorate (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067.
- hydrochloride, adsorption of, by gelatin (FODOR and MAYER), A., 28.
- determination of, and its picrate trihydrate (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), A., 1084.
- 1:4-endoMethylene-1:4-dihydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- 1:4-endoMethylene-1:4-dihydro- α -naphthaquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- Methylenedimethone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 924.
- Methylenedi-1-methyl-5-tetrazole disulphide (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- 3':4'-Methylenedioxybenzophenone, 2:4-dihydroxy- (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1302.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-ethyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-ethylisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 3':4'-Methylenedioxyisoflavone, 7-hydroxy- (SPÄTH and SCHMIDT), A., 1458.
- 3':4'-Methylenedioxy-5:7-dihydroxyflavanone (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-methylisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylarsinic acid, and 6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 6-nitro- (BALABAN), A., 834.
- 3-(3':4'-Methylenedioxyphenyl)coumarin, and 7-mono- and 5:7-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives (BARGELLINI and MONTI), A., 451.
- 5:6-Methylenedioxy-8-phenyl-2:3-dihydroisoquinoline-2'-carboxylic acid, N- β -diethylaminocethylamide of, and its oxalate (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl-2:4:6-trihydroxystyryl ketone, and its triacetate (SHRINER and KLEIDERER), A., 701.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-phenylphthalazine (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RAY), A., 1314.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-propyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-propylisoquinoline, and its picrate (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxyisoquinoline (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxy-styryl tert.-butyl ketone (PACE), A., 1072.
- Methylenedi-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-5-tetrazolyl disulphide (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- Methylenedi-1-phenyl-5-tetrazolyl disulphide (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- Methylenedi-1-tolyl-4:5-dihydro-5-tetrazolyl disulphides (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- Methylenedi-1-tolyl-5-tetrazolyl disulphides (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- Methylenedi-1-m-xylyl-4:5-dihydro-5-tetrazolyl disulphide (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- Methyleneglycerols, isomeric (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 47.
- 1:4-endoMethylene- $\Delta^{5,7}$ -hexahydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- 2:5-endoMethylenehexahydrobenzaldehyde, and its acetate (DIELS and ALDER), A., 819.
- 2:5-endoMethylenehexahydrobenzyl alcohol, and its derivatives (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- 2:5-endoMethylenehexahydrobenzylidimethylamine, and its picrate (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- 2:5-endoMethylenehexahydrobenzyltrimethylammonium iodide (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- cis- and trans-2:5-endoMethylenehexahydro-o-toluic acids (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- Methylenecyclohexanones, hydroxy-, alkylation of, and their derivatives (SEN and MONDAL), A., 67.
- Methylene ketones, hydroxy-, aromatic, and their derivatives (BENARY), A., 68.
- 8-Methylenenonene (KARRER, CANAL, ZOHNER, and WIDMER), A., 201.
- 1:4-endoMethylene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- 1:4-endoMethylene-1:3:5-triazine, 2-amino-6-imino-, hydrochloride (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- γ -Methylenetrimethylene oxide, and chloro- (KLEINFELLER), A., 909.
- dl-N-Methylephedrine, salts of (SKITA and KEIL), A., 1437.
- Methylephedrine, and their salts and derivatives (NAGAI and KANAO), A., 808.
- Methylethritol (PRÉVOST), A., 170.
- 1-Methyl-3-ethylbenzimidazolium iodide (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- β -Methyl- β -ethylbutyrolactam (SIRCAR), A., 52.
- 5-Methyl-5-ethyl-4-hydroxyresorcinol (QUADRAT-KRUEDA), A., 1273.
- N-Methyl-S-ethylguanythiocarbamide hydrobromide (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.



- β -Methyl- β -ethyl- Δ^7 -hexenoic acid, and its lactone (QUDRAT-I-KHADA), A., 1273.
- Methylethylisoolivins (VANZETTI), A., 1065.
- 3-Methyl-5-ethylpyrazole, and its picrates (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 75.
- 4-Methyl-5-ethylpyrazoline, and its bonzonesulphonate (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 1183.
- 4-Methyl-6-ethyl-2-pyridone, and 3-chloro- and 3-cyano- (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
- 2-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, 3:5-dibromo- (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 332.
- 2-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-bromo-, ethyl ester (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 332.
- 4-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-2:5-dialdehyde (FISCHER, BAUMANN, and RIEDL), A., 1464.
- 7-Methyl-1-ethyltetrahydroindazole, and its picrate (V. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 454.
- Methylethyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids, and their esters (V. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
- Methylisofenchene (KOMPPA), A., 1076.
- Methylisofenchol (KOMPPA), A., 1076.
- 2-Methylisoflavone, 5:6:7:3':4':5'-hexahydroxy-. See 2-Methyl-irigenol.
- Methylfluorans, hydroxy- (GHATAK and DUTT), A., 1077.
- Methylfructoses, degradation of (ANDERSON, CHARLTON, HAWORTH, and NICHOLSON), A., 1044.
- aci-Methylfuranicarboxylamide, nitro- (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1469.
- aci-Methylfuran-3-carboxylic acid, 4-nitro- (WIELAND, KITASATO, and FROMM), A., 1469.
- Methylfurfuraldehyde, formation of, from methylpentoses (VOTČEK and RÁC), A., 1278.
- Methylfurfuraldehyde, hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (KARASHIMA), A., 450.
- detection of, in honey and artificial honey (FIEBE and KORDATZKI), B., 955.
- determination of, in honey (FIEBE), B., 146.
- in honey and artificial honey (FIEBE and KORDATZKI), B., 375.
- ω -hydroxy-, derivatives of, with acid amides (KARASHIMA), A., 1309.
- 5-Methyl-1:3:4-furodiazole, 2-amino-, and its derivatives (STOLLÉ and FERRENBACH), A., 1084.
- β -Methylgalactoside isopropylidene ether (MICHEEL), A., 543.
- 2-Methylglucose, and its phenylhydrazones (HICKINBOTTOM), A., 174; (LIESER), A., 799.
- β -Methylglucose, phenylhydrazono of (BRIOL and SCHINLE), A., 1044.
- γ -Methylglucose, constitution of (ANDERSON, CHARLTON, and HAWORTH), A., 1044.
- α -Methylglucoside, hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 405.
- β -Methylglucoside, hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 1244.
- 6-methyl ether, and its triacetyl derivative (HELPERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1280.
- acyl derivatives of (JOSEPHSON; BERGMANN and KOCH), A., 428.
- h*-Methylglucoside (SCHLUBACH, TREPZ, and RAUCHENBERGER), A., 50.
- α - and β -Methylglucosides, preparation of (PATTERSON and ROBERTSON), A., 429.
- Methyl-*d*-glucosides, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and MAYER), A., 740.
- Methylglyoxal, preparation and derivatives of (FISCHER, FELD-MANN, and DANGSCHAT), A., 686.
- production of, in sugar fermentation (PI-SUÑER BAYO), A., 1491.
- from lactic acid fermentation (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 722.
- formation and isolation of, in glycolysis (VOGT), A., 1338.
- transformation of (BERNHAEUER and GÖRLICH), A., 1426.
- desmolytic formation of, by yeast enzymes (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 354, 1200.
- dismutation of, by bacteria (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 472.
- enzymic dismutation of (PI-SUÑER BAYO), A., 1491.
- compound of, with methone (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- dioxime, formation of, biochemically (NEUBERG and SCHEUER), A., 1426.
- determination of, colorimetrically (BAER), A., 1324.
- Methylglyoxal, hydroxy-, action of, on normal and hypoglycemic animals (KERMACK, LAMBIE, and SLATER), A., 844.
- Methylglyoxaline, formation of (BERNHAEUER), A., 939.
- Methylguanidine, occurrence of, in the organism, and its separation (SMORODINCEV and ADOVA), A., 342, 589, 839.
- performed, in muscle tissue (KOMAROV), A., 1329.
- salts and derivatives of (TRAUBE and GORNIAR), A., 800.
- trithiocarbonate (STRACK), A., 301.
- Methylguanylicarbamide sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- d*- ζ -Methylheptan- β -ol, and its α -naphthylcarbamate (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1038.
- β -Methyl- Δ^8 -heptene, ζ -bromo- (DÉUVRE), A., 908.
- dibromo-derivative (DÉUVRE), A., 1038.
- δ -Methyl- Δ^8 -heptene, γ -chloro- (COURTOT and PIERRON), A., 802.
- β -Methyl- Δ^8 -hepten- ζ -ol, and its allophanate (DÉUVRE), A., 907.
- ζ -Methyl- Δ^8 -hepten- β -ol, resolution of, and its salts (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1038.
- δ -Methyl- Δ^8 -hepten- γ -one, and its derivatives (COURTOT and PIERRON), A., 802.
- Methylheptenone peroxide (HEILBRON, OWENS, and SIMPSON), A., 790.
- Methyl- Δ^4 -hexadlene, β -dibromo-, and β -dihydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (KLEINFELLER), A., 909.
- Methylhexane, $\alpha\beta\zeta$ -tetrabromo- β -dibromo- and β -dihydroxy- (KLEINFELLER), A., 909.
- 1-Methylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid, phenyl ester (SKRAUP and BINDER), A., 810.
- Methylcyclohexane-1:1-diacetic acids, α -cyano-, derivatives of (KANDIAH and LINSTADT), A., 1294.
- 1-Methylcyclohexane-1:2-diol isopropylidene ether (MAAN), A., 553.
- Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl-1-acetonitriles, and their piperonylidene derivatives (KANDIAH and LINSTADT), A., 1294.
- p*-2-Methylcyclohexenylaniline, and its chloroplatinate (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexenylaniline (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- p*-4-Methylcyclohexenylaniline, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexenyldimethylaniline, and its salts (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexenylmethylaniline, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexenylphenol (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexenylphenylmethylhydrazine, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1061.
- 6-Methyl-3-isohexenyl- Δ^3 -tetrahydrobenzaldehyde (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexylacetophenone, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1061.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexylaniline (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexylbenzonitrile (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1061.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexylbromobenzene (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1061.
- d*- and *l*-Methyl-*n*-hexylcarbinol-*d*-glucosides, and their derivatives, hydrolysis of (MITCHELL), A., 956.
- Methylcyclohexyldiphenylmethane (BODROUX), A., 1051.
- N*-Methyl-*N'*-hexylguanidine picrate (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 164.
- 1-Methylcyclohexylidene-2-acetic acid, α -cyano- (KANDIAH and LINSTADT), A., 1294.
- Methyl hexyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (KIRRMANN), A., 796.
- Methyl isohexyl ketone semicarbazone (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexylphenol (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1061.
- 4-Methylcyclohexylphenol, and its derivatives (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- p*-3-Methylcyclohexylphenylhydrazide, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1061.
- 1-Methyl-2-*n*-hexyl-5-pyrrolone (LUKEŠ), A., 576.
- Methylcyclohexyl-*p*-xylene (BODROUX), A., 1051.
- Methylhydantoin from ox testicles (COLLIP and SANDIN), A., 462.
- 3-Methylhydantoin-1-acetic acid, ethyl ester (RENFREW and JOINSON), A., 937.
- Methylcyclohexylhydroxyacetone, condensation products of (LEVENE and WALT), A., 1425.
- 5-Methyl-1-hydroxydihydrophenazine (WREDE and STRACK), A., 580.

- Methyl-2:5-di-hydroxydiphenylsulphone-2'-carboxylic acid (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.
- Methyl β -hydroxy- γ -methylbutyl ketone, semicarbazone of (HEILMANN), A., 1183.
- Methyl-6-hydroxymethylencyclohexanones, derivatives of (SEN and MONDAL), A., 67.
- 4-Methyl-2- β -hydroxypropyl-1:3-dioxan (BERGMANN, MIEKELEY, and v. LIPPMAHN), A., 911.
- Methylhydroxytellurium oxide, anhydride of (DREW), A., 546.
- Methyl-1:4-di-hydroxythioxanthone dioxide (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.
- dl*- β -N-Methyliminazolypropionic acid, α -amino-, and its nitrate (LINNEWEN, KEIL, and HOPPE-SEYLER), A., 944.
- γ -Methyliminodipropaldehyde tetramethylacetal (VOET), A., 301.
- Methylimino-group, determination of, microchemically (HAAS), A., 337; (FRIEDRICH), A., 949.
- 2-Methylimino-5-keto-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, 4-acetyl derivative (GUINA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
- Methyliminophenyleneacridine (WEISS and KATZ), A., 77.
- 2-Methyl-3-indolacetylpyridinium hydroxide, and its chloride (SANNA), A., 825.
- 2-Methylindole, 3- ω -bromo-, 3- ω -chloro-, and 3- ω -iodo-, acetyl derivatives, and their derivatives (SANNA), A., 825.
- Methylindoles, additive compounds of, with metallic halides (SCHMITZ-DUMONT and MOTZKUS), A., 452.
- 2-Methylindole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (NENITZESCU), A., 1182.
- α -Methylindoline hydrochloride (LEITHE), A., 1079.
- Methylindoline, 2:3-di-hydroxy-3-chloro- (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
- 2-Methylindolizine, acetyl derivatives (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and STEPANOV), A., 704.
- 2-Methylirigenin di- and tri-methyl ethers (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- 2-Methylirigenol, synthesis of (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- Methylirone, and its *p*-bromophenylhydrazone (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- Methyl ketones, synthesis of (LACOURT), A., 447.
- N-Methyl-*dl*-leucylglycylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 604.
- Methyl-lupinine (KARRER, CANAL, ZOHNER, and WIDMER), A., 200.
- Methyl-lupinines, chloro-, methiodides (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- Methylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, preparation of, and its condensation with acetaldehyde (LUCAS and YOUNG), A., 1166.
- 3-Methyl- $\Delta^{1,2}$ -menthadiene (READ and WATERS), A., 1307.
- 3-Methylmenthan-3-ol (READ and WATERS), A., 1307.
- Methylmethylenecarbamide, hydroxy- (SCHEIBLER, TROSTLER, and SCHOLZ), A., 178.
- Methylmethyleneglyceryl ethers (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 47.
- cis*- and *trans*-6-Methyl-2:5-endomethylenehexahydrobenzaldehydes, and their semicarbazones (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- cis*- and *trans*-6-Methyl-2:5-endomethylene- Δ^4 -tetrahydrobenzaldehydes, and their semicarbazones (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- Methylmyricetinsulphonic acid (HEAR and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- Methylnaphthalene, 2-amino-3-hydroxy-, and 2-cyano-3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUGH), A., 1295.
- 1-Methylnaphthalene, electrochemical oxidation of (FICHTER and HERSZBEIN), A., 56.
- 1-Methylnaphthalenes, *mono*- and *di*-amino-, hydroxy-, nitro-, and nitroamino-, and their derivatives (VESELY, ŠTURSA, OLEJNÍČEK, and REIN), A., 1288.
- 1-Methylnaphthalene-5:6-phenanthrazine (VESELY, ŠTURSA, OLEJNÍČEK, and REIN), A., 1288.
- 2-Methylnaphthalene-8-sulphonic acid, and its derivatives (DZIEWOŃSKI and WULFSSOHN), A., 803.
- 1-Methyl-5:8-naphthoquinone (VESELY, ŠTURSA, OLEJNÍČEK, and REIN), A., 1289.
- Methyl- α -naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, lactone of (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUGH), A., 1295.
- 1-Methyl- β -naphthol, 6-bromo- (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- 7-Methyl- α -naphthol, and its derivatives (DZIEWOŃSKI and WULFSSOHN), A., 803.
- β -1-Methylnaphthylacetic acid, and β -6-bromo- (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- 1-Methyl-8-naphthylamines, nitro- and nitroamino-, acetyl derivatives (VESELY, ŠTURSA, OLEJNÍČEK, and REIN), A., 1288.
- 2-Methylnaphthyl 9-phenanthryl ketone (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
- α -(β -1-Methylnaphthyl)propionic acid (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- N-Methylnicotinic acid, methyl ester, tetrachloroiodide of (CHATTAWAY and PARKES), A., 944.
- β -Methylnonadecene, β -chloro- (MESSER), A., 537.
- δ -Methylnonane, and bromo- (KARRER, CANAL, ZOHNER, and WIDMER), A., 201.
- β -Methyl- Δ^8 -octene (KIRRMANN), A., 796.
- Methylolivils (VANZETTI), A., 1065.
- Methyl-orange, dielectric constant of (THIEL and HORN), A., 12.
- 3-Methylisoxazole, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative (LINDEMANN and ROMANOFF), A., 1186.
- 5-Methylloxazolidone, 5-chloro-, 3-benzonesulphonyl derivative (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Methylloxazolidonyl-3-phenylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Methylloxazoline, 2-amino-, and its salts and dibenzoyl derivative (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 2-imino-5-chloro-, 3-benzonesulphonyl derivative (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Methylloxazolinylphenylthiocarbamide, and 2-imino- (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Methylxysparteines, and their salts and derivatives (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- N-Methyl-2:3-pentamethyleneindole, and its derivatives (PALNCHER, CECCHETTI, and GIROU), A., 1079.
- 2-Methylpentane, bromohydroxy- (DE MONTMOLLIN and MARTENET), A., 1078.
- 1-Methylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid, phenyl ester (SKRAUP and BINDER), A., 810.
- Methylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, γ -lactam, and its derivatives, and 2-hydroxy-, sodium salt (MENON and SIMONSEN), A., 443.
- β -Methylpentane- α -dicarboxylonitrile (DE MONTMOLLIN and MARTENET), A., 1078.
- 1-Methylcyclopentane-1:2-diol isopropylidene ether (MAAN), A., 553.
- β -Methylpentan- δ -one, β -chloro- (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 194.
- 2-Methylcyclopentanones, 5-substituted, and their tetrahydropyrone derivatives (CORNUBERT and BORREL), A., 560.
- γ -Methyl- Δ^4 -pentenoic acid (PACE), A., 1419.
- β -Methyl- Δ^8 -pentenitrile (KANDIAH and LINSTEAD), A., 1294.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Methyl- Δ^8 -pentyldiguamide sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- p*-3-Methylcyclopentenyldimethylaniline (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- γ -Methyl- Δ^4 -pentinene, silver salt (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 1265.
- Methylpentoses, formation of methylfurfuraldehyde from (VOTOČEK and RÁC), A., 1278.
- detection and determination of (FUKAI), A., 836.
- Methylphosphoribide (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 1185.
- 2-Methyl-4:5-(phenanthra)oxazoles (FIESER), A., 930.
- Methylphenarsazinic acids, and their hydrochlorides (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 710.
- Methylphenarsazinic acids, nitro-, and their salts (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 946.
- Methyl- β -phenylethyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- N-Methyl- β -phenylethylamine, N-formyl derivative (AVENARIUS, PSCHORN, and HERZ), A., 457.
- 3-Methylphenylhydrazine-6-sulphonic acid, arylamide hydrochlorides of (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- 2-Methyl-2'-phthalidodiphenylearbinol (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
- Methylphthalimidomethylanthraquinones, hydroxy- (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 7-Methyl-2:3-phthaloylthionaphthen, 5-chloro-2:3-(3':6'-di-hydroxy)- (I. G. FARBERNIN), (P.), B., 808.
- 1-Methylpiperidine-2:6-diacetic acid, and its chloroaurate (WIELAND and DRAGENDORFF), A., 1085.
- α -3-Methylpiperidinoacetone, and its hydrochloride (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 194.
- α -3-Methylpiperidino- γ -benzoyloxybutane hydrochloride (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 194.
- α -3-Methylpiperidino- γ -one hydrochloride (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 194.
- α -3-Methylpiperidino- β -propyl alcohol, and its derivatives (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 194.

- β -Methylpropane. See *iso*Butane.
- 1-Methylcyclopropane-1,2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1081.
- 2-Methylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, and its salts and amide (KISHNER), A., 1184.
- Methylpropan- α -ol, γ -chloro- β -nitro- β -chloro- (KLEINFELLER), A., 908.
- β -Methyl- Δ -propene, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- β -bromo-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro- β -chloro-, and γ -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative (KLEINFELLER), A., 908.
- 3-Methyl-6-isopropenylphenol. See 4-*iso*Propenyl-*m*-cresol.
- Methylisopropylbromoacetic acid, derivatives of (WEIL, LANGIERT, and KASSUR), A., 1049.
- Methylisopropylbromoacetylcarbamide (WEIL, LANGIERT, and KASSUR), A., 1049.
- Methylisopropyltert-butylcarbinol (CONANT and BLATT), A., 675.
- Methylpropylcarbinyl phosphato (NEUBERG and JACOBSON), A., 99.
- Methylisopropyl-di-imide. See Methyl- β -azopropane.
- 3-Methyl-6-isopropyl-1-ethinylcyclohexan-1-ol, and its silver derivative (RUPE and GASSMANN), A., 314.
- 2-Methyl-1,4-endoisopropylethylene-1,4-dihydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- 2-Methyl-1,4-endoisopropylethylene- Δ^2 -tetrahydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- 2-Methyl-1:4-endoisopropylethylene- $\Delta^{2,6}$ -tetrahydro- α -naphthoquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
- Methylisopropylfluorans, 6-hydroxy- (GHATAK and DUTT), A., 1077.
- 3-Methyl-6-isopropylcyclohexylacetaldehyde, and its derivatives (RUPE and GASSMANN), A., 314.
- 3-Methyl-6-isopropylcyclohexylethylcarbinol (RUPE and GASSMANN), A., 314.
- 3-Methyl-6-isopropylcyclohexylideneacetaldehyde, and its derivatives (RUPE and GASSMANN), A., 314.
- α -3-Methyl-6-isopropylcyclohexylidene- Δ^2 -butene (RUPE and GASSMANN), A., 314.
- s -Methylisopropylhydrazine, and its dibenzoyl derivative (RAMSBERGER), A., 685.
- 6-Methyl-3-isopropylidene-2-piperidone (SANNA), A., 931.
- 2-Methyl-3-isopropylcyclopentane, 2-amino- α -amino-, and its derivatives (SANNA), A., 931.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropyltetraphenylmethane, 4-hydroxy- (HARDY), A., 805.
- Methylisopropyltriphenyldioxazine (KEHRMANN and COLLAUD), A., 197.
- Methylprotocatechnic aldehyde. See Vanillin.
- Methylprotocetin, synthesis of, and its hydrochloride (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1302.
- 3-Methylpurpurin, and its acetyl derivative (MITTER and SEN), A., 71.
- 4-Methylpyrazole-3(5)-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1080.
- 5-Methylpyrazole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1081.
- Methylpyrazolinedicarboxylic acids, methyl esters, and their derivatives (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1080.
- Methylpyrazolinedicarboxylic acids, methyl esters, and their derivatives (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1081.
- Methylpyridanthrones (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
- 2-Methylpyridazoneanthrone (SCHOLL and RENNER), A., 818.
- 3-Methylpyridine, salts of (EGUCHI), B., 6.
- 6-Methyl-2-pyridone-4-carboxylic acid, and 3-cyano-, and their derivatives (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
- Methylpyrimidanthrone, 4-iodo- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 352.
- 1-Methylpyrrole, catalytic hydrogenation of (ZELINSKI and JURJEV), A., 1461.
- 3-Methyl-1:9-(*N*)-isopyrroleanthrone, 4-hydroxy- (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 2-Methylpyrrole-*N*-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (RINKES), A., 931.
- 1-Methylpyrrolidine, dehydrogenation of (ZELINSKI and JURJEV), A., 1461.
- 2-Methylquinolinylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its copper derivative (HAMMICK and DICKINSON), A., 329.
- Methylsinomenine semicarbazone (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1088.
- Methylsparteine, and its methiodide (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- Methylstilbenes, nitro- (MEISENHEIMER, BEISSWENGER, KAUFFMANN, V. KUMMER, and LINK), A., 564.
- Methyl- β -strychnidine (B), and its derivatives (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- α -Methylstyrene, polymerisation of (STAUDINGER and BREUSCH), A., 434.
- Methyl- β -o-sulphonamidobenzaldehyde, and its phenylhydrazone (J. and P. KOETSCHET), A., 943.
- N*-Methyl- α -sulphonamidobenzyl alcohol (J. and P. KOETSCHET), A., 943.
- β -Methylsulphonepropionic acid (BARGER and COYNE), A., 176.
- Methyltellurium trihalides (DREW), A., 546.
- 6-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthraquinone, 5-nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- 6-Methyl- Δ^2 -tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- 1-Methyltetrahydrocarbazole, and its picrate (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIGI), A., 1079.
- 1-Methyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydrocoumarone-2-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (EBEL, HUBER, and BRUNNER), A., 323.
- Methyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindazoles (V. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
- Methyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids, and their esters (V. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
- 2-Methyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindole, preparation of (PLANCHER), A., 704.
- 2-Methyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (NENITZESCU), A., 451.
- 2-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalenes, aminohydroxy-, and 1-bromo- (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUGH), A., 1295.
- 2-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUGH), A., 1295.
- Methyltetrahydropapaverine, and its derivatives (SPÄTH and KRUTA), A., 708.
- 3-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydrophenanthridone (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- Methyl-*cis*- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, 3:6-dihydroxy-, dilactone (FARMER and WARREN), A., 813.
- Methyl-*ci*- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, 3:6-dibromo- (FARMER and WARREN), A., 812.
- Methyl- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic anhydrides (DIELS and ALDER), A., 821.
- 2-Methyltetrahydroquinoline, rotation of (LEITHE), A., 647.
- 2-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 1-hydroxy- (AVENARIUS, PSCHORR, and HERZ), A., 457.
- 1-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, and their salts (LEITHE), A., 1461.
- 7-Methylthianthrene, 2-amino- and 2-nitro-, and their derivatives (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
- 5-Methylthiazole, 2-amino-, dibenzoyl derivative (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Methylthiazolyl-2-allylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Methylthiazolyl-2-phenylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- N*- ω -Methylthiobiuret (SLOTTA and TSCHESONE), A., 303.
- Methylisothiocarbamide, triuret derivative of (LAKRA and DAINS), A., 1056.
- 6-Methylthiochromondiol, diacetate of (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 327.
- Methylthiolacetaldehyde, and its diethylacetal (BARGER and COYNE), A., 176.
- γ -Methylthiolbutyric acid, α -amino-, synthesis of, and its derivatives (BARGER and COYNE), A., 175.
- 3-Methylthiol dimethylaniline, 4-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 265.
- Methylthioethylidenehydantoin (BARGER and COYNE), A., 176.
- Methylthiol-1-phenyl-1:2:4-triazoles, amino-, and their derivatives (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- β -Methylthiolpropaldehyde, and its diethylacetal (BARGER and COYNE), A., 176.
- β -Methylthiolpropionic acid (BARGER and COYNE), A., 176.
- 1-Methylthionaphthalan, and its salts (V. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1310.
- 2-Methylthiophen vapour, viscosity of (NASINI), A., 637.
- Methylthioxanthenes, hydroxy-, and their salts and benzoyl derivatives (SEN and SEN-GUPTA), A., 935.
- Methyl-*m*-toluidine, 6-nitro-4-amino- (BRADY, DAY, and REYNOLDS), A., 1437.
- 3-Methyl-1:2:4-triazolyl-5-allylthiocarbamide (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.

- 3-Methyl-1:2:4-triazolylphenylthiocarbamides, and amino-, and its picrate (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.
- Methyltri-*n*-butylphosphonium iodide (DAVIES and JONES), A., 303.
- dl*-2-Methyltridecane- α -dicarboxylic acid, and its anilide (RUZICKA), A., 316.
- Methyltriethylphosphonium hydroxide (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- Methyl α -trimethyl- Δ -decenyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- Methyl α -trimethyldecyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- Methyltrimethylene oxide, γ -nitro- γ -chloro- (KLEINFELLER), A., 908.
- Methyl δ 0 μ -trimethyl- Δ -tridecenyl ketone (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- 2-Methyltriphenylmethane-2'-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester (WEISS and REICHEL), A., 1445.
- Methyltri-*n*-propylphosphonium iodide (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- 4-*Nw*-Methylurcido-1:2:3:5-tetrazole (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 303.
- β -Methylvalerdiethylamide (MAXIM), A., 431.
- β -Methylvalerdiethylamide (MAXIM), A., 431.
- α -Methylvaleric acid, α -hydroxy-, and its esters (HELLMANN), A., 1041.
- γ -Methylvaleric acid, β -chloro-, and its chloride, and β -hydroxy- (PAGE), A., 1419.
- N*-Methylvomicinic acid, and its hydrochloride (WIELAND and OERTEL), A., 708.
- 3'-Methylxantha- β -naphthaspiropyran (IRVING), A., 822.
- α -Methylxyloside, structure of (PHELPS and PURVES), A., 1166.
- α -Methyl- α -xylylene bromide, derivative of, with potassium disulphide (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1310.
- ψ -Methysticin (BORSCH and PEITZSCH), A., 443.
- Methysticone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine (BORSCH and PEITZSCH), A., 443.
- Mica (JAKOB), A., 45, 1263.
- diffraction of cathode rays by (KIKUCHI), A., 124.
- extinction coefficients of, of various colour (YOSHIMURA), A., 1125.
- relation between tourmaline and (KUNITZ), A., 905.
- crystals, laminated (ALBU and ZOCHER), A., 744.
- plates, insulation compositions of (MICA INSULATOR Co. and COFFEY), (P.), B., 253.
- determination of water in (VISKONT and ALIMARIN), A., 1029.
- Micelles, constitution of (WINTGEN and KÜHN), A., 26.
- Micro-balance. See under Balance.
- Microbiology of aqueous solutions (BERTHELSSEN), A., 355.
- Micrococcus ureae*, influence of boric acid on, in presence of dextrose (VOICU), A., 1201.
- Micromanometer, sensitive (HODGSON), A., 672.
- Micro-organisms (*microbes*), influence of media on growth of (READER), A., 355.
- apparatus for cultivation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 450.
- solutions for cultivation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 994.
- action of formaldehyde and heavy metal salts on (DEGANELLO), A., 1494.
- in farmyard manure (GOETERS), B., 992.
- fixation of nitrogen by (JONES and SMITH), A., 1342.
- solution of insoluble phosphates by means of (DREWES), A., 850.
- from salted stained skins (STATHER and LIEBSCHER), B., 991.
- reduction of sulphates by (SELIBER), A., 608.
- rotting of textiles by (SEARLE), B., 847.
- grouped (THOMAS), A., 356.
- nitrifying, cellulose as source of energy for (TUORILA), A., 479.
- in arid soils (CARTER and GREAVES), B., 222.
- parasitic, cultivation of, and preparation of immunising sera therefrom (SCHMIDT and SCHMIDT SERUMWERK), (P.), B., 339.
- soil, influence of development of higher plants on (STARKEY), B., 447.
- thermophilic and thermotolerant, spore-forming, from milk (PRICKETT), B., 338.
- determination of, in suspension (WILLIAMS, McALISTER, and ROEHM), A., 1200.
- Microphotometer for measurement of density on X-radiogram spots (VASSILIEV), A., 166.
- for study of spectrograms (GWINN), A., 166.
- Microscopes, petrographic, use of, in glass technology (INSLEY), B., 129.
- Microscopic images (LAKEMAN and GROOSMULLER), A., 491.
- Microscopy, botanical, use of, in microchemistry (KISSER), A., 1498.
- Mie effect, apparent (POKROWSKI), A., 495.
- Mignonette, detection of sulphur compounds in extracts of (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 1049.
- Migraine, blood-lipins in (McCLURE and HUNTSINGER), A., 841.
- Milk, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet rays (MIGLIACCI), B., 146.
- electrical conductivity of (KRENN), B., 574.
- dispersoid-chemical examination of (SCHNECK), B., 735.
- physical examination of (GRIMMER and BENDUSKI), B., 735.
- composition of (OVERMAN, SANMANN, and WRIGHT), B., 1029.
- influence of feeding on (CRANFIELD), B., 487; (DAVIES and PROVAN), B., 620.
- effect of feeding with lupin-fish meal on quality of (MROZEK, SCHLAG, and EICHSTÄDT), B., 794.
- influence of age of cow on yield and quality of (KAY and M'CANDLISH), B., 487.
- freezing point of (VAN RAALTE), B., 492; (KRENN), B., 795.
- relation between acidity and (PARKER and SPACKMAN), B., 414.
- and its products, treatment of (HUNZIKER and PFAUDLER Co.), (P.), B., 868.
- effect of heat on (DAUM), A., 91.
- determination of degree of heating of (WEINSTEIN), B., 374.
- pasteurisation of (TEMPLETON and ELECTROPURE CORP.), (P.), B., 188.
- apparatus for (TEMPLETON and ELECTROPURE CORP.), (P.), B., 147; (NIELSEN), (P.), B., 376.
- heat-resistant bacteria in relation to (BREED), B., 300.
- coagulation of (LA ROTONDA), A., 1338.
- by pathogenic bacteria (GORINI), B., 225.
- by electrolytes (DHAR and PRAKASH), A., 506.
- influence of acidity on (PORCHER), B., 1029.
- effect of heat on, by rennet, and on its mineral content (MATTICK and HALLETT), B., 735.
- solubility of copper in (SOLOMAN and QUAM), B., 225.
- solubility of metals in (QUAM), B., 686.
- and its constituents, buffer intensities of (WHITTIER), A., 1099.
- action of hydrocyanic acid on, and its analytical value (LIPPICH), B., 414.
- action of viscogen (calcium saccharate) on (PYNE), B., 735.
- proteolytic bacteria of (FRAZIER and RUFF), A., 219, 608.
- bacteria which produce a "caramel" flavour in (KELLY; SADLER), B., 300.
- bacterial content and keeping quality of (BARKWORTH, MEANWELL, and TAYLOR), B., 492.
- effect of diet on copper content of (ELVEIJEM, STEENBOCK, and HART), A., 1099.
- fungi in (CUMMINS, KENNELLY, and GRIMES), B., 926.
- inorganic constituents of (WRIGHT and PAPISH), A., 953.
- combination of iodine in (SCHARER and SCHWAIBOLD), A., 715.
- effect of iron salts on iron content of (HENRIQUES and ROCHE), A., 1099.
- yeast for fermentation of (AYYAR), B., 69.
- lactose-fermenting yeasts in (TRÜPER), B., 225; (GRIMES and DOHERTY), B., 926.
- vitamin-D in (McCOLLUM, SIMMONDS, BECKER, and SHIPLEY), A., 359.
- antirachitic vitamins in (COWARD), B., 442.
- preservation of (SEIDEL and GIANI), (P.), B., 995.
- "chromiform" as preservative for (FONZES-DIACON and LAFORCE), B., 109.
- toxicity of, after ultra-violet irradiation (REYHER and WALKHOFF), A., 359.
- manufacture of beverages containing cocoa and (NORTH), (P.), B., 226.
- preparation of, for infant feeding (ROGERS and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 868.
- abnormal, detection of, from diseased cows (KRENN), B., 574.
- of various animals, alkali number of ash of (SCHNECK), B., 187.
- blue (STOCKER), B., 795.
- cows', variability of yield and composition of (BARTLETT; CRANFIELD and LING), A., 1099.
- alkali value of (NOTTHOHN), B., 225.
- effect of cod-liver oil feeding on calcium and phosphorus of (SHEEHY and SENIOR), A., 1497.
- mixed glycerides in butter from (De'CONNO and SCOPINARO), B., 374.

- Milk, cows', vitamin-A in (RÖSIÖ), A., 959.
 winter fresh and frozen, vitamin-C content of (SALECK), A., 727.
 and human, effects of, on excretion of volatile acids (GERSTLEY, WANG, BOYDEN, and WOOD), A., 1330.
 evaporated, manufacture of (BORDEN Co.), (P.), B., 110.
 effect of salts in, on coagulation (SOMMER), B., 1029.
 frozen, separation of constituents of, after fractional fusion (WINTER), B., 108.
 goats', chlorine index of (CLAVERA and GUEVARA POZO), B., 374.
 human, composition of (BELL), A., 91.
 caffeine in, after ingestion of coffee (SCHILF and WOHINZ), A., 348.
 irradiated, influence of, on metabolism of infants (DANIELS, STEARNS, and HUTTON), A., 1195.
 malted, action of enzymes of malt on milk solids during manufacture of (HARTMANN and HILLIG), B., 697.
 detection of, microscopically (HILLIG and HARTMANN), B., 658.
 morning and evening, yields of butter fat and milk from (BARTLETT), A., 342.
 mothers', substitute for (MANCHESTER), (P.), B., 868.
 natural or skimmed, lactose-free, manufacture of, for diabetics (POHLMANN and RASSERS), (P.), B., 1030.
 pasteurised, inoculation of (WOLFF), B., 70, 225, 620.
 vitamin-C content of (MIURA), A., 1111.
 detection of (HOCK), B., 995.
 "rancid," lipolytically active, secretion of (KOESTLER, ROADHOUSE, and LÖRTSCHER), B., 955.
 sheeps', determination of chlorine and sodium in (BARTHE and DUFILHO), B., 262.
 of East Friesian sheep (BURR), B., 620.
 skim, utilisation of (BICKEL), B., 955.
 dry, effect of method of manufacture on baking quality of (GREWE), B., 187.
 low in solids-not-fat, refraction of (ELSDON and STUBBS), B., 620.
 sour, chemistry of (VAN SLYKE), B., 187, 374.
 treatment of, to recover butter fat (RUSHTON, SMIPSON, BECKMAN, and CREAM PROCESSES), (P.), B., 1030.
 spore-forming, thermophilic and thermophilic micro-organisms from (PRICKETT), B., 338.
 summer and winter, significance of choline in (VAUBEL), B., 736.
 vegetable, toxicity of, for infants (STOCKERT and GRÜNSTEIDL), B., 736.
 yoghurt-curdled, aromatic, preparation of (WINKLER and ZIERER), (P.), B., 492*.
 guaiacum reaction of (SCHROETER), B., 414.
 examination of, by acid-butyrometry (KOESTLER and LOERTSCHER), B., 620.
 detection of *B. coli* in (STRAUN), B., 491.
 detection of *B. coli aërogenes* in (DEMETER), B., 926.
 detection of pathological changes in (ROEDER), B., 795.
 sorodensimetric constant for detection of water in (OLIVARI), B., 658.
 detection of added water in, cryoscopically (ANDREW), B., 414.
 optically (MUNDINGER), B., 795.
 determination of bacteria in (VANDE VELDE), B., 263.
 determination of chlorides in (RODILLON), B., 262; (SCHORSTEIN, JANDER, and PFUNDT), B., 414.
 determination of chlorine in, electrometrically (SUNDBERG), B., 70.
 determination of fat in (BURR), B., 620.
 determination of lactose in, refractometrically (SCHULZE), B., 955.
 determination of silicic acid in (KETTMANN), B., 225.
 determination of solids-not-fat in (HOYT, SMITH, LAMPERT, and SAYWELL), B., 635.
 Milk powder, manufacture of (NYROP), (P.), B., 659.
 determination of moisture in (MEIUIZEN), B., 867.
 malted, determination of fat in (BALLARD), B., 374.
 Milk products, metallic corrosion in, and its effect on flavour (HUNZIKER, CORDES, and NISSEN), B., 795.
 dried (GOLDING and DECO, LTD.), (P.), B., 147.
 preserved, provisional definitions for (NOTTBOHM), B., 70.
 values of fat from, and their mixtures with cacao butter (FINCKE), B., 607.
 Milk serum, preparation of, for improving baking qualities of biscuits, bread, cakes, etc. (KRONBERG), (P.), B., 338.
 pulverised, product from (KRONBERG), (P.), B., 834*.
 Mills (MARCY; WILLARD and MINE & SMELTER SUPPLY Co.), (P.), B., 78.
 for emulsification, homogenisation, etc. (EPPENBACH), (P.), B., 876*.
 attrition (BRYANT), (P.), B., 306; (MECHLIN and BAUER BROS.; SCHUCHARDT), (P.), B., 913.
 grinding plate for (MECHLIN and BAUER BROS. Co.), (P.), B., 740.
 ball (BERNHARD and TRAYLOR ENG. Co.), (P.), B., 913.
 with grizzlies (LEVITT), (P.), B., 306.
 balanced (BAKER), (P.), B., 116.
 ball or tube, wet grinding of materials in (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 78.
 colloid. See Colloid mills.
 comminuting, rotary-drum (ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 497.
 crushing (STEBBINS), (P.), B., 458; (CLOUD), (P.), B., 664; (LOESCHE), (P.), B., 664, 800, 1001*.
 crushing and grinding (STEINBRÜCKNER), (P.), B., 154; (COOPER and MASON), (P.), B., 497; (M.A.G. MASCHINENFABR. A.-G. GEISLINGEN), (P.), B., 626.
 crushing, grinding, or pulverising (SONSTHAGEN and POVERUD), (P.), B., 268.
 disintegrating (CLOUD), (P.), B., 664.
 and shredding, beater-type, rotary (VAN GELDER), (P.), B., 2.
 fine-grinding (JOHANSON and KÖPPEL), (P.), B., 875.
 grinding (SCHERBAUM), (P.), B., 4*; (NEEDHAM and BETHLEHEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE Co.), (P.), B., 78; (MACCALLUM and SMITH & BLYTH), (P.), B., 116; (MACCALLUM), (P.), B., 116, 1000; (BJERRE), (P.), B., 306; (REES), (P.), B., 381*; (COLE), (P.), B., 542; (CLOUD), (P.), B., 664; (REED and CLEARFIELD MACHINE Co.), (P.), B., 800; (FULLER-LEHIGH Co. and HARDGROVE), (P.), B., 1000.
 for enamels, inks, paints, and other viscous substances (WHITE), (P.), B., 948.
 for paints (TORRANCE), (P.), B., 566*.
 roller (MACCALLUM), (P.), B., 484, 838; (COX and TORRANCE), B., 542.
 tubular (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 542.
 hammer, rotary (PENNSYLVANIA CRUSHER Co.), (P.), B., 875.
 homogenising (EPPENBACH), (P.), B., 497.
 laboratory (WILEY), (P.), B., 580.
 mixing (REED and CLEARFIELD MACHINE Co.), (P.), B., 800.
 pulverising (BONNOT and BONNOT Co.), (P.), B., 78; (CRITES and RAYMOND BROS. IMPACT PULVERIZER Co.; MEAD), (P.), B., 497; (CLOUD), (P.), B., 664; (HARTSTOFF-METALL A.-G.), (P.), B., 800.
 automatic supply of materials to (STIRLING BOILER Co. and NOBLE), (P.), B., 501.
 ring (MOLZ and BABCOCK & WILCOX Co.), (P.), B., 116.
 Millet, Italian, protein content of (KONDO), A., 107.
 Milling apparatus (TROTTIER), (P.), B., 664.
 Mines, explosibility of atmospheres behind stoppings in (COWARD), B., 661.
 containing firedamp explosives for (SEGAY), (P.), B., 455.
 metal, explosibility of sulphide dusts in (GARDNER and STEIN), B., 287.
 Mine water. See under Water.
 Minerals (COLLINS), A., 169, 674.
 hydraulic classification of (BOZZA), B., 559.
 electromagnetic separation or concentration of (MORDEY), (P.), B., 901*.
 effect of surface of small particles on flotation of (TAKAHASHI), B., 922.
 concentration of, by flotation (DOUGLASS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 23.
 influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on (GAUDIN), B., 212.
 apparatus for agglomeration and roasting of (PROGRÈS MINIER & MÉTALLURGIQUE SOC. ANON. and DE SAMSONOV), (P.), B., 58.
 pulverisation and separation of (LIVINGSTONE), (P.), B., 838.
 washing of (PRÉP. IND. DES COMBUSTIBLES SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 314.
 plant for (FRANCE), (P.), B., 349*.
 treatment of (STOCKTON and CELITE Co.), (P.), B., 288*.
 relation between adsorption, wetting power, and flotation of (LUYKEN and BIERBRAUER), B., 1018.

- Minerals**, adsorption of gases by (SAMESHIMA), A., 757.
 of the apatite group (CAROBBI and RESTAINO), A., 168.
 artificial, optical properties of (GAUBERT), A., 121.
 cupro-argentiferous, of Colquijirca (ORCEL and PLAZA), A., 288.
 of Franklin, New Jersey (PALACHE), A., 673.
 Japanese, helium content of (SASAKI), A., 904.
 radioactive constituents of (YOSHIMURA), A., 673.
 non-metallic, flotation of (SHAPLEY), (P.), B., 250.
 Canadian, investigations of (CARNOCHAN and ROGERS), B., 819.
 radioactive. See Radioactive minerals.
 Rammelsberg (FREIBOLD), A., 45.
 of the spinel group, X-ray structure of (HOLGERSSON), A., 1131.
 sulphido, roasting of (READ and COOLBAUGH), (P.), B., 250.
 from mine at Tiuja-Mujun (SOLODOVNIKOVA), A., 904.
 benzidine reaction in analysis of (DOMINKIEWICZ), A., 1033.
 detection of phosphoric acid in (LEITMEIER), A., 162.
 determination of alkalis in, by the interferometer (BURGER), A., 1411.
- Mineral deposits**, hypogene, relation of electrode potentials of elements to formation of (BUTLER and BURBANK), A., 905.
- Mining**, wire ropes for (ADAM), B., 921.
- Mining products**, raw, separation of (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 1020.
- "Minjak pelandjau" (VAN ROMBURGH and VAN VEEN), A., 1204.
- Mirrors**, antimony, on glass (MILLER), A., 1262.
- Miscrometer** (HOUSTON), A., 166.
- "Miso," Japanese, volatile constituents of (TAKATA), B., 1029.
- Mists**, chemistry of (REMY), B., 154.
 surface increase in, from the "Schlick" spray (ANON.), B., 229.
- Mixers** (LAING), (P.), B., 702.
- Mixing**, intimate, of substances, and production of chemical products therefrom (SPENSLEY), (P.), B., 762*.
- Mixing apparatus** (BROWN; A. B. and C. R. SMITH), (P.), B., 2;
 (ANDERSON & SON and CHILD), (P.), B., 267; (BARBER), (P.), B., 307; (SNOW), (P.), B., 459; (COOK), (P.), B., 497;
 (LENART), (P.), B., 498; (BOISE and DEGENHARDT), (P.), B., 501*;
 (SHAFOR and GILCHRIST & Co.; BRINKLEY), (P.), B., 740;
 (HILDEBRANDT), (P.), B., 800; (HOTTMANN; CROSSMAN), (P.), B., 838;
 (GILCHRIST), (P.), B., 928; (THOMSON), (P.), B., 1036.
 for disinfecting grain (FRUERGARD), (P.), B., 762.
 for dry and liquid materials (TRUE), (P.), B., 39.
 for liquids, driving means for (SNTA-VISCOZA), (P.), B., 702.
 centrifugal, for treatment of several media (JANES), (P.), B., 191.
 high-speed (GREENLEAF, ROUTT, and PLASTOID PRODUCTS), (P.), B., 876.
 multi-stage (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 268.
- Mixing machines** (DEHUFF and GLEN MIXER Co.), (P.), B., 269*;
 (READ and READ MACHINERY Co.; STEELE and COWLISHAW), (P.), B., 307;
 (TORULF; HOBART MANUF. Co.; MICHAL and TURBINATOR Co.), (P.), B., 543;
 (SIMPSON), (P.), B., 550;
 (RANNEY and WRIGLEY Co.), (P.), B., 740;
 (HOBART MANUF. Co. and JOHNSTON), (P.), B., 800;
 (SNYDER and SPROUT, WALDRON & Co.), (P.), B., 838.
 linings for (BRAMLEY-MOORE), (P.), B., 268.
 for concrete (BURN and LANCASTER), (P.), B., 97.
 for dry and liquid materials (ROBERTS), (P.), B., 928.
 for liquids, plastic masses, or powdery materials (RIEDEL), (P.), B., 498.
 centrifugal (JANES), (P.), B., 498.
 multi-stage (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 307.
- Mixtures**, equation of state for, and its application in determining their properties (KLEEMAN), A., 1373.
 logarithmic law for (DEJMER), A., 500.
 azeotropic. See Azeotropic mixtures.
 binary, dielectric constant of (MAHANTI and DAS-GUPTA), A., 994.
 viscosity of (PUSHIN and PINTER; ISHIKAWA), A., 994;
 (DE CARLI), A., 1228.
 vapour pressure, density and refractive index of (PRENTISS), A., 1228.
 expressions for fusion curves of (LIPIN), A., 130.
 organic, analysis of (BENESCH), A., 1093.
- Mlenda**. See *Sesamum angustifolium*.
- Molasses**, formation of (SPENGLER, TÖDT, and SHEN), B., 223.
 purification of, for manufacture of spirit and yeast (A./S. DANSK GAERINGS IND.), (P.), B., 372.
- Molasses**, removal of albuminous substances from (POHLMANN and RASSERS), (P.), B., 866*.
 colloids in (V. BRODOVSKI), B., 1026.
 manufacture of spirit and yeast by working-up of (A./S. DANSK GAERINGS IND.), (P.), B., 262.
 apparatus for treatment of waste material from fermentation of (REICH), (P.), B., 450.
 desaccharification of (BERGÉ), (P.), B., 489;
 (NISHIZAWA and HACHIHAMA), B., 694.
 noxious effect of, on soil (ARRHENIUS), B., 32.
 beet (GIRON), (P.), B., 144.
 chemical composition and physical properties of (SANDERA), B., 33.
 colouring matter of (GARINO, REGÈ, and RUBINO), B., 411.
 action of decolorising carbon on (GARINO and REGÈ), B., 411.
 determination of solubility of sucrose in (BROWN, SHARP, and DAHLBERG), B., 33.
 cane, spontaneous decomposition of (BROWNE), B., 617.
 acidity of, for maximum yields of alcohol by fermentation (HILDEBRANDT), B., 793.
 acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of (MEZZADROLI and MAGNO), B., 145.
 evaluation of, for alcohol production (ROSE), B., 790.
 organic acids of (NELSON), B., 952.
 recovery of sucrose from (OLIVARIUS and CALIFORNIA PACKING CORP.), (P.), B., 1027.
 solid (STAIGER and GLAUBITZ), B., 533.
 waste, betaine hydrochloride and potassium chloride from (TAKAYAMA), (P.), B., 372.
- Moldavite**, origin of (CHLOUPEK), A., 1035.
 helium content of (PANETH, PETERSEN, and CHLOUPEK), A., 660.
- Molecular association** (ERRERA), A., 130, 387.
 and molar concentration (LONGINESCU and CHABORSKI), A., 248.
 beams, deflexion method for (RABI), A., 744.
 compounds, stability and molecular volume of organic groups in (HERTEL, RISSEL, and RIEDEL), A., 380.
 organic (RIEINBOLT, KÖNIG, and OTTEN), A., 1293.
 structure of (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 436.
 constitution in relation to accessibility to enzymes (MURRAY), A., 723.
 forces (EUCKEN and MEYER), A., 1372.
 polarisation. See under Polarisation.
 refraction. See under Refraction.
 rotation. See under Rotation.
 strain and colour (DEY and DUTT), A., 66;
 (SHATAK and DUTT), A., 330.
 structure, infra-red spectra and (SNOW and TAYLOR; SNOW, RAWLINS, and RIDEAL), A., 865.
 and dipole moment (HÜCKEL), A., 627.
 in solution (HOWELL), A., 259.
 substances, high, constitution of (STAUDINGER; MEYER), A., 680.
 theory, new (A. and M. GOSSELIN), A., 1130.
 weights. See Weights, molecular.
- Molecules**, structure of, and infra-red absorption spectra (SNOW and RIDEAL), A., 1363.
 and chemical linking (HUND), A., 122.
 effective cross-section and structure of (BRÜCHE), A., 123.
 structure and energy of (BECK), A., 1219.
 quantum theory of formation of (LESSHEM), A., 122.
 formation and dissociation of, from vibration spectra (HENRI and WOLFF), A., 974.
 velocity of formation of, from free atoms (KONDRATÉEV and LEIPUNSKI), A., 970.
 electron exchange and formation of (HEITLER), A., 492.
 quantum mechanics of (LUDLOFF), A., 863.
 quantum numbers of electrons in (MULLIKEN), A., 116.
 collisions of electrons with (WHIDDINGTON), A., 1357.
 capture of electrons by (BAILEY and MCGEE), A., 231.
 refraction of beams of (RABI), A., 380.
 measurement of streams of (MEYER), A., 744.
 measurement of length of, by optical levers (BOND), A., 872.
 limiting volume of (HERZ), A., 993.
 deformation of (FAJANS), A., 13.
 dissociation of, by rotation (OLDENBERG), A., 1368.
 perturbations in (RICE), A., 734.
 forces between (AYDALIAN), A., 973.

- Molecules**, hydration of (GAPON, A.), 1148.
 diatomic, structure of (HERZBERG, A.), 1367.
 in relation to spectra (JOHNSON, A.), 1349.
 electron structure of (LENNARD-JONES, A.), 1360.
 dimensions of (SYRRIN, A.), 1219.
 types of binding of (LESSHEIM and SAMUEL, A.), 1367.
 rotational effects in spectra of (VAN VLECK, A.), 623.
 electronic state and band spectra of (MULLIKEN, A.), 239, 623.
 multiplet *S*-terms in (KRAMERS, A.), 623.
 rotational distortion and Zeeman effect in (ZENER, A.), 1360.
 rotational instability in (WATSON, A.), 1360.
 wave mechanics of (MORSE, A.), 975; (MORSE and STUECKELBERG, A.), 973.
 nuclear motions and electron transitions in (CONDON, A.), 235.
isostoric, effective cross-section and structure of (BRÜCHE, A.), 1211.
polyatomic, effective binding forces in (EBEL and BRETSCHER, A.), 744, 745; (SCHWARZENBACH, A.), 983.
Molluscs, micro-crystals of calcium carbonate in shells of (TSUTSUMI, A.), 870.
Molybdates. See under Molybdenum.
Molybdenite, Hall effect in (HEAPS, A.), 248.
Molybdenum, occurrence of, in hen's eggs (MANKIN, A.), 341.
 electrolytic preparation and purification of (BROUGHALL, (P.), B.), 1020.
 K-series spectrum of (DAVIS and PURKS, A.), 1355.
 X-ray spectrum of (WADLUND, A.), 227.
 emission of *X*-rays from (TRELAKAR, A.), 14.
 scattering of *K_a*-rays of, by graphite (COSTER, NITTA, and THUISSEN, A.), 630.
 secondary electron emission of (HYATT and SMITH, A.), 229.
 photo-electric and thermionic properties of (MARTIN, A.), 968.
 electrodeposition of, at mercury cathodes (MERRILL and RUSSELL, A.), 1402.
 tensile strength of rolled strips of (FUJIWARA, B.), 603.
 specific heat of (COOPER and LANGSTROTH, A.), 386.
 surface oxidation of (BANNISTER, A.), 157.
Molybdenum alloys with iron (TAKEI and MURAKAMI, A.), 884; (CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM CO. and KISSOCK, (P.), B.), 725.
 with iron and nickel (BECKET and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B.), 524.
Molybdenum compounds, presence of, in clays (PALMER, B.), 208.
 complex, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B.), 643.
 sulpho-salts (FERNANDES, A.), 663.
Molybdenum sesquisulphide, supposed (MONTORO, A.), 664.
Molybdic acid, catalysis by, of reduction of nitric acid by ferrous chloride (HAC and NETUKA, A.), 1398.
 compound of selenic acid and (WENDEHORST, A.), 40.
 as precipitant for blood-proteins (BENEDICT and NEWTON, A.), 714.
Molybdates (ARANDA, A.), 779.
 complex (HOERMANN, A.), 160.
 reactions of (GASPAR Y ARNAL, A.), 417.
Molybdoperiodic acid, complex salts of (MALAPRADE, A.), 883.
Molybdotellurates (MELOCHE and WOODSTOCK, A.), 282.
Molybdenum detection and determination :—
 detection of, by the drop method (TANANAIEV and PANTSCHENKO, A.), 1032.
 microchemically (MARTINI, A.), 900.
 determination of (DOERNER; KASSLER, A.), 165.
 gravimetrically (NIEDERL and SILBERT, A.), 417.
 potentiometrically, in presence of iron (BRINTZINGER and SCHIEFERDECKER, A.), 1159.
 in steel (THURNWALD, A.), 530; (MURRAY, B.), 601.
 in presence of tungsten and vanadium (KASSLER, B.), 249.
 in high-alloy steels (MENDE, B.), 326.
Molybdic acid. See under Molybdenum.
Monarda punctata, seeds of (HARWOOD, A.), 729.
Monardein, constitution of (KARRER and WIDNER, A.), 574.
Monazite (KANO and YAMAGUCHI; FENNER, A.), 46.
 uranium-thorium ratio in (IMORI, A.), 787.
Monocophora saccharina (frog-hopper), blight of sugar cane caused by (TURNER, B.), 185.
Monel metal, properties of (SCHULZE; KUSSMANN, A.), 126.
 as tower packing (WEISSENBERGER and PIATTI, B.), 99.
Monosaccharides, constitution of (HIRST and SMITH, A.), 173.
Monotropy (NAGASAKO, A.), 20.
Montan wax. See under Wax.
Mooreite (BAUER and BERMAN, A.), 1264.
Mordanting, manufacture of colloidal baths for (PARKES, (P.), B.), 716.
 of materials containing cellulose derivatives (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS, (P.), B.), 169.
Morin, synthesis of, and its 3:2:4'-trimethyl ether (ROBINSON and VENKATARAMAN, A.), 325.
Morphine, stability of, in aqueous solution, especially on sterilisation (STICH, B.), 72; (DIETZEL and HUSS, B.), 147.
 difluorophosphate (LANGE, A.), 662.
 poisoning. See under Poisoning.
 detection of (EKKERT, A.), 584.
 determination of (FLEISCHMANN, A.), 846.
 potentiometrically (MARICQ, A.), 1320.
 in biological material (BALLS and WOLFF, A.), 215.
 in opium, opium extract, and tinctures (BOEHM, B.), 796.
dl-apoMorphine dimethyl ether, and its derivatives (AVENARIUS, PSCHORR, and HERZ; SPÄTH and HROMATKA, A.), 457.
ψ-Morphine, optical activity of (BALLS and WOLFF, A.), 202.
Morphine alkaloids (WIELAND and SMALL, A.), 81.
Morphine series, fissions with ozone in (SPEYER, A.), 336.
Morpholydithiocarbamic acid, morpholine salt (IMP. CHEM. IND., NAUNTON, and PAYMAN, (P.), B.), 221.
Mortar, equilibria in setting of (HÜTTIG and ROSENKRANZ, A.), 884.
 effect of temperature on strength of (THOMAS and DAVEY, B.), 558.
 influence of aluminium on strength of (LEAVITT, GOWEN, and JENNESS, B.), 1016.
 influence of aluminium and iron in Maine sands on strength of (LEAVITT, GOWEN, and JENNESS, B.), 1016.
 action of acids on (NAOAI, B.), 777.
 shrinkage effect of celite in (LEVENS, B.), 130.
 cement, cellular (PLATZMANN, B.), 1016.
 Portland cement, steam-curing of (THORVALDSON and SHELTON, B.), 852.
 lime and cement, waterproofing of (SYND. INTERNAT. DU CIMENTOILS, (P.), B.), 209.
Morus nigra. See Mulberry, black.
Moss, Irish, use of, as copper finings in brewing (RANKEN, B.), 573.
Moths, protection of materials from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B.), 241; (LARVEX CORP. and MINAEFF, (P.), B.), 1012.
 compounds for protection against (JACKSON, WASELL, and MUNDATECH. PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B.), 353; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B.), 888.
Mothproofing, manufacture of media for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B.), 593.
 of fabrics (JONES, (P.), B.), 515.
Motors, automobile, oil for cooling of (WILSON and STANDARD OIL CO.), (P.), B.), 386.
 hydrocarbon, refining of lubricating oil in (CLIFFORD and CLIFFORD CORP.), (P.), B.), 843.
 internal-combustion, mechanism of combustion in (GREBEL, B.), 43.
 utilisation of marine animal oils in (MARCELET, B.), 43.
 determination of carbon-containing gases in exhaust gases of, titrimetrically (HIRSCH, B.), 802.
Motor-cars, lamps for (ALDERSON, (P.), B.), 650.
Motor fuel. See under Fuel.
Motor spirit, refractometry of, with the Zeiss butyrefractometer (FUCHS, B.), 118.
 testing of (BRUNSCHWIG and JACQUÉ, B.), 931.
 determination of aromatic and unsaturated hydrocarbons in (MANNING, B.), 546.
 determination of paraffin hydrocarbons in (HEILINGÖTTER, B.), 311.
Moulds (biological), growth of (TOMKINS, A.), 1492.
 colour variation in (BLOCHWITZ, A.), 108.
 production of acid and starch in (CHRZASZCZ and TIUKOV, A.), 724.
 influence of carbon monoxide on metabolism of (TAMIYA, A.), 958.
 formation of citric acid by (SCHREYER, A.), 217; (BERNHAEUER and SCHÖN, A.), 218.
 dehydrase and glutathione in (TAMIYA, A.), 958.
 wood-destroying, oxidases of (BAYENDAMM, A.), 724.
Moulds, foundry, production of (MORRIS MOTORS and SMITH, (P.), B.), 480.
Moulded articles, manufacture of, from fibrous materials (OESTER-AMERICAN. MAGNESIT and ERDMANN, (P.), B.), 817.

- Moulded masses**, coloured, production of, from blood (HOMBERG, LANDECKER, and AMER, NUPLAX CORP.), (P.), B., 924.
products, manufacture of, for switch bases, fuse holders, etc. (CRABTREE and DOLPHON), (P.), B., 291.
- Moulding compositions** (RIPPER), (P.), B., 863.
organic (HULL and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 729.
resinous (RIPPER), (P.), B., 691.
- Mucic acid**, production of (SCHORGER and WOOD CONVERSION CO.), (P.), B., 917.
- alloMucio acid**, and its derivatives (BUTLER and CRETCHER), A., 1042.
- Mucor mucelo** and **racemosus**, cultivation of parasitic micro-organisms in symbiosis with (SCHMIDT and SCHMIDT SERUMWERK), (P.), B., 339.
- Mucor stolonifer**, conversion of acetic acid into fumaric and succinic acids by, and separation of these acids (BUTKEVITSCH and FEDOROV), A., 724.
- Mud**, dredger, use of, as fertiliser (HEINE), B., 906.
- Muffles**, laboratory, for metal recovery (FORCE and CARBORUNDUM CO.), (P.), B., 519.
- Mugil japonicus**, protamine from sperm of (HIROHATA), A., 1191.
- Mulberry**, black, juice of, as an indicator (MOSENDZ), A., 666.
- Mullite**, structure of (TAYLOR), A., 988.
- Mummy**, chemical examination of (TULLI), A., 715.
enzymic action of muscle of (SEHRT), A., 1098.
- Munjistin** (MITTER and SEN), A., 70.
- Murumurú**. See *Astrocaryum murumurú*.
- Muscle**, optical activity of mixtures of dextrose, insulin and salt with (GRAM and NIELSEN), A., 103.
isoelectric point of proteins of, and buffering power of the juice (DE CARO), A., 590.
contraction of (DIXON, DAVENPORT, and RANSON), A., 718.
produced by tetanus toxin (H. A. and H. K. DAVENPORT and RANSON), A., 844.
fission of lactacidogen in (EMBDEN and JOST), A., 93.
lactic acid and ammonia formation in (LEHNARTZ), A., 1332.
poisons causing (ZIFF), A., 601.
effect of injection of ethyl alcohol on (DI MACCO and FORMICOLA), A., 845.
chemical changes in, produced by drugs (ETS), A., 350.
enzymic deamination in (SCHMIDT), A., 346.
action of guanidine on reduction processes in (CALIFANO and D'ALISE), A., 349.
synthesis and breakdown of active substances in (LEHNARTZ), A., 1337.
glycolysis in (CASE), A., 602.
effect of pancreatic extracts on (RONZONI, GLASER, and BARR), A., 216.
decomposition of acetoacetic acid and β -hydroxybutyric acid in (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM), A., 94.
adenylic acid in (EMBDEN, RIEBELINO, and SELTER; EMBDEN and WASSERMAYER; EMBDEN, CARSTENSEN, and SCHUMACHER; SCHMIDT), A., 346; (EMBDEN and SCHMIDT), A., 591.
alkali and alkaline-earth salts in fluids of (QUAGLIARIELLO), A., 1329.
formation of ammonia in (PARNAS), A., 598.
calcium in, during parathyroid tetany (DIXON, DAVENPORT, and RANSON), A., 1332.
effect of perfusion of, on carbohydrates (BORNSTEIN and VÖLKER), A., 1102.
carbohydrate metabolism of (USUELLI), A., 1483.
role of phosphorus in (AUBEL and CAHN), A., 1193.
combination of carbon dioxide with (STELLA), A., 1332.
action of co-zytase and phosphatase of (BOĐNÁR and TANKÓ), A., 1106.
influence of hunger on creatine content of (PALLADIN and EPELBAUM), A., 345.
creatine-phosphoric acid of (PALLADIN, KUDRJAVZEVA, and SAVRON), A., 93.
and its decomposition (NACHMANSON), A., 843.
action of adrenaline on (FEINSCHMIDT and FERDMANN), A., 474.
extractives of (TOLKATSHNEVSKAYA), A., 1479.
influence of adrenaline on glycogen of (GEIGER and SCHMIDT), A., 1201.
effect of dextrose and of dihydroxyacetone on glycogen content of (KERMACK, LAMBIE, and SLATER), A., 844.
free energy of formation of lactic acid from glycogen in (BURK), A., 211.
- Muscle**, guanidinephosphoric acids in relation to activity of (MEYERHOF), A., 844.
haemoglobin of (KENNEDY and WHIPPLE), A., 207.
influence of diet on (WHIPPLE, GROTH, and ROBSCHT-ROBBINS), A., 211.
sugar residue in hexosephosphoric acid of (PRYDE and WATERS), A., 952.
lactic acid in, of decapsulated rats (MAZZOCCO), A., 347.
formation of lactic acid in extracts of (STIVEN), A., 956.
oxidation of lactic and succinic acids in (HAHN and FISCHBACH; HAHN and HAARMANN), A., 1103.
phosphagen in (DULIÈRE), A., 466.
phosphatide content of various kinds of (SORG), A., 839.
phosphorus in (DAVENPORT and SACKS), A., 466.
in parathyroid tetany (DAVENPORT, DAVENPORT, and RANSON), A., 1332.
effect of "training" on (FERDMANN and FEINSCHMIDT), A., 1193.
diffusion of phosphorus compounds of (ROTHSCHILD), A., 1484.
purine metabolism of (PARNAS), A., 718.
pyrophosphate in (LOHMANN), A., 1098.
extraction of pyrophosphate containing iron from (MEYERHOF and LOHMANN), A., 347.
amphibian voluntary, creatine in (DULIÈRE), A., 1480.
beef, connective tissue content of (MITCHELL, HAMILTON, and HAINES), B., 535.
cardiac, metabolism of (HAENDEL and MUNILLA), A., 1336.
occurrence of adenylic acid in (POHLE), A., 1329.
cardiac and skeletal, red colouring matter of (SCHÖNHHEIMER), A., 207.
of chickens and rabbits, colour reactions of proteins of (RAKUZIN and GENKE), A., 462.
denervated, lactacidogen in (DE CARO), A., 347.
dog's, detection of methylguanidine in (SMORODINCEV and ADOVA), A., 342.
dog's and rabbit's, mineral constituents of (BOUTIRON and GENAUD), A., 1098.
dried, formation of lactic acid from glycogen with (v. EULER, BRUNIS, and PROFFE), A., 216.
fatigued, oxygen absorption curve of (COMEL), A., 598.
fish, drying of, by heat (YAMAMOTO and MASUDA), A., 1191.
fish and frog's, dehydrogenase of (COLLETT and CLARKE; COLLETT, CLARKE, and MCGAVRAN), A., 847.
frog's, influence of work on fat of (NIEMIERKO), A., 845.
inorganic phosphorus of, in relation to lactacidogen and phosphagen (BASTEDO and IRVING), A., 93.
distribution of phosphorus in, during delayed relaxation (DIXON, DAVENPORT, and RANSON), A., 718.
urea content of (HELLER), A., 1102.
frozen, formation of lactic acid in (SMITH), A., 1102.
invertebrate, distribution of argininephosphoric acid in (MEYERHOF), A., 1329.
living, critical temperature of freezing of (MORAN), A., 1102.
removal of glycogen from (HERSHEY and ORR), A., 467.
mammalian, glycogen in (McKAY), A., 467.
effect of anaesthesia and of decerebration on glycogen and lactic acid of (HINSEY and DAVENPORT), A., 601.
striated, influence of sympathetic innervation on phosphate and creatine contents of (SCHMIDT), A., 94.
of a mummy, enzyme action of (SEHRT), A., 1098.
rabbit's, soluble proteins of (RITCHIE and HOGAN), A., 586.
skeletal, carbohydrate of (HANDOVSKY and WESTPHAL), A., 715.
red and white, formation of acetaldehyde from pyruvic acid in autolysis of (UTEVSKI), A., 352.
skeletal, effect of age on rate of dying of (FAILEY and VAN WAGENEN), A., 1332.
analogous action of sodium perchlorate and fluoborate on (BOEHM), A., 1104.
effect of, on blood-sugar *in vitro* (SAHYUN and ALSBERG), A., 1107.
glycogenic function of, in dehepatized dogs (MARKOWITZ, MANN, and BOLLMAN), A., 475.
stimulated, mitogenetic radiation from (SIEBERT), A., 214.
striated, effect of p_H on (GOLDBERGER), A., 1195.
determination of carbon dioxide in (FERGUSON and IRVING), A., 1479.
determination of creatinine in (OCHOA and VALDECASAS), A., 463.
- Muscle juice**, action of ions on ageing of (WASSERMAYER), A., 347.

- Muscione**, constitution of (RUZICKA), A., 315.
Muscovites (IMORI and YOSHIMURA), A., 673; (JAKOB), A., 1263.
Muscular exercise, metabolism in, on a fat diet (HATTINGBERG), A., 1484.
 effect of, on acidity of urine (RESNITSCHENKO), A., 1193.
Mussel, fresh-water. See *Anodonta cygnea*.
Musts, invertase in (v. DER HEIDE and MÄNDLEN), B., 618.
 Rheingau, phosphoric acid and iron contents of (MUTH and VOIGT), B., 618.
 sweet (KOCIS), B., 618.
Mustard, effect of soil reaction and nutrient requirement on growth of (HELLER), B., 370.
Mustard oils. See Thiocarbimides.
Mustard seeds, stimulation of, with carbon disulphide (MUTH and VOIGT), B., 616.
Mutase, identity of, with keto-aldehyde mutase (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 472.
Mutton tallow, glycerides of (COLLIN, HILDITCH, and LEA), B., 331.
Mycobacter laticola, manufacture of tuberculin-like preparations from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 871.
Mycobacterium phlei. See Bacilli, timothy-grass.
Mycoderma, nitrogen content of cultures of (CHRISTENSEN), A., 957.
Mycoderma vini, effect of, in wines (HUGUES), B., 108.
Mycosterols, irradiated, biological inertness of (ROSENHEIM and WEBSTER), A., 105.
Mydratics, standardisation and stabilisation of (SWANSON, THOMPSON, and ROSE), A., 955.
Myristinol, constitution of (KAFUKU and ISHIKAWA), A., 924.
Myogen, activity of salts of (RONA and WEBER), A., 395.
Myoprotein, molecular weight of (DE CARO), A., 1329.
Myotics, standardisation and stabilisation of (SWANSON, THOMPSON, and ROSE), A., 955.
Myricetin 3'4'5'-trimethyl ether, and its *O*-triacetyl derivative (HEAF and ROBINSON), A., 326.
Myristic acid, surface varnishes and solutions of (EMIR), A., 876.
 β -Myristicylchlorohydrin (HUMNICKI), A., 811.
Myxedema, cerebrospinal fluid in (W. O. and P. K. THOMPSON, SILVEUS, and DAILEY), A., 1331.
- N.**
- Nahcolite** (BANNISTER), A., 535.
Naphtha, removal of sulphur from distillates of (SIMPSON and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 770.
 pressure-cracked, sulphur compounds in, and in sludge therefrom (McKITTRICK), B., 584.
 products, hydrogenation of (LAILLET and GIUSTINIANI), (P.), B., 200.
 evaluation of stability of, as regards coke formation (TSCHERNOSHOV), B., 85.
 determination of mercaptans in (BORGSTROM and REID), B., 1004.
Naphthacequinone, α -hydroxy- (TANAKA and WATANABE), A., 190.
 β -Naphthacridine-12-carboxylic acid, and its salts (MARTINET and DANSETTE), A., 452.
Naphthacridine-*ms*-carboxylic acids and their derivatives, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 11.
Naphthacyl chlorides and picrates (SCHROETER, MÜLLER, and HUANG), A., 549.
Naphthacylmalononic acids, and their methyl esters (SCHROETER, MÜLLER, and HUANG), A., 549.
***allo-ms*-Naphthadanthrone**, and *di*- and *tetra*-halogeno- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 238.
 α -Naphthaldehyde phenylhydrazono (WUYTS and JANSSENS), A., 1177.
 α -Naphthaldehydes, dihydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
 β -Naphthaldehyde-1-carboxylic acid, and its oxime (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAACH), A., 1295.
Naphthalene, X-ray structure of (ROBERTSON), A., 1367.
 symmetry of (LONSDALE), A., 307.
 magnetic anisotropy of (RAMAN and BHAGAVANTAM), A., 495; (BHAGAVANTAM), A., 982.
 parachor of (BHATNAGAR and SINOH), A., 867.
 chlorination of (FERRERO and FEHLMANN), A., 1054.
 hydrogenation of (PRUDHOMME), (P.), B., 200; (TECHN. RES. WORKS and LUSH), (P.), B., 237.
Naphthalene, catalytic oxidation of (KUSAMA), B., 88; (JAEGER and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 427.
 removal of, from gases (BIRD and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 916.
 increase of calcium in organs on feeding with (CADE and BARRAL), A., 845.
 cholesterol content of organs in intoxication by (MICHAEL and VANCEA), A., 215.
 manufacture of derivatives of (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLFIN, and KIRK), (P.), B., 935.
 manufacture of diacyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
 detection and isolation of, in liquid insecticides (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 222.
 determination of, in gas with picric acid (FULWEILER, JORDAN, and WARD; POWELL; CUNDALL), B., 310.
Naphthalene, 1-bromo-, surface tension of (BHATNAGAR and SINOH), A., 867.
 1-chloro-, sulphonation of (FERRERO and BOLLINGER), A., 56.
 1-chloronitro-, production of (ASAOKA), B., 972.
 2:3-dihydroxy-, dibenzoyl derivative (TURSKE and GRYNWAUSER), A., 449.
 1:5-dithiol-, preparation of, and its derivatives (J. and P. POLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, and BECKER), A., 58.
Naphthalenes, chlorinated, wax-like, manufacture of materials from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 590.
 hexabromo- (ZELINSKI and TUROVA-POLLAK), A., 921.
Naphthalene series (VOROSHOV and KASATKIN), A., 310; VOROSHOV and BOGDANOV), A., 311.
 manufacture of derivatives of (HOOLEY, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 807.
 manufacture of carbamides or thiocarbamides of (DYSON and RENSCHAW), (P.), B., 807.
Naphthaleneazobenzenesulphonic acids, amino-, and their sodium salts (NERI), A., 1184.
 α -Naphthaleneazo-3:6-disulpho- β -naphthyl sodium sulphite (KING), A., 694.
Naphthaleneazophenyl sulphate, 2-hydroxy-, potassium derivative (BURKHARDT and WOOD), A., 311.
 α -Naphthaleneazo-4-phthalimidonaphthalenes (CRIPPA, GALIMBERTI, and BORRONI), A., 181.
Naphthaleneazosalicylaldehyde, and its phenylhydrazono and oxime (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.
 α -Naphthaleneazosulpho- α -naphthyl sodium sulphites (KING), A., 694.
Naphthalenecarboxylic acids. See Naphthoic acids.
Naphthalene-1:2-diazo-oxide, *mono*- and *di*-chloro- (MARSCHALK), A., 310.
Naphthalene-1:6-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
Naphthalenedicarboxylic acid, 4-bromo-3:4-dihydroxy-, and *di*-nitro-4-bromo-, derivatives of (DZIEWOŃSKI, GESCHWINDOWNA, and SCHIMMER), A., 444.
Naphthalenedicarboxylic acids, mercuration of (LEUCK, PERKINS, and WHITMORE), A., 946.
Naphthalenedicarboxylic acids, bromo-, chloro-, and hydroxy-, anhydrides of, and their derivatives (DZIEWOŃSKI, KOCWA, and GESCHWINDOWNA), A., 186.
1:5-Naphthalenedisulphonic acid, methyl ester, and its additive compound with dimethylaniline (RODIONOV), A., 305.
Naphthalene-4-phthalamic acid, 1-nitro- (CRIPPA and GALIMBERTI), A., 1315.
Naphthalene-2-sulphinic acid, 1-bromo- (COHEN and SMILES), A., 327.
 β -Naphthalenesulphon-*p'*-chloroanilide (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
 β -Naphthalenesulphon-4'-chloro-1'-naphthalide (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
Naphthalenesulphonic acids, salts and esters of, and their derivatives (RODIONOV), A., 305.
Naphthalenesulphonic acids, 1-amino-, anilides (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
 cyano-, products of conversion of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 772*.
 β -Naphthalenesulphon-*p*-phenetidine (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
 β -Naphthalenesulphonolulides, and their chloro-derivatives (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1056.
Naphthalene-2-sulphonyl chloride, 1-bromo- (COHEN and SMILES), A., 327.

- Naphthalene-2-sulphonyl chlorides, hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid, and its esters (RUZICKA, HUYSER, PFEIFFER, and SEIDEL), A., 932.
- Naphthalic acids. See Naphthalenedicarboxylic acids.
- β -Naphthamide, 7-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and 3-hydroxy-, *O*-*p*-toluenesulphonates of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- α -Naphthanilide, 4-hydroxythio- (KARRER and WEISS), A., 697.
- β -Naphthanilide, 3-amino- (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- 4-bromo-2-hydroxy- (POLLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, SPECHT, and WINTER), A., 58.
- Naphthanilides, hydroxythio-, and their derivatives with 5:7-dibromoisatin (MAYER and MOMBOUR), A., 1291.
- Naphthaphenanthrenes (CLAR), A., 922.
- Naphthaphenazineoxazine, and its *N*-phenyl derivative (KEHRMANN and COLLAUD), A., 197.
- Naphthaquinone derivatives, manufacture of (WAHL, LANTZ, and SOC. ANON. MAT. COL. PROD. CHIM. ST-DENIS), (P.), B., 467*.
- α -Naphthaquinone, nitro-2:3-dichloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 318.
- 1:2-Naphthaquinone 2'-carboxyphenyl sulphoxide, and its derivatives (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.
- 1:4-Naphthaquinone, manufacture of thiazole derivatives of (HERZBERG, HOPPE, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 846*.
- Naphthaquinones, derivatives of (LANTZ and WAHL), A., 1302.
- hydrogenated, synthesis of (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- α -Naphthaquinone dyes, vat, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 890.
- α -Naphthaquinone-1-imine-4-*p*-aminoanil, 2-hydroxy- (LANTZ and WAHL), A., 1302.
- α -Naphthaquinone-1-imine-4-anil, 2-hydroxy-, cupric derivative (LANTZ and WAHL), A., 1302.
- α -Naphthaquinone-1-imine-4-methylanils, 2-hydroxy- (LANTZ and WAHL), A., 1302.
- Naphthastyril, chloro-derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 550.
- 4:5-Naphtha-1:2-thiazole, derivatives of (STOLLÉ and BADSTÜBNER), A., 582.
- β -Naphthaisothiazolecarboxylamides (STOLLÉ and BADSTÜBNER), A., 582.
- 3:4-Naphthathioxanthone-1:2-quinone (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.
- isomorphous, synthesis of (COHEN and SMILES), A., 327.
- Naphthazarin, preparation of, from quinol (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLPIN, and KIRK), (P.), B., 935.
- Naphthenes, formation of, from naphthenic acids (KOMPPA), A., 925.
- Naphthenesulphonic acids, technical (PILAT and DAVIDSON), B., 47.
- in oil refining (PILAT and DAVIDSON), B., 768.
- Naphthenic acid, extraction and purification of (COLEMAN and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 935.
- esters (SKRAUT and BINDER), A., 810.
- Naphthenic acid, α -hydroxy- (KUWATA), A., 184.
- Naphthenic acids (KUWATA), A., 184.
- from Baku crude oils (GOLDBERG and GURVICH), B., 85.
- recovery of, from still residues from purification of mineral oils (HUMBLE OIL & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 274.
- from admixture with crude petroleum oils (STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co. and COLEMAN), (P.), B., 884.
- formation of naphthenes from (KOMPPA), A., 925.
- Naphthidine dyes, manufacture of (LE FLOCH), (P.), B., 89*.
- peri-Naphthindone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 2:3-Naphtho-1:2-anthracene (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWRAN), A., 690.
- α -Naphthoic acid, 8-amino-, manufacture of nuclear-substituted product of (HERZ, SCHULTE, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 973*.
- 7-hydroxy-, derivatives of (DZIEWOŃSKI, KOCWA, and GESCHWINDOVNA), A., 187.
- dithio-, derivatives of (WUYTS and JANSSENS), A., 1177.
- β -Naphthoic acid, preparation of, from magnesium β -naphthyl bromide (GILMAN and ST. JOHN), A., 1068.
- β -Naphthoic acid, 3-amino-, preparation of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 936*.
- manufacture of, and its intermediate compounds (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 467, 590, 748.
- 3-hydroxy-, manufacture of, and its metallic salts (SCHWENK), (P.), B., 388.
- β -Naphthoic acid, 3-hydroxy-, condensation of aromatic aldehydes with (REBEK and KRAMARSIC), A., 556.
- manufacture of arylamides of, and of azo-dyes therefrom (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 673.
- 4:6-dihydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 165.
- α -Naphthoic acids, nitro-, amides of (LEUCK, PERKINS, and WHITMORE), A., 947.
- Naphthoisindigotins (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 938, 1463.
- Naphthol, reaction of acetyl bromide with, in ethereal solution (BASSETT and TAYLOR), A., 1063.
- and nitroso-, action of sulphurous acid and its sodium salt on derivatives of (VOROSHOV and KASATKIN; VOROSHOV and BOGDANOV), A., 1063.
- ethers, amino-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- α -Naphthol, purification of (DAVIS and PENNSYLVANIA COAL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 889.
- α -Naphthol, 2-amino-, ethyl ether (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- 5-amino- and 5-nitro-, preparation of, from 5-nitro- α -naphthylamine (VOROSHOV and KULEV), B., 934.
- β -Naphthol, manufacture of (ZAKHAROV), B., 274.
- β -Naphthol, 3-amino-, and 7-bromo-3-amino-, derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- 6-amino-, ethers of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- 3-bromo-, 3-bromo-1-amino-, and its diazo-oxide, and *mono*- and *di*-chloro-1-amino- (MARSHALK), A., 310.
- mono*- and *di*-chloro-, action of normal sulphites on (MARSHALK), A., 1291.
- Naphthols, and nitroso-, and their derivatives, action of hydrogen sulphite on (VOROSHOV and KASATKIN), A., 310; (VOROSHOV and BOGDANOV), A., 311.
- Naphthols, amino-, preparation of, and their hydrochlorides (BROWN, HEDDEN, and WITHROW), A., 924.
- α - and β -Naphthols, structure of (KING), A., 694.
- surface tension of (BHATTNAGAR and SINGH), A., 867.
- β -Naphthols, 1-substituted, coupling of, with diazotised *p*-nitroaniline (POLLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, SPECHT, and WINTER), A., 58.
- dibromo- (JAKÉŠ), A., 692.
- Naphthol ethers, catalytic reduction of, with hydrogen and platinum (WASER, SOMMER, LANDWEER, and GAZA), A., 691.
- β -Naphtholazobenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, nickel salt and ammonium-cupri-derivative of (CRIPPA, VICINI, LEVI, and MANGANO), A., 181.
- β -Naphthol- α -azobenzyl alcohol (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 183.
- β -Naphthol-3-carboxylic acid, manufacture of (DIETERLE and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 845.
- Naphtholdisulphonic acids, salts and derivatives of (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and GLÜCKMANN; POLLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, SCHLESINGER, and STEIN), A., 1441.
- β -Naphtholdisulphonic acids, salts of (CROSSLEY, SIMPSON, and CALCO CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 637.
- Naphtholsulphonanilides (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- Naphtholsulphonic acid, sodium salt, adsorption of, by charcoal (WATERMAN, GROOT, and VAN TUSSENBROEK), A., 875.
- β -Naphthol-1-sulphonic acid, manufacture of (PARMELEE and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 889.
- β -Naphthol-1-sulphonic acid, 3-chloro- (MARSHALK), A., 1291.
- β -Naphthol-6-sulphonic acid, nitration of (VOROSHOV and KASATKIN), B., 934.
- β -Naphthol-6-sulphonic acid, 3:4-diamino-, 3-chlorostannate (DRUCE), A., 553.
- Naphthol-1-sulphonic acids, and nitroso-, salts of (VOROSHOV and KASATKIN), A., 310; (VOROSHOV and BOGDANOV), A., 311.
- Naphtholsulphonic acids, amino-, determination of phosphorus by means of (VÁSÁRHELYI), A., 1256.
- α -Naphtholtrisulphonic acids, derivatives of (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and GLÜCKMANN), A., 1441.
- Naphthol-yellow, reduction of, by stannous chloride (DRUCE), A., 553.
- β -Naphthonitrile, 1-thiocyano- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
- Naphthophenoxanthones (PIERONI), A., 703.
- β -Naphthoxide, sodium, action of carbon dioxide on (SCHWENK, KNOB, and STEIN), A., 696.
- α -Naphthoxindole, and its benzylidene derivative (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 938.
- 1:8-Naphthoxyphenanthrophen. See *peri*Naphththioindoxyl.
- β -2-Naphthoxypropionic acid, 1-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 48.

- 3-Naphthoyl-2-methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalenes (CLAR), A., 922.
- β -Naphthoylpropionic acids (SCHROETER, MÜLLER, and HUANG), A., 549.
- peri*Naphththioindoxyl, manufacture of compounds of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 467*.
- peri*Naphththioindoxyl, bromo- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 200.
- Naphthyl sulphates, amino- and nitro-, potassium derivatives (BURKHARDT and WOOD), A., 311.
- β -Naphthyl ethyl ether, 4-nitro-1-amino-, and its formyl derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 890.
- methyl ethers, 4-chloro-1-amino- and 5-nitro-8-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 890.
- sulphide, formation of, in preparation of β -naphthonitrile (LANGE and HAUPF), A., 1063.
- β -*p*-toluenesulphonamidoethyl ether (DE MONTMOLLIN and MATILE), A., 1429.
- Naphthylacetic acid, 2-hydroxy-, lactone from (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUGH), A., 1295.
- α -Naphthylamine, condensation of acetaldehyde with, and application of the product as an anti-ager for rubber (CLAYTON ANILINE CO. and ROBINSON), (P.), B., 807.
- action of methyl *p*-toluenesulphonate on (RODIONOV and VEDENSKI), A., 437.
- sulphates, production of (WARBURTON), (P.), B., 709.
- α -Naphthylamine, 5-nitro-, preparation of, and its conversion into nitro- and amino-naphthols (VOROSHOV and KULEV), B., 934.
- α - and β -Naphthylamines, surface tension of (BHATNAGAR and SINGH), A., 867.
- separation of (WEILAND, GUBELMANN, and NEWPORT CO.), (P.), B., 973.
- β -Naphthylamineazobenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, potassium salt, and its ammonio-cupri-derivative (CRIPPA, VICINI, LEVI, and MANGANO), A., 181.
- β -Naphthylamine- α -azobenzyl alcohol, and its anhydro-derivative (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 183.
- Naphthyl-1:2:3-benzotriazoles, amino-, and hydroxy- (CHAKRAVARTI and DUTT), A., 77.
- β -Naphthyl- α -benzylpropionic acids (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- α -(α -Naphthyl)biuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 919.
- γ -Naphthylbutyric acids (SCHROETER, MÜLLER, and HUANG), A., 549.
- β -2-Naphthylcinnamic acid (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 10- α -Naphthyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine (SEIDE and GORSKI), A., 1321.
- Naphthylidimethylamines, nitro-, and their derivatives (VESELY and VOJTECH), A., 437.
- α -Naphthyl- $\omega\omega'$ -dimethylbiuret (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- 1:2-Naphthylenediamine, action of phthalic anhydride on (CRIPPA and GALIMBERTI), A., 1315.
- camphanoquinoline derivative of (HECKENDORN), A., 331.
- Naphthylenedipthalamic acids (CRIPPA and GALIMBERTI), A., 1315.
- β -Naphthylglycollic acid, 3-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.
- 1-Naphthylglyoxal, 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of (PASSERINI and MACENTELLI), A., 183.
- β -Naphthylhydrazine-3-carboxyamido hydrochloride (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- 2- α -Naphthylhydrazino-4-methylthiazole, and its acetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- 2- α -Naphthylhydrazino-4-phenylthiazole, and its acetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- 2- α -Naphthylhydrazino-4-*p*-tolylthiazole, and its acetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- 1- β -Naphthylhydrindene (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- α -Naphthylidenebenzindanone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 2- α -Naphthylidene-1-hydrindone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 1- β -Naphthylindene (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- Naphthylmethylamines, nitro-, and their derivatives (VESELY and VOJTECH), A., 437.
- 2- α -Naphthylmethyl-6:7-benzhydrindone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 2- α -Naphthylmethylhydrindone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- Naphthyl methyl ketones, transposition and purity of (CHOPIN), A., 561.
- α -Naphthylmethyl- β -naphthylmethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 1- β -Naphthyl-3-methylpyrazolone-3-carboxyamido (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- α -Naphthyl-4-methylthiazole, 2-amino-5-4'-amino- (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- α -1-Naphthyl- γ -2-naphthylpropane- β -carboxylic acid (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- α -Naphthyl- β -phenylethyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- 2-Naphthyl β -phenylstyryl ketone (WILLEMART), A., 675.
- Naphthylphosphines, halogeno- (LINDNER and STRECKER), A., 1470.
- α -Naphthylphosphinic acid (LINDNER and STRECKER), A., 1470.
- 2- α -Naphthylquinazoline, 6-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and its amino-derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 4- α -Naphthylquinazoline, 4-4'-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- β -Naphthylsulphuric acid, manufacture of salts of, with aromatic bases, and their application in dyeing (ORLOV), B., 426.
- α -Naphthylthioglycollic acid, 2-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
- 4- β -Naphthylthiosemicarbazidocarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 533.
- Narceine, structure of (ZWICKER), A., 832.
- commercial, impurity in, which gives colour reaction with sodium nitroprusside (ZWICKER), B., 796.
- Narceonic acid (RODIONOV), A., 305.
- Narcosis (LENDEL), A., 468.
- theory of (BEUTNER and HYDEN), A., 348.
- adrenaline in blood in (SCHLOSSMANN and MÜGGE), A., 1335.
- role of calcium in (FISCHER), A., 96.
- Narcotics, production of (HESSE and GENE & Co.), (P.), B., 189.
- combination of, with tissues (LOEWE and MOLYAKOV-VYSSOTSKI), A., 601.
- fixation of suspensoids in tissues by (SPAGNOL), A., 96.
- Narcotine oxide, and its salts (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 335.
- Naringenin, synthesis of (K. W. and M. ROSENMUND), A., 325.
- and its oxime (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
- Nasal mucus, characteristics of, in health and disease (TORRIGIANI), A., 594.
- Natrolite of Viagrande, Etna (DI FRANCO), A., 905.
- Nebulæ, gaseous, presence of sulphur in (BOWEN), A., 536.
- Nectar, sugar concentration in (PARK), A., 612.
- Neem oil, composition of (RAY and DUTT), B., 1022.
- Negrees, serum-calcium in (HARRELL), A., 1326.
- Neocyanine, kinetics of bleaching of (BHATTACHARYYA and DHAR), A., 516, 777.
- Neodymium compounds, and displacement of their spectra (EPHRAIM and RAY), A., 864.
- Neodymium fluoride, crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1223.
- oxide, band spectrum of (PICCARDI), A., 1207.
- perbhenate (I. and W. NODDACK), A., 1026.
- Neon, isotopes in spectrum of (NAGAOKA and MISHIMA), A., 964.
- ionised, Zeeman effect in spectrum of (BAKKER), A., 734.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (DE GROOT), A., 224.
- ultra-violet spark spectrum of (BOYCE and COMPTON), A., 1206.
- relation between intensity of multiplets of, and energy of exciting electrons (ENDE), A., 1119.
- Paschen-Back analogue in Stark effect for (FOSTER and ROWLES), A., 615.
- atoms, metastable, radii and collisions of (ZEMANSKY), A., 1122.
- corona discharge in (PENNING), A., 481; (HUXLEY), A., 1350.
- high-frequency discharges in (HAGMAN), A., 482.
- polarisation of emission from (HANLE and QUARDER), A., 732.
- excitation by electron impact in (ATKINSON), A., 368.
- angular scattering of electrons in (HARNWELL), A., 619.
- dielectric constant of (BRYAN), A., 1217.
- vapour pressure constant of (CLUSIUS), A., 992.
- activated, influence of pressure and other gases on absorption spectrum of (ECKSTEIN), A., 224.
- excited, anomalous magnetic rotation of (JONES), A., 231.
- afterglow of lamps containing, and its mixtures with argon (DRUYVESTEYN), A., 1206.
- Neon determination:—
- determination of, in natural gases (PÉNTCHEV), A., 1159.
- Neon lamp. See under Lamps.

- Neosalvarsan, colour reactions of, with aldehydes (VAN URK), A., 585.
- Neosterol, and its derivatives (WIELAND and ASANO), A., 1200.
- Nepheline, constitution of (MOROWICZ), A., 45.
- synthesis of (GRUNER), A., 1153.
- Murmansk, use of, in manufacture of glass (VARGIN), B., 815.
- Nephelometry, photographic, analysis by (RIMATTEI), A., 1410.
- Nephritis, mineral constituents of blood in (BOLLIGER and BREH), A., 717.
- increase of blood-pressure in (HULSE and FRANKE), A., 1192.
- chlorine ions in blood in (THIERS), A., 1101.
- haemoglobin and red blood-cell count in (ASHE), A., 1481.
- metabolism of salts in (BOYD, COURTNEY, and MACLACHLAN; BOYD and COURTNEY), A., 344.
- proteins of urine in (ANDREWS, THOMAS, and WELKER), A., 344.
- experimental, changes in blood and kidneys in (ISHIYAMA), A., 1101.
- Nephrosis, globulin and albumin in blood and urine in (SCHULTZ and ZIEGLER), A., 717.
- chronic, effect of, on serum-sulphates (WAKEFIELD), A., 1193.
- Neptunite (BUTTGEBACH), A., 45.
- crystal structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSONUG), A., 382.
- Nerol and its esters, constants of (RECLAIRE), B., 958.
- Nerves, gas exchanges of (SCHMITT), A., 1484.
- metabolism of (GERARD and WALLEN), A., 954; (HOLMES and GERARD), A., 1193.
- active and resting, respiratory quotient of (MEYERHOF and SCHMITT), A., 842.
- non-medullated, respiration of (MEYERHOF and SCHULZ), A., 587.
- optic, manufacture of extract of (STUART and LILLY & Co.), (P.), B., 377.
- Nervous system, microchemistry of (MAY), A., 716.
- effect of derivatives of botanamide and of choline on (HUNT and RENSHAW), A., 468.
- action of heterocyclic compounds on (HUNT and RENSHAW), A., 349.
- autonomic, effect of heterocyclic compounds on (HUNT and RENSHAW), A., 1487.
- central, glycogen in (TANAKA), A., 1478.
- source of lactic acid in (JUNGMANN and KIMMELSTIEL), A., 1333.
- lactic acid metabolism of (JUNGMANN), A., 93, 598.
- lipin content of (SERESKI), A., 93.
- effect of formalin fixation on lipins of (WEIL), A., 1329.
- Nesquehonite. See Magnesium carbonate.
- Nettles, influence of nutrients on fibre from (FABIAN), B., 371.
- stinging, phytosterol of (ZECHMEISTER and TUZSON), A., 1113.
- Neumann bands, formation of (SMITH, DEE, and YOUNG), A., 124.
- Neutral-red, mercuration of (LEVINE), A., 84.
- Neutralisation, change of volume on (SASLAVSKY, STAUDEL, and TOVAROV), A., 759.
- Newspaper, de-inking of (LEWIS), (P.), B., 204.
- Nickel, occurrence of, in bones (MARTINI), A., 953.
- and its alloys, manufacture of (INTERNAT. NICKEL CO., MERICA, and KAYES), (P.), B., 330.
- extraction of, from its alloys (SOC. ANON. "LE NICKEL"), (P.), B., 214.
- electrolytic extraction of (SOC. ANON. "LE NICKEL"), (P.), B., 858.
- recovery of (CHEM. FABR. JOHANNISTHAL GES. and TROSTLER), (P.), B., 525.
- from compound sheets of copper and nickel (BREUNING and ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.), (P.), B., 440*.
- electrolytic recovery of (SMITH), (P.), B., 725.
- and its alloys, refining of (BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 250.
- separation of copper from (WILENCHIK), (P.), B., 399.
- forging of (WHITE and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 288.
- electrodes for welding of (INTERNAT. NICKEL CO., PILLING, and SCHOENER), (P.), B., 135.
- effect of temperature on drop hardness of (SAUERWALD, FISCHNICH, and NEUENDORFF), B., 57.
- absorption spectrum of (MEGGERS and WALTERS), A., 3; (LOYARTE and WILLIAMS), A., 1351.
- and number of excited atoms (WILLIAMS), A., 1118.
- arc spectrum of (MENZIES), A., 226; (RUSSELL), A., 1351.
- spark spectrum of (LANG), A., 617.
- emission of soft X-rays from (RICHARDSON and CHALKLIN), A., 15; (RAO), A., 383.
- Nickel, total radiation from (UTTERBACK), A., 1212.
- Barkhausen effect in (BOZORTH), A., 1224.
- magnetic permeability of (LOYARTE), A., 989.
- electrolysis of (BOGITCH), B., 213.
- critical potential of (WAHLIN), A., 1356.
- electrode potential of (MURATA), A., 33, 144, 653.
- and its alloys, thermal conductivities of (ELLIS, MORGAN, and SAGER), A., 991.
- crystal structure of (MAZZA and NASINI), A., 382.
- lattice structure of (VALENTINER and BECKER), A., 1130.
- recrystallisation of (SIZOO), A., 633.
- crystals, magnetostriction of (MASIYAMA), A., 19; (KAYA), A., 20.
- magnetisation of (SIZOO), A., 1133.
- density of (KAYA), A., 993.
- films, crystal structure of (THOMSON), A., 869.
- reflexion of X-rays from (EDWARDS), A., 123, 629.
- gas content, crystal structure, and hydrogen absorption of (INGERSOLL and HANAWALT), A., 1368.
- electrolytic thin, formation and properties of (OESTERLE), A., 1021.
- equilibrium of sulphur, oxygen, and (SCHENCK and RAUB), A., 399.
- catalysis of autoxidation of sulphides by (KREBS), A., 406.
- activation of solution of, in sulphuric acid (ISGARISCHEV and SHAPIRO), A., 518.
- sulphur-nitric oxide compounds of (MANCHOT and LEHMANN), A., 1027; (MANCHOT), A., 1028.
- intercrystalline corrosion of (KÖSTER), B., 212.
- plating, solutions for (HOGABOOM), B., 780.
- measurement of p_H in (BLUM and BEKKEDAH), B., 923.
- cathodic yield in (BALLAY), B., 287.
- effect of, on tensile properties of metals (LEA), B., 360.
- effect of nickel anodes and acidity of electrolyte in (SUMAN), B., 99.
- preparation of copper, iron, and steel articles for (BURFORD), (P.), B., 176.
- use of, in grey iron castings (BRODSKY), B., 559.
- catalytic (KUSAMA and UNO), A., 890.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 135*.
- adsorption of gases by (FORESTI), A., 874.
- comminution of (MASCHKILLEISSON), B., 522.
- hydrogenation with (BALANDIN), A., 772.
- apparatus for (WOLFSON), B., 522.
- for oil hydrogenation, action of air on (BAG), B., 102.
- flake, manufacture of, for alkaline accumulators (BREUNING, SCHNEIDER, and ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.), (P.), B., 986*.
- meteoric and terrestrial, atomic weight of (BAXTER and ISHIMARU), A., 863.
- polished and soot-covered, total radiation from (BARNES), A., 1354.
- univalent (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 47, 526; (CAMBI), A., 282, 412; (MANCHOT and DAVIDSON), A., 526.
- Nickel alloys (INTERNAT. NICKEL CO., BOTHWELL, and PILLING), (P.), B., 562.
- refining of (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 526*.
- with beryllium (MASING and DAHL), B., 724.
- improvement of (MASING, DAHL, and SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 134.
- with chromium, X-ray structure of (BLAKE, LORD, PHEBUS, and FOCKE), A., 1366.
- creep of, at high temperatures (LOBLEY and BETTS), B., 855.
- resistant to nitric acid (BARBER ASPHALT CO., and DAVIS), (P.), B., 857.
- with chromium and iron (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 524.
- manufacture of (HYBINETTE), (P.), B., 439.
- resistance of, to corrosion by acids (PILLING and ACKERMAN), B., 778.
- wrought articles of (ELECTRO METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 686.
- with cobalt and iron (CIOFFI and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 527.
- magnetisation of (MASUMOTO), A., 1133.
- magnetic (ELMEN and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.; ELMEN and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 686.
- with copper (KRUPKOWSKI), B., 477; (CORSON), (P.), B., 923.
- mixed crystals of (VEGARD and DALE), A., 24.
- and with iron, resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1138.

- Nickel alloys** with gold, structure of (HEIKE and KESSNER), A., 1138.
 with iron (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 561; (GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 604; (SZOO and ZWIKKER), B., 752; (HYBINETTE), (P.), B., 856.
 production of (ANDREWS and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 440.
 resistance isotherms of (GOSSELS), A., 1138.
 electrodeposition of (WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 251.
 rate of corrosion of (FINK and DE CROLY), B., 898.
 with iron and molybdenum (BECKET and ELECTRO METAL-LURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 524.
 with steel, Hall effect in (SALERNO), A., 247.
 with tungsten (COLES, DONALDSON, and GUARDIAN METALS CO.), (P.), B., 361.
- Nickel salts**, influence of ammonia on adsorption of (GELOSO and LÉVY), A., 1001; (LÉVY), A., 1231.
- Nickel carbonate**, influence of temperature on precipitation of (SERGEIEV), B., 775.
 activated, preparation of (BALY and HOOD), A., 408.
 chloride, crystal structure of (PAULING), A., 1221.
 action of hexamethylenetetramine with (DUFF and BILLS), A., 545.
 chromites and ferrites (VEIL), A., 248.
 hydride (WEICHSSELFELDER and KOSSODO), A., 665.
 nitrite, and its compounds with pyridine (LE BOUCHER), A., 781.
 ammoniates of (LE BOUCHER), A., 898.
 oxide, heat of formation of (ROTH), A., 1389.
 mixed crystals of, with cobalt oxide and with magnesium oxide (HOLGERSSON and KARLSSON), A., 1130.
 equilibria of, in mixtures with calcium, cobalt, magnesium, and manganese oxides (NATTA and PASSERINI; PASSERINI), A., 639.
 silicates at Webster, N.C. (ROSS, SHANNON, and GONYER), A., 1418.
 sulphate, solubility of, in sulphuric acid, in relation to passivity (McCULLOCH), A., 1378.
- Nickel organic compounds**, complex, with cysteine (MICHAELIS and BARRON), A., 1011.
- Nickel carbonyl**, formation of (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 526.
 additive compound of, with acetyl chloride (REIHLEN, GRUHL, and v. HESSLING), A., 1050.
- Nickel detection and determination**—
 detection of, microchemically (MARTINI), A., 287.
 with organic reagents (SENSI and TESTORI), A., 1413.
 with oxamide (LIŠKA), A., 1260.
 in presence of phosphates (ROSSI), A., 1160.
 determination of (BERG), A., 286.
 potentiometrically (HECZKO), A., 1415.
 in steels (THOMAS), B., 1045.
 in high-alloy steels (MENDE), B., 326.
 and its separation from calcium (KÜHL), A., 532.
- Nickel anodes**. See under Anodes.
- Nickel electrodes**. See under Electrodes.
- Nickel mattes** containing copper, extraction of (HARSHAW, HOMER, and HARSHAW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 1019.
- Nickel ores**, South African, containing copper and platinum, treatment of concentrates from (SMITH), (P.), B., 562.
- Nickel powder**, manufacture of, from nickel carbonyl (GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 59.
- Nickel wire**, change in resistance of, with stretching (SETH and ANAND), A., 249.
- Nicotine**, and its derivatives (LOWRY and LLOYD), A., 944, 1186.
 in tobacco (HEIDUSCHKA and MUTH), B., 869.
 extraction of, from tobacco (ABLETT), (P.), B., 959.
 from tobacco and tobacco waste (KINDSTRÖM), (P.), B., 737.
 from tobacco dust by kerosene (GABEL and KIPRIANOV), B., 996.
 cleansing of vapours of (MEWBORNE), (P.), B., 37.
 ultra-violet rotatory dispersion of solutions of (MILWARD-LIQUIER and DESCAMPS), A., 25.
 vapour pressure of (YOUNG and NELSON), B., 456.
 equilibrium of water, acetone, and (LEONE), A., 132.
 content of, in tobacco (POPP), B., 188.
 reduction of (GENERAL-DIREKTION OESTERR. TABAKRÉGIE), (P.), B., 623.
 removal of, from tobacco (FEDERMANN), (P.), B., 149, 738*.
 petroleum oil as carrier for, in insecticides (DE ONG), B., 143.
 deterioration of preparation of soap and (MCDONNELL and GRAHAM), B., 253.
- Nicotine**, dusts containing (HARLAN and HIXON), B., 301.
tetrachloriodide (CHATTAWAY and PARKES), A., 944.
 microchemical reactions of (WAGENAAR), B., 869.
 determination of, in tobacco (SAMEJIMA and KATAI), B., 796; (KUTZENOS), B., 996.
 in fresh green tobacco (BODNÁR and NAGY), A., 729.
 "free" in tobacco (VICKERY and PUCHER), B., 1031.
- Nicotinic acid** *tetrachloriodide* (CHATTAWAY and PARKES), A., 944.
- Nigella sativa**, oil from seeds of (BUREŠ and MLÁDKOVA), B., 825.
- Niobium**, ratio of tantalum to, in minerals (v. HEVESY and WÜRSTLIN), A., 288.
- Niobium pentachloride**, action of, on organic compounds (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 1039.
- Niobium determination and separation**—
 determination of (SEARS), A., 287.
 separation of, from tantalum (YNTEMA), A., 671.
 from titanium (SCHOELLER and JAHN), A., 902.
 from titanium and zirconium (SCHOELLER), A., 1160.
- Nitella**, potentials of protoplasm and cell sap of (TAYLOR and WHITAKER), A., 107.
 concentration effect in (OSTERHOUT and HARRIS), A., 1112.
 effect of brilliant cresyl-blue on p_H of cells of (MACINNES and DOLE), A., 1114.
- "Nitralloy." See Steel under Iron.
- Nitrates**. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitration**, oxidising (HELLER, MERTZ, and SILLER), A., 701.
 velocity of. See under Velocity.
- Nitric acid**. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitrides**, production of (GOLDSCHMIDT and COULIER), (P.), B., 171.
 decomposition pressure of (LORENZ and WOOLCOCK), A., 29, 266.
- Nitrification**, effect of sunlight on (ZÓŁCIŃSKI), A., 109.
- Nitriles**, dipole moment of (WERNER), A., 1217.
 hydrolysis of, with orthophosphoric acid (OLIVIER), A., 810.
 catalytic reduction of (HARTUNG), A., 184.
 reduction of, in a vacuum (ESCOURROU), A., 1298.
 formation of tertiary amines during (SKITA and KEIL), A., 1436.
 condensation of, with phenols and phenolic ethers (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1302, 1451.
 aromatic, salts of (RISING, MUSKAT, and LOWE), A., 312.
 and olefinic, esterification of (PFEIFFER, ENGELHARDT, and ALFUSS), A., 184.
 isomeric, unsaturated, preparation and interconversion of (KANDIAH and LINSTED), A., 1294.
 determination of (LIFFICH), B., 412, 414, 449.
- Nitrocarboxylic acids** (STADNIKOV and TITOV), A., 441.
- Nitrites**. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitrocellulose**. See Cellulose nitrate.
- Nitro-compounds**, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide and ferric salts (CHAKRAVARTI and DHAR), A., 1277.
 neutral reduction of (CUMMING and FERRIER; CUMMING and HOWE), A., 693.
 reduction of, catalytically (BUSCH and SCHULZ), A., 923.
 by aromatic ketols (NISBET), A., 181.
 in pyridine solution (BRADY, DAY, and REYNOLDS), A., 1437.
 aliphatic, spectro-chemistry of (v. AUWERS and HARRES), A., 1265.
 bromination and chlorination of (JUNELL), A., 516.
 aromatic, ionisation of, in liquid ammonia (GARNER and GILLBE), A., 29.
 reduction of (DIETERLE and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 512; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 746.
 reaction of magnesium alkyl and aryl halides with (GILMAN and McCracken), A., 546.
 tertiary, elimination of nitro-group from (KLEINFELLER), A., 908.
 determination of, by reduction with stannous chloride (WALLERUS), A., 85.
- o-Nitro-compounds**, tautomerism of (ARNDT), A., 814.
- aci-Nitro-compounds**, reaction of (WIELAND and KITASATO), A., 790.
 action of iodine on alkali derivatives of (NENITZESCU), A., 1433.
- Nitrogen**, atomic weight of, occluded in fergusonite (CADY and BEECHER), A., 863.
 molecular structure of (WILLIAMS), A., 982.
 isolation of, from ozonised air (KUREK), (P.), B., 682.
 peat as source of (LOGVINOVA), B., 929.
 production of mixtures of hydrogen and (CASALE-SACCHI), (P.), B., 17; (CASALE), (P.), B., 644; (KALI-IND. and THORSSEL), (P.), B., 719.
 for synthesis of ammonia (EDWIN), (P.), B., 815*.

- Nitrogen**, fixation of, by legumes (STORCK and RIPPET), B., 370.
by micro-organisms (JONES and SMITH), A., 1342.
refractivity of (SCHACHERL), A., 121.
excitation potential of negative bands in spectrum of (TURNER and SAMSON), A., 1212.
Raman effect in spectrum of (RASETTI), A., 976, 1127.
absorption spectrum of (HOPFIELD; RASETTI), A., 1350.
arc spectrum of (HAMADA; DUFFENDACK and WOLFE; INGRAM), A., 1116.
ultra-violet arc spectrum of (COMPTON and BOYCE), A., 365.
band spectrum of (TURNER; BIRGE and HOPFIELD), A., 964.
effect of liquid air cooling on cathode-ray spectrum of (AARS), A., 236.
fluorescence in, from short-wave ultra-violet light (McLENNAN, RUEDY, and CLEMENTS), A., 377.
X-ray absorption coefficient of (SCHOCKEN), A., 1355.
Geissler discharge in (CARMICHAEL), A., 1205.
afterglow of (McLENNAN, RUEDY, and ANDERSON), A., 378; (WILLEY), A., 1117.
atoms, asymmetric (WEDEKIND and MAISER), A., 194.
nucleus, quantum mechanics of (HEITLER and HERZBERG), A., 1127.
collision between α -particles and (CURTISS), A., 1358.
angular scattering of electrons in (HARNWELL), A., 619.
activation of, by electron impact (KENTY and TURNER), A., 114.
dissociation of, by electron impact (TURNER and SAMSON), A., 1212.
thermodynamic properties of (MILLAR and SULLIVAN), B., 16.
specific heat of (EUCKEN and v. LÜDE), A., 1372.
at high temperatures (CHOPIN), A., 990.
heat of dissociation of (BIRGE), A., 7; (MULLIKEN), A., 8; (KAPLAN), A., 651.
heat of linking of, with hydrogen (ELLIS), A., 243.
molecular heat of, at high temperatures (NEWITT), A., 1147.
expansion and pressure coefficients of (HEUSE and OTTO), A., 1226.
liquid, Raman effect with (McLENNAN and McLEOD), A., 378.
conveyance and consumption of (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 544.
solid, crystal structure of (VEGARD), A., 987, 1130; (DE SMEDT, KESOM, and MOOY), A., 1130.
viscosity of mixtures of hydrogen and (TRAUTZ and BAUMANN), A., 1227.
equation of state for mixtures of methane and (BEATTIE), A., 253.
reaction of, with alkali metals under the electric discharge (MOLDENHAUER and MÖTTIG), A., 1247.
equilibrium of aluminium carbide with, at high temperatures (PRESCOTT and HINCKE), A., 142.
layers of caesium and, on tungsten (DE BRUYNE), A., 1123.
reaction of calcium with (v. ANTROPOFF and GERMANN), A., 34.
radiometer curves of carbon monoxide and (BRÜCHE and LITWIN), A., 250.
treatment of mixtures of hydrogen with, in the electric arc (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 507.
reactivity of iron vapour with (MITTASCH and FRANKENBURGER), A., 284.
interaction of oxygen with, under α -rays (LIND and BARDWELL), A., 1406.
circulation of (JANKE and HOLZER), A., 1493.
effect of salts on retention of, during growth (TERROINE and REICHERT), A., 843.
active (HINSHELWOOD; KAPLAN; WILLEY), A., 39; (RAYLEIGH), A., 624; (KICHLU and BASU), A., 624, 1209; (LEWIS), A., 624, 1359; (BAY and STEINER), A., 863, 1359.
nature of (KNESER), A., 6.
spectra excited by (FINDLAY), A., 375.
auroral green line in spectrum of (KAPLAN), A., 365.
infra-red band spectrum of (KICHLU and ACHARYA), A., 624.
light emission of (KOENIG and KLINKMANN), A., 4.
decay of afterglow in (WILLEY), A., 403.
metastability of (KAPLAN), A., 375.
detection of intermediate products in, spectroscopically (BAY and STEINER), A., 733.
atmospheric, Müntz process for fixation of (FORJAZ), B., 992.
ionised, spectrum of (FREEMAN), A., 1, 965.
pressure shift in (PRETTY), A., 1205.
series spectrum of (BOWEN), A., 1117.
heat of condensation of electrons on platinum in (VAN VOORHIS and COMPTON), A., 1360.
tervalent, configuration of (FRÉREJACQUE), A., 72.
- Nitrogen compounds**, heterocyclic syntheses of (MINUNNI and D'URSO), A., 197; (MINUNNI, D'URSO, GUGLIELMINO, SALANITRO, TORRISI, and VASTA), A., 332.
Nitrogen trichloride, action of nitric oxide on (NOYES), A., 158.
action of, on unsaturated acids (DUFF and BILLS), A., 545.
trifluoride (RUFF), A., 160.
monoxide (*nitrous oxide*), refractivity of (SCHACHERL), A., 121.
infra-red emission spectra of flames in (BAILEY and LIH), A., 235.
dielectric constant and molecular structure of (GHOSH, MAHANTI, and MUKHERJEE), A., 1365.
decomposition of, in the electric discharge (JOSHI), A., 404, 521.
thermal conductivity of (GREGORY and ARCHER), A., 21.
specific heat of (EUCKEN and v. LÜDE), A., 1372.
vapour tension and density of (BRITTON), A., 1226.
densities of co-existing gaseous and liquid (QUINN and WERNIMONT), A., 993.
radiometer curves of carbon dioxide and (BRÜCHE and LITWIN), A., 250.
adsorption of, by active charcoal (SHIELS), A., 1230.
narcosis with mixtures of ether and (LENDLE), A., 468.
determination of, gasometrically (MENZEL and KRETZSCHMAR), A., 414.
dioxide (*nitric oxide*), synthesis of, in the electric arc (BRINER and RIVIER), A., 1247.
absorption spectrum of (LAMBREY), A., 1363.
infra-red band spectrum and molecular structure of (SNOW and TAYLOR; SNOW, RAWLINS, and RIDEAL), A., 865.
 γ -band spectrum of (POGANY and SCHMID), A., 740.
action of cathode rays on (BUSSE and DANIELS), A., 155.
magnetic susceptibility of (BITTER), A., 1224.
effect of an electric field on (MOTT-SMITH), A., 121.
scattering in (RASETTI), A., 975.
heat of adsorption of, on charcoal (BULL and GARNER), A., 1139.
velocity coefficient of dissociation of (NORRISH), A., 33.
solubility of, in carbon tetrachloride, benzene, and nitrobenzene (KLEMENC and SPITZER-NEUMANN), A., 1375.
ionisation in oxidation of (PINKUS and HENRY), A., 11.
reaction of cyanogen with (NORRISH and SMITH), A., 37.
reaction of hydrogen sulphide with (PIERCE), A., 281.
action of nitrogen trichloride on (NOYES), A., 158.
decomposition of, by platinum at high temperatures (BACHMAN and TAYLOR), A., 520.
compounds of ferrous salts with (CAMBI and CLERICI), A., 780.
absorption spectra of (SCHLESINGER and VAN VALKENBURGH), A., 977.
iron compounds with sulphur and (MANCHOT and DAVIDSON), A., 526.
action of, on sodium alkoxides (WIELAND, CHAVAN, and KLAGES), A., 46.
per- or tetr-oxide, molecular structure of (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 1219.
kinetics of the formation of, from nitric oxide and oxygen (KORNFELD and KLINGLER), A., 887.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (LAMBREY), A., 376.
photochemical equilibrium in (NORRISH), A., 893, 1022.
rate of dissociation of (OLSON and TEETER), A., 1148.
formation of mesoxalates from malonic esters and (GILMAN and JOHNSON), A., 171.
reaction of sulphur dioxide and (BRINER, LUNGE, and VAN DER WIJK), A., 40; (MANCHOT and SCHMID), A., 779.
pentoxide, decomposition of (SCHUMACHER and SPRENGER), A., 515.
at low pressure (RAMSPERGER, NORDBERG, and TOLMAN), A., 1016.
photochemical decomposition of (KASSEL; BAXTER and DICKINSON), A., 276.
reaction of ozone with (SCHUMACHER and SPRENGER), A., 515.
oxides (RASCHIG and FRAHL), A., 524.
production of, from ammoniacal liquor (JACOBSON and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 588.
liquefaction of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 517.
equilibria between (ABEL and PROISL), A., 1383.
dilute, adsorption of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 813.
removal of traces of, from gaseous mixtures containing hydrogen (*L'Air Liquide*), (P.), B., 682.
action of, on ethers (EGOROVA), A., 1422.
higher (SCHUMACHER and SPRENGER), A., 897.

- Nitrogen oxides**, determination of, in coke-oven gas (SCHUFTAN), B., 765.
- Nitric acid**, manufacture of (ORMANDY), (P.), B., 321; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 431; (SMITH and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 556; (MITCHELL, SMITH, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 642.
- from ammonia (GREATHOUSE and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 55*; (LIBINSON), B., 812.
- use of stainless iron in plant for (MITCHELL), B., 131, 559.
- synthetic (KALTENBACH), B., 471.
- from nitrogen oxides under pressure (MALYAREVSKI and PARKOV), B., 281.
- recovery of, from solutions containing other volatile acids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 977.
- concentration of (FRISCHER), (P.), B., 52; (CHEM. CONSTRUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 850; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 977; (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 1014.
- Raman spectrum of (RAO), A., 1361.
- activation of, and equilibrium of its oxidation (KLEMENC and KLIMA), A., 655.
- viscosity in the system sulphuric acid, water, and (RHODES and HODGE), B., 243.
- quantitative electrolytic reduction of (NIETZ), A., 406.
- catalysis by molybdic acid of reduction of, by ferrous chloride (HAC and NETUKA), A., 1398.
- action of fluorine on (FICHTER and BRUNNER), A., 526.
- action of hydrogen sulphide on solutions of (DUNNICLIFF and MOHAMMAD), A., 1253.
- chromium-nickel alloy resistant to (BARBER ASPHALT CO. and DAVIS), (P.), B., 857.
- Nitrates**, manufacture of (BRONN, FISCHER, and CONCORDIA-BERGBAU A.-G.), (P.), B., 433.
- crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 1131.
- hydrated, dissociation of (VIANA and MOLES), A., 781.
- electrolytic analysis of (RABINOVITSCH and FOKIN), A., 284, 782.
- determination of, colorimetrically, in soils and water (DE NARDO), B., 297, 615.
- microchemically (WÖDICH), A., 1411.
- in bismuth carbonate (FERREY), B., 850.
- in organic matter (EMMERT), A., 962.
- in plants and soils (BLON and TRESCHOW), B., 370.
- determination of total nitrogen in mixtures of urea with (LUCAS and HIRSCHBERGER), B., 259.
- Nitrous acid**, dissociation constant of (KLEMENC and HAYEK), A., 1384.
- equilibrium of nitric acid with (KLEMENC and KLIMA), A., 655.
- separation of, by esterification (FISCHER and SCHMIDT), A., 667.
- action of, on amino-compounds (TAYLOR and PRICE), A., 1283.
- Nitrites** (LE BOUCHER), A., 781, 808.
- formation of, from ammonia and air (HOFMANN), A., 35.
- biological production of, in organic media (RUNOW), A., 1342.
- detection of (RONSHINA), A., 1256.
- in forensic study of gunshot wounds (GORONCY), A., 667.
- determination of, microchemically (WÖDICH), A., 1411.
- dimethyl- α -naphthylamino as indicator for (GERMUTH), A., 414.
- in solutions of cuprammonium hydroxide (BUTTERWORTH and ELKIN), B., 717.
- Pernitrous acid** (GLEN and ROELL), A., 523.
- Nitrogen sulphides**, formation and constitution of (MOLDENHAUER and ZIMMERMANN; MEUWSEN), A., 1252.
- Nitrogen organic compounds**, synthesis of (PLATSON), (P.), B., 511.
- oxidation of by air (PALIT and DHAR), A., 48.
- Nitrogen determination**—
- determination of (SIVAN and RAJU), A., 205; (MAREK, KRAJČINOVICH and ZALJEŠOV), A., 1093; (WIENINGER and LINDEMANN), B., 939.
- by Dumas' method (HALLA), A., 899.
- by Dubsy's micro-method (OKIDO), A., 337.
- gas-volumetrically (RISCHBIETH), A., 42.
- by Kjeldahl's method (LUNDIN and ELLBURG), B., 596; (LUCAS), A., 1034.
- use of grid burner in (SPEARS and TERRELL), B., 658.
- use of hydrogen peroxide in (GUBAREV), A., 529.
- modified trap for (LUCAS), A., 1161.
- microchemically (LAUER and SUNDE), A., 1323.
- Nitrogen determination**—
- determination of, in cattle foods (JORGENSEN), B., 263.
- in coal (WHITAKER), B., 309.
- in cyanamido (REYNAERT), B., 244.
- in dyes and their intermediate products by Kjeldahl's method (SISLEY and DAVID), B., 510.
- microchemically, in faeces (BOVIN and ROCHE), A., 954.
- in mercury organic compounds (HERNLER), A., 1323.
- in nitro-compounds (WALLERIUS), A., 85.
- in organic matter (EMMERT), A., 962.
- in plant materials (SULLIVAN and HORAT), B., 336.
- in plant tissues and soils (EMMERT), B., 759.
- in tannery beam-house liquors (HIGHBERGER and MOORE), B., 486.
- amino-, determination of, manometrically (VAN SLYKE), A., 1204.
- basio and peptide, determination of (APPLEMAN, LOOMIS, PHILLIPS, TOTTINGHAM, and WILLAMAN), A., 204.
- nitrate, determination of (ŠIMEK), A., 42.
- by alkaline reduction with powdered aluminium (SEYEWETZ), A., 1030.
- residual, determination of, in tissues (LEÖVEY), A., 1500.
- total, determination of, in urea-nitrate mixtures (LUCAS and HIRSCHBERGER), B., 259.
- Nitroglycerin**. See Glycerol trinitrate.
- Nitroglycol**. See Ethylene glycol, nitro-.
- Nitromer** without rubber connexions (BERL, HOFMANN, and BEMMANN), A., 1033.
- Nitroprussic acid**, salts, photosensitiveness of (LEFFMANN and PINES), A., 1431.
- sodium salt, reaction of sulphides with (SCAGLIARINI and PRATESI), A., 160.
- Nitrosoamines**, elimination of the nitroso-group from (MACMILLAN and READE), A., 549.
- Nitroso-compounds**, reactions of, with unsaturated compounds (ALESSANDRI), A., 64, 185.
- bactericidal action of (COOPER and HAINES), A., 356.
- aromatic, reduction of (VIDAL), (P.), B., 636.
- Nitrosulphonyl chlorides**, reactions of (DANN and DAVIES), A., 921.
- Nitrosyl bromide**, action of, on amino-acids (ZEMPLÉN and CSÜRÖS), A., 1283.
- chloride, production of (TAYLOR and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 682.
- Nitrosylmercaptide**, isolation of (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 47.
- Nitrosylsulphuric acid**, and its anhydride (JONES, PRICE, and WEBB), A., 411.
- Nitrous acid**. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitryl chloride**, preparation and properties of (SCHUMACHER and SPRENGER), A., 1155.
- formation and thermal decomposition of (SCHUMACHER and SPRENGER), A., 1395.
- "Noctal" (BOEDECKER and LUDWIG), A., 469.
- isoNodakenetic acid**, and its silver salt (ARIMA), A., 430.
- Nodakenetin**, derivatives of (ARIMA), A., 430, 914.
- Nodakenin**, constitution of (ARIMA), A., 430, 914.
- Nodakilic acid**, and its methyl ester (ARIMA), A., 914.
- Nomenclature**, systems of (PATTERSON), A., 53.
- of inorganic compounds (FRITZMANN; BORK), A., 904.
- Russian (SEMENCOV; ALEXEEVSKI), A., 904.
- Nomography** (LIESCHE), A., 1035, 1262; B., 15, 305, 495, 766; (KEMPF), B., 115.
- n-Nonacosane** from cabbage (CHANNON and CHIBNALL), A., 729.
- cycloNonacosanone**, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 68.
- Nonadecane**, α -dibromo- (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
- Nonadecane- α -dicarboxylic acid**, ethylester (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
- Nonadecane- α -diol** (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
- cycloNonadecanone**, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 68.
- Nonadecoic acid**, σ -bromo-, and σ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives (CHUIT, HAUSSER, and MALET), A., 678.
- Nona- α -di-inene**, and its derivatives (LESPIEAU and JOURNAUD), A., 790.
- isoNonaldehyde** (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- Nonane-1,9-dicarboxydi- β -phenylethylamide** (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Nonane-1,9-dicarboxydi- β -veratrylethylamide** (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.

- Nonan- α -ol, *l*-bromo- (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 677.
 2 α -Nonenoic acid, and its derivatives (ZAAR), A., 1275.
 Nonoic acid, θ -bromo-, and its derivatives (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 677.
 θ -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester and phenylurethane (LYCAN and ADAMS), A., 424.
 Nontronite from Pontevedra (PONDAL), A., 1418.
 Nopinene, catalytic hydrogenation of (ZELINSKI and LEVINA), A., 450.
 ozonisation of (SCHMIDT), A., 323.
 ozonide (BRUS and PEYRESBLANQUES), A., 72.
 Noragathic acid, and its methyl ester (RUZICKA and HOSKING), A., 573.
 Norbergite from Franklin, N.J. (LARSEN, BAUER, and BERMAN), A., 788.
n- and *iso*-Norbixin, and its salts (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, WIDMER, and VAN ITALLIE), A., 1075.
 Norcamphene, and its nitrosochloride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
 Norisocampholic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 62.
 Norcarane (EBEL, BRUNNER, and MANGELLI), A., 312.
 Norcaranecarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (EBEL, BRUNNER, and MANGELLI), A., 312.
 Norcedrene, keto-acid from, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA and VAN MELSEN), A., 932.
 Norcedrenedicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives (RUZICKA and VAN MELSEN), A., 932.
 Norcoralydine, synthesis of (SPÄTH and KRUTA), A., 201.
 Norephedrine, isomeric, and their derivatives (NAGAI and KANAO), A., 807.
dl-Norleucylglycyl-*dl*-leucine (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
dl-Norleucylglycyl-*dl*-norleucine (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
dl-Norleucyl-*dl*-leucine, phenylurethane (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
dl-Norleucyl-*dl*-norleucine, and its phenylurethane (ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605.
 Norlobelans, and their salts (WIELAND and DRISHAUS), A., 1086.
 Norlobelanidienes (WIELAND and DRISHAUS), A., 1086.
 Norlobelanidine, and its salts (WIELAND and DRISHAUS; WIELAND, KOSCHARA, and DANE), A., 1086.
 Norpinic acid, synthesis of, and *s*-dicyano-, and its imide and methyl ester (KERR), A., 445.
 Norsantonous acid. See 5:8-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthyl-2-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-.
dl-Norvalyl-*dl*-norvaline, and its derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
 Nosean, structure of (JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 494.
 Novocaine, anaesthetic action of (TOMIYAGA and HAYASHI), A., 96.
 antagonism of (ZIFF), A., 601.
 dibromo-derivative of (MOREL, LEULIER, and DENOYEL), A., 1090.
 Novorhol, and its *p*-bromobenzoate (MÜLLER), A., 568.
 Nucleic acid, effect of dyes on (A. E. and E. W. STERN), A., 1494.
 resorption of, in dogs (RABINOVITSCH), A., 213.
 Nucleoprotamine, and its components in animal metabolism (HENSCHKE), A., 719.
 Nucleoproteins, degradation of (FISCHER), A., 464.
 Nuts, vitamin-B values of pulses and (PLIMMER, RAYMOND, and LOWNDES), A., 852.
 oil-bearing, treatment of, prior to storage or transportation (OILSEEDS Baling Co. and BUNKER), (P.), B., 828.
 Nutrients, behaviour of, at high oxidation potentials (TILLMANS and HOLLATZ), B., 926.
 Nutrition (PLIMMER, RAYMOND, and LOWNDES), A., 852.
 interpretation of experiments on (NEWCOMB), A., 95.
 iron in (WADDELL, STEENBOCK, HART, and VAN DONK; WADDELL, STEENBOCK, ELVEHJEM, HART, and VAN DONK), A., 1099.
 unphysiological, influence of, on composition of organs and on metabolism (JUNKERSDORF and WITSCH), A., 1483.
 Nux vomica, analysis of (KLJATSCHKINA and STRUGADSKI), A., 708.
- O.
 Oats, variation in cell-wall in, during growth (ROGOZINSKI and STARZEWSKA), A., 611.
 effect of soil reaction and nutrient requirement on growth of (HELLER), B., 370.
 comparison of effect of ammonium sulphate and Chili saltpetre on value of lupins as preparation for (DENSCH and v. STROTTHA), B., 906.
 response of, to manganese on some Costal Plain soils (WILLIS), B., 408.
 utilisation of nitrogen by varieties of (WEIGERT and FÜRST), B., 865.
 effect of adventitious roots on supply of nitrogenous and mineral substances to (TSCHIRIKOV), B., 488.
 Obesity, ketosis in (McCLELLAN, SPENCER, FALK, and DU BOIS), A., 210.
 Ocimene, in essential oil from *Boronia dentigeroides* (PENFOLD), B., 537.
 3:4:6:9:3'4':6'9'-Octa-acetoxidianthranol (HARDACRE and PERKIN), A., 320.
 Octadecane- $\alpha\omega$ -dicarboxylic acid, thorium salt (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 68.
 esters (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 1425.
 Octadecic acid, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (CHUIT, HAUSSER, and MALET), A., 678.
 Octadecic acids, bactericidal action of, on *Bacillus leprae* (STANLEY, JAY, and ADAMS), A., 676.
 Octaethylporphin, synthesis of, and its derivatives (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 332.
 Octaethylporphyrinogen (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 333.
 Octaethylxanthoporphinogen (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 333.
 1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Octahydroanthracene, amino-, and hydroxy-, and their picates and derivatives (v. BRAUN and BAYER), A., 1057.
 Octahydro-6:7-benzo-1:8-naphthyridine (KOLLER and STRANG), A., 1464.
 Octahydro-*p*-indole (FERBER), A., 308.
 2 α -Octahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives (NAMETKIN and GLAGOLEV), A., 921.
 Octahydroperylene (ZINKE and SCHNIDERSCHITSCH), A., 803.
 Octamethylenediamine, hydrochloride and dibenzoyl derivatives (KUMAGAI, KAWAI, SHIKINAMI, and HOSONO), A., 468.
 Octamethylenediguanidine hydrochloride (KUMAGAI, KAWAI, SHIKINAMI, and HOSONO), A., 468.
 Octanaphthenic acid, and its amide, and α -bromo-, methyl ester (KUWATA), A., 184.
 Octane, use of butyl chloride in preparation of (LEWIS), A., 291.
 Octanes, isomeric, vapour-phase oxidation of (POPE, DYKSTRA, and EDGAR), A., 906, 1036.
n-Octanesulphinic acid, ferric salt (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 171.
 Octanesulphonic acid, bromohydroxy-, and its salts (BALDESCHWIELDER and CASSAR), A., 1423.
n-Octanesulphonolactone, γ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives (BALDESCHWIELDER and CASSAR), A., 1423.
 Octanesultone. See *n*-Octanesulphonolactone, γ -hydroxy-.
d-Octan-8-ol, and its configurative relationship to lactic acid (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1266.
 β -Octanols, configuration and interconversion of (HOUSSA, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1164.
 Octaphenyloctamethylcyclohexadecane (STAUDINGER and BREUSCH), A., 435.
 Octaphenylosilicocyclotetrasiloxane, formation of tri- and tetra-phenylsilicanes from (KIPPING and MURRAY), A., 586.
 Octenesultone, and bromo- (BALDESCHWIELDER and CASSAR), A., 1423.
 2 β -Octenoic acid, and its derivatives (ZAAR), A., 1275.
 2 β -Octen-8-ol, and its hydrogen phthalate (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1266.
 Octic acid, η -bromo- and η -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, (CHUIT and HAUSSER), A., 677.
 Octomethoxytriphenylmethane-6-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (SZÉKI), A., 816.
Octopus macropus, tyramine and tyrosine content of salivary glands of (HENZE), A., 839.
n-Octyl orthosilicate (DEARING and REID), A., 47.
 3'-Octylbenzo- β -naphthaspiropyran (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 822.
 3-Octyldi- β -naphthaspiropyran (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 822.
n-Octyloxyacetic acid, and its derivatives (SABETAY), A., 1174.

- n*-Octyloxyacetone (SABETAY), A., 1174.
 Odour, vibration theory of (DYSON), B., 36.
 Edema, production of, by low-protein diets (FRISCH, MENDEL, and PETERS), A., 1485.
Oenanthe sarmentosa, constituents of (GOODRICH and LYNN), A., 106.
 Oestrin, preparation and separation of (MARRIAN), A., 1495.
 Offal, chambers for fermentation of (VALTANCOLI), (P.), B., 494.
 Ohm's law, deviations from (WIEN), A., 32.
 application of, to alternating-current circuits (AHMADI and TANDON), A., 1014.
 Ohm-Fourier law (RAY), A., 32.
 Oils, extraction and purification of, in closed circuits (ACQUARONE), (P.), B., 137.
 extraction or filtration of material containing (FAUTH), (P.), B., 63.
 extraction of, from residues from destructive hydrogenation of carbonaceous materials (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 547.
 stills for refining of (SMITH CORP.), (P.), B., 385.
 separating congealable solids from (SCHÖNFELD and BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ), (P.), B., 805*.
 apparatus for removal of water from (DEUTS. WERFT A.-G.), (P.), B., 843.
 treatment of (BELKNAP), (P.), B., 466.
 electrical conductivity of thin films of (WATSON and MENON), B., 361.
 apparatus for testing surface tension of (HERBST), B., 546.
 interfacial tension of (EDWARDS), A., 758.
 determination of viscosity of, by the rising-bubble method (RUCHTI), B., 482.
 apparatus for testing viscosity of (SHORTO), (P.), B., 460.
 increasing viscosity and improving lubricating properties of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 314.
 apparatus for hydrogenation of (GORDON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 803.
 production of colloidal suspensions of metals in (PÓLÁNYI and v. BOGDANDY), (P.), B., 701.
 determination of iodine value of (KUBELKA, WAGNER, and ZURAYLEV), B., 218.
 colorimetry of (GREITEMANN), B., 564.
 analysis of, used in the leather industry (BURTON and ROBERT-SHAW), B., 865.
 Oils, animal or vegetable, determination of cold test of (ORTHMANN and ARNER), B., 137.
 animal, marine (FRANÇOIS), B., 860.
 utilisation of, in internal-combustion motors (MARCELET), B., 43.
 See also Insect Oil and Silkworm oil.
 crank-case, alundum crucible for determination of carbon in (McKINNEY), B., 586.
 used, determination of, and their properties (PIDGEON and TESTER), B., 346.
 drying, elimination of fumes from kettles used in manufacture of (CHAMBERLIN, THEIS, SCHLINGMAN, and LONG), B., 442.
 effect of age on apparent gain in weight of films of (MARLING), B., 442.
 modification of (BOOGE, COOLIDGE, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 862.
 driers for use with (BUC and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 530.
 fatty, determination of iodine value of (v. REIBNITZ), B., 482.
 Oils, essential, origin of (OSSOWSKI), A., 1499.
 in plants (FRANCESCO), A., 107, 1345.
 evaluation of materials in production of (VARENZOV), B., 536.
 extraction of (VIANOVA GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 661.
 boiling points of binary mixtures of (BRAUER), B., 1031.
 application of radiation to (MORTON), B., 835.
 separation of citronellal from (ZIMMERMANN), B., 536.
 crystalline compounds from (WIENHAUS and SCHOLZ), A., 1308.
 phenolic constituents of, and their anti-oxygenic function (LUTZ), A., 1107.
 water content of (NICOL), B., 797.
 transparent emulsions of (WHITMORE and LINEHAN), B., 957.
 formation of, in pine trees (PIGULEVSKI and RISKINA), B., 72.
 adulteration of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 622.
 Hungarian (FÖLSCH), B., 536, 797; (JANICSEK), B., 797.
 sesquiterpene- and terpene-free (KLOFFER), B., 1031.
 of wild plants of Voronezh Government (TSCHERNUCHIN), B., 537.
 Oils, determination of, bromometrically and thiocyanometrically (KAUFMANN), B., 264; (KAUFMANN and BARICH), B., 493.
 Oils, essential See also :—
 Abies.
 Acacia oil.
 Achillea millefolium.
 Acorus calamus.
 Almond oil.
 Anethum graveolens.
 Aniseed oil.
 Apricot kernel oil.
 Artemisia.
 Asarum Europeanum.
 Avocado.
 Bamba oil.
 Bay leaf oil.
 Boronia.
 Botha-grass oil.
 Cachrys alpina.
 Cajeput oil.
 Caloncoba.
 Camomile oil.
 Camphor oil.
 Carlina acaulis.
 Cassia oil.
 Cedarwood oil.
 Cedrus atlantica.
 Chenopodium oil.
 Cistus-leaf oil.
 Citronella oil.
 Citrus.
 Coriander oil.
 Cryptomeria japonica.
 Dacrydium Franklinii.
 Dianthus caryophyllus.
 Dill oil.
 Eucalyptus oil.
 Fennel oil.
 Folia menthae piperitæ.
 Geranium oil.
 Guaiacum wood oil.
 Heracleum villosum.
 Hop oil.
 Hyssopus.
 Juniper oil.
 Lasepitium hispidum.
 Laurelia serrata.
 Lavandula vera.
 Lavender oil.
 Lemon-grass oil.
 Lemon oil.
 Magnolia grandiflora.
 Mentha.
 Pelargonium oil.
 Peppermint oil.
 Pine-needle oil.
 Pine-stump oil.
 Pinus.
 Polianthes tuberosa.
 Rhus cotinus.
 Salvia.
 Sandalwood oil.
 Santalum.
 Sesame oil.
 Sesseli dychotomum.
 Smyrium perfoliatum.
 Spearmint oil.
 Star anise oil.
 Tanacetum vulgare.
 Thymus.
 Trilobium sup. siler.
 Umbellularia oil.
 Violet oil.
 Oils, fatty, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 608.
 from sewage (v. SPRINGBORN), (P.), B., 962.
 economic utilisation of residues from (ANDRÉ), B., 565.
 extraction of (BECKMAN), (P.), B., 608.
 from oleaginous materials (BOYKIN and VAIL), (P.), B., 947.
 laboratory electrical apparatus for (GOGOLEV), B., 529.
 solvent extraction of (STERLING), (P.), B., 63*.
 apparatus for (BRADSHAW and JACKSON), (P.), B., 103.
 purification of (ODEEN), (P.), B., 650.
 drying of (WOLFF), B., 102; (MORRELL and MARKS), B., 860.
 fluorescence of (CARRIÈRE), B., 26.
 luminescence of (VAN RAALTE), B., 63*.
 colloid-chemical changes in (AUER), B., 611.
 formation of gels in (SCHEIBER), B., 136.
 gel formation in drying and heat-polymerisation of (SCHEIFELE), B., 784.
 catalytic polymerisation of (MARCUSSEN), B., 292.
 differential halogen absorption of (CROXFORD), B., 860.
 absorption of pigments by (KLUMPF and MEIER), B., 989.
 negative autoxidation catalysts for (RUTSCHKIN), B., 292.
 cleavage of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 63.
 hydrogenation of (MAZUME), B., 26; (WATERMAN and BERTRAM; MARKMAN and VASSILIEV), B., 608.
 action of air on nickel catalyst for (BAO), B., 102.
 saponification of (BERGELL), (P.), B., 650.
 rate of saponification of, by alkalis (McBAIN, HUMPHREYS, and KAWAKAMI), A., 1396.
 determination of saponification value of (ENGLIS and MILLS), B., 650.
 fatty acids in (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 729.
 removal of fatty acids, resins, and bitter and mucous substances from (WILHELM), (P.), B., 179, 947.
 glycerides of (BÖMER and ENGEL), B., 564.
 recovery of, from solutions of proteins and glues in water (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 63.
 thickening of, for the varnish industry (DORN and BURDIN), B., 609.
 vulcanisation of (STANBERGER), B., 26.
 manufacture of vulcanised products of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and NAUNTON), (P.), B., 650.

Oils, fatty, distribution of, in the organism when injected in the arterial system (BINET and FABRE), A., 347.
 of *Anacardiaceae*, effect of climate on (IVANOV and MAGNITOVA), B., 987.
 hardened, nutritive value of (UENO, YAMASHITA, and OTA), B., 26.
 sulphonated (NISHIZAWA and SINOZAKI), A., 1424; (NISHIZAWA and WINOKUTI), B., 363.
 viscosity of aqueous solutions of (SCHINDLER and FLASCHNER), A., 1142.
 "liquid-phaso" rule in emulsions with (SCHINDLER), B., 727.
 formula for calculating organically combined sulphur trioxide in (HART), B., 988.
 determination of organic sulphur in (HART), B., 947.
 unsaturated, treatment and vulcanisation of (AUER), (P.), B., 806.
 determination of iodine value of, and use of acetone as fat-solvent therein (MARGOSCHES, KRAKOWETZ, and SCHNABEL), B., 62.
 determination of bleaching-loss coefficients of (RICHARDSON, ANDREWS, and FOLZENLOGEN), B., 902.
 determination of unsaponifiable matter in (SMITH), B., 102.

Oils, fatty. See also:—

<i>Adenanthera pavonina</i> .	<i>Labiatae</i> .
<i>Agonandra brasiliensis</i> .	<i>Licania rigida</i> .
<i>Anacardiaceae</i> .	Linseed oil.
<i>Aleurites</i> .	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> .
Arachis oil.	<i>Mangifera indica</i> .
Awarra palm oil.	Menhaden oil.
<i>Balanites orbicularis</i> .	Neem oil.
Burbot-liver oil.	<i>Nigella sativa</i> .
Cacao oil.	Olive oil.
<i>Casalpinia bonducella</i> .	Palm oil.
<i>Carthamus tinctoris</i> .	Parsley seed oil.
<i>Caryocar</i> .	Perilla oil.
Cashew nut-shell oil.	Pistachio oil.
Castor oil.	<i>Prunus divaricata</i> .
Chaulmoogra oil.	Rape oil.
Chrysalis oil.	Safflower-seed oil.
Coconut oil.	<i>Sapindus trifoliatus</i> .
Cod-liver oil.	Sardine oil.
Coffee-berry oil.	<i>Schleichera trijuga</i> .
Cottonseed oil.	Soya-bean oil.
Crabwood seed oil.	<i>Staphylea</i> .
<i>Cydonia vulgaris</i> .	Strophanthus oil.
<i>Erucastrum elongatum</i> .	Sunflower oil.
Fish oil.	Tall oil.
Grapeseed oil.	Tung oil.
Herring oil.	Turpentine oil.
<i>Hicoria pecan</i> .	Walnut oil.
<i>Hydnocarpus</i> .	Whale oil.
<i>Hyoscamus niger</i> .	Wood oil.
<i>Johanesia princeps</i> .	Wool oil.

Oils, fuel. See Fuel, oil.
 gas, evaluation and cracking of (GRIFFITH), B., 1038.

Oils, hydrocarbon, treatment of (IMPERIAL OIL), (P.), B., 348; (MORRELL and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 744; (GREENSTREET and GASOLINE CORP.), (P.), B., 770; (POLLOCK and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 803.
 apparatus for (WALLACE), (P.), B., 548*.
 catalytic treatment of (EGLOFF, MORRELL, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 933.
 heat-treatment of (WHITE and TEXAS Co.; OSTERSTROM and WAGNER), (P.), B., 883.
 refining of (HESSLE), (P.), B., 386; (HALL and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 387; (PHILLIPS, STAFFORD, and GRAY PROCESSES CORP.; LEWIS and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 508; (BRODERSON and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 588; (PAYNE and STANDARD OIL Co.; IIRIC and ASSOCIATED OIL Co.), (P.), B., 885.
 naphthensulphonic acids in (PILAT and DAWIDSON), B., 768.
 purification of (JOHNSTON and FARRELL), (P.), B., 634; (LINK, AMIS, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 770.
 removal of solids from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 706.
 desulphurisation of (MORAN and VACUUM OIL Co.), (P.), B., 46.
 removal of wax from (LANE and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 634.

Oils, hydrocarbon, effect of cathode rays on (SCHOEFFLE and CONNELL), B., 586.
 cracking of (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 161; (POLLOCK and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 234, 508; (BUTKOV), B., 345; (DEBO and INTERNAT. BERGIN-COMP. VOOR OLIE- EN KOLEN-CHEMIE), (P.), B., 387* ; (EGLOFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 465, 508, 883, 933; (HOWARD and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 508; (DUBBS and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 508, 548, 1041; (STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 548; (BOGART and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 669; (PELZER and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 770; (ISOM and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 669, 803, 883; (HERTHEL, PELZER, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; GRAY and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 883; (SINCLAIR REFINING Co. and HERTHEL), (P.), B., 933.
 apparatus for (WEAVER and GYRO PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 669.
 cooling of (EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 881.
 prevention of corrosion in (MORRELL, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 881.
 in liquid phase (BLACK), (P.), B., 770.
 operation of pressure stills for (BELL and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 233.
 cracking and oxidation of (ELLIS and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 424.
 treatment of partial oxidation products of (JAMES), (P.), B., 972.
 distillation of (WATTS and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 46; (HOLLAND and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 933; (WILSON and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 1041.
 apparatus for (DE BAJLIGETHY), (P.), B., 387*.
 distillation and cracking of, by contact with salt or metal melts (SEIFER), (P.), B., 971.
 distillation, cracking, and hydrogenation of (KOHLENVERED-LUNG A.-G.), (P.), B., 1041.
 fractional distillation of (PRINROSE and FOSTER WHEELER CORP.), (P.), B., 745.
 pressure distillation of (ROGERS, SHAEFFER, and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 314.
 conversion of (BREWSTER and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 234.
 ionisation and hydrogenation of (HENRY and IONIZING CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 506.
 manufacture of alkyl halides, glycols, and alcohols from cracked gases of (BLANCHET), (P.), B., 10.
 recovery of, from "exhausted" wells (CLOUD), (P.), B., 466.
 treatment of residues from (ROGERS and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 588.
 decolorisation of (GARDNER), (P.), B., 1006.
 for cooling of automobile motors (WILSON and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 386.
 separation of, from mixtures with solids from low-temperature carbonisation of coal (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 232.
 separation of, having different b. p. (TORREY, SANFORD, and SEMET-SOLVAY Co.), (P.), B., 744.
 cracked, treatment of (EGLOFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 508.
 residues and distillates from (SACHANOV and BESTUSCHEV), B., 967.
 crude, treatment of (BOLGAR), (P.), B., 1041.
 heavy, cracking of (HERTHEL, PELZER, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 465.
 pressure distillation of (WILSON and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 883.
 purification of gaseous cloud from heat-transformation of (CHILOWSKY), (P.), B., 1006.
 conversion of, into light oils (DONNELLY), (P.), B., 548* ; (DEUTS. ERDÖL A.-G.), (P.), B., 843.
 liquid, moist, dehydration of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 885.
 light, production of, from tar sands (RULE, WATTS, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 842.
 cracking of (EGLOFF), B., 422.
 determination of aromatic and unsaturated hydrocarbons in (MANNING), B., 546.
 low-boiling, manufacture of cyanides and (CLANCY), (P.), B., 273.
 residual, cracking of (HUFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 508.

- Oils, inactive and inert, manufacture of by-products from (PALMER), (P.), B., 386.
insulating. See Insulating oils.
lubricating. See Lubricating oils.
- Oils, mineral, mol. wt. and b. p. of (SACHANOV and VASSILIEV), B., 85.
treatment of (DELBRIDGE, DURE, and ATLANTIC REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 46.
apparatus for (DOWNS), (P.), B., 669.
heat-treatment of (PERELIS), (P.), B., 348.
refining of (RAMAGE and GYRO PROCESS Co.), (P.), B., 386;
(BLUMENBERG), (P.), B., 386, 634; (FORWARD), (P.), B., 424; (LACHMAN and RICHFIELD OIL Co. of CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 745, 885.
Edeleanu's process for (CATTANEO), B., 118.
apparatus for (PRIMROSE and FOSTER WHEELER CORP.), (P.), B., 197.
use of fuller's earth and acid-treated earths as refining adsorbents for (DAVIS and MESSER), B., 931.
revivification of earthy material for filtration of (NAYLOR and CONTINENTAL OIL Co.), (P.), B., 197.
revivification of spent clarifying and decolorising agents for (CHAPPELL and CONTACT FILTRATION Co.), (P.), B., 884.
clarification of (HALL), (P.), B., 670.
recovery of oils and naphthenic acids from still residues from purification of (HUMBLE OIL & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 274.
cracking of (PEW, THOMAS, and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 120;
(I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 424; (BLUMENBERG; HANNA and STANDARD OIL Co. of CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 881;
(PERELIS and SHELL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 916.
apparatus for (EGLOFF, HOWARD, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 507; (SEELIG), (P.), B., 1007*.
safety appliance for (HUFF, BOGARDUS, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 386.
ceramic coatings for overcoming corrosion in plant for (MORRELL and FARAGHER), B., 1003.
by continuous process (HESSE), (P.), B., 314.
liquid-phase cracking of (OWEN), B., 7; (SACHANOV and TILITSCHIEV), B., 84.
cracking or distillation of (RISPLER), (P.), B., 348; (MAGNUS), (P.), B., 669.
distillation and cracking apparatus for (STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 633.
distillation of (INTERNAT. COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CORP. and RUNGE), (P.), B., 160; (GAS LIGHT & COKE Co., ADAM, and POTTER), (P.), B., 196; (LEWIS, LOOMIS, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 424; (HARNBERGER), (P.), B., 466*; (PEW and SUN OIL Co.; McCCLAVE and CONSERVO Co.), (P.), B., 745.
apparatus for (ELSTERMANN and BAUMHÖR), (P.), B., 347;
(PEW, THOMAS, and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 769, 881;
(SCHWARZ), (P.), B., 881.
steam divider for (TEARS and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 10.
hydrogenation of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and GORDON; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 405.
hydrogenation and cracking of (TRUMBLE), (P.), B., 842.
treatment of gases from destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 160.
action of electrical discharge on (RABEK), B., 194.
specific heats of (HENDERSON, FERRIS, and McILVAIN), B., 768.
determination of viscosity of, containing suspended paraffin wax (EMANUELI and DA FANO), B., 704.
interfacial tension between aqueous solutions and (WEISS and VELLINGER), A., 503, 641.
oxidation of, in presence of soluble catalysts (PETROV, DANILOVICH, and RABINOVICH), B., 7.
bleaching of, with clay (ELAKOV), B., 401.
treatment of spent clays for recovery of (DUNHAM and UNION OIL Co. of CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 197.
separation of, from their mixtures with solids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 589; (DEACON and STANDARD OIL Co. of CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 884.
separation of, from destructive distillation of coal, tar, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 633.
use of benzene for precipitation of asphaltenes from (BURSTIN and WINKLER), B., 6, 117.
separation of paraffinous constituents from (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR-NOBEL and AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 161.
- Oils, mineral, separation of wax from (WILSON and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 770; (NAYLOR and CONTINENTAL OIL Co.), (P.), B., 804; (SCHÖNFELD and BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ), (P.), B., 805*; (PHILLIPS, STAFFORD, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 884.
manufacture of derivatives of (ALLEMAN and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 274.
manufacture of fatty acid and soap from (ALLEMAN and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 179.
production of high-viscosity oils from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 198.
recovery of oils of high b. p. from residues of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 87.
apparatus for manufacture of liquid products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 546.
manufacture of rubber-like substances from (HULTMAN, DUNCKLEE, MONTELEONE, and SIMONS), (P.), B., 368.
aliphatic, production of mixtures of aliphatic alcohols and (KIRSCHNER), (P.), B., 197.
crude, production of, in the Salt Creek Field, Wyoming (RUE and BEALL), B., 1038.
continuous distillation of, by superheated steam (WINKLER), B., 422.
dehydrator for (GIBSON), (P.), B., 971.
production of propylene from (DOBRYANSKI, ARKHANGELSKI, and STEPANYAN), B., 930.
oxidation of, by bacteria (TAUSSON), A., 1108.
Apsheeron, determination of paraffin wax in (SACHANOV and ZHERDEVA), B., 504.
Baku, naphthenic acids from (GOLDBERG and GURVICH), B., 85.
in Kamchatka (NAMETKIN), B., 85.
Maikop (SAKHANOV and BESTUZHEV), B., 118.
Sakhalin, composition of, and their working-up (SACHANOV), B., 384.
Dossor (TUICHININ and PAVLOVA), B., 7.
emulsifiable (MERRILL and UNION OIL Co. of CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 548.
emulsified, treatment of (PAYNE, MONTGOMERY, and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 884.
apparatus for (EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 197; (EGLOFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 884.
Grozni, gases from (BOGARJEVSKI), B., 503.
heavy, burning of (OSTHOFF), (P.), B., 162.
emulsification of (BILLINGHAM), (P.), B., 199*.
treatment of, by pressure and heat (HOFSSÄSS and INTERNAT. BERGIN COMP. VOOR OLIE- EN KOLEN-CHEMIE S'GRAVENHAGE), (P.), B., 933*.
with acid sludge (GRAMENETZKI), B., 504.
conversion of, into lower-boiling products (LEAMON), (P.), B., 882.
manufacture of gas from (CHILOWSKY), (P.), B., 347.
purifying and cooling gas obtained by heat-transformation of (CHILOWSKY), (P.), B., 971.
handling residues from (BRANSKY, ROGERS, and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 634.
Italian, production of, by distillation of bituminous limestones (LA PORTA), B., 585.
journal-box, renovation of (POTTER, McNAMARA, LAMMERS, McLAVY, and JOURNAL-BOX SERVICING CORP.), (P.), B., 509.
light, determination of free sulphuric acid in sludge from (BACON), B., 585.
mixed, setting point of (TERPUGOV), B., 1039.
solar, Grozni, preparation of contact substances from (TILITSCHIEV and DUMSKI), B., 6.
sulphonated, manufacture of (FISCHER, REDDISH, and TWITCHELL PROCESS Co.), (P.), B., 548.
manufacture of soaps from acid sludge of (CUSHMAN, DOELL, and STANDARD OIL Co. of CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 843.
sulphurous, refining of (WRIGHT), B., 630.
water-miscible, preparation of (HART), B., 159.
iodine values of (MARGOSCHES, KRAKOWETZ, and SCHNABEL), B., 841.
standardisation of flash-point test for (FRIEDEBACH), B., 86.
"formolite" analysis of (HOŠEK), B., 967.
- Oils, natural, apparatus for chemical treatment of (TAYLOR and HOWSER), (P.), B., 669.
petroleum. See Petroleum oils.
sulphonated (NISHIZAWA and WINOKUTI), B., 402.

- Oils, sulphonated, for textile lubrication (STANDARD OIL Co.; FLESCII, (P.), B., 242.
determination of neutral fat in (HART), B., 403.
determination of organic sulphur in (BAUER), B., 403.
determination of organically combined sulphuric acid in (RIESS), B., 364.
switch. See Switch oils.
transformer. See Transformer oils.
turbine, working-up of distillate of, for white oil (NAZAROV), B., 117.
vegetable, composition of, in relation to morphology and physiology of plants (FACHINI and DORTA), A., 105.
treatment of (SCHWARZMAN and SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS), (P.), B., 63; (MORRIS and CRESSON-MORRIS Co.), (P.), B., 903.
action of electric discharge on (RABEK), B., 194.
spontaneous heating of (THOMPSON), B., 62.
and their fatty acids, prevention of autoxidation of (NOVIKOV), B., 27.
decolorisation of (BIERCE), (P.), B., 727.
bleaching of, with clay (ELAKOV), B., 401.
prevention of rancidity in (SCHARFF and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 443; (SCHARFF and NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES Co.), (P.), B., 565.
heavy, treatment of (ADAMS, MEUSER, and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 403.
from seeds, dependence of chemical composition of, on climate (DAVIDSOHN), B., 292.
of Union of S.S.R. (IVANOV), B., 923; (IVANOV and MAGNI-TOVA), B., 987.
viscous, apparatus for spraying and application of (RICHTER), (P.), B., 988.
waste, cleansing of, with water (FOX), (P.), B., 349.
Oil cake, sampling of (GOGOLEV), B., 27.
relative availability of nitrogen of, as indicated by pot-culture studies (AYYAR), B., 106.
determination of moisture and oil in, volumetrically (LAPTEV), B., 27.
Oil fuel. See under Fuel.
Oil gas. See under Gas.
Oil presses (JAKOBSEN), (P.), B., 364.
Oil seeds. See under Seeds.
Oil shale. See Shale, oil.
Ointments, manufacture of (MERZ), (P.), B., 997*.
medicinal, manufacture of (LYONS), (P.), B., 911.
ammoniated mercury and mercuric oxide, assay of (ALLPORT), B., 111.
Oiticica. See *Licania rigida*.
Olefines, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 235, 1041.
polymerisation of (HOFMANN, OTTO, and STEGEMANN), (P.), B., 671.
action of sulphuric acid on (ORMANDY and CRAVEN), B., 462; (NORRIS and DAVIS), B., 463.
transformation of, into alkylene chlorohydrins (GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.), (P.), B., 806.
gaseous, volatile, manufacture of, from hydrogen and oxides of carbon (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 671.
determination of (SMIRNOV), B., 463.
Olefines, chloro-, oxidation of, to ketones (COURTOT and PIERRON), A., 802.
chloronitro- and nitro-, preparation of (SCHMIDT), A., 170.
Olefinic acids, lower (ECCOTT and LINSTAD), A., 1271.
Oleic acid, distillation of (OGATA), A., 294.
thickness of films of, on water, and their saturation pressure (EMIR), A., 759.
pressure of surface solutions of (GUASTELLA), A., 1002.
use of, in rubber compounding (DINSMORE), B., 827.
and its dibromide, condensation products of, with *p*-aminoazobenzene, and aminoazo-*p*-xylene (ESCHER), A., 293.
sodium salt, X-ray diffraction of solutions of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 751.
equilibrium in the system xylene, phenol, water, and (WEICHERTZ), A., 1379.
adsorption of, at air-water interfaces (LATNG, MCBAIN, and HARRISON), A., 1141.
gels, structure of (ZSIGMONDY), A., 260.
methyl esters, hydrogenation of (MAZUME), B., 26.
hydrazide of (HANTŮŠ and VOŘÍŠEK), A., 677.
isoOleic acid, formation of, by hydrogenation of soya-bean oil (MAZUME), B., 26.
- 17*
- Oleo-casein. See under Casein.
Oleo-dilinolenin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
Oleoresin from *Pinus sylvestris* (SEKATELOV), B., 650.
Oleosylvic acid (BALAŠ and HAZUKOVÁ), A., 1040.
Oleum. See Sulphuric acid, fuming, under Sulphur.
Oleum Armeniacæ. See Apricot kernel oil.
Oleyldichlorohydrin (HUMNICKI), A., 811.
Oligodynamy, theory of (FREUNDLICH and SÖLLNER), A., 348.
Oliguria, effect of, on plasma of infants with mastoiditis (HARTMANN), A., 210.
Olives, action of ionised air and uranium radiations on (PETRI), A., 728.
extraction of press-residue from, with carbon disulphide (BOHLE), B., 363.
Olive oil, extraction of, by the Acapulco process (BONNET), B., 136.
composition of, in relation to morphology and physiology of the plants (FACHINI and DORTA), A., 105.
vitamin content of, irradiated with ultra-violet light (RIGOBELLO), A., 359.
neutralised, preparation of (MALMY), B., 607.
iodine value of, in relation to its origin and age (DE'CONNO and RAGO), B., 402.
analysis of (MUSHER and WILLOUGHBY), B., 784.
tests of, at the experimental station at Ghaba (ROUSSEAU), B., 442.
Fachini's reaction for detection of "residue" in (MARCILLE), B., 607.
"virgin," detection of refined oil in, by ultra-violet light (MUSHER), B., 137.
detection and determination of carbon disulphide and sulphur in (PIERCE), B., 1021.
n- and *iso*-Olivils, and their derivatives (VANZETTI), A., 1064, 1306.
Omphalia campanella, constituents of (FRÜSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 108.
Oncoba echinata, gorli fat from seeds of (VAN ITALIE), B., 861.
Onions, fertiliser requirement of (GÓRSKI and KOZTOWSKA; KOZTOWSKA), B., 409.
protocatechuic acid from pigmented scales of (LINK, ANGELL, and WALKER), A., 613.
injury to, caused by exposure to ammonia (RAMSEY and BUTLER), B., 71.
Onium compounds, physiological activity of (RENSHAW and HOPKINS), A., 686.
Ontogeny, physiological (COHN and MIRSKY), A., 338.
Opalescence, critical, fine structure of diffused rays at (BOGROS and ROCARD), A., 740.
Ophiobolus graminis, infection of wheat by (FELLOWS), A., 613.
influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on growth of (FELLOWS), A., 107.
*iso*Opianic acid, synthesis of (CHAKRAVARTI and PERKIN), A., 314.
 ψ -Opianic acid, attempted synthesis of (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 814.
Opisthotonus in rice-fed pigeons in relation to lactic acid of brain (KINNERSLEY and PETERS), A., 1496.
Opium, examination of samples of (ANSINGH), B., 996.
production of codeine from (BYLINKIN), (P.), B., 538.
and its preparations, purification of ethyl acetate for evaluation of (v. MIKÓ), B., 956.
powder, keeping properties of (JERMSTAD), B., 36.
Macedonian (VRGOČ), B., 622.
blood in addiction to (KARR, LIGHT, and TORRANCE), A., 846.
and its extracts, determination of morphine in (BOEHM), B., 796.
Opium alkaloids (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 457.
Optical activity, theory of (DE MALLEMANN), A., 495.
and polarity of substituent groups (RULE and MACGILLIVRAY), A., 570; (RULE, MILES, and MACGILLIVRAY), A., 1446.
effect of unsaturation on (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1038, 1266.
measurement of, in extreme ultra-violet (KUHN), A., 981.
of liquids and gases, quantum theory of (ROSENFELD), A., 491.
natural (KUHN), A., 981.
constants of metallic reflecting substances in the infra-red (BOECKNER), A., 975.
inversion, Walden's, with carbinols (LEVENE and ROTPEN), A., 421.
levers, construction and technique of (BOND), A., 872.
rotation and atomic dimensions (BRAUNS), A., 913.
striation (FACHINI), A., 24.

- Optically active compounds, photochemical production of (KUIHN and BRAUN), A., 522.
- X-ray investigations of (CLARK and YOHE), A., 1294.
- influence of solvents on rotation of (PATTERSON and BUCHANAN), A., 122.
- polarimetric study of intramolecular rearrangement in (PATTERSON and THOMSON), A., 1298.
- Optoquin, salts, gels of (THOMAS and SIBI), A., 1004.
- Oranges, boric acid in (DUNN and BLOXAM), A., 362.
- distribution of nitrogen in (COPEMAN), A., 1346.
- California, rind of (MATLACK), A., 477.
- Orange trees, calcium in leaves of (HAAS and HALMA), B., 408.
- Orange-ENL, adsorption of, by charcoal (WATERMAN, GROOT, and VAN TUSSENBROEK), A., 875.
- Orangite, heat production from (HERSZFINKEL), A., 1137.
- Orbiguia maritima* (babassu), oil from kernels of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 987.
- Orcinol, reaction of, with thiocyanobenzene (BORSCHKE and NIEMANN), A., 1064.
- β -Orcinol, hydroxy-. See *p*-Xylene, 2:3:5-trihydroxy-.
- Orcinol-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, esters of (KOLLER and KRAKAUER), A., 1460.
- methyl ether (WESTENBERG), A., 819.
- Ores, classifier for (ENDREZZE), (P.), B., 686.
- washing of (HOYOIS), (P.), B., 121*.
- concentration of (SNYDER, GREEN, and COMBINED METALS REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 59.
- rotary concentrator for (BROWN and YEATS), (P.), B., 328.
- by flotation (DOUGLASS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 23.
- by froth-flotation (SAYER and METALS RECOVERY Co.), (P.), B., 439; (MARTIN and MINERALS SEPARATION N. AMER. CORP.), (P.), B., 524.
- apparatus for (DE ROBILLARD), (P.), B., 100.
- flotation of (NEY), (P.), B., 135.
- at the Sullivan mill (OUGHTRED), B., 602.
- froth-flotation of (PHILAN, LOWE, and CHANNING; SWINNEY), (P.), B., 59.
- oil-flotation of (HAHN), (P.), B., 250.
- apparatus for roasting and sintering of (COMP. DES MÉTAUX OVERPELT-LOMEL), (P.), B., 287; (NAT. PROCESSES and STORER), (P.), B., 329.
- retort furnace for roasting of (BENNETT), (P.), B., 821.
- mechanical roasting kilns for (RIDGE; METALLOES; ERZ-RÖSTUNG Ges. and BALZ), (P.), B., 522.
- mechanical multi-hearth roasting kilns for (BALZ-ERZ-RÖSTUNG Ges. and BALZ), B., (P.), 821.
- working-up of solutions produced by chlorination roasting and leaching of (NEUMARK), (P.), B., 781.
- entry of solutions into, during leaching (SULLIVAN, KECK, and OLDRIGHT), B., 899.
- smelting of, in reverberatory furnaces (PRINCE and UNITED VERDE EXTENSION MINING Co.) (P.), B., 328.
- briquetting of (KNAFF, MAYER, and GRETT), (P.), B., 857.
- treatment of (TRENT PROCESS CORP. and TRENT), (P.), B., 160.
- furnace for (SIMONDS), (P.), B., 176.
- with chloride solutions (CHRISTENSEN), (P.), B., 726.
- with gases in rotary furnaces (DEBUCH), (P.), B., 176.
- containing platinum (SMITH), (P.), B., 361.
- treatment of dust from (MCINTIRE and CONSOLIDATION COAL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 561.
- reduction of (DUFFIELD), (P.), B., 287; (BUDDÉUS), (P.), B., 1020*.
- to obtain ferro-alloys (ALLEN), (P.), B., 214.
- of volatile metals (COLEY), (P.), B., 361; (DUFFIELD), (P.), B., 522.
- recovery of precious metals from (POWELL, DEERINO, and JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co.), (P.), B., 822.
- wet magnetic separation of (ULLRICH and KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 216*.
- Canadian, gravity and oil-flotation tests on (PARSONS, CARNOCHAN, and GODARD; PARSONS), B., 132.
- dressing of (PARSONS, ANDERSON, and GODARD), B., 819.
- complex, reduction of (KICHLIN and BETHLEHEM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 686.
- fine, bonding of, with liquid slags (PASCHKE and SCHIEGRIES), (P.), B., 249.
- oxide, reduction of (WESTBERG), (P.), B., 58, 686.
- oxidised, froth-flotation concentration of (J. T. and C. E. TERRY), (P.), B., 524.
- Ores, oxidised, separation of metals and their salts from (ASH-CROFT), (P.), B., 945.
- pulped, flowing in conduits, indicating size of particles in (HAULTAIN), (P.), B., 330.
- pyritic, roasting of (NAT. PROCESSES and ROBSON), (P.), B., 399.
- high-grade, Canadian, hydrometallurgical treatment of concentrates from (TRAIL, McCLELLAND, and JOHNSTON), B., 819.
- sulphide, treatment of (JOHANNSEN and KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 851*, 900*.
- flotation concentration of (LOWE and CHANNINO), (P.), B., 900.
- roasting of (READ and COOLBAUGH), (P.), B., 856.
- base-metal, Canadian, treatment of copper-lead-zinc concentrates from (HARRIS), B., 819.
- finely-divided, roasting of (LEVERMORE and GEN. CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 984.
- mixed, differential flotation of (KAWAMURA and YOKOYAMA), (P.), B., 59; (GREEN and COMBINED METALS REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 856.
- sulphur-containing, production of sulphur compounds from (COOLBAUGH and READ), (P.), B., 719*.
- analysis of, by heating in chlorine (WASMUHT), B., 328.
- determination of bismuth in (HOUGH), B., 753.
- and their concentrates, determination of platinum metals in (ADAM), B., 212.
- Ore deposits, at Tiujá-Mujun, morphology and geochemistry of (FERSMAN), A., 904.
- Organs, action of aromatic esters on extracts of (YOSHIMATSU), A., 1490.
- hæmopoietic action of (ZIH), A., 467.
- lipin content of (REWALD), A., 208.
- effect of fixation of, by formaldehyde on extraction of lipins (MLADENOVIC and LIEB), A., 591.
- reducing substance in, of rabbits with varying blood-sugar (PEYER), A., 600.
- valuable products from (GRIESSBACH, AMBROS, and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 954.
- animal, effect of irradiation and high altitudes on ion content of (LOEWEY and PINCUSSEN), A., 1335.
- protein metabolism of, in air (ANGELESOU), A., 1102.
- titanium in (BERTRAND and VORONCA-SPIRT), A., 1098.
- determination of carbohydrates in, colorimetrically (DISCHE), A., 341.
- of cold- and warm-blooded animals, composition of (VOIT), A., 1098.
- genital, of animals, distribution of enzymes in (BERENSTEIN), A., 1098.
- male, production of physiologically active substances from (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 959.
- glandular, manufacture of protective and curative agents from (SCHRÖDER), (P.), B., 150*.
- human, iodine content of (BUCHHOLZ), A., 1098.
- determination of density of fragments of (DE CRINIS), A., 1480.
- internal, of chickens and rabbits, colour reactions of proteins of (RAKUZIN and GENKE), A., 462.
- secretory, manufacture of physiologically active substances from (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 997.
- female, extracts of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 150.
- male, production of highly active substances from (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 871.
- sexual, manufacture of active extracts from (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 911.
- analysis of ash of, spectrographically (DUTOIT and ZBINDEN), A., 952.
- determination of chlorine in (BIRNER), A., 962.
- Organic chemistry, electron theory in (MIGITA), A., 675; (ULMANN), A., 744.
- Organic compounds, nomenclature of (PATTERSON), A., 1170.
- determination of structure of, from Raman spectra (PETRIKALN), A., 865.
- molecular association and molar concentration in (LONGINESCU and CHABORSKI), A., 248.
- molecular dimensions of (LOWRY and NASINI; NASINI), A., 637.
- relation between colour and molecular structure in (RAMAN and BHAGAVANTAN), A., 1126.
- calculation of intermolecular forces of (DUNKEL), A., 129.
- dipole molecules of, with singly- and doubly-linked oxygen (WOLF), A., 742.

- Organic compounds, electron displacement in (LUCAS), A., 290.
 use of chromium powder in synthesis of (CHAKRAVARTI and DUTT), A., 54.
 use of titanium tetrachloride in synthesis of (STADNIKOV and KASCHTANOV), A., 54.
 use of zirconium tetrachloride in synthesis of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 316.
 photochemical reactivity and fluorescence of (KÖGEL), A., 409.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of (MARCHLEWSKI and MAYER), A., 1362.
 electrical dipole moments of (ESTERMANN), A., 244.
 hydrogen-ion concentrations for maximal stability of (BOLIN), A., 272.
 heat of combustion of (KHARASCH), A., 511.
 superheating of (SKRAUP and BINDER), A., 810.
 freezing point of (SIMON), A., 498.
 of low melting point, freezing-point curves of binary mixtures of (TIMMERMANS), A., 254.
 very dry, properties of (TIMMERMANS), A., 991.
 entropies and free energies of various (PARKS, KELLEY, and HUFFMAN), A., 990.
 effect of high pressure on (BRIDGMAN and CONANT), A., 1243.
 polymorphism of (WEYGAND), A., 1072, 1451.
 viscosity of vapours of (TITANI), A., 993.
 decomposition of, at high temperatures and pressures (HERNDON and REID), A., 46.
 hydrolysis of, in neutral and acid solution (OLIVIER), A., 1397.
 reactivity of atoms and groups in (NORRIS and PRENTISS), A., 47; (PRENTISS), A., 1228; (NORRIS), A., 1244.
 introduction of thiocyno-groups into (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 236.
 catalytic oxidation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 163; (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 236, 275, 467*, 550, 772*, 806; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, ROWELL, and HIRST), (P.), B., 275.
 electrolytic oxidation of (MARIE and LEJEUNE), A., 886.
 kinetics of oxidation of, by bromine (JÓSEFOWICZ), A., 771.
 effect of neutral salts on velocity of oxidation of, by potassium permanganate (TRONOV and LUKANIN), A., 1020.
 catalytic transference of hydrogen between (AKABORI and SUZUKI), A., 1170.
 reduction of (ZECHMEISTER and ROM), (P.), B., 11; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 12.
 elimination of carbon dioxide from (KUNZ-KRAUSE and MANICKE), A., 1295.
 reactions of, in liquid hydrogen sulphide (BORGESON and WILKINSON), A., 791.
 action of niobium and tantalum pentachlorides on (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 1039.
 reducing effect of system magnesium-magnesium halide on (GOMBERG), A., 1301.
 arsenising of (SCHELLER and DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEID-ANSTALT VORM. ROESSLER), (P.), B., 377*.
 manufacture of alkali-metal salts of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 200.
 halogenated, manufacture of (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES, ÉTABL. KUHLMANN), (P.), B., 276.
 highly-polymerised, structure of (MIE and HENGSTENBERG; STAUDINGER and SIGNER), A., 49; (STAUDINGER), A., 51, 53, 542; (MEYER), A., 542.
 isomeric, Raman effect of (DADIEU and KOHLRAUSCH), A., 866.
 long-chain, helicoidal configuration in (LEE and VAN RYSSSELBERGE), A., 1423.
 nitrogenous, catalytic hydrogenation of (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 806.
 non-nitrogenous, catalytic hydrogenation of (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 806.
 oxygenated, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 467, 746, 917.
 reactive, chemical and optical properties of (DADIEU), A., 743.
 containing sulphur, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 549.
 water-insoluble, manufacture of aqueous "solutions" of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 236.
 water-soluble, distillation of, with steam (VIRTANEN and PULKKI), A., 140.
 micro-determination of acetyl value in (PREGL and SOLTYS), A., 337.
- Organic compounds, analysis of, by Pregl's microchemical method (HERNLER; LAUER and DOBROVOLNY; LAUER and SUNDE), A., 1323.
 determination of antimony in (GHOSH), A., 1188.
 micro-determination of arsenic, phosphorus, and sulphur in (HELLER), A., 948.
 determination of carbon in (BÖCK and BEAUCOURT; NICLOUX; BOIVIN), A., 204.
 determination of carbon and hydrogen in (BUTESCU), A., 42; (LAUER and DOBROVOLNY), A., 1323.
 determination of iodine in (SCHWAIBOLD; REITH), A., 337; (VAN ITALLIE), A., 1093.
 determination of nitrogen in (LAUER and SUNDE), A., 1323.
 determination of selenium and tellurium in (DREW and PORTER), A., 1323.
 determination of sulphur in (MARCK), A., 337; (FRIEDRICH), A., 1323.
 determination of tin in (GILMAN and KING), A., 713.
 Organic groups, series arrangement of (BULLARD), A., 1473.
 Organic matter, destruction of (FABRY; CHERBULIEZ), A., 898.
 Organic substances, capsule for incineration of (KÖNIG), A., 459.
 mixed, separation of (CHEM. FABR. & SERUMINST. "BRAM" Ges.), (P.), B., 264.
 Organisms, living, imitation of, by albumin and mineral acids (HERRERA), A., 208.
 Organo-metallic compounds (BANÚS, MEDRANO, and ROLDÁN), A., 324; (KOGESCHKOV), A., 712.
 manufacture of (KRAUS, CALLIS, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 427.
 use of magnesium alkyl chlorides in preparation of (KRAUSE), A., 1050.
 electrolysis of (RODEBUSH and PETERSON), A., 432.
 colour reactions of (GILMAN and HECK), A., 922.
 complex, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 699.
 reactive, detection of, colorimetrically (GILMAN and HECK), A., 303.
 Ornaments, Christmas tree, colouring of, with aniline dyes (HANNICH), B., 391.
 Orthanic acid. See Aniline-*o*-sulphonic acid.
 Orthite of Transbaikal region (KOLENKO), A., 1418.
 Orthoclase, base exchange in (BREAZEALE and MAGISTAD), B., 730.
 Orujo, extraction of, with carbon disulphide (BOHLE), B., 363.
 Oryzatoxin, theory of (MIURA), A., 851.
 Oscillations, generator of (BURTIS), (P.), B., 252.
 Osmiocyanomolybdic acid, ammonium salt (BARBIERI), A., 1254.
 Osmium, electroplating with (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 251.
 Osmium oxides (KRAUSS and SCHRADER), A., 23.
 tetroxide (FRITZMANN), A., 1157.
 Osmium determination:—
 determination of, with benzene as indicator, and its separation from ruthenium (SAITŌ), A., 671.
 potentiometrically, in hydrobromic acid (CROWELL and KIRSCHMAN), A., 1029.
 octavalent, determination of, potentiometrically (CROWELL and KIRSCHMAN), A., 287.
 Osmosis of colloids (HALLER), A., 1380.
 of liquids (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 258, 392, 642, 759, 1235.
 of water through semi-permeable membranes (RAY), A., 1378.
 Osmotic coefficients (CANTELO), A., 649.
 Osmotic pressure (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 877.
 measurement of (TOWNEND), A., 134.
 of colloids, osmometer for measurement of (GRIGAUT and BOUTROUX), A., 761.
 of colloidal solutions, use of flat membranes for determination of (ZAKOWSKI), A., 1236.
 Otto of roses, boiling and freezing points of (ESSENTIAL OIL SUB-COMMITTEE), B., 622.
 Ouabain as a physiological standard for digitalis, strophanthus, and squill (SCHWARTZE, HANN, and KEENAN), A., 1105.
 Ovalbumin, crystallised, transformation of, into conalbumin (HEKTOEN and COLE), A., 1492.
 Ovalbumin. See also Albumin, egg-
 Ovary, testing of preparations of (KÖCHMANN; TRENDLENBURG and GRENELS), A., 102.
 manufacture of solutions of active principle of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 226.
 hormones from (GLIMM and WADEHN), A., 725.

- Ovary**, hormones from, separation of (N. V. ORGANON TOT BEREIDING VAN ORGAANPREPARATEN OP WETENSCHAPPELIJKE GRONDSLAG), (P.), B., 661.
 effect of, on blood-sugar (RATHERY, KURILSKY, and GIBERT), A., 850; (RATHERY, KURILSKY, and LAURENT), A., 851.
 assay of preparations of (KOGIMANN), A., 1111.
 of fowls, iodine content of (CRUICKSHANK), A., 1486.
- Ovens** for baking, drying, etc. (NAGEL), (P.), B., 458; (COX), (P.), B., 659.
 bakehouse, recovery of alcohol from vapours from (NAVROTZKY), (P.), B., 35.
 chamber (WEINDEL), (P.), B., 464.
 "C.O.L." at works of the Wandsworth, Wimbledon, and Epsom District Gas Co. (CROFT), B., 763.
 vertical, admitting steam through bottom of (CHAMBER OVENS and PINTSCH & OTTO GES.), (P.), B., 746.
 continuous (WINZER), (P.), B., 919.
 drying (HAIN), A., 167.
 evaporating (CHEM. WERKE VORM. ALBERT), (P.), B., 269.
 nitro, for sulphuric acid manufacture (RUPARD and ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS), (P.), B., 516.
 retort (KOPPERS and KOPPERS DEVELOPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 504.
 for low-temperature carbonisation (COMP. GÉN. DE DISTILLATION ET COKEFACTION A BASSE TEMP. ET MIN. "HOLCOBAMI" SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 841.
 ring-hearth, revolving (HONIGMANN and BARTLING), (P.), B., 305.
 rotary, annular sole-type (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, & VERGASUNGS-GES.), (P.), B., 8.
 steam drying (SAND), A., 288.
 tunnel (AMER. DRESSLER TUNNEL KILN), (P.), B., 645.
- Over-ventilation** in the organism, chemistry of (POPOVICIU and POPESCU), A., 949.
- Overvoltage** on metals (SEDERHOLM and BENEDICKS), A., 1393.
- Ovomucoid**, carbohydrate constituent of (LEVENE and MORI), A., 1478.
- Ox**, distribution of fatty acids in organs of (BLOOR), A., 208.
- 1:3:4-Oxadiazines** (VAN ALPIEN), A., 334, 707.
- Oxalic acid**, isomerism of (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), A., 48, 1041.
 activity of ions of, in presence of other ions (SIMMS), A., 140.
 adsorption of, by fuller's earth and "norit" (GUERREANT and SALMON), A., 133.
 photochemical decomposition of, sensitised by uranyl sulphate (PIERCE), A., 1404.
 catalytic action of (DAWSON, HOSKINS, and SMITH), A., 1245.
 condensation of *o*-aminophenol with (LEVINE and WEHMHOF), A., 692.
 enzymic oxidation of, by seeds, and its constitution (THUNBERG), A., 98.
 activated (KRAUSS and BRUCHHAUS), A., 541; (OBERHAUSER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 793.
 determination of, gasometrically (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY), A., 1476.
 determination of, microchemically (LEULIER, VELLUZ, and GRIFFON), A., 614.
- Oxalic acid**, salts, recovery of (BUCHANAN, BARSKY, and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 517.
 complex, with antimony, bismuth, chromium, and iron (WEINLAND and HÜBNER), A., 424.
 calcium salt, formation of, from starch, in plant cells (NADSON and ROCHLINE-GLEICHGERWICHT), A., 108; (NADSON and ROCHLINE), A., 477.
 solubility of, in presence of inorganic salts (HAMMARSTEN), A., 1229.
 precipitation of (CHAPMAN), B., 142.
 hydrates of (JAKÓB and LUCZAK), A., 424.
 complex cobalt salts (KRANIG), A., 527.
 complex copper salt (RILEY), A., 896.
 ferric salt, and its perchlorate (WEINLAND and REIN), A., 424.
 gallium salt (TCHAKIRIAN), A., 1026.
 complex molybdenum salts (SPITTLE and WARDLAW), A., 678.
 potassium salt, photochemical reaction between bromine and (BHATTACHARYA and DHAR), A., 1405.
 thermal reaction between mercuric chloride and (ROSEYEAKE and OLSON), A., 888.
 potassium cobaltous salt, oxidation of, with ozone (BRUNNER), A., 283.
 scandium salt, complex compounds of (ŠTĚBA-BÖHM and ŠKRANOVSKÝ), A., 541, 1251.
- Oxalic acid**, sodium salt, equilibrium of sulphuric acid, sodium sulphate, water, and (ELÖD and ACKER), A., 32.
 uranyl salt, use of, in daylight photometry, and its photoelectric standardisation (ATKINS and POOLE), A., 1249.
- Oxalodi- β -veratylethylamide** (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Oxalylbis-4-azophenol** (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- Oxamic acids**, aromatic, halides of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 238*.
- Oxamide**, formation of, from cyanogen in presence of aldehydes (LANGENBECK), A., 432.
 detection of nickel with (LIŠKA), A., 1260.
- Oxanilic acid**, dissociation of, in dilute mineral acids (DRUCKER), A., 1384.
- "Oxantin"**. See Acetone, dihydroxy-.
- isoOxazole ψ -bases**, and their salts (KÖHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 77.
- Oxazolines**, tautomerism of (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Oxidase**, activation of (PUGH), A., 847.
 in leucocytes (GOLDMAN), A., 461.
- Oxidation** (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
 electronic theory of (NOYES), A., 1129.
 mechanism of (WIELAND and BERTHO), A., 219; (WIELAND and FRANKE), A., 1148, 1398, 1399; B., 476.
 promotion of, by ultrasonic radiation (SCHMITT, JOHNSON, and OLSON), A., 523.
 aeration process for plant for (GLINKA), (P.), B., 307.
 with fluorine (FICHTER and BRUNNER), A., 282, 779.
 asymmetric (SHIRATA and TSUCHIDA), A., 1296.
 biological (WIELAND), A., 842.
 rôle of carbohydrates in (DUBOS), A., 1341.
 rôle of iron in (ANDO), A., 602.
 indophenol reaction in (HARRISON), A., 1489.
 electrolytic. See Electrolytic oxidation.
 induced (JORISSEN and BELINFANTE), A., 1019.
- β -Oxidation** (QUICK, SWEET, and QUICK), A., 211.
- Oxidation-reduction** (HALL, PREISLER, and COHEN), A., 769; (GIBBS, HALL, and CLARK), A., 816; (JERGENSENS), A., 896, 1218.
 action of neutral salts on (ISGARISCHEV and TURKOVSKAJA), A., 518.
 biological (MICHAELIS and BARRON), A., 405, 1011; (BARRON, FLEXNER, and MICHAELIS), A., 514; (COULTER and ISAACS), A., 1200; (MICHAELIS and YAMAGUCHI), A., 1284.
- Oxidation-reduction potential**. See under Potential.
- Oxides**, reduction of (WESTBERG), (P.), B., 686.
 temperatures of, by hydrogen (ST. JOHN), A., 1237.
 heats of decomposition and of activation of (FISCHBECK), A., 1389.
 amphoteric hydrated (JANDER, BUSCH, and ADEN), A., 281; (JANDER, MAJERT, and ADEN), A., 664.
 of volatile metals, reduction of (COLEY), (P.), B., 361.
 incandescent, energy radiated in visible spectrum of (PHILLIPS), A., 117.
 refractory, fusion of (v. WARTENBERG, LINDE, and JUNG), A., 30.
 manufacture of dense and solid articles from (DEUTS. GAS-ÖLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 558.
 See also Metallic oxides.
- α -Oxides**, reactions of, with amino-acid esters (KIPRIANOV), A., 1422.
- Oxidimeter**, Tödt (KÖHLER), A., 1034.
- α -Oxidodecane** (FRANKE and GOMOLKA), A., 1422.
- Oxido-elaidic acid**, and its methyl ester (BAUER and BÄHR), A., 1040.
- Oxido-erucic acid** (BAUER and BÄHR), A., 1040.
- Oxidoreductase**, vegetable (MICHLIN), A., 217.
- Oxidocinelaidic acid**, hydroxy- (BAUER and BÄHR), A., 1040.
- Oxidocinoic acid**, hydroxy- (BAYER and BÄHR), A., 1040.
- Oximes**, constitution of (MEISENHILMER and THEILECKER), A., 566.
 isomerism of (BRADY and CHOKSHI), A., 765, 1450; (RAIKOVA), A., 911; (BRADY and PEAKIN), A., 1446.
 rearrangement of (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
 determination of configuration of (RAIKOVA), A., 1276.
 catalytic reduction of (HARTUNG), A., 184.
 action of, on metallic salts (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 1073.
 manufacture of aminoalkyl ethers of, and their salts (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 149.

- Oxonium compounds, isomorphism in** (McINTOSH), A., 292.
- Oxyacanthine, constitution of, and its derivatives** (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.
- Oxyallobetulin, and its formate** (DISCHENDORFER and POLAK), A., 449.
- Oxyallobetulinic acid, and its derivatives** (DISCHENDORFER and POLAK), A., 449.
- Oxyallobetulone, *aa'*-dibromo-** (DISCHENDORFER and POLAK), A., 449.
- Oxycellulose, formation of, by singeing of cotton** (HOLDEN), B., 716.
- formation of articles by deposition from emulsions of, with rubber and viscose (DUNLOP RUBBER CO. and PAULL), (P.), B., 220.
- Oxycyanogen, bromo-** (BIRCKENBACH and LINHARD), A., 1285.
- Oxydehydrocorydaline, synthesis of** (KOEFLI and PERKIN), A., 79.
- Oxydihydrostrychnidine (A)** (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 831.
- 3:6-*end*Oxy-3:6-dimethylhexahydrophthalic anhydride** (DIELS, ALDER, and NAUJOKS), A., 570.
- 3:6-*end*Oxy-3:6-dimethyl-4⁴-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride** (DIELS, ALDER, and NAUJOKS), A., 570.
- 3:5-*end*Oxy-1:4-diphenyltetrazole** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- end*Oxy-*o*-ditolylhydrazomethylene** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- end*Oxy-*o*-ditolyltetrazole** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- Oxygen, constitution of** (ASTON), A., 484.
- molecular structure of (WILLIAMS), A., 982.
- manufacture of, from lime and chlorine (SWEENEY and RALSTON), B., 282.
- production and utilisation of, in industry (DOBSON and BARNES), B., 938.
- pure, production of, from single or double oxygen plants (DALTON), (P.), B., 517.
- preparations for evolution of, and their application for air purification (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT VORM. ROESSLER, ZISCH, and HERZOG), (P.), B., 1034.
- electrolytic cells for production of hydrogen and (MONTECATINI SOC. GEN. PER L'IND. MIN. ED AGRIC. and FAUSER), (P.), B., 946.
- green line in spectrum of, in the night sky (McLENNAN, McLEOD, and IRETON), A., 364.
- atmospheric absorption bands in spectrum of (MULLIKEN), A., 235.
- band spectrum of, and its constitution (BARCOCK), A., 624.
- Raman effect in spectrum of (RASETTI), A., 976, 1127.
- fluorescence spectrum of (RASETTI), A., 866.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (DUFAY), A., 225; (GRANATH), A., 1350.
- spectra of negative flow in (K. G. and F. M. EMELÉUS), A., 1206.
- high-frequency discharge spectra in (WOOD), A., 1350.
- action of cathode rays on (MARSHALL; BUSSE, and DANIELS), A., 155.
- X-ray absorption coefficient of (SCHOCKEN), A., 1355.
- fluorescence in, from short-wave ultra-violet light (McLENNAN, RUEDY, and CLEMENTS), A., 377.
- afterglows in mixtures of nitrogen and (LEWIS), A., 624.
- isotopes of (GIAUQUE and JOHNSTON), A., 369, 736; (BARCOCK; BRIGGE), A., 971.
- Geissler discharge in (CARMICHAEL), A., 1205.
- ionisation and dissociation of, and its ultra-violet band spectrum (STUECKELBERG), A., 965.
- ionisation of mixtures of rare gases with, by collision (SMYTH and STUECKELBERG), A., 113.
- activation of, by electron impact (DALTON), A., 1123.
- thermodynamic properties of (MILLAR and SULLIVAN), B., 16.
- heat of adsorption of, on charcoal (McKIE), A., 25; (BULL and GARNER), A., 1139.
- on coconut charcoal (MARSHALL and BRAMSTON-COOK), A., 999.
- heat capacity, heat of vaporisation, and entropy of (GIAUQUE and JOHNSTON), A., 1137.
- liquid, Raman effect with (McLENNAN and McLEOD), A., 378.
- conveyance and consumption of (GES. F. INDUSTRIEGASVERWERTUNG), (P.), B., 544.
- determination of partial pressure of (WARBURG and KUBOWITZ), A., 109.
- solubility of, in iron (KRINGS and KEMPKENS), A., 1230.
- absorption of, by alkaline tannates (FAGER and REYNOLDS), B., 431.
- Oxygen, absorption of, by dilute alkaline solutions of pyrogallol (DRAKELEY and NICOL), B., 355.
- ignition of intersecting streams of combustible gas and (GOLD-MANN), A., 1394.
- combustion of carbon monoxide with (BONE, WESTON, and WINTER), A., 515.
- effect of inert gases on explosions of carbon monoxide with (STEVENS), A., 147.
- combination of hydrogen and (THOMPSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 403; (SEMENOV), A., 514.
- by means of cathode rays (MARSHALL), A., 155.
- influence of nitrogen peroxide on (THOMPSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 657.
- on the surface of platinum (DONNELLY and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1150.
- catalysis of, by silver (CHAPMAN and HALL), A., 1020.
- ignition temperature of mixtures of hydrogen and (SEN and CHATTERJEE), A., 1016.
- diffusion in explosions of hydrogen mixtures with (GOLD-MANN), A., 1394.
- oxidation velocities of hydrogen peroxide and (WIELAND and FRANKE), A., 1148.
- photochemical reaction of mercury vapour with (NOYES), A., 660.
- ozonisation of, under α -rays and its interaction with nitrogen (LIND and BARDWELL), A., 1406.
- biochemical demand for, of certain substances (SYMONS and BUSWELL), B., 798.
- active (COPELAND), A., 1401.
- determination of, in Russian turpentine (KOROTKOV), B., 650.
- dissolved, determination of small amounts of, in water (MC-CRUMB and KENNY), B., 456.
- dry, dielectric constant of (RILEY), A., 980.
- Oxygen fluoride, preparation of** (LEBEAU and DAMIENS), A., 779.
- Oxygen detection and determination:—**
- detection and determination of, in pulmonary and intestinal gases of cadavers (DYRENFURTH), A., 589.
- determination of, in iron and steel (MEYER), B., 98; (DIERGARTEN), B., 752.
- in steel (HESSENBRUCH), B., 358.
- available, determination of, by the Bunsen method (PARKER and ROBINSON), A., 786.
- apparatus for determination of carbon dioxide and (V. LEDEBUR), A., 1324.
- Oxyhaemin, effect of drying on** (HAMSÍK), A., 1189.
- action of formic acid on (HAMSÍK), A., 942.
- crystalline potassium salts of (HAMSÍK), A., 837.
- Oxyhaemoglobin, spectrophotometry of** (KEVE), A., 87.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, and its derivatives (HICKS and HOLDEN), A., 1476.
- effect of temperature on amphoteric properties of (KATO), A., 87.
- 3:6-*end*Oxyhexahydrophthalic acid, and its esters** (DIELS, ALDER, and NAUJOKS), A., 570.
- end*Oxyphenylallylhydrazomethylene, and its hydrochloride** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- 1:3-*end*Oxy-1-phenylazohydrazomethylene, and its derivatives** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- 1:3-*end*Oxy-1-phenylazo-2-phenylhydrazomethylene, and its hydrochloride** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- 1:3-*end*Oxy-1-phenylazo-2-*vic*-*m*-xylylhydrazomethylene** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- end*Oxyphenylethylhydrazomethylene, and its hydrochloride** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- end*Oxyphenylnaphthylhydrazomethylenes** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- end*Oxyphenylnaphthyltetrazoles** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- end*Oxyphenyltolylhydrazomethylenes** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- end*Oxyphenyltolyltetrazoles** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 240.
- 3:5-*end*Oxyphenyl-*vic*-*m*-xylyltetrazoles** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- Oxysparteine methosulphate** (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- Oxytocin from pituitary extracts** (BURN), A., 725.
- end*Oxy-*p*-tolylallylhydrazomethylene, and its hydrochloride** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- 1:3-*end*Oxy-1-*vic*-*m*-xylylazo-2-phenylhydrazomethylene** (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.

α - and β -Ozodihydrocodeines (SPEYER), A., 336.
Ozokerite, hardening of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 314.
Ozone in atmosphere (DOBSON, HARRISON, and LAWRENCE; McLENNAN, RUEDY, and KROTKOV; BUISSON), A., 419.
 in the upper atmosphere (ANDERSON), A., 1162; (CHALONGE and GÖTZ), A., 1417.
 stability of (ROCARD), A., 738.
 content of, in air at the earth's surface and in the high atmosphere (LEPAPE and COLANGE), A., 904.
 formation of, by cathode rays (MARSHALL; BUSSE and DANIELS), A., 155.
 in the electric discharge (HUNT), A., 274.
 with high-frequency discharge (DANIEWSKI), A., 520.
 formation and decomposition of (RIESENFELD), A., 1016.
 isolation of, from ozonised air (KUREK), (P.), B., 682.
 generation of (ESMARCH and SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 331*.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (DUFAY), A., 225; (LÄUCHLI), A., 624.
 magnetic susceptibility of (VAIDYANATHAN), A., 120.
 ionisation in thermal decomposition of (PINKUS and RUYSSSEN), A., 12.
 thermal decomposition of (RIESENFELD and SCHUMACHER), A., 146; (KASSEL), A., 515; (HELLMANN), A., 1211.
 influence of indifferent gases on (RIESENFELD and WASSMUTH), A., 1242.
 absorption of, during Arctic nights (ROSSELAND), A., 624.
 photosensitized decomposition of (ALLMAND and SPINKS), A., 1248; (SCHUMACHER and WAGNER), A., 1404.
 catalysis of decomposition of, by chlorine (BODENSTEIN), A., 1397.
 action of, on alkali azides (GLEN and ROELL), A., 523.
 thermal reaction of bromine with (LEWIS and SCHUMACHER), A., 1395.
 thermal reaction of chlorine with (BODENSTEIN, PADEL, and SCHUMACHER), A., 1394.
 action of, on hydrocarbons (BRINER and MEIER), A., 674.
 fissions in morphine series by means of (SPEYER), A., 336.
 reaction of nitrogen pentoxide with (SCHUMACHER and SPRENGER), A., 515.
 action of, on tetramethylammonium hydroxide (TRAUBE and KUBIER), A., 685.
 use of, in determining constitution of unsaturated compounds (DEUVRE), A., 542.
 bleaching with (VOSMAER), B., 353.
 atmospheric (DOBSON; GÖTZ and DOBSON), A., 1263.
 determination of, in air (EGOROV), B., 282.
Ozoniser, laboratory (HENNE), A., 261.

P.

Paeonia peregrina (peony), oil from seeds of (BUREŠ and ŠUSTEROVÁ), B., 825.
Paeonol, hydroxy-, constitution of (SONN), A., 69.
Peony. See *Paeonia peregrina*.
Paints, manufacture of (GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.; KNAPP), (P.), B., 64.
 from celluloid (CARRUTHERS), (P.), B., 989.
 from rubber solution (STINE, COOLIDGE, MIDDLETON, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 691.
 optical properties of (TOY), B., 947.
 spectral reflectances of (LUCKIESH), A., 967.
 apparatus for testing effect of light, etc., on (KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY, and BAIRD and KING), (P.), B., 461.
 grinding mills for (MACCALLUM), (P.), B., 484; (COOPER and MASON), (P.), B., 497; (TORRANCE), (P.), B., 566*; (WHITE), (P.), B., 948.
 oil absorption in grinding of (EIBNER), B., 103.
 setting of (NETTMANN), B., 825.
 oil absorption and viscosity of (WOLFF), B., 825.
 torsion viscosimeter for (BECK), B., 785.
 removal of (GRAVELL), (P.), B., 404.
 testing and evaluation of durability of (WOLFF), B., 988.
 destructive light sources for testing weathering of (SCHMUTZ and GAMBLE), B., 609.
 ageing of (BLOM), B., 180; (NETTMANN; DROSTE and WERNER), B., 609.
 containing alkali silicates (RODWELL, ROPER, and HART), (P.), B., 248.

Paints resistant to flue-gas (VAN WÜLLEN-SCHOLTEN), B., 254.
 addition of lead oxide to (VAUBEL), B., 63.
 containing lead, effect of light on (ZEIDLER and TOELDT), B., 365.
 having metallic lustre (NITTINGER), (P.), B., 255.
 for surface-covering of thin rubber sheet material (SCHIDROWITZ and BURKE), (P.), B., 255.
 compositions for (METALLON DEVELOPMENT Co. and SARGINT), (P.), B., 920.
 testing of (WOLFF, TOELDT, and ZEIDLER), B., 293.
 acid- and heat-resistant, pigment for (HEMPER and MURNSEER), (P.), B., 255.
 bituminous, manufacture of (McRAE), (P.), B., 1023*.
 coloured, action of substratum on (WAGNER), B., 565.
 damp-proof, for walls (PLANT), (P.), B., 903.
 emulsion, manufacture of (KIRSCHBRAUN), (P.), B., 948.
 face, non-lead, manufacture of (FUKUI and MIYAGUCHI), (P.), B., 610.
 fireproof (VIVAS and INTERNAT. FIREPROOF PRODUCTS CORP.; HOPKINS and BURNOT FIREPROOFING PRODUCTS), (P.), B., 651.
 fireproof and waterproof, manufacture of (CARRUTHERS), (P.), B., 1023.
 grease, theatrical, substances for removal of (CHESAVON-FABR. CHEM.-TECHN. PHARM. PRÄPARATE GES.), (P.), B., 483.
 linseed oil, oxidation and weathering of (D'ANS), B., 988.
 low- and high-grade, spreading rates and durability of (AMER. PAINT & VARNISH MANUFACT. ASSOC.), B., 443.
 luminous, use of radium in (PARSONS), B., 254.
 oil, viscosity of (WOLFF), B., 947.
 drying of (WOLFF and TOELDT), B., 690.
 decomposition of, by bacteria and fungi (VAUBEL), B., 103.
 weathering experiments for testing the durability of (EIBNER), B., 63.
 red lead (FAHSEL), (P.), B., 255.
 water (GOODELL and TARR), (P.), B., 728.
 oleo-casien emulsion vehicles for (WAGNER and KESSELRING), B., 218.
 weatherproof (DEUTS. GASÖHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 924.
 white, action of ultra-violet light on (VAN HOEK), B., 180.
 reflection factors of (RHODES and STARR), B., 785.
 white-lead, manufacture of linseed oil for (HELLER), B., 63.
Paint-films, microstructure of (BLOM), B., 609.
 abrasion resistance of (SWARD), B., 825.
 determination of scratch hardness of, by means of lead pencils (WOLFF and WILBOERN), B., 825.
 distribution of pigment in (WOLFF), B., 103.
 temperature-humidity control cabinet for testing (SWARD), B., 293.
Paint removers containing alkali benzoate as thickening agent (LOUGOVOY and CHADELOID CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 255.
Paint vehicles (STERN), B., 292; (WAGNER), B., 293.
Painting, process of (FRENKEL), (P.), B., 610.
 "Pakoll." See *Platanus insignis*.
Paleophorbons, and their diacetate, from resin of *Euphorbia palustris* (MÜLLER), A., 1306.
Palladium, influence of hydrogen on X-ray absorption edges of (HANAWALT), A., 227.
 melting point of (FAIRCHILD, HOOVER, and PETERS), A., 754; (SCHOFIELD), A., 1372.
 black-body radiation at the melting point of (RIBAUD and NIKITINE), A., 366, 967.
 permeability of, to helium (PANETH and PETERS), A., 25.
 behaviour of, as anode in chloride solutions (MÜLLER), A., 33.
Palladium alloys with silver, effect of absorption of hydrogen on structure of (OSAWA), A., 1374.
Palladium diarsenide, crystal structure of (THOMASSEN), A., 1220.
 fluorides (RUFF and ASCHER), A., 1254.
 hydrides, X-ray structure of (HANAWALT), A., 494.
Palladium determination:—
 determination of, with 6-nitroquinoline (OGBURN and RIESMEYER), A., 166.
 spectrochemically, in platinum (GERLACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 1033.
Palm leaves, utilisation of (AYRE), (P.), B., 241.
Palm fruit, separation of nuts and pericarp of (RUBBER CULTIV. MAATSCHAPPIJ "AMSTERDAM"), (P.), B., 690.
Palm oil, constitution of (DE BELSUNCE), B., 442.
 from Belgian Congo (JAMIESON and McKINNEY), B., 608.

- Palm-kernel oil**, constitution of (DE BELSUNCE), B., 442.
 detection of, by testing for lauric acid (GROSSFELD and MIERMEISTER), B., 363.
- Palmitic acid**, distillation of (SHOYAMA), A., 294.
 stability of films of, on surfaces of solutions (LYONS and RIDEAL), A., 875.
 as constituent of fusel oil (KINO), B., 337.
 condensation product of, with *p*-aminoazobenzene (ESCHER), A., 293.
 aluminium salt, adsorption by, in various solvents (MARKOWICZ), B., 101.
 sodium hydrogen salts (EKWALL and MYLIUS), A., 676.
- Palmitic acid**, β ,*dihydroxy*-, and its esters (VOTOČEK and PRELOČ), A., 541; (VOTOČEK and VALENTIN), A., 544.
- Palmitin di-*p*-nitrobenzoate** (FAIRBOURNE and COWDREY), A., 292.
- Palmito-diolein bromido** (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Palmito-stearidon-gadolein bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Palmito-zoomarin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Palmityl myristyl ketone** (CHANNON and CHIBNALL), A., 729.
- Palmityl-*n*-pentadecylamide** (NAEGELI, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540.
- Pancreas**, secretion of (CARUSI), A., 209.
 anti-insulin and external secretion of (MEYER-BISCH, BOCK, and WOHLBERG), A., 103.
 elimination of dyes in secretion of (CRANDALL, OLDBERG, and IVY), A., 953.
 effect of X-rays on enzyme formation in (BOGEYEVSKI and GOLDSTEIN), A., 470.
 hormone from, and its influence on blood constituents (TAKEUCHI), A., 725.
 pentose nucleic acids of (JOPFES), A., 463.
 cause of death of animals with fistula of (PRIKLADOVITZ), A., 595.
 isolated, physiology of (GOLDSTEIN), A., 851.
- Pancreatic extract**, inhibition of glycolysis by (RONZONI, GLASER, and BARR), A., 216.
- Pancreatic juice**, acid-base composition of (GAMBLE and McIVER), A., 715.
- Pão marfim**. See *Agonandra brasiliensis*.
- Papain**, splitting of caseinogen by (SATO), A., 1198.
 action of, on polarisation of gelatin (GORE), A., 1490.
- Papaverine**, detection of hydrastine and (ROJALIN and STRUFFMANN), A., 829.
- Papaw**. See *Carica papaya*.
- Paper**, manufacture of (MOURLAQUE), (P.), B., 14, 470*; (DE CEW), (P.), B., 391; (BOOTH), (P.), B., 639; (KENNEDY and PLASTIC, Inc.), (P.), B., 938*.
 machines for (KOLITSCH), (P.), B., 750; (HAPPER), (P.), B., 894.
 compositions for (ATAOK), (P.), B., 13.
 prevention of "fluff" formation in (McNEILL), (P.), B., 204.
 importance of aluminium sulphate in (ROSCHIER), B., 91.
 cogon and rice straw as raw material for (REYES and CRUZ), B., 892.
 from fibrous materials (LEYST), (P.), B., 595; (WELLS), (P.), B., 1043.
 from peat (ROTH and PEAT PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 811.
 use of *Pinus maritimus* for (ECHEVERRIA and DE PEDRO), B., 810.
 supplying of pulp in (MARK), (P.), B., 320.
 preparation of rags for (CLAPPERTON), B., 390.
 from straw, esparto, and reed (RINMAN), (P.), B., 639*.
 soluble starch pastes for use in (WREDE), B., 450.
 use of purified wood fibres in (RASCH), B., 1042.
- treatment of** (GENESE and OREM), (P.), B., 51.
 with artificial resins (BROWN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 595.
 effect of cathode rays on (SCHOEFFLE and CONNELL), B., 586.
 drying of (COWAN), (P.), B., 267.
 rotary cylinders for (NORTON and LANG BRIDGE, LTD.), (P.), B., 470.
 machinery for, in continuous webs (ÖHLIN), (P.), B., 555.
 influence of drying on strength of (RIETH), B., 749.
 effect of hydration on formation and strength of (PORRVIK), B., 638, 1042.
 influence of atmospheric humidity on (WALTER), B., 749.
 softening of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 976*.
 sizing of (LUTZ and LEE), (P.), B., 14; (CONTINENTALE A.-G. F. CHEMIE and ILLOCH), (P.), B., 554.
 theory of (SCHWALBE), B., 49.
- Paper**, rosin sizing of (EDGE), B., 279*; (HOCHBERGER), B., 319, 320; (STRECKER), B., 320.
 moist, effect of heating on (OMAN), B., 13.
 sizing agents for (ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 514.
 preparation of surface of (MITCHELL), (P.), B., 51.
 de-inking of (LUKENS and RICHARDSON Co.), (P.), B., 14; (FISHER and RICHARDSON Co.), (P.), B., 470.
 solution for (LEWIS), (P.), B., 1043.
 coating of (MÜNCH), (P.), B., 1012.
 composition for (RUDERMAN), (P.), B., 811.
 prevention of rancidity in vegetable oils in (SCHARFF and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 443.
 colouring, impregnation, sizing, etc., of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 678, 750.
 influence of "Saftbraun" dyeing on strength of (SCHLATTER), B., 676.
 treatment of highly-porous material with a web of (MOSES), (P.), B., 774.
 apparatus for treatment of webs or sheets of, with chemicals, colours, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 514.
 machine for printing and waxing of (McMASTER), (P.), B., 774.
 retention of clay in (BAILEY), B., 390.
 waterproofing of (FAVRESSE and PERES), (P.), B., 241.
 strengthening and impermeabilisation of (MECRE), (P.), B., 14.
 detection of metal-corrosivity of (KALB and v. FALKENHAUSEN), B., 553.
 determination of transparency of, to light (HOLWECH), B., 167.
 abrasive and polishing, waterproof, manufacture of (KLINGSPOB), (P.), B., 247.
 adhesive, non-curling, manufacture of (WILKINSON and MAIR), (P.), B., 469.
 bag, effect of temperature on strength of (HERZBERG), B., 1010.
 carbon (BANDLI), (P.), B., 470.
 coloration, impregnation, and sizing of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 895.
 coloured and glazed, production of (ANTOINE), (P.), B., 774.
 compound, manufacture of (HAPPER), (P.), B., 243.
 duplicating, stability to light of records made from (WATERMAN, GROOT, and VAN TUSSEN BROEK), B., 514.
 greaseproof and waterproof (CLAPP and BENNETT, Inc.), (P.), B., 469.
 high-grade, manufacture of wood fibre for (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 554.
 insulating. See Insulating paper.
 newsprint (MILLSPAUGH), (P.), B., 204.
 pyro-recording, for picture and telegraph receiving apparatus (MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co.), (P.), B., 74.
 saturating (ROSE, CUDE, and GEN. RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 469.
 sized, manufacture of (SPENCER), (P.), B., 714.
 stock, production of, and paper therefrom (GRAFFLIN and BALL Bros. Co.), (P.), B., 204.
 waterproof (CLAPP and BENNETT, Inc.), (P.), B., 469.
 manufacture of (KIRSCHBRAUN, CLAPP, and FLINTKOTE Co.), (P.), B., 677; (CLAPP and BENNETT, Inc.), (P.), B., 1043.
 toughened, manufacture of fibre stock for production of (CARTER and NELSON), (P.), B., 204.
 writing, no-glare, manufacture of (REYNOLDS), (P.), B., 774.
 analysis and classification of (HAMMOND), B., 810.
 test for constituents of, injurious to metals (HERZBERG), B., 1010.
 determination of water of imbibition of stuff for (NAKANO), B., 91.
 determination of wood-pulp content of (KORN), B., 279; (RIESENFELD and HAMBURGER), B., 810.
- Paper board**, drying of (KASTNER and SCHMOLKA), (P.), B., 320.
 waterproof, manufacture of (BACHE and WALDORF PAPER PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 204.
- Paper mills**, waste heat in (SMITH), B., 980.
 treatment of industrial waste from, on Neponset River (FALES), B., 380.
- Paper pulp**, extraction of, from fibrous vegetable matter (BIRD & Co., SCOTT, and SPENCER), (P.), B., 13; (SPENCER), (P.), B., 202.
 from raw materials (BIRD & Co., SCOTT, and SPENCER), (P.), B., 50.
 production of, from eucalypts by the sulphite process (BENJAMIN and SOMERVILLE), B., 49.
 treatment of (SMITH), (P.), B., 750.
 sizing of (ESCOURROT), B., 201.
 thickening of (A. J. and R. J. HAUG), (P.), B., 811.

- Paper pulp, manufacture of sugar and, from sugar cane (VAZCANE PROCESS), (P.), B., 696*.
- discharge valve for strainers for (WHITE, WALLACE, STEWART, and WHITE), (P.), B., 595.
- mechanical, variations in quality of, during manufacture (ENCHELL), B., 847.
- Paprika, determination of oil content of (DÖMÖTÖR), B., 575.
- Papyrus, extraction of cellulose-containing materials from (DORNER), (P.), B., 894.
- Paraisobutaldehyde, bromo- (DWORZAK and PRODINGER), A., 1425.
- Parachor and chemical constitution (SUGDEN), A., 427, 984; (HENLEY and SUGDEN; SUGDEN and WILKINS), A., 983; (GARNER and SUGDEN), A., 984.
- evaluation and interpretation of (MUMFORD and PHILLIPS), A., 1219.
- of substances in solution (HAMMICK and ANDREWS), A., 638.
- Paraffin, manufacture of (WARD and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 707.
- refining of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 804.
- crystallisation of (TANAKA, KOBAYASHI, and OHNO), B., 118.
- medicinal. See "White oil."
- solid, production of, from oils (SCHÖNFELD and BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATS.), (P.), B., 884.
- Paraffins, hardening of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 314.
- action of benzoyl peroxide on (BÖSEKEN, SMIT, GASTER, and SLOOFF), A., 910.
- normal, melting points of (HILDEBRAND and WAOTER), A., 1163.
- cycloParaffins, thermochemistry of, and their derivatives (VERKADE, COORS, MAAN, and VERKADE-SANBERGEN), A., 142.
- Paraffin wax, composition of (FERRIS, COWLES, and HENDERSON), B., 1004.
- thermal decomposition of (WATERMAN, TE NUYL, and PERQUIN), B., 931.
- oxidation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 636.
- containing oil, pressing of (SULLIVAN, MCGILL, WALKER, and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 770.
- anti-oxygenic effects of sulphur and selenium on (MIZUSHIMA and YAMADA), B., 931.
- Rangoon, cracking of, with aluminium chloride (WATERMAN and VAN SOEST), B., 84.
- determination of, in Apsheron crude oils (SACHANOV and ZHERDEVA), B., 504.
- Paralithodes camtschatica (crab), hydrogen-ion concentration of regenerating extremity of (OKUNEV), A., 843.
- Paramagnetism and structure of combined atoms (CABRERA), A., 628.
- and ferromagnetism (FORREER), A., 752.
- through ions subjected to molecular force (BRUNETTI), A., 982.
- degeneration of, at high temperatures (SCHIDLOF), A., 1224.
- of crystals (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 633, 1134.
- of fused salts (WELO), A., 1224.
- Paramacium caudatum, metabolism of amino-acids by (EMERY), A., 607.
- Pararosaniline perchlorate (DILTHEY and DINKLAOF), A., 1067.
- Parasiticides from tobacco (MEWBORNE and CONSUMERS TOBACCO Co.), (P.), B., 1026.
- Parathyroids, effect of extract of, on bone formation (BURNS), A., 1487.
- Parathyroidectomy, action of insulin on (REED), A., 954.
- Parchment, vegetable (HARRISON and BRIT. VEGETABLE PARCHMENT MILLS), (P.), B., 470.
- Parisite, paramagnetic rotatory dispersion of (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 1134.
- Parsley-seed oil, thiocyanometry of (STEGEER and VAN LOON), B., 332.
- Particles, electrical properties of, immersed in a medium of another substance (FÜRTH), A., 878.
- determination of size of, by means of X-rays (BRILL), A., 746; (MARK), A., 985.
- determination of density and shape of (PLACZEK), A., 868.
- air-blown, elctricity due to (SHAW), A., 249.
- aspherical, diffusion of (GANS), A., 129.
- charged, paths of, in electric and magnetic fields (BARTKY and DEMPSTER), A., 863, 972.
- coarse, stability of, in solutions (WERNER), A., 1234.
- crystalline ultramicroscopic, determination of size and shape of (VON LAUE), A., 868.
- macroscopic, suspension of, in a turbulent gas stream (BURKE and PLUMMER), B., 1.
- α -Particles, emission of (GAMOW), A., 486.
- from radioactive elements, velocities of (LAWRENCE), A., 370.
- course of the change of (ENSKOG), A., 485.
- velocity of, passing through metals (ROSENBLUM), A., 6.
- counting of (DESMET and VAN HAEPEREN), A., 230.
- counting of scintillations produced by (CHARITON and LEA), A., 485.
- capture of electrons by (DAVIS and BARNES), A., 971.
- excitation of X-rays by (BOTHE and FRÄNZ; BOTHE), A., 227.
- collision between nitrogen nuclei and (CURTISS), A., 1358.
- radioactive, wave mechanics of emission of (SEXL), A., 1125.
- β -Particles, straggling of (WILLIAMS), A., 1358.
- recoil of (WERTENSTEIN), A., 620.
- H-Particles, cloud chamber for observation of (PETTERSSON), A., 234.
- range of (BOTHE), A., 230.
- yield of (KIRSCH and PETTERSSON), A., 234.
- detection of (WEGERICH), A., 486.
- with the Hoffmann electrometer (POSE), A., 971.
- Partition coefficient of infinitely soluble substances (MOKRUSCHIN), A., 389.
- Partition law (LORENZ, SCHULZ, and ERBE), A., 639.
- Passivity (MÜLLER), A., 146, 1016; (HASEBRINK), A., 146; (MÜLLER and KONOPICKY), A., 146, 1241; (STRANSKI and MUTAFTSCHIEV), A., 1016.
- theory of (MÜLLER and LÖWY), A., 402; (MÜLLER), A., 886.
- kinetics of (MÜLLER), A., 1393.
- and corrosion (TÖDT), A., 270.
- in relation to sparingly soluble sulphates (McCULLOCH), A., 1378.
- of metals (EVANS), A., 270.
- anodic (MÜLLER; HINNÜBER), A., 270.
- Pasteurisation apparatus (JENSEN), (P.), B., 499.
- for milk and other liquids (NIELSEN), (P.), B., 376.
- Pastilles, mercury cyanide and oxycyanide, assay of (SOHULEK and STASIAK), B., 147.
- Pasture, nutritive value of (WOODMAN, NORMAN, and BEE), B., 487.
- lime penetration from surface application to (NELSON), B., 532.
- Pasty masses, apparatus for drying and heating of (McGUINNESS), (P.), B., 626.
- Pauly receiver, modified (BROWN), A., 1162.
- Pavements, construction of (ASGROFT and RICHARDS), (P.), B., 817.
- materials for surfaces of (TYLER), (P.), B., 853.
- Paving compositions, asphalt (DOWNARD), (P.), B., 898.
- bituminous (COLAS PRODUCTS, WHITING, and TERRY; COBB), (P.), B., 248.
- Peas, respiration and fermentation in tissues of (GENEVOIS), A., 853.
- potassium and sodium content of (KÜSTER and UMBRECHT), A., 105.
- alcoholic fermentation of meal from (ZALESKI and NOTKINA), A., 1498.
- determination of ripeness of (LASAUSSE, GUÉRITHAULT, and PELLERIN), B., 621.
- chick, detection and determination of, in adulterated coffee (FRÉZOULS), B., 908.
- garbanza, nutritive value of (MITCHELL), A., 1496.
- regenerated preserved, detection of (LÜNINO and BEYER), B., 621.
- Pea plants, variation in calcium and magnesium contents of, on different soil types (FONDER), B., 906.
- Peach, naringenin from bark of (SHINODA and UYEDA), A., 1113.
- Peaches, tinned, effect of sulphur-spray residues on swelling of containers for (CULPEPPER), B., 736.
- Peanut butter, preservation of (BEATTIE and JACKSON), (P.), B., 1030.
- Pears, distribution of nitrogen in (COPEMAN), A., 1346.
- retardation of ripening of, by exclusion of oxygen (KIDD and WEST), A., 611.
- changes in, during storage (EMMETT), A., 854.
- Pearlite, coalescence of (WHITELEY), B., 853.
- Peat, chemical composition of (WAKSMAN and STEVENS), B., 231, 965.
- correlation between adsorptive capacity of, and its other characteristics (PENTEGOV), B., 802.
- carbonisation of (GAS LIGHT & COKE Co., HOLLINGS and NEATH), (P.), B., 195; (SCHWALBE), (P.), B., 885*.
- distillation of (RAKOVSKY), B., 502.
- apparatus for drying and distillation of (DEBAUCHE), (P.), B., 548*.

- Peat, de-watering of (GINSBACH and HORST), (P.), B., 43.
 apparatus for expressing liquid from (SKÖLDBERG), (P.), B., 509.
 active charcoal from (ANOSOV and GAGEN), B., 915.
 preparation of composts and manure from (PRIANISCHNIKOV), B., 410.
 and peat moss, production of combustible or plastic material from (JIROTKA and SPRENGER PATENTVERWERTUNG JIROTKA), (P.), B., 46*.
 manufacture of black dye from (GOSUDARSTVENNAYA TORGOVAYA IMPORTNO-EXPORTNAYA KONTORA GOSTORG and KISLITZIN), (P.), B., 590.
 manufacture of paper from (ROTH and PEAT PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 811.
 use of, as source of nitrogen (LOGVINOVA), B., 929.
 Florida, chemical composition of (WAKSMAN and STEVENS), B., 421.
 highmoor, from Maine, chemical composition of (WAKSMAN and STEVENS), B., 545.
 Russian, bitumen from (STADNIKOV and TITOV), B., 42.
 analysis of (THIJSSEN and JOHNSON), A., 1418.
 determination of degree of decomposition of (KOMAREVSKY), B., 382.
- Peat bogs, constituents of tars from (STADNIKOV and WEIZMANN; STADNIKOV and VOSSCHNSKAJA), B., 158.
- Peat tar. See under Tar.
- Pecan. See *Hicoria pecan*.
- Pectase, extraction and utilisation of (PAUL and GRANDSEIGNE), B., 734.
- Pectin, constitution of (EHRlich and SCHUBERT), A., 360.
 removal of substances producing turbidity in solutions of (POMOSIN-WERKE GES.), (P.), B., 536.
 biological decomposition of (NORMAN), A., 850.
 from apples (BENDER and CERTO CORP.), (P.), B., 338.
 from bananas (v. LOESECKE), B., 736.
 of fruits (EHRlich and KOSMAILY), A., 1347.
- Pectin substances (EHRlich and SCHUBERT), A., 1273.
 changes in, in pears during storage (EMMETT), A., 854.
- Pectinin, identity of, with carnegin (SPATH and KUFFNER), A., 1319.
- Pectographs of colloidal metallic sulphides (BANG and RUBIO), A., 1004.
- Pelargonium oil, origin of terpenes in (FRANCESCONI), A., 1345.
- Pen nibs, tantalum alloys for (ENGLE, AUSTIN, and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 288.
- Pencils, copying-ink, stability to light of records made with (WATERMAN, GROOT, and VAN TUSSEN BROEK), B., 514.
- Pentrometers (E. and E. A. GRIFFITHS), (P.), B., 4.
- Penicillium*, production of starch and acid in (CHRZASZCZ and TIUKOV), A., 355, 724.
- Penicillium glaucum*, growth and nutrition of (ACKLIN and SCHNEIDER), A., 218.
 prevention of growth of, in jams (HIRST), B., 146.
 production of methyl ketones in metabolism of (ACKLIN), A., 473.
- Pennisetum typhoidum*, amylase from (NARAYANANURTI, AYYAR, and NORRIS), A., 1488.
- α -Penta-acetylglucose (MIKŠIC), A., 49.
 conversion of, into the β -form (GEORG), A., 543.
- Penta-acetyl- α -rhamnohexononitrile (MIKŠIC), A., 50.
- β -Pentabenzoyl- λ -glucose, transformations of (SCHLUBACH, TREFZ, and RAUCHENBERGER), A., 50.
- Pentacene series, linear (PHILIPPI), A., 1436; (HERNLER and SCHNÜROH; HERNLER and SOMMER; HERNLER and BRUNS; MACHEK), A., 1453.
- Pentacene-5:7:12:14-diquinones, diamino-, di- and tetra-hydroxy-, and dinitro- (HERNLER and SOMMER; HERNLER and BRUNS; MACHEK), A., 1453.
- Pentacene-5:7:12:14-diquinonedisulphonic acid (HERNLER and BRUNS), A., 1453.
- Pentacene-6:13-quinone (HERNLER and SCHNÜROH), A., 1453.
- Pentadecane- β - γ -dione, and its disemicarbazone (VOTOČEK and PRELOO), A., 541.
- cyclo*Pentadecanone peroxide (RUZICKA and STOLL), A., 68.
- Pentadecolic acid, ξ -bromo- and ξ -hydroxy-, and their derivatives (CHUIT, HAUSER, and MALET), A., 678.
 α -hydroxy-, lactone of (RUZICKA), A., 316.
 ξ -hydroxy-, and its lactone (RUZICKA and STOLL), A., 68.
- $\Delta\alpha$ -Pentadiene dibromides, derivatives of (PRÉVOST), A., 169.
- $\Delta\beta\gamma$ -Pentadiene, $\gamma\delta$ -dibromo- (PRÉVOST), A., 169.
- cyclo*Pentadienes, polymerised, X-ray investigation of (HENGSTENBERG), A., 54.
- Pentaerythritol, crystal structure of (ERNST), A., 751; (MARK and v. SUSICH; VAN MELLE and SIURINK), A., 1223.
 configuration of (KENNER), A., 171; (SEMENOV), A., 538.
 electric dipole moment of (ESTERMANN), A., 490.
 and its condensation products (BÖESEKEN and FELIX), A., 791.
 tetraacetate, crystal structure of (KNAGGS), A., 246; (MÖLLER and REIS), A., 988.
 tetranitrate, preparation of (AARONSON), (P.), B., 662.
 use of, and its mixtures with nitroglycerin as fillers for projectiles (STETTBACHER), B., 152, 998.
- 2:4:6:2':4'-Pentamethoxybenzoylacetophenone, and its copper derivative (CULLINANE, ALGAR, and RYAN), A., 703.
- Pentamethoxyflavones, hydroxy- (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- 6:7:3':4':5'-Pentamethoxy-2-methylisoflavone, 5-hydroxy-. See 2-Methylirigenin dimethyl ether.
- 2:3:4:6:4'-Pentamethoxyphenyl styryl ketone (KURODA), A., 703.
- 6:7:3':4':5'-Pentamethoxy-2-styrylisoflavone, 5-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- Pentamethylbenzene (SMITH and LUX; SMITH and MacDOUGALL), A., 1433.
- Pentamethylene bromide, preparation of (v. BRAUN), A., 1038.
- cyclo*Pentamethylene disolenido (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 1473.
- Pentamethyleneaminotetrazole, crystallography of (STEINMETZ), A., 126.
- Pentamethylenediguanidine sulphate (KUMAGAI, KAWAI, SHIKINAMI, and HOSONO), A., 468; (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 164.
- Pentamethylene glycol, and its urethanes (MÜLLER, RÖLZ, and GERÖ), A., 46; (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
- 2:3-Pentamethyleneindole, and its picrate (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIGI), A., 1079.
- Pentamethylenetetrazole. See "Cardiazol."
- O-Pentamethylgossypetin. See Pentamethoxyflavone, hydroxy-.
- 1:2:2:6:6-Pentamethylpiperidine, 4-bromo- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 958.
- 8-(1:2:2:6:6-Pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)amino-6-methoxyquinoline (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 958.
- O-Pentamethylquercetagenin. See Pentamethoxyflavone, hydroxy-.
- cyclo*Pentanaldehyde, formation of, from *cyclo*hexene oxide (BEDOS), A., 1064.
- Pentane, motion of electrons in (McGEE and JAEGER), A., 231.
 adsorption of, on powdered glass (ISSELSTEIN), A., 502.
- n*-Pentane, β -chloro- δ -hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 194.
 α -diol, preparation of (MÜLLER, RÖLZ, and GERÖ), A., 46.
- Pentanes, preparation of *n*- and *iso*-amyl alcohols from (AYRES), B., 1008.
- cis*- and *trans*-*cyclo*Pentanes, 1:4-dibromo-2:3-dihydroxy- (FARMER and SCOTT), A., 305.
- cyclo*Pentane-1-acetone-1-acetic acid, and its derivatives (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 698.
- cyclo*Pentane-1-acetone-1-malonic acid, and its derivatives (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 698.
- cyclo*Pentanespirobutyrolactam, and its derivatives (SIRCAR), A., 52.
- cyclo*Pentanecarboxylic acid, and its phenyl ester (SKRAUP and BINDER), A., 810.
- cyclo*Pentane-1:2-dicarboxylimide (MENON and SIMONSEN), A., 443.
- d*-Pentane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, and its phenylcarbamate (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1266.
- cyclo*Pentanespirocyclo-3-hydroxy-6-cyano-3-methyl-5-piperidone (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 698.
- cyclo*Pentanespiro-4-methylcyclohexane-3:5-dione (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 560.
- cyclo*Pentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, derivatives of (CASE and REID), A., 67.
- 1:3:5:7:9-Pentaphenyl-1:3:5:7:9-pentamethylcyclodecane (STAUDINGER and BREUSCH), A., 435.
- Pentaspadon Molleyi*, exudation from wood of (VAN ROMBURGH and VAN VEEN), A., 1204; (PENFOLD and MORRISON), B., 538.
- d*- $\Delta\alpha$ -Pentene, *d*- δ -chloro- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 424.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Pentene, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- (LESPIEAU and WIEMANN), A., 1265.
- $\Delta\gamma$ -Pentene, β -chloro- (BAUDRENGHEN), A., 802.
- l*- β -chloro- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 540.

- Δ³-cyclopentene*, 1:2-dibromo-, and its derivatives (FARMER and SCOTT), A., 305.
- Δβ-Pentenenes*, isomerio (SHERRILL, OTTO, and PICKETT; SHERRILL, BALDWIN, and HAAS), A., 1419; (CARR), A., 1420.
- 1-Δα-Penten-δ-ol*, and its derivatives (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 424.
- Δγ-n-Penten-β-ol*, and its derivatives (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 540.
- Δβ-Pentenyl bromide*, action of magnesium ethyl bromide on (PRÉVOST), A., 46.
- cyclopentenyllacetone* (DICKENS, HUGH, and KON), A., 560.
- p-cyclopentenyl dimethylaniline*, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- Δ¹-cyclopentenylmethyl ethyl ketone*, and its semicarbazone (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 560.
- p-cyclopentenylphenol*, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- 4-γ-Δ²-cyclopentenyltridecylanisole*, and 3-hydroxy- (HINEGARDNER and JOHNSON), A., 810.
- Pentosans**, determination of (KULLGREN and TYDÉN), A., 1278.
- Pentoses**, assimilation of, and their resorption in nutrition (ROCHE), A., 1333.
- utilisation of, in the organism (THOMAS, GRADINESCU, and IMAS), A., 467.
- formation of kojic acid from, by *Aspergillus oryzae* (CHALLENGER, KLEIN, and WALKER), A., 1042.
- Bial's reaction for (SZANCER), A., 1426.
- Pentosuria** in rabbits, following injection of bile acids (KOBAYASHI), A., 596.
- 4-cyclopentylaminoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid*, 1-amino- (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 512.
- p-cyclopentyl dimethylaniline*, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- 4-cyclopentylcyclohexanols* (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- 4-cyclopentylcyclohexanone*, and its semicarbazone (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- cyclopentylideneacetone* (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 560.
- cyclopentylideneacetoneitrile* (KANDIAH and LINSTAD), A., 1294.
- cyclopentylidenemethyl ethyl ketone*, and its semicarbazido-semicarbazone (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 560.
- p-cyclopentylphenol*, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- 4-cyclopentyltridecylresorcinol* (HINEGARDNER and JOHNSON), A., 810.
- Pepper powder**, detection of rice flour in (WAGENAAR), B., 146.
- Peppermint oil**, Japanese (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 1032.
- from Poltava (KUZMIN), B., 660.
- Ukrainian, preparation of menthol from (EIDERMAN), B., 537.
- Pepsin**, purification of (PLÉ), A., 1107.
- action of (GALLI), A., 217.
- on insulin and its acetyl derivative (DIRSCHERL), A., 357.
- chemical properties of preparations of, and their proteoclastic activity (SMORODINOV and ADOVA), A., 723.
- disaggregating action of (FRANKEL), A., 723.
- crystalline (NORTHROP), A., 1490.
- determination of activity of preparations of (ADOVA and SMORODINOV), A., 1198.
- determination of, nephelometrically (VAN ARKEL), A., 1490.
- determination of lipase and, in gastric juice (GÓZONY and HOFFENREICH), A., 840.
- Peptidases**, specificity of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and v. SOHUCKMANN), A., 1339.
- hydrolysis of glycines by (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG and SATO), A., 1339.
- from the mucous membrane of the intestine (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, BALLS, and WALDSCHMIDT-GRASER), A., 723.
- excretion of, in faeces of infants (BUDDE), A., 1491.
- in disease (KRAFT), A., 1481.
- Peptides**, optical rotation of (LEVENE, BASS, ROTHEN, and STEIGER), A., 504.
- relation of structure to rate of hydrolysis of (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 723.
- hydrolysis of (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 301; (KREBS and DONEGAN), A., 1114.
- catalytic racemisation of (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 431.
- alkylation of (GRÄNACHER, WOLF, and WEIDINGER), A., 196.
- transformations of substances resembling (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and KÖSTER), A., 1283; (BERGMANN, DU VIGNEAUD, and ZERVAS), A., 1284.
- Peptides**, micro-determination of, alkalimetrically (GRASSMANN and HEYDE), A., 949.
- Peptisation**, theory of (v. BUZÁGH), A., 29.
- investigation of (v. BUZÁGH), A., 645.
- Peptone**, effect of injection of, on calcium, phosphorus, and potassium in blood (CHAHOVITCH and VICHNJITCH), A., 1105.
- anticoagulant from (BRÜDA), A., 845.
- commercial bacteriological (MCALPINE and BRIGHAM), A., 608.
- Witte's, anticoagulant action of (PICKERING), A., 714.
- Peracetic acid**, oxidising action of (BÖESEKEN, SMIT, GASTER, and SLOOFF), A., 910.
- oxidation of unsaturated compounds by (BÖESEKEN and ELSÉN), A., 547.
- Perbenzoic acid**, oxidising action of (BÖESEKEN, SMIT, GASTER, and SLOOFF), A., 910.
- oxidation of unsaturated compounds by (BÖESEKEN and ELSÉN), A., 547; (BAUER and BÄHR), A., 1040.
- Percolation**, experiments on (BELGRAVE), B., 905.
- Per-compounds**, electrolytic manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 814.
- Percussion caps** (DICKSON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 418.
- explosive charges for (TUREK), (P.), B., 700.
- Perfumes**, preparation of, from esters of β -furylacrylic acid (GHIMAN and WRIGHT), B., 997.
- improvement of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 303.
- application of radiation to chemicals for (MORTON), B., 835.
- adulteration of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 622.
- Perhydroacenaphthene**, pyrogenic decomposition of (ORLOV and BELOPOLSKY), A., 803.
- Perhydrobixin methyl ester** (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, WIDMER, and VAN ITALLIE), A., 1075.
- Perhydrofluorene**, pyrogenic decomposition of (ORLOV and BELOPOLSKY), A., 803.
- Perhydromethylbixin** (FALTIS and VIEBÖCK), A., 575.
- Perhydronorixin**, degradation of (NÄGELI and LENDORFF), A., 1456.
- derivatives of (FALTIS and VIEBÖCK), A., 575; (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, WIDMER, and VAN ITALLIE), A., 1076.
- Perhydrophysalien** (KUHN and WIEGAND), A., 823.
- Perilla nankinensis* and *ocymoides* (perilla), oil from seeds of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 986.
- Perillacrylic acid**, esters (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 819.
- Perillaldehyde**, derivatives of (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 819.
- Perillylideneacetone** (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 819.
- Perillylideneacetaldehyde** (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 819.
- Periodic law** (PETRENKO-KRITSCHENKO), A., 272.
- Periodic system** (CARLEDOE), A., 269; (STRÖMHOLM; STEPHENSON; GIBBS and WHITE), A., 373.
- Periodicity**, laws of (PETRENKO-KRITSCHENKO, OPOTZKY, DIAKOVA, and LOSOWY), A., 537.
- physico-chemical theory of (v. RASCHEVSKY), A., 402.
- Perishable goods**, preservation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 188.
- Peritoneum**, calcium, phosphorus and potassium content of exudates from (CHAHOVITCH and VICHNJITCH), A., 1099.
- Peritonitis**, experimental, changes in dog's blood in (ORR and HADEN), A., 210.
- Perkin reaction**, mechanism of (KALNIN), A., 63.
- Perkin's metal**, cast, X-ray study of (SHINODA), B., 983.
- Permalloy**, Barkhausen effect in (BOZORTH), A., 1224.
- effect of tension and a longitudinal magnetic field on thermoelectric forces in (SMITH and DILLINGER), A., 495.
- Permanganates**. See under Manganese.
- Permeability**, spectrophotometric studies of (IRWIN), A., 361.
- radioactive indicators for (LARK-HOROVITZ), A., 361.
- in relation to viscosity and surface tension (TRAUBE and WEHAG), A., 361.
- of membranes (WEECH and MICHAELIS), A., 87, 392; (GREEN, WEECH, and MICHAELIS), A., 392.
- of animal membranes (JOWETT), A., 599; (E. and H. GELLHORN; GELLHORN), A., 1195.
- effective and reversible (SIZOO), A., 1369.
- Permutite**, ionic exchange in (WIEGNER and MULLER), A., 1142.
- exchange reactions of insoluble alkaline-earth phosphates in (UNGERER), B., 730.
- action of water-soluble mono- and di-phosphates on (BERL and SCHMITTNER), B., 406.
- Pernitrous acid**. See under Nitrogen.
- "Pernocton"** (BOEDECKER and LUDWIG), A., 469.

- Peroxidase (WILLSTÄTTER and POLLINGER; WILLSTÄTTER, POLLINGER, and WEBER), A., 1106.
 from fir tree bark (MICHLIN and KOPPELOVITSCH), A., 847.
 Peroxides, organic, determination of (MARKS and MORRELL), A., 1268.
 Perphosphates. See under Phosphorus.
 Per-salts, and per-compounds, purification of reagents used in preparation of (WEBER and JACOBI), (P.), B., 940*.
Persea americana. See Avocado.
 Perspiration. See Sweat.
 Persulphates. See under Sulphur.
 Peruvian bark. See under Bark.
 Perylene, preparation of (MARSHALK), A., 308.
 and its derivatives (ZINKE, DADIEU, FUNKE, and PONGRATZ), A., 56; (PONGRATZ and PÖCHMÜLLER), A., 567; (ZINKE, HIRSCH, and BROZEK), A., 568; (ZINKE and SCHNIDERSCHITSCH), A., 803; (FUNKE and WOLF), A., 923; (PONGRATZ), A., 929; (ZINKE, HIRSCH, and KOLMAYR), A., 931; (ZINKE and KOLMAYR), A., 1453.
 heats of combustion of (PONGRATZ and GRIENGL), A., 1387.
 halogenisation of (PONGRATZ, ZINKE, and BENSE), (P.), B., 201*.
 absorption spectra of derivatives of (DADIEU), A., 487.
 Perylene, diamino-, and its derivatives (FUNKE, KIRCHMAYR, and WOLF), A., 550.
 4:10-diamino-, 3:9-dibromo-4:10-diamino- and -4:10-dinitro-, and 3:9-dichloro-4:10-diamino-, and their derivatives (FUNKE and WOLF), A., 923.
 tetraamino-, tetrabromo-, and tetrahydroxy-, and their derivatives (ZINKE, HIRSCH, and BROZEK), A., 568.
 dicyano- (PONGRATZ and BENSE), (P.), B., 48*.
 tricyano- (ZINKE, DADIEU, FUNKE, and PONGRATZ), A., 57.
 Perylenes, chlorinated (ZINKE, FUNKE, and BENSE), (P.), B., 550*.
 Perylene compounds, condensation of, by means of aluminium chloride (ZINKE and BENSE), (P.), B., 1008*.
 Perylene dyes, manufacture of (PONGRATZ and BENSE), (P.), B., 846*.
 Perylenetricarboxylic acid, and its salts and triethyl ester (ZINKE, DADIEU, FUNKE, and PONGRATZ), A., 57.
 Pests, manufacture of agents for destruction of, from organic bases (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 709.
 insect, destruction of, in food products (KOBOLKE), (P.), B., 72.
 plant, material for destruction of (TEKN. FABR. JOFUR BRUZEVIUS and WIKSTRÖM), (P.), B., 260.
 Petrography of the Alpi Aurine and Vedrette Giganti regions (BIANCHI), A., 1418.
 Petrol, purification of (COX and McDERMOTT), (P.), B., 198; (KNOWLING and KOSTEVITCH), (P.), B., 274.
 filters for (CATTANEO), (P.), B., 308.
 manufacture of carburetting liquids similar to (PRUDHOMME and Soc. INTERNAT. DES PROC. PRUDHOMME), (P.), B., 933*.
 determination of, in air (ANDREJEV), B., 384.
 Petrolatum, removal of, from oils (ZWEIG and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 234.
 American and Russian, comparison of (VELIKOVSKI and NIFONTOVA), B., 1004.
 white, manufacture of (COBB, HOLMES, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 634.
 Petroleum, comparison of conditions of occurrence of bituminous coal and (TAYLOR), B., 928.
 bearing of base exchange on genesis of (TAYLOR), A., 168.
 boghead coals and waxes as parents of (ZELINSKI and LAVROVSKI), B., 545.
 animal and vegetable fats as parent substances of inactive constituents of (RAKUZIN), B., 42.
 theory of formation of (STADNIKOV and PROSKURNINA), B., 42.
 determination of composition of (TARASSOV), B., 7.
 refining of (HOFMANN and STEGEMAN), (P.), B., 588; (PHILLIPS, STAFFORD, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 770.
 flash-distillation equipment for (PIROOMOV and LOOMIS), B., 877.
 removal of sulphur from (AXTELL RES. LABS.), (P.), B., 349*.
 cracking of (JAKOSKY), (P.), B., 508.
 theory of (WILSON), B., 503.
 distillation of (HEWETSON and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 120; (LESLIE and BAKER), (P.), B., 970; (WARD, MITCHELL, and STEEL BROS. & Co.), (P.), B., 1006.
 apparatus for fractional distillation of (ELSTERMANN and BAUMRÖR), (P.), B., 347.
 Petroleum, distillates, prevention or removal of discoloration in (STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 634.
 light, decolorisation of (KALICHEVSKY and UNION OIL Co. of CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 548.
 emulsification of (BILLINGHAM), (P.), B., 199*.
 specific heats of vapours of (BAHLKE and KAY), B., 1004.
 oxidation of (ELLIS and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 424.
 recovery of waste gases from (OSBORN and STANDARD OIL Co. of CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 10.
 recovery of products from "spent doctor" and caustic solutions from treatment of (MECHLIN), B., 86.
 residues, production of lubricating oils and vaseline from (MORGENSTERN), B., 272.
 by-product from (BALDESCHWIELDER and CASSAR), A., 1423.
 use of sulphonated oxidation products of, as insecticide activators (INMAN), B., 586.
 American and Russian, distinction between (RAIKOWA), B., 422.
 crude, extraction of high-sulphur oils from, with silica gel (WOODWARD), B., 704.
 determination of sulphur in, volumetrically (WOODWARD), B., 768.
 Japanese, naphthenic acids from (KUWATA), A., 184.
 natural, occurrence of higher saturated fatty acids in, and its origin (TANAKA and KUWATA), B., 117.
 Peruvian, hydrocarbons in (SEYER and REES), B., 231.
 detection and determination of constituents of, and their separation (WASHBURN, BRUNN, and HICKS), B., 345.
 determination of aromatic, naphthene, olefine, and paraffin hydrocarbons in cracked spirits from (GARNER), B., 84.
 Petroleum asphalts. See under Asphalts.
 Petroleum emulsions. See under Emulsions.
 Petroleum hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.
 Petroleum oils, treatment of (CALDWELL and CELITE Co.), (P.), B., 234; (BLACK and PAN AMER. PETROLEUM Co.), (P.), B., 386.
 decolorisation, clarification, and purification of (KAUFFMAN and CLARK), (P.), B., 9.
 purification of (BLACK, RIAL, HOWES, and PAN AMER. PETROLEUM Co.), (P.), B., 744.
 refining of (TJUMSTRA and ROXANA PETROLEUM CORP.), (P.), B., 10; (SHARPLES SPECIALTY Co. and JONES), (P.), B., 348; (DIECKMANN), (P.), B., 466; (CROSS and CROSS DEVELOPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 770.
 removal of amorphous wax from (TRAVIS and TRAVIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 1007.
 removal of sulphur compounds from (DAVIS, HAMPTON, and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 744.
 cracking of (ALTHER and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 9; (OWEN), B., 117; (DAVID and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 508; (EGLOFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 508, 744; (CROSS and GASOLINE PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 548, 881; (MARDICK and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 744; (TRUMBLE; BLACK), (P.), B., 881.
 apparatus for (SCHWARZ and COAL & OIL PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 881.
 treatment of distillates from (HALLORAN and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 466.
 catalytic cracking of (COMPT. INTERNAT. POUR LA FABR. DES ESSENCES ET PÉTROLES), (P.), B., 970.
 cracking and rectification of (WADSWORTH), (P.), B., 120.
 critical temperatures and cracking of (McKEE and PARKER), B., 83.
 distillation of (BELL and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 9.
 hydrogenation of products of (HUGEL, PAUL, and BOISTEL), (P.), B., 196.
 removal of acid reaction products from (BLACK, RIAL, McCONNELL, and PAN AMER. PETROLEUM Co.), (P.), B., 885.
 purification of wax residues from (ARMSTRONG and DOBBIE), (P.), B., 198.
 oxidation of (ELLIS and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 425.
 standardised testing of (FRIEDERICH), B., 232.
 relation between physical characteristics and lubricating values of (RIES), B., 1039.
 specifications of, for plants (DE ONG), B., 371.
 use of, as carriers for nicotine in insecticides (DE ONG), B., 143.
 crude, treatment of (WOODS, NEEL, and OIL-O-TREAT Co.), (P.), B., 885.
 apparatus for dehydration of (PALMER and REGAN FORGE & ENG. Co.), (P.), B., 744.

- Petroleum oils, emulsified, cracking of (EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 465.
 heavy, cracking of (WILSON), B., 7; (MILLER and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 881.
 recovery of naphthenic acids from (STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co. and COLEMAN), (P.), B., 884.
 residual, treatment of (MORRELL and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 744.
 wash-, thickening of, in scrubbing of coke-oven gas (ULLMANN, CHAMBERLIN, SIMMONS, and THORPE), B., 462.
 determination of sulphur in (GRIFFIN), B., 768.
 Petroleum products, molecular weight of (KAMINER), B., 7.
 cracking of (SACHANOV and TILITSCHIEV), (P.), B., 348.
 use of mixtures of creosote and, for preservation of timber (VORONOV), B., 768.
 Petroleum resins (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 584.
 Petroleum wax, partially oxidised, manufacture of emulsions from (ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 348.
 Petroliferous strata, replaceable bases in clays and shales overlying (TAYLOR), A., 904.
Peucedanum decursivum, glucoside from (ARIMA), A., 914.
 nodakenin from (ARIMA), A., 430.
 Phæophorbides, and their derivatives (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 1185.
 Phæoporphyrins, and their salts and derivatives (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 1185.
 Pharmaceutical chemicals, determination of metals in, electrolytically (LIVERSEDGE), B., 855.
 materials, critical solution temperature of (WRATSKHO), B., 957.
 preparations (CROSSLEY and CALCO CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 698.
 manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 151*.
 containing anthraglucosides, examination of (VAN DER WIELEN), B., 1031.
 containing lactic acid organisms (PLACERES), B., 35.
 mercurial, titration of (WOHLK), B., 957.
 examination of, by the extended capillary diagram and analytical quartz lamp (RAFF), B., 110.
 detection of extracts and powders of medicinal plants in (DI STEFANO), B., 416.
 detection and differentiation of acetone, methyl alcohol, and isopropyl alcohol (MEYER), B., 263.
 determination of formaldehyde in (HEIM), B., 795, 870.
 determination of santonin in, volumetrically (LANGER), B., 376.
 products (POPE and BRIT. DRUG HOUSES), (P.), B., 73*;
 (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 227*;
 (HAHL, SCHÜTZ, and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 959*.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 377, 958.
 identification of, microchemically (FUCHS and MAYRHOFER), B., 957.
 determination of mercury in (IONESCU-MATIU and POPESCO), B., 698.
 remedies, topical, chlorinised and ozonised, manufacture of (CLARKE), (P.), B., 959.
 tinctures, detection of industrial spirit in (MEYER), B., 148.
 Phases, analysis of a single phase in a system of two (WEITZ and STAMM), A., 511.
 Phase rule, modified form of (KUBELKA), A., 882.
 solid (v. BUZĂGH), A., 29; (SØRENSEN and SLÁDEK), A., 1230.
 Phaseolin (KAUFMANN), A., 357.
Phaseolus, hypoglycæmic action of preparations of (GESSNER and SIEBERT), A., 96.
Phaseolus communis (navy bean), hæmagglutinin from (GODDARD and MENDEL), A., 838.
Phaseolus vulgaris nanus, growth of, in presence of iron and aluminium (SKEEN), B., 259.
 Phenacyl bromide, *p*-bromo-, preparation of (LANGLEY), A., 1071.
 Phenacyldimethylamine, and its picrate (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1311.
 Phenacylidene-*p*-chloroaniline (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 928.
 Phenacylidene-*p*-toluidine (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 928.
 6-Phenacyloxy-2-phenyl-4-ethylquinoline (JOHN and SCHMIED), A., 578.
 Phenaclypyridinium sulphate (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAN), A., 681.
 Phenanthraquinol, *p*-nitrobenzylidone derivative of (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
 Phenanthraquinone, reaction of, with magnesylpyrroles (MINGOIA), A., 197.
 1:4-Phenanthraquinone, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (FIESER), A., 568.
 3:4-Phenanthraquinone, derivatives of (FIESER), A., 567.
 Phenanthraquinones, and *diamino*-3-hydroxy-, and *mono*- and *tri*-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (FIESER), A., 930, 1171.
 reduction potentials of (FIESER), A., 1452.
 9:10-Phenanthraquinone-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (FIESER), A., 1452.
 1:2-Phenanthraquinone-4-sulphonic acid, salts of (FIESER), A., 930.
 Phenanthraquinone-1-sulphonic acids, salts (FIESER), A., 568, 1171.
 Phenanthrene, hydrogenation of (SCHROETER, MÜLLER, and HUANG), A., 548.
 bacterial oxidation of (TAUSSON), A., 1341.
 sulphonation of (FIESER), A., 1171.
 derivatives of (CALLOW and GULLAND), A., 1436.
 Phenanthrene, 4-amino-1-hydroxy-, and *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, and their methyl ethers and acetyl derivatives (FIESER), A., 1171.
 1:2-*di*hydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether (FIESER), A., 930.
 Phenanthrene-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (FIESER), A., 1452.
 Phenanthrene-1-sulphonic acid, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, sodium salt (FIESER), A., 568.
 Phenanthrene-4-sulphonic acid, 1:2-*di*hydroxy-, salts of (FIESER), A., 930.
 Phenanthrenesulphonic acids, and their salts and derivatives (FIESER), A., 1171.
 Phenanthrol, *mono*- and *di*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives and salts (FIESER), A., 930.
 9-Phenanthrylaminoacetone (CALLOW and GULLAND), A., 1436.
 9-Phenanthrylglycine (CALLOW and GULLAND), A., 1436.
 Phenarsazine, derivatives of (SEIDE and GORSKI), A., 1321.
 Phenarsazine, chloro-, purification of (BRADNER), (P.), B., 453.
 1-hydroxy-, derivatives of (WREDE and STRACK), A., 580.
 Phenarsazine series, mercurionoid derivatives of (RAZUBAIEV), A., 834; (RAZUBAIEV and MALINOVSKI), A., 1472.
 Phenarsazinic acid, 2:4:6:8-*tetrabromo*- (ELSON, GIBSON, and JOHNSON), A., 834.
 Phenazone, determination of, volumetrically (RAE), B., 111.
p-Phenetidine, condensation of dextrose and (AMADORI), A., 439.
p-Phenetidine, 2:5-*dichloro*- (BARGELLINI and MONTI), A., 552.
 2-thiocyano- (KAUFMANN and WEBER), B., 452.
 Phenetidines, *dichloro*-, constitution of (BARGELLINI), A., 553.
 and their derivatives (BARGELLINI and LEONE; BARGELLINI), A., 438.
d-Phenetidinosuccinamides (LUTZ), A., 1049.
 Phenetole, amino-, derivatives, nitration of (REVERDIN), A., 1289.
 4-bromo-2:6-*di*iodo-, 2:4-*di*bromo-6-iodo-, 4-chloro-2:6-*di*iodo-, and 2:4-*dichloro*-6-iodo- (GIROD), A., 956.
 1-*p*-Phenetylamino-naphthalene-8-sulphonic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 352.
 α - and β -Phen-naphthacridones, nitro- (LÉSNIANSKI), A., 824.
 Phenol, manufacture of, from chlorobenzene (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 746.
 extraction of, from crude benzene (PIETERS and MANNENS), B., 584.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (SAVARD), A., 978.
 miscibility of, with aqueous salt solutions (CLAXTON and DAWSON), A., 906.
 adsorption of mixtures of aniline and, by charcoal (WAGNER), A., 1232.
 equilibrium of thymol, water, and (WILCOX and BAILEY), A., 756.
 equilibrium in the system xylene, sodium oleate, water, and (WEICHERTZ), A., 1379.
 thermal decomposition of, and its homologues (HAGEMANN), A., 767.
 products and mechanism of (KOSAKA), B., 194.
 hydrogenation of products containing (LAHLET and GIUSTINIANI), (P.), B., 200.

- Phenol**, effect of charcoal on reaction of bromine with (KOLTHOFF), A., 658.
 recovery of, from coke-oven effluents (HOENING), B., 383; (HATCH), B., 545; (PRÜSS), B., 1038.
 syntheses with (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1451.
 manufacture of condensation products from (CHERRY, KURATH, and ECONOMY FUSE & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 728.
 condensation of acetylene with (MATHESON, NIEUWLAND, and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 651.
 resinous condensation product of cellulose and (NOVOTNY and ROMIEUX), (P.), B., 826.
 condensation products of formaldehyde and (HOLE), (P.), B., 180.
 manufacture of resins from formaldehyde and (BENDER and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 691*.
 production of resinous condensation products of (CHERRY, KURATH, and ECONOMY FUSE & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 903.
 viscous condensation product from (GÜNTZEL and SCHIEFERWERKE AUSDAUER), (P.), B., 530*.
 detection of cresol in, by means of vanillin (WARE), B., 844.
 determination of, by phosphotungstic acid (SCHEINER), A., 614.
 bromometrically (DITZ), B., 510.
 in presence of salicylates (HAMILTON and SMITH), B., 1008.
 in sewage (DEHE), B., 114.
 in water (THERIAULT), B., 455; (BACH), B., 456.
Phenol, o-amino-, condensation of oxalic acid and (LEVINE and WEIMHOFF), A., 692.
 acyl derivatives of (NELSON and ROTHROCK), A., 1291.
 manufacture of *N*-hydroxyethyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 935.
 valeryl derivatives (NELSON and ROTHROCK), A., 1291.
p-amino-, manufacture of, and its *N*-alkyl ethers (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 746.
 retarding the photographic developing action of (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 151.
 condensation product of chloranil with, and its mercaptan (SHIBATA, TESHIMA, and ASAOI), A., 1085.
 manufacture of *N*-hydroxyethyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 236.
 2,4-diamino-, preparation of, electrolytically (BRADT and BROWN), A., 1291.
m-bromo-, direct dibromination of, and 3:4:6-tribromo-2-nitro- (HODGSON and NIXON), A., 1439.
 tribromo-, absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
 2:3:4-trichloro- and dichloronitro-derivatives (GROVES, TURNER, and SHARP), A., 552.
 2:5-dichloro-4-amino- (BARGELLINI and MONTI), A., 552.
 2-chloro-4-nitro-, others of (MCMASTER and MAGILL), A., 54.
 3-chloro-4-nitroso-, conversion of to 3-chlorobenzoquinone-4-oxime (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 1062.
 2:3:4-trichlorothio- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 235.
p-cyanoamino- (TRAUBE and HELRIGEL), (P.), B., 236.
 3-fluoro-2-bromo- (HODGSON and NIXON), A., 1177.
*d*initro-, manufacture of (BRADNER and BEALL), (P.), B., 807.
 2:4-dinitro-, catalytic formation of, from benzene and nitric acid (ZAKHAROV), A., 152.
 4-nitro-2-aminothio- (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
 tetranitrodiamino-, diacetyl derivative (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 57.
 2:4-dithiol-, and its derivatives (POLLAK and RIESZ), A., 1460.
Phenols, production of, from coal tar (WEINDEL and ZECHE STINNES), (P.), B., 880.
 isolation of, from mixtures with alcohols (ZEITSCHEL), (P.), B., 1008*.
 removal of, from tars or tar oils (KÁRPÁTI and HÜBSCH), (P.), B., 424.
 separation of alcohols and, from oil mixtures (SCHMIDT), B., 10.
 separation of, from low-temperature tar (CORRELL and ZECHE STINNES), (P.), B., 466*.
 purification of, by separation of their sulphonic acids (BRÜCKNER), B., 47.
 and their ethers, Tesla-luminescence spectra of (MACMASTER, RUSSELL, and STEWART), A., 1364.
 thermal behaviour of (HAGEMANN), A., 551, 767.
 equilibrium of hydrophilic colloids, water, and (DE JONG), A., 764.
 azotropism in binary systems containing (LECAT), A., 995.
 adsorption of, by charcoal from solution (KOLTHOFF and VAN DER GOOT), A., 640; (FRUMKIN), A., 641.
Phenols, nitrosation of (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 1062.
 action of aromatic aldehydes on (HINSBERG), A., 440.
 action of phenylthiocarbimide on (MAYER and MOMBOUR), A., 1290.
 action of, with selenium oxychloride (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 202.
 behaviour of, with organic bases in alcoholic solution (HÖLZL, FIRCKS, and MUCHITSCH), A., 59.
 introduction of triphenylmethyl group into (HARDY), A., 803.
 condensation of, with acenaphthenequinone (MATEI), A., 1303.
 manufacture of condensation products from (WEITH and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 404.
 production of condensation products of aldehydes and (PETROV), (P.), B., 65*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 180, 888; (BUCHERER), (P.), B., 219*; (BAKELITE-GES.), (P.), B., 333, 484; (KUNSTHAARZFABR. POLLAK GES.), (P.), B., 404; (DEUTSCH, THORN, and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 903*.
 manufacture of resinous condensation products of aldehydes and urca with (CRUMP and BAKELITE, LTD.), (P.), B., 484.
 condensation of, with dichloroacetaldehyde (CHATTAWAY and MORRIS), A., 182.
 manufacture of condensation products from cyclohexanones and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
 condensation of, with ketones (NIEDERL and CASTY), A., 551; (NIEDERL, AMBINDER, CASTY, KNOWLES, RAFFAPORT, and SASCHKE), A., 1181.
 with nitriles (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1302, 1451.
 with unsaturated fatty acids or fats (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 636.
 alkylated, manufacture of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 636.
 and their hydrogenated products, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 164.
 mercurated, manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 377.
 polyhydric, condensation of, with phenylcyanopyruvic esters (BORSCHKE and NIEMANN), A., 1309.
 reaction of thiocarbimides and hydrogen chloride with (KARRER and WEISS), A., 697.
 o-substituted, coupling of, with diazo-compounds (POLLAK and GEBAUER-FÜLNEG), A., 58.
 detection and differentiation of, by means of aldehydes and dihydroxyacetone (WARE), B., 844.
 detection of, by means of hydrogen peroxide (WARE), B., 844.
 determination of (SHAW), B., 771.
 by visual conductivity-titration (PFUNDT and JUNGE), A., 586.
 in distillation tars of brown coals, volumetrically (LUGOVKIN), B., 463.
 in effluent from carbonisation of lignite, and their extraction (ROSIN and JUST), B., 966.
Phenols, amino-, condensation of, with aldehydes (LEVI), A., 1440.
 production of *N*-monoalkyl derivatives of (TRAUBE and HELRIGEL), (P.), B., 236.
p-amino-, manufacture of *N*-hydroxyethyl derivatives of (RED-DELLEN, MUELLER, and AGFA ANSCO CORP.), (P.), B., 961*.
mono- and *di*-amino-, derivatives of (LEVI), A., 1440.
o-aminothio-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
 bromo- (KOHN and ARON), A., 1439.
 bromodiiodo-, dibromoiodo-, chlorodiiodo-, and dichloroiodo- and their acetates (GIROD), A., 956.
 chloro-, electrical conductivity of, and trichloro- (TIESENS), A., 1173.
p-halogeno-, condensation of aldehydes with (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 636.
 hydroxythio- (POLLAK and RIESZ), A., 60.
 6-nitro-2-amino-, and nitro-2-chloroamino-, acetyl derivatives (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS), A., 78.
 thio- (BRAND and PABST), A., 61.
 formation of (FINZI), A., 74.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 164.
di- and *tri*-thiol-, and their derivatives (POLLAK and RIESZ), A., 1460.
Phenol ethers, catalytic reduction of, with hydrogen and platinum (WASER, SOMMER, LANDWEER, and GAZA), A., 691.
 basic, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 37, 835; (HAHL and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 871*.
Phenol ethers, amino-, preparation of (GRETHIER and DOW CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 807.

- p*-Phenolazo- β -naphthol, metallic derivatives of (CRIPPA, VICINI, LEVI, and MANGANO), A., 181.
- Phenoltetrabromosulphonphthalein, and tetrabromo- (HARDEN and DRAKE), A., 441, 1064.
- Phenolcarboxylic acids, Kolbe synthesis of (SCHWENK, KNOB, and STEIN), A., 696.
- Phenolcinchomerein (TEWARI), A., 1186.
- Phenol-*m*-cresolphthalein (THIEL and JUNGER), A., 445.
- Phenoldimercurihydroxides, chloro- and nitro-, and their acetates (KALINOWSKI), A., 585.
- Phenol-2:4-disulphonanilide (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HITSCHMANN), A., 59.
- Phenolhalogenophthaleins (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 926.
- Phenolhydroxythymophenazoxone, *o*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (KEHRMANN and COLLAUD), A., 197.
- Phenolic compounds, antiseptic and germicidal properties of, in relation to adsorptive power (SABALITSCHKA), A., 725.
- acylated, migration of acyl groups in (PERKIN and STORY), A., 1074.
- Phenolindophenol, 2:6-dichloro-, use of, as reduction indicator in examination of foods (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and REINSHAGEN), B., 301.
- Phenol-3-iodophthalein (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 926.
- Phenol-lignins (WEDEKIND and KATZ), A., 799.
- Phenolphthalein, and its derivatives as indicators (THIEL and JUNGER), A., 445.
- finely-divided, manufacture of (PUTT), (P.), B., 352.
- Phenolphthalein-green (SEN and KAR), B., 350.
- Phenolphthaleinoin (SEN and KAR), B., 350.
- Phenol-2-sulphonic acid, 4-amino-, and its α -naphthaleneazo-derivative (ENGEL), A., 1439.
- Phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 2:6-dibromo- and -diiodo-, *n*-butyl *p*-aminobenzoates of (VOLWILER, TABERN, and ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 797.
- Phenolsulphonic acids, hydrolysis of (BRÜCKNER), B., 47.
- Phenolsulphonyl chlorides (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HITSCHMANN), A., 59.
- Phenolthiodiglycolleins (DEY and DUTT), A., 66.
- Phenol-2:4:6-trisulphonanilide (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HITSCHMANN), A., 59.
- Phenonaphthacridine, 10-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 11.
- Pheno- β -naphthacridine-12-carboxylic acid, 10-amino-, acetyl derivative (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 11.
- Phenonaphthasafraanline dyes, manufacture of (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 674.
- iso*Phenoxthin sulphone (HINSBERG), A., 310.
- Phenoxyacetamide-4-arsinic acid, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative, and its magnesium salt (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- Phenoxyacetic acid, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- 4-amino-, acetyl derivative (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS), A., 78.
- Phenoxyacetic acid 4-arsinic acid, 2:6-diamino-, diacetyl derivative (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- Phenoxyacetic acid 4-dichloroarsine, nitro- (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- γ -Phenoxyacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 822.
- Phenoxyacetylmaleic acid, methyl ester, and its salts (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 822.
- 4-Phenoxybenzeneazotformamide (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.
- Phenoxybromoacetyl bromide, dibromo- (SCHEIBLER and BAUMANN), A., 1296.
- Phenoxytrichlorosilicane (THOMPSON and KIPPING), A., 947.
- α -Phenoxy- α - β -dibenzoyl ethylene (LUTZ), A., 1459.
- 3-Phenoxy-2:5-diphenyluran (LUTZ), A., 1459.
- Phenoxyethyl aniline, and its related compounds (PEACOCK, BHATTACHARYA, and RAO), A., 1289.
- β -Phenoxyethyl-*p*-chloroaniline (PEACOCK, BHATTACHARYA, and RAO), A., 1289.
- β -Phenoxyethyl-*N*-methylpyrrolidinium iodide, pharmacological action of (HUNT and RENSCHAW), A., 1487.
- β -Phenoxyethyl- α -naphthylamine (PEACOCK, BHATTACHARYA, and RAO), A., 1289.
- β -Phenoxyethyltoluidines (PEACOCK, BHATTACHARYA, and RAO), A., 1289.
- γ -Phenoxy- α -phenylacetoacetic acid, derivatives of (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 823.
- γ -Phenoxy- α -phenylacetone, and its derivatives (PFEIFFER and WILLEMS), A., 823.
- γ -Phenoxy- α -phenylisopropyl alcohol (BOYD and VINEALL), A., 1065.
- γ -Phenoxypropyl bromide, preparation of (MARVEL and TANENBAUM), A., 1062.
- Phenoxytrimethylstannane (KRAUS and NEAL), A., 1188.
- Phenyl allyl ether, steric hindrance in action of (RAIFORD and BIROSEL), A., 182.
- barium phosphate (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- benzyl others, rearrangement of (SHORT and STEWART), A., 552.
- benzyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- β -4:6-dibromo-1-methylnaphthyl ether, *p*-amino- (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.
- β -diethylaminoethyl ether, *p*-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 577.
- cyclohexyl ether (BODROUX), A., 1051.
- ϵ -hydroxyamyl sulphide, and its phenylurethane (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
- δ -hydroxybutyl sulphide, and its phenylurethane (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
- α -methylbenzyl and β -phenylethyl sulphides (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1310.
- methyl carbonate, *o*-amino-, benzoyl derivative (NELSON and ROTHROCK), A., 1291.
- β -naphthyl ether, 5-chloro-2-nitro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 349.
- β -phenylthyl carbonate (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 310.
- potassium sulphate, action of organ extracts on (YOSHIMATSU), A., 1490.
- isopropyl and β -*γ*-dibromopropyl others, 2:4-di- and 2:4:6-tri-bromo-, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, and 2:4:6-trinitro- (RAIFORD and BIROSEL), A., 923.
- sulphates, amino- and nitro-, hydrogen and potassium derivatives (BURKHARDT and WOOD), A., 311.
- p*-tolyl sulphide, *p*-hydroxy- (HILBERT and JOHNSON), A., 806.
- triphenylmethyl sulphide (FEIGL and BONDI), A., 1398.
- β -Phenyl ethyl bromide and chloride, *p*-nitro- (SOBOTKA), A., 1311.
- n*- and *iso*-Phenyl sulphides, and their derivatives (HINSBERG), A., 310.
- 2-Phenylacenaphthiminazole, and 2-*p*-chloro-, 2-*o*-hydroxy-2-*m*-nitro-, 6-nitro-2-*o*-hydroxy- and 6:7-dinitro-2:5'-bromo-2'-hydroxy- (SIRCAR and GUHA-RAY), A., 580.
- 2-Phenylacenaphthoxazole, 2:3':5'-dihydroxy-, 2-*o*-nitro-, 6:7-dinitro-2-*m*-nitro-, 6-nitro-2:3':5'-dihydroxy-, and 6:7-dinitro-2:3':5'-dihydroxy- (SIRCAR and GUHA-RAY), A., 580.
- Phenylacenaphthylmethane. See Benzylacenaphthone.
- Phenylacetaldimine, and its hydrochloride and trimeric hydrate (ESCOURROU), A., 1298.
- Phenylacetamide, *o*-amino-, and its derivatives (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- Phenylacetic acid, absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
- tolyl esters of (RAIFORD and HILDEBRAND), B., 805.
- Phenylacetic acid, *o*-amino-, optically active, asymmetry in (CLARK and YONE), A., 1294.
- p*-amino-, methyl ester, condensation product of chloranil with (SHIBATA, TESHIMA, and ASAGI), A., 1085.
- dichloro-*p*-nitro- (NEKRASSOV and SOKOLOV), A., 441.
- α -nitro-, ethyl ester, lithium salt (BAKER), A., 1447.
- d*- and *l*-Phenylacetic acids, amino-, *p*-aminobenzoate derivatives, serological differentiation of (LANDSTEINER and VAN DER SCHEER), A., 203.
- Phenylacetone, potassium derivative (RISING, MUSKAT, and LOWE), A., 312.
- Phenylacetone, *p*-nitro-, chlorination of (NEKRASSOV and SOKOLOV), A., 441.
- Phenylaceto-*p*-phenetidine (KAUFMANN and RITTER), B., 452.
- γ -Phenyl- α - α' -acetoxybenzyl- β -butenoic acid (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and BUSCHMANN), A., 64.
- Phenylacetylacetone-*o*-carboxylic acid (HURLEY), A., 1294.
- Phenylacetylphloroglucinol (K. W. and M. ROSENMUND), A., 325.
- Phenylalanine, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (SMITH), A., 431.
- Phenylalanine, *p*-bromo- (RUGGLI, RATTI, and HENZI), A., 827.
- r*-Phenylalanine, 3:4-dihydroxy-, reaction of, with *l*-aminochloro-diethylenediaminecobaltic bromide (SHIBATA and TSUCHIDA), A., 1296.
- Phenylalanines, hydroxy-, isomeric (DICKINSON and MARSHALL), A., 1068.
- N*-Phenylalanine-4-arsinic acid, and its amide and esters, resolution of (GIBSON, JOHNSON, and LEVIN), A., 584.

- Phenylalaninephenylalanine, derivatives of (WESSELY, KEMM, and MAYER), A., 301.
- Phenylalanylarginine anhydride hydrochloride hydrate (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and KÖSTER), A., 1283.
- dl*-Phenylalanyldiglycylglycine, and its phenylurethane (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
- dl*-Phenylalanylglycyl-*dl*-leucine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
- dl*-Phenylalanylglycyl-*dl*-phenylalanine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
- dl*-Phenylalanyltriglycyl-*dl*-phenylalanine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
- dl*-Phenylalanyl-*l*-tyrosine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 604.
- s*-Phenylallyl-*o*-phenylenedithiocarbamide (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- Phenylallylthiocarbamide, heat of fusion of, and its use as a solvent (SCHISCHOKIN), A., 131, 1172.
- s*-Phenylallylthiocarbamide, heat of fusion of (SCHISCHOKIN), A., 127.
- s*-Phenylallylthiocarbamide, *o*-amino- (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- 4-Phenyl-2-aminomethylthiazole, *mp*-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride, and its acetyl derivative (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
- 4-Phenyl-5:4'-amino- α -naphthylthiazole, 2-amino-, and its derivatives (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- 5-Phenyl-5-*o*-aminophenyl-3-methylisoxazole-4-ketimine, and its derivatives (WITTIG, KLEINER, and CONRAD), A., 456.
- 4-Phenyl-2- α -aminoisopropylthiazole, *mp*-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride and its acetyl derivative (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
- 4-Phenyl-2-aminothiazole, *mp*-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
- 4-Phenyl-5-*p*-aminotylthiazoles, 2-amino-, and their salts and diacetyl derivatives (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
- β -Phenyl- α -*p*-anisylethyl alcohol (BANÚS, MEDRANO, and ROLDÁN), A., 324.
- Phenylanisylglyoxal, tautomerism of (MOUREU), A., 449.
- 2-Phenyl-5-*p*-anisylloxazole, 2-*m*-chloro-, and its hydrochloride (MINOVIĆ, NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 456.
- 3-Phenyl- β -anthraquinoline, and its 1-carboxylic acid and its sodium salt and methyl ester (CIUSA and MUSAJO), A., 578.
- 3-Phenyl- β -anthraquinoline-7:12-quinone, and its 1-carboxylic acid, and its salts (MUSAJO), A., 578.
- 1-Phenylanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- Phenylarsenoxide, 5-iodo-3-amino-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and 5-iodo-3-nitro-4-hydroxy- (MACALLUM), (P.), B., 150.
- Phenylarsine, imino- (IPATIEV, RAZUBAIEV, and STROMSKI), A., 584.
- Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-, bromination of (LEULIER and DREYFUSS), A., 945.
- 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, preparation of stable solutions of (FOURNEAU), (P.), B., 265*.
- 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, 3:5-diamino-4-hydroxy-, 5-bromo-3-amino-4-hydroxy-, 5-bromo-3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, 3:5-dichloroamino-, 3:5-dichloroamino-4-hydroxy-, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (FISHER and RAIZISS), A., 467.
- 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, 3:5-diamino-4-hydroxy-, and 3-nitro-5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, derivatives of (NEWBERY, PHILLIPS, and STICKINGS), A., 83.
- 4-amino-3-hydroxy- (BALABAN and MAY & BAKER), (P.), B., 958.
- diaminohydroxy-, and nitroaminohydroxy-, and their derivatives (BALABAN), A., 84.
- p*-bromo- α -amino-, propionyl derivative (FOURNEAU and NICOLITCH), A., 202.
- 5-iodo-3-amino-4-hydroxy-, salts of, and its *N*-acetyl derivative (MACALLUM), (P.), B., 150.
- 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, bromination of (LEULIER and DREYFUSS), A., 1320.
- p*-thiol- (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1321.
- Phenylarsinic acids, bromination of (LEULIER and DREYFUSS), A., 1320.
- Phenylarsinic acids, bromo-, chemotherapy of (HAYTHORNTWHAITE), A., 833.
- bromo-, bromonitro-, iodo-, iodonitro-, and nitrohydroxy-, and their derivatives (BARBER), A., 1471.
- 2-bromo-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, 3-bromo-4-hydroxy-, and 2-nitro-4-amino-, acetyl derivative (HAYTHORNTWHAITE), A., 833.
- Phenylarsinic acids, halogeno-, nitration of (BARBER), A., 1471.
- nitrohydroxy-, preparation of (PEPE), A., 1090.
- 1-Phenylbenzanthrone, 3-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
- Phenylbenzanthrones, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 551*.
- 1-Phenyl-4:5-benzodioxindole-3:3-carboxylic acid. See 2-Keto-3-phenyl-1:2-dihydro- β -naphthindole-1-carboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-.
- 3-Phenyl-6:7-benzhydrindene (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 3-Phenyl-6:7-benzhydrindone, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- o*-Phenylbenzhydrylaniline, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (GILMAN, KIRBY, and KINNEY), A., 1056.
- 9-Phenyl-10-benzhydryl-9:10-dihydroanthranol-9 (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 1171.
- α -Phenyl- β -benzhydrylethylene oxides, *p*-nitro- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- p*-Phenylbenzil (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-2:4-dichlorophenyl ether, *N*-2:4-dichloro- (CHAPMAN), A., 550.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-2:4:6-trichlorophenyl ethers, *N*-*o*- and -*p*-chloro- (CHAPMAN), A., 550.
- N*-Phenylbenzimidino-*m*-tolyl ether (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1090.
- p*-Phenylbenzoin (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- 3-Phenylbenzo- β -naphthaspiropyran (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 822.
- o*-Phenylbenzonitrile (PFEIFFER, ENGELHARDT, and ALFUSS), A., 185.
- Phenylbenzophenones, bromo- (GOMBERG and BAILAR), A., 1067.
- 2-Phenyl-5:6-benzo-1:3:4-thiodiazine (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 553.
- 9-Phenyl-9-benzoylfluorene (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 688.
- Phenylbenzthiazole sulphide, 4-chloro-2:6-dinitro- and 2:4-dinitro- (CADWELL and NAUGATUCK CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 949.
- 2-Phenylbenzthiazole, 5'-amino-2'-hydroxy-, and dihydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, and 5'-nitro-2'-hydroxy- (BOGERT and HESS), A., 1321.
- 4-nitro- (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
- 2-Phenylbenzthiazole-5'-arsinic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, and its nitro-derivative, and *op*-dihydroxy- (BOGERT and HESS), A., 1321.
- 2-Phenyl-1:2:3-benztriazole, amino- and mono- and di-hydroxy- (CHAKRAVARTI and DUTT), A., 77.
- N*-Phenylbenztriazole-5-arsinic acid (BARBER), A., 584.
- 1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benztriazole-5-arsinic acid, 4-hydroxy- (BARBER), A., 584.
- o*-Phenylbenzyl alcohol, and its bromide and chloride, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- o*-Phenylbenzyl mercaptan (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- Phenyl-*N*-benzylacetamidine, and its benzenesulphonate (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- Phenylbenzylallylmethylammonium salts, optical activity of (WEDEKIND and MAISER), A., 981.
- Phenylbenzylamine, nitration of derivatives of (REILLY, DRUMM, and CREEDON), A., 691.
- o*-Phenylbenzylamine, and its salts and derivatives (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- 3-Phenyl-2-benzyl-4:7-dimethylindole (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- 5-Phenyl-1-benzyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 330.
- 3-Phenyl-2-benzyl-1-ethylindole (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- 9-Phenyl-9-benzylfluorene, isomerism of (SCHMIDT, STEIN, and BAMBERGER), A., 1054.
- Phenylbenzylglyoxals, tautomerism of (MOUREU), A., 448, 929.
- 3-Phenyl-1-benzylindole-2-carboxylic acid, *o*-nitro- (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- 3-Phenyl-2-benzyl-1-methylindole (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- Phenylbenzylstannic dibromide (BULLARD), A., 1473.
- 3-Phenyl-2-benzyl-1:4:7-trimethylindole (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- δ -Phenyl- α -benzyl-*n*-valeric acid (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- Phenylbis-*p*-diphenylcarbinols, bromo- (GOMBERG and BAILAR), A., 1067.
- Phenylbis-*p*-diphenylmethanes, bromo- (GOMBERG and BAILAR), A., 1067.
- Phenylbromooacetone, *p*-nitro- (BAKER and INGOLD), A., 547.

- 5-Phenyl-5-*p*-bromo- α -aminophenyl-3-methylisoxazole-4-ketimine hydrobromide (WITTIG, KLEINER, and CONRAD), A., 456.
 Phenyl α -bromoisosamyl ketone (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 928.
 Phenylbromocyanonitromethane, nitration of (BAKER and INGOLD), A., 546.
 Phenyl α -bromo- β -ethoxystyryl ketones (DUFRAISSE and GILLET), A., 701; (DUFRAISSE and NETTER), A., 1072.
 Phenyl α -bromo- β -methoxystyryl ketones (DUFRAISSE and GILLET), A., 700.
 Phenyl γ -bromo- γ -nitro- γ -phenylpropyl ketone (ALLEN and BRIDGES), A., 1071.
 Phenyl bromophenylbis-*p*-diphenylmethyl ketones, bromo- (GOMBERG and BAILAR), A., 1067.
 1-Phenyl-5(3)-*p*-bromophenylpyrazole (BENARY), A., 69.
 β -Phenyl- α -bromopropionylglycylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
 dl - β -Phenyl- α -bromopropionylglycyl- dl -leucine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
 dl - β -Phenyl- α -bromopropionylglycyl- dl -phenylalanine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
 β -Phenyl- α -bromopropionylglycyl- dl -phenylalanine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 604.
 α -Phenylbutadiene, chlorination of, and its $\gamma\delta$ -dichloride and δ -chloro- (MUSKAT and HUGGINS), A., 1170.
 α -Phenylbutane, $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -pentachloro- (MUSKAT and HUGGINS), A., 1170.
 δ -Phenyl-*n*-butane- γ -carboxylic acid, δ -amino-, and its hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
 α -Phenylbutane- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, α -amino-, ethyl ester hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
 α -Phenylbutane- $\alpha\beta$ -dione (COLES, MANSKE, and JOHNSON), A., 1073.
 α -Phenylbutane- $\beta\beta\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
 Phenylisobutylamine, *p*-chloro- (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 928.
 α -Phenyl- α -*n*-butylcarbamide (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Phenyl-*n*-butylcarbamide (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
 α -Phenyl- Δ^2 -butylene, $\gamma\delta\delta$ -trichloro- (MUSKAT and HUGGINS), A., 1170.
 α -Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -butylene oxide, α -*p*-bromo- (QUELET), A., 434.
 Phenyl cyclobutyl ketone, *o*-hydroxy- (SKRAUP and BINDER), A., 810.
 β -Phenylisobutylmethylcarbinol (HOFFMAN), A., 1179.
 β -Phenylisobutyl methyl ketone, and its derivatives (HOFFMAN), A., 1178.
 β -Phenylbutyrdiethylamide (MAXIM), A., 431.
 β -Phenylbutyrdiphenylamide (MAXIM), A., 432.
 α -Phenylbutyric acid, $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy- (PACE), A., 1419.
 β -Phenylbutyric acid, β -chloro- α -hydroxy- (TROELL), A., 171.
 γ -Phenylbutyric acid, fate of, in depancreatized dogs (SWEET and QUICK), A., 211.
 α -Phenyl- γ -butyrolactone, β -chloro-, and β -hydroxy- (PACE), A., 1419.
 Phenyl-2-camphanlycarbinol (RUPE and HIRSCHMANN), A., 191.
 Phenyl-2-camphanly ketone (RUPE and HIRSCHMANN), A., 191.
 Phenylcarbamide, additive compounds of, with calcium halides (GREENBAUM), A., 1169.
 1-Phenylcarbamido-2-allylthiocarbamidobenzene (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943, 1465.
 1-Phenylcarbamido-2-methylthiocarbamidobenzene (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943, 1465.
 1-Phenylcarbamido-2-phenylthiocarbamidobenzene (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943, 1465.
 1-Phenylcarbamido-2-*p*-tolylthiocarbamidobenzene (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943, 1465.
N-Phenylcarbazole, 2',4'-dinitro- (LE FÈVRE), A., 705.
 Phenylcarbimide, action of, on aldehydehydrazones (MINUNNI, D'URSO, GUGLIELMINO, SALANTRO, TORRESI, and VASTA), A., 314.
 on carbamides, thiocarbamides and urethanes (LAKRA and DAINS), A., 1055.
 action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (GILMAN, KIRBY, and KINNEY), A., 1056.
 2-Phenyl-4-*o*-carboxyphenyl-1:2:3-triazole-5-carboxylic acids, nitro- (GALLOTTI and ERCOLI), A., 828.
r-Phenylchloroacetic acid, methyl ester (WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 295.
 Phenyl- α -*p*-chloroanilinoisamyl ketone (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 928.
 10-Phenyl-1:5-dichloro-9-benzhydryldihydroanthranol (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 312.
 γ -Phenyl- α - α' -chlorobenzyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butenoic acid, and its methyl ester (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and BUSCHMANN), A., 64.
 Phenyl 2-chlorobenzyl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, and its oxime (ORITO), A., 929.
 5-Phenyl-2-*m*-chlorophenylloxazole (MINOVICI, NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 456.
 1-Phenyl-5(3)-*p*-chlorophenylpyrazole (BENARY), A., 69.
 Phenyl γ -chloropropyl ketone, and its ketimine and derivatives (CLOKE), A., 703.
 3-Phenyl-5-chlorostyrylcyclohexen-1-ones (HEILBRON and HILL), A., 69.
 3-Phenyl-5-chlorostyrylcyclohexen-1-one-2-carboxylic acids, and chloro-, ethyl esters (HEILBRON and HILL), A., 69.
 Phenyltetrachlorosulphonphthalein, and tetrabromo- (HARDEN and DRAKE), A., 441.
 Phenyl 2:2':2''-trichlorotriphenyl methyl ketone, *o*-chloro- (HATT), A., 1175.
 2-Phenylcinchoninic acid. See 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid.
 α -Phenylcinnamamide, *p*-chloro- α -*p*-nitro- (PFEIFFER, BEHR, KÜBLER, and RÜPING), A., 442.
trans- α -Phenylcinnamionitrile (PFEIFFER, ENGELHARDT, and ALFUS), A., 185.
 3-Phenylcoumarin, 5:7:3':4'-tetrahydroxy- (BAKER), A., 1077.
 3-Phenylcoumarins (BARGELLINI and MONTI), A., 451.
 3-Phenylcoumarin-4-carboxylic acid, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, and their ethyl esters (BORSCHKE and NIEMANN), A., 1309.
 α -Phenylcrotonic acid, derivatives of (PFEIFFER, ENGELHARDT, and ALFUS), A., 185.
 Phenylcyanopyruvic acid, ethyl ester, reduction of (RUPE and PFEIFFER), A., 938.
 Phenylcyanopyruvic acids, esters, condensation of, with polyhydric phenols (BORSCHKE and NIEMANN), A., 1309.
 Phenyl-di-*n*-amylphosphine, and its salts (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
 2-Phenyldiazoamino-6-aminopyridine (OSTROMISLENSKY and PYRIDUM CORP.), (P.), B., 958.
 9-Phenyl-1:2:7:8-dibenzanthol (CLAR), A., 435.
 Phenyl-dibenzylethanols, β -amino-, and 2-hydroxy- (ROGER and MCKENZIE; MCKENZIE and MILLS), A., 317.
 3-Phenyl-1:2-dibenzylindole (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
 Phenyl-dibenzylmethylcarbamide (POWELL), A., 1176.
 Phenyl-di-*tert*-butylethynylcarbinol (ROSSANDER and MARVEL), A., 688.
 Phenyl-di-*tert*-butylethynylmethyl bromide (ROSSANDER and MARVEL), A., 688.
 Phenyl-di-*n*-butylphosphine, and its compound with mercuric chloride (DAVIES and JONES), A., 303.
 Phenyl-diisobutylphosphine, and its mercurichloride (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
 α -Phenyl- $\beta\beta$ -di-*p*-dimethylaminophenylethylene, α -*p*-nitro- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 696.
 1-Phenyl-1:5-diethylbarbituric acid, 1-*p*-bromo- and 1-*p*-chloro- (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
 1- β -Phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -diethylethanol, β -amino-, hydrochloride of, and β -hydroxy- (MCKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 317.
N-Phenyl-*N'*-*N'*-diethylguanidine, and its picrate (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 236.
 2-Phenyl-4:6-diethylquinoline, and its salts (JOHN and SCHMIDT), A., 578.
 Phenyl-di-9-fluorenylcarbinol (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 688.
 α -Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -dicyclohexylethane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol (DANLOV and VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1449.
 4-Phenyldihydrocinnoline (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
 2-Phenyldihydroindene, and 1-amino-, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 688.
 3-Phenyl-4:5-dihydroisoxazole, 4-imino-5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and 4-imino-5-hydroxy-*p*-bromo- (PONZIO and TORRES), A., 1316.
 10-Phenyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine (SEIDE and GORSKI), A., 1321.
 4-Phenyldihydro-2-picoline (GONDES), A., 1311.
 3-Phenyldihydroquinazoline *mono*- and *di*-hydroxybenzoylbenzoates and *o*-4-hydroxynaphthoylbenzoate (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 377.
 α -Phenyl- α -*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-*n*-butane, γ -amino- (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.

- 1-Phenyl-1-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcyclohexane, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- Phenyldi(δ -methylamyl)phosphine, and its salts (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- Phenyldi(methylbutyl)phosphines, and their salts (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- 4-Phenyl-2:6-dimethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acids, chloro- and hydroxy-, ethyl esters (HINKEL and MADEL), A., 704.
- r*- β -Phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethylethanol, β -amino-, and its hydrochloride (MCKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 317.
- 2-Phenyl-6:8-dimethyl-4-ethylquinoline, and its salts (JOHN and SCHMIED), A., 577.
- 2-Phenyl-3:3-dimethylindolenine, and its picrate (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 704.
- 2-Phenyl-3:3-dimethylindoline, and its derivatives (LEUCHS, HELLER, and HOFFMANN), A., 705.
- α -Phenyl- α' -dimethylnitritotriacetic acid, action of hydrochloric acid on (STADNIKOV and TITOV), A., 441.
- 4-Phenyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acids, chloro-, ethyl esters (HINKEL and MADEL), A., 704.
- 1-Phenyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, absorption spectrum of (KORSCHUN and ROLL), A., 488.
- Phenyldimethyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids (V. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 454.
- 1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethyl-1:2:4-triazolecarboxylic acids, and their hydrochlorides (HERNLER), A., 1465.
- Phenyldinaphthafuorindene, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative (KEHRMANN and COLLAUD), A., 197.
- Phenyl $\beta\beta$ -di(1-naphthyl)vinyl ketone (WILLEMART), A., 675.
- 5-Phenyl-1:3-di-*p*-nitrobenzyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
- Phenyl diphenylchloromethyl sulphide, *o*-nitro- (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
- Phenyldiphenylenemethyl magnesium sulphite (SCHMIDT-NICKELS), A., 695.
- 1-Phenyl-3-diphenylmethyldihydroindene (SALKIND and KRUGLOV), A., 56.
- 3-Phenyl-1-diphenylmethylenedihydroindene (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- 3-Phenyl-1-diphenylmethylenindene, 2-chloro- (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- β -Phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -di-*n*-propylethanol, β -amino-, and their hydrochlorides, and β -hydroxy- (MCKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 317.
- Phenyldi-*n*-propylphosphine, and its mercurichloride (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- Phenyldi-*o*-tolylmethane, and its chloro-derivatives (WEISS and REICHEL), A., 1446.
- 4-Phenyl-3:5-ditolyloxazoles (MEISENHEIMER, BEISSWENGER, KAUFFMANN, v. KUMMER, and LINK), A., 565.
- o*-Phenylenecarbamide (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
- Phenylenecarbamides, substituted, formation of polymembered heterocyclic compounds from (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- o*-Phenylenediamine, volume of, in its compounds with metallic salts (HIEBER and RIES), A., 742.
- compounds of metallic salts with (HIEBER, SCHLIESZMANN, and RIES), A., 691.
- complex salts of, with cadmium and zinc halides (WAHL), A., 157.
- o*-Phenylenediamine 4-amino-, 4-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, camphanoquinoxaline derivatives of, and their derivatives (HECKENDORN), A., 331.
- p*-Phenylenediamine, and its derivatives, action of sulphites on (BUCHERER and HOFFMANN), A., 554.
- dissociation constant of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 265.
- compounds of metallic salts with (HIEBER and RIES), A., 691.
- bacterial oxidation of derivatives of (ELLINGWORTH, MCLEOD, and GORDON), A., 1341.
- derivatives of, and their use as hair dyes (MEYER), B., 973.
- o*-Phenylenediamines, action of, on dihydroxytartaric acid (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.
- m*-Phenylenediaminecinchonerein (TEWARI), A., 1186.
- Phenylenedicarbamides, substituted, formation of polymembered heterocyclic compounds from (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1464.
- o*-Phenylene-1:1'-di-(4-hydroxyphthalazine) (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
- o*-Phenylenedimethyldithiocarbamide (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- o*-Phenylenedipthalide (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
- p*-Phenyleneguanidinobenzeneazo- β -naphthol, sodium salt (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- o*-Phenylenethiocarbamide, derivatives of (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- β -Phenylethane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, β -amino- (RODIONOV, ZENKOVICH, and HOLMOGORZEVA), A., 558.
- β -Phenylethoxyacetic acid, and its methyl ester (SABETAY), A., 1174.
- β -Phenylethoxyacetone (SABETAY), A., 1174.
- 10-Phenyl-8-ethoxymethylanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- Phenyl *p*-ethoxystyryl ketone, oxime of (V. AUWERS), A., 816.
- α -Phenylethyl alcohol sulphate, β -amino-, and its picrolonate and benzoyl derivative (GORDON), B., 188.
- β -Phenylethyl alcohol, purification of (BRITTON and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 589.
- detection and identification of (SABETAY), A., 440.
- β -Phenylethyl alcohol, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, derivatives of (FERBER), A., 308.
- Phenylethyl orthosilicate (DEARING and REID), A., 47.
- β -Phenylethyl benzyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- chloride, *p*-amino-, chlorostannate of, and 2:4-dinitro- (FERBER), A., 308.
- chloro- and cyano-methyl ethers (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- N*-(β -Phenylethyl)acetamide *p*-toluenesulphonate (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- d*- α -Phenylethylamine, rotation of, and its hydrochloride (LEITHE), A., 647.
- β -Phenylethylamine, and its formyl derivative (AVENARIUS, PSCHORR, and HERZ), A., 457.
- and 3-amino-, and 3-nitro-, salts of (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- α -Phenylethylamino- α -acetoxy- $\gamma\gamma$ -diphenyl- Δ -propylene (MAXIM and IOANID), A., 442.
- β -(β -Phenylethylamino)- α -phenylpropan- α -ol, and its hydrochloride (MANSKE and JOHNSON), A., 916.
- 1-Phenyl-5-ethyl-5-isomethylbarbituric acid (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
- Phenylethylbarbituric acid, sodium salt, examination of (SANDQVIST and LINDSTRÖM), B., 35.
- α -Phenyl- α -ethylbiuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 919; (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- β -Phenylethylisobutyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- 1-Phenyl-5-ethyl-5-butylbarbituric acids (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
- N'*-Phenylethylcarbamide, β -iodo- (BIRCKENBACH and LINHARD), A., 1286.
- Phenylethylcarbinol, *p*-bromo-, phenylurethane of (QUELET), A., 434.
- Phenyldi-*n*-butylphosphonium iodide (DAVIES and JONES), A., 303.
- Phenylethyldimethylamines, α -hydroxy-, isomeric, and their methylethanes and their mitotic activity (E. and E. STEDMAN), A., 692.
- N*-Phenylethylenediamine, and its picrate (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 37.
- β -Phenylethylethyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- α -Phenylethyl-1-*N*-ethylamine (LEITHE), A., 1461.
- Phenylethylglyoxime, and its peroxide (PONZIO and TORRES), A., 1317.
- Phenylethylmalonic acid, dimethyl ester, preparation of (RAY), A., 63.
- β -Phenylethyl methyl ketone, α -amino- (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- β -Phenylethylphenacyldimethylammonium bromide (STEVENS, CREIGHTON, GORDON, and MACNICOL), A., 180.
- β -Phenylethyl- γ -phenylpropylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester (V. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- β - β' -Phenylethyl- β - γ -phenylpropylethyl alcohol, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- $\alpha\alpha$ - β -Phenylethyl- γ -phenylpropylethylene (V. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.
- β -Phenylethyl γ -phenylpropyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (V. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 297.
- β -Phenylethyl- γ -phenylpropylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester (V. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.

- β -Phenylethylpiperidine, 2- β -hydroxy- (SCHEUING and WINTERHALDER), A., 1086.
- 1-Phenyl-5-ethyl-5-propylbarbituric acid (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
- Phenylethylpyridones, 3-cyano- (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
- 4-Phenyl-6-ethyl- α -pyrone-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
- 2-Phenyl-4-ethylquinoline, and chloro- and hydroxy- and their salts (JOHN and SCHMIED), A., 577.
- 2- β -Phenylethylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its *N*- β -diethylaminoethyl-amide and -*N*-ethylamide (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- Phenylethylresorcinol as remedy against plant fungi (HOUBEN and WOLLENVEBER), A., 613.
- 4- β -Phenylethylresorcinolcarboxylic acids, and 4- β -*p*-bromo- (STENZL), (P.), B., 427.
- β -Phenylethyl styryl ketones, chloro- β -hydroxy- (HEILBRON and HILL), A., 69.
- N*- β -Phenylethylsuccinimide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
- β -Phenylethylthiolacetic acid, and its chloride (V. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1311.
- β -Phenylethyltriethylphosphonium picrate (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- α -Phenylfluorenoquinoline- γ -carboxylic acid, and its salts and esters (LOEVENICH and LOESER), A., 937.
- 9-Phenyl-9-fluorenyl carbonate (HALFORD), A., 1066.
- Phenyl-2-fluorenylamine, 2,4-dinitro-, and its derivatives (ANASTASI and GUGLIEMELLI), A., 438.
- Phenyl- β -formhydrazide, α -2:5-dichloro- (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 937.
- 5-Phenyl-1:3:4-furodiazole, 2-amino-, and its derivatives (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1084.
- Phenyl-(5-furyl-3-methylpyrazolyl)thiocarbamide (KISHNER), A., 1184.
- β -Phenylgalactoside, *p*-hydroxy- (ROBERTSON), A., 1167.
- α -Phenylglucoside hydrate (HICKINBOTTOM), A., 174.
- γ -Phenylglutamic acid (V. BEZNAK), A., 557.
- γ -Phenylglutamic acid, α -oximino-, ethyl ester and benzoyl derivative (V. BEZNAK), A., 557.
- Phenylglycide, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (BOYD and VINEALL), A., 1065.
- Phenylglycidic acids, and β -hydroxy-, esters of, and their isomerisation (TIFFENEAU and LEVY), A., 1069.
- L*-Phenylglycine (LEVENE, BASS, and STEIGER), A., 723.
- Phenylglycollic acid, absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
- Phenylglycollic acid, 2:3:5-trichloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 235.
- Phenylglyoxal, enzymic dismutation of (PI-SUNER BAYO), A., 1491.
- hydrate, dismutation of, by bacteria (HAYASHI), A., 607.
- Phenylglyoxylanilide, *o*-amino-, and its anil, benzoyl derivatives of (CALLOW and HOPE), A., 935.
- Phenylglyoxylic acid semicarbazone, reduction of (BOUGAULT and POROVICE), A., 1063.
- Phenylglyoxylic acid, *o*-amino-, benzoyl derivative, aniline salt and ethyl ester of (CALLOW and HOPE), A., 935.
- β -phenylthylamine salt (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- Phenylglyoxylo- β -phenylethylamide, 2-amino-, benzoyl derivative (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- Phenylguanazole, allyl and phenylthiocarbamido-derivatives of (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- α -Phenylguanidine, and its salts (SMITH), A., 436.
- η -Phenyl- Δ^8 -heptatrienal, and its condensation derivatives (VORLÄNDER and DAEHN), A., 559.
- ζ -Phenyl- Δ^8 -heptatrienoic acid, and its salts and derivatives (VORLÄNDER and DAEHN), A., 555.
- Phenylcyclohexane, and its *p*-amino-, and *p*-halogeno-derivatives, nitration of (MAYES and TURNER), A., 550.
- 1-Phenylcyclohexane, *p*-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- p*-amino-, 2,4-diamino-, *p*-bromo-, 4-chloro-2:5-diamino- and -dinitro-, chloronitro-, *p*-iodo-, *o*-nitro-, 2:4-dinitro-, 2-nitro-4-amino-, and their derivatives (MAYES and TURNER), A., 550.
- 1-*p*-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- 1-Phenylcyclohexane-1:2-diol isopropylidene ether (MAAN), A., 554.
- ζ -Phenylhexan- β -one semicarbazone (BORSCHÉ and PEITZSCH), A., 442.
- Phenylhydrazine, electrochemical preparation of (McCLURE and LOWY), A., 1247.
- action of, on aromatic dithio-acids (WUYTS and JANSSENS), A., 1176.
- diphenylthiourethane (OTTERBACHER and WHITMORE), A., 922.
- Phenylhydrazine, 3-amino- and hydroxy-3-amino-derivatives, hydrochlorides of (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- 2-bromo-4-nitro- (CIUSA and MEGA), A., 315.
- 2:4-di- and 2:4:6-tri-chloro-, and 2-chloro-4-nitro-, and their derivatives (VOTOČEK and RYS), A., 1061.
- 2:4-dinitro-, hydrochloride, action of, on aldoximes and their derivatives (BRADY and PEAKIN), A., 558.
- p*-thiocyano-, and its derivatives (KAUFMANN and WEBER), B., 452.
- o*-thiol- (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 553.
- Phenylhydrazine-4-carboxylic acid, anilides of (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
- Phenylhydrazine-5-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester (STOLLÉ and REICHERT), A., 1061.
- 2-Phenylhydrazino-4-methylthiazole, *m*-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- 4-Phenylhydrazino-5-phenyl-3-methylisoxazole (WITTIG, KLEINER, and CONRAD), A., 456.
- 2-Phenylhydrazino-4-phenylthiazole, *m*-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- 2-Phenylhydrazino-4-*p*-tolylthiazole, *m*-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- Phenylhydrazones, nitro-, absorption spectra of, in alcohol and in alcoholic potassium hydroxide (HODGSON and COOPER), A., 446.
- 4-Phenyl-1-hydrindone, and its semicarbazone (V. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- γ -Phenyl- α - α -hydroxybenzyl-*n*-butyric acids, isomeric, and their derivatives (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and BUSCHMANN), A., 64.
- Phenyl- β -hydroxyisobutylaminoacetic acid, methyl ester (KIPRIANOV), A., 1422.
- Phenyl- β -hydroxyethylaminoacetolactone (KIPRIANOV), A., 1422.
- α -Phenyl- α -4-hydroxycyclohexylethane, *p*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- 1-Phenyl-1-4-hydroxycyclohexylcyclohexane, *p*-hydroxy- (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- β -Phenyl- β -4-hydroxycyclohexylpropane, *p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- Phenylhydroxylamine, nitroso- (*cupferron*), salts of, and their use in microchemical analysis (MARTINI), A., 164.
- Phenylhydroxymaleic anhydride (BOUGAULT and LEROY), A., 558.
- α -Phenyl- β -4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzylcarbamide (LANGE, EBERT, and YOUSE), A., 924.
- β -Phenyl- α -*p*-hydroxy-*m*-methoxybenzylthiocarbamide (LANGE, EBERT, and YOUSE), A., 924.
- Phenylhydroxymethyleneacetic acid, esters of (TIFFENEAU and LEVY), A., 1069.
- Phenyl 2:3-dihydroxy- α -naphthyl ketone (TURSKEI and GRYN-WASSER), A., 449.
- Phenyl- β -hydroxy- α -naphthylmethylamine (BETTI), A., 1063.
- 5-Phenyl-5-hydroxy-7-sulpho- β -naphthylcarbamide, amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 48.
- Phenyl-4-hydroxy-*m*-tolylmethane, and its salts (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Phenyl-*p*-hydroxytolylsulphone, hydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives (ZEHENTER and GOSCH), A., 1440.
- Phenyl β -hydroxyvinyl ketones, *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, *m*-cyano-, and *m*-nitro-, and their derivatives (BENARY), A., 68.
- 2-Phenyliminomethylcyclopentanone-4'-sulphonic acid, and its ammonium salt (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1312.
- 2-Phenylimino-5-thiol-1-phenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-triazole (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 583.
- Δ^8 - γ -Phenylimino- α - γ -triphenylpropylene (ROBIN), A., 1056.
- Phenylindene series (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and DEAN; MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BAYLOCC; MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 318.
- 3-Phenylindole, 2-amino-3-hydroxy- (WITTIG, KLEINER, and CONRAD), A., 456.
- 2-Phenylindone, 6-chloro-2-*p*-nitro-, and 2-*p*-nitro- (PFEIFFER, BEHR, KÜBLER, and RÜPING), A., 442.
- 2-Phenylindones, synthesis of, from cinnamonitriles (PFEIFFER, BEHR, KÜBLER, and RÜPING), A., 441.
- Phenylisatogen, and nitro- (BAKUNIN and VITALE), A., 328.
- 3-Phenyl-2-keto-4-thioketobenz-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:3:5-heptatriazine, and its disulphide (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.

- Phenyl- $\Delta^{1,3}$ -menthadiene (READ and WATTERS), A., 1307.
 3-Phenylmenthan-3-ol (READ and WATTERS), A., 1307.
 10-Phenyl-9-methoxymethylanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
 Phenyl β -4-methoxyphenylethyl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy- (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
 2-Phenyl-5- p -methoxyphenyloxazoles, nitro- (MINOVICI, NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 456.
 α -Phenyl- γ - p -methoxyphenyl- Δ^2 -propene, preparation of (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 556.
 Phenyl 4-methoxystyryl ketone, 2:4:6-trihydroxy- (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
 N -Phenyl-4-methylacridone (WEISS, HANDL, and MELZER), A., 74.
 α -Phenyl- γ -methylallyl alcohol, and its acetate (BURTON), A., 554.
 γ -Phenyl- β -methylallyl bromide (ZIEGLER and BÄHR), A., 1054.
 α -Phenylmethylamino- α -acetoxy- γ -diphenyl- Δ^2 -propylene (MAXIM and IOANID), A., 442.
 4-Phenyl-2-methylaminomethylthiazole, mp -dihydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, and acetyl derivative (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
 Phenyl- α -(o -methylaminophenyl)ethane, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo- β -4-nitro-3-nitroso- (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
 α -Phenyl- β -methylamino- n -propyl alcohol, preparation of (MERCK), (P.), B., 622.
 4-Phenyl-2-methylaminothiazole, mp -dihydroxy-, hydrochloride (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
 N -Phenyl-2-methylbenzimidazole-5(6)-arsinic acid (BARBER), A., 584.
 1-Phenyl-5-methylbenzthiazole, p -thiol-, and its derivatives (RIESZ and HÜBSCH), A., 1469.
 1-Phenyl-5-methylbenzthiazole-4'-sulphur chloride, and its s -anilino-derivative (RIESZ and HÜBSCH), A., 1469.
 α -Phenyl- α -methylbiuret (THATE), A., 308.
 Phenyl-5-methyl-1-isobutylindole (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 928.
 Phenylmethylcarbamic acid, esters, nitration of (VAN ROMBURGH), A., 1289.
 Phenylmethylcarbinol, p -bromo-, phenylurethane of (QUELET), A., 434.
 Phenyl 4'-methylcarbonatostyryl ketone, 2:4:6-trihydroxy- (K. W. and M. ROSENEMUND), A., 325.
 3-Phenylmethylcoumarin-4-carboxylic acid, hydroxy-, ethyl ester (BORSCHIE and NIEMANN), A., 1309.
 Phenylmethyl- n -butylphosphonium iodide (DAVIES and JONES), A., 303.
 Phenylmethyl- i -isobutylphosphonium iodide (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
 2-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:2:3-thiadiazole-1:1-dioxide, and its derivatives (MAZAK and SUZKO), A., 829.
 4-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:5-dihydrouracil (JOHNSON), A., 1313.
 Phenylmethyl- n -propylphosphonium iodide (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
 Phenyl 3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy- (SPÄTH and SCHMIDT), A., 1458.
 Phenyl β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its oxime (SPÄTH and SCHMIDT), A., 1458.
 δ -Phenyl- β -methylenedioxyphenyl- Δ^2 -pentenoic acid, δ -hydroxy-, lactone (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 444.
 δ -Phenyl- β -methylenedioxyphenyl- n -valeric acid, and β -hydroxy-, lactone (MANNICH and BUTZ), A., 442.
 Phenyl 3:4-methylenedioxy-styryl ketone, trihydroxy- (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, and its triacetate (SHINER and KLEIDERER), A., 701.
 Phenyl-2:5-endomethylenecyclohexylcarbinol (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
 β -Phenyl- N -methylethylamine, p -hydroxy- β -4-hydroxy-, physiological action of (EHRISMANN and MALOFF), A., 97.
 β -Phenyl- N -methyl ethyl ketone, β -hydroxy- β -4-hydroxy-, physiological action of (EHRISMANN and MALOFF), A., 97.
 2-Phenylmethylthylquinolines, and their salts (JOHN and SCHMIED), A., 578.
 Phenyl- α -methyl- β -formhydrazide, α -2:5-dichloro- (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 937.
 N -Phenyl- β -methylglycineamide- p -arsinic acid, and its sodium salt and active isomers (FOURNEAU and NICOLITCH), A., 202.
 Phenyl- α -methylhydrazine, α -2:5-dichloro-, and its acetyl derivative (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 937.
 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-hydroxypyrazolebenzene-4-azo- p -phenyl-arsinic acid (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1471.
 2-Phenyl-1-methylindole, 6-nitro-5-nitroso- (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
 1-Phenyl-2-methylindole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (NENITZESCU), A., 1182.
 3-Phenyl-1-methylindole-2-carboxylic acid, o -nitro-, ethyl ester (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
 Phenyl 2-methylnaphthyl ketone (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
 Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-oxadiazole, 3- o -hydroxy- p -amino-, acetyl derivative, and 3- o -hydroxy- p -chloro- (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 942.
 3:4'-nitro-2'-hydroxy- (LINDEMANN and CISSÉE), A., 456.
 3-Phenyl-4-methylisoxazole (RUPE and PIERER), A., 938.
 δ -Phenyl- δ -methyl- Δ^2 -pentene (HOFFMANN), A., 1179.
 1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, 5-iodo-, propylidide (v. AUWERS and BEROMANN), A., 1082.
 3(5)-Phenyl-4-methylpyrazole-5(3)-carboxylic acid (v. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1080.
 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, preparation of (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 917*.
 1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone, 3'-amino-, p -toluenesulphonyl derivative (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
 1-Phenyl-5-methyl-3-pyrazolone (BRUNNER and MOSER), A., 1462.
 1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazolones, chloro- (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
 1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone-4'-carboxylic acid, arylamides of (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
 4-Phenyl-2-methylpyridine, and its salts (GONDES), A., 1311.
 6-Phenyl-4-methyl-2-pyridone, and 3-cyano-, methyl derivative (BARDHAN), A., 1462.
 1-Phenyl-2-methylpyrrolidone, 2-hydroxy- (LUKEŠ and PRELOG), A., 824.
 Phenylmethylpyruvic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (TIFFENEAU and LEVY), A., 1069.
 Phenylmethyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids, and their esters (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
 3-Phenyl-6-methyl- Δ^4 - cis -tetrahydro- o -phthalic anhydride (DIELS, ALDER, and PRIES), A., 1297.
 Phenyl-4-methylthiazole, 2-amino-5- o -nitro- p -amino-, and its diacetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
 α -Phenyl- δ -methylisothiobiuret hydriodide (LAKRA and DAINS), A., 1056.
 Phenylmethylthiocarbamide, o -amino- (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
 1-Phenylmethyltriazolodicarboxylic acids (HERNLER), A., 1465.
 2-Phenyl-3-methyl-1:2:4-triazolyl-5-allylthiocarbamide (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.
 2-Phenyl-3-methyl-1:2:4-triazolyl-5-phenylthiocarbamide (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.
 Phenyl-naphthalene, stereoisomerism of (MASCARELLI), A., 307.
 2-Phenyl-naphthalene-3:2'-dicarboxylic acid (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1453.
 Phenyl-naphthalene-fluorindene, 6-amino-, acetyl derivative (KEHRMANN and COLLAUD), A., 197.
 2-Phenyl-naphthalene-triazole- o -quinone, p -bromo-, derivatives of (CHARRIER), A., 1316.
 Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphtha-1:2:3-triazolequinones, 2-nitro- (GAILLOTTI and ERCOLI), A., 828.
 2-Phenyl-naphthalene-triazole- o -quinone- p' -carboxylic acid (CHARRIER), A., 1316.
 2-Phenyl-naphthalene-triazolequinone-4'-sulphonic acid, and its derivatives (NERI), A., 1184.
 2-Phenyl-naphthalene-triazole-4'-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt (NERI), A., 1184.
 3-Phenyl-naphthoquinoxaline, formation of, and its derivatives (CRIPPA), A., 1083.
 2-Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphtha-1:2:3-triazolesulphonic acids, and their salts (NERI), A., 1184.
 Phenyl- α -naphthylamine, tetrabromo- (ELSON, GIBSON, and JOHNSON), A., 834.
 N -Phenyl- α - and - β -naphthylamine-2-carboxylic acids, N -4-nitro- (LÉSNAŃSKI), A., 824.
 Phenyl-naphthylaminesulphonic acids, p -amino- (BUCHERER and HOFFMANN), A., 554.
 2-Phenyl-naphthylene-1:3-diamine, resolution of, and its derivatives (LESSLIE and TURNER), A., 1061.
 N -methyl derivatives of (KENTISH), A., 923.
 Phenyl α -naphthyl ketone, 2:3-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (TURSKE and GRYNWASSER), A., 449.
 Phenyl naphthyl ketones, reduction of, by the system magnesium-magnesium iodide (BACHMANN and SHANKLAND), A., 316.

- Phenyl- α -naphthyl- β -phenylethylcarbinol (WILLEMART), A., 675.
- α -Phenyl- γ -naphthylpropane-*pp*-dicarboxylic acids, and their derivatives (V. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- β -Phenyl- β -2-naphthylpropionic acid (V. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- Phenyl β -(1-naphthyl)styryl ketone (WILLEMART), A., 675.
- Phenyl- α -naphthylthienylcarbinol (MINNIS), A., 1078.
- Phenylnitroamine, 2:4-dibromo- (BRADFIELD and ORTON), A., 804.
- Phenylnitroamines, transformation of, into nitroanilines (BRADFIELD and ORTON), A., 804.
- 4-Phenyl-5-*o*-nitro-*p*-aminophenylthiazole, and its salts and diacetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- Phenyl-3-nitrobenzyl-*n*-butylamine (REILLY, DRUMM, and CREEDON), A., 691.
- 3-Phenyl-1-*p*-nitrobenzyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
- cis*- and *trans*-Phenylnitrocinnamic acids, derivatives of (PFEIFFER, ENGELHARDT, and ALFUSS), A., 185.
- Phenyl-*li-m*-nitrodibenzylamine (REILLY, DRUMM, and CREEDON), A., 691.
- Phenylnitromethane, reaction of, with phenyl vinyl ketone (ALLEN and BRIDGES), A., 1071.
- Phenylnitromethanes, ψ -acidic, and their salts, nitration of (BAKER), A., 1447.
- 1-Phenyl-3-*o*-nitrophenylindole-2-carboxylic acid (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRÜSSLER), A., 936.
- Phenyl γ -nitro- γ -phenylpropyl ketone, and its sodium derivative (ALLEN and BRIDGES), A., 1071.
- 3-Phenylisoxazole, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-*p*-bromo-, 5-chloro-4-amino-, and its derivatives, and 5-chloro-4-amino-*p*-bromo- (PONZIO and TORRES), A., 1317.
- 5-Phenylloxazole, 2-amino-, and its derivatives (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 5-Phenylloxazolyl-2-phenylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- ϵ -Phenyl- $\delta\delta$ -pentadienal, and its condensation derivatives (VORLÄNDER and DAHN), A., 559.
- α -Phenyl- $\Delta\gamma$ -pentadiene, and its derivatives (PRÉVOST), A., 169.
- 1-Phenylcyclopentane-1:2-diol isopropylidene ether (MAAN), A., 553.
- cis*-1-Phenylcyclopentane-1:2-diolboric acid (MAAN), A., 554.
- Phenyl cyclopentyl ketone, *o*-hydroxy- (SKRAUT and BINDER), A., 810.
- 2-Phenyl-4-perillylideneoxazoline (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 819.
- Phenylphenacylisobutylamine, *p*-chloro- (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 928.
- Phenylphenacyldiethylammonium iodide (STEVENS, CREIGHTON, GORDON, and MACNICOL), A., 180.
- Phenyl-*p*-phenyleneguanidine, *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Phenyl- β -phenylethyl methylone ether (SABETAY and SCHIVING), A., 309.
- Phenyl β -phenylethyl ketone, 2:4:6-trihydroxy-, and its triacetate (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
- Phenyl β -phenylethyl ketones, polyhydroxy-, synthesis of (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189, 701.
- 3-Phenyl-4- β -phenylethyl-5-pyrazolone-1-carboxylamide (STOERNER, SCHENCK, and BUSCHMANN), A., 65.
- Phenylphenylglycineamide-*p*-arsinic acid (FOURNEAU and NICOLITCH), A., 202.
- Phenyl- γ -phenylpropyl methylone ether (SABETAY and SCHIVING), A., 309.
- α -Phenylphenylthiocarbamide, *o*-amino-, derivatives of (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- 1-Phenylphthalazine, and nitro- (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RAY), A., 1314.
- N*-Phenylphthalimide, 2:4-dichloro- and 2:4-dichloro-5-nitro- (GROVES, TURNER, and SHARP), A., 552.
- Phenylpiperidine, 4-chloro-2:5- and -2:6-dinitro- (GROVES, TURNER, and SHARP), A., 552.
- 5-Phenyl-2-piperonyloxazole, and its hydrochloride (MINOVICI, NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 456.
- α -Phenyl- γ -piperonylpropane- β -carboxylic acid, γ -amino-, and its hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
- β -Phenylpropaldehyde, formation of, from cinnamaldehyde (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 1177.
- semicarbazone (RUPE and PFEIFER), A., 938.
- diethylacetal (SIGMUND), A., 1449.
- γ -Phenylpropane- β -carboxylic acid, γ -amino-, and its hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
- α -Phenylpropane- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, α -amino-, ethyl ester hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
- Phenylpropiolamide, *o*-nitro- (RINKES), A., 1296.
- m*-Phenylpropiolamidobenzoic acid (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
- 3-Phenylpropiolamido-*p*-toluic acid (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
- Phenylpropionic acid, addition of bromine and chlorine to (HANSON and JAMES), A., 63.
- Phenylpropionic acid, *o*-nitro-, isomeric esters of (ALESSANDRI), A., 185.
- β -Phenylpropionamide *p*-toluenesulphonate, and its hydrochloride (NEBER and UBER), A., 188.
- β -Phenylpropionic acid, α -amino-, and α -amino- β -*p*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, ethyl esters (CHERBILIEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.
- β -Amino-, and its benzoyl derivative and α -chloro- β -amino-, hydrochloride (COLEMAN and MULLINS), A., 545.
- tri*- and *tetra*-chloro- (HANSON and JAMES), A., 64.
- 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxy- (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 1087.
- β -Phenylpropionitrile, *p*-amino-, *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro- (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, GERES, and ACSÉL), A., 174.
- p*-Phenylpropionyl bromide, α -bromo- (FOURNEAU and NICOLITCH), A., 202.
- chloride, β -chloro- (PACE), A., 1419.
- β -Phenylpropionylphloroglucinol (K. W. and M. ROSENEMUND), A., 325.
- α -Phenylpropyl alcohol, β -hydroxylamino- and β -nitro- (NAGAI and KANAO), A., 807.
- α -Phenylpropyl ethyl carbonate (SABETAY and SCHIVING), A., 310.
- α -Phenyl- β -propylamine, α -hydroxy-, hydrochloride (HARTUNG and MUNCH), A., 1066.
- γ -Phenylpropyl- α -benzylmalonic acid (V. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- α -Phenyl- α -*n*-propylbiuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918; (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- α -Phenyl- α -*n*-propylcarbamide, and its salts (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 918.
- as*-Phenyl-*n*-propylcarbamide, and its salts (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- Phenylpropylcarbinol, *p*-bromo-, and its phenylurethane (QUELET), A., 434.
- α -Phenyl- β - γ -propylene oxide, α -*p*-bromo- (QUELET), A., 434.
- 2- γ -Phenylpropylhydriindene (V. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- 2- γ -Phenylpropyl-1-hydriindone, and its derivatives (V. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- Phenylcyclopropylketimine, and its hydrochloride (CLOKE), A., 703.
- Phenyl isopropyl ketone diphenylhydrazone (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- γ -Phenylpropylthiolacetic acid, and its chloride (V. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1311.
- 4-Phenylpyrazole-3(5)-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and 4-bromo- (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1080.
- Phenylpyrazolincarboxylic acids, and their derivatives (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1080.
- 1-Phenyl-5-pyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylaminoethylamide of, and its hydrochloride (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- 5-Phenylpyrrole-2-aldehyde, and its derivatives (PLANCHER, ROSSI, and GIGI), A., 1079.
- 3-Phenylpyrrolidine, and its salts (SEATH and BREUSCH), A., 194.
- 2-Phenylpyrroline, preparation of (LIPP and SEELES), A., 1311.
- (5-Phenyl-2-pyrrolyl)-(5-phenyl-2-pyrrolyl)methane, salts of (PLANCHER, ROSSI, and GIGI), A., 1080.
- Phenylpyruvic acid, and *o*-nitro-, and its ethyl ester, hydrazones of (MEBER, KNÖLLER, HERBST, and TRÜSSLER), A., 936.
- semicarbazone, reduction of (BOUGAULT and POPOVICI), A., 1068.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carbamide-*N*-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (WOLFFENSTEIN), (P.), B., 835.
- Phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid, hexamethylenetetramine salt (VANINO and MUSSONUG), A., 1183.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (*cincophen*), preparation of (PASTERNAK and PRIZER & Co.), (P.), B., 150.
- effect of magnesium salts on antipyretic action and toxicity of (BARBOUR and WINTER), A., 721.
- compounds of, with mercuric acetate (CECCHETTI and GODI), A., 196.
- determination of, in presence of salicylic acid and its acetyl derivative, and hexamethylenetetramine (SCHULEK and VASTAGH), B., 869.

- 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 6-amino-, amides of, and their salts (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- 2-Phenylquinolyl-4-formylhydroxamic acid, and its salts and benzoyl derivative (POWELL), A., 1176.
- Phenylsilicon trichloride, action of sodium on (KIPPING, MURRAY, and MALTBY), A., 947.
- κ -Phenylstearic acid, and its salts and derivatives (DE MILT), A., 48.
- Phenylstibinic acid, *p*-amino-, manufacture of stable, medicinally active salts of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 577.
- nitro-, sodium salt, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 200.
- β -Phenylstyryl *n*-amyl ketone (WILLEMART), A., 675.
- Phenyl styryl ketone, polymorphism of (WEYGAND), A., 1451.
- Phenyl styryl ketone, 2:4:6-trihydroxy- (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
- Phenyl styryl ketones (*chalcones*) (SHRINER and KLEIDERER), A., 701.
- synthesis of (CULLINANE and PHILPOTT), A., 1181.
- stereochemistry of (DUFRAISSE and GILLET), A., 700.
- and their derivatives, photochemistry of (STOBBE and BREMER), A., 1179.
- tautomerism of semicarbazones of, in light (STOBBE and BREMER), A., 1301.
- action of nitro-group on halochromism of, and nitro- (DILTHEY, NEUHAUS, and SCHOMMER), A., 1300.
- isomeric (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HENNIG), A., 564.
- Phenyl styryl ketones, *polyhydroxy*-, synthesis of (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189, 701.
- Phenylsuccinic acid series (WREN and WRIGHT), A., 314.
- Phenylsulphonyl chloride, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, derivatives of (RIESZ, LORENZ, MYSCHALOV, and STRAKOSCH), A., 60.
- 4-Phenyltetrahydrocinoline, and its salts (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- 2-Phenyltetrahydronaphthalene (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 561.
- 1-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and BUSCHMANN), A., 65.
- 3-Phenyl-2:4:5-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride (DIELS, ALDER, and PRIES), A., 1297.
- 1-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, and their derivatives (LEITHE), A., 1461.
- α -Phenyl- α' - α'' -tetramethylnitritotriacetic anhydride, action of hydrochloric acid on (STADNIKOV and TITOV), A., 441.
- 1-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrazole, 5-amino- (BOEHRINGER), (P.), B., 589.
- N*-Phenyl-*N*-5-tetrazolylcarbamide (STOLLÉ, SCHICK, HENKE-STARK, and KRAUSS), A., 828.
- 5-Phenylthiazole, 2-amino-, derivatives of (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- 4-Phenylthiazoles, *p*-dihydroxy- (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
- 5-Phenylthiazolyl-2-phenylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Phenyl-2-thienylecarbinol (MINNIS), A., 1078.
- Phenylthienylmethane, dichloro- (MINNIS), A., 1078.
- Phenylthioarsinous acid, 4-amino-, 3-amino-4-hydroxy- and 5-amino-2-hydroxy-, 5-acetyl derivative, esters of (BARBER), A., 833.
- α -Phenyl-8-thiobiuret (LAKRA and DAINS), A., 1056.
- Phenylthiocarbamide, diphenylthiourethane of (OTTERBACHER and WHITMORE), A., 922.
- 1-Phenylthiocarbamido-2-allylthiocarbamidobenzene, and its action on hydrochloric acid (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- o*-Phenylthiocarbamidobenzene, derivatives of (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- Phenylthiocarbamidophenyl-*p*-phenyleneguanidine (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Phenylthiocarbamidophenylurethane (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- 1-Phenylthiocarbamido-2-tolylthiocarbamidobenzenes (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
- Phenylthiocarbimide, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (GILMAN, KIRBY, and KINNEY), A., 1056.
- action of, on phenols (MAYER and MOMBOUR), A., 1290.
- 1-Phenyl-2-thio-1:2-dihydrobenzisothiazole (McCLELLAND, WARREN, and JACKSON), A., 1084.
- Phenylthioglycollic acid, 2:3:4-trichloro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 235.
- Phenylthiohydantoic acid, use of, in determination of cobalt (CUVELIER), A., 1414.
- 9-Phenylthiofluorene, and 9-chloro-*o*-nitro- (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
- Phenylthiol-*o*-nitrophenylthioldiphenylmethane (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
- 9-Phenylthiol-9-*o*-nitrophenylthiofluorene (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
- 4-Phenyl-2-thiolthiazole, *mp*-dihydroxy- (JOHNSON and GATEWOOD), A., 943.
- 1-Phenylthiosemicarbazides, nitro-, and their derivatives (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
- 4-Phenylthiosemicarbazidocarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
- Phenyl α -(*p*-toluidino)isocamyl ketone (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 928.
- Phenyl-*m*-tolylamine, action of arsenious chloride on, and its benzoyl derivative (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1090.
- N*-Phenyl-*N*-*o*-tolylantranilic acid (WEISS, HANDL, and MELZER), A., 74.
- γ -Phenyl- γ -*p*-tolyl-*n*-butyric acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- 9-Phenyl-10-*o*-tolyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene (HAACK), A., 1055.
- 3-Phenyl-4-tolylfurazans, and their oxides (MEISENHEIMER, BEISSWENGER, KAUFFMANN, v. KUMMER, and LINK), A., 565.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylloxazoles, and their hydrochlorides (MINOVICI NENITZESCU, and ANGELESCU), A., 456.
- δ -Phenyltolyl-*o*-phenylenedithiocarbamide (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- Phenyl-*o*-tolylphthalide (WEISS and REICHEL), A., 1445.
- β -Phenyl- β -*p*-tolylpropionic acid, ethyl ester (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- β -Phenyl- β -tolylpropionic acids, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
- γ -Phenyl- γ -*p*-tolyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, and its bromide (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
- Phenyltolylthiocarbamides, *o*-amino- (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- Phenyltriacetylene (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 290.
- 4-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazole, 5-amino-3-thio-, benzyl derivatives of (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.
- 1-Phenyl-1:2:3-triazole, 4-cyano- (WIELAND, FRANK, and KITASATO), A., 1468.
- 1-Phenyltriazolédicarboxylic acids (HERNLER), A., 1465.
- 1-Phenyl-4-triazoloximinooacetanilide, and its derivatives (WIELAND, FRANK, and KITASATO), A., 1468.
- 1-Phenyl-1:2:4-triazolyl-5-phenylthiocarbamide (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.
- Phenyltrimethylammonium dichloriodide, dissociation of, in solutions (READE), A., 765.
- Phenyltri-*n*-propylphosphonium bromide (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- α -Phenyl- γ -*p*-tolylpropinene (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- α - and β -Phenylisovaleric acids, and their derivatives (HOFFMAN), A., 1179.
- p*- α -Phenylvinylidimethylaniline, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- Phenyl vinyl ketone, additive reactions of (ALLEN and BRIDGES), A., 1071.
- β -2-Phenylpropionic acid (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 562.
- Philothion (DE RAY-PAILHADE), A., 715.
- Phloracetophenone, tautomerism of (SONN and WINZER), A., 69.
- Phloretin, synthesis of (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, GERECs, and ACSÉL), A., 174; (K. W. and M. ROSENTHAL), A., 325.
- Phloridzin (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, GERECs, and ACSÉL), A., 174.
- constitution of, and its trimethyl derivative (WESSELY and STURM), A., 1452.
- effect of, on storage of glycogen (NASH), A., 1100.
- effect of small doses of, on nitrogen excretion (THOMAS, MALEVANAIA, and IMAS), A., 1336.
- Phloroglucinol, preparation of (CLARKE and HARTMAN), A., 1064.
- condensation of arylglyoxylonitriles with (BORSCHÉ, WALTER, and NIEMANN), A., 806.
- in drugs (FEYER and LIEBISCH), A., 730.
- Phloroglucinolaldehyde methyl ethers, and their tetra-acetylglucosides (KARRER, LICHTENSTEIN, and HELFENSTEIN), A., 1450.
- Phloroglucinolcarboxylic acid, and its potassium salt, formation and decomposition of (WIDMER), A., 517.
- Phloroglucinolcinchomerin (TEWARI), A., 1186.
- Phloroglucinolthiodiglycolleins (DEY and DUTT), A., 66.
- Phoca capsa*. See Seals.
- Phoma radialis callunae*, fixation of nitrogen by (JONES and SMITH), A., 1342.
- Phonolite from the Heldburg near Koburg (JUNO), A., 169.

- Phormium tenax*, manufacture of cellulose from fibre of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 389.
bleaching of (AITKEN), B., 280.
- Phosgene.** See Carbonyl chloride.
- Phosgenite** of Montepioni (RODOLICO), A., 168.
- Phosphagen** in muscle (DULIERE), A., 466.
in relation to muscular activity (MEYERHOF), A., 844.
- Phosphatases**, range of action of (NEUBERG and JACOBSON), A., 99.
of animal tissues (KAY), A., 99.
animal, stereochemical action of (GUALDI), A., 471.
bone, preparation and use of (MARTLAND and ROBISON), A., 603.
malt (LÜERS and MALSCH), B., 618.
- Phosphates** See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphatides**, manufacture of ("PHARMAGANS" PHARM. INST. GANS), (P.), B., 110; ("PHARMAGANS" PHARM. INST. GANS, KOLLATH, and MAGISTRIS), (P.), B., 576.
manufacture of, having different vitamin actions ("PHARMAGANS" PHARM. INST. GANS, KOLLATH, and MAGISTRIS), (P.), B., 836.
content of, in organs (REWALD), A., 845.
hamolytic action of hydrolysis products of (MAGISTRIS), A., 1096.
of the brain (SINGER and DEUTSCHBERGER; SINGER), A., 90.
of plants (GRAFE), A., 471; (GRAFE and FREUND), A., 1498.
iodine value of fatty acids from (WEBSTER), A., 1112.
water-soluble, oxidase reactions of (GUTSTEIN), A., 855.
- Phosphoryl chloride**, preparation of (BOWLES and JAMES), A., 945.
- Phosphines**, tertiary (DAVIES and JONES), A., 303; (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- Phosphinoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (ARBUZOV and KAMAI; ARBUZOV and RAZUMOV), A., 1169.
- α -**Phosphinopropionic acid** (ARBUZOV and RAZUMOV), A., 1169.
- Phosphoarsenobenzene** (STEINKOFF and DUDEK), A., 1471.
- Phospho- α -ceruleo-molybdenum compound** (DENIGÈS; VERDA), A., 40.
- Phosphocreatine**, and its salts (FISKE and SUBBAROW), A., 590.
enzymic synthesis of (LEHNARTZ), A., 1337.
- Phospholipins** in blood-serum and -plasma (MACHEBŒUF), A., 838.
of intestinal mucosa, rôle of, in fat absorption (SINCLAIR), A., 719.
determination of, in blood and tissues (BLOOR), A., 837.
- Phosphomolybdates**, nitro-, reactions of (GASFAR Y ARNAL), A., 417.
- Phosphomolybdic acid**, complex salts of (MALAPRADE), A., 882.
- Phosphonium hydroxides**, quaternary, thermal decomposition of (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- Phosphors**, phosphorescence of (BANDOW), A., 9.
alkali halide, influence of X-rays on absorption spectra of (ARSENJEVA), A., 1214.
optical relationship of, with complex salt solutions (FROMHERZ and MENSCHICK), A., 626.
foreign ion-content of (KOCH), A., 1364.
containing copper (MACMAHON), A., 239.
alkaline-earth sulphide, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SCHELLENBERG), A., 10.
sodium chloride, containing a cuprous salt (FORRÓ), A., 979.
- Phosphor solutus**, determination of phosphorus in (BÖTTGER), B., 939.
- Phosphorescence**, measurement of (COUSTAL), A., 240.
after ultra-violet irradiation (KIRCHHOFF), A., 626.
- Phosphorescent masses** (MINES), (P.), B., 644*.
- Phosphorescent preparations**, luminescent, analytical arrangement for (TIEDE and GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 626.
- Phosphorescent products** (BEAVIS), (P.), B., 64.
- Phosphoric acid.** See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphorites**, solubility of, and their assimilation by plants (ROSANOV), B., 616.
low in phosphoric acid, treatment of (ORLOV), (P.), B., 556.
analysis of (KRASNOVSKI), A., 162.
- Phosphorimeter** (COUSTAL), A., 240.
- Phosphorous acid.** See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphorus**, atomic weight of (RITCHIE), A., 736.
production of (I. G. FARBENIND.; COLLET), (P.), B., 18; (KYBER), (P.), B., 815*; (WAGGAMAN, EASTERWOOD, and VICTOR CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 940.
simultaneous production of blast-furnace slag cement and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244.
manufacture of calcium carbide and (CHAIGNON), (P.), B., 206.
simultaneous production of potash and (WAGGAMAN, EASTERWOOD, and VICTOR CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 681.
- Phosphorus**, separation of, from vapours (MAYER), (P.), B., 814.
arc spectrum of (DRAVALE), A., 618.
ultra-violet spark spectrum of (QUENEX), A., 965, 1206.
ionised, 3d trajectory for (GILLES), A., 617.
luminescence of (PETRIKALN), A., 377.
vapour, fluorescence of (JAKOVLEV and TERENIN), A., 1117.
allotropy of (SMITS), A., 127, 253; (JOLIBOIS), A., 244.
dimorphism of (NAGASAKO), A., 20.
equilibrium of, with iron (OBERHOFFER and KREUTZER), B., 285.
effect of silicon on equilibrium of carbon, iron, and (v. KEIL and MITSCHKE), B., 920.
vapour, ignition of, in oxygen (KOWALSKY), A., 1242.
glow from oxidation of (BOWEN and CAVELL), A., 1252.
oxidation of (A./S. MALMINDUSTRI), (P.), B., 517.
slow oxidation of (MILLER), A., 1155.
manufacture of oxy-compounds of (MINER and PHOSPHORUS-HYDROGEN Co.), (P.), B., 17.
in cereals (GREAVES and HIRST), B., 657.
rôle of, in fermentation (SCHOEN), A., 1199.
absorption of, in normal and rachitic children (MURDOCH), A., 954.
excretion of, during work (RESNITSCHENKO and KOSMIN), A., 1332.
exchange of, in the body (CHARIT), A., 599.
metabolism. See under Metabolism.
poisoning. See under Phosphorus.
yellow, manufacture of, electrothermically (SMIKHUTZKI), B., 641.
- Phosphorus trichloride**, action of bromine on (MILOBEDZKI and KRAKOWIECKI), A., 411.
action of, on formic acid and acetic anhydride (VAN DRUTEN), A., 540.
action of phosphorous acid on (WOLF, KALAEHNE, and SCHMAGER), A., 897.
- pentachloride**, electrochemistry of solutions of, in bromine (PLOTNIKOV and JAKUBSON), A., 144.
compound of bromine with (PLOTNIKOV and JAKUBSON), A., 158.
- trihydride (phosphine)**, ignition pressures of mixtures of (TRAUTZ and GABLER), A., 887.
oxidation of, at low pressures (DALTON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1243.
- nitride**, manufacture of (MINER), (P.), B., 681.
- trioxide** (WOLF and SCHMAGER; JORISSEN and TASMAN), A., 662; (WOLF, KALAEHNE, and SCHMAGER), A., 897.
- pentoxide**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 208*.
extraction of (ORLANDI), B., 205.
equilibria of, with barium and strontium oxides and water (TARTAR and LORAIN), A., 651.
dry, chemical reactions of (HARRIS and WOOSTER), A., 1155.
hydration of (URBAIN and URBAIN CORP.), (P.), B., 245*.
action of gaseous hydrogen chloride on (HOEFLAKE), A., 1252.
- Phosphoric acid**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 208*, 896; (NOBLE and FEDERAL PHOSPHORUS Co.), (P.), B., 681.
simultaneous production of blast-furnace slag cement and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244.
catalytic manufacture of hydrogen and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1015*.
recovery of (MATHEY, WILLIAMS, and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 681.
third dissociation constant of (KUOELMASS), A., 1236.
effect of glycine on dissociation constant of (SIMMS), A., 766.
ionisation constants of (JOWETT and MILLET), A., 650.
equilibrium of reaction of hydrofluoric acid with (LANGE), A., 764.
preparation of solution of, for impregnation of match-sticks (DATTÀ and BASU), B., 74.
absorption of, from manures by roots (DREYSPRING, KRUSEL, and PANTKE), B., 1048.
adsorption of, by stannic sulphide (CHANDELLE), A., 1231.
precipitation of, with lime water (BRITZKE and DRAGUNOV), B., 918.
in presence of iron (ANGELESCU and BĂLĂNESCU), A., 532.
mechanical dispersion of alkaline-earth and heavy-metal salts of (CHWALA), (P.), B., 814.
calcium organic salts, manufacture of (WAGNER), (P.), B., 673.
detection of, with ammonium molybdate and benzidine (FEIGL), A., 900.
in minerals and rocks (LEITMEIER), A., 162.

Phosphorus:—

- Phosphoric acid**, determination of (ISHIBASHI), A., 529.
 colorimetrically (BORDEIANU), A., 782; (LEVITZKI), A., 899;
 (TRUOG and MEYER; ROZANOV), A., 1158.
 conductometrically, with sodium hydroxide (LANZING and
 VAN DER WOLK), A., 284.
 volumetrically (SMITH), A., 1159.
 in phosphates (DRACHOUSSOF and DOUCHY), A., 42.
 as phosphomolybdate (ISHIBASHI), A., 783.
 in fertilisers and mineral phosphates (JORGENSEN), B., 515.
 in soils (ANTONIANI and BONETTI), B., 571.
 free, determination of, in low-grade superphosphate (VOLF-
 KOVICH and VLADIMIROV), B., 918.
 determination of, and separation from pyrophosphoric acid
 (STOLLENWERK and BAURLE), A., 667.
 determination of small amounts of silica in (ALBRECHT), B.,
 281.
- Phosphates**, intravenous injection of (BOLLIGER), A., 1482.
 effect of, on metabolism of nerves (GERARD and WALLEN),
 A., 954.
 calcined, citrate-soluble, production of (KALI-CHEMIE and
 RIENANIA-KUNHEIM VEREIN CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 814.
 "disaggregated," active lime of (BRIOUX and JOUIS), B.,
 732.
 insoluble, influence of fertilisers on manurial action of (RIN-
 DELL), B., 31.
 determination of degree of oxidation of (COLANI), A., 1256.
 Kossel's, action of, in soils (SCURTI and PIANO; PIANO),
 B., 904.
 low-grade, cyclic digestion of, with acid (VOLF KOVICH and
 KAMZOLKIN), B., 918.
 mineral, determination of phosphoric acid in (JORGENSEN),
 B., 515.
 raw, leaching of (KUNSTDÜNGER-PATENT-VERWERTUNGS and
 LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 681, 718.
 sparingly soluble, of physiological importance to plants
 (UNGERER), B., 184.
 determination of, microchemically (HOLTZ), A., 1114.
 by molybdenum-blue method (DENIGÈS), B., 939.
 in blood, microchemically (JOPES and MAGNUSSON), A.,
 339.
 in soils, molybdimetrically (ARRHENIUS), B., 787.
 in soil extracts, phosphomolybdimetrically (ARRHENIUS),
 B., 31.
- Phosphorous acid**, action of phosphorus trichloride on (WOLF,
 KALAEBNE, and SCHMAGER), A., 897.
 acidimetry of, in presence of indicators (MIŁOBEDZKI and
 BORATYŃSKI), A., 414.
 determination of, iodometrically (SCHWICKER), A., 1158.
- Perphosphates**, pseudo-, production of (HUSAIN and PARTING-
 TON), (P.), B., 94.
- Hypophosphoric acid**, synthesis of (MIŁOBEDZKI and WALCZYŃ-
 SKA), A., 159.
 formula and constitution of (ROSENHEIM and ZILG), A., 148.
 and its salts, preparation and determination of (VOGEL;
 PROBST), A., 525.
 action of, on copper salts (NEOGI and MUKHERJI), A., 1395.
- Pyrophosphoric acid**, determination of, and separation from
 orthophosphoric acid (STOLLENWERK and BAURLE), A., 667.
- Pyrophosphates**, occurrence and decomposition of, in cells
 (LOHMANN), A., 208, 347.
 containing iron, extraction of, from muscle (MEYERHOF and
 LOHMANN), A., 347.
 determination of, in presence of orthophosphates (DWORZAK
 and REICH-ROHRWIG), A., 667.
- Dichlorophosphoric acid** (MEERWEIN and BODENDORF), A., 1252.
- Fluorophosphoric acid**, and its salts (LANOE), A., 662.
- Diffuorophosphoric acid**, and its salts (LANGE), A., 662.
- Diithiophosphates**, preparation of (NEOGI and GHOSH), A., 1406.
- Phosphides**, crystal structure of (PASSERINI), A., 125.
- Phosphorus pentasulphide**, manufacture of (DUFOIT), (P.), B.,
 978.
- Phosphorus organic compounds:—**
 Phosphorus tetraphenyl bromide (KOLITOWSKA), A., 457.
 Phosphoric acid, esters (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
 esters, in alcoholic fermentation (BOYLAND), A., 607.
 alkyl esters, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 10.
- Phosphorus determination:—**
 determination of, colorimetrically (TRUOG and MEYER), A.,
 1158; (VÁSÁRHELYI), A., 1256.

Phosphorus determination:—

- determination of, microchemically, in tissues (NAITO), A., 730.
 in blood (IONESCU-MATIU and VITNER), A., 1095.
 in organic compounds (HELLER), A., 948.
 in "phosphor solutes" (BÖTTGER), B., 939.
 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid (SAMSON), A., 838.
 in acid soil extracts, colorimetrically (BELGRAVE), B., 259.
 in vegetable tissues (ÉCHEVIN and CRÉPIN), A., 106.
 nucleic, determination of, in tissues (JAVILLIER), A., 1098.
- Phosphoryl dichloride β -chloroethoxide** (RENSHAW and HOPKINS),
 A., 686.
- Phosphotungstates**, reactions of (GASPAR Y ARNAL), A., 417.
- Phosphotungstomolybdenum compounds**, manufacture of (RABE,
 WENK, HARTMANN, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 978*.
- Photoanisotropy** (WEIGERT), A., 871; (WEIGERT and ELVE-
 GARD; WEIGERT and NAKASHIMA), A., 1248.
- Photochemical activity after ultra-violet irradiation** (KIRCHHOFF),
 A., 626.
 catalysis. See under Catalysis.
 changes in fluorescing electrolytes (GHOSH), A., 894.
 oxidation with potassium dichromate (MORTON), A., 1023.
 and reduction, electronic view of (STEIGMANN), A., 1152.
 reactivity and fluorescence of organic compounds (KÖGEL),
 A., 409.
 reactions, theory of (WEGSCHEIDER), A., 776.
 effect of light intensity on (BHATTACHARYA and DHAR), A., 1404.
 light absorption and activation in (BASU), A., 1022.
 in intermittent light, yield in (PADOA and VITA), A., 154.
 temperature coefficients of (KISTIAKOWSKY), A., 659; (BAN-
 CROFT and ALLEN), A., 892.
 kinetics and temperature coefficients of various (MUKERJI
 and DHAR), A., 893.
 energetics, quantum action and temperature coefficient of
 (BHATTACHARYA and DHAR), A., 37.
 induction period and after-effect in (PURAKAYASTHA), A., 277.
 connexion between absorbed energy and velocity in (ALL-
 MAND), A., 1021.
 "quantum-yield" and "chemismus" in (PLOTNIKOV),
 A., 1403.
 with dissolved reaction materials (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.),
 B., 688.
 inhibition of, by oxygen (DUNNICLIFF and JOSHI), A., 522.
 in gases, apparatus for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 385.
 increasing yield in (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 385.
 studies (PIERCE, LEVITON, and NOYES), A., 277; (PIERCE),
 A., 1404.
- Photodichroism** (WEIGERT), A., 871; (WEIGERT and ELVEGARD;
 WEIGERT and NAKASHIMA), A., 1248.
- Photo-electric action**, theory of (WOLFF), A., 229.
 cells. See Cells, photo-electric.
 effect, theory of (AUGER), A., 735.
 and the continuous X-ray spectrum (SEVIN), A., 483.
 variation of, with temperature (WARNER), A., 735.
 at low temperatures (McLENNAN, MATHESON, and NIVEN),
 A., 367.
 with change of state of cathode (GOETZ), A., 482.
 lecture experiment to show (PENNING), A., 114.
 selective (SUHRMANN and THEISSING), A., 968.
 emission (SUHRMANN), A., 618.
 mechanism of (HSU), A., 1356.
 and thermionic emission (HALL), A., 482.
- Photo-electricity of salts** (WERNER), A., 1217.
- Photo-electrons**, direction of emission of (AUGER), A., 114.
 influence of level of origin of, on their distribution in space
 (AUGER), A., 367.
 longitudinal distribution of (CARRELLI), A., 735, 1121.
 spatial distribution of, produced by X-rays (WILLIAMS, NUT-
 TALL, and BARLOW), A., 115.
 "forward" momentum of (WILLIAMS), A., 483.
- Photographs**, development and fixing of (ÉTABL. BELIN), (P.),
 B., 961.
 colour production of (FOX and NATURAL COLOR PICTURES
 Co.), (P.), B., 38; (KELLY and DU PONT VITACOLOR CORP.),
 (P.), B., 624.
 in natural colours, production of (LANGGUTH and HUMMEL),
 (P.), B., 494*; (GSCHÖPF), (P.), B., 624.
 Debye-Scherrer, accuracy of (VAN ARKEL), A., 15.
 intensity of lines in (MÖLLER and REIS), A., 985.
 X-ray, of crystals (GEORGE), A., 381.
 interference lines in (MÖLLER and REIS), A., 246.

- Photographic action from metals, woods, etc.** (STRACHAN), B., 454.
- bleaching-out process, dye sensitizers and related dyes in (MUDROVICH), B., 227.
- coatings, anti-halation, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 738.
- colour-screens, production of (HAUSLEITER), (P.), B., 961.
- copies and prints, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 539.
- desensitizers (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 738; (HAMER), B., 872, 1032.
- bleaching action of (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 417.
- mercuric cyanide as (MEYER and WALTER), B., 227.
- desensitizer and developer, combined (MEYER and AGFA ANSCO CORP.), (P.), B., 798.
- developers (MEREKOVSKY), (P.), B., 38; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 38, 912; (GEVAERT PHOTO-PRODUCTEN NAAML. VENN.), (P.), B., 1033.
- developers, manufacture of (REDDELEIN, MUELLER, and AGFA ANSCO CORP.), (P.), B., 961*.
- fogging from, due to metal of tanks (ROSS and CRABTREE), B., 623.
- comparison of, for sensitometric standardisation (SHEPPARD and TRIVELLI), B., 872.
- contrast, for negatives (SOUTHWORTH), B., 37.
- fine-grain, and their application to spectrography (VITERBI), B., 872.
- effects, production of, on cellulose ester fabrics (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 679.
- emulsions (WEIGERT and LÜHR), B., 73.
- sensitivity of (RAWLING), B., 340.
- sensitisation of, by colloidal materials (CARROLL and HUBBARD), B., 378.
- action of Capstaff's "fine-grain" development on pre-existing grain in (VITERBI and BARBATO), B., 911.
- function of gelatin in (SHEPPARD), B., 959.
- distribution of silver iodide in silver bromide in (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 798.
- bromo-iodide, complete analysis of (BAINES), B., 1050.
- gelatin, preparation of (DIETERLE, MATTHIES, MAUERHOFF, REITSTÖTTER, and AGFA ANSCO CORP.), (P.), B., 912*.
- photosensitive, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 417.
- silver salt, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 539, 577.
- silver halide (MATTHIES, DIETERLE, and AGFA ANSCO CORP.), (P.), B., 798*.
- manufacture of (REITSTÖTTER and AGFA ANSCO CORP.), (P.), B., 872*.
- determination of ripening silver in (KIESER), B., 227, 265; (WEIGERT and LÜHR), B., 454.
- etching, and light-sensitive resist therefor (DAVIS and KEYSTONE WATCH CASE Co.), (P.), B., 378.
- exposures, relation between time and intensity in (JONES and HALL), B., 960.
- reduction of time of (EBERT), A., 534.
- films (CHAMBERLAIN and PERIAM), (P.), B., 265; (BRADSHAW and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 378; (MIMOSA A.-G. and NAEWIGER), (P.), B., 960.
- colouring of (WHEELER), (P.), B., 74*.
- production of monochrome images on (SOC. TECHN. D'OPTIQUE & DE PHOTOGRAPHIE), (P.), B., 151.
- printing or reproduction of, bearing colour records (SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA PHOT. ET DE LA CINÉMAT. EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 539.
- bearing microscopic refractive elements, reproduction of images on (SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA PHOT. ET DE LA CINÉMAT. EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 227.
- anti- and non-static, and film bases therefor (SEEL), (P.), B., 38.
- cellulose (OLIVER and BECKER), (P.), B., 738.
- desensitized, sensitometry of (ARENS and EGGERT), A., 277.
- light-sensitive (BECKER, OLIVER, and COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS), (P.), B., 960.
- motion-picture, composition for joining strips of (COOK and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 74.
- raw, with visible, reproducible inscriptions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 912, 961.
- silver-sensitized, reversal process for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 378.
- Photographic films, unexposed, determination of excess silver in** (SCHMIDT and PRETSCHNER), B., 189.
- films, papers, and plates, tropical packing for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 912.
- films and plates, use of insolubilised gelatin as coating for (DE PROCOUDINE-GORSKY, POZNIAKOV, and SOC. DE PHOTOCHIMIE "ELKA"), (P.), B., 699.
- transparent coatings on, for colour screens (HAUSLEITER), (P.), B., 961.
- anti-halation, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 227.
- fixation, principles and practice of (RENWICK), B., 960.
- hypersensitisation, theory of (JACOBSON), B., 623, 797.
- images, production of (MURRAY and NORTON & GREGORY), (P.), B., 872.
- ray and wave theories of formation of (SMITH), B., 959.
- development of, with fine grain (A. and L. LUMIÈRE and SEYEWETZ), (P.), B., 340.
- latent, formation of (TOY and HARRISON), A., 660; (SHEPPARD), A., 894; (TOY), B., 960.
- physical development and nature of (OWEN), B., 623.
- evolution of (JAUSSEAN), B., 340.
- intensification of (WIGHTMAN and QUIRK), B., 872.
- relief, production of, upon sensitised, continuous film-strips (THORNTON), (P.), B., 539.
- intermediate regressions (LÜPPO-CRAMER), A., 408.
- layers, photographic sensitivity of (WEIGERT), B., 959.
- materials, resolving power of, and wave-length of light (SANDVIK and SILBERSTEIN), B., 1033.
- in relation to contrast in the test object (SANDVIK), B., 960.
- light-sensitive (KALLE & Co.), (P.), B., 624, 1033.
- sensitive (HAMBURGER), (P.), B., 151.
- negatives (HEINECKE), (P.), B., 454.
- negatives and positives, preparation of paper films for (HERVÉ), B., 959.
- oxidations and reductions, effect of dyes in (STEIGMANN), B., 265.
- paper (AHLÉ), (P.), B., 872.
- contrast printing of (JONES), B., 959.
- application of diazo-compounds to (SPENCER), B., 73.
- light-sensitive, positive, manufacture of (ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 738.
- pyro-recording, for picture and telegraph receiving apparatus (MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co.), (P.), B., 74.
- photometry (DENISSOV), B., 1033.
- pictures, coloured, production of, from photographic prints (FARMER), (P.), B., 74*.
- plates (VILASECA), (P.), B., 74.
- action of polarised light and a magnetic field on (COTTON), A., 1405.
- diffuse illumination of (DENISSOV), B., 1033.
- effect of heat on sensitivity of (MASAKI), B., 377; (BAKER and BALMAIN), B., 871.
- mechanical actions on (REYCHLER), B., 699.
- colouring of (WHEELER), (P.), B., 74*.
- speed of (JONES and RUSSELL), B., 960.
- effect of irradiated calcium and potassium salts on (MONTIGNIE), A., 1152.
- action of cholesterol from cod-liver oil on (HUGOUNENQ and COUTURE), A., 359.
- action of mercury and its salts on (REYCHLER), B., 871.
- colloidal silver, action of polarised light on (COTTON), A., 1405.
- inverted or solarised, development after fixation of (BELLIOU), B., 151, 189.
- mordanted, metallic lustre tinting effects on gelatin of (REYCHLER), B., 227.
- "reversal like" phenomena of discharge figures impressed on (TERADA), B., 872.
- positives, production of (SESMA), B., 661.
- prints, manufacture of (LUXOR-FILM Ges.), (P.), B., 961.
- dye-imbibition, production of gelatin relief plates or films for (JOS-PE FARBENPHOTO-Ges.), (P.), B., 998.
- printing (FRITSCHIE), (P.), B., 494.
- imbibition, use of hardened gelatin layers for (TECHNICOLOR MOTION PICTURE CORP. and KIENNINGER), (P.), B., 738.
- multi-colour (CARTER), (P.), B., 454.
- printing plates, dichromate-glue, manufacture of, for hand- or press deep-printing (WIELAND), (P.), B., 151.
- process, theory of (KIESER), A., 522.
- products and raw materials, analysis of (BAINES), B., 1050.

- Photographic screens**, reticulated, manufacture of (ERWIN), (P.), B., 961.
- sensitisers**, silver salt, panchromatic, in relation to hyper-sensitisation and sensitisation (STEIGMANN), B., 1032.
- sensitivity** (MASAKI), B., 377, 741.
- theories of** (STEIGMANN), A., 959, 1405.
- effect of environment on** (SHEPARD and WIGHTMAN), B., 151.
- effect of exposure to dim light or X-rays on** (MASAKI), B., 538.
- effect of salts on** (SHEPARD and WIGHTMAN), B., 303.
- surfaces**, exposed, development of, by atomisation (AMER. PHOTOTURE CO.), (P.), B., 265.
- tonings**, use of selenium in (SEDLACZEK), B., 227.
- transparencies**, multi-colour (CARTER), (P.), B., 454.
- Photography**, nature of sensitivity and latent image in (GERMANN and SHEN), A., 893.
- producing the effect of relief or depth in** (DIETERICH), (P.), B., 265.
- fogging action of acids and oxidising agents in**, and intensification of the latent image (WIGHTMAN), B., 73.
- anti-fogging and anti-sensitising effects in** (SHEPARD), B., 151, 493.
- Weigert effect in photochloride in** (ZOCHER and COPER), A., 660.
- with heat rays**, apparatus for (PLOTNIKOV), A., 1033.
- colour** (SEVENTAHL), (P.), B., 265; (DE PROCOUDINE-GORSKY; WHEELER), (P.), B., 303; (DUFAY), (P.), B., 378; (RUTH), (P.), B., 961.
- and films therefor** (IVES and FENNINGER), (P.), B., 577.
- films for** (SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA PHOTOG. & CINÉMATOG. EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 998.
- recording and projection apparatus for** (SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA PHOTOG. & CINÉMATOG. EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 577.
- multicolour screens for** (CHRISTENSEN), (P.), B., 539.
- selector screens for** (SOC. FRANÇ. CINÉCHROMATIQUE and SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA PHOTOG. & CINÉMATOG. EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 998.
- lenticular-screen, film for** (BERTHON and SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA PHOTOG. ET DE LA CINÉMATOG. EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 798*.
- subtractive** (BECKER, OLIVER, MURRAY, and COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS), (P.), B., 960.
- Röntgen-ray** (MAYER), (P.), B., 494.
- ultra-violet**, oiling of plates for (BEACH), (B.), 265.
- Photo-ionisation in liquids and crystals** (PAULING), A., 1355.
- Photoluminescence**, diffusion of (GAMBURZEV), A., 1127.
- of liquids** (VAVILOV and TUMMERMANN), A., 741.
- Photolysis**, sensitised, equations for (BAUER), A., 892.
- Photomechanical printing** (HAUSLEITER), (P.), B., 624.
- production of screen negatives for** (AMIRA TRUST CO.), (P.), B., 961.
- Photometers** (DAVIS), (P.), B., 193.
- integrating, for X-ray crystal reflexions** (ASTBURY), A., 745.
- Pulfrich, use of, to measure optical properties of turbid solutions** (MILTHALER), A., 505.
- use of, as nephelometer** (GÄRTNER), A., 786.
- Photons** (PLACINTEANU), A., 736.
- Photosensitisation and fluorescence in aqueous solution** (WEST, MÜLLER, and JETTE; JETTE and WEST; MÜLLER), A., 8.
- Photosynthesis** (GORDON), A., 1405.
- effect of change of light on rate of** (LI), A., 1112.
- utilisation of carbon dioxide in** (BERGAMASCHI), A., 728.
- relation between concentration of chlorophyll and** (EMERSON), A., 728, 853.
- of naturally occurring compounds** (BALY and HOOD), A., 408.
- in absence of oxygen** (HARVEY), A., 611.
- in plants** (GHOSH), A., 611.
- in green plants** (BRIGGS), A., 960.
- relation of, to water content** (WOOD), A., 1112.
- Phototropy in inorganic compounds** (RAO, VARAHALU, and NARASIMHASWAMI), A., 1152.
- Phototurbidimeter**, use of, in determination of water turbidity (BADO and TRELLES), B., 76.
- Phthalaldehydic acid**, esters, isomerism of (KIRPAL and KUNZE), A., 1299.
- Phthalazines** (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RÂÛ), A., 1314.
- Phthalins as indicators** (THEIL), A., 1410.
- of trihydric phenols**, absorption spectra of (GIBBS and SHAPIRO), A., 977.
- Phthalic acid**, chlorination of, in alkaline solution (AYLING), A., 444.
- Phthalic acid**, complex copper salt (RILEY), A., 896.
- benzyl ester**, manufacture of (ZIMMERLI and RHODIA CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 772.
- benzyl ethyl ester** (VAN SCHAACK and VAN SCHAACK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 935.
- β -ethoxyethyl and β -ethoxyethyl butyl esters** (VAN SCHAACK, CALVERT, and VAN SCHAACK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 636.
- ethyl ester**, vapour pressures of, with ethyl and with methyl alcohol (FOOTE and DIXON), A., 255.
- detection of, in spirits** (SZANCER), B., 793.
- ethyl hydrogen ester**, esterification of, in ethyl alcohol containing hydrochloric acid (KAILAN and ANTROFF), A., 1244.
- cyclohexyl alkyl esters** (ADAMS, HYDE, and NEWPORT CO.), (P.), B., 511.
- methylcyclohexyl alkyl esters** (ADAMS and HYDE), (P.), B., 511.
- Phthalic acid**, tetrachloro-, chlorides of (KIRPAL and KUNZE), A., 1296.
- 4-fluoro-**, and its derivatives, and iodo-, anhydrides (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 926.
- isoPhthalic acid**, 5-nitro-, methyl ester, additive compound of α -naphthylamine with (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 436.
- ψ -Phthalic acid**, tetrachloro-, ethyl ester (KIRPAL and KUNZE), A., 1296.
- Phthalic acids**, 3-substituted, mercuration of (WHITMORE and CULHANE), A., 458.
- Phthalic anhydride**, production of (CANON, ANDREWS, and SELDEN CO.), (P.), B., 511.
- purification of** (SELLEN CO., JAEGER, and CANON), (P.), B., 672, 936*.
- (BOWERS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.), (P.), B., 973.**
- condensation of, with 2:7-diaminofluorene** (NOVELLI), A., 1438.
- with o -dichlorobenzene and with o -chlorophenol** (M. and N. TANAKA), A., 186.
- action of, on aminoazo-compounds** (CRIPPA and GALIMBERTI), A., 181.
- on glycerol** (KIEBLE and HOVEY), B., 293.
- on 1:2-naphthylenediamine** (CRIPPA and GALIMBERTI), A., 1315.
- on triaminoresorcinol** (COVELLO and SCATOLA), A., 313.
- Phthalide**, derivatives of (MAYER, SCHÄFER and ROSENBAUGH), A., 1295.
- 3- β -Phthalimidoethylindole-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (KEMATSU, SUGASAWA, and KASUYA), A., 195.
- Phthalimidonaphthalenes**, amino-, and nitro- (CRIPPA and GALIMBERTI), A., 1315.
- 4-Phthalimido- α -naphthaleneazobenzene- p -sulphonic acid**, potassium salt (CRIPPA, GALIMBERTI, and BORRONI), A., 181.
- Phthaloyl chloride**, action of, on p -tolyl methyl ether and sulphide (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 186.
- 2:3-Phthaloylthionaphthen**, and its derivatives, preparation of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 550*.
- 2:3-Phthaloylthionaphthen**, 2:3-(3':6'-dihydroxy)- (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 807.
- α -Phthalyl chloride**, tetrachloro- (KIRPAL and KUNZE), A., 1296.
- N -Phthalyl-2:7-diaminofluorene**, and its derivatives (NOVELLI), A., 1438.
- Phthalylidiglycylglycine**, action of proteolytic enzymes on (UTZINO), A., 471.
- Phthalylglycylglycine**, action of proteolytic enzymes on (UTZINO), A., 471.
- Phthalylphenanthraquinones**, and their derivatives (CLAR), A., 922.
- Phthalylphenanthrenes** (CLAR), A., 922.
- Phthioic acid** (ANDERSON), A., 1108.
- Phycobilins** (LEMBERG), A., 962.
- Phylloacetoxylæmin acetate** (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Phyllochlorin**, and its derivatives (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
- Phyllochlorohæmin acetate** (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Phylloleucin**, constitution of (ASAHINA and ASANO), A., 324.
- isoPhylloleucin**, derivatives of (ASAHINA and ASANO), A., 324.
- Phylloerythrin** (MARCHEWSKI), A., 1468.
- salts and derivatives of** (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 1185.
- Phylloerythroporphyrins**, and their methyl ester (FISCHER and BÄUMLER), A., 1185.
- Phyllophora**, extraction of iodine from (KOMARECKYJ), B., 355.

- Phylloporphyrin, derivatives of (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
acetate and anhydride (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Physalien, and its diiodide (KUHN and WIEGAND), A., 823.
Physalis alkekengi and *franchetti*, colouring matter from (KUHN and WIEGAND), A., 823.
- Physeler macrocephalus* (whale), 4²-tetradecenoic acid from (TSUJIMOTO), A., 839.
- Physeteric acid, constitution of (TSUJIMOTO), A., 839.
- Physical chemistry in the service of biology (DONNAN), A., 1103.
- Physical constants, determination of (COHEN), A., 1372; (ESSENTIAL OIL SUB-COMMITTEE), B., 622.
- Physiological action, relation of, to chemical constitution (MAMMELI), A., 719.
and reactivity (KINDLER), A., 1487.
- Physostigmine. See Eserine.
- Phytin, hydrolysis of (PIUTTI and DE'CONNO), A., 217.
- Phytochemistry (DISCHENDORFER and POLAK), A., 449.
- Phytol, synthesis of (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- Phytolacca americana*, constituents of (JENKINS), A., 961.
- Phytyl iodide. See γγλδ-Tetramethylhexadecane, α-iodo-.
- Phytymalonic acid, ethyl ester (KUHN and SUGIMOMÉ), A., 1424.
- Picea jezoensis* (czomatsu), chemical and mechanical pulps from (UYEDA and MITSUHASHI), B., 552.
chemical composition of wood of (UYEDA and MORITA), B., 12.
- Picolide, constitution of (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and STEPANOV), A., 704.
- α-Picoline, vapour pressure of (RILEY and BAILEY), A., 1137.
- Picric acid, purification of (BENEDICT), A., 730, 924.
dissociation of, in dilute mineral acids (DRUCKER), A., 1384.
use of, as sugar reagent (SZANCER), A., 1426.
excretion of, in urine, after injection (LESZYNSKI), A., 956.
additive compound of, with 4:4'-dithiolarsenobenzeno (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1321.
salts, conductivity of (THOMAS and MARUM), A., 1239.
solubility of, in salt solutions (GILBERT), A., 1011.
ammonium creatinine salt of (GREENVALD), A., 301.
determination of, in pastes obtained by nitration of phenol (DESVERGNES), B., 74.
- Pieris brassicae*. See Butterflies.
- Piezoelectric studies (MOESVELD and DE MEESTER), A., 149.
- Piezoelectric crystals (SAWYER), (P.), B., 688.
masses (FREEDMAN and RICKETS), (P.), B., 649.
substances in an electric field (SCHUBNIKOV and BRUNOVSKI), A., 383.
- Piezoelectricity of crystals (ELINGS and TERPSTRA), A., 18.
- Pigs, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
sucking, storage of proteins by (WÖHLBIER), A., 213.
- Pigeons, effect of alcoholic extracts of polished rice on (SAHASHI, NOGUCHI, and HASIMOTO), A., 215.
effect of feeding on ox tissues on cholesterol, phosphorus, and fatty acids of (MÜLLER), A., 1484.
blood of. See under Blood.
- Pigments, structure of (NYBERG), A., 239.
preparation of (LEVY and WEST), (P.), B., 27.
manufacture of, and their products (DE STUBNER), (P.), B., 365.
from azo-dyes (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 711; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 711, 846.
colour index and physical properties of (GARDNER and LEVY), B., 690.
optical properties of (TOY), B., 947.
spectral reflectances of (LUCKIESH), A., 967.
examination of, in ultra-violet light (SCHOEN and RINSE), B., 609.
fixation of, by heat (VAN CUYCK), (P.), B., 948*.
oil absorption of (BALDWIN), B., 443; (KLUMPP; RUCHTI), B., 609; (VAN WÜLLEN-SCHOLTEN), B., 948; (KLUMPP and MEIER), B., 989.
oil absorption and particle size of (WAGNER and PFANNER), B., 785.
determination of (VAN HOEK; WOLFF, ZEIDLER, and TOELDT), B., 483.
dispersion of, in liquid media (JOLLY), B., 63.
tinting strength of (BRUCE), B., 64.
determination of opacity of, by painting methods (SCHMID and WEISE), B., 1023.
form of, in paints (KLUMPP), B., 862.
antimony oxide, determination of arsenio in (SIROIS), B., 609.
- Pigments, blue, production of (BUSCH and SORENSSEN), (P.), B., 826.
dye, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE; I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 890.
iron oxide, manufacture of (MCLEOD and AULT & WIBORG Co. OF NEW YORK), (P.), B., 939.
lithographic ink, light-fastness of (APPEL and REED), B., 1046.
melanotic, sulphur content of (SCHAAF), A., 1098.
oiled, production of (GROSSMAN and PRITCHARD), (P.), B., 566.
opacifying, coloured, manufacture of (KINZIE and TITANIUM ALLOY MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 862.
titanium, manufacture of (STEPHENS, ANDERSON, and CASH), (P.), B., 529; (STEPHENS, ANDERSON, CASH, and NAT. METAL & CHEM. BANK), (P.), B., 566*; (LAPORTE, WEBER, and BENNETT), (P.), B., 826.
titanium white, properties of (VAN HOEK), B., 862.
white (WOLFF and ZEIDLER), B., 948.
manufacture of (PIERCE), (P.), B., 610.
manufacture of base for (MARSHALL and MARYLAND PIGMENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 1023.
action of ultra-violet light on (VAN HOEK), B., 180.
relation between colouring and covering power of (MUNK), B., 690.
white lead, manufacture of (KENDALL), (P.), B., 404*.
- Pilocarpine, effect of, on blood-sugar (SZÉR), A., 1336.
effect of, on gaseous exchange (PREOBRASCHENSKI), A., 600.
hypoglycemia from (VIALE and NAPOLEONI), A., 1196.
chemical changes produced in muscle by (ETS), A., 350.
determination of (BOURCET), B., 301.
- d-Pimaric acid, salts of (BALÁŠ and HAZUKOVÁ), A., 1040; (BALÁŠ), A., 1499.
- Pimaric acids, isomeric, and their ammonium salt (BALÁŠ and BRZÁK), A., 1076.
- Pimelic acid, fluorescein from (DEY and DUTT), A., 934.
- Pimelodi-β-phenylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Pimelodi-β-veratrylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Pinacol, manufacture of (BERLIN and INTERNAT. PATENTS DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 577.
- Pinacols (PACE), A., 538.
formation of, in reaction between carboxylic esters and Grignard reagents (HARR), A., 1175.
rearrangement of (MIGITA), A., 448.
aromatic, halogen-substituted, preparation of (GOMBERG and BAILAR), A., 1067.
- Pinacolins (PACE), A., 538.
- Pinacolin transformation, unusual (KLEINFELLER and ECKERT), A., 929.
- Pine, formation of essential oils and resins in (PIGULEVSKI and RISKINA), B., 72.
adsorption and infiltration experiments with sapwood and heartwood of (SCHWALBE and AF EKENSTAM), B., 166.
dwarf. See *Pinus montana* and *pumilio*.
Jeffrey, Californian, non-heptane constituents of oil of (FOOTE), B., 493.
- Pine bark, manufacture of extracts from (JAKIMOV), B., 1024.
- Pine lignin. See under Lignin.
- Pine needles, extracts of (BOHRISCH), B., 339, 871; (ROJAHN), B., 870, 871.
- Pine needle oil, Crimean, from *Pinus halepensis*, composition of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 536.
- Pine oil, Siberian, of Altai, borncol values of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 660.
- Pine resin. See under Resins.
- Pine stump oil (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 453.
- Pine tar. See under Tar.
- Pine wood, heating of, in sealed tubes (SCHWALBE and AF EKENSTAM), B., 240.
lignin from (HÄGGLUND and URBAN), A., 856.
sulphonation of (HÄGGLUND and JOHNSON), B., 241.
quality of, best suited for grinding and papermaking (MORR), B., 49.
sugar from (HÄGGLUND), A., 612.
manufacture of sulphite-cellulose from (ROUTALA and SEVÓN), B., 592.
- Pineapple, isoelectric points of proteins from (SIDERIS), A., 730.
constituents of leaves of (HENDRICKSEN), A., 1113.
properties of colloids from stems of (SIDERIS), A., 763.
- Pineapple plants, constituents of (KRAUSS), A., 961.
- Pinene, addition of bromine and chlorine to (KONDAKOV), A., 323.

- d*-Pinene, effect of infra-red rays on racemisation of (URE and TOLMAN), A., 776.
- α -Pinene oxide, reaction of, with Grignard reagents (PRIELESCHAEV and VERSCHUK), A., 1076.
- α - and β -Picollic acids (FRÖSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 1457.
- Pinocamphone, derivatives of (SCHMIDT), A., 323.
- Pinocarvol, transformation of (SCHMIDT), A., 323.
- Pinonic acid, condensation of, with aldehydes (FERNÁNDEZ and DE MIRASIERA), A., 1297.
- Pinus halepensis*, Crimean, oil from needles of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 536.
- Pinus insignis*, production of cellulose and paper pulp from (BENJAMIN and SOMERVILLE), B., 49.
- Pinus laricio*, acids from resin of (ROVIN), B., 219.
- Pinus longifolia*, Indian turpentine from (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 449.
- Pinus maritima*, use of, in papermaking (ECHEVERRIA and DE PEDRO), B., 810.
- Pinus maritima* and *palustris*, resins and resin acids from (BALÁS), A., 1499.
- Pinus monilana* and *pumilio* (dwarf pine), constituents of essential oil of (WEINHAUS and NAHME), B., 1049.
- Pinus sylvestris*, essential oil of (PIOULEVSKI and ZAIKINA), B., 339.
- composition of oil from needles of (PIOULEVSKI and RISKINA), B., 72.
- chemical composition of Russian turpentine oil from (ARBUSOV), B., 529.
- distribution and properties of resinous substances in (FILIPOVICH and VUISOTZKI), B., 218.
- oleoresin and colophony from (SHKATELOV), B., 650.
- Pipes, non-conducting covering for (DE KLERK), (P.), B., 838.
- acid-proof (FENDER and PRODORITE, LTD.), (P.), B., 308.
- underground, protection of, from corrosion in Southern California (SLATER), B., 174.
- Piperazine, action of, on ethylene, isobutylene and trimethylethylene α -oxides (KRASUSKI and KOSENKO), A., 1078.
- on isosafrole oxide (KUSNER), A., 1080.
- N-substituted derivatives of (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- Piperazine-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- Piperazinoacetic acid, and its dihydrochloride (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- Piperazino- γ -butyric acid dihydrochloride, chloroplatinato of (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- Piperazino- β -propionic acid, and its dihydrochloride (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
- Piperic acid, hydrogenation of (LEBEDEV and YAKUBCHIK), A., 442.
- Piperidine, vapour pressure of (RILEY and BAILEY), A., 1137.
- action of, on diaryl ethers (GROVES, TURNER, and SHARP), A., 551.
- on ethyl $\alpha\alpha'$ -dibromoadipate (v. BRAUN), A., 1042.
- on ethylene, isobutylene and trimethylethylene α -oxides (KRASUSKI and KOSENKO), A., 1078.
- derivatives (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 194; (BOLEYARD and McELVAIN), A., 577.
- manufacture of (McELVAIN), (P.), B., 911.
- 10-Piperidino-9-benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro-9-hydroxy- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- 10-Piperidino-9-benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:4-dichloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448.
- β -Piperidinobutyric acid, ethyl ester (PHILIPPI, GALTER, ZORZI, and BERTEL), A., 792.
- α -Piperidino- β -3:4-dimethoxybenzylpropan- β -ol, and its picrate (MOSETTIG and JOVANOVIĆ), A., 1461.
- 2-Piperidino-2-hydroxybenzophenone, 5:5'-dinitro-, and its acetyl derivative (LE FÈVRE), A., 193.
- α -Piperidino- β -3:4-methylenedioxybenzylpropan- β -ol, and its salts (MOSETTIG and JOVANOVIĆ), A., 1461.
- Piperidino- γ -3':4'-methylenedioxyphenylpropanol, and its salts (MOSETTIG), A., 814.
- β -Piperidinopropionic acid, ethyl ester (PHILIPPI, GALTER, ZORZI, and BERTEL), A., 792.
- and its methiodide (FUSON and BRADLEY), A., 425.
- 8-(β -1-Piperidylethyl)aminoquinoline, and its hydrochloride (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 958.
- N-Piperidyl-lupinine (CLEMO and RAPER), A., 1318.
- β -Piperidyl- β -phenylethane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid (RODIONOV, ZENKOVICH, and HOLMOGORZEVA), A., 558.
- β -Piperidyl- β -piperonylethane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid (RODIONOV, ZENKOVICH, and HOLMOGORZEVA), A., 558.
- 8-(1- γ -Piperidylpropylamino)quinoline, 8- β -hydroxy- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 164.
- Piperine, detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 829.
- Piperitone (READ, WATTERS, ROBERTSON, and HUGHESDON; READ and WATTERS), A., 1307.
- Piperonal (*piperonaldehyde*), and its derivatives, displacement of aldehyde group in (PARLIS), A., 1450.
- action of diazomethane on (MOSETTIG), A., 814.
- condensation of, with pinacolins (PACE), A., 1072.
- compound of, with methone (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
- benzoylhydrazone (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RAY), A., 1314.
- 2:4-diphenylsemicarbazone (MINUNNI, D'URSO, GUGLIELMINO, SALANITRO, TORRISI, and VASTA), A., 315.
- Piperonal, 6-nitro-, diethylurethane (BOGERT and ELDER), A., 445.
- Piperonylacetone, action of diazomethane on (MOSETTIG and JOVANOVIĆ), A., 1461.
- 3:4-Piperonylacrylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- 3:4-Piperonylacrylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- 8-Piperonyl-*n*-butane- γ -carboxylic acid, 8-amino-, and its hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
- α -Piperonylbutane- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, α -amino-, ethyl ester hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
- 4-Piperonyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine (STEIN and ULZER), A., 1461.
- Piperonylic acid, α -amino-, acetyl derivative, and its azlactone (DARIN), A., 811.
- 6-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 6-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester and their acetyl derivatives (BOGERT and ELDER), A., 445.
- Piperonylideneaminobenzoic acids (GULLAND, HAWORTH, VIRDEN, and CALLOW), A., 1187.
- 5-Piperonylidene-2:3-diphenylisothiohydantoin (KINGSBURY and MARKLEY), A., 200.
- Piperonylidenedipiperidine (DILTHEY and STALLMANN), A., 929.
- Piperonylidene-ethyl *tert*-amyl ketone (PACE), A., 1072.
- 5-Piperonylidenehydantoin-3-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, and 2-thio- (RENFREW and JOHNSON), A., 330.
- Piperonylidenepropyl *tert*-hexyl ketone (PACE), A., 1072.
- Piperonyl *mp*-methylenedioxybenzyl ketone (BUCK and JENKINS), A., 1073.
- γ -Piperonylpropane- β -carboxylic acid, γ -amino-, and its hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
- α -Piperonylpropane- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, α -amino-, ethyl ester hydrochloride (RODIONOV and POSTOVSKAJA), A., 557.
- γ -Piperonyl-*n*-propyl alcohol (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 441.
- Piperylonitrile, 6-diamino-, diacetyl derivative (BOGERT and ELDER), A., 445.
- Pipettes, calibration of (SHOHL), A., 1033.
- automatic (HYMAN), A., 287; (MARKWOOD), A., 673.
- explosion, unbreakable (ISLES), A., 44.
- self-adjusting (BILMANT), A., 534.
- Piqui-a. See *Caryocarp villosus*.
- Pistachio oil (BEYTHIEN), B., 861.
- Pistacia lentiscus*, oil of seeds of (VODRET), B., 363.
- Pistacia multica*, fatty oils from (IVANOV and MAGNITOVA), B., 988.
- Pistacia vera*, oil from kernels of (BEYTHIEN), B., 861.
- Pisum sativum*, effect of absence of boron and other elements on growth of (SOMMER and SOROKIN), A., 855.
- effect of lack of calcium on (DAY), A., 855.
- Pitch, production of (BARRETT Co., McCLOSKEY, and WINGERT), (P.), B., 803.
- treatment of (CUNNINGHAM and REILLY), (P.), B., 769.
- softening point of (SPILKER), B., 383; (HOLDE), B., 584.
- coking of (SPERER and KOPFERS Co.), (P.), B., 233; (KOPFERS and KOPFERS DEVELOPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 634; (KOETT-NITZ), B., 1037.
- production of road-building material from (SCHROTH), (P.), B., 1017.
- brewers', for lining casks (KUTTER), B., 34.
- coal-tar, detection of, in natural and petroleum asphalt mixed with colophony (NELLENSTEYN and SAUERBIER), B., 704.
- fatty or oily, manufacture of adhesive and impregnating compositions from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 233.
- stearine, emulsions of bitumen with (THOMPSON and MCGIVERN), (P.), B., 769.
- Pitiosporum resiniferum*, dihydroterpene from (BLANCO), A., 819.

- Pituitary extracts**, purification of (TEEL), A., 1343.
active principles from (BURN; BJLSONA, BURN, and GADDUM), A., 725.
effect of, on blood in dogs (TEEL and WATKINS), A., 1343.
action of, on blood-sugar, after pancreatectomy (IMRIE), A., 959.
effect of, on ketonuria and liver-glycogen (BURN and LING), A., 725.
- Pituitary gland**, manufacture of therapeutically active substance from anterior lobe of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 698.
hormones of anterior lobe of (HEWITT), A., 1201.
melanophore hormone from (EHRHARDT), A., 1343.
antagonism of action of hormone from, and insulin (VELHAGEN), A., 1110.
protein-sulphuric acid ester from the anterior lobe of (FRÄNKEL and MONASTERIO), A., 1329.
relation of, to carbohydrate metabolism (PICKAT), A., 1110, 1343.
influence of, on nitrogen metabolism (KORENCHESKY and DENNISON), A., 1495.
- Pituitary powders**, commercial, bio-assay of (McClosky and MUNCH), B., 339.
- Pituitrin**, action of, on carbohydrate metabolism (LAMBIE and REDHEAD), A., 1201.
action of, on elimination of urine, and on deoxidative carbonuria (MARINESCO, KAUFFMAN-COSLA, and DRAGANESCO), A., 841.
effect of, on water and salt diuresis (KUGEL), A., 1104.
- Pityrol** (SHOYAMA; OGATA), A., 294; (HIDAKA), A., 298.
biochemical studies on (KOMATSU; FUJITA; SAKAMI; MASUMOTO; SUZUKI), B., 157.
- Placenta**, internal secretion of (PAZOUREK), A., 1111.
passage of arsenic through (ZIEMKE), A., 1486.
permeability of, to bismuth salts (LEONARD and LOVE), A., 351.
choline in (WREDE, STRACK, and BORNHOFEN), A., 1191.
- Plant**, chemical, economic factors in location of (CUNO), B., 761.
mechanical handling of materials in (BURDITT and SCHATHORST), B., 541.
- Plants**, photosynthesis of (GHOSH), A., 611.
chemistry of (ZELLNER), A., 106.
potential differences in (BEUTNER and KANDA; STERN), A., 138.
potential in, in contact with potassium chloride solutions (STERN and BÜNNING), A., 361.
relation of capillary potential of soils to availability of soil moisture to (RICHARDS), B., 296.
soil moisture at permanent wilting of (VEHMEYER and HENDRICKSON), B., 532.
effect of soil type and fertilisation on composition of expressed sap from (McCOOL and WELDON), B., 106.
osmotic pressure of cell-sap of (WALTER), A., 360.
action of inorganic fertilisers on osmotic pressure in (BLANCHARD and CHAUSSIN), A., 854.
velocity of absorption of ions by (v. WRANGELL), A., 476.
effect of one element on absorption of other elements by (BREAZEALE), B., 654.
relation of lime to absorption of iron by (ALLYN), B., 143.
absorption of mineral matter into (SABININ and KOLOTORA), B., 759.
absorption of potassium by (BARTHOLOMEW and JANSSEN), A., 1498.
loss of oxygen on drying of (IVANOV and LISCHKEVITSCH), A., 612.
"effect-law" of growth factors of (TORNAU and MEYER), B., 447.
influence of radiation on growth of (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), A., 360.
action of alkali chloride on (DUPONT), B., 31.
influence of clay on growth of (BLANK and KESE), B., 185.
growth of, after treatment of seeds with mercury (HEUBNER), A., 612.
tolerance of, to naphthalene vapour (HARTZELL), B., 906.
relation between concentration of potassium in culture solutions and optimum growth of (BARTHOLOMEW and JANSSEN), B., 408.
effect of soil zeolites on growth of (BREAZEALE), B., 731.
influence of growth of, on organisms in soils (STARKEY), B., 570.
effect of sulphur dioxide in air on (KÖCK, RECKENDORFER, and BERAN), B., 993.
influence on development of, of zinc and lead precipitated on soil from factory fumes (LUNDEGÅRDH), B., 31.
assimilation and respiration of (BRIGGS), A., 960.
- Plants**, effect of plasmolysis on carbon dioxide assimilation in (WALTER), A., 106.
influence of cold periods on respiration of (HÉE), A., 1345.
nutrition of (GREGORY and RICHARDS), B., 370.
mechanism of (BUKEWITSCH), B., 993.
effect of dark and light periods on nutrition of roots of (DOMONTOVITSCH and GROSCHENKOV), B., 788.
availability of mineral nutrients for, in relation to degree of dispersion (THOMAS), B., 447.
comparison of value of ammonia-nitrogen and nitrate-nitrogen for (FRIEDMANN), B., 788.
use of mud from clarifying basins of beet-sugar factories as nutrient for (NOVAK), B., 791.
injury to, from over-liming (BOBKO, GOLUBER, and TYNLIN), B., 407.
relation between failure of, and the lime and acid condition of the soil (GOY, MULLER, and ROOS), B., 906.
nitrogen requirements of, from nitrate content of soils and plant solutions (GILBERT and SMITH), B., 757.
effect of nitrogen on yield of (GERLACH and SEIDEL), B., 616.
influence of soil reaction on utilisation of nitrogen by (NEHRING), B., 951.
relation between phosphate nutrition of, and soil acidity (BOBKO and MASLOVA), B., 409.
use of sodium salts and potash as food for (HEINRICH), B., 31.
water-culture studies on nutrition of (CLEMENTS), B., 757.
synthesis of amino-acids in (LOEHWING), A., 222.
fixation of chromium salts in (ZIRKLE), A., 362.
colloids of (SAMEC), A., 612; B., 815.
colouring matters of (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, and WIDMER), A., 49; (KARRER and BACHMANN), A., 569; (KARRER and WIDMER), A., 574.
co-enzyme of (ZALESKI and SCHATALOWA-ZALESKAJA), A., 105.
effect of phosphates in soil media on diastase activity in (ENGELS and GERBER), B., 905.
origin of ethereal oils in (FRANCESCONI), A., 107, 1345.
decomposition of hexoses in (ZALESKI and SCHATALOWA-ZALESKAJA), A., 105; (ZALESKI and NOTKINA), A., 1498.
iodine in (KÖHLER), B., 335.
iodine organic compounds in (PFEIFFER and COURTII), A., 1486.
function of magnesium in (CANALS), A., 106, 613.
occurrence of mercury in, grown from mercury-treated seeds (NIETHAMMER), A., 960.
X-ray photography of mineral deposits in (CRUTCHFIELD), A., 1346.
relation of nitrogen metabolism to succulence of (PEARSALL and EWING), A., 612.
sparingly soluble phosphates of physiological importance to (UNGERER), B., 184.
phosphatides of (GRAFE), A., 471; (GRAFE and FREUND), A., 1498.
iodine value of fatty acids from (WEBSTER), A., 1112.
potash-iron antagonism in (ECKSTEIN and JACOB), B., 788.
activation of proteases of latex of (AMBROS and HARTENECK), A., 606.
effect of sterols of, on the animal organism (SCHÖNHEIMER), A., 212.
relationship of sulphur content of soils and (HENGEL and RECKENDORFER), B., 142.
influence of aerobic conditions on decomposition of, in soils (TENNEY and WAKSMAN), B., 904.
changes produced in, on emasculation (TARANOVSKAYA), B., 408.
behaviour of lignins in disintegration of (FISCHER and LIESKE), A., 478.
reproductive organs of (KIESEL and RUBIN), A., 857.
forcing of, by warm baths (BORESCH), A., 360.
manufacture of soluble extracts of (GOEDECKE), (P.), B., 453.
manufacture of vitamin-rich juices from (KORSILT), (P.), B., 1032.
remedies against pathogenic fungi on (HOUBEN and WOLLENWEBER), A., 613.
extirpation of insects noxious to (v. AMMON and SZOMBATHY), (P.), B., 1026.
disinfectant for (ZELLMANN, LAMMERING, and CHEM. FABR. HEYDEN), (P.), B., 617.
use of bentonite as dust carrier for nicotine in sprays for (STRETER), B., 831.
specifications for petroleum oils for (DE ONO), B., 371.
incinerator for, for microscopical examination of the ash (WERNER), B., 260.

- Plants**, Australian, cyanogenetic glucosides in (FINNEMORE and COX), A., 1113.
- bast-fibre, influence of nutrients on production of fibre by (FABIAN), B., 371.
- cover, effect of, on nitrate content of soil percolates (BELORAVE), B., 905.
- crop, influence of chilling on (SELLSCHOP and SALMON), B., 68.
- calcium, iron, and potassium balance in, in relation to their metabolism (LOEHWINO), B., 532.
- cryptogamic, titanium in (BERTRAND and VORONCA-SPIRT), A., 1113.
- cultivated, "effect factors" of nutrients of (NOACK), B., 409.
- competition between soil micro-organisms and, for mineral food (CHOUCHAK), B., 789.
- fibre, influence of potassium on structure of fibre cell-walls in (TOBLER), B., 488.
- retting of (WADDELL, WATSON, and WATSON-WADDELL, LTD.), (P.), B., 470*.
- food, effect of fertilisation with iodine on growth and composition of (MAURER, SCHROPP, and DUCRUE), B., 222.
- green, photosynthesis in (BRIGGS), A., 960.
- photochemical action of complex and intermittent light on (PADOA and VITA), A., 155.
- physiology of organic acids in (RUHLAND and WETZEL), A., 477.
- action of carbon monoxide on (PADOA and VITA), B., 487.
- halophyte, influence of iodine ions on growth of (STOKLASA), A., 1345.
- higher, basis of chemical stimulation of (NIETHAMMER), B., 694.
- transformation of acetaldehyde in (BODNAR and BERNAUER), A., 1112.
- nutrition of, with ammonia (PRIANISCHNIKOV), A., 728.
- assimilation of carbamido by (PIRSCHLE), A., 1346; (KLEIN), B., 184.
- proteases of (AMBROS and HARTENECK), A., 1338.
- influence of development of, on micro-organisms of soils (STARKEY), B., 693.
- Japanese, secretin in (OKANO), A., 1496.
- latex-bearing (ZELLNER), A., 106.
- meadow, effect of soil reaction on growth of (LANDGRAF), B., 487; (WEISKE), B., 905.
- medicinal, action of thorium-X on active principles in (AVERSENQ, JALOUSTRE, and MAURIN), A., 477.
- detection of extracts and powders of, in pharmaceutical preparations (DI STEFANO), B., 416.
- mycotrophic, apparent storage of (WEISSFLOG), A., 1113.
- oily (TULAIKOV), B., 992.
- phanerogamic, titanium in (BERTRAND and VORONCA-SPIRT), A., 855.
- determination of aluminium in (WINTER, THRUN, and BIRD), A., 1413; (WINTER and BIRD), A., 1497.
- determination of small quantities of nitrates in (BLOM and TRESCHOW), B., 370.
- determination of moisture in sand cultures of (HEATH), B., 370.
- Plant cells**, fixation of chondriosomes of (MASCRI), A., 611.
- penetration of strong electrolytes into (COOPER, DORCAS, and OSTERHOUT), A., 360.
- living, coloration of, by neutral-red (GUILLIERMOND), A., 611.
- Plant extracts**, basic nitrogen of (VICKERY), A., 107.
- resembling insulin (KAUFMANN), A., 357.
- soluble, manufacture of (GOECKE), (P.), B., 834*.
- determination of inorganic nitrogen in (SESSIONS and SHIVE), A., 960.
- Plant juices**, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light (DRAGONE), A., 611.
- antiscorbutic action and surface activity of (SCHEPILEVSKAJA), A., 960.
- Plant materials**, raw, with pith fibres, preparation and separation of cellulose material for papermaking from (KUMAGAWA and SHIMOMURA), (P.), B., 13.
- determination of manganese in (DAVIDSON and CAPEN), B., 866.
- determination of small quantities of nitrogen in (SULLIVAN and HORAT), B., 336.
- Plant pests**. See under Pests.
- Plant products** (MITTER and BISWAS), A., 319.
- Plant tissues**, catalase in (KNOTT), A., 105.
- nucleo-cytoplasmic ratio in (HUELIN), A., 728.
- double staining of mitochondria and bacteria in (DUFRENOY), A., 478.
- green, preservation of colour in sections of (JIROUCH), A., 360.
- Plant tissues**, determination of nitrate-nitrogen, total nitrogen, and other elements in (EMMERT), B., 759.
- determination of phosphorus and sulphur in (ECHEVIN and CRÉPIN), A., 106.
- Plantago major*, assimilation of carbon monoxide by (PADOA and VITA), B., 487.
- Plasmal**, preparation and nature of (FEULGEN, IMHÄUSER, and BEHRENS), A., 341.
- Plasmalogen** (FEULGEN, IMHÄUSER, and BEHRENS), A., 341.
- Plaster**, manufacture of (UNDERWOOD, CABELL, and NAT. LIME ASSOC.), (P.), B., 396.
- manufacture of, from anhydrite (LEFEBURE), (P.), B., 853.
- relation between temperature and expansion curves in setting of (WILLIAMS and WESTENDICK), B., 520.
- marble, manufacture of (CHASSEVENT), (P.), B., 396.
- wall, manufacture of (HITE and UNIVERSAL GYPSUM & LIME CO.), (P.), B., 434.
- Plaster board**, manufacture of (KOBBE and TEXAS GULF SULPHUR CO.), (P.), B., 174.
- Plaster compositions** (METALLON DEVELOPMENT CO. and SARGINT), (P.), B., 920.
- Plaster of Paris**, use of, for dental models (JOHNSON and GIBSON), B., 645.
- Plastic compositions** (NORTON and SELDEN CO.), (P.), B., 863.
- manufacture of (HAGGERTY and NAT. GYPSUM CO.), (P.), B., 325*.
- from nitrocellulose (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 180.
- for moulding (WEBER and ELLIS-FOSTER CO.), (P.), B., 948.
- coloured, manufacture of, or their solutions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 712.
- Plastic compounds**, manufacture of (ZELGER and DU PONT-PATHÉ FILM MANUF. CORP.), (P.), B., 242.
- Plastic masses** (SCHMIDT), B., 125.
- manufacture of (LANDECKER and AMER. NUPLAX CORP.), (P.), B., 950.
- birefractometry of (STAUF), A., 138.
- lustrous, manufacture of, from linseed and tung oils (ROGLER), (P.), B., 138.
- Plastic materials**, manufacture of (KULAS), (P.), B., 531; (PATRICK and MNOOKIN), (P.), B., 826.
- from fibres and asphalt (THOMAS), (P.), B., 280.
- mixing of foam with (RICKARD, RICE, and BUBBLESTONE CO.), (P.), B., 702.
- treatment of solutions for recovery of (NAUGATUCK CHEM. CO., JOHNSTON, and KEEN), (P.), B., 65*.
- fibrous, for bottle caps (LAKEWEST CORP.), (P.), B., 243.
- powdered, manufacture of (SOC. CHIM. USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 167.
- Plasticisers**, flash points of (v. MÜHLENDahl), B., 333.
- Plasticity** (PÓLÁNYI) and SCHMID, A., 743.
- meaning and measurement of (KARRER), B., 837.
- torsional apparatus for measurement of (PARMELEE and RUDD), B., 941.
- simultaneous measurement of elasticity and (BINGHAM and ROBERTSON), B., 153.
- Plastometers** (KARRER), B., 761.
- extrusive (GIESY and ARZOOMANIAN), A., 534.
- Platinisation** of glass and other substances (TAYLOR), A., 534.
- Platinocyanides**, physical and chemical properties of (GERMANN and MUENCH), A., 527.
- Platinum**, production of, from ores (SAVELSBERG, and SCHLESINGER & TRIER KOMMANDITGES. AUF AKT.), (P.), B., 858.
- treatment of ores containing (SMITH), (P.), B., 361.
- recovery of (HOUGH), A., 1157.
- from dunite rock at Onverwacht, Transvaal (PRENTICE and MURDOCH), B., 359.
- X-ray refraction of (DERSHEM), A., 747, 1355.
- spectrum of (OVREBO), A., 1352.
- arc spectrum of (LIVINGOOD), A., 1118.
- electrochemistry of, in hydrochloric acid solutions (GRUBE, HELFER, and LUZ), A., 1403.
- electrochemical polarisation of (SPITALSKI and PITSCHETA), A., 145.
- heats of condensation of electrons on, in ionised gases (VAN VOORHIS and COMPTON), A., 1360.
- adsorption isothermals for plane surfaces of (PALMER), A., 502.
- adsorption of gases by hot surfaces of (FINCH and STIMSON), A., 875.
- reflexion of X-rays from films of, on glass (STAUSS), A., 1355.
- resistivity of thin films of (FÉRY), A., 20.

- Platinum, catalytic activity of carriers of (ADADUROV and BRODOVITSCH), A., 1245.
 catalytic oxidation by (DALIETOS and MAKIS), A., 1401.
 combustion of (RIDEAL and WANSBROUGH-JONES), A., 517.
 action of helium on (DAMIANOVICH), A., 156, 523, 1406;
 (DAMIANOVICH and TRILLAT), A., 523.
 combination of hydrogen and oxygen on (DONNELLY and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1150.
 decomposition of nitric oxide by, at high temperatures (BACHMAN and TAYLOR), A., 520.
 cathode-deposited in presence of helium, X-ray structure of (SALVIA), A., 870.
 clean, thermionic emission from (DUBRIDGE), A., 229.
 colloidal, coagulation of (PENNYCUICK), A., 643.
 Platinum compounds, complex, adsorption of, by wood charcoal (SHUKOV and SCHTULINA), A., 1377.
 oxidation of (TSCHUGAEV and TSCHERNIAEV), A., 1157.
 Platinum antimonide, diarsenide, and diphosphide, crystal structure of (THOMASSEN), A., 1221.
 oxide, catalytic effect of, in hydrogenation (SIGMUND), A., 1449.
 Platinum organic compounds, complex (P. C. and K. C. B. RAY), A., 433.
 Platinous chloride, compounds of aminoacetal with (TSCHUGAEV and ORELKIN), A., 1157.
 Platinum determination:—
 determination of, potentiometrically (MÜLLER and BENNEWITZ), A., 532.
 determination of iridium, rhodium, and palladium in, spectrochemically (GERLACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 1033.
 Platinum-black, adsorption of sulphur dioxide by (SHIELS), A., 1000.
 catalytic effect of, in hydrogenation (SIGMUND), A., 1449.
 Platinum metals, extraction of, from ores by the chlorine process (COOPER and WATSON), B., 602.
 recovery of, from metallurgical products, ores, residues, etc. (POWELL, DEERING, and JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co.), (P.), B., 822.
 sorption of hydrogen by (MÜLLER and SCHWABE), A., 639.
 catalysis by (LEVI), A., 406.
 catalytic decomposition of aqueous solutions of formic acid by (MÜLLER and LOERFABEL), A., 1401.
 crystal structure of binary compounds of (THOMASSEN), A., 630.
 cyanogen compounds of (KRAUSS and UMBACH), A., 665.
 detection of, in ores (SPOROC), B., 286.
 determination of, in ores and concentrates (ADAM), B., 212.
 Platinum ores, concentration of (CAYZER TIN SMELTING Co.), (P.), B., 563.
 Transvaal, production of concentrates from (PRENTICE), B., 820.
 assay for platinumoids in (WATSON), B., 212.
 Platinum thermometer. See Thermometer, platinum.
Platanus insignis, euxanthone in heart-wood of (SPOELSTRA and VAN ROYEN), A., 730.
 Pleural exudates, proteases and antiproteases of (WEISS), A., 345.
Plodia interpunctella, fumigation of, in dried fruit (THOMAS), B., 1029.
 Plumboferrite (JOHANSSON), A., 788.
 Pneumin (VINCENT and THOMPSON), A., 474.
 Pneumococcus, factors in growth of (WRIGHT), A., 1494.
 biological oxidation in cells of (DUBOS), A., 1341.
 type III (STULL), A., 958.
 Pneumonia, chlorides in blood in (BINGER, CHRISTIE, DAVIS, and HILLER), A., 1101.
 in children, chemical changes in body in (DARROW and HARTMANN), A., 1193.
 Podophyllum, ash content of resin of (HAVENHILL), B., 365.
 Poisons, effect of ultra-violet light on (ARTHUR and COLLINS), A., 1024.
 effect of pH on action of (LJURUSCHIN), A., 955.
 adsorption of, by "adsorbin," Kieselguhr and kaolin (TAKAHASHI), A., 350.
 causing contraction of muscle (ZIFF), A., 601.
 adder (KOBAYASHI), A., 1196.
 amphibian (GESSNER), A., 1480.
 bacterial, genesis and character of (EISLER), A., 608.
 cobra, detoxication of, by soaps (RENAUD), A., 845.
 gaseous, cellular toxicity of (LALLEMAND), A., 721.
 smoke, action of chlorine on men poisoned by (WALTON and ELDRIDGE), A., 602.
 snake, influence of calcium salts on hæmolytic by (KANISAWA), A., 215.
 Poisons, toad (KOTAKE), A., 215.
 Chinese, constituents of (CHEN and JENSEN), A., 601, 840.
 Poisoning with alcohol, arsenic and morphine, effect of, on catalase activity (GARGARINA and YANKOVSKI), A., 215.
 amanitotoxin (IMTAUSER), A., 1488.
 arsenic trihydride (MEYER and HEUBNER), A., 601.
 by irradiated ergosterol, specificity of vitamin-D for (HARRIS and MOORE), A., 610.
 industrial, with ethylene dibromide (KOOCHMANN), B., 426.
 lead, absorption of dyes by serum in (SEITZ), A., 351.
 reducing substances in blood in (MITTLESTEDT), A., 215.
 and mercury, formation of complex compounds in (LUDWIG), A., 1196.
 mercuric chloride, strontium thioacetate as antidote to (HASKELL and FORBES), A., 470.
 mercury (HESSE), A., 1337; (HERTZ; BUOHTALA), A., 1487.
 industrial (STELLING), B., 560.
 chemical detection of (FRIEDERICH and BUHR), A., 784.
 phosphorus, in rabbits (HURUYA), A., 955.
 by *Solanum dulcamara* (LOWE), A., 601.
 Poke root. See *Phytolacca Americana*.
 Polarimeter tube, micro-, with matt inner surface (NAUMANN), A., 1262.
 Polarisation, relation between association and (WILLIAMS), A., 244.
 anisotropy of field of, in liquids (KRISHNAN and RAO), A., 1129.
 in aromatic molecules (WATERS), A., 1365.
 in colloids (SAKURADA), A., 1380.
 atomic, of liquids (SMYTH), A., 980.
 cathodic, action of neutral salts on (ISGARISCHEV and RAVIKOVITSCH), A., 518.
 electric and magnetic, of gases, saturation of (NIESSEN), A., 1133.
 electrolytic (GLASSTONE), A., 654.
 due to retarded crystal growth (BRANDES), A., 886.
 molecular, of dissolved substances at infinite dilution (HEDESTRAND), A., 647.
 paramagnetic rotatory (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 383.
 Polarity and optical activity of substituent groups (RULE and MAOGILLIVRAY), A., 570.
Polygonum tuberosum, essential oil of flowers of (ELZE), B., 493.
 Polishes (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 364.
 Polishing materials (SZILARD), (P.), B., 395.
 Polishing preparations for metal and other surfaces (VAN DER BRUGEN), (P.), B., 1020.
 Pollen, catalase in (LOPRIORE), A., 105.
 Polonium, separation and preparation of (ERBACHER and PHILIPP), A., 371.
 period of, at various localities (BOGOIAVLENSKI; CURIE), A., 1358.
 volatilisation of (BONÉT-MAURY), A., 485.
 straggling of α -particles from, in passing through gases (EYRING), A., 485.
 rate of decay of, in Russia (BOGOIAVLENSKI), A., 737.
 penetration of, into lead (MONTEL), A., 737.
 Polyacids, mineral, neutralisation of (MALAPRADE), A., 882.
 Polyalcohols, determination of configuration of, by means of boric acid (BÖSEKEN), A., 291.
 Polyalkylene glycols, manufacture of esters of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 771.
 Polyanethole (STAUDINGER and BRUNNER), A., 1440.
Polygonum narcissus, nitrogen metabolism in (NIGHTINGALE and ROBBINS), A., 612.
 Polyazo-dyes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 48.
 from tetrazotised halogenated 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethanes (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 428*.
 for cotton, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 809.
 Polyenes, determination of unsaturation of, by iodine chloride and perbenzoic acid (PUMMERER, REBMANN, and REINDEL), A., 906.
 Polygalacturonic acid (WLOSTOWSKA), A., 1042.
 Polyglucosamine, and its hydrochloride (KARRER and HOFMANN), A., 915.
 Polycycloguttapercha (STAUDINGER, BONDY, and GEIGER), A., 322.
 Polyhalides (CAGLIOTTI), A., 780.
 isopolyhexosan, and its peracetyl derivative (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 914.
 Polyhydroxy-compounds, influence of, on solubility of arsenic compounds (ENGLUND), A., 945.

- Polyhydroxy-compounds**, determination of, by action with arseno-acetic acid (ENGLUND), A., 53.
- Polyindenes** (STAUDINGER; ASHDOWN; BRUNNER, BRUNSON, WEHRLI, JOHNER, and WIEDERSHEIM), A., 1435.
- Polymerides**, molecular form of (KATZ and SAMWELL), A., 1046, 1277.
- Polymerisation** (MILAS), A., 149; (STAUDINGER, BRUNNER, FREY, GARBSCH, SIGNER, and WEHRLI), A., 305; (STAUDINGER, GEIGER, and HUBER), A., 306; (STAUDINGER and BREUSCH), A., 434; (STAUDINGER and SCHWEITZER), A., 1267; (STAUDINGER and WIEDERSHEIM), A., 1287; (STAUDINGER), A., 1435; (STAUDINGER and BRUNNER), A., 1440.
- in relation to X-ray structure (CLARK), A., 383.
- and ring formation (CAROTHERS), A., 1165.
- and condensation (LEVENE and WALTI), A., 1425.
- Polymethine dyes**, preparation of (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, and REISZ), A., 200.
- Polymethylbenzenes** (SMITH and LUX; SMITH and MACDOUGALL), A., 1433.
- Polymethylenecarboxylic acids**, hydroxy- (CHUIT and HAUSER), A., 677.
- Polymethylenedicarboxylic acids**, methyl esters, reduction of (CHUIT and HAUSER), A., 1424.
- Polymorphism** (WEYGAND), A., 1072.
- Polynuritis**, experiments on (MIURA), A., 851.
- treatment of, with δ -4-(or 5)-glyoxalylbutan- β -ol (SAHASHI), A., 214.
- creatine-phosphoric acid content of muscle in (PALLADIN and EPELBAUM), A., 345.
- Polyoxymethylenes** (STAUDINGER and SIGNER), A., 49; (STAUDINGER), A., 51, 53, 919.
- Polyoxymethylene compounds**, polymerised, X-ray structure of (OTT), A., 746.
- Polypeptidase of yeast** (GRASSMANN and DYKERHOFF), A., 100.
- Polypeptides**, enzymic hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176, 604; (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ; ABDERHALDEN and DELGADO y MIER), A., 177; (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 177, 604; (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMAN), A., 177, 917; (ABDERHALDEN, SAH, and SCHWAB; ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 178; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER; ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 604; (ABDERHALDEN, FLEISCHMANN, and IRION; ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS; ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 605, 917; (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSER), A., 916; (ABDERHALDEN, DINERSTEIN, and GENES), A., 917.
- influence of structure on (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 1284.
- effect of alcohols on (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 1198.
- effect of compound formation between substrate and enzyme on (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.
- by erepsin and trypsin-kinase (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 606.
- effect of proteolytic enzymes on derivatives of (UTZINO), A., 471; (KAWAI), A., 1198.
- degradation of, by hypobromites (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
- Polypeptidohydantoin** from 2-thiohydantoin-3-acetic acid (RENFREW and JOHNSON), A., 330.
- Polyporus pinicola**, constituents of (HARTMANN and ZELLNER), A., 108.
- Polysaccharides** (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 47; (HIBBERT), A., 170; (HIBBERT, WHELEN, and CARTER), A., 292; (HIBBERT, HOUGHTON, and TAYLOR), A., 426; (HIBBERT and WHELEN), A., 446; (KARRER and HOFMANN), A., 915; (KARRER and MANGELLI), B., 975; (HAMPTON, HAWORTH, and HIRST), A., 1167; (KARRER and v. FRANÇOIS), A., 1430.
- classification of (IRVINE), A., 1168.
- molecular form of (KATZ and SAMWELL), A., 1277.
- solutions of (HERZOG and REICH), A., 544.
- reactions of (HIBBERT and WHELEN), A., 1421.
- Polystyrene**, and its reduction (STAUDINGER, BRUNNER, FREY, GARBSCH, SIGNER, and WEHRLI), A., 305; (STAUDINGER, GEIGER, and HUBER), A., 306; (STAUDINGER and WIEDERSHEIM), A., 1287.
- Polysulphovanadates**. See under Vanadium.
- Polythionic acids**. See under Sulphur.
- Polytoma uella**, nutrition of (LVOV), A., 218.
- Polytungstic acids**. See under Tungsten.
- Ponderovolumeter**, Paechner's (LUX), A., 109.
- Popillia japonica**, insecticidal action of lead arsenate substitutes on larvae of (LIPP), B., 1048.
- Porcelain**, use of fused silica as raw material in manufacture of (WESTMAN), B., 19.
- the glass phase in (KRANER), B., 644.
- rate of drying of plastic mass of, due to reduced pressure and heat (NAVIAS), B., 518.
- products of (WATTS), (P.), B., 919.
- Porcelain bodies**, fibrous structure of (SHIGEMUNE), B., 96.
- electrical, high-tension, effect of lepidolite in (TWEELS), B., 55.
- Pores**, determination of absolute size of (RABINOVITSCH and FORTUNATOV), B., 1, 191.
- Pork**, vitamins in (HOAGLAND), A., 959.
- Porous materials**, impregnation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 817.
- Porphinpropionic acids**, synthesis of, and their salts and derivatives (FISCHER, WEICHMANN, and ZEILE), A., 1465.
- Porphyrin I**, bromo-, conversion of, into deuteroporphyrin (FISCHER and HUMMEL), A., 580.
- Porphyryns** (KÜSTER and v. DEGENFELD; KÜSTER and SCHLAYER), A., 455; (FISCHER and HUMMEL), A., 580; (FISCHER, PLATZ, and MORGENROTH), A., 940; (FISCHER and SCHÖRMÜLLER), A., 1184; (FISCHER, WEICHMANN, and ZEILE), A., 1465; (FISCHER and KIRRMANN), A., 1466.
- modalities of (VAN DEN BERGH), A., 596.
- catalytic hydrogenation of (KUHN and SEYFFERT), A., 198.
- degradation of (SCHUMM), A., 581.
- in urine and faeces (VAN DEN BERGH and HIJMAN), A., 717.
- and their metallic salts (HAUROWITZ and ZIRM), A., 334.
- acetates of (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 940.
- molecular compounds of (TREIBS), A., 1467.
- natural (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HUMMEL), A., 1466.
- Potash**. See Potassium hydroxide.
- Potash deposits**, Stassfurt, formation of hydrogen in (DITZ), B., 679.
- Potash salts**, crude, working-up of (RIENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 681.
- Potassium**, atomic weight of (HÖNIGSCHMID and GOUBEAU), A., 369.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 857.
- band spectra and electron terms of, and its alloy with sodium (RITSCHL and VILLARS), A., 11.
- D-terms in spectrum of (FERCHMIN and FRISCH), A., 618.
- series spectrum of, and its vapour pressure (WEILER), A., 365.
- second spark spectrum of (DE BRUIN), A., 481.
- photo-electric emission of (SUHRMANN and THEISSING), A., 229; (CAMPBELL), A., 1211.
- photo-electric sensitivity of (FLEISCHER), A., 736.
- effect of hydrogen ions on photo-electric effect for (SUHRMANN), A., 114.
- films on platinum, selective photo-electric effect with (SUHRMANN and THEISSING), A., 968.
- vapour, photo-electric long-wave limit of (WILLIAMSON), A., 4.
- photo-ionisation of (LAWRENCE and EDLEFSEN), A., 1356.
- energy of photo-electrons in (WILLIAMSON), A., 4.
- speed of photo-electrons in sensitivity range of (TEICHMANN), A., 736.
- phosphorescence of resonance emission of (HUFFIELD), A., 741.
- effect of hydrogen on thermionic emission from (LAIRD), A., 1121.
- γ -rays of (SALMONY), A., 419.
- potential of (DROSSBACH), A., 268.
- vapour, ionisation of (DITCHBURN and ARNOT), A., 735.
- dielectric constant of (KRÜGER and MASKEE), A., 742.
- liquid, density of (RINCK), A., 993.
- liquid and solid, optical properties of (NATHANSON), A., 116.
- absorption of, by plants (BARTHOLOMEW and JANSSEN), A., 1498.
- and its bromide, equilibrium of sodium and its bromide with (RINCK), A., 649.
- distribution of, in the animal organism (LEULIER, VELLUZ, and GRIFFON), A., 90.
- Potassium alloys with sodium**, preparation of (MIDGLEY and HENNE), A., 661.
- liquid, X-ray diffraction in (BANERJEE), A., 750.

- Potassium salts, production of, and their by-products (PIKE and CUMMINGS), (P.), B., 53.
 production of mixed crystals of ammonium salts and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 16.
 action of ultra-violet light on (MONTIGNIE), A., 1152.
 influence of ionic mobility on distribution of, in living matter (MACALLUM), A., 718.
 relation between dialysable and undialysable calcium in the intermediate region (NEDSVEDSKY), A., 214.
- Potassium bromide, equilibrium of aluminium bromide with, in benzene (PLOTNIKOV and JAKUBSON), A., 144.
 equilibrium of reaction of thallous nitrate with (ROSTOVSKI), A., 651.
 bromo- and chloro-platinates, crystal structure of (MATHIEU), A., 870.
 carbonate, production of (KALI-IND., THORSELL, and KRISTENSSON), (P.), B., 850; (PIKE, STECK, and CUMMINGS), (P.), B., 896.
 Raman effect in solutions of (LEONTOVITSCH), A., 741; (KIMURA and UCHIDA), A., 1216.
 and sulphate, equilibrium of water and (HILL and MOSKOWITZ), A., 1145.
 hydrogen carbonate, equilibrium of sodium hydrogen carbonate with (HILL and SMITH), A., 884; (OGLESBY), A., 1145.
 influence of active carbon and zinc on formation of aldehydes and sugars from, by ultra-violet light (MEZZADROLI and BABES), A., 895.
 cobalt carbonate (DE CARLI), A., 681.
 chlorate, manufacture of, by double decomposition (MAZZETTI), B., 775.
 influence of strong electrolytes on solubility of (HOLLUTA and PETER), A., 1139.
 perchlorate, X-ray structure of (BÜSSEM and HERRMANN), A., 124.
 equilibria of, with sodium chloride and nitrate, and water (CORNEC and NEUMEISTER), A., 650.
 chloride, manufacture of, from Solikamsk sylvite (VOLF and YATLOV), B., 127, 515.
 extraction of, from waste molasses (TAKAYAMA), (P.), B., 372.
 action of luminous rays on (RISLER and DE COURMELLES), A., 37.
 conductivity of (GRINDLEY and DAVIES), A., 511.
 conductivity and transport number of chlorine ion in mixed solutions of sodium chloride and (MACINNES, COWPERTHWAIT, and SHEDLOVSKY), A., 1390.
 dielectric constant of solutions of (CARMAN and SCHMIDT), A., 1386.
 molecular heat and heats of dilution and solution of (LANOE and MONHEIM), A., 268.
 boiling point of mixtures of sodium chloride and (KORDES and RAAZ), A., 995.
 surface tension of solutions of (SEITZ), A., 758.
 equilibria of aluminium, ferric and hydrogen chlorides, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 1388.
 equilibrium of ferric chloride, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 267.
 equilibrium of sodium chloride, water, and (NIKOLAIEV), A., 1010.
 chlorido and hydroxide, equilibrium of silver chloride and oxide with (NEWTON), A., 141.
 chloride and nitrate, heats of solution of (ROTH and EYMANN), A., 1238.
 equilibrium of ammonium chlorido and nitrate with (JÄNECKE), A., 500.
 equilibria of sodium chlorido and nitrate, water, and (CORNEC and KROMBACH), A., 1388.
 equilibrium of water with (NIKOLAIEV), A., 1010.
 chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, heat of solution and metastability of (COHEN and KOOR), A., 509.
 equilibria of sodium chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, water, and (CORNEC and KROMBACH), A., 1388.
 cadmium chlorido, heat of formation of (AGOSTINI), A., 268.
 chloroplatinate, crystal structure of (EWING and PAULING), A., 747.
 chromate, adsorption of, on zinc (REED and HORNING), A., 257.
 dichromate, diffusion of lead nitrate into (MORÁVEK), A., 1235.
 photochemical oxidation with (MORTON), A., 1023.
 photochemical oxidation of ethyl alcohols by (BOWEN and YARNOLD), A., 1152.
 fluoride, lattice constants of (BROCH, OFTEDAL, and PABST), A., 749.
 fluorophosphates (LANGE), A., 663.
- Potassium halides, temperature-conductivity curves of (PHIPPS and PARTRIDGE), A., 753.
 effect of iodine on conductivity of acetone and alcohol solutions of (NIES), A., 268.
 hydroxido (*caustic potash*), specific heat of solutions of (RICHARDS and HALL), A., 652.
 solubility of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols (MURRAY), A., 1139.
 preparation of alcoholic solutions of (VALIASCHKO), B., 621.
 stable alcoholic solutions of (ENGLIS and MILLS), B., 650.
 simultaneous production of phosphorus and (WAGGAMAN, EASTERWOOD, and VICTOR CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 681.
 iodide, vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of (PEARCE, TAYLOR, and BARTLETT), A., 140.
 equilibrium of mercuric iodide, acetone, and (PERNOT), A., 400, 1145.
 compound of silver iodide with (ROSTKOWSKI), A., 1012.
 determination of halide impurities in (BAINES), B., 1050.
 determination of, in tincture of iodine (WEICHERTZ), B., 263; (WINTERFELD and SIECKE), B., 301.
 iodomercurate, reduction of, by polyhydric alcohols (FLEURY and MARQUE), A., 948.
 manganate, manufacture of (SOC. CHIM. DES USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 244; (SOC. DES USINES CHIM. RHÔNE-POULENC), (P.), B., 432.
 permanganate, electrolytic preparation of (RAPIN), A., 36; (ROUDNICK), A., 891.
 X-ray structure of mixed crystals of barium sulphate and (WAGNER), A., 245.
 effect of concentrated electrolytes on decolorisation of, by oxalic acid (BOBELSKI and KAPLAN), A., 148, 151.
 as a standard in iodometry (POPOV and KUNZ), A., 784.
 velocity of oxidation of amines by (TRONOV and NIKONOVA), A., 1018.
 velocity of oxidation of aromatic acids in alkaline solution by (TRONOV and GRIGORIEVA), A., 1018.
 effect of neutral salts on velocity of oxidation of organic compounds by (TRONOV and LUKANIN), A., 1020.
 decomposition of, in oxidation reactions (REINITZER and HOFFMANN), A., 1032.
 solid, catalysis of decomposition of (ROGINSKY and SCHULZ), A., 153.
 action of metallic oxides on dilute solutions of (RAPIN), A., 1408.
 molybdoperiodate (MALAPRADE), A., 883.
 nitrate (*saltpetre*) preparation of (MEHRING, ROSS, and MERZ), B., 430.
 production of, and recovery of nitrogen from waste-liquors therefrom (KALI-IND., THORSELL, and KRISTENSSON), (P.), B., 322.
 photo-electric behaviour of (WERNER), A., 1217.
 metastability of forms of (COHEN and BREDÉE), A., 498.
 equilibrium of aluminium nitrate, nitric acid, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 142.
 equilibrium of ferric nitrate, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 767.
 equilibrium of sodium nitrate, water, and (CORNEC and KROMBACH), A., 510; (NIKOLAIEV), A., 1010.
 fertilising action of (NEHRING), B., 788.
 "converted," manufacture of (CHEMNITZ), B., 243.
 powdered, Raman effect in (MENZIES), A., 1217.
 nitrate and sulphate, equilibrium of water and (CORNEC, KROMBACH, and SPACK), A., 767.
 equilibria of, with water and sodium nitrate and sulphate (CORNEC and KROMBACH), A., 267.
 nitrite, oxidation of, by iodine, in complex and intermittent light (BERTHOUD), A., 1404.
 perthenate (I. and W. NODDACK), A., 1027.
 sulphate, manufacture of (LAMM), (P.), B., 53.
 crystal structure of (GOEDER), A., 16.
 technical, manufacture of (KALIWERKE ASCHERSLEBEN and WITTE), (P.), B., 53.
 aluminium sulphate (*potassium alum*) (KRAUSS, FRICKE, and QUERENGÄSSER), A., 983.
 rhythmic crystallisation of (HYRNAKOVSKI), A., 1407.
 action of, on gelatin (LOTTERMOSER and MATTHAES), A., 1382.
 iron-free, production of, from solutions containing ferric sulphate (MOXHAM and ELECTRO CO.), (P.), B., 1044.
 chromium sulphate, determination of chromic oxide in, iodometrically (HAN), B., 391.
 magnesium sulphate, manufacture of (KALIWERKE ASCHERSLEBEN and WITTE), (P.), B., 53.

- Potassium tellurite**, action of, on pathogenic bacteria (GOSIO), A., 1494.
dithionate, crystal structure of (HUGGINS and FRANK), A., 1369.
hexathionate (PARTINGTON and TIPLER), A., 896.
dithiophosphate (NEOGI and GHOSH), A., 1406.
- Potassium organic compounds** :—
Potassium amino- and nitro-naphthyl and -phenyl sulphates, and their derivatives (BURKHARDT and WOOD), A., 311.
3-methylcyclohexylphenyl sulphate, preparation and hydrolysis of (WEINMANN), A., 471.
phenylisopropyl, reaction of, with unsaturated hydrocarbons, and its derivatives (ZIEGLER), A., 1091.
- Potassium detection, determination, and separation** :—
 detection of, by zirconium sulphate (REED and WITHROW), A., 165, 668.
 in red blood-corpuscles (POLICARD and PILLET), A., 588.
 determination of (GALIMBERTI), A., 163.
 gasometrically, in presence of much sodium (JANDER and FABER), A., 1030.
 microchemically, in biology (LEULIER, VELLUZ, and GRIFFON), A., 109.
 volumetrically (DÍAZ DE RADA), A., 900.
 complex cobalt salt used for (WIKUL), A., 1029.
 in the skin (NATHAN and STERN), A., 1479.
 in soils, by the cobaltinitrite method (DENNETT), B., 1048.
 in soil extracts, volumetrically (MILNE), B., 731.
 in urine, volumetrically (BOLLIGER and DAY), A., 1099.
 and its separation from sodium (THÜRNER), A., 163.
- Potassium alum**. See **Potassium aluminium sulphate**.
- Potatoes**, fertiliser experiments with (STALLINGS), B., 66;
 (GLASER and KLEBERGER), B., 993.
 effect of ammonium sulphate on yield and starch content of (DENSCH and v. STROTHA), B., 906.
 preparation of amylopectin from (SAMEC), A., 612.
 nitrogen and potash manuring of (WIESSMANN and SCHRAMM), B., 143;
 (EDEN and FISHER), B., 488.
 effect of potassium salts on (v. BREHMER), B., 732;
 (DENSCH and v. STROTHA), B., 906.
 early, fertiliser studies with (HOUGHLAND), B., 222.
 frozen, pickling of (GLAUBITZ), B., 338.
 determination of starch in (LAMPE), B., 338.
 determination of starch value of (EKHARD), B., 489.
 * frozen and sound, determination of starch value of (LAMPE and KILF), B., 575, 733;
 (SCHWONKE), B., 733.
 mature, chemical differences in tubers of (McINTOSH), B., 409.
 testing of (ARLAND; LAMPE), B., 658.
- Potato flakes** as distillery raw material (LÜHDER), B., 734.
- Potato plants**, grown in mineral nutrient media (JOHNSTON), B., 222.
- Potato spirit**, chemical composition and taste of (CHRZASZCZ, KLONICKI, and SUCHODOLSKI), B., 953.
- Potato starch**. See under **Starch**.
- Potential**, measurement of (UMRATH), A., 858.
 in dilute aqueous solutions (CARMODY), A., 1391.
 micro-electrodes for (GICKLHORN), A., 858.
 difference of, between dilute solutions (PLANCK), A., 402.
 relation between, at interfaces and electric moments (FRUMKIN and WILLIAMS), A., 866.
 between two phases (GUGGENHEIM), A., 885.
 between metals and solutions (BRODSKY), A., 1391.
 in plant tissues (BEUTNER and KANDA; STERN), A., 138.
 natural difference of, at the boundary, cell-electrolyte (ETTISCH), A., 402.
 curves of, and current density in the region of residual currents (LIEBREICH and WIEDERHOLT), A., 886.
 and current density in region of various metals (MÜLLER and KONOPICKY), A., 269.
 in cells and tissues (UMRATH), A., 845.
 of crystals (EMSLIE), A., 989.
 of electrodes in methyl alcohol (BUCKLEY and HARTLEY), A., 1240.
 in the organism, and its measurement (FÜRTH), A., 845.
 contact, measurement of, with adsorbed films (LANGMUIR and KINGDON), A., 990.
 between pieces of the same metal (ENDE), A., 1146.
 critical. See under **Critical**.
 diffusion and membrane (PRIDEAUX), A., 134.
 ionic, and acidity (BRÖNSTED), A., 1240.
 and the periodic system (CARLEDGE), A., 269.
 membrane (ORT and FRANCE), A., 1241.
- Potential**, oxidation-reduction (POPOV and KUNZ), A., 513.
 of vital stains (RAPKINE, STRUYK, and WURMSER), A., 1147.
 reversible, of electrolysis (VUILLERMOZ), A., 653.
 spark, connexion between Volta effect and (BÄR), A., 968.
 calculation of (KLINGELFUSS), A., 969.
- ζ-Potential**, effect of ions on (BRIGGS), A., 27.
- Potentiometers** (WATSON), A., 903.
 thermionic valve (LJUNGREN and ELMQVIST), A., 1416.
 for p_H determinations (STADIE), A., 1262.
 vacuum tube (PARTRIDGE), A., 288.
- Pottery**, saggars for firing (HEATH and COLCLOUGH), (P.), B., 645.
 tunnel kiln for (WILLIAMSON), B., 172;
 (P. J. and J. P. SPENGLER), (P.), B., 816.
 decoration of (LOVATT & LOVATT and LOVATT), (P.), B., 284.
 manufacture of transfers for (ALLEN and DEERING), (P.), B., 852.
 moulded, manufacture of (MILLER), (P.), B., 777.
 slip-cast, composition and mould for preparation of (WIGGIN, REMMES, and WIGGIN'S SONS CO.), (P.), B., 130.
- Pottery bodies**, determination of thermal expansion of (YOSHIOKA), B., 19.
- Powders**, effect of adsorbed water on electrical conductivity of (KENRICK and GIFFEN), A., 1146.
 cohesion temperatures of (TAMMANN and SWORYKIN), A., 23.
 prevention of caking of (SCOTT), (P.), B., 268.
 reciprocal treatment of gases and (METALLGES.), (P.), B., 544.
 determination of grain-composition of, by air-screening (GONELL), B., 267.
 colloidal explosive, laws of combustion of (MURAOUR), B., 285.
 dry, production of, from emulsions, solutions, etc. (NIELSEN), (P.), B., 307.
 face, non-lead, manufacture of (FUKUI and MIYAGUCHI), (P.), B., 610.
 hydrophobic, flotation of (TALMUD), A., 881.
 propellant (FIDLAR), (P.), B., 662.
 manufacture of (O'NEIL and WESTERN CARTRIDGE CO.), (P.), B., 540.
 quick-burning delay (INGRAHAM), (P.), B., 624.
 smokeless, and their treatment (INGRAHAM), (P.), B., 540.
 influence of gel structure in manufacture of (OLSEN), B., 962.
 comparison of methods for testing stability of (LENZE and METZ), B., 151.
 determination of stability of, by measurements of p_H (HANSEN), B., 113;
 (METZ), B., 962.
 apparatus for testing stability of (v. MEERSCHIEDT-HÜLLESEN), B., 228.
 stabilisers for (MARQUEYROL), B., 873.
 specifications for cellulose for (OLSEN), B., 454.
 flash-reducing agent for (INGRAHAM), (P.), B., 998.
 unsaturated compounds in vaseline used for (POGGI), B., 159.
 nitrocellulose, manufacture of (HAWKESWORTH), (P.), B., 798.
 determination of moisture in (TIBELL and AHLFELDT), B., 539.
- Prearginine** in edestin (SIMMS), A., 107.
- Praseodymium**, spectra of (KING), A., 1352.
 furnace spectrum of (KING), A., 966.
 ionised, spectrum of (GIBBS, WHITE, and RUEDY), A., 1207.
- Praseodymium compounds**, and displacement of their spectra (EPHRAIM and RAY), A., 864.
 absorption spectra of (BRUNETTI), A., 1126.
- Praseodymium fluoride**, crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1223.
 dioxide, crystal structure of (SCHERRER and PALACIOS), A., 125.
 band spectrum of (PICCARDI), A., 1207.
 sulphate, magnetic susceptibility of (SPECCHIA), A., 1134.
- Precipitates**, adsorption of ions by (WEISER and CUNNINGHAM), A., 390.
 disperse, interference colours of, in transmitted light (VORONKOV and POKROVSKI), A., 1234.
- Precipitation** and adsorption of small quantities of substances (HAHN and IMRE), A., 1377.
 in gels (KISCH), A., 1382.
 periodic (LLOYD and MORAVEK), A., 507.
 in presence and absence of colloids (DOYLE and RYAN), A., 1144.
 with diffusion (RYAN and DOYLE), A., 1378.
- Precipitation apparatus** (SHAFOR, NEES, and BROWN), (P.), B., 499.
- Pregnancy**, acid and base in blood-serum in (OARD and PETERS), A., 343.
 effect of dextrose on acid-base equilibrium of blood in (MACNIDER), A., 348.

- Pregnancy, lactic acid in blood in (KIENLIN), A., 596.
 diagnosis of, by urine analysis (FUNK and OLIVIER), A., 91.
 ratio of urea-nitrogen to non-protein-nitrogen in blood in (DENIS, KING, and BRIGGS), A., 1332.
- Prenitene. See 1:2:3:4-Tetramethylbenzene.
- Prepuce, analysis of stone in (SOIKA), A., 1331.
- Preservatives, detection and pharmacology of alkyl *p*-hydroxybenzoates in (SABALITSCHKA), B., 909.
- Presses, power (ROBERTS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 802.
- Pressor substances, non-specific (COLLIP), A., 462.
- Pressure, effect of, on properties of matter (BRIDGMAN), A., 867.
 automatic control through (SWAN), B., 1.
 fluid, joints of pipes or other vessels to withstand (VICKERS, LTD., and ANDERSON), (P.), B., 269.
 high, effect of, on organic compounds (BRIDGMAN and CONANT), A., 1243.
 internal, of fluids (LONGINESCU), A., 992.
 partial, deviations from Dalton's law of (TRAUTZ and GÜRSCHING), A., 501.
 small, measurement of (SIMON and FEHÉR), A., 672.
- Pressure alternator (TAYLOR), A., 160.
- Pressure gauge (TAYLOR), A., 166.
 McLeod (UNDERWOOD), A., 1262.
- Priming compositions, manufacture of, from nitrocellulose (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 180.
- Printing (BATTEGAY and CALCO CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 514;
 (MÜLLER and GEIGY SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 640*.
 of cellulose acetate (ELLIS and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 93*.
 of cloths (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 811.
 of fibrous materials (LILTENFELD), (P.), B., 169.
 with indanthrene and other vat dyes (FRÈRES KOECHLIN; SILBERMANN), B., 715.
 with derivatives of indigoid vat dyes (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 808.
 of materials containing cellulose esters or others (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLFIN, and KIRK), (P.), B., 15, 51; (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, ELLIS, OCKMAN, and OLFIN), (P.), B., 894.
 manufacture of nitrosoamine colours for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 281.
 on plush fabrics (PLÜSCHWEBEREI GREFRATH A.-G.), (P.), B., 354.
 with sulphur dyes without attacking the printing rollers (HOLM; WOLFF), B., 715.
 of reserves under sulphur colours (VOSNESSENSKI; BINDER), B., 169.
 of textile fibres (TODD, WILSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 710.
 of textiles (POLLOPAS, LTD., and SPENCER), (P.), B., 127.
 of mixed textiles (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 751.
 with vat dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 15, 51; (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.), (P.), B., 169; (DURAND & HUGUENIN SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 280.
 with vat dyes mixed with cellulose esters or ethers (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 470*.
 with soluble vat dyes (DURAND & HUGUENIN SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 320.
 on wool (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1012.
 colour, paste for (KERN, SALA, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.), (P.), B., 716.
 discharge, of cellulose esters or ethers (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 678.
 fast (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 353.
 intaglio or planographic, etching of metallic forms for (BEKK & KAULEN CHEM. FABR. GES.), (P.), B., 687.
 multi-colour (SARK and KOROLEV), (P.), B., 1012.
 offset, production of metal plates or sheets for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1020.
 photographic. See under Photographic.
- Printing colours, nitrosoamine, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 239.
- Printing pastes, colour, manufacture of (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.), (P.), B., 976*.
- Printing rollers, gelatin compositions for (RIESENFELD and WILLSTÄDT), B., 693.
- Printing surfaces, celluloid, production of, from gelatin reliefs (SAUER), (P.), B., 1033.
 wooden, production of (SNYDER and HORN-CO.), (P.), B., 677.
- Priorite, analyses of (TSCHERNIK), A., 1036.
- Prochlorite from Monto Rosso di Verra (CARPANESE), A., 420.
- Prodiosin, and its salts (WREDE and HETTICHE), A., 1469.
- Projectiles, explosive charges for (TUREK), (P.), B., 700.
 manufacture of (SOC. ITAL. POLVERI ESFLODENTI), (P.), B., 912.
 percussion fuses for (GALASSINI), (P.), B., 873.
 explosive, for infantry rifles and quick-firing small arms (MATTER), (P.), B., 738.
- Proline peptides, enzymic fission of (GRASSMANN, DYCKERHOFF, and v. SCHOENEBECK), A., 848.
- Propaldehyde, structure and activation of (SCHOU), A., 489.
 spectra of phosphorescent flames of (EMELÉUS), A., 1215.
 dimethylacetals (KIRRMANN), A., 795.
- Propaldehyde, β -hydroxy-, lactol-acetate from (BERGMANN, MIEKELEY, and v. LIPPMANN), A., 911.
- Propane, oxidation of, non-explosively (PEASE), A., 905.
- Propane, $\alpha\beta$ -tri-amino-, complex salts of metallic halides with (MANN), A., 678.
 β -dibromo- α -amino-, hydrobromide (WEIZMANN, HASKELBERG, and MALKOWA), A., 1269.
*cyclo*Propane, derivatives of (VAN KEERSBILCK), A., 1163.
 Propanes, dichloro-, solubilities of (GROSS), A., 1139.
*cyclo*Propane series, ring fission in (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and BUSCHMANN), A., 64.
*cyclo*Propanecarboxylic acid, phenyl ester (SKRAUP and BINDER), A., 810.
- Propane- α -sulphinic acid, silver salt (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1423.
- Propane- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid, α -chloro-, ethyl ester (BACKER and BUINING), A., 49.
- Propargyl acetal, action of magnesium methyl bromide on (GRARD), A., 1276.
- Propenyl compounds, aromatic (WATERMAN and PRIESTER), A., 60, 1292.
- p*-Propenylallylbenzene, and *tetrabromo*- (QUELET), A., 803.
- p*-isoPropenylaniline, and its salts and derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- p*-Propenylbenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (QUELET), A., 803.
- Propenylbenzene, synthesis of (BERT and ANGLADE), A., 1433.
- p*-Propenylbenzoic acid, and its silver salt (QUELET), A., 803.
- 4-isoPropenyl-*m*-cresol (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 636.
- isoPropenylcresols, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 316.
- isoPropenyldimethylaniline, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- p*-isoPropenylmethylaniline, and its picrate (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- p*-Propenylphenylethylcarbinol, and its phenylurethane (QUELET), A., 803.
- 4-isoPropenyl-*m*-toluidine, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- Prophyllotaonine, copper compounds of (MARCILEWSKI and SZYMANSKI), A., 829.
- Propionamide, β -bromo-, and β -iodo- (HAMILTON and SIMPSON), A., 1471.
- Propionamidobenzaldehyde (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1110.
- Propionhomopiperonylamide (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- Propionhomoveratrylamide (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.
- Propionic acid, adsorption of, in presence of a common ion (ANGELESCU and COMANESCU), A., 389.
 equilibria of, with anilino and water and with *o*-toluidine and water (ANGELESCU), A., 388.
 basic beryllium salt, parachor of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
 $\alpha\delta$ -dimethylbutyl ester (VAN SCHAAK and VAN SCHAAK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 935.
- Propionic acid, β -amino-, dissociation constants of (SCHMIDT, APPLEMAN, and KIRK), A., 509.
 α -naphthylcarbimido derivative (LINNEWIEH, KEIL, and HOPPE-SEYLER), A., 944.
 α -amino- β -thiol-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester (CHERBULIEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.
 α -bromo-, hydrolysis of (J. and J. G. ZAWIDZKI), A., 34.
 allyl, *n*-butyl-, and isopropyl esters (DEULOFEU), A., 171.
 chloro-, configurative relationship of, to chlorosuccinic acid (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1041.
- d*-Propionic acid, α -chloro-, sodium salt (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 540.

- Propionic acids, thiocyno-, and their salts (FREDGA), A., 1284.
- Propionitrile, dipole moment of (WILLIAMS), A., 121.
- Propionyl chloride, action of chlorosulphonic acid on (KRAJČINOVIC), A., 540.
- β -bromo- (HAMILTON and SIMPSON), A., 1471.
- Propionylacetone, and its derivatives, parachors of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
- isoPropionyl-*d*-alanyl-*d*-alanine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and DELGADO Y MIER), A., 177.
- Propionylalanylglycine, bromo- (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
- Propionylalanyl-leucine, bromo- (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
- dl*-Propionyl-*dl*- α -aminobutyrylglycine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177.
- dl*-Propionylcolamine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.
- Propionylalanylglycine, bromo- (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 938.
- Propionylglutamic acid, α -bromo- (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 938.
- Propionylglycyl-*dl*-leucine, β -iodo- (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 604.
- d*-Propionylglycyl-*L*-phenylalanine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 917.
- Propionyl-3-5-diiodothyronine, α -bromo-, and its methyl ester (ASHLEY and HARRINGTON), A., 313.
- Propionylnorvaline, α -bromo-, and their hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1169.
- Propionylpyrocatechol (ROSENMUND and LOHFERT), A., 188.
- Propionylthyroxine, α -bromo-, and its methyl ester (ASHLEY and HARRINGTON), A., 313.
- Propionylurethane (PONZIO), A., 1446.
- Propionylvalylglycine, bromo- (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
- dl*-Propionyl-*dl*-valylglycine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177.
- Propiophenone diphenylhydrazone (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- 6-isoPropoxyanisole, 3-nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 264.
- p*-Propoxybenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 63.
- γ -Propoxybutylamine, and its picrate and phenylthiocarbamide derivative (DE MONTMOLLIN and ZÖLLIKER), A., 916.
- p*-Propoxycinnamic acids, and their derivatives (STOERMER and WODARG), A., 63.
- α -*n*-Propoxypropionic acid, *n*-propyl ester (JENKINS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 333.
- α -Propoxystyrene (SIGMUND and UCHANN), A., 539.
- n*-Propyl alcohol, specific heat of, at low temperatures (MITSUKURI and HARA), A., 386, 635.
- viscosity of, at low temperatures (MITSUKURI and TONOMURA), A., 387.
- density of, at low temperatures (MITSUKURI and KITANO), A., 387.
- detection of, in commercial allyl alcohol (HÜTHIG), B., 1007.
- isoPropyl alcohol, manufacture of (CURME, REID, and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 275.
- by fermentation (IZSAK and EASTERN ALCOHOL CORP.), (P.), B., 867.
- magnetic rotation and dispersion of (C. C. and E. J. EVANS), A., 1365.
- heat capacity, free energy and entropy of (KELLEY), A., 635.
- elimination of water from, on bauxite (DOHSE and KÄLBERER), A., 1231.
- analysis of mixtures of acetone, ethyl alcohol, and (ADAMS and NICHOLLS), B., 162.
- detection of (MATTHES and SCHÜTZ), B., 199.
- in brandy (WEISS), B., 619.
- in presence of acetone in spirit (MEYER), B., 574.
- in cosmetics (REIF), B., 737.
- detection and differentiation of acetone, methyl alcohol, and, in pharmaceutical preparations (MEYER), B., 263.
- isoPropyl alcohol, trifluoro-, and its derivatives (SWARTS), A.,
- Propyl barium phosphate (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- bromide vapour, high-frequency discharge in (GHOSH and CHATTERJEE), A., 1364.
- bromomagnesium carbonates (IVANOV), A., 1049.
- β -ethers, α -chloro- γ -bromo-, and $\alpha\gamma$ -dichloro- (BLANCHARD), A., 171.
- Δ -heptenyl ether (SIGMUND and UCHANN), A., 539.
- hydrogen sulphate, $\alpha\gamma$ -dichloro- (BLANCHARD), A., 171.
- sulphide, additive compounds of, with mercuric chloride (FARAGHER, MORRELL, and COMAY), A., 1269.
- isoPropyl ether, catalytic decomposition of (GLASS and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1150.
- n*- and iso-Propyl sulphates, preparation of (LEVAILLANT), A., 293.
- β -isoPropyladipic acid, optically active forms of, and their derivatives (V. BRAUN and WERNER), A., 679.
- n*-Propylamine, action of nitrous acid on (TAYLOR and PRICE), A., 1283.
- complex salt of cobalt chloride with (PERCIVAL and WARDLAW), A., 898.
- 1-*n*-Propylamino-3-methylbenzthiazole, and its derivatives, and bromo- (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 79.
- d*-Propylaminophenylstibinic acid, γ -hydroxy- (HAMILTON and ETZELMILLER), A., 202.
- γ -Propylaminopropaldehyde, derivatives of (VOET), A., 302.
- n*-Propylammonium halides, crystallography of (HENDRICKS), A., 125.
- n*-Propyl *n*-amyl ketone, and its derivatives (KARRER, CANAL, ZÖHNER, and WIDMER), A., 201.
- n*-Propylbenzene, synthesis of (BERT and ANGLADE), A., 1433.
- Propylbenzene, *p*-bromo- $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo- (QUELET), A., 434.
- isoPropylbenzene, derivatives of, and β -hydroxy-, and its dibenzoate (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1441.
- isoPropylbenzenedicarboxylic acid (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- 1-Propylbenziminazole, and its picrate (V. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- 3-isoPropylbenzo- β -naphthaspiropyran (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 822.
- isoPropyl- β -benzoyl- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylvinylamine (KÖHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 77.
- α -*n*-Propylbiuret (DAVIS and BLANCHARD), A., 919.
- ω -*n*-Propylbiuret (BLANCHARD), A., 1169.
- 1-Propyl-3-butylinazoliol iodide (V. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- n*- and iso-10-Propyl-1:5-dichloro- β -benzhydryldihydroanthranol (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 312.
- α -(4-isoPropylcinnamoyl)acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, copper salt (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- 4-isoPropylcinnamoylacetone, and its copper salt (LAMPE), A., 1069.
- 6-isoPropyl-*m*-cresol, methyl ether (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- 5-Propyl-4-cumene (HOLMBERG), B., 158.
- 5-isoPropyl-1:5-dehydrodantoin-3-acetic acid (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
- α -Propyldiguanide sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- n*-Propyldihydroresorcinolcarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (SONN and BURKARD), A., 186.
- Propylene, catalysis of reaction of, with gaseous hydrogen halides (WIBAUT), A., 1399.
- ozonisation of (BRINER and SCHNORF), A., 290.
- from crude oil (DOBRYANSKI, ARKHANGELSKI, and STEPANYAN), B., 930.
- glycol ether, manufacture of (DAVIDSON and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 917*.
- 2:4-cycloPropylenequinoline, 3-chloro- (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GIGOT), A., 1079.
- isoPropylethylene oxide, action of ammonia on (KRASUSKI and KRIVONOS), A., 1048.
- reaction of, with isocamylamine (KRASUSKI and KRIVONOS), A., 1430.
- β -isoPropylglutaconic acid, attempted synthesis of (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 824.
- β -isoPropylglutaric acid, α -bromo-, ethyl ester (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 825.
- dl*- β -isoPropylglutaric acid, *dl*- α -hydroxy-, lactone, and its ethyl ester (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 825.
- γ -Propyl-5-glyoxalidone, 2-imino-4-amino-, and its dipicrate (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 331.

- trans*-2-*n*-Propylcyclohexylamine, and its derivatives (Fujise, A., 551).
- N*-Propylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride and phenylthiocarbimide derivative (SKITA and KEIL, A., 1436).
- iso*Propylidene-compounds of sugars, determination of acetone groups in (ELSNER, A., 50).
- Propylidenedimethone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER, A., 924).
- iso*Propylideneglucose, constitution of (ANDERSON, CHARLTON, and HAWORTH, A., 1044).
- derivatives of (JOSEPHSON, A., 1044).
- $\alpha\beta$ -Propylideneglycerol, β'' -dihydroxy-, and its γ -methyl ether (HIBBERT and WHELEN, A., 1421).
- $\alpha\beta$ -*iso*Propylideneglycerol *p*-bromobenzoate (HIBBERT and CARTER, A., 791).
- 1-Propylidenecyclopentan-2-one, and its semicarbazone (VAVON and FLURER, A., 1290).
- γ -Propyliminodipropaldehyde tetramethylacetal (VOET, A., 302).
- 3-*n*-Propyl- $\Delta^{1,3}$ -menthadiene (READ and WATTERS, A., 1307).
- 3-*n*-Propylmenthan-3-ol (READ and WATTERS, A., 1307).
- Propylnaphthalenecarboxylic acids, α -hydroxy-, lactones of (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAUGH, A., 1295).
- iso*Propylnaphthalenedicarboxylic acid, methyl ester (MEYER and BERNHAUER, A., 1442).
- iso*Propylnaphthalenesulphonic acids, salts and derivatives of (MEYER and BERNHAUER, A., 1442).
- iso*Propylnaphthoic acid, and its methyl ester (MEYER and BERNHAUER, A., 1442).
- 2-*iso*Propyl- α -naphthol, and its derivatives (MEYER and BERNHAUER, A., 1442).
- cis*- and *trans*-1-Propylcyclopentan-2-ols, and their salts and phenylurethanes (VAVON and FLURER, A., 1290).
- 1-Propylcyclopentan-2-one, and its semicarbazone (VAVON and FLURER, A., 1290).
- cycloPropylpentenes (VAN KEERSBILCK, A., 1163).
- 1-Propylcyclopentyl-2-semicarbazide, derivatives of (VAVON and FLURER, A., 1290).
- p*-*iso*Propylphenol (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER, A., 1060).
- iso*Propylphosphorous acid, trifluoro-, and its bromide (SWARTS, A., 791).
- 3(5)-Propylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and CAUER, A., 75).
- 3-*iso*Propylpyridine, 2,6-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives (GIBSON and SIMONSEN, A., 824).
- 4-*iso*Propylpyridine, 2,6-dihydroxy-3-cyano- (GIBSON and SIMONSEN, A., 825).
- 4-*iso*Propylresorcinol, and its dimethyl ether (MEYER and BERNHAUER, A., 1442).
- n*-Propylresorcinolcarboxylic acid, dibromo-, and its ethyl ester (SONN and BURKARD, A., 186).
- 5-*iso*Propylsalicylic acid, and its derivatives (MEYER and BERNHAUER, A., 1442).
- iso*Propylsuccinic acids, optically active, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN and REINHARDT, A., 1424).
- iso*Propylsulphuric acid, trifluoro-, and its barium salt (SWARTS, A., 791).
- 5-*iso*Propyltoluene, 2-nitro- (MEYER and BERNHAUER, A., 1442).
- 4-*iso*Propyl-*m*-toluidine, and its hydrochloride (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER, A., 1059).
- n*-Propyltri-*n*-butylphosphonium hydroxide (FENTON and INGOLD, A., 1432).
- α -Propylvaleric acid, α -hydroxy-, methyl ester (HELLMANN, A., 1041).
- Protamine (HIROHATA, A., 1191).
- Proteases, nature of (ADOVA and SMORODINCEV, A., 1198).
- animal, specificity of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, BALLS, and WALDSCHMIDT-GRASER, A., 723; (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and PURR, A., 1338).
- plant (AMRROS and HARTENECK, A., 1338).
- Proteins (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS, A., 937; (GOLDSCHMIDT and KINSKY, A., 1188).
- structure of (BERGMANN, A., 836).
- from their action with proteolytic enzymes (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, A., 353).
- composition and structure of (SORENSEN, A., 204).
- molecular constitution of (SHEPPARD, NIETZ, and KEENAN, A., 383; (CAHN and BONOR, A., 1480).
- Proteins, molecular weight of (BAUMELER, A., 1008).
- mass and size of molecules of (SVEDBERG, A., 835).
- identity of (PEROV, A., 835).
- characterisation of (NARAYANA and SREENIVANAYA, A., 712).
- enzymic synthesis of (RONA and OELKERS, A., 354).
- effect of emulsification on peptic synthesis of (WASTENEYS and BORSOOK, A., 1197).
- physico-chemical properties of (LISSIZYN, A., 836).
- effect of ultra-violet light on (ARTHUS and BOSHELL, A., 1024).
- ultra-violet absorption spectra of (MARCHLEWSKI and WIERZUCHOWSKA, A., 459).
- effect of short-wave radiation on (SPIEGEL-ADOLF, A., 777).
- specific action of ions on (RONA and WEBER, A., 395).
- peptising effect of ions on (GORTNER, HOFFMAN, and SINCLAIR, A., 507).
- hydration and ionisation of (WEBER and NACHMANNSOHN, A., 395).
- thermodynamic activities of (ADAIR, A., 647).
- surface tension of (BORTAZZI, A., 642).
- spreading of (GORTNER and GREDEL, A., 1141).
- effect of heat on viscosity and membrane equilibria of solutions of (SHIIO, A., 1236).
- solubility of (ETTICH, EWIG, and SACHSSE, A., 394).
- production of sols of (OSTWALD, A., 1380).
- colloidal reactions between sols of, and polymeric carbohydrates (OSTWALD and HERTEL, A., 647).
- dispersoidology of (UTZINO, A., 507).
- and their degradation products, action of cell enzymes on (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN, A., 1198).
- hydrolysis of, by ammonia (SADIKOV, A., 586).
- influence of alcohols on, by enzymes (ABDERHALDEN and REICH, A., 1198).
- by hydrofluoric acid (CHERBULIEZ and WAHL, A., 204).
- hydrolysates, partial fractionation of (FELIX and LANG, A., 948).
- denaturation of (WU and CHEN, A., 459, 508; (WU; CUBIN; SPIEGEL-ADOLF, A., 459; (TADOKORO; YOSHIMURA and WATANABE, A., 1188).
- effect of potassium, quinine, and sodium chlorides on peptic digestion of (SMORODINCEV and SVESCHNIKOVA, A., 848).
- degradation of, by pepsin, trypsin-kinase, and erepsin (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB, A., 1197).
- action of degradation products of, in the intermediate region (KOTSCHNEV, A., 213).
- combination of, with acids and alkalis (HARRIS, A., 648).
- action of alkalis on (LEVENE and BASS, A., 712).
- reaction of, with diazotised aromatic amines (HEIDELBERGER and KENDALL, A., 1473).
- aspartic and glutamic acids in (JONES and MOELLER, A., 85).
- calcium compounds of (PAULI and STENZINGER, A., 394).
- reactions of dyes with (PAULI and WEISS, A., 395; (A. E. and E. W. STEARN, A., 1494).
- combination of, with basic dyes (RAWLINS and SCHMIDT, A., 1093).
- action of formaldehyde and heavy-metal salts on (DEGANELLO, A., 1494).
- basic nitrogen, arginine-nitrogen, and lysine-nitrogen of (LARMOUR, A., 458).
- action of quinones on (COOPER and HAINES, A., 356).
- diffusion of sugar compounds of (KRÜGER, A., 1003).
- sulphur in (GORTNER and SINCLAIR, A., 1284).
- precipitation of, by vanadium salts (BENDIEN and JANSSEN, A., 207).
- effect of hydrolysates of, on metabolism (RAPPORT and BEARD, A., 213).
- determination of digestibility of, by Bergcim's method (GALLUP, A., 466).
- recovery of oil from fatty solutions of glues and, in water (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR, (P.), B., 63).
- in flesh of animals (BECK and CASPER, B., 375).
- Bence-Jones (HEWITT, A., 1482).
- electrolyte-free (ITO and PAULI, A., 1474).
- water-soluble (PAULI, A., 264).
- irradiated (SPIEGEL-ADOLF and OSHIMA; SPIEGEL-ADOLF and KRUMPEL, A., 947; (SPIEGEL-ADOLF, KRUMPEL, and FERNAU, A., 1405; (SPIEGEL-ADOLF and POLLACZEK, A., 1492).
- physical chemistry of (FERNAU and SPIEGEL-ADOLF, A., 409).
- plasma, effect of administration of amino-acids on structure of (NITSCHKE, A., 1193).

- Proteins, plasma, purified, physico-chemical properties of** (HARTL and STARLINGER), A., 203.
 precipitated, adsorption of dextrose by (CASCAO DE ANCIAES and TRINCAO), A., 503.
 serum. See under Serum.
 substituted (BAUER and STRAUSS), A., 1322.
 labour-saving devices for testing of (WHITCOMB), B., 659.
 analysis of (DAFT), A., 458.
 detection of (OGATA), A., 764.
 in urine (BOSE), A., 1099.
 detection of pyrrole- and pyridine-ring systems in (TROENSEGAARD and MYGIND), A., 1322.
 determination of, micro-chemically (SAMSON), A., 962.
 volumetrically (TREADWELL and EPPENBERGER), A., 204.
 by means of sodium sulphate (HARREL and LANNING), B., 262.
 in tobacco (GAVRILOV and TARANOVA), A., 1499.
 in blood and urine (GREENBERG; FISCHER), A., 837.
 in blood-serum (SCHNEIDER), A., 1325.
 determination of amino-acids in (CALVERY), A., 1324.
 determination of amino-acids from hydrolysis of (CHERBULEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.
 determination of cystine in (TERUCHI and OKABE), A., 85.
 determination of cystine and cysteine in (OKUDA), A., 1191.
 determination of cystine, tyrosine, and tryptophan in (FOLIN and MARENZI), A., 1093.
 determination of tryptophan in (RAGINS), A., 204.
 determination of tyrosine and tryptophan in (BAUER and STRAUSS), A., 1324.
 determination of carboxyl groups in digestion products of (SMORODINCEV, ADOVA, and TSCHULKOVA), A., 1188.
Proteins, iodo-, iodine in blood and gland secretions after administration of (BARKAN and LEISTNER), A., 1195.
Proteinase, pancreatic (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and PURR), A., 1338.
 of yeast (GRASSMANN and DYCKERHOFF), A., 100.
Protein-sulphuric acid, esters, in liver and pituitary (FRÄNKEL and MONASTERIO), A., 1329.
Proteinuria, Bence-Jones, renal insufficiency in (BANNICK and GREENE), A., 1482.
Protoacetoxyhaematin acetate (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
Protoactinium, atomic weight of (ASTON), A., 370.
Protocantharidin acid, and its anhydride (v. BRUCHHAUSEN and BERSCH), A., 192.
Protocatechuic acid, pyrogenic degradation of (KUNZ-KRAUSE and MANICKE), A., 1295.
Protocatechualdehyde, and its alkyl ethers, determination of, alkalimetrically (PFUNDT and JUNGE), A., 586.
 alkyl ethers, manufacture of (BOEDECKER), (P.), B., 377*, 622.
Protoclorophyll acetate (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
Protoclorophyll (EYSTER), A., 960.
***n*- and *iso*-Protoceotins, synthesis of, and their hydrochlorides** (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1302.
Protohaematin acetate (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
Protons, mass of (FÜRTH), A., 1209, 1360.
 mass ratio of electrons and (ROJANSKY), A., 861; (FÜRTH), A., 1123; (DAS), A., 1360.
 relative masses of electrons, helium nuclei, and (WITMER), A., 973.
 stability of (ANDERSON), A., 7.
 reciprocal destruction of electrons and (LÖNNQVIST), A., 973.
 migration of, and shell charge (WIBERG), A., 1219.
Protoplasm, constituents of (GROUD; LEFESCHKIN), A., 208.
 electrical conductivity of (GELFAU), A., 208.
 boundary surface energy in a model of (EFIMOV and REHBINDER), A., 1335.
 cholesterol of (PFEIFFER), A., 90.
Protoporphyrin (HAMSÍK), A., 455.
 synthesis of (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 333.
 acetate and anhydride (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
Protoporphyrin, tetrabromo- and dibromodicyano-, esters and their salts, bromination of (KÜSTER and GROSSE), A., 198.
Prototropy (INGOLD and SHOFFEE), A., 556, 927.
Protozoa, heterotrophic and mesotrophic (LVOV), A., 218.
Prunes, canned, hydrogen swelling of, and effect of blanching thereon (MRÁK and RICHERT), B., 535.
 cooked, tinned, effect of exhaustion on formation of hydrogen swells in (MRÁK and RICHERT), B., 736.
Prunus divaricata, oil from kernels of (IVANOV and KUROTSCHKINA), B., 923.
Prunus laurocerasus, determination of nitrogenous constituents of (ROBINSON), A., 1345.
Prussian blue, formation of (VAN URK), A., 670.
 stability of hydrosols of (GAPON), A., 1234.
Pseudaegle trifoliata, isosakuranetin and its derivatives from flowers of (HATTORI), A., 961.
Pseudoperonospora humuli, action of soap or saponin on zoospores of (GOODWIN, SALMON, and WARE), A., 477.
Psychosine, and its salts (KLENK and HÄRLE), A., 321.
Pterocarpin, and bromo- (DIETERLE and LEONHARDT), A., 570.
Ptyalin, action of, on starch (BROEZE), A., 470.
 influence of amino-acids on (GROLL), A., 216.
Pulp, manufacture of (MARR), (P.), B., 678*.
 wet separation of constituents of (MARTYN), (P.), B., 461*.
 correction curves for degree of grinding of, by the Schopper-Riegler apparatus (KORN), B., 319.
 operation of digestors for (MORTERUD), (P.), B., 390.
 regulating the consistency of (ZELLSTOFF-FABR. WALDHOF and HAAS), (P.), B., 79.
 freeness testing in evaluation of (DAVIS), B., 319.
 determination of bleaching number of (NERAD), B., 592.
 kraft, manufacture of (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 168; (BATES), (P.), B., 204.
 soda. See Soda pulp.
 sulphite-. See Sulphite pulp.
Pulp board, manufacture of (PRICE), (P.), B., 168; (HINDE), (P.), B., 204.
 resin-coated, manufacture of (AGASOTE MILLBOARD Co.), (P.), B., 976.
Pulses, vitamin-B values of nuts and (PLIMMER, RAYMOND, and LOWNDES), A., 852.
 edible, maturation of (DUNHAM), (P.), B., 575.
Pulverisation (WORK), B., 541.
Pulverisation apparatus (WOOD and INTERNAT. COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CORP.), (P.), B., 193*; (RILEY STOKER CORP. and CRAIG; LYKKEN; INTERNAT. COMBUSTION and ROSENCRANTS; TEIPEL and AMER. PULVERIZER Co.; KNITTEL; GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 306; (WOOD), (P.), B., 496; (RILEY and SANFORD RILEY STOKER Co.), (P.), B., 543; (CRAIG and RILEY STOKER CORP.), (P.), B., 545*; (HUME), (P.), B., 702*; (DANIELS and RILEY STOKER CORP.), (P.), B., 543, 838; (DOYLE and STURTEVANT MILL Co.), (P.), B., 838.
 and combined dryer (SIMON CARVES, LTD., and SOC. ANON. POUR L'UTILISATION DES COMBUSTIBLES), (P.), B., 268.
 for coal, etc. (MULLIN), (P.), B., 746.
 single-zone (BEACH and RILEY STOKER CORP.), (P.), B., 875.
 two-zone (DANIELS and RILEY STOKER CORP.), (P.), B., 927.
Pulverisers (ALFRED), (P.), B., 78; (KNITTEL), (P.), B., 306; (MOLZ and BABCOCK & WILCOX; DUVAL; HARTSTOFF-METALL A.-G. HANETAG; OLSTON; DEUTS. BABCOCK & WILCOX DAMPFKESSEL-WERKE and KOLLBOHM), (P.), B., 626; (THOMPSON; DOYLE and STURTEVANT MILL Co.), (P.), B., 740; (WHITE), (P.), B., 875.
 impact (BROADBENT & SONS and HALLITT), (P.), B., 497.
 unit (HOLBECK), (P.), B., 1036.
Pulverising mills. See under Mills.
Pulverulent materials, agglomeration of (MORGAN), (P.), B., 458.
 granulation of (LELLEP), (P.), B., 306.
Pumiliol (WEINHAUS and NAHME), B., 1049.
Pump, mercury diffusion (GAEDE and KEESOM), A., 417.
 piston, for corrosive liquids (FERRARIS), (P.), B., 308.
Pumping apparatus for supplying liquids under pressure (BRIT. CELANESE and KINSELA), (P.), B., 555.
Purine derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (MARCH-LEWSKI and WIERZUCHOWSKA), A., 740.
 mercuri-compounds from (ROSENTHALER), A., 203.
Purines, influence of arginine and histidine on synthesis of, in the organism (GYÖRGY and THANNHAUSER), A., 346.
 effect of alcohol on excretion of (LA GRUTTA), A., 96.
Purines, amino-, rôle of, in intermediate tissue metabolism (PARNAS), A., 1484.
Purine substances, analysis of (DAMAS), A., 614.
Purity, physical, testing of, by powder röntgenograms (KOLKMEIJER), A., 123.
Putty, lime, volume-yield and density of (COWPER and WILLIAMS), B., 1017.
 compositions (METALLON DEVELOPMENT Co. and SARGENT), (P.), B., 920.

- Pyknometer** for viscous substances (RIESENFIELD and HAMBURGER), A., 1034.
- Pylorus**, protease content of secretion from (KESTNER, WILLSTÄTTER, and BAMANN), A., 342.
- Pyocyanase**, preparation of (HOSOYA), A., 1107.
- Pyocyanine**, constitution and synthesis of, and its derivatives (WREDE and STRACK), A., 580.
- synthesis of (WREDE and STRACK), A., 1314.
- Pyramidone**, dissociation constant of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 265.
- action of Schiff's reagent on (VALDIGUIÉ), B., 111.
- Pyranthronic dyes** (BRIT. ALIZARINE CO. and BEGHIN), (P.), B., 318.
- vat, nitrogenous, manufacture of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 710.
- Pyrazine**, preparation of, from bromoacetaldehyde (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and SCHTSCHUKINA), A., 686.
- Pyrazine compounds**, reactions of (GASTALDI and TALU), A., 196.
- Pyrazinetetracarboxylic acid**, and its potassium hydrogen salt and tetracthyl ester (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.
- Pyrazolanthrone**, 3-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 351.
- Pyrazole derivatives** (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 75.
- Pyrazole-3(5)-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1080.
- Pyrazolines** (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1080; (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN; HEILMANN), A., 1183.
- Pyrazolinecarbamides** (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 1183.
- Pyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid**, esters of (V. AUWERS and CAUER), A., 1080.
- Pyrazolones**, manufacture of, and dyes therefrom (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 316.
- Pyrazolone dyes** (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 316.
- Pyrenequinone dyes**, vat (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 591.
- Pyrethrin I and II**, determination of, in pyrethrum, and their insecticidal value (TATTERSFIELD and HOBSON), B., 488.
- Pyrethrins**, determination of, in pyrethrum (TATTERSFIELD and HOBSON), B., 732.
- Pyrethrum**, determination of active principles of flowers of (GNADINGER and CORL), B., 996.
- determination of pyrethrins in (TATTERSFIELD and HOBSON), B., 488, 732.
- Pyridane**, and its pierate (EGUCHI), B., 6.
- Pyridanthrone**, and amino-, and their derivatives, and nitro- (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILMERIN), A., 1460.
- Pyridazine-anthraquinone dyes**, vat (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 638*.
- Pyridine**, extraction of, from crude benzene (PIETERS and MANENS), B., 584.
- absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
- electrical conductivity of binary mixtures containing (VOSKRESSENSKAYA), A., 130.
- dissociation constant of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 265.
- vapour, viscosity of (NASINI), A., 637.
- adsorption of, by Upper Silesian coal and its petrographic modifications (SWIENTOSLAWSKI and CHORAZY), B., 231.
- effect of high temperature and hydrogen pressure on (HOFMANN and LANG), B., 707.
- use of, as catalyst, in synthesis of cinnamic acid (BACHARACH and BROGAN), A., 185.
- bromination of (ENGLERT and McELVAIN), A., 577.
- and its homologues, hydrogenation of (TECHN. RES. WORKS and LUSIR), (P.), B., 560.
- action of benzoyl peroxide on (OVERHOFF and TELMAN), A., 1313.
- reaction of, with triphenylmethyl chloride, and with methyl 2-hydroxy-1- α -chlorobenzyl-3-naphthoate (REBEK and MANDRINO), A., 1445.
- compounds of ammonium thiocyanate and, with metallic salts (MARTINI), A., 287.
- complex ammonia-compounds of, with iridium salts (DELÉPINE and PINEAU), A., 781.
- isomorphism of hexachloro-salts of, with metals (CAGLIOTTI), A., 125.
- compounds of, with iron carbonyls (HIEBER, SONNEKALB, and BADER), A., 41.
- compounds of nitriles with (LE BOUCHER), A., 781.
- complex oxalates of, with antimony, bismuth, chromium, and iron salts (WEINLAND and HÜBNER), A., 424.
- Pyridine**, compounds of rhodium chlorides with (DELÉPINE), A., 781.
- compounds of selenocyanates with (SPACU and RIFAN), A., 41.
- additive compounds of, with zinc chloride (DUBSKY and RABAS), A., 1461.
- derivatives (RÄTH and PRANGE), A., 74; (BINZ, RÄTH, and GANTE), A., 83; (BINZ, RÄTH, and URBSCHAT), A., 1471.
- containing arsenic and iodine, chemotherapeutic action of (BINZ and RÄTH), A., 349.
- detection of, in pharmaceutical tinctures (MEYER), B., 148.
- Pyridine**, 2-amino-, formation of, by action of ammonia on pyridine (WIBAUT and VAN DE LANDE), A., 1313.
- and its chloraurate (KOLLER and RUPPESSBERG), A., 329.
- pharmacology of derivatives of (DINGEMANSE and WIBAUT), A., 350.
- chloriodo-derivatives of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 836*.
- 2:6-dibromo-, 2:6-dibromo-4-cyano-, and 2:6-dichloro-4-cyano- (LEVELT and WIBAUT), A., 704.
- 5-cyano-2-amino- (RÄTH and PRANGE), A., 74.
- 2-halogeno-, manufacture of derivatives of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 911.
- hydroxy-, manufacture of compounds of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. and RÄTH), (P.), B., 709.
- 3:5-diido-2-hydroxy- (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 37, 454*.
- 5-iodo-3-nitro-2-hydroxy- (BINZ, RÄTH, and URBSCHAT), A., 1471.
- Pyridines**, manufacture of (OSTROMISLENSKY and PYRIDUM CORP.), (P.), B., 953.
- Pyridine bases**, occurrence of, in tar oils from Russian bituminous schists (DODONOV and SOSCHESTVENSKAJA), B., 545.
- extraction of, from coal tar (AB-DER-HALDEN), B., 463.
- quaternary, physiological action of (MAGIDSON and MENSCHIKOV), A., 1106.
- Pyridine-3-arsinic acid**, and its copper salt (BINZ, RÄTH, and GANTE), A., 83.
- Pyridine-5-arsinic acid**, 3-amino-2-hydroxy-, 5-iodo-3-amino-2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, and 3-nitro-2-hydroxy- (BINZ, RÄTH, and URBSCHAT), A., 1471.
- 2-hydroxy-, determination of, nephelometrically (URBSCHAT), A., 478.
- Pyridinearylimines** (SCHNEIDER and WEISS), A., 195.
- Pyridine-3-carboxylic acid**, 3-*N*-piperidinoethylamide of, and its hydrochloride (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- Pyridine-4-carboxylic acids**, 2:6-dibromo- and 2:6-dichloro- (LEVELT and WIBAUT), A., 704.
- Pyridine-5-carboxylic acid**, 2-amino-, 2-nitroamino-, and 3-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and their salts (RÄTH and PRANGE), A., 74.
- 2-hydroxy- (RÄTH), (P.), B., 149.
- Pyridine-hæmochromogen** (MIRSKY and ANSON), A., 587.
- Pyridine-2:3-oxazolone-5-arsinic acid** (BINZ, RÄTH, and URBSCHAT), A., 1472.
- Pyridine-5-sulphonic acid**, 3-nitro-2-amino- (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDANSTALT VORM. ROESSLER), (P.), B., 737.
- Pyridinium dichloriodides**, dissociation of, in solutions (READE), A., 765.
- 3-Pyridylarsenious oxide (BINZ, RÄTH, and GANTE), A., 83.
- 3-Pyridylarsine (BINZ, RÄTH, and GANTE), A., 83.
- 5-Pyridylarsinoxide, 3-amino-2-hydroxy- (BINZ, RÄTH, and URBSCHAT), A., 1472.
- 3-Pyridylchloroarsine (BINZ, RÄTH, and GANTE), A., 83.
- N*-2-Pyridyl-*N*-ethylcarbamide, and its nitration (DIKSHOORN), A., 825.
- 2-Pyridyl methyl ketoxime, inner complex salts of (EMMERT and DIEHL), A., 1079.
- 1-(2-Pyridyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-5'-arsinic acid (BINZ, RÄTH, and GANTE), A., 83.
- Pyridylpyrrole**, complex salts of (EMMERT, DIEHL, and GOLLWITZER), A., 1083.
- Pyridylpyrroles**, pharmacology of (DINGEMANSE and WIBAUT), A., 350.
- Pyrimidine**, 2:4:5:6-tetrahydroxy- (JOHNSON and CALDWELL), A., 479.
- Pyrimidines** (JOHNSON and CALDWELL), A., 579; (HARKINS and JOHNSON), A., 705; (JOHNSON), A., 706, 1313; (JOHNSON and HARKINS), A., 939.
- Pyrimidine dyes**, leuco-bases of (JOHNSON), A., 706.
- Pyrimidine-4-carboxylic acids**, dihydroxy-, and their ethyl esters (JOHNSON and CALDWELL), A., 579.

- Pyrimidine-nucleosides, synthesis of (JOHNSON and HILBERT), A., 1464.
- Pyrimidoneanthrone, 4-bromo-, methyl ether (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 352.
- Pyrites, treatment of (LEVY and GRAY), (P.), B., 361, 399; (LEVY), (P.), B., 985*.
- combustion temperature of (DOTING), B., 899.
- interaction of amorphous carbon, steam, and (GRÜNERT), B., 582.
- desulphurisation of cinders from (CAVALLI), (P.), B., 329.
- of Galicia (PONDAL), A., 1418.
- burnt, utilisation of, as an iron ore (FICAI), B., 21.
- desulphurisation of (FICAI and PIACENTINI), B., 977.
- bonding of, with liquid slags (PASCHKE and SCHIEGRIES), (P.), B., 249.
- Japanese, natural etchings on (ICHIKAWA), A., 536.
- Pyroabietic acid from French rosin (FONROBERT and GRETH), B., 403.
- d*-Pyroabietic acid (ROVIN), A., 811.
- Pyro-*ψ*-aconine, and its triacetyl derivative (SHARP), A., 202.
- Pyro-*ψ*-aconitine (SHARP), A., 202.
- Pyroaurite (KURNAKOV and ČERNÝCH), A., 787.
- Pyrocatechol (*catechol*), reagent for recovery of, from ammonia liquor (ROBINSON and PARKES), (P.), B., 322.
- separation of, from ammonia liquor (ROBINSON and PARKES), (P.), B., 313.
- complex metallic compound of (SCHMIDT and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 1032*.
- dibutyrate, dipropionate and distearate (ROSENMUND and LOHFERT), A., 188.
- dibenzyl ethers, 4-amino- and 4-nitro- (BALABAN), A., 834.
- determination of, in presence of phenols (Böck and LOCK), A., 1474.
- Pyrogallol, absorption of oxygen by (NICOL), A., 858.
- Pyrogallolcarboxylic acid, and its potassium salt, formation and decomposition of (WIDMER), A., 517.
- Pyrohymatomelanic acid (KRUELEN), B., 232*.
- Pyroligneous acid, fractional distillation of (SOC. ANON. DES PROD. CHIM. DE CLAMECY), (P.), B., 233.
- crude, distillation and vapour-phase extraction of (SUIDA), (P.), B., 935.
- Pyroligneous liquor, formation and origin of acetic acid and of other volatile organic components of (PADOVANI and BURRAI), B., 309.
- Pyrometers for measurement of temperatures by colour change (NAESER), B., 381.
- for hot-air furnace gases, etc. (GILBERT), (P.), B., 1000.
- magnetic (SPOONER and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 217.
- Pyrone dyes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 124.
- and their potassium salts (SEN and KAR), B., 350.
- 2-Pyrone-4-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-, methyl ester (MALACHOVSKI, GIEDROYC, and JERZMANOVSKA), A., 172.
- Pyrophosphatase (KAY), A., 99.
- Pyrophosphates and Pyrophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
- Pyrophyllite (SHELTON), B., 246.
- Pyroxene, crystal structure of amphibolite and (GOSSNER), A., 747; (ANGEL), A., 1263.
- Pyroxylin, solvent for (CALVERT and VAN SCHAAK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 729.
- compositions (VAN SCHAAK and VAN SCHAAK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 924.
- α -Pyrquinizarin, and its sodium salt (RAUDNITZ and LAUBE), A., 579.
- Pyrrhotine, in Rammelsberg minerals (FREBOLD), A., 45.
- Pyroacetoxyhæmin acetate (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Pyroætioporphyrin 7, and its derivatives (FISCHER and SCHÖRMÜLLER), A., 1185.
- Pyrochlorin (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
- Pyrochlorohæmin acetate (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Pyrrrole, preparation of (McELVAIN and BOLLIGER), A., 1079.
- absorption spectra of, and its derivatives (KORSCHUN and ROLL), A., 487.
- polymerisation of (PLISOV), A., 706.
- compounds of, with tin tetrahalides (SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 329.
- derivatives (PLANCHER, ROSSI, and GHIGI), A., 1079.
- and their complex salts (EMMERT, DIEHL, and GOLLWITZER), A., 1083.
- Pyrrrole derivatives, subsidiary valency forces of nitrogen in (SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 328.
- Pyrrroles, halogenated (FISCHER, BAUMANN, and RIEDL), A., 1463.
- 1:9-(*N*)-*iso*Pyrrroleanthrone, 2-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- γ -1-Pyrrrolidinopropyl benzoate hydrochloride (ANDREWS and McELVAIN), A., 576.
- Pyrrrolines from γ -chloropropyl- and cyclopropyl-ketimines (CLOKE), A., 703.
- γ -1-Pyrrrolinopropyl benzoate hydrochloride (ANDREWS and McELVAIN), A., 576.
- Pyrrrolones, alkylated (LUKES), A., 576.
- Pyrrroporphyrin, copper complex compound of (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
- acetate and anhydride (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- Pyrrroporphyrins, synthesis of (FISCHER and SCHÖRMÜLLER), A., 1184.
- Pyruvic acid 4-nitrophenylmethylhydrazono (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISSLER), A., 936.
- analysis of (HATCHER and HILL), A., 424.
- detection of, in yeast fermentation (KLEIN and FUCHS), A., 1491.
- determination of (KRISHNA and SREENIVASAYA), A., 677.
- Pyruvoylsalicylic acid (SUMMERS), (P.), B., 538.

Q.

- Quanta, scattering of (DARROW), A., 1359.
- Quantum mechanics, perturbation theory in (WILSON), A., 363, 738.
- relation between "uncertainty" in, and structure of elementary particles (FÜRTH), A., 1360.
- numbers for electrons in molecules (MULLIKEN), A., 116, 740.
- principal, selection principle for (IDEI), A., 630.
- theory, laws of, and the uncertainty principle (LEWIS and MAYER), A., 487.
- equations of (FLINT), A., 739.
- electromagnetic equations in (DARWIN), A., 234.
- theory of jumps in (ULLMO), A., 621.
- and special relativity (VALLARTA), A., 1125.
- Quartz, optical activity of (SZIVESSY and SCHWEERS), A., 634.
- dispersion of double refraction in (HAVELOCK), A., 742.
- dispersion spectrum of, at high temperatures (LANDSBERG and MANDELSTAM), A., 1361.
- infra-red band spectrum of (PLYLER), A., 236.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (GRANATH), A., 1350.
- secondary radiations in light diffused by (CABANNES), A., 378.
- after-effect in resistivity of (SAEOUSA and SHIMIZU), A., 632.
- Raman effect in (CZERNY), A., 240, 378, 627; (NISI), A., 742.
- scattering of light in (GROSS and ROMANOVA), A., 976.
- optical rotatory dispersion of (BRADSHAW and LIVENs), A., 242.
- piezo-electric constant of (ANDREEV, FRÉDERICKSZ, and KAZARNIRVSKY), A., 752.
- piezo-electric and pyro-electric properties of (MEISSNER), A., 248.
- triboelectricity of mercury and (DAWSON), A., 871.
- initial current in (GOLDHAMMER), A., 384.
- and quartz glass, specific heats of (ROTH and BERTRAM), A., 991.
- adsorption of gases by (SMITS), A., 25.
- sealing or jointing of (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOELAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 394.
- manufacture of hollow articles of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 323.
- crystalline, use of, in spectrographic work (ELLIS), A., 489.
- fused, infra-red absorption spectrum of (PARLIN), A., 974.
- luminescence of (GILLAM and MORTON), A., 240.
- phosphorescence of (BAILEY and WOODROW), A., 240.
- elastic constants of (DRANE), A., 499.
- joining pieces of (SAMPLE), (P.), B., 816.
- Quartz-porphyr from Teplitz, Bohemia (HIBSCH), A., 673.
- Quercetagenin, synthesis of (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- Quercitrin *hepta*acetate (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRDÖS, GERECs, and ACSÉL), A., 175.
- Quercus*, tannin values of species of (GRASSER), B., 950.

Quicklime. See Calcium oxide.

Quillaia, tincture of (KARSMARK and KOFLER), B., 870.

Quinaldinic acid, preparation of (TAYLOR), A., 826.

Quinaldyl chloride, preparation of (HAMMICK and DICKINSON), A., 329.

o-Quinamines of the naphthalene series (FRIES and KÜSTER), A., 817.

Quinazoline, manufacture of condensation products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 709, 935.

Quinazoline, 2-chloro-6-nitro-4-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.

Quinazolines (MAFFEI), A., 579; (BHATTACHARYYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.

Quinazoline series, manufacture of condensation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.

Quinhydrone, preparation of, for analytical work (TRÉNEL and BISCHOFF), A., 528.

Quinhydrones, theory of colour of (WEITZ), A., 190.
absorption resonators of (RĂDULESCU and BĂRBULESCU), A., 1213.

Quinic acid, acyl derivatives of (JOSEPHSON), A., 187.

Quinidine, detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 584.

Quinine, adsorption of, by fuller's earth and "norit" (GUERANT and SALMON), A., 133.

solutions of, in ethylurethane (GIORDANI), B., 112.

solutions of, suitable for injections (LIEBRECHT and CHEM-PHARM. BAD HOMBURG), (P.), B., 453; (CHEM. PHARM.), (P.), B., 699*.

distribution of, in blood (GIBBS), A., 468.

effect of, on enzymic functions in the organism (SMORODINCEV, ADOVA, and PIKOUL), A., 1480.

combination of, with grey matter of the brain (BORISSOV, PETRUNKINA, and PETRUNKIN), A., 1479.

salts, gels of (THOMAS and SIBI), A., 1004.

chloride, complex salts of, with bismuth chloride (LENORMAND), A., 1089.

citrate, additive compounds of, with bismuth citrate (LENORMAND), A., 1273.

hydrogen sulphate, extinction of fluorescence of (JETTE and WEST), A., 8.

derivatives, effect of, on enzymic functions of the organism (SMORODINCEV and SVESCHNIKOVA), A., 848.

reagent for detection and determination of (STERKIN and HELFGAR), A., 846.

detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 584.

Quinine, chloriodo- (ERBEN), A., 1319.

Quinitol, halogen derivatives of (PALFRAY and ROTHSTEIN), A., 1441.

cis- and *trans*-Quinitols, and their phenylurethanes (PALFRAY and ROTHSTEIN), A., 60.

2-Quinizarinphenylsulphone-2'-carboxylic acid (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.

Quinol, relation between sizes of ions and salting out of (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 1139.

catalysis of oxidation of, by manganous salts (LAMER and TEMPLE), A., 657.

rate of oxidation of, by oxygen (v. EULER and BRUNUS), A., 148.

autoxidation of (DUBRISAY and SAINT-MAXEN), A., 1397.

esters and ethers of (HAHN and STERMER), A., 557.

trimethyl ether, hydroxy-, conversion of derivatives of, into quinone compounds (SZÉKI), A., 816.

determination of, in presence of phenols (Böck and LOCK), A., 1474.

Quinol, 2,6-dichloro-, condensation of chloral with (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 65.

Quinoline, pure, preparation of, from crude coal-tar quinoline (WAGNER), (P.), B., 709.

absorption spectrum of (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.

hydrogenation of, in presence of catalysts (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 327.

trioxalatonitratodichromate (WEINLAND and HÜBNER), A., 424.

additive compound of, with zinc chloride (DUBSKY and RABAS), A., 1461.

derivatives (RÄTH and PRANGE), A., 74; (BINZ, RÄTH, and GANTE), A., 83; (JOHN and SCHMIED), A., 577; (BINZ, RÄTH, and URSCHAT), A., 1471.

preparation of (WOLFFENSTEIN), (P.), B., 835.

antineuritic properties of (GULLAND and PETERS), A., 1496.

Quinoline derivatives containing arsenic and iodine, chemotherapeutic action of (BINZ and RÄTH), A., 349.

N-oxides, and *N*-hydroxy- (HELLER), A., 578.

Quinoline, 5- and 8-amino-, and chloro-8-amino- (DIKSHOORN), A., 329.

8-amino-6-hydroxy-, 8-hydroxy-, and 6:8-dihydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 149.

5:7-dibromo-8-hydroxy-, as reagent for copper (HAASE), A., 1159.

3-cyano- (KOLLER, RUPPERSBERG, and STRANG), A., 937.

hydroxy-, physiological action of (GRABBE), A., 214.

8-hydroxy-, use of, as an analytical reagent (BERG), A., 286; (FOX), A., 415.

cause of irritation of compounds of (VAN WINKLE and CHRISTIANSEN), B., 869.

6:8-dihydroxy-, manufacture of ethers of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 149.

5-nitro-8-amino- (DIKSHOORN), A., 825.

6:8-dinitro-5-amino- (DIKSHOORN), A., 453.

4-thiocyano-1- and -8-hydroxy- (KAUFMANN and WEBER), B., 462.

*iso*Quinoline derivatives, synthetic, rotation of (LEITHE), A., 1461.
dehydrogenated, synthesis of (SPÄTH and POLGAR), A., 578.

Quinolines, halogenodinitro- (DIKSHOORN), A., 825.

Quinoline bases, manufacture of, from arylamines and acetylene (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.

containing two *iso*quinoline rings (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.

Quinoline dyes, red (WIELAND, HETTICHE, and HOSHINO), A., 76.

Quinoline-2-aldehyde, dyes from (DEY and DUTT), A., 75.

Quinoline-5-carbamic acid, and 8-*mono*- and 6:8-*di*-nitro-, esters (DIKSHOORN), A., 452.

Quinoline-8-carbamic acid, and 5-*mono*- and 5:7-*di*-nitro-, and their esters (DIKSHOORN), A., 825.

Quinoline-3-carboxylamide, and 2:4-dihydroxy- (KOLLER, RUPPERSBERG, and STRANG), A., 937.

Quinoline-2-carboxylamide-3-carboxylic acid (KELLER and STRANG), A., 76.

Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylaminoethylamide of (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.

Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, and its methyl ester (KELLER and STRANG), A., 76.

Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3-*N*-piperidinoethylamide of (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.

Quinoline-4-carboxylic acids, 2-chloro- and 2-hydroxy-, substituted amides from, and their ethers (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 623.

Quinoline-8-*anti*-diazohydroxide, and 5-*mono*- and 5:7-*di*-nitro- (DIKSHOORN), A., 825.

Quinoline-5-sulphonic acid, 7-iodo-8-hydroxy-. See Yatren.

Quinolylsulphonaphthalen, hydroxy-. See Sulphonfluorescein, 2:7-dihydroxy-.

8-Quinolylbiuret (DIKSHOORN), A., 825.

5-Quinolylcarbamide (DIKSHOORN), A., 453.

8-Quinolylcarbamide, and *N*-nitro-*N'*-5-nitro- (DIKSHOORN), A., 825.

N-5-Quinolyl-*N'*-ethylcarbamide (DIKSHOORN), A., 452.

N'-5-Quinolyl-*N*-ethylcarbamide, *N*-nitro-*N'*-8-nitro- (DIKSHOORN), A., 453.

N-8-Quinolyl-*N'*-ethylcarbamide, and *N*-nitro-*N'*-5-nitro- (DIKSHOORN), A., 825.

Quinolyl-2:4-*dinitro*- α -naphthylamines (DIKSHOORN), A., 825.

2-Quinolyl-1-tetrahydroquinolyl ketone (WIELAND, HETTICHE, and HOSHINO), A., 76.

Quinone. See Benzoquinone.

Quinones, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 590.

absorption-resonators of (RĂDULESCU and BĂRBULESCU), A., 1213.

action of, on proteins and amino-acids (COOPER and HAINES), A., 356.

colour reaction of (KESTING), A., 929.

hydrazones, relationship between *p*-hydroxyazo-compounds and (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.

Quinones, hydroxy-, sulphur-containing, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 807.

Quinoneacridone, derivatives of (SCHARVIN and GALPERIN), A., 329.

Quinoneanthranilic acid, *tetrabromo*- (SCHARVIN and GALPERIN), A., 329.

Quinonemitronic acids (HELLER, MERTZ, and SILLER), A., 701.

Quinoxaline *tetrachloride* (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.

Quinoxaline, 6-bromo- and 6-chloro- (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.
 Quinoxalines, synthesis of (HENDERSON), A., 580.
 Quinoxalinearsinic acids, 2:3-dihydroxy-, and their salts (PHILLIPS), A., 202.
 Quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxy-*p*-bromo-*o*-phenylenediamide, 6-bromo- (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.
 Quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxy-*p*-chloro-*o*-phenylenediamide, 6-chloro- (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.
 Quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxylic acid (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.
 Quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, and 6-bromo-, and 6-chloro-, and their salts and derivatives (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.
 Quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxylimide, and its acetyl derivative (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.
 Quinoxaline-2:3-dicarboxy-*o*-phenylenediamide (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.

R.

Rabbits, young, action of insulin in (GOLDBLATT), A., 357.
 Rabies, in rabbits, biochemistry of (ZUVERKALOW, GOLDBERG, and SILBERSTEIN), A., 1482.
 Racemic acid (*p*-tartronic acid), butyl and propyl esters (CAMPBELL), A., 981.
 Racemic alcohols, resolution of, by glucoside formation (NEUBERG, JACOBSEN, and WAGNER), A., 907.
 Racemisation (LEVENE and BASS), A., 712; (WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 1423.
 See also Autoracemisation.
 Radiation, spontaneous emission of (GOLDSTEIN), A., 117.
 in the upper atmosphere (MEITNER), A., 535.
 from nuclei (HICKS), A., 1354.
 from non-harmonic and aperiodic systems, spectral intensities of (CASSEN), A., 111.
 cosmic, quantum of (DAS), A., 1360.
 incoherent, scattered, in diatomic molecules (RASETTI), A., 1127.
 infra-red, chemical reactions in (BHATTACHARYA and DHAR), A., 1022.
 mitogenetic, from muscle and other tissues (SIEBERT), A., 214.
 modified scattered, recoil electrons and intensity of (WILLIAMS), A., 232.
 new, produced by light scattering (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 240.
 penetrating height, absorption law for (KULENKAMPFF), A., 1210.
 secondary, depolarisation of (CARANNES), A., 8.
 supersonic, in liquids, intensity gauge for (RICHARDS), A., 753.
 See also Rays.
 Radiation theory (KASSEL), A., 276.
 Radicals, formation of, by ring strain (WITTIG and LEO), A., 921.
 free, existence and stability of (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 1052.
 dissociation and colour of (WOOSTER), A., 648.
 organic, relative tenacity of (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1081.
 Radioactive constants, invariability of (CURIE), A., 1358.
 decay constants, calculation of, from wave mechanics (SEXL), A., 1125.
 disintegration, quantum mechanics of (GAMOW and HOUTERMANS), A., 233; (GURNEY and CONDON), A., 374; (GAMOW), A., 484; (KENNARD; MÖLLER), A., 1125.
 temperature coefficient of (RICE), A., 971.
 elements, theory of formation of (KUDAR), A., 621.
 grouping of atoms of (JEDRZEJOVSKI; CHAMIK; HERSZFINKIEL and JEDRZEJOVSKI), A., 620.
 velocities of α -particles emitted by (LAWRENCE), A., 370.
 γ -rays of (CHALFIN), A., 485.
 disintegration of (MAXWELL), A., 116.
 use of, as indicators (PANETH), A., 527.
 ions of high mobility (L. L. and L. B. LOEB), A., 737.
 materials, uniting of, to metallic carriers (FISCHER), (P.), B., 687*.
 minerals, heat of radiation of (DORABIALSKA), A., 1358.
 deposits of (THOREUS), A., 1418.
 from Divino de Ubá, Brazil (FENNER), A., 40.
 Japanese, helium content and age of (KANO and YAMAGUCHI), A., 46.

Radioactive radiation, action of, on collagenic substances (LOISELEUR), A., 896.
 recoil atoms, use of, for diffusion measurements (v. HEVESY and SEITH), A., 1124.
 substances, condensation of, on solid surfaces (HENDERSON), A., 1124.
 Radioactivity (KOVARIK and MCKEEHAN), A., 1210.
 and quantum mechanics (KUDAR), A., 485, 736.
 of the lighter elements (GUY), A., 116.
 Radioelements. See Radioactive elements.
 Radiograms, Röntgen-ray, production of (VASSILIEV), A., 166.
 Radiometer, improved (BRÜCHE and LITWIN), A., 251.
 Radiometric analysis. See under Analysis.
 Radish. See *Raphanus sativus*.
 Radium, measurement of the active deposit of, by penetrating γ -rays (CURIE), A., 233.
 migration of, in Tiuja-Mujun deposits (CHLOPIN and PASVIK), A., 904.
 possibility of stable isotope of (KAHN and DONAT), A., 233.
 deposition potential of (HEYROVSKÝ and BEREZICKÝ), A., 512.
 emission of α -particles from (BRADDICK and CAVE), A., 6.
 heat of β - and γ -radiation of (DORABIALSKA), A., 116.
 γ -rays of (GRAY), A., 233.
 spectrography of (FRILLEY), A., 971.
 spatial distribution of (BRUZAU), A., 370.
 chemical action of penetrating rays from (KAILAN), A., 1406.
 output of (THOREUS), A., 1418.
 use of, in luminous paint (PARSONS), B., 254.
 content of, in foodstuffs (BURKSER, SCHATTRO, and BRONSTEIN), A., 1335.
 influence of, on metabolism of nitrogen-fixing bacteria (STOKLASA and KRIČKA), A., 220.
 evaluation of preparations of (NEUFELDT), A., 1124.
 emanation. See Radon.
 Radium compounds in rocks (PIGGOT), A., 1035.
 Radium barium bromide, fractional crystallisation of solutions of (WALTER and SCHLUNDT), A., 132.
 Radium determination:—
 determination of, by means of γ -rays (SOKOLOV), A., 621.
 in rocks (PIGGOT), A., 163.
 Radium-B+C, number of high-velocity β -rays from (CAVE), A., 621.
 Radium-C, long-range α -particles from (PHILIPP and DONAT; NIMMO and FEATHER), A., 371.
 Radium-C', range of α -particles from (FEATHER and NIMMO), A., 621.
 Radium-D, range of β -rays from (PETROVA), A., 972.
 Radium-D and -E, separation and preparation of (ERBACHER and PHILIPP), A., 371.
 Radium-F. See Polonium.
 Radon (*radium emanation*), preparation of (PETERS and WEIL), A., 1124.
 purification of (MORAN), A., 371.
 adsorption of (BECKER and STEHBERGER), A., 484.
 action of cosmic rays on disintegration of (DOBRONRAVOV, LUKIRSKY, and PAVLOV), A., 621.
 behaviour of the radio-active deposit during removal of, from mineral waters (HERSZFINKIEL), A., 371.
 Raffinase, inactivation of, by heat (NELSON and PAPADAKIS), A., 101.
 Raffinose, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 9.
 Rails, welding of, by means of superheated molten metal (ELEKTROTHERMIT Ges. and CRÜM), (P.), B., 944.
 Railway rails, hardening heads of (EISENWERK-Ges. MAXIMILIANS-HÜTTE), (P.), B., 687.
 Rain, composition of (LIESEGANG), A., 1035.
 Raja clavata, analysis of liver of (FLÖSSNER and KUTSCHER), A., 463.
 Raman effect (CZERNY), A., 240, 627; (DAURE), A., 240, 865, 866; (KIMURA and UCHIDA; GERLACH; VENKATESWARAN and KARL; ELLIS), A., 241; (RASETTI), A., 241, 627; (WOOD), A., 241, 627, 741; (CARRELLI; VENKATESWARAN; DAS), A., 490; (FERNANDES; ROSSI), A., 626; (PODOLSKY), A., 627; (SCHAEFER; LEONTOVITSCH; DICKINSON and DILLON), A., 741; (PETRIKALN and HOCHBERG), A., 741, 865; (NISI), A., 742; (PETRIKALN; HILL and KEMBLE), A., 865; (WILLIAMS and HOLLAENDER; MANNEBACK), A., 866; (DADIEU and KOHLRAUSCH), A., 866, 976.
 quantum theory of (AMALDI), A., 975.

- Raman effect**, intensity measurements in (ORNSTEIN and REKVELD), A., 1215.
 polarisation of lines in (MENZIES), A., 1361.
 and electrolytic dissociation (RAO), A., 1361.
 influence of temperature on (FUJIOKA), A., 976.
 vibrational principles in (VAN VLECK), A., 1215.
 and geometrical isomerism (BONINO and BRÜLL), A., 1361.
 secondary radiations in (DAURE), A., 11.
 in spectra of organic and inorganic compounds (PETRIKALN and HOCHBERG), A., 1216.
 in infra-red band spectra (SNOW), A., 1216.
 for X-rays (PONTE and ROCARD), A., 11; (KRISHNAN), A., 120; (COSTER, NITTA, and THIJSEN), A., 985.
 in crystals (KRISHNAN; SCHAEFER, MATOSSY, and ADERHOLD), A., 1216; (MENZIES), A., 1217.
 with powdered crystals (BÄR), A., 1361.
 with crystalline sulphates and their aqueous solutions (HOLLAENDER and WILLIAMS), A., 1362.
 in gases and liquids (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 976.
 in diatomic gases (RASETTI), A., 975.
 in polyatomic gases (DICKINSON, DILLON, and RASETTI), A., 1215.
 in liquids (GANESAN and VENKATESWARAN), A., 1215.
 in aqueous solutions (CARRELLI, PRINGSHEIM, and ROSEN), A., 120; (PRINGSHEIM and YOST), A., 1362.
 with organic substances (FUJIOKA), A., 1361.
- Ramsauer effect** (HOLTSMARK), A., 1123.
- Rana esculenta*, structure of otoliths of (FUNAKO and TOYOTA), A., 715.
- Raoult's law** (BANCROFT and DAVIS), A., 838.
- Rape oil**, glycerides of (TÄUFEL and BAUSCHINGER), B., 332.
 German, composition of (TÄUFEL and BAUSCHINGER), B., 332.
- Raphanus sativus* (radish), medicinal preparations from (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 377.
- Rats**, rickets in (SHOHL and BINO), A., 93; (HENTSCHEL and ZOELLER; AYRER and HENTSCHEL), A., 717.
 albino, bone formation in (BURNS), A., 1487.
 iodine content of (SMYTHIE and MILLER), A., 1098.
 food value of legumes for (GALAMINI), A., 1195.
 female, and embryo, ion content of (HAYASHI), A., 718.
 nursing young, vitamin requirements of (SURE, KIK, and WALKER), A., 852.
 omnivorous and vegetarian, basal metabolism of (WU and CHEN), A., 1101.
 rachitic, action of iron on (SEEL), A., 842.
 white, effect of diet on body-fat of (ECKSTEIN), A., 596.
 blood-serum of. See under Blood-serum.
 effect of feeding with trihexoin on body-fat of (ECKSTEIN), A., 1484.
 young, diet and composition of hair in (LIGHTBODY and LEWIS), A., 954.
- Rattlesnakes**, chemistry of blood of (LUCK and KEELER), A., 951.
- Rays**, effect of temperature of, on their photographic action (HOUSTON), A., 865.
 atomic, magnetic deflexion of (HONDA), A., 1124.
 canal, polarisation of (RUPP), A., 5, 226; (WALERSTEIN), A., 736; (SLACK), A., 1357.
 influence of metal walls in discharge of (KOENIGSBERGER), A., 234.
 scattering of, by solids (GERTHSEN), A., 234.
 effect of, on alkali chlorides (EMBIKIOS), A., 1357.
- cathode**, diffraction of (THOMSON), A., 1209.
 by calcite (NISHIKAWA and KIKUCHI), A., 124.
 by powdered crystals (MUTO and YAMAGUTI), A., 746.
 by mica (KIKUCHI), A., 124.
 absorption in scattering of (BOTHE), A., 745.
 thermoluminescence produced by (WICK and CARTER), A., 979.
 action of, on gases (MARSHALL, BUSSE, and DANIELS), A., 155.
 effect of, on hydrocarbon oils and on paper (SCHOEFFLE and CONNELL), B., 586.
 slow, passage of, through metals (BECKER), A., 970.
 circularly polarised, relation between Planck's constant and radiation pressure of (POKROVSKY), A., 1210.
 corpuscular, ionisation cell for examination of (WEGERICH), A., 486.
 electrical detection of (ORTNER and STETTER), A., 737.
 cosmic, nature of (AUGER and SKOBELZYN), A., 972.
 ion (ZENTGRAF), A., 970.
 mitogenetic, effect of, on metabolism (GESENIUS), A., 1340.
- Rays**, molecular, reflexion of (KNAUER and STERN), A., 490; (STERN), A., 863.
 of uniform velocity (LAMMERT), A., 970.
 intensity of, in gases (KNAUER and STERN), A., 490.
 penetrating (CLAY), A., 373.
 nature of (BOTHE and KOLHÖRSTER), A., 621.
 and de Broglie waves (HOLMES), A., 863.
 absorption of (GRAY), A., 372.
 positive, analysis with (BLEAKNEY), A., 970.
 Röntgen, emission of, by various elements (NAKAYA), A., 985.
 from metals (KULENKAMPFF; LORENZ; TRELAAR), A., 14; (RICHARDSON and CHALKLIN), A., 15.
 excitation of, by α -particles (BOTHE and FRÄNZ), A., 227.
 measurement of intensity of (STEENBECK), A., 124; (GAERTNER), A., 868.
 physical and chemical action of (GLOCKER), A., 276.
 reflexion of (GEHMAN), A., 383.
 from nickel films (EDWARDS), A., 123.
 from platinum films on glass (STAUSS), A., 1355.
 release of photo-electrons in, from metallic reflectors (EHRENBERG and JENTZSCH), A., 735.
 reflexion and absorption of (VALOUCH), A., 1120.
 diffraction of (THIBAUD), A., 225.
 by amorphous solids (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 1220.
 by two-dimensional crystal lattices (BRAGO), A., 984.
 by crystal powders (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 246.
 in liquids (STEWART), A., 985.
 in liquids containing heavy atoms (PRINS), A., 125.
 by liquids and solutions (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 751, 989; (PRINS), A., 1132.
 in liquids and their mixtures (HERTLEIN), A., 629.
 by aqueous solutions of carbohydrates (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 236.
 diffraction haloes of, in solutions of electrolytes (SHIBA and WATANABE), A., 629.
 influence of temperature on liquid haloes of (VAIDYANATHAN), A., 746.
 Raman effect in (KRISHNAN), A., 120; (COSTER, NITTA, and THIJSEN), A., 985.
 spectra. See under Spectra.
 absorption of (ROBINSON and YOUNG), A., 230.
 in relation to atomic structure (RAY), A., 936.
 effect of chemical combination on (COTTELL), A., 985.
 polarisation of (WOLLAN; MARK and WOLF), A., 123.
 in a Lillienfeld tube (SEEMANN), A., 869.
 iron, cobalt, nickel, and copper as deflexion lattices for (PASTORELLO), A., 984.
 scattering of, by crystals (LINNIK), A., 1130.
 by crystalline powders (BRENTANO), A., 244.
 by hydrogen ions (BLIVOET and FREDERIKSE), A., 1208.
 in mercury vapour (SCHERRER and STÄGER), A., 1120.
 intensity of (WALLER and HARTREE), A., 746; (ALBRECHT), A., 1208.
 scattered by bound electrons, change of frequency of (MITCHELL), A., 985.
 spatial distribution of photoelectrons produced by (WILLIAMS, NUTTALL, and BARLOW), A., 115.
 liberation of electrons by (BEINKEN), A., 114.
 emission of electrons from metals by action of (ESPE), A., 1122.
 crystallographic optics of (EHRENBERG, EWALD, and MARK), A., 15.
 orientation of crystals by (TAKEYAMA), A., 244.
 ionisation of solid dielectrics by (NASLEDOV and SCHARAVSKI), A., 1356.
 thermoluminescence excited by (WICK and SLATTERY), A., 1214.
 chemical action of (GÜNTHER), A., 155.
 action of, on bacteria (CURRE), A., 357.
 on tissues (BURROWS, JORSTAD, and ERNST), A., 1195.
 short exposure for diagrams with (MARK and v. SUSICH), A., 1354.
 quantitative analysis by means of (MOKNES), A., 1254.
 spectroscopic analysis by (EDDY, LABY, and TURNER), A., 867.
 laboratory equipment for study of structures of materials by (CLARK), B., 100.
 apparatus for crystallographic examination by means of (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOELAMPENFABRIK.), (P.), B., 689.
 medical apparatus for investigation with (SIEMENS-REINÖER-VEIFA GES. F. MEDIZ. TECHN.), (P.), B., 986.

- Rays, Röntgen, manufacture of anodes for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and GILSON), (P.), B., 902.
 diaphragms for stopping of (MAYER), (P.), B., 494.
 spinning target generator for (MÜLLER), A., 1035, 1367.
 manufacture of fluorescent screens for (HAIDER), (P.), B., 606.
 tubes for (BAND and MADDOCK), A., 671; (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOBILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 363; (ECKERT and SENDLINGER OPTISCHE GLASWERKE Ges.), (P.), B., 401; (BOUWERS, VAN DE SANDE BAKHUYZEN, and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOBILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 726.
 voltage regulator for discharge tubes for (HAWORTH), A., 1262.
 long wave-length, total reflexion of (SCHÖN), A., 1355.
 action of, on bacteria (HOLWECK; LACASSAGNE), A., 356.
 Röntgen soft, origin of, from lighter elements (RAY and MAZUMDAR), A., 492.
 omission of, by elements (RICHARDSON and ROBERTSON), A., 745; (DAVIES), A., 867.
 production and absorption of (RUDBERG), A., 13.
 from crystal faces (RICHARDSON and ANDREWES), A., 383.
 from nickel crystals (RAO), A., 383.
 reflexion of (HENDERSON and LAIRD), A., 14.
 from aluminium (GEHMAN and BAZZONI), A., 1355.
 superposed, *J*-phenomena in (BARKLA and SEN-GUPTA), A., 629.
 ultra-violet, production of (INTERNAT. OCTROOIBUREAU, MEYER, SPANNER, and GERMER), (P.), B., 401.
 apparatus for measurement of (HANOVIA CHEM. & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 1021.
 reflexion of, from metallic surfaces (KOTÔ), A., 738.
 diffraction of (THIBAUD), A., 225.
 colourless light filter for (ZERNKE), (P.), B., 528.
 α -Rays, photographs of tracks of (CURTIS), A., 534; (NUTTALL and WILLIAMS), A., 671.
 fluctuations of (PREISLER), A., 486.
 magnetic spectrum of (ROSENBLUM), A., 963.
 ionisation of solid dielectrics by (FOLMER), A., 1124.
 passage of, through matter (ROSENBLUM), A., 233.
 destructive action of, on thin films (PAVLOVSKI), A., 1124.
 ozonisation of oxygen by (LIND and BARDWELL), A., 1406.
 α - and β -Rays, Wilson apparatus for showing tracks of (PETROVÁ), A., 971, 972.
 β -Rays, analysis of emission of (THOMSON), A., 372.
 ranges of (SARGENT), A., 370.
 wave mechanics of (KUDAR), A., 1210.
 passage of, through matter (EDDY), A., 234.
 now fast (SKOBELLYN), A., 737.
 secondary, absorption of (BOTHE and KOLHÖRSTER), A., 116.
 δ -Rays, from outgassed platinum (MATTHIES), A., 1210.
 γ -Rays, determination of direction of (KOLHÖRSTER), A., 116.
 spectra of. See under Spectra.
 ultra-violet rays from substances subjected to (MALLET), A., 372.
 ionisation of (CHALMERS), A., 115.
 absorption of (STONER), A., 737.
 internal absorption of (GRAY and O'LEARY), A., 486.
 temperature coefficient of absorption of, by metals (BASTINGS), A., 371.
 internal conversion of (SWIRLES), A., 6.
 determination of, with the field electroscope (ERTSCHIKOVSKI), A., 902.
 H -Rays, measurement of, with the tube electrometer (SCHMIDT and STETTER), A., 1123.
 by disintegration of aluminium (PAVLOVSKI), A., 737.
 Rayon. See under Silk, artificial.
 Reactions, thermodynamics of (BRICHTA), A., 1145.
 period of induction in (NEOGI and MUKHERJI), A., 1395.
 under pressure (TORNOW), (P.), B., 4.
 in gels (DUNIN and SCHEMJAKIN), A., 645.
 on heated solid material, apparatus for (GRISWOLD and DOW CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 799.
 of the third order (GERMANN), A., 33.
 bimolecular, in dilute solutions (ÖLANDER), A., 1396.
 catalytic. See Catalytic reactions.
 chemical, carrying-out of, (VETTERLEIN), (P.), B., 457; (BUCHERER), (P.), B., 964.
 apparatus for, at high pressures (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and RULE), (P.), B., 457.
 at high pressures and temperatures (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 457.
 on heated solid material (GRISWOLD and DOW CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 496.
 Reactions, chemical, speeding of (KIPPER), (P.), B., 244.
 test of radiation hypothesis of (URE and TOLMAN), A., 776.
 quantum mechanics of (LANGER), A., 983.
 effects of magnetic field on (BHATNAGAR, MATHUR, and KAPUR), A., 1394.
 effect of the electric discharge on (SCHWARZ and KUNZER), A., 1402.
 activation of (PRZYŁECKI), A., 602.
 by neutral salts (ISGARISCHEV and SCHAPIRO; ISGARISCHEV and TURKOVSKAJA; ISGARISCHEV and RAVIKOVITSCH), A., 518.
 application of reduced equations to (SWIENTOSLAWSKI and ZAWIDZKI), A., 770.
 inhibition of (BAILEY), A., 151.
 endothermic, carrying-out of (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 838.
 exothermic, under pressure and at high temperatures (L'Air LIQUIDE and SOC. CHIM. DE LA GRANDE PAROISSE), (P.), B., 702.
 absorption apparatus for (TAYLOR and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 495.
 between gases (MORTIMER), (P.), B., 40.
 diffusion, between gases (WALTER and VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 192.
 elimination, influence of poles and polar linkings on (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 171, 1423, 1431; (INGOLD and VASS), A., 175.
 gas. See Gas reactions.
 heterogeneous, between elements (FROMMER and PÓLÁNYI), A., 32.
 splitting (DOHSE and KÄLBERER), A., 1231.
 high-pressure (BERL), B., 419.
 supplying heat in (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 78.
 homogeneous, mechanism of (RICE and SULLIVAN), A., 35.
 induced (BANCROFT), A., 1019; (VANNOY), A., 1396.
 negative (MIYAMOTO), A., 1020.
 ionic, influence of non-electrolytes on salt effect in (KAPPANNA), A., 1017.
 isokinetic, critical energy of (DAMIANOVICH), A., 1394.
 organic, mechanism of (HIBBERT and CARTER), A., 791; (HIBBERT and WHELEN), A., 908.
 precipitation, influence of shaking on (THANHEISER and DICKENS), B., 392.
 rhythmic (LILLIE), A., 272.
 streaming, kinetics of (SCHMIDT), A., 515.
 topochemical. See Topochemical reactions.
 unimolecular (BOUROIN), A., 771; (KASSEL; RICE), A., 1016.
 Reaction tube (DHÉRÉ), A., 533.
 Reactivity of atoms and groups in organic compounds (NORRIS), A., 1244.
 Reagents, analytical, specifications for (COLLINS, FARR, ROSIN, SPENCER, and WICHERS), A., 1157.
 organic, preparation of (SLOTTA and JACOBI), A., 1061.
 Recrystallisation (DANNEEL), B., 115.
 Recrystallisation apparatus for crude salts (GES. F. LICHT-, WASSER-, & HEIZ-ANLAGEN), (P.), B., 116.
 Rectification apparatus (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 4.
 Rectifiers. See under Electric and Electrolytic.
 Recuperators, heat-transfer in (TERRES and BESECKE), B., 502.
 Red lead. See Triplumbic tetroxide under Lead.
 Reduction, process of (BAILY), (P.), B., 361.
 electronic theory of (NOYES), A., 1129.
 electrolytic. See Electrolytic reduction.
 neutral (CUMMING and FERRIER; CUMMING and HOWIE), A., 693.
 "Refraction" (SCHEUNERT, SCHIEBLICH, and RODENKIRCHEN), A., 1496.
 Refraction of beams of molecules (RABI), A., 380.
 of strong electrolytes in solution, dependence of, on concentration (GEFFCKEN), A., 1233.
 of material waves (BAUER), A., 234.
 atomic, and non-polar combination (SAMUEL), A., 628.
 molecular, dependence of, on concentration (SMYTH, ENGEL, and WILSON), A., 994.
 and non-polar linking (SAMUEL), A., 242.
 and number of molecules in unit volume (HERZ), A., 491.
 of acids in aqueous solution (KÖHNER and GRESSMANN), A., 1385.
 Refractive index, determination of, of materials (GOOSSENS), A., 417.
 relation between specific rotation of solutions and (PERSCHKE), A., 647.

- Refractive index of crystals** (WULFF), A., 13.
of electrons and diamagnetism (ROSENFELD), A., 232.
of hydrosols (DUMANSKI and PUTSCHIKOVSKI), A., 1142.
of liquids, variation of, with temperature (HERZ), A., 634.
of mesomorphic solids (ZADOC-KAHN), A., 121.
of organic compounds in aqueous solutions (BERNER), A., 504.
of solutions, measurement of (GEFFCKEN and KOHNER), A., 258.
in relation to specific rotation (PERSCHKE), A., 258.
- Refractive power**, expression for (DE MALLEMANN), A., 13.
of strong electrolytes in relation to concentration (KOHNER), A., 258.
- Refractivity of gases** (BRINDLEY), A., 380, 744.
- Refractometry**, researches in (FAJANS; WULFF), A., 13.
of strong electrolytes (LANGE), A., 26.
- Refractories** (LAMBIE and ROSS), (P.), B., 558.
production of (WILLIAMS and GEN. MOTORS RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 684.
ceramics of (RUFF, EBERT, and STEPHAN), A., 650; (RUFF, EBERT, and WOITNEK), A., 766.
furnaces for (MALVOS and CROZENARIE), (P.), B., 979*.
effects of coal ash on (MCVAY and HURSH), B., 129.
testing the ash of solid fuels for its activity towards (PACUKOV), B., 41; (NEFEDIEVA and PACUKOV), B., 705.
for regenerators, properties of (GREEN), B., 518.
alumina-rich, analysis of (LUNDELL and HOFFMAN), B., 19.
aluminum and "Weta," uses of (PIETERS and MEYLINK), B., 963.
bonded (LOWE and DOHERTY RES. CO.), (P.), B., 172.
clay, determination of iron oxide and titania in (KERR and READ), B., 129.
glass-tank, and their relationship with the molten glass (LU), B., 518.
block, physical properties of (MACGEE), B., 129.
silica, for carbonising plant, after-expansion and sp. gr. of (DALE, SWALLOW, and WHEELER), B., 683.
zirconium oxide, manufacture of (D'ANS and DEUTS. GASGLÜTLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 898*.
- Refractory articles**, manufacture of (CARBORUNDUM CO. and DOERSCHUK), (P.), B., 684.
from clay (HOCHTUT), (P.), B., 980*.
casting of (CORNING GLASS WORKS and FULCHER), (P.), B., 852.
bodies, mould for high-temperature casting of (PEILER and HARTFORD-EMPIRE CO.), (P.), B., 247.
cement. See under Cement.
coating materials for furnace installations (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 395.
compositions, manufacture of (FRINK), (P.), B., 324; (CURTIS and PACIFIC-SOUTHWEST TRUST & SAVINGS BANK; TROSTEL and GEN. REFRATORIES CO.), (P.), B., 645; (PEILER and HARTFORD-EMPIRE CO.), (P.), B., 852.
for arc deflectors (GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 719.
linings in furnace construction (ROHN and VACUUM-SCHMELZE GES.), (P.), B., 395*; (VACUUMSCHMELZE GES., ROHN, and HIRSCH KUPFER- & MESSINGWERKE), (P.), B., 799.
materials (DONALDSON, COLES, and GUARDIAN METALS CO.), (P.), B., 395; (JACK), (P.), B., 645.
production of metals or alloys and (HAGLUND), (P.), B., 250.
physical structure of (CURTIS), B., 355.
electrical conductivity of (DIEPSCHLAG and WULFESTIEG), B., 815.
determination of density of (KÜHN), B., 246.
determination of permeability of, to gas (KANZ), B., 683.
apparatus for measuring expansion of, at 1600° (ENDELL), B., 246.
ceramics of (RUFF and EBERT), B., 474.
slagging of (SALMANG and SCHICK), B., 283.
kilns for burning of (TARRANT), B., 682.
use of, in gas works (GILL), B., 382.
as mortar for laying-up refractories (MOULTON), B., 172.
manufacture of high-density solid bodies from (GEN. ELECTRIC CO. and PATENT-TREUHAND GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN), (P.), B., 395.
production of furnaces, installations, and walls of (LAB. DE PERFECT. THERMIQUES and COUTURAUD), (P.), B., 683.
for the glass industry (MIEHR), B., 245.
chromite-containing, manufacture of (BROWN), (P.), B., 247.
oxides. See under Oxides.
products (LITTLETON and CORNING GLASS WORKS), (P.), B., 941.
walls, repair of (ROSS and LAMBIE), (P.), B., 941.
- Refrigeration** (HIRSCH), (P.), B., 269; (MILLER and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 876*.
machines for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and STEENSTRUP), (P.), B., 193, 665.
absorption, circulating devices for (KEYES), B., 541.
machines for (MAIURI and BOSSINI; N. V. KODOWA REFRIGERATOR CO. and SLAGER), (P.), B., 420.
carbon dioxide, mass circulation in machines for (MAWSON), B., 625.
large-scale, economical (A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI & CIE.), (P.), B., 193.
- Refrigeration apparatus** (TAYLOR; SILICA GEL CORP. and MILLER), (P.), B., 155; (N. V. "KODOWA" REFRIGERATOR CO.), (P.), B., 193; (VAN DEVENTER; GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 344; (HUDSON), (P.), B., 501; (SHAW), (P.), B., 802; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and HEISLER), (P.), B., 1002.
evaporators for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and HEISLER), (P.), B., 344.
lubricants for (MASSA and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 579.
absorption (ELECTROLUX, LTD. and PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 269, 381, 461, 762, 876; (ELECTROLUX, LTD. and LENNING), (P.), B., 269, 461, 840; (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE A.-G. and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE-GES.; PÖHLMANN; ELECTROLUX, LTD.), (P.), B., 344; (SULZER FRÈRES SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 344, 665, 702; (N. V. KODOWA REFRIGERATOR CORP.), (P.), B., 381, 501, 545; (BEAUMONT and MANSIO), (P.), B., 545; (PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 762; (V. VAGÓ and MAGYAR; MAIURI and BOSSINI), (P.), B., 802; (VAN BERKEL), (P.), B., 840.
evaporator units for (PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 877.
rectification of gas mixtures in (ELECTROLUX, LTD. and PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 193, 965.
containing an inert gas (ELECTROLUX, LTD. and PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 1002.
continuous (BOSSINI and MAIURI), (P.), B., 501.
compression (GRIER and WARREN), (P.), B., 665.
rotary (AUDIFFREN and SINGRUN), (P.), B., 840.
- Refrigeration plant** (A./S. AMUNDSEN REFRIGERATOR CO.), (P.), B., 81; (COOK and SERVEL, LTD.), (P.), B., 155.
- Refrigeration systems** (FRIGIDAIRE CORP. and HULL), (P.), B., 665.
Refrigerators, evaporators for (VAN DEVENTER and GRIER), (P.), B., 545.
- Refuse**, apparatus for treatment of (EVANS), (P.), B., 798.
apparatus for charging furnaces for burning of (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and HORNBY), (P.), B., 266.
house and street, screened, preparation of fertiliser and vermicide from (BAERNER), (P.), B., 448.
organic, treatment of (BOGGIANI-PICO), (P.), B., 456.
town, treatment of (BORDAS), B., 455.
separators for (HEENAN & FROUDE and WAREHAM), (P.), B., 152.
- Refuse destructors** (HEENAN & FROUDE and JAMES), (P.), B., 662; (WOODALL-DUCKHAM and SCOTT), (P.), B., 998.
apparatus for charging of (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD., and HORNBY), (P.), B., 762.
- Regeneration**, physico-chemical phenomena of (OKUNEV), A., 843, 1332.
- Regenerators**, functions of, in relation to refractory materials of construction (GREEN), B., 518.
Reimer-Tiemann reaction, influence of substituents on (HODGSON and JENKINSON), A., 559, 1177; (HODGSON and NIXON), A., 1177.
Reindeer fat, American (BAUGHMAN, JAMIESON, and MCKINNEY), B., 784.
- Renal disease**, retention of serum-sulphates, urea and creatinine in (WAKEFIELD), A., 1193.
Renal threshold for chloride in man (AITKEN), A., 593.
- Renardite** (SCHOER), A., 787.
- Rennin**, action of (WAHLIN), A., 608; (MUNDINGER), B., 225; (GRIMMER and HINKELMANN), B., 300.
on electrokinetic phenomena (RICHARDSON and PALMER), A., 645.
coagulation by (LA ROTONDA), A., 1338.
evaluation of (MUNDINGER), B., 225.
- Reproduction and diet** (GRIJNS, DE HAAN, and LOEFF), A., 359.

Reptiles, occurrence of anserine and carnosine in (HOPPE-SEYLER and W. and F. LINNEWEN), A., 1328.

Resacetophenone, condensation of, with ethyl ethoxyacetoacetate (WEISS and MERKSAMMER), A., 73.

Resins, origin of (OSSOWSKI), A., 1499.

formation of, in pine trees (FIGULEVSKI and RISKINA), B., 72.

manufacture of, for lacquers, varnishes, etc. (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, STRAFFORD, and WALKER), (P.), B., 444.

constitution of (BEAUCOURT), A., 1457.

relationship of, to lignin (FRIEDRICH and SALZBERGER), A., 1429.

treatment and vulcanisation of (AUER), (P.), B., 806.

bleaching and hardening of (CORDES A.-G. and STUHLMANN), (P.), B., 826.

melting point of (DURRANS), B., 690.

subdivision of (GROSSMAN), (P.), B., 885.

manufacture of plates from, reinforced by metal sheets ("HEROLD" A.-G.), (P.), B., 786.

manufacture of products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 728.

manufacture of solutions of (SOC. D'EXPLOIT. DE BREVETS & PROCÉDÉS), (P.), B., 333.

compounds of rubber and (MILLER and BARRETT Co.), (P.), B., 30.

acid, natural, improvement of (CHEM. FABR. ALBERT GES.), (P.), B., 27.

"alkyd," use of, as film-forming materials (KIENTLE and FERGUSON), B., 444.

artificial, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 28; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, HILL, and WALKER), (P.), B., 333; (SEEBACH and BAKELITE GES.; MAZE), (P.), B., 530; (BRIT. CYANIDES Co. and ROSSITER; KNAPP), (P.), B., 728.

utilisation of low-temperature coal-tar in (EHRMANN), B., 1003.

cutting of plates and sheets from blocks of (K. W. and K. W. RASCHIG), (P.), B., 989.

production of highly-glazed surfaces by means of (ARNOT and ELEKTROCHEM. FABR. KEMPEN-RHEIN, BRANDENBURG & WEYLAND GES.), (P.), B., 294.

manufacture of materials for (SOC. CHEM. IND. in BASLE), (P.), B., 610.

manufacture of products from cellulose and (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON and ROHLFS), (P.), B., 1023.

compositions of (BAKELITE CORP. and SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 294.

light-coloured (GARDNER, KNAUSS, and VAN HEUCKEROTH), B., 255.

coumarone-indeno (EMERY and NEVILLE CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 651.

dammar, preparation of, for cellulose ester lacquers (SCHEIBER and BLUMER CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 651.

Finnish pine, constituents of (NORDSTRÖM), A., 573.

fungi (FRÖSCHL and ZELLNER), A., 1456.

kauri (HOSKING), B., 754.

lac, decolorisation of (DUTT), (P.), B., 826.

Manila elemi, breins from (ROLLETT), A., 1457.

natural, and resin acids (BALÁS), A., 1499.

phenol, manufacture of (GROFF and BAKELITE CORP.; TURKINGTON and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 444; (BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 530.

phenol-acetylene (MATHESON, NIEUWLAND, and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 651.

phenol-formaldehyde, purification of (SEEBACH and BAKELITE GES.), (P.), B., 256*.

production of viscous product of (SCHIEFERWERKE AUSDAUER), (P.), B., 294.

manufacture of press masses from (SEEBACH and BAKELITE GES.), (P.), B., 729*.

phenolic, manufacture of (BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 294; (GROFF, MILLER, and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 826.

mixture for moulding of (REDMAN, TURKINGTON, and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 903.

phthalic anhydride-glycerol, preparation of (BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 64.

synthetic (CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co., MATHESON, and SKIRROW), (P.), B., 144; (GRINDLEY & Co. and YEATES), (P.), B., 404; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 366; (NIEUWLAND and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 444*.

Resins, synthetic, manufacture of (RICHARDSON and CUTLER-HAMMER MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 28; (LA FIBRE DIAMOND), (P.), B., 566; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 827; (MORGAN and DRUMMOND), (P.), B., 863; (WEBER and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 903*; (MORGAN and HARRISON), (P.), B., 1023; (NOBEL INDUSTRIES, BURKE, and HOPKINS), (P.), B., 1023*.

from aromatic hydrocarbons (KRISHNAMURTHY), (P.), B., 256.

and compositions prepared therefrom (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 989.

treatment of, and of their coatings (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 826.

coating of solid surfaces with (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and WHITE), (P.), B., 863.

transmission of ultra-violet light by (GAMBLE and STUTZ), B., 443.

manufacture of compounds of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., WARREN, NEWBOND, and WARD), (P.), B., 484.

use of, as construction materials in chemical industry (KALMAN), B., 529.

toluol (GARDNER), B., 483.

determination of acid value of (STOCK), B., 483.

Resin acids (ROUIN), B., 219, 696, 811.

degree of saturation of (MARGOSCHES, FUCHS, and RUZICKA), B., 443.

decomposition of, by aluminium chloride (ZELINSKI and SEMIGANOVSKI), A., 1293.

composite esters of (ELLIS), (P.), B., 826.

Resinous compositions, manufacture of (ELLIS; NASH and CUTLER-HAMMER MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 566.

containing sulphur (ELLIS), (P.), B., 256, 566.

coloured, manufacture of, or their solutions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 712.

plastic, manufacture of (WEBER and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 256.

Resistors. See under Electric.

Resoquinone, tetrabromo- (DAVIES and HILL), A., 439.

Resorcinol, molecular equilibria of, in potassium chloride solutions (BOURION and TUTTLE), A., 648.

in solutions of potassium and sodium chlorides (BOURION and TUTTLE), A., 1236.

in sodium chloride solutions (BOURION and TUTTLE), A., 759.

ebullioscopy of lithium chloride solutions of (BOURION and ROUYER), A., 396.

condensation of, with esters (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.

and its alkyl derivatives, mercuration of (SANDIN), A., 458.

action of sulphites on (BUCHERER and HOFFMANN), A., 554.

indicators from (BEX and FAILLEBIN), A., 1064.

dye from condensation of, with *m*-dimethylaminophenol (SEN and BANERJEA), A., 1310.

condensation product of, with di-*o*-thiobenzoic acid, and its salts (SEN and SEN-GUPTA), A., 935.

reaction of, with thiocyanobenzene (BORSCHKE and NIEMANN), A., 1064.

manufacture of basic ethers of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 149; (HAHL and WINTROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 538*.

dimethyl ether, 4-bromo-2-amino-, and dibromo-2-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives (LEVINE and LINFORD), A., 439.

substitution in derivatives of (RAO, SRIKANTIA, and IYENGAR), A., 1071.

acyl and alkyl derivatives, bactericidal properties of (HAMPIL), A., 356.

Resorcinol, triamino-, action of phthalic anhydride on (COVELLO and SCATOLA), A., 313.

tribromo-, oxidation of (DAVIES and HILL), A., 439.

2,4,6-trinitro-5-amino-, and its dimethyl and diethyl ethers (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 57.

di- and *tri*-thiol-, and their derivatives (POLLAK, RIESZ, and FRANKFURTHER), A., 60.

Resorcinol-*p*-aminobenzoin, and its dibromo-derivative (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.

Resorcinol-*o*-azobenzyl alcohol, and its hydrate (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 182.

Resorcinolbenzein, potassium salt and bromo-derivative (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.

Resorcinolcarboxylic acids, alkyl- and aralkyl-derivatives (STENZL), (P.), B., 427.

Resorcinolcinchomerein (TEWARI), A., 1186.

Resorcinolnaphthalein (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.

Resorcinol-*o*-nitrobenzein (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.

- Resoreinolole-ein, and its hezabromo-derivative (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.
- Resoreinolsulphonic acid, sodium sulphite of (BUCHERER and HOFFMANN), A., 554.
- Resoreinolthiodiglycolleïn (DEX and DUTT), A., 66.
- Resorcitol. See *cyclo*Hexane-1:3-diol.
- Resoreyl hexyl ketone (DOHME and SHARP & DOHME), (P.), B., 911.
- γ -Resoreylic acid. See 2:6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid.
- Resorption (VERZAR and KÚTÍY; v. KOKAS and GÁL), A., 466.
- Respiration, regulation of (GESELL), A., 205, 715; (GESELL and HERTZMAN), A., 205; (MCGINTY; KLEINSCHMIDT), A., 587; (EDDY), A., 715.
- action of carbon monoxide on (WARBURG and KUBOWITZ), A., 1475.
- at low oxygen tension (WARBURG and KUBOWITZ), A., 1475.
- with excess of oxygen (BOUNHOL), A., 836.
- physical chemistry of blood in relation to (HOCHREIN, DILL, and HENDERSON; HOCHREIN, TALBOTT, DILL, and HENDERSON; EDWARDS, HOCHREIN, DILL, and HENDERSON), A., 1094.
- of tissues (PAASCH and REINWEIN), A., 1343.
- Respirators (SADD), (P.), B., 266; (LANE and CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE CO.), (P.), B., 494; (DRÄGER), (P.), B., 540; (DEUTS. GASLÜBLICHT-AUER-GES. and HANSEATISCHE APPARATEBAU GES.; BOLDT), (P.), B., 738.
- indicating the exhaustion of (R. H. and R. W. G. DAVIS and ROSLING), (P.), B., 81.
- granular compositions containing alkali peroxides for (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, HOLT, and MITCHELL), (P.), B., 850.
- sodium peroxide (STAMPE and HORN), B., 798.
- Respiratory exchange of small animals (WU and CHEN), A., 1101.
- Respiratory metabolism during work under normal conditions and after adrenaline (ASHER and SCHEUCHZER), A., 221.
- effect of administration of dextrose and insulin on (RABINOVITSCH and BAZIN), A., 221.
- in children (LEVINE, WILSON, and RIVKIN), A., 211; (LEVINE, WILSON, and GOTTSCHALL), A., 1331.
- in eviscerated dogs (BORNSTEIN), A., 1101.
- Respiratory quotients, after administration of carbohydrates (CAMPBELL and MALTBY; CAMPBELL and SOSKIN), A., 597.
- Refene, quinone from (SOLTYS), A., 1429.
- Retina, manufacture of extract from (STUART and LILLY & Co.), (P.), B., 377.
- absorption spectrum of respiratory enzyme of (WARBURG and NEGELEIN), A., 1475.
- artificial, colour efficiency of (WEIGERT and NAKASHIMA), A., 1360.
- of fish, metabolism of (NAKASHIMA), A., 466.
- frog's, metabolism of (KUBOWITZ), A., 466.
- Retorts (MATHEWSON, JAMISON, and LECAR CARBON CO.), (P.), B., 267.
- construction of (PARKER), (P.), B., 115; (BLACKWELL), (P.), B., 194.
- repair of, white hot (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and DUCKHAM), (P.), B., 664.
- doors for (ILLINGWORTH and ILLINGWORTH CARBONIZATION CO.), (P.), B., 629.
- for distillation of solid carbonaceous substances (LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION and PARKER), (P.), B., 119.
- for treatment of oil shale, etc. (DAVIDSON), (P.), B., 121.
- distillation (WINBY), (P.), B., 587.
- gas (KOPPERS and KOPPERS DEVELOPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 632, 842.
- rotary (DWYER, SCHUNDLER, BOTSFORD, and JAMES), (P.), B., 384.
- for distillation of carbonaceous materials (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 968.
- vortical (LANDER and SHAW), (P.), B., 8.
- coke extractors for (WEST and WEST'S GAS IMPROVEMENT CO.), (P.), B., 805.
- settings for, used in production of gas, etc. (DRAKES, LTD. and DRAKE), (P.), B., 1040.
- for low-temperature carbonisation (POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 232.
- for carbonisation of coal, etc. (WEST and WEST'S GAS IMPROVEMENT CO.), (P.), B., 705, 971.
- for distillation of shale, etc. (CROZIER), (P.), B., 885*.
- freshly charged, reduction of excess gas pressure in lower part of (PINTSCH & OTTO GES.), (P.), B., 10.
- Retting, of yarn or rove, winding process for (WADDELL and WATSON), (P.), B., 281.
- Rhamnoconvolvulic acid, and its heptahydrate (VOTOČEK and VALENTIN), A., 543.
- β -dihydroxypalmitic acid from (VOTOČEK and PRELOG), A., 541; (VOTOČEK and VALENTIN), A., 544.
- Rhamnohexonamide (MIKSIC), A., 49.
- isoRhamnonose, and its di-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazones (HELFERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1280.
- Rhamnose phenyl-hydrazones and -osazones (VOTOČEK and RYS), A., 1061.
- Rhamnus frangula*, preparation of emodin from bark of (ROULIER and DUBREUIL), B., 796.
- Rhenium (*divi-manganes*), preparation of (I. and W. NODDACK), A., 1408.
- physical properties of, and its monosulphide (NODDACK), A., 21.
- M*-series spectrum of (LINDBERG), A., 966.
- crystal structure of (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 382.
- Rhenium oxides (I. and W. NODDACK), A., 411.
- Per-rhenie acid, salts of (I. and W. NODDACK), A., 1027.
- Rheum hybridum hort.*, constituents of (RUHLAND and WETZEL), A., 477.
- Rhizobium*, fixation of nitrogen by (WALTER), A., 355.
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*, isolation of, by means of dyes (ANDERSON), A., 1494.
- Rhizopus nigricans*, formation of fumaric acid in cultures of (BUTKEVITSCH and FEDEROV), A., 607.
- Rhodamine perchlorate (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067.
- Rhodamine-B, artificial membranes from (MOND and HOFFMANN), A., 503.
- Rhodamine dyes, acid and basic (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and ALLCHIN), (P.), B., 238.
- isoRhodose, identity of chinovose with (VOTOČEK and RÁC), A., 682.
- Rhodin-*g*, derivatives of (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
- Rhodium, electroplating with (N. V. PHILLIPS' GLOEILAMPEN-FABR.), (P.), B., 251.
- Rhodium trifluoride (RUFF and ASCHER), A., 1254.
- sulphate, and its hydrates (KRAUSS and UMBACH), A., 665.
- double sulphates, and their hydrates (KRAUSS and UMBACH), A., 1156.
- disulphide, crystal structure of (THOMASSEN), A., 1221.
- Rhodium organic compounds:—
- Rhodium chlorides, complex pyridine compounds of (DELÉPINE), A., 781.
- Rhodium determination:—
- determination of, spectrochemically, in platinum (GERLACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 1033.
- "Rhodobromoresoquinone" (DAVIES and HILL), A., 439.
- Rhodonite, structural relations of, to other silicates (GOSSNER and BRÜKL), A., 495.
- Rhodophyllin (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
- Rhodoporphyrin, and its derivatives (FISCHER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 1185.
- and its methyl ester, salts and derivatives of (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- derivatives of (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
- Rhomboclase (KRENNER), A., 289.
- Rhubarb, evaluation of (TSCHIRCH and SCHMITZ), B., 111.
- Rhus colinus*, essential oil from leaves of (RUTOVSKI and PROKOPTSCHUK), B., 537.
- Rhus pentaphylla* (tizerah), extract from wood of (VOGEL), B., 405.
- Rhyolite, effect of heat on magnetic susceptibility of (MICHEL-LEVY and GRENET), A., 420.
- Ribonucleotides, rate of hydrolysis of (LEVENE and JORPES), A., 517.
- Ribophosphoric acid (LEVENE and MORI), A., 297.
- Rice, effect of p_H values on water cultures of (MITRA and PHUKAN), B., 488.
- chlorosis in plants of (METZGER and JANSSEN), A., 478.
- changes in seed of, during ripening (TADOKORO), A., 222.
- availability of nitrogenous fertilisers to (BARTHOLOMEW), B., 831.
- storage of (KONDO and OKAMURA), B., 736.
- vitamin-B in polishings of (SURE, WALKER, and STUART), A., 104.
- polished, effect of alcoholic extracts of, on pigeons (SAIASHI, NOGUCHI, and HASHIMOTO), A., 215.
- preserved, germination, food value, and vitamin-B of (KONDO, MATSUSHIMA, and OKAMURA), B., 492.
- Rice bran, distillation of (FUJITA), B., 157.
- Rice fields, microbiology of soils in (ITANO and ARAKAWA), B., 786.

- Rice flour, detection of, in pepper powder (WAGENAAR), B., 146.
 Rice grass. See *Spartina Townsendii*.
 Rice husks, detection of, in bran and sharps (AMOS), B., 620.
 Rice soils. See under Soils.
 Rice straw. See under Straw.
 Richterite (JAKOB), A., 45.
 Ricin, detoxication of (SCHUBERT), A., 724.
 effect of agents on toxicity and antigenic power of (CARMICHAEL), A., 600.
 Ricinoleic acid, reduction of secondary hydroxyl group in (SIGMUND and HAAS), A., 48.
 sodium salt, bactericidal action of (KOZLOWSKI), A., 356.
 Ricinoleosulphuric acid, preparation of (NISHIZAWA and SINOZAKI), A., 1424.
 and its sodium salt, hydrolysis of (NISHIZAWA and WINOKUTI), B., 402.
 sodium salt, pure, preparation of, and its isolation from commercial sulphonated oils (NISHIZAWA and WINOKUTI), B., 363.
 Rickets (FREUDENBERG), A., 1482.
 factor producing, in cereals (MURVISON), A., 1203.
 in relation to photoactivity of various substances (KÁRIZE-NECKÝ), A., 1344.
 metabolism in (HENTSCHEL and ZOELLER; AYRER and HENTSCHEL), A., 717.
 inorganic blood-phosphate in (KOCH and CAHAN), A., 345.
 calcium and magnesium metabolism in (SCHÜLER), A., 1331.
 calcium and phosphorus content of intestines in relation to (COURTNEY, TISDALL, and BROWN), A., 1193.
 hydrogen ions, calcium and phosphorus in faeces in (REDMAN), A., 596.
 action of iron salts on (SEEL), A., 842.
 effect of parenterally administered phosphates in (HEYMANN), A., 1331.
 disturbance of phosphate metabolism in (HEYMANN), A., 1331.
 in rats (SHOJI and BING), A., 93.
 sodium and potassium balances in (SPEER, COLE, and HEYL), A., 596.
 experimental (MCCOLLUM, SIMMONDS, BECKER, and SHIPLEY), A., 369; (IZUMI, YOSHIMARU, and KOMATSUBARA), A., 1111.
 effect of ultra-violet light on (SCHULTZER), A., 1331.
 intestinal pH in (OSER), A., 210.
 tetany of fasting in (WILDER), A., 345.
 Rifles, colouring of non-rusting hammers of (SIMON & Co.), (P.), B., 214.
 Rings, formation of, and polymerisation (CAROTHERS), A., 1165.
 six-membered, conversion of, into five-membered rings (BEDOS), A., 1064.
 strainless (RAO), A., 1297.
 Ring systems, condensed, pyrogenic dissociation of (ORLOV), A., 307.
 Ring-money, Irish, spectrographic analysis of (LEONARD and WHELAN), B., 438.
 River water. See under Water.
 Roads, construction of (ASCROFT and RICHARDS), (P.), B., 817.
 compositions for (HEWITT, LTD. and HEWITT), (P.), B., 1017.
 materials for (MIDGLEY and GOODWIN; HOPKIRK and TENNANT & Co.), (P.), B., 646.
 from coal tar or pitch (SCHROTH), (P.), B., 1017.
 bituminous mixture for (HINES), (P.), B., 941.
 manufacture of emulsions or suspensions for (BAUME, CHAMBIGE, and BOUTIER), (P.), B., 325.
 bituminous emulsions for (Soc. PROVIA), (P.), B., 1017.
 manufacture of emulsions of bitumen or pitch for (HICKMAN), (P.), B., 434.
 production of surfaces for (SCHMITZ; AMESITE Co. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 520; (SHARROCK), (P.), B., 557; (DENIAU), (P.), B., 817.
 manufacture of materials for surfaces for (AMESITE ASPHALT Co. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 248; (PLAUSON), (P.), B., 817; (TYLER), (P.), B., 853.
 treatment of surface of, with sulphite luvium and a hygroscopic material (KARLBERG), (P.), B., 209.
 paraffin content of asphalt for (BURSTYN), B., 271.
 asphalt, stone, laying of (AMESITE Co. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 521.
 Road tar. See under Tar.
 Roasting of materials in bulk (DOBBELSTEIN), (P.), B., 635*.
 Rocks, basic, elastic properties of (ADAMS and GIBSON), A., 1418.
 action of sulphurous gases on (PORTEVIN), A., 168.
 bituminous, from North Germany (HIEBENTHAL), A., 905.
 Rocks of the Bryozoa reefs, Thuringia, dolomite formation in (KÖHLER), A., 169.
 lateritic, X-ray structure of (DE JONG), A., 787.
 in Norway, weathering of (BLANCK, GIESECKE, and KEESE), A., 169.
 platinum-bearing, of Bushveld, Transvaal (SCHNEIDERHÖHN), A., 905.
 from the Stubalp, Styria (ANGEL and RUSCH), A., 673.
 detection of phosphoric acid in (LEITMEIER), A., 162.
 determination of beryllium in (DIXON), A., 668.
 determination of radium in (PIGGOT), A., 163, 1035.
 Rock salt (BUTTGEBACH), A., 45.
 electrical conductivity of (GYULAI and HARTLY), A., 384.
 initial conductivity of (SALESSKY), A., 384.
 charge distribution on chlorine ion in (BRINDLEY and WOOD), A., 493.
 metallic reflexion from (PFUND), A., 1365.
 influence of plastic deformation on photo-electric effect in crystals of (PODASCHESKY), A., 969.
 strength and plasticity of crystals of (SCHMID and VAUFEL), A., 989.
 adsorption of air and water vapour on (FRAZER), A., 1376.
 blue (GUTHRIE), A., 168; (PRZIBRAM), A., 233; (DOELTER), A., 1035.
 absorption coefficient of (LEROUX), A., 489.
 See also Sodium chloride.
 Roofs, manufacture of coverings for (TATE), (P.), B., 397.
 manufacture of metal-coated bituminous preparations for (BRIGGS & SONS and BRIGGS), (P.), B., 777.
 Roots, hormone promoting formation of (WENT), A., 612.
 lead in (HAMMETT), A., 362.
 Rosin. See Colophony.
 Rotation and chemical constitution (HOLLOWAY, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 65; (BETTI and BONINO), A., 122.
 effect of ionisation on (LEVENE, BASS, ROTHEN, and STEIGER), A., 504.
 magnetic, of gases (DE MALLEMANN and GABIANO), A., 1128.
 in anisotropic media (DE MALLEMANN), A., 491.
 molecular, induced by light (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 11.
 natural, expression for (WOLF and VOLKMAN), A., 743.
 of optically active bases (LEITHE), A., 647.
 of optically active compounds, influence of solvents on (PATTERSON and BUCHANAN), A., 122; (PATTERSON and LAWSON), A., 1218.
 paramagnetic, in neighbourhood of absorption lines (MINKOWSKI), A., 981.
 of the plane of polarisation (SCHÜTZ), A., 742.
 specific, of solutions in relation to refractive index (PERSCHKE), A., 258, 647.
 Rotenic acid (TAKEI and MIYAJIMA), A., 933.
 derivatives of (WRIGHT), A., 190.
 iso-Rotenol (LA FORGE and SMITH), A., 1181.
 Rotenone (TAKEI; TAKEI and MIYAJIMA; TAKEI and KOIDA), A., 933; (LA FORGE and SMITH), A., 1181.
n- and iso-Rotenones, and their derivatives (WRIGHT), A., 190.
 Rubber, constitution of (STAUDINGER), B., 611.
 constitution and mechanical properties of (HOCK and FROMMANN), B., 444.
 structure of, and its bearing on elastic properties of colloids (HAUSER), B., 333.
 molecular structure of (SHEPPARD, NIETZ, and KEENAN), A., 383.
 electrodeposition of (COWPER-COLES), (P.), B., 181; (PORTER), (P.), B., 485.
 and its homologues (WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 29.
 in coherent deposits (SHEPPARD and BEAL), (P.), B., 367.
 electrophoretic deposition of, from aqueous dispersions (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., MCKAY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 139.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 367; (HAUSER and K.D.P., LTD.), (P.), B., 949*; (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and CLIFFORD; WICHMANN and CACTUS RUBBER Co. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 990.
 by coagulation of freezing latex (DE VRIES and BEUMÉE-NIEUWLAND), B., 366.
 from rubber latex (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 484.
 treatment of (Soc. ITAL. PIRELLI and PESTALOZZA), (P.), B., 612; (BIDDLE and UNITED PRODUCTS CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 692.
 physical properties of (RUHEMANN and SIMON), B., 29.
 electrokinetic potential of (GHOSH and STAMBERGER), B., 484.
 isomerisation of, under electric discharge (HOCK), B., 65.

Rubber, compressibility of (ARIANO), B., 612.
 variation in plasticity of (CEYLON RUBBER RES. COMMITTEE), B., 181.
 heat-plastic derivative of (GEER, WINKELMANN, and GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 652.
 swelling of (STAMBERGER and BLOW), B., 691.
 diffusion of water through (SCHUMACHER and FERGOUSON), B., 256.
 absorption of oxygen by (KOHMAN), B., 334.
 fractions of (PUMMERER), B., 611.
 colloid-chemical changes in (AUER), B., 611.
 incorporation of colloidal substances in (FELTEN & GUILLEAUME CARLSWERK), (P.), B., 612.
 gels, vapour pressure of (STAMBERGER), A., 1383.
 influence of surplus liquid on swelling of (BLOW and STAMBERGER), A., 1008.
 preparation and properties of aqueous dispersions of (TOUCHON), (P.), B., 256; (TRUMBULL), B., 1023.
 preparation of viscous dispersions of (ANODE RUBBER Co. and COMP. GÉN. D'ELECTRICITÉ Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 949.
 apparatus for filtration of dispersions of (ANODE RUBBER Co., SZEGVARI, and SPENCER), (P.), B., 990.
 deposited from aqueous dispersions, dehydration of (ANODE RUBBER Co. and DARBY), (P.), B., 990.
 manufacture and electrolytic deposition of aqueous emulsions of (SHEPARD, EBERLIN, and AMER. ANODE), (P.), B., 829.
 effect of temperature on viscosity and precipitation of (WHITBY and GALLAY), A., 394.
 importance of temperature and humidity control in testing of (AMER. CHEM. Soc.), B., 104.
 local strength test for (SCHUBERT), B., 90.
 reduction of stress-strain determinations for (WIEGAND and BRAENDLE), B., 827.
 with low nitrogen content (CUMMINGS and SEBRELL), B., 611.
 solubility of sulphur in (LOEWEN), B., 29.
 compounding of (DINSMORE and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 612.
 manufacture of ingredients for (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, HAILWOOD, NAUNTON, and SHEPHERDSON), (P.), B., 367.
 use of china clay in (POLETT and DRAKELEY), B., 444, 692.
 use of stearic acid in (RUSSELL; DINSMORE), B., 827.
 compounding and vulcanisation of (CADWELL and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 692.
 vulcanisation of (RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 66; (NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co. and CADWELL), (P.), B., 257*, 295, 485; (H. P. and W. H. STEVENS; STEVENS), B., 334; (OSTROMISLENSKY and REVERE RUBBER Co.; DRESSLER), (P.), B., 566; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and NORDLANDER), (P.), B., 612; (WEISS and DOVAN CHEM. CORP.; BRIDGEWATER, SLACK, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.; GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and TEPPEMA), (P.), B., 652; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 830; (NORTH, CHRISTENSEN, and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 864*; (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and SEBRELL), (P.), B., 949.
 and constitution (LINDMAYER), B., 294; (LOEWEN), B., 444.
 chart for (BRITAIN), B., 484.
 heat transfer in (SHERWOOD), B., 28.
 microscopy of (HAUSER, MIEDEL, and HÜNEMÖRDER), B., 949.
 micro-press for study of (WALTON), B., 612.
 in ultra-violet light (DITMAR and GRÜNFELD), B., 903.
 effects of metal oxides on, in presence of dithiocarbamic acid derivatives as accelerators (DITMAR and MATHIESEN), B., 863.
 influence of zinc oxide on (BRAZIER and RIDGWAY), B., 181.
 to leather (CONANT and STANDARD PATENT PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 729*.
 without sulphur (ECK), B., 786; (KIRCHHOF), B., 1023.
 accelerators for (CUMMINGS and SIMMONS), B., 28; (POWERS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 30; (DITMAR and RACHNER), B., 65; (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and SEBRELL), (P.), B., 182; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, NAUNTON, and PAYMAN), (P.), B., 221; (NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co. and CADWELL), (P.), B., 295; (THIOLETT and MARTIN), B., 755.
 and anti-oxidants therefor (CADWELL and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 949.
 consumption of (WISTINGHAUSEN), B., 484.
 comparison of scorching qualities of (THIES), B., 28.
 use of "Tuads" and its substitutes as (ESCH), B., 28; (LÖBLEIN), B., 294.

Rubber, influence of accelerators on surface vulcanisation of, by ultra-violet rays (DITMAR), B., 692.
 cold vulcanisation of, by Parkes' process (BOURGOIS), B., 294.
 colouring of (NAUNTON), B., 256; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, HAILWOOD, NAUNTON, and SHEPHERDSON; CONTINENTAL-CAOUTCHOUC & GUTTA-PERCHA Co.), (P.), B., 257.
 dispersion of pigments in (GRENQUIST), B., 692.
 pigment reinforcement of (LUNN), B., 445.
 carbon black in (CARSON and SEBRELL), B., 1024.
 behaviour of Prussian-blue and other ferrocyanides in (SCOTT), B., 445.
 selenium-red in (DITMAR), B., 181.
 production of colour designs on (MORRIS), (P.), B., 651*.
 ageing of (BYZOV), B., 1023.
 antioxidant or age-resister for (CLIFFORD and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 446.
 evaluation of anti-oxidants for (GARNER), B., 181.
 retarding deterioration of (CALCOTT, DOUGLAS, HAYDEN, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 864.
 preservation of (RUBBER GROWERS' ASSOC., MARTIN, and DAVEY), (P.), B., 29; (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and TEPPEMA), (P.), B., 66.
 reclamation of (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and THOMAS), (P.), B., 295; (MORIARTY and KERR), (P.), B., 530.
 effect of repeated (MILLER), B., 28.
 recovery of (YEANDLE and INTER-CONTINENTAL RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 182.
 thermodynamic theory of fillers for (HOCK), B., 65.
 evaluation of quality of fillers for (PAVLENKO and NAZAROV), B., 138.
 titanium dioxide as filler for (DITMAR), B., 445.
 attachment of, to metal (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., MURPHY, and TWISS), (P.), B., 368; (GRAY and GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 531.
 cement for (GRAY and GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 446.
 coating of metal surfaces with (WITHYCOMBE), (P.), B., 440.
 coating of perforated metal sheets and articles with (ANODE RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 526.
 coating of solid surfaces with (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 828.
 apparatus for coating or plating of (ANODE RUBBER Co. and WILSON), (P.), B., 1024.
 treatment of fabrics with solutions of (MACINTOSH & Co., BRAZIER, and CAMPBELL), (P.), B., 295.
 introduction of chemicals into (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, HAILWOOD, NAUNTON, and SHEPHERDSON), (P.), B., 220.
 substitutes for (Soc. ANON. LE TANK), (P.), B., 256; (MOUNSEY, GALBRAITH, and BAILEY), (P.), B., 864.
 manufacture of substances similar to (HULTMAN, DUNCKLEE, MONTELEONE, and SIMONS), (P.), B., 368.
 manufacture of elastic bodies resembling (BAER), (P.), B., 220, 652.
 production of creams and pastes from aqueous dispersions of (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and DAVIES), (P.), B., 367.
 production of deposits or coatings from aqueous suspensions of (ANODE RUBBER Co. and COMP. GÉN. D'ELECTRICITÉ), (P.), B., 990.
 production of homogeneous deposits from aqueous dispersions of (KLEIN), (P.), B., 829.
 manufacture of conversion products of (GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 367.
 use of dipping formers in production of shaped objects from aqueous dispersions of (KLEIN and GABOR), (P.), B., 30.
 manufacture of halide additive products, polymerides, and oxides of (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and BRUSON), (P.), B., 367.
 production of plastic products from (DYCHE-TEAGUE), (P.), B., 334.
 compounds of resin and (MILLER and BARRETT Co.), (P.), B., 30.
 manufacture of resin from (GOODRICH Co. and FISHER), (P.), B., 485*.
 and its compounds, manufacture of sheets, tubes, etc., from, and fabrics coated therewith (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 220.
 determination of, in latex preserved with sodium phosphate and formalin (SPOON and BEUMÉE-NEUVLAND), B., 366.
 determination of sulphur in (WOLESENSKY), B., 29.
 See also Caoutchouc.
Rubber, artificial, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 367, 829, 903.

- Rubber, artificial or natural, stabilisation of** (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 29.
- chlorinated, manufacture of** (ELLIS and CHADELOID CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 295.
- coating compositions from** (ELLIS and CHADELOID CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 294.
- compounded, litharge-vulcanised, effect of stearic acid in** (SHEPPARD), B., 828.
- crêpe, power consumption in mills for** (RIEHL), B., 612.
- crude, plasticity of, and its alteration on keeping** (DE VRIES), B., 367; (DIETERICH), B., 827.
- effect of stearic acid on** (FULLER), B., 828.
- liquefied, manufacture of** (BUTLER), (P.), B., 485*.
- hard, dielectric polarisation potential and law of superposition for** (RACE and CAMPBELL), A., 1365.
- surface coatings of** (MENZEL), (P.), B., 786.
- manufactured, preservation of, and softening of hardened goods therefrom** (BRUËRE), B., 903.
- mucilage** (BRUHN), (P.), B., 405.
- natural, destructive distillation of** (MIDGLEY and HENLE), A., 702.
- natural and synthetic** (MIDGLEY and HENNE), A., 674, 702.
- non-hygroscopic, manufacture of, from latex** (ALI-COHEN), (P.), B., 652.
- racked, topochemical reactions with** (KIRCHHOFF), B., 220.
- raw, report on** (SPEAR, BOGGS, SIMMONS, TRUMBULL, and SHEPARD), B., 294.
- production of, from rubber latex** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 66.
- freezing of** (VAN ROSSEM and LOTICHUS; KATZ), B., 219.
- heat of swelling and contraction of** (SACHSE), B., 651.
- determination of acidity of, by water extraction** (CUMMINGS and SIMMONS), B., 29.
- determination of iodine value of** (GORGAS), B., 29.
- reclaimed, effect of stearic acid on** (WINKELMANN and BUSENBURG), B., 827.
- relation between degree of devulcanisation and evaluation of** (LOEWEN), B., 334.
- analysis and classification of** (LINDMAYER), B., 181.
- reinforced, manufacture of** (KELLER), (P.), B., 530.
- hard, manufacture of** (WESCOTT and RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 530.
- scrap, disintegration and devulcanisation of** (FIRESTONE TYRE & RUBBER Co. and GROSS), (P.), B., 925.
- scrap or waste, combination of, with aqueous dispersions of rubber** (MACINTOSH & Co. and TOOP), (P.), B., 830.
- sheet, vulcanisation of** (MACINTOSH & Co. and YOUNG), (P.), B., 991.
- paints for surface-covering of material containing** (SCHIDROWITZ and BURKE), (P.), B., 255.
- thin, manufacture of** (SCHIDROWITZ and BURKE), (P.), B., 829.
- sponge, manufacture of** (NOAR), (P.), B., 653*.
- physical properties and ageing of** (STEVENS; CHURCH), B., 611.
- application of, to surface of rubber goods** (MORIMOTO), (P.), B., 531.
- veined or streaky, marbled, production of** (GUMMI & BALATAWERKE MATADOR), (P.), B., 139.
- stretched, double refraction of** (VAN GEEL and EYMERS), A., 764.
- optical anisotropy of** (ZOCHE and v. FISCHER), B., 827.
- cleavage of, and displacement of cleavage plane by addition of fillers** (LE BLANC and KRÖGER), B., 65.
- synthetic, manufacture of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 485, 652, 991; (KLEIBER and GILARDI), (P.), B., 652; (GOSUDARSTVENNYI TREST REZINOVOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI and BYSOV), (P.), B., 829; (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and DINSMORE), (P.), B., 829, 1024*.
- translucent or transparent, manufacture of** (MACINTOSH & Co., BRAZIER, and HURLSTON), (P.), B., 104.
- tread, effect of increased quantities of stearic acid on abrasion of** (NORTH), B., 827.
- unvulcanised, tackiness of** (GARNER), B., 445.
- vulcanised, manufacture of** (RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co. and SCOTT; SCOTT and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.; I. G. FARBENIND.; CLAYTON ANILINE Co. and ROBINSON), (P.), B., 829; (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and TEFFEMA), (P.), B., 925.
- accelerators for** (SCOTT and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 530.
- influence of humidity and temperature control on resistance of, to abrasion** (AMER. CHEM. SOC.), B., 827.
- Rubber, vulcanised, physical test for** (WRIGHT), B., 294.
- effect of temperature on stress-strain properties of** (SOMERVILLE and COPE), B., 181.
- surface marking of** (CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION Co. and BOWYER), (P.), B., 864.
- oxidation of** (VAN ROSSEM and DEKKER), B., 220.
- reclamation of** (YOKOYAMA), (P.), B., 904.
- manufacture of anti-ager for, from α -naphthylamine and acetaldehyde** (CLAYTON ANILINE Co. and ROBINSON), (P.), B., 807.
- transparent, manufacture of** (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 220.
- waste, recovery of mercury from** (ORMONT and KEYSTONE CHEM. & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 904.
- Rubber articles, manufacture of** (WESCOTT and RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 295*; (NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co. and HAZELL; KLEIN), (P.), B., 485; (REITZ), (P.), B., 566; (PESTALOZZA and SOC. ITAL. PIRELLI), (P.), B., 653*; (TEAGUE and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 830.
- from aqueous dispersions** (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and TWISS), (P.), B., 105; (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., MURPHY, and TWISS), (P.), B., 220; (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and DAVIES), (P.), B., 335; (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., CHAPMAN, and LANE), (P.), B., 446; (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TROBRIDGE, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 1024.
- from natural latex** (ANODE RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 295.
- by deposition from emulsions of oxycellulose compounds or viscose and** (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and PAULL), (P.), B., 220.
- vulcanisation of** (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and SNYDER), (P.), B., 139; (PENIN GUMMI-WAAREN FABR. and WLCECK), (P.), B., 257.
- securing the adhesion of, to other articles** (BECKMANN), (P.), B., 30.
- bonding of surfaces of cellulose derivatives and** (MACINTOSH & Co., BRAZIER, and THOMPSON), (P.), B., 295.
- bulbous, manufacture of** (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 30.
- hollow, manufacture of** (MACINTOSH & Co., BRAZIER, and THOMPSON; CAMPBELL, ACHNACH & Co., GILLAN, SEVAN, and GAHSTANG), (P.), B., 485; (VEREIN. GUMMIWAREN-FABR. WIMPASSING VORM. MENIER-J. N. REITHOFFER), (P.), B., 991.
- shaped, production of** (K.D.P., LTD. and HAUSER), (P.), B., 139.
- Rubber coatings, production of** (K.D.P., LTD.), (P.), B., 182; (SHEPPARD, SCHMITT, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.; STINE, BOOGE, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 691; (BIDDLE and UNITED PRODUCTS CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 692.
- Rubber compositions** (WINKELMANN and GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 692.
- manufacture of** (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and SEBRELL), (P.), B., 334; (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., NEALE and THOMAS), (P.), B., 612; (TEAGUE and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 990.
- mixing machines for** (BANBURY), (P.), B., 295.
- adhesive** (TEAGUE and GEN. RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 830.
- artificial, manufacture of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1024.
- vulcanised, manufacture of** (TER HORST and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 446.
- Rubber compounds, reactions in** (REECE), B., 612.
- preservation of** (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and CLIFFORD), (P.), B., 829.
- Rubber coverings of metal rolls, vulcanisation of** (MACINTOSH & Co. and WOLTON), (P.), B., 368.
- Rubber fabrics, recovery of fibres, fibre stuff, or fibre pulp from** (N. V. VEREEN. NEDERL. RUBBERFABR.), (P.), B., 692.
- compound, seaming of** (DEUTS. GASLÜHLICHT-AUER-Ges.), (P.), B., 750.
- Rubber goods, manufacture of** (KLEIN, SZEGVÁRI, and ANODE RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 485*, 729*.
- with textile insertions** (ANODE RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 257.
- embossed, manufacture of** (BROADHURST & Co. and DEXTER), (P.), B., 295.
- Rubber laboratories, production of dry air for humidity control in** (CONOVER), B., 256.
- Rubber latex, drying of mixings of, and fillers therefor** (K.D.P., LTD.), (P.), B., 139.
- addition of fillers and of gas black to** (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., CHAPMAN, and PATTERSON), (P.), B., 652.
- treatment of** (NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 104; (NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co. and MCGAVACK), (P.), B., 864.
- concentration of** (RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 828.

- Rubber latex, preservation of (McGAVACK, SHIVE, and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 445, 692; (SOMER and WALKER), (P.), B., 949.
 with borax (BEUMÉE-NIEUWLAND), B., 366.
 preservation and treatment of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 66.
 thickening and treatment of (SUTTON and VEEDIP, LTD.), (P.), B., 652.
 viscosity of (BLOW), B., 729.
 coagulation of (DE VRIES and BEUMÉE-NIEUWLAND), B., 651.
 dispersoidological investigations of (v. WEIMARN), B., 65.
 treatment of aqueous dispersions of (GABOR), (P.), B., 990.
 utilisation of (WESCOTT and RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 139; (TOTO Co., BUCHANAN, and SCHOTZ), (P.), B., 838.
 impregnation of permeable substances with (HEAD), (P.), B., 786.
 compound of protein and (CHRISTMAS), (P.), B., 864.
 separation of caoutchouc from (CHEM. FABR. SERUMINST. "BRAM" GES.), (P.), B., 264.
 manufacture of articles from dispersions of (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and TROBRIDGE; DUNLOP RUBBER Co., MURPHY, and TWISS), (P.), B., 823.
 preparation of products resembling (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 612.
 cream from (DE VRIES, RIEBL, and BEUMÉE-NIEUWLAND), B., 366.
 production of threads or tubes from (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., MURPHY, and TWISS), (P.), B., 612.
 deodorisation of articles made from (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and MADGE), (P.), B., 612.
Hevea, coagulation in (DE VRIES and BEUMÉE-NIEUWLAND), B., 366; (CORBET), B., 990.
 natural, concentration of (K.D.P., LTD. and METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.; DUNLOP RUBBER Co., ALCOCK, ANODE RUBBER Co., KOOPMAN & Co., and AKTIEB. SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 990.
 stabilised, production of (DAY and RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 531*.
 Rubber material, lustrous-spread, production of, by vulcanisation in ultra-violet light (DITMAR), B., 294.
 Rubber membranes, deformation of, by blowing (KRÖGER and YAO), A., 881.
 Rubber mixtures, effect of mixtures of crude ozokerite and agerite on ageing of (KIRCHHOFF), B., 445.
 distribution of ingredients in (PAGE), B., 611.
 oxidation of (DAVEY), B., 611.
 accelerated, physical influence of selenium-red on (DITMAR), B., 367.
 use of Thénard's blue in (DITMAR and PREUSZE), B., 863.
 Rubber products, typical, effect of antioxidants in (REED), B., 415.
 Rubber seeds, treatment of, prior to storage or transportation (OILSEEDS Baling Co. and BUNKER), (P.), B., 828.
 Rubber solutions, use of sipalin to increase viscosity of (DITMAR and PREUSZE), B., 949.
 Rubber surfaces on a rigid base, manufacture of (TEAGUE and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 531.
 Rubber tubes, manufacture of (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and FELLOWS), (P.), B., 295.
 treatment of (GREGG), (P.), B., 66.
 lining for (SCHWAB), (P.), B., 652.
 Rubicene (ECKERT), A., 690.
 Rubidium, series spectrum of (FILIPPOV and GROSS), A., 365.
 ionised, spectrum of (MAJUMDER), A., 481.
 vapour, photo-ionisation of (LAWRENCE and EDLEFSEN), A., 1121.
 dielectric constant of (KRÜGER and MASKE), A., 742.
 Rubidium compounds, preparation of, from carnallite (JANDER and FABER), B., 641.
 Rubidium salts, action of, on serum (ROFFO and DE GIORGI), A., 720.
 Rubidium perchlorate, X-ray structure of (BÜSSEM and HERRMANN), A., 124.
 halides, effect of pressure on (BRIDGEMAN), A., 140; (PAULING), A., 1222.
 Rubidium detection:—
 detection of, spectrographically (RAMAGE), A., 527.
 Rubrene (ROBIN), A., 1056.
 formation of, from compounds not containing chlorine (ROBIN), A., 1175.
 and its derivatives, absorption spectra of (WILLEMART), A., 690.
 action of acids on (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and ENDERLIN), A., 549.
 Rubrene, derivatives of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and ROBIN; MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and ENDERLIN), A., 922.
 peroxide, dissociation of (MOUREU), A., 1166.
 Ruby, structure of isomorphous crystals of hematite and (TORRINO), A., 247.
 transformation spectrum of (NICHOLS and HOWES), A., 488.
 Ruffin (DHÉRE and BAUMELER), A., 839.
 Rugs, faded, revival of colours of (DEANE), (P.), B., 281.
 Rust. See Corrosion.
 Ruthenium (REMY; GALL), A., 527.
 in the Tanokami kaolins (IMORI and YOSHIMURA), A., 420.
 electroplating with (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOELAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 251.
 Ruthenium alloys (GOLDSMITH, FALCK, and GOLDSMITH BROS. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 945.
 Ruthenium salts, action of hydrogen at high temperatures and pressures on (IPATIEV and ZVAGINSTSEV), A., 527, 1029.
 Ruthenium chlorides (REMY and LÜHRS), A., 283.
 oxides (KRAUSS and SCHRADER), A., 23.
 Ruthenium separation:—
 separation of, from osmium (SAITO), A., 671.
 Ruthenocyanomolybdic acid, ammonium salt (BARBIERI), A., 1254.
 Rutile, structure of (TOKODY), A., 19.
 Rye, glutelins of (CSONKA and JONES), A., 857.
 winter, value of increasing applications of nitrogen to (WEIGERT and FÜRST), B., 447.
 Rye bread. See under Bread.
 Rye flour, new carbohydrate in (TILLMANS, HOLL, and JARIWALA), B., 70.
 distinction of wheat flour from (WAGENAAR), B., 620.
 detection of, in other flours (TILLMANS, HOLL, and JARIWALA), B., 70.
 Rye seedlings, utilisation of phosphates by, in different soils (GERICKE), B., 31.
 Rye straw. See under Straw.
- S.
- Sabinene, ozonisation of (SCHMIDT), A., 323.
 Sabinic acid, synthesis of (LYCAN and ADAMS), A., 423.
 Sabinol, transformation of (SCHMIDT), A., 323.
 Saccharate scums, treatment of (RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTAISE), (P.), B., 618.
 Saccharic acid, calcium salt (*viscogen*), action of, on cream and milk (PYNE), B., 735.
 utilisation of lime in precipitation of (STEFFEN and STEFFEN), (P.), B., 260.
 "Saccharin" (*benzoisulphinate*), detection of, used as sweetening in lemonade (VONDRÁK), B., 575.
 "Saccharin," N-iodo- (FEIGL and BONDI), A., 1398.
 Saccharine materials, decolorisation and purification of (WOOLDRIDGE and CLARK), (P.), B., 791.
 Saccharinic acids (LEAVELL), A., 48.
Saccharomyces, reproductive power of species of (HAGUES), B., 261.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, fermentation of wort by (SPEAK, GEE, and LUCK), B., 107.
 nitrogen content of cultures of (CHRISTENSEN), A., 957.
Saccharomyces ellipsoideus, use of, in preparation of banana vinegar (v. LOESECKE), B., 449.
 Sacks, waterproofing of (MOTLEY), (P.), B., 470.
 Safflower. See *Carthamus tinctorius*.
 Safflower-seed oil, American (JAMESON and GERTLER), B., 482.
 Safranin, differentiation of, in cytology (HAYNES), A., 342.
isoSafroegenol, oxidation of (KAFUKU and ISHIKAWA), A., 815.
 Saffrole oxide and its chlorohydrin (MOSETTIO), A., 814.
isoSafrole, geometrical isomerism of (WATERMAN and PRIESTER), A., 60.
 dibromide (WATERMAN and PRIESTER), A., 1292.
 oxide, action of piperazine on (KUSNER), A., 1080.
 Sagger bodies, experimental, preparation of (HEINDL and MONGE), B., 1044.
 Sakuranetin, synthesis of (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
isoSakuranetin, and its derivatives (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189; (HATTORI), A., 961.
 Sal ammoniac. See Ammonium chloride.
 Salabrose. See Tetraglucosan.
 δ -Salicylvaleric acid, 3:5-dibromo- (EBEL), A., 450.
 δ -Salicylvalerolactone peroxide (EBEL), A., 450.

- Salicylaldehyde, and its methyl ether, preparation of (COPISAROW), A., 559.
 compound of, with methone (VORLÄNDER), A., 925.
 2:4-dichlorophenylhydrazone (VOTOČEK and RYS), A., 1061.
 2-*p*-cymylhydrazone (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1438.
 Salicylic acid, ionisation constants of (LARSSON and HOLMBERG), A., 1236.
 heat of combustion of (KEFFLER), A., 267.
 electrolytic reduction of (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 811.
 pyrogenic degradation of (KUNZ-KRAUSE and MANICKE), A., 1295.
 mixed glycerides of (HUMNICKI), A., 811; (HUMNICKI and LUNKIEWICZ), A., 1068.
 mutual displacement of benzoic acid and, in their compounds with *m*-phenylenediamine (GLININ), A., 397.
 compound of caffeine and (SCHOORL), A., 707.
 salts, effect of, on acetone substances of blood (MYERS and FERGUSON), A., 600.
 ammonium and sodium salts, pharmacological action of (JOHNSON and HANZLIK), A., 1105.
p-phenylenediamine, *p*-aminodiphenylamine, and 2:5-tolylene-diamine salts (MEYER), B., 973.
 sodium salt, solubility of, in alcohol (SCHNELLBACH), A., 1229.
 incompatibility of mixtures of sodium bicarbonate and (KRANTZ), B., 188.
 basic titanium salt, preparation of, and its use in skin diseases (PIGON), A., 600.
l-menthyl ester (RULE and MACGILLIVRAY), A., 570.
 methyl ester, detection and isolation of, in liquid insecticides (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 222.
d- β -octyl ester (RULE, MILES, and MACGILLIVRAY), A., 1446.
 and its esters, *tri*- and *tetra*-sulphides of (EDER), (P.), B., 889.
 physiological action of derivatives of (KASE; KASE and SEKI), A., 468.
 detection of, in presence of maltol (MERL and BEITTER), B., 375.
 determination of, in presence of salicylic acid (JOHNSON), A., 478.
 Salicylic acid, 5-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative (PUXEDDU), A., 555.
 5-*mono*- and 3:5-*di*-bromo-, 5-chloro-, and 5-iodo-, decomposition of, in the animal body (GIROD), A., 956.
 3-chloro- (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 183.
 5-Salicylidenehydantoin-3-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, and 2-thio- (RENFREW and JOHNSON), A., 330.
 β -Salicyldihydrohydrin (HUMNICKI), A., 811.
 Salicylsulphonic acid. See Sulphosalicylic acid.
 Salicylic acid, determination of, in presence of salicylic acid (JOHNSON), A., 478.
 Saliva, lipolytic action of (KOLDAJEV and PIKUL), A., 1329.
 urea in (VLADESCO), A., 592.
 human, dextrose content of (ENTIN and SCHMIDT), A., 91.
 Salivary glands, effect on secretion of, of carbon dioxide and oxygen in inspired air (EDDY), A., 715.
 effect of potassium and calcium ions on extra-fermentation in (ROSENTHAL), A., 1337.
 Salmon oil, red, separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
 Salt. See Rock salt and Sodium chloride.
 Salts, production of (MITCHELL and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 516.
 from brines and solutions (MARTIN-COLVIN Co.), (P.), B., 394*
 derivation of grating forces, ionic dimensions and compressibilities of, by wave mechanics (BRÜCK), A., 381.
 refraction of, in solution (HANTZSCH and DÜRRING), A., 1385.
 effect of pressure on electrical conductivity of solutions of (TAMMANN and ROHMANN), A., 1240.
 electrical conductivity of compressed mixtures of (FISCHER), A., 32.
 electrical conductivity of vapours of (QUERENGÄSSER), A., 634, 990.
 influence of colloids on precipitation of (DICKINSON), A., 438.
 law of mass action in double decomposition of solutions of (LEMARCHAND and LEMARCHAND), A., 266.
 solubility and solvation in non-aqueous solutions of (KOSAKF-VITSCH), A., 1229.
 saturated solutions of, having a common ion (KUKLIN), A., 1013.
 equilibria in melts of metals and (LORENZ and HERING), A., 266.
 conversion of, into globular-shaped bodies (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 680.
 containing acids, centrifugal apparatus for simultaneous neutralisation and drying of (VOGEL), (P.), B., 17.
 Salts, complex (RILEY), A., 41, 896.
 molecular volume of organic groups in (HIEBER and RIES), A., 742.
 crude, apparatus for purification of, by recrystallisation (GES. F. LICHT., WASSER-, & HEIZ-ANLAGE), (P.), B., 116.
 double, constitution of (SPACU and VOICU), A., 279, 1409; (SPACU and DICK), A., 281, 1409.
 fused (HERZ), A., 23.
 hydrated, heat of solution of (PERREU), A., 1014.
 molten, equilibria between molten metals and (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 1012.
 solid, thermolysis of (REINHOLD), A., 652.
 determination of reaction affinity in mixtures of (BRÖNSTED and RICHARDS), A., 129.
 chemical equilibria between (TUBANDT and REINHOLD), A., 401.
 uni-univalent, electrical conductivity of, in benzonitrile (MARTIN), A., 143.
 See also Metallic salts.
 Salt effect, kinetic (KAPPANNA), A., 516, 1017.
 Salt hydrates (BRÜLL), A., 1237.
 heats of dilution of (PERREU), A., 1238.
 fusion curves of (TAMMANN), A., 1137.
 Salt solutions, measurement of capillarity of (SCHULTZE), A., 758.
 determination of hydrogen ions in (NEUMANN), A., 413.
 Salt-like compounds, properties and atomic structure of (HANTZSCH and CARLSOHN; FAJANS), A., 1219.
 Saltpetre. See Potassium nitrate.
 Salvarsan (arsphenamine; diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene hydrochloride), preparation of (MATSUMIYA and NAKATA), (P.), B., 911.
 aqueous mesophase of (ZOCHER and BIRSTEIN), A., 876.
 colour reactions of, with aldehydes (VAN URK), A., 585.
 Salvia, essential oils of species of (JANICEK; FÖLSCH), B., 797.
 Salvia grandiflora, essential oils of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 660.
 Salvia hispanica (chia), oil from seeds of (BAUOHMAN and JAMIESON), B., 902.
 Salvia officinalis, essential oil of (MORANI), B., 622.
 Salvia sclarea, oil of (KOPF), B., 36.
 Salvarian, constitution of (KARRER and WIDMER), A., 574.
 "Salyrgan," elimination of mercury after injection of (MÜLLER), A., 720.
 Samarium, arc spectrum of (PIÑA DE RUBIES), A., 479, 617.
 pharmacology of (STEIDLE and DÜRR), A., 1487.
 Samarium compounds, and displacement of their spectra (EPHRAIM and RAY), A., 864.
 Samarium fluoride, crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1223.
 halides, and their complex derivatives (KLEMM and ROCKSTROM), A., 38.
 iodido nonahydrate (EPHRAIM and RAY), A., 864.
 oxide, band spectrum of (PICCARDI), A., 1207.
 Samarskite (KANO and YAMAOUCHI; FENNER), A., 46.
 Samin, extraction of, from sesame oil (ADRIANI), B., 148.
 Samples, analysed, segregation of (SMITH, HARDY, and GARD), A., 1409.
 Sand, suspension of, in water (HURST), A., 642.
 foundry, screening of (PNEULEC, LTD. and PRITCHARD), (P.), B., 3.
 crushed, statistical diameter, volume, and surface of particles of (MARTIN and BOWES; MARTIN), B., 153.
 Sand filters. See under Filters.
 Sandal. See Santalum album.
 Sandalwood, red, constituents of (DIETERLE and LEONHARDT), A., 569.
 Sandalwood oil, West Australian (PENFOLD), B., 536.
l-Sandaraco-pimaric acid, and its salts and esters (BALAŠ and BRZÁK), A., 811.
 Sand-eel oil, separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
 Sanitary compositions, liquid (PALEY), (P.), B., 962.
 Santalum album (sandal), spike disease of (RAO and SREENIVASAYA), A., 1204.
 Santalum album and spicatum, comparison of oils from (SWALLOW), B., 910.
 Santalum lanceolatum, oil from wood of (PENFOLD), B., 536.
 Santenol (KOMPPA), A., 1075.
 Santonin, constitution of (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
 determination of, volumetrically, in pharmaceutical preparations (LANGER), B., 376.

- dl*-Santonous acid, synthesis of (CLEMO, HAWORTH, and WALTON), A., 1454.
- Sapindus trifoliatus* (soapnut tree), oil from seeds of (PARANJPE and AYYAR), B., 987.
- Sapogenins, and related substances (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 1305.
- Saponification with the Twitchell and Pfeilring reagents (PETROV), B., 27.
- Saponification value, sodium (NORMANN), B., 689.
- Saponin, promotion of resorption by, and its action with cholesterol (KOFER and FISCHER), A., 721.
- haemolysis by (KESTEN and ZUCKER), A., 344.
- effect of p_H on (BODANSKY), A., 952.
- irradiated, chromic effects of (HANDOVSKY), A., 105.
- Saponins (VAN DER HAAR), A., 1045; (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 1305.
- from sugar beet (REHORST), A., 568, 702.
- Sarcina, biology of (FUCHS), B., 573.
- Sarcoma, chicken, non-consumption of vitamin-B by (NAKAKARA and SOMEKAWA), A., 718.
- Sardine oil, unsaturated acids of (TOYAMA and TSUCHIYA), A., 793.
- separation of glycerides of (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Sarkolite, crystal structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSONUO), A., 18, 19.
- Sarmentocymarin (JACOBS and HEIDELBERGER), A., 729.
- iso*Sarmentogenic acid, and its methyl ester (JACOBS and HEIDELBERGER), A., 730.
- n*- and *iso*-Sarmentogenins, and their derivatives (JACOBS and HEIDELBERGER), A., 729.
- Sarmentogenone, and its semicarbazone (JACOBS and HEIDELBERGER), A., 729.
- Sarracenia, acidity relations of (WHERRY), A., 1497.
- Sarsaparilla, Honduras, extraction of root of (VAN DER HAAR), A., 1045.
- Sauerkraut, gas production in making of (PREUSS, PETERSON, and FRED), B., 35.
- relation of temperature of fermentation to quality of (MARTEN, PETERSON, FRED, and VAUGHN), B., 953.
- Sausages, artificial casings for (N. V. NEDERL. PARASINFABR.), (P.), B., 698.
- Saussurea Lappa*, constituents of roots and leaves of (GHOSH, CHATTERJEE, and DUTTA), A., 1348.
- Saussurine (GHOSH, CHATTERJEE, and DUTTA), A., 1348.
- Sawari. See *Caryocarp tomentosum*.
- Sawdust, mill, production of acetic and lactic acids from, by fermentation (ALLGEIER, PETERSON, and FRED), B., 1028.
- Saxifraga crassifolia*. See *Badan*.
- Scandium, spectrum of (WHITE), A., 734.
- Scarlet fever, manufacture of anti-serum for prevention or treatment of (I. G. FARBERMIND.), (P.), B., 150.
- Schallerite (BAUER and BERMAN), A., 787.
- Scheffelite (JAKOB), A., 45.
- Schiff's bases from 5-chlorovanillin (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
- action of acetic anhydride on (PASSERINI and MACENTELLI), A., 187.
- Schizoneura lanigera*, insecticidal spray against (V. AMMON and SZOMBATHY), (P.), B., 1026.
- Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, fermentation of dextrin by (STAGER and GLAUBITZ), B., 792.
- Schleichera trijuga* (knsum), fatty acids and glycerides of fat from seeds of (DHINGRA, HILDITCH, and VICKERY), B., 1022.
- Scholtz base, constitution of (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 1183.
- Schweinfurth green, determination of degree of fineness of (DESHUSSES), B., 906.
- analysis of, for agricultural purposes (L. A. and J. DESHUSSES), B., 905.
- determination of water-soluble arsenious acid in (BRÉMOND), B., 948.
- Scilla*, glucosides of (GRAF), A., 601.
- Scillaren-A and -B (GRAF), A., 601.
- Scillaridin-A and -B (GRAF), A., 601.
- Scissors, rust-proof, imparting a shearing-resistant hardness to (HAMMESFAHR), (P.), B., 479.
- Sclerotinia cinerea*, toxicity of sulphur to (WILLIAMS and YOUNG), B., 431.
- Scopolamine, technical isolation of (CHEMNIITUS), B., 36.
- stability of aqueous solutions of (DIETZEL, SCHLEMMER, and FISCHER), B., 869.
- Scopolamine, microchemical reactions of (WAGENAAR), B., 112.
- Scopometer (EXTON), A., 1262.
- Screens for coal, coke, ballast, ores, grain, etc. (FIDDES), (P.), B., 4.
- rotary (W. and R. H. REID and REID, JUN.), (P.), B., 458.
- Screening of materials (DEITZ), (P.), B., 498.
- Screening apparatus (CRONE; WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and SYMINGTON), (P.), B., 740.
- with mass-balanced screens (BAMAG-MEQUIN A.-G.), (P.), B., 762.
- Screws, brass for cutting of (DEJEAN), B., 359.
- Scurvy, biochemistry of (ABRAHAM), A., 92.
- metabolism in (SHIFF and ZILVA), A., 92.
- proteins in serum and urine in (MICHAUX), A., 465.
- experimental, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism in (TOMITA; NAGAYAMA, MACHIDA, and TAKEDA; NAGAYAMA and SATO), A., 1111.
- creatine-phosphoric acid in muscle in (PALLADIN and EPELBAUM), A., 345.
- Sea urchin, eggs of. See under Eggs.
- Sea water. See under Water.
- Seals, vitamin-D in fat of (MATZKO), A., 1497.
- Seales Lake, California, constituents of brine from (ROBERTSON), B., 596.
- Seaweed, utilisation of (DILLON and LAVELLE), B., 1043.
- agar product from (BECKER), (P.), B., 623.
- manufacture of alginic acid and its compounds from (REYNARD), (P.), B., 807.
- See also Algae, marine.
- Sebacic acid, fluorescein and rhodamine from (DEY and DUTT), A., 934.
- Sebacodi- β -phenylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Sebacodi- β -veratrylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
- Sebacylbis-4-azophenol (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
- Secale cereale. See Rye.
- Secretin (NISHIKAWA), A., 1202.
- preparation of (TAKÁCS), A., 1111.
- effect of, on alkali reserve of blood (VOINAR), A., 1111.
- action of, on gaseous metabolism (TANGL and THAN), A., 475.
- hyperglycæmia following injection of (HERMAN), A., 358.
- pancreatic, physiological action of (FIESCHI), A., 1495.
- in Japanese plants (OKANO), A., 1496.
- Sedatives, soluble, from barbituric acid (KROPP and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 698.
- Sedimentation (OSTWALD and HALLER), A., 1377.
- application of the Fourier functions to (LEDERER), A., 26.
- in a centrifugal field (SVEDBERG), A., 26.
- Seeds, germination of (KINZEL), A., 1345.
- influence of radiation on (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), A., 360.
- stimulation of (POPOV and BAYERISCHE STICKSTOFFWERKE), (P.), B., 448.
- changes in nitrogen compounds in (BONNET; LEMARCHANDS), A., 1204.
- changes in fat of, during germination (LEMARCHANDS), A., 1204.
- effect of crude petroleum in soils on germination and growth of (MURPHY), B., 532.
- determination of germination capacity of (NIETHAMMER), A., 960.
- action of glycerophosphatase in ripening of (NÉMEC), A., 222.
- action of mercury compounds on (NIETHAMMER), A., 960.
- preservation of, from pests (KLAGE), (P.), B., 448*.
- preparation of cauterising agent for (BAERNER), (P.), B., 448.
- dry disinfectant for (L. and F. MEYER; SCHMIDT and RIEDEL-DE HAEN A.-G.), (P.), B., 572.
- testing of, with the quartz lamp (NIETHAMMER), B., 736.
- of different sources, enzyme content of (LISCHKEVITSCH and PRIZEMINA), A., 1345.
- carbohydrate-containing, maturation of (DUNHAM), (P.), B., 575.
- germinating, evolution of carbon dioxide and absorption of oxygen by (FRIETNOER), A., 105.
- oil (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 986.
- from Brazil (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 179.
- from British Guiana (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 178.
- treatment of (ANDRÉ), (P.), B., 218.
- evaluation of (PRIANISCHNIKOV and TELNOV), B., 253.
- whole, detection of rancidity of fat in (NIETHAMMER), B., 727.
- determination of oil content of, without heating (SPASSKI), B., 292.

- Seedlings, tolerance of, for aluminium and iron, and the antagonism of calcium (SKEEN), B., 259.
 reactions of, to weak concentrations of hydrochloric acid and calcium (SKEEN), B., 143.
 effect of normal and anæmic sera on growth of (URJOHN, ISAACS, and GUSTAFSON), A., 209.
- Sekisanine (NARITA), A., 106.
- cyclo*Selenibutane, salts of (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 834.
- Selenic acid. See under Selenium.
- Selenioacetic acid (FREDGA), A., 1285.
- α -Selenoisobutyric acid (FREDGA), A., 1285.
- α -Seleninopropionic acid, and its salts (FREDGA), A., 1285.
- Selenious acid. See under Selenium.
- cyclo*Selenipentane, salts and derivatives of (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 1473.
- Selenitopentamminecobalt salts. See under Cobalt.
- Selenium, manufacture of (GARNAK), B., 813.
 recovery of (ODDEN, VALENTE, and UNITED STATES METALS REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 978.
 series in resonance spectra of (SCHMIDT), A., 4.
 series spectrum of (PATTABHIRAMAYYA and RAO), A., 966.
 spark spectrum of (RAO), A., 1352.
 second spark spectrum of (BHATTACHARYYA), A., 966.
 action of cathode rays on (PHILLIPS), A., 620.
 parachor of (HENLEY and SUGDEN), A., 983.
 dynamic allotropy of (BRIEGLER), A., 250.
 crystals, thermoelectric power of (HOLMES and ROONEY), A., 1371.
 action of acetylene on (MAZZA and SOLAZZO), A., 290.
 action of carbon tetrabromide with (BRISCOE, PEEL, and ROWLANDS), A., 1155.
 effect of oxidising and reducing agents on colouring of glass by (SILVERMAN), B., 18.
 and its compounds, volatility of, in manufacture of ruby glass (KRAK), B., 940.
 use of, in photographic toning processes (SEDLACZEK), B., 227.
- Selenium dioxide, action of hydrochloric acid on (PARKER and ROBINSON), A., 40.
 determination of, in sulphuric acid (RAIKHINSTEIN), A., 1030.
 oxychloride, interaction of, with phenols (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 202.
- Selenic acid, and its salts, preparation of (HUFF and McCROSKY), A., 779.
 free energy of (IZARD), A., 1146.
 compound of molybdc acid and (WENDEHORST), A., 40.
- Selenious acid, reduction potential of (IZARD), A., 1146.
 refractometric analysis of solutions of (URBAN and MELOCHE), A., 162.
- Selenides, artificial and natural, action of air-carbon tetrachloride mixtures on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), B., 328.
- Selenium organic compounds (TAKAMATSU), A., 84.
 synthesis of (MINGOIA), A., 178.
 heterocyclic (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 834, 1472.
- Selenium determination:—
 determination of (BENESCH), A., 42.
 microchemically (DREW and PORTER), A., 1323.
 in ores (ERICKSON), B., 899.
 in sulphuric acid (REICHINSTEIN), B., 15.
- Selenium cells. See under Cells, photo-electric.
- Selenium-red, use of, as ceramic colour (POLGREAN), B., 394.
 dispersion of, in rubber (DITMAR), B., 181, 367.
- Selenoacetic acid (MINGOIA), A., 178.
- cyclo*Selenobutane, and its derivatives (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 834.
- Selenocyanic acid, metallic salts, hexamethylenetetramine and pyridine compounds of (SPACU and RIPAN), A., 41.
 tetramethylene ester (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 835.
- Selenocyanammines (SPACU and RIPAN), A., 41.
- α -Selenocyanobutyric acids, and their potassium salts (FREDGA), A., 1285.
- Selenocyanopropionic acid, and its salts (FREDGA), A., 426, 1285.
- Selenonaphthene, and its picrate (MAZZA and SOLAZZO), A., 290.
- cyclo*Selenopentane, and its salts (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 1472.
- Selenophen, boiling point of (MAZZA and SOLAZZO), A., 675.
- Seligmanite from Bingham, Utah (PALACHE), A., 673.
- Semicarbazide hydrochloride, action of, on aldoximes and their derivatives (BRADY and PEAKIN), A., 558.
- Semicarbazide, thio-, determination of, iodometrically (GAFFRE), A., 302.
- Semicarbazidocarboxylic acid, thio-, ethyl ester (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
- Semicarbazidithiocarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
- Semicarbazones, preparation of, in pyridine (HOPPER), A., 700.
 micro-determination of (HOBSON), A., 949.
- Semipinacolin transformation (ROGER and MCKENZIE; MCKENZIE and MILLS; MCKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 317.
- Sense organs, biochemistry of (BERENSTEIN), A., 1097.
- Separation of mixtures of gases, liquids, and vapours (BARTLING and LAWACZEK), (P.), B., 191.
 of materials (FRASER), (P.), B., 1000.
 of materials of different specific gravities (CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 191; (RAW), (P.), B., 458; (CHANCE), (P.), B., 964.
 of dry materials (APLEYARD, HOLMES, BRAMWELL, and BIRTLEY IRON Co.), (P.), B., 876.
 of granular materials (FRANCE), (P.), B., 191.
 of materials of different physical qualities (GRANIGG), (P.), B., 481; (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 1020.
 of intermixed divided materials (DAVIS and PALE-DAVIS Co.), (P.), B., 307.
 of solids by radiation (KOLITSCH), (P.), B., 268.
 dry, of masses of materials (SUTTON and STEELE), (P.), B., 458.
- Separators (SILVERSTON and COKE RECLAMATION CORP.), (P.), B., 79.
 combined with filters (HANDLEY), (P.), B., 3.
 for liquids (COE and DORR Co.), (P.), B., 498; (SCHÄFER), (P.), B., 501*.
 for liquids and solids (LUENSE), (P.), B., 268.
 for minerals, etc. (TROTTIER), (P.), B., 964.
 air (DREISBACH), (P.), B., 308; (PLAISTED), (P.), B., 913.
 for solids (DUERR and CABOT Co.), (P.), B., 1000.
 air laboratory (ZINN), A., 672.
 centrifugal (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 79; (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 79, 498, 839; (FRITZ), (P.), B., 192; (LAUGHLIN and LAUGHLIN FILTER CORP.), (P.), B., 230*;
 (CARTER), (P.), B., 498, 628*;
 (MÖLBACH), (P.), B., 498, 762*;
 (WENDEL), (P.), B., 626; (FAWKES), (P.), B., 627;
 (ECCLESTON), (P.), B., 800; (BUCKBEE), (P.), B., 839;
 (ATELIERS ROBATTEL BUFFAUD & CIE.; Soc. GÉN. d'ÉVAPORATION PROC. PRACHE & BOUILLON), (P.), B., 1000.
 operation of (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 580.
 drums for (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 459.
 feeding device for (GILMORE and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 307.
 bearings for spindles of (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 702.
 for dust (CRAGO and HAMILTON), (P.), B., 307.
 for clarification of liquids (NAT. ACME Co., PATERSON, and PETSCH), (P.), B., 79.
 for liquids (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 1001.
 for sewage, etc. (TOHLIN), (P.), B., 839.
 non-rotary (HAWLEY and CENTRIFIX CORP.), (P.), B., 459;
 (CENTRIFIX CORP.), (P.), B., 801.
 cyclone, for dusts (MONAGHAN and OLMSTED), (P.), B., 838.
 drum, wet magnetic separation of ores, etc. on (ÜLLRICH and KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 216*.
 hydraulic (CARL and MUEHLHOF), (P.), B., 499.
 rotary (PNEUMATIC CONVEYANCE & EXTRACTION and SMITH), (P.), B., 78; (W. and R. H. REID and REID, JUN.), (P.), B., 458.
 pneumatic, for solid materials (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and DUCKHAM), (P.), B., 344.
 shaking-table, for intermixed divided materials (DAVIS), (P.), B., 501.
 tiltable, for sorting and grading of materials (SAVAGE), (P.), B., 543.
 tangential (MARTLING), (P.), B., 307.
- Sepsis, experimental, potassium-calcium quotient of lymph in (PETERSEN, MILLES, and MÜLLER), A., 345.
- Sequoia sempervirens*, cycloses from (SHERRARD and KURTH), A., 1442.
- Seqnoyite. See Methoxycyclohexane, pentahydroxy-.
- Serological fluids, proteins in (ACHARD and ARCAUD), A., 1331.
- Serpentine, thermal transformation of (HARALDSEN), A., 535.
 hydrothermal alteration of (WELLS), A., 904.
- Serratia*, fermentation of dextrose by species of (PEDERSON and BREED), A., 218.

- Serum**, rotatory power of, at various temperatures (Du Noüy), A., 461.
 dialysis of, under sterile conditions (VOGE), A., 587.
 concentration of, by electro-dialysis and adsorption (EISLER and SPIEGEL-ADOLF), A., 340.
 antitryptic activity of (YAMANAKA), A., 1476.
 binding power of, for alkaloids (BEUTNER and HYDEN), A., 348.
 calcium in (HOYLE), A., 93.
 influence of protein and inorganic phosphorus on (PETERS and EISENBERG), A., 1428.
 solvent action of, on cholesterol (LÖFER, LEMAIRE, and LESURE), A., 88.
 colloidal properties of (VOGE), A., 1483.
 behaviour of Congo-red to colloids of (HEILMEYER), A., 1825.
 addition of crystalloids to (CLUZET), A., 951.
 proteins, measurement of osmotic pressure of (NITSCHKE), A., 88.
 chemical properties of (BARRENSCHEEN and MESSINER), A., 1095.
 influence of pH on precipitation of, by salts (v. KLOBUSITZKY), A., 1095.
 isolation of a carbohydrate derivative from (RIMINGTON), A., 837.
 determination of (GUILLAUMIN, WAHL, and LAURENCIN), A., 713.
 colorimetrically (WU and LING), A., 88.
 microchemically (FRIED), A., 207.
 of suffocated animals, respiratory enzyme in (WARBURG and KUBOWITZ), A., 1475.
 fowl's, constituents of, responsible for non-specific precipitation (SCHILLING), A., 1478.
 guinea-pig's, complement compounds in (TOKUNAGA), A., 1328.
 enzymes of (HORINO), A., 589.
 relation between haemolytic complement of, and lipase (GORDON and WORMALL), A., 1191.
 of horse, amylase of (ROUSSEU, GRUZEWSKA, and ROUSSEL), A., 1325, 1476.
 human, bilirubin content of (SIVÖ), A., 713.
 tryptophan content of proteins of (LANG), A., 1476.
 immune, preparation of (SCHMIDT and SCHMIDT SERUMWERK), (P.), B., 339.
 normal, nitrogen coefficient in (LABBÉ, NEPVEUX, and HIERNAUX), A., 1095.
 normal and antitoxic, physico-chemical properties of (KASARNOVSKY), A., 647.
 normal and pathological, differentiation between (DOURIS, MONDAIN, and PLESSIS), A., 465.
 determination of calcium and oxalic acid in (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY), A., 1476.
 determination of chlorides in, microchemically (DUBOUX and PARCHET), A., 838.
 determination of residual nitrogen in, colorimetrically (GROAK), A., 1095.
 determination of phosphorus in (SAMSON), A., 838.
 determination of proteins in (GUILLAUMIN, WAHL, and LAURENCIN), A., 713.
Serum-albumin. See under Albumin.
Serum-globulin. See under Globulin.
Sesamé oil, constituents of (ADRIANI), B., 148.
 Baudouin's reaction for (HELLER), B., 103.
Sesamin (ADRIANI), B., 148.
 colour reactions of (KREIS), B., 622.
 and its isomers, and dinitro- (BÖESEKEN and COHEN), A., 298.
Sesamol (ADRIANI), B., 148.
Sesamum angustifolium (mlenda), oil from seeds of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 986.
Sesquioxides, crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 1131.
Sesquiterpenes (DEUSSEN and HACKER), A., 931.
Seseli dychotomum, essential oil of (NILOY), B., 339.
Sewage, treatment of (ORNSTEIN), (P.), B., 228; (TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 342.
 plant for (PULSOMETER ENGINEERING Co. and BJÖRNSTAD; v. SPRINGBORN), (P.), B., 418.
 heatable sludge-digestion chamber in (IMHOFF), (P.), B., 76.
 by the activated-sludge process (IMHOFF), (P.), B., 700; (DALLAS and WILSON), (P.), B., 836.
 at Bangalore (SWAMINATHAN), B., 1033.
 by activated sludge combined with a preliminary tank treatment (IMHOFF), (P.), B., 304.
Sewage, treatment of, with a screen acting as a filter (IMHOFF), (P.), B., 190.
 sulphur compounds in (ELDER and BUSWELL), B., 624.
 sludge-digestion of, at its optimum pH and temperature (KEEFER and KRATZ), B., 228.
 disposal of (BIRNACH), (P.), B., 494; (WIGLEY and POTTS), (P.), B., 998.
 system and apparatus for (SMITH), (P.), B., 152.
 apparatus for disposal and treatment of (TARK and LINK-BELT Co.; TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 624.
 purification of (DALLYN), (P.), B., 266.
 by intermittent and irrigation at Lublino, Moscow (BARSOV and KOROLKOV), B., 1033.
 centrifugal separators for (TOHLIN), (P.), B., 839.
 oxidation of (PURVIS), B., 836.
 effect of chlorination on ponding of filter beds for (WING and WILLIAMS), B., 455.
 control of seum in tanks for (BUSWELL), B., 455.
 Imhoff settling tanks for (MOHR), B., 1033.
 design of sludge digestion tanks for (GOULD), B., 75.
 alkaline digestion of grease from (NEAVE and BUSWELL), B., 113.
 removal of oil from (IMHOFF), (P.), B., 380.
 production of oils and soaps from (v. SPRINGBORN), (P.), B., 962.
 furnaces for burning sludge of (v. SPRINGBORN), (P.), B., 76.
 disposal of septic-tank effluent from, at Dacca (GRIFFIN), B., 75.
 dissolved oxygen absorption test for effluents from (COOPER and NICHOLAS), B., 190.
 abattoir, causes and prevention of hydrogen sulphide in (PORTER and CRESSWICK), B., 114.
 Baltimore, fertilising value of sludge from (KEEFER and ARMELING), B., 114.
 of Elmshorn Holstein, purification of (SNOEK), B., 152.
 town, manurial trials with (ZIELSTORFF, KELLER, and BEUTLER), B., 992.
 and its effluents, chemical analysis of (MINISTRY OF HEALTH), B., 998.
 determination of biochemical oxygen demand of (SYMONS and BUSWELL), B., 1033.
 determination of phenol in (DEHE), B., 114.
Sewage fields, mud fertiliser from (HEINE), B., 757.
Sewage sludge, treatment of (HADFIELD), (P.), B., 266.
 as fertiliser (RUDOLFS), B., 152.
 fresh, composition and decomposition of, in settling tanks (HEUKELEKIAN), B., 738.
 liquefied, losses caused by heating of (HEUKELEKIAN), B., 455.
Sewer-pipes, clay, manufacture of (ARNOLD and DUNCOMBE; PARNELEE), B., 644.
Shaking machines, utility (SHAW), A., 672.
Shale, treatment of (HAMPTON), (P.), B., 9, 386.
 dry distillation of (PATENTARTIEBOLAGET GRÖNDAL-RAMÉN), (P.), B., 44.
 bituminous, apparatus for dry distillation of (GRÖNDAL and CARLSON), (P.), B., 915.
 oil, treatment of (TRUMBLE), (P.), B., 386.
 retorts for (DAVIDSON), (P.), B., 121.
 heat treatment of (WHEELER and A. P. and A. H. PEIRSON), (P.), B., 842.
 distillation of (REED and LAMIE), (P.), B., 707.
 Pritchard process for (GILMORE and SWINNERTON), B., 43.
 apparatus for extraction of liquid hydrocarbons from (SCHILLING, SACHSE, LIAMIN, and CALLAERT), (P.), B., 803.
 extraction of oil from (SCHILLING, SACHSE, LIAMIN, and CALLAERT), (P.), B., 668.
 Transvaal, sulphur content of (BLUM), B., 767.
Shale oil, refining of (TANAKA and KOBAYASHI), B., 931.
 crystal systems of paraffin from (TANAKA, KOBAYASHI, and OHNO), B., 118.
 purification of wax residues from distillation of (ARMSTRONG and DOBBIE), (P.), B., 198.
 crude, extracting oily bases from (DAY), (P.), B., 9.
Shale tar, Fushun, basic nitrogen compounds from (EGUCHI), B., 6.
Shark-liver oil, separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
Sharps, detection of rice husks in (AMOS), B., 620.
Shea nuts. See *Bassia Parkii*.
Sheep, relative energy value of lucerne, clover, and timothy hay for maintenance of (MITCHELL, KAMMLADE, and HAMILTON), B., 906.
 xanthine calculi in (EASTERFIELD, RIGG, ASKEW, and BRUCE), A., 1099.

- Sheep, East Frisian milk, colostrum of (BURR), A., 953.
- Shells, explosive (MATTER), (P.), B., 238.
mixtures of pentaerythritol tetrinitrate and nitroglycerin as fillers for (STETTBACHER), B., 152.
- Shellac, constitution of (GARDNER and WHITMORE), B., 404.
nature and constitution of (GARDNER and WHITMORE), B., 1046.
physical properties of solutions of (RANGASWAMI and VENUGOOPALAN), B., 64.
decolorisation of (DUTT), (P.), B., 826.
substitute for (HARVEY and HARVEL CORP.), (P.), B., 903*.
determination of acidity of, potentiometrically, in 95% ethyl alcohol (GARDNER and WHITMORE), B., 1046.
artificial, manufacture of (ALOX CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 651.
- Sherardising, studies on (KURODA), B., 211.
- Ship plates, laboratory corrosion tests for (RAWDON), B., 325.
- Shoes, adhesives for making of (BRIT. UNITED SHOE MACHINERY Co., RICKS, and LINEHAM), (P.), B., 258.
- Shoe creams, manufacture of products for use in, from montan wax (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 425.
- Siderac. See Iron oxide, active.
- Signalling, explosive, for (SNEILING and TROJAN POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 662.
- Silage, bacteriology of (WALTON), B., 68.
- Silica. See Silicon dioxide.
- Silica bricks. See under Bricks.
- Silica gel, manufacture of (YABLICK), (P.), B., 516; (SILICA GEL CORP.; SILICA GEL CORP., LATSHAW, and JUDEFIND), (P.), B., 642.
equilibrium of benzene with (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 389.
adsorption of carbon dioxide and ammonia by (MAGNUS and KIEFFER), A., 503.
adsorption from exhaled breath by (PONNDORF and KNIPPING), A., 1376.
adsorption of gases by (BOSSHARD and JAAG), A., 256; (SAME-SHIMA), A., 874.
adsorption of mixed vapours of alcohol and ether by (V. PUTNOKY and V. SZELÉNYI), A., 132.
extraction of sulphur oils from petroleum by means of (WOODWARD), B., 704.
desulphurisation of oils by (WATERMAN and VAN TUSSEN-BROEK), B., 84.
mixtures of charcoal and, as adsorbents (SCHLOV, DUBININ, and TOPOROV), A., 1376.
adsorbent, manufacture of (SILICA GEL CORP., MILLER, and CONNOLLY), (P.), B., 680, 813.
metallised, catalytic activity of (REYERSON and SWEARINGEN), A., 153.
platinised, as catalysts for oxidation of sulphur dioxide (HOLMES, RAMSAY, and ELDER), B., 849.
See also Silicic acid gels.
- Silica refractories. See under Refractories.
- Silicododecatungstic acid. See Silicotungstic acid under Tungsten.
- Silicon, arc spectrum of (FOWLER), A., 733.
and its compounds, catalytic properties of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and LAPLAQUE), A., 152.
solubility of, in hydrofluoric acid (BEDEL), A., 756, 1399.
equilibrium of, with iron (OBERHOFFER and KREUTZER), B., 285.
oxidation of, (SANFOURCHE), A., 1030.
oxidisability of, as a function of state of division (SANFOURCHE), A., 1251.
and its solubility in hydrofluoric acid (BEDEL), A., 997.
coating of metals with (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 480.
- Silicon alloys with aluminium (ANASTASIADIS), A., 501; (KÖSTER), A., 996.
production of (PHILLIPS, BARON, and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL Co.), (P.), B., 250.
dilatometry of (CHEVENARD, PORTEVIN, and WACHÉ), A., 1138.
electrolytic production of (VEREIN. ALUMINIUM-WERKE and SCHORN), (P.), B., 61.
carbide-free, manufacture of (ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK LONZA), (P.), B., 134.
with aluminium and antimony (MATSUKAWA), A., 884.
with aluminium and iron (SAKLATWALLA and VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 1019.
with aluminium and vanadium (SAKLATWALLA and VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 945.
with beryllium (MASING and DAHL), B., 724.
with chromium and iron, stable-surface (ARMSTRONG and LUDLUM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 23.
- Silicon alloys with copper (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 214.
working and heat-treatment of (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 901*.
with copper and manganese, resistance of, to corrosion by acids (BEDWORTH), B., 779.
with iron (PARSONS and DURIRON Co.), (P.), B., 900.
determination of silicon in, by density measurements (DENECKE), B., 98.
- Silicon bromide and chloride, apparatus for production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 244.
carbide (carborundum), electrical conductivity of (SEIMANN), A., 495.
spiral markings on crystals of (MENZIES and SLOAT), A., 381; (ILUGHES), A., 495.
- tetrachloride, infra-red spectrum of (MARVIN), A., 974.
miscibility of, with liquid sulphur dioxide (BOND and STEPHENS), A., 1375.
- nitride, violet band spectrum of (JENKINS and DE LASZLO), A., 238.
- dioxide (silica), preparation of, from silicate solutions (SPENCE & SONS, CRAIG, and KIRKHAM), (P.), B., 17.
manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 940.
shaping of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and HOLLNAGEL), (P.), B., 20.
adsorption from aqueous solutions by (BARTELL and FU), A., 757.
thermal decomposition of methane on (HOLLIDAY and EXELL), A., 773.
equilibrium of various forms of (VAN NIEUWENBURG), A., 637.
deformation study of mixtures of alumina, cobalt oxide, and (FELTON), B., 940.
equilibrium of ferrous oxide and (HERTY and FITTERER), B., 170.
deformation equilibria in mixtures of iron oxide, cobalt oxide, and (SHEPHERD), B., 683.
gels. See Silica gel.
- manufacture of cellular products of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and WATSON), (P.), B., 324.
composition of sulphur and (KOBÉ and FLEURON, INC.), (P.), B., 207.
active (FIOLETOVA), B., 598.
amorphous, specific heat of (ROTH and BERTRAM), A., 991.
colloidal, reaction of lime with (JOLIBOIS and CHASSEVENT), A., 410.
fused, joining pieces of (SAMPLE), (P.), B., 816.
vitreous, thermal expansion of (HARLOW), A., 636.
clear vitreous, production of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and NIEDERGESASS), (P.), B., 645.
determination of, acidimetrically (KÜHN), B., 671.
volumetrically (SIEGEL), A., 1158.
in enamels and glass (HOFFMAN and LUNDELL), B., 1015.
apparatus for, in iron and steel (DICKENS), B., 210.
in orthophosphoric acid (ALBRECHT), B., 281.
in tissues (KING), A., 90.
- Silicic acid gels, elastic properties of (KRÜGER and FISCHER), A., 262.
setting of (PRASAD and HATTIANGADI), A., 1235.
sols, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 642.
interaction of sols of ferric hydroxide, permanganate, and (SYMAKOV and KRAVCOV), B., 568.
reactions between gelatin sols and (LESLEY), A., 1382.
protective action of, on silver sols (DUMANSKI and SCHERSCHNEV), A., 394.
in beer (NETSCHER), B., 833.
molecularly dispersed (BRINTZINGER and TROEMER), A., 1003.
esters, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 851*.
detection of (OBERHAUSER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 414; (FEIGL and KRUMHOLZ), A., 783.
determination of, in milk (KETTMAN), B., 225.
- Silicic acids (WILLSTÄTTER; KRAUT and LOBINGER), A., 38, 1251; (DILTHEY and HÖLTERHOFF; SCHWARZ and RICHTER), A., 280; (STAUDINGER), A., 410.
- Silicates, X-ray structure of (BRAGG), A., 749.
high-pressure synthesis of (ETTEL and SKALIKS), A., 777.
rotary furnace for melting of (ZOTOS), (P.), B., 776.
fusion of sulphides and (JANDER and ROTHCHILD), A., 31.
base-exchange, preparation of (FRIEND, PARTRIDGE, and PERMUTT Co.), (P.), B., 814.
manufacture of (NORDELL and PERMUTT Co.), (P.), B., 54.

Silicon:—

- Silicates, lime-soda, crystal structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSGUG), A., 18, 19.
 natural, determination of ferrous iron in (SOULE), A., 1032.
 water-softening, production of (SHAWEN and ARNETT), (P.), B., 171.
 detection of magnesium in (LEITMEIER and FEIGL), A., 669.
 determination of alkali metals in (KAVINA), A., 163.
 Orthosilicic acid (THIESSEN and KOERNER), A., 1154.
 Metasilicates, structure of (WARREN), A., 1130.
 Pyrosilicic acid (THIESSEN and KOERNER), A., 1154.
 Silicon organic compounds (KIPPING and MURRAY), A., 586; (THOMPSON and KIPPING; KIPPING, MURRAY, and MALTBY), A., 947.
 hydrogenation and decomposition of, at high temperatures and pressures (IPATIEV and DOLGOV), A., 800.
 Silicon tetra-2-thienyl (KRAUSE and RENWANZ), A., 1092.
 Silicon determination:—
 determination of (HECZKO), A., 900.
 in ferrosilicon and in other iron alloys (STADELER), B., 326.
 Silicophosphoric acids (SCHWARTZ), A., 39.
 Silicotungstic acid, preparation of (SCROGGIE), A., 779.
 crystal structure and formula of (SCROGGIE and CLARK), A., 246.
 in iron-silicon alloys by density measurements (DENECKE), B., 98.
 Silicotungstic acids and their salts, molecular structure of (PAULING), A., 1367.
 Silk, structure of fibroin of (HERZOG), A., 85.
 alternating-current conduction in (MURPHY), B., 318.
 effect of humidity and moisture content on resistivity of (MURPHY and WALKER), B., 201.
 degumming of (TAKAMINE LAB. and TAKAMINE), (P.), B., 892.
 dressing medium for (CHEM. FABR. JACOBUS), (P.), B., 640.
 loading of, in the form of hanks or runs (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 894.
 loading and dull-lustering of (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 774.
 Silk, artificial (I. G. FARBENIND.; GULL), (P.), B., 125.
 manufacture of (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 14*; (LEAVER and PACIFIC LUMBER CO.), (P.), B., 91; (VLES and VAN DER WANT), (P.), B., 352; (BORVISK SYND. and BORZYKOWSKI), (P.), B., 677.
 apparatus for (GRILLET, LAHOUSE, and SOC. FABR. SOIE "RHODIASETA"), (P.), B., 92*.
 from bagasse of sugar cane (VALET and FUNK), (P.), B., 810.
 pumping apparatus for use in (BRIT. CELANESE and KINSELLA), (P.), B., 470, 555.
 by the dry-spinning process (SOC. FABR. SOIE "RHODIASETA"), (P.), B., 168; (GULL; BRIT. CELANESE, KINSELLA, BOWER, TAYLOR, and DREYFUS), (P.), B., 203; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 504.
 apparatus for (RUZICKA), (P.), B., 892.
 fastening devices for spinning centrifuges in (BEMBERG A.-G.), (P.), B., 429.
 by the stretch-spinning process (BEMBERG A.-G.), (P.), B., 750.
 new materials for (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 389.
 manufacture of cuprammonium solutions of cellulose for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 167; (HARTMANN and AMER. BEMBERG CORP.; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 1042.
 trough for hardening-liquid in (BEMBERG A.-G.), (P.), B., 429.
 spinning of (SAJITZ, POSPIECH, and CHEM. FABR. POTT & CO.), (P.), B., 14*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 14*, 513, 810, 893; (HUEBNER and DIEHL), (P.), B., 203; (HUEBNER, GAEBEL, and NUERA ART-SILK CO.), (P.), B., 469.
 to obtain cross-winding (HEALEY), (P.), B., 811.
 machines for (BEMBERG A.-G.; SYNTHETA A.-G.), (P.), B., 976.
 bowls or boxes for (HENSING and N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTLIJDEFABR.), (P.), B., 514.
 boxes or cans for (N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTLIJDEFABR.), (P.), B., 750.
 guider-starter for (DREAPER), (P.), B., 514.
 nozzles for (RUTH-ALDO CO. and ORIOLI), (P.), B., 470; (COLOMB; RUZICKA), (P.), B., 848.
 pump for (SYNTHETA A.-G.), (P.), B., 1011.
 microscopical study of fibres of (LAWRIE), B., 125*.
 effect of coagulation on transverse sections of (KAMI and NOZAKI), B., 553.
 artificial, constituents of (KAMI), B., 975.

- Silk, improving the physical properties of (CHEM. FABR. STOCKHAUSEN & Co.), (P.), B., 893.
 increasing the tensile strength of (BOLOGNESI), (P.), B., 714.
 elongation and tenacity of (KING and JOHNSON), B., 90.
 treatment of (SOC. D.O.), (P.), B., 750.
 treatment of filaments and threads of (BRANDWOOD), (P.), B., 555, 977.
 treatment of fibres of (CHEM. FABR. VORM. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 596.
 treatment of threads of, with liquids (HERMINGHAUS & Co. Ges.), (P.), B., 1013.
 fining of freshly spun threads of (NORDDEUTS. VERWALTUNGS-Ges.), (P.), B., 714.
 dressing of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 894.
 dressing medium for (CHEM. FABR. JACOBUS), (P.), B., 640.
 washing of (KÜTTNER A.-G.), (P.), B., 243; (MASCHINENFABR. SCHWEITER), (P.), B., 1013.
 washing of skeins of (BATE), (P.), B., 894.
 apparatus for washing, bleaching, and dyeing of, in hanks or spinning cakes (KÜTTNER A.-G.), (P.), B., 243.
 winding of (SOIE DE CHATILLON), (P.), B., 750.
 winding and wet-treatment of threads of (SCHÖNFELD), (P.), B., 775.
 delustering of (GARDNER), (P.), B., 169, 430*; (MULLER and NYANZA COLOR & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 640.
 sizing of (GUINET), (P.), B., 596.
 sizing of yarns of (PLOETNER), (P.), B., 514.
 rendering of, water-repellent (BEMBERG A.-G.), (P.), B., 514.
 mercerisation of (SILVER SPRINGS BLEACHING & DYEING CO. and HALL), (P.), B., 640.
 mixed yarns of (DIETRICH), (P.), B., 593.
 manufacture of filaments of (HAGIWARA and IWASAKI), (P.), B., 242*; (SINGMASTER), (P.), B., 848.
 manufacture of filaments, ribbon, or threads of (COURTAULDS LTD., HAZELEY, and MORTON), (P.), B., 280; (COURTAULDS, LTD., and MORTON), (P.), B., 513; (BRIT. CELANESE and KINSELLA), (P.), B., 678; (PALMER, WHITEHEAD, and CELANESE CORP. of AMERICA), (P.), B., 976*.
 manufacture of twisted threads of (SINDL), (P.), B., 280.
 manufacture of yarns, etc., from (DREAPER), (P.), B., 1011.
 stretching of, in concentrated sulphuric acid (KITA, IWASAKI, and MASUDA), B., 772.
 analysis of union materials containing (LLOYD and PRIESTLEY), B., 712.
 and natural, manufacture of mixed yarns from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 640.
 cellulose acetate, treatment of fabrics containing (BLEACHERS' ASSOC., KERSHAW, BARRETT, and GAUNT), (P.), B., 640.
 treatment of fabrics or threads containing (SOC. FABR. SOIE "RHODIASETA"), (P.), B., 126.
 preservation of lustre of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 353.
 delustering of (SILVER SPRINGS BLEACHING & DYEING CO. and HALL), (P.), B., 938.
 rendering of, resistant to hot or boiling aqueous liquids (HALL and CELANESE CORP. of AMERICA), (P.), B., 470*.
 commercial, composition of (WAHL and ROLLAND), B., 167.
 cuprammonium, manufacture of (v. KOHORN and PERL), (P.), B., 677.
 by the stretch-spinning process (BEMBERG A.-G.), (P.), B., 975.
 preparation of liquids for (BRYLSILKA, LTD., and SCHUBERT), (P.), B., 975.
 recovery of ammonia from waste waters from (HOFMANN and AMER. BEMBERG CORP.), (P.), B., 283*.
 cuprammonium and viscose, differentiation of (RÜNZI), B., 1010.
 degraded, qualitative test for (RHODES), B., 428.
 fine-fibre, manufacture of (WAGNER and KÜTTNER), (P.), B., 469.
 "Lilienfeld," action of cellulose on (KARRER and MANGELLI), B., 975.
 pulped, determination of viscosity of (OEMAN), B., 49.
 rayon, manufacture of, and films thereof (DU PONT RAYON Co. and BRADSHAW), (P.), B., 168.
 use of Japanese wood pulp as material for (OKADA, MATSUDA, and HAYAKAWA), B., 974.
 manufacture of hollow fibres from (SNELLING), (P.), B., 639.
 identification of (GRIER), (P.), B., 240.
 viscose (MEISS), B., 389.
 manufacture of (LEUCHS), (P.), B., 125; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 126.

- Silk, artificial, viscose, bobbins for use in preparation of (HARTOGS), (P.), B., 976.
 comparison of chemical and physical properties of (HALL), B., 430.
 spinning of (KINDERMANN), (P.), B., 126; (HARTOGS; BORVISK SYND. and BORZYKOWSKI), (P.), B., 975.
 spinning bath for (KINDERMANN & Co.), (P.), B., 639.
 delustring of (C. and T. TERRELL), (P.), B., 281.
 increasing the tensile strength of (KITA, NAKASHIMA, ONOHARA, and MASUT), B., 772.
 action of acids and alkalis on (HALL), B., 596.
 desulphurisation of products made from (HERMINGHAUS & Co. Ges.), (P.), B., 1011.
 with reduced lustre, manufacture of textile products from (BONWITT), (P.), B., 203, 353.
 dyed and finished, effect of light on (SCHOLEFIELD), B., 430.
 weighted, manufacture of (Soc. CHIM. USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 596.
 manufacture of softener for (ROSE and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 555.
 See also Viscose.
 natural, degumming of (ELLIS and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 470.*
 weighting of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 555.
 manufacture of colloidal solutions of (MUTO, HIDA, and KANEGAFUCHI BOSEKI KABUSHIKI KWAISHA), (P.), B., 352.
 preparation of threads from colloidal solutions of (MUTO, HIDA, and KANEGAFUCHI BOSEKI KABUSHIKI KWAISHA), (P.), B., 554*, 593.
 determination of, in asbestos yarns (SOMMER), B., 592.
 Silk fabrics. See under Fabrics.
 Silk fibroin (KRATKY), A., 1222, 1473.
 Silkworm oil, from the chrysalis (DE CONNO and QUARTO), A., 714.
 Sill-rocks, Keweenaw, of Sudbury and Cobalt, Ontario (PHEMISTER), A., 419.
 Sillimanite, structure of (TAYLOR), A., 988.
 Silo juice, vitamin content of (DUSCHER), B., 32.
 Siloxen, adsorption by (KAUTSKY and BLINOV), A., 257.
 Silt, Nile, agricultural value of (TAYLOR), B., 757.
 Silver, atomic weight of (HÖNIGSCHMID and SACHTLEBEN), A., 370.
 content of, in ancient and mediæval lead (FRIEND and THORNEY-CROFT), B., 327.
 cyanide extraction of, in arsenical and antimonial ores (LEAVER and WOLF), B., 478.
 electrodeposition of, from its complex cyanide solutions (GLASSTONE), A., 654; (GLASSTONE and SANIGAR), B., 1018.
 sodium cyanide and potassium cyanide solutions for electroplating with (SANIGAR), B., 944.
 refractive indices of (DERSHEM), A., 747, 1355; (FORSTER), A., 1130.
 Corbino and Hall effects in (SMITH and O'BRYAN), A., 247.
 Stark effect in spectrum of (SNYDER), A., 480.
 absorption spectrum of (LOYARTE and WILLIAMS), A., 366.
 vapour, resonance spectrum of (KAPUŚCŃSKI), A., 1207.
 ionised, spark spectrum of (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 1352.
 intensities of La lines of (WEBSTER), A., 493.
 effect of plastic deformation on ultra-violet reflexion of (MARGENAU), A., 972.
 potential of (BOUCHET), A., 769.
 critical potential of (WAHLIN), A., 1356.
 electron evaporation from (ADAMS), A., 368.
 atoms, stability of (KAPLAN), A., 373.
 ions, association of water and alcohol molecules with (SCHMIDT and KELLER), A., 768.
 vapour pressure and chemical constant of (HARTECK), A., 22.
 oligodynamy of (WERNICKE and MODERN), A., 1109, 1494.
 diffusion velocity of, in silver antimonide, stannide, and telluride (v. HEVESY and SEITH), A., 638.
 single crystals of (STEACIE and TOOLE), A., 631.
 solubility of, in water (KŘEPELKA and TOUL), A., 501.
 solid solubility of copper in (HANSEN), B., 753.
 distribution of, between aluminium and lead (LORENZ and ERBE), A., 1230.
 catalysis of union of hydrogen and oxygen by (CHAPMAN and HALL), A., 1020.
 oxidation of, under dilute ammonia (K. A. and U. HOFMANN), A., 156.
 Silver and its compounds, action of, on halogen-substituted compounds (PETRENKO-KRITSCHENKO, OPOTZKY, DIAKOWA, and LOSOWOY), A., 537.
 and its sparingly soluble compounds, action of potassium ferrocyanide on (BEUTEL and KUTZNIGG), A., 661.
 effect of fixation on density of photographic deposits of (CLERO), B., 738.
 production of chemically resistant surfaces of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 781.
 sterilisation of bacteria with (EGG and JUNO), A., 1494.
 catalytic, synthesis of water by means of (BENTON and ELOIN), A., 274.
 colloidal, ionisation in aqueous preparations of (TOMIČEK), B., 956.
 growth of, in gelatin layers (ARENS and EGGERT), A., 1382.
 catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide on (WIEGEL), A., 1150.
 effect of, on phosphorus fatty degeneration (CIACCO and TRIMARCHI), A., 1331.
 sols, action of light on (GALECKI and SPYCHALSKI), A., 261.
 dielectric constants of, in alcoholic solution (ROCK and KLOSKY), A., 261.
 protection of (DUMANSKI and SCHERSCHNEV), A., 394.
 effect of ethyl alcohol on (KLOSKY), A., 644.
 coloured, preparation of (WIEGEL), A., 643.
 electroplated, tarnish-resisting, production of, and its alloys (GRAY, BAILEY, MURRAY, and ONEIDA COMMUNITY), (P.), B., 822, 858.
 ripening, determination of, in photographic emulsions (WEIGERT and LÜHR), B., 454.
 standard, age-hardening of (HAAS and UNO), B., 359.
 Silver alloys, refining of (PACZ), (P.), B., 100.
 electrical resistance of (SCHMIDT), A., 24.
 with antimony, X-ray structure of (WESTGREN, HÄGG, and ERIKSSON), A., 1139.
 with copper, surface tension of (KRAUSE, SAUERWALD, and MICHALKE), A., 1001.
 equilibria of (LEROUX and RAUB), A., 399.
 and with gold, densities of (KRAUSE and SAUERWALD), A., 993.
 with germanium (BRIGGS, McDUFFIE, and WILLISFORD), A., 996.
 with palladium, effect of absorption of hydrogen on structure of (OSAWA), A., 1374.
 with zinc, X-ray structure of (ROUX and CURNOT), A., 756.
 Silver compounds, therapeutic solutions of (GJALDBÆK), A., 846.
 explosive, theories of formation of (BAUM), A., 777.
 Silver salts, oligodynamy of (FREUNDLICH and SÖLLNER), A., 348.
 photographic, determining the sensitivity of (CALZAVARA), B., 493.
 effect of, on the development of bacteria (ANDRESEN), A., 220.
 volumetric analysis with (TOMIČEK), A., 1158.
 Silver bromide, effect of heat on absorption spectrum and photoelectric conductivity of (MASAKI), A., 741.
 photo-electric and photographic effect in (BUTLER), A., 277.
 photolysis of (MUTTER), A., 277.
 quantum decomposition of, by X-rays (EGGERT and NODDACK), A., 124.
 emulsions, photographic effects with (TOLLERT), A., 522.
 sols, influence of adsorbed ions on adsorption spectra of, and their gelatin emulsions (FROMHERZ; FROMHERZ and KARAGUNIS), A., 28.
 bromide and iodide, vapour pressures of (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1226.
 chloride, colloidal, manufacture of substance containing (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 911.
 photosensitive, anisotropy of, induced by the Weigert effect (ZOCHE and COPER), A., 154.
 colour selectivity of (WEIGERT and ELVEGARD), A., 1248.
 electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 chloride and oxide, equilibrium of potassium chloride and hydroxide with (NEWTON), A., 141.
 subfluoride, crystal structure of (TERREY and DIAMOND), A., 16.
 fluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 663.
 halides, photochemistry of (SCHMIDT and PRETSCHNER), A., 894, 1154, 1405; B., 189.
 photo-electric effect in (KIRILLOV), A., 276.
 lattice energy and photochemical decomposition of (SHEPPARD and VANSELOW), A., 408.
 photolysis of (KIESER), A., 277.

- Silver halides, interaction of, in emulsions** (BLOCH), B., 871.
 conversion of, into alkali halides (BAINES), B., 1050.
 action of dyes with (STEIGMANN), A., 522.
 sols, photosensitivity of (LOTTERMOSER), B., 871.
 precipitated, grain growth in (SHEPPARD and LAMBERT), B., 977.
- halides and sulphide, photo-electric effects of** (KRÜGER and BALL), A., 861.
- iodide, physicochemical constants of** (COHEN and VAN DOBBENBURGH), A., 22.
 photochemistry of (LÜPPO-CRAMER), A., 1151.
 electrokinetic potential of (LANGE and CRANE), A., 758.
 X-ray determination of density and axial ratio of (KOLKMEIJER, VAN DOBBENBURGH, and BOEKENOOGEN), A., 382.
 coloration of thin layers of, by light (JENCKEL), A., 521.
 growth of films of (EVANS and BANNISTER), A., 1232.
 thermolysis of mixed crystals of cuprous iodide and (REINHOLD), A., 652.
 adsorption by (ORRUTSCHEVA), A., 758.
 effect of, in ammonia-made emulsions (STEIGMANN), B., 871.
 compound of potassium iodide with (ROSTKOWSKI), A., 1012.
 colloidal, determination of soluble iodides in, titrimetrically (SMITH and CHRISTIANSEN), B., 909.
 sols (KRUYT and VAN DER WILLIGEN), A., 136.
- α -Silver nitride, electrolytic conduction of** (BLÜH and JOST), A., 32.
- Silver nitrate, determination of traces of copper in** (BAINES), B., 1050.
 perhenate (I. and W. NODDACK), A., 1027.
 sodium sulphite, autoreduction of (STEIGMANN), A., 889.
 sulphide, Hall effect and conductivity of (KLAIHER), A., 1369.
 equilibrium of reduction of, by hydrogen (WATANABE), A., 1388.
- Silver organic compounds, manufacture of** (SCHWYZER), B., 111.
- Silver cyanide, complex radical of** (MASAKI), A., 1153.
 nitrate, molecular compound of, with glycine anhydride (ASAHINA), A., 52.
- Silver detection and determination:—**
 assaying of (JOHNS), B., 286.
 detection of (HELLER and KRUMHOLZ), A., 900.
 microchemically (MARTINI), A., 900.
 determination of (FEIGL and TAMCHYNA), A., 1257.
 microchemically, in blood and physiological material (PINCUSSEN and ROMAN), A., 1500.
 volumetrically, in presence of cyanides and halides (BAINES), A., 1257.
 together with cadmium (MÜLLER and HENTSCHEL), A., 42.
 in unexposed photographic films (SCHMIDT and PRETSCHNER), B., 189.
- Silver plate.** See Silver, electroplated.
- Silver ware, corrugated anodes for electrolytic baths for cleaning of** (MONAGHAN), (P.), B., 783.
- Silver wattle.** See *Acacia dealbata*.
- Sinistrin, constitution of** (SCHLUBACH and FLÖRSHEIM), A., 914.
- Sinomenine (GOTO and SUDZUKI), A., 1187; (GOTO and NAKAMURA), A., 1469.**
 constitution and derivatives of (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1088.
 detection of (GOTO), A., 830.
- Sinomenine, bromo-, reduction of** (GOTO and NAKAMURA), A., 1469.
- Sinomenol, detection of** (GOTO), A., 830.
- Sinomenolquinone and its acetyl derivative, and their derivatives** (GOTO and SUDZUKI), A., 1187.
- Sintering apparatus (NAT. PROCESSES and STORER), (P.), B., 329; (HOLMBERG), (P.), B., 522.**
 Lurgi, use of (BLAU), B., 397.
- "Sipalin," use of, as softening reagent for cellulose lacquers** (SCHRAUTH), B., 565.
- Siphon, universal** (BEETZ), A., 44.
- Sitosterol, action of, in the animal organism** (SCHÖNHEIMER and YUASA), A., 212.
- Sizing, theory of** (SCHWALBE), B., 49.
- Skins, machines for treatment of** (SOC. VEUVE BONNET AÎNÉ & SES FILS), (P.), B., 679, 717.
- Skin, mineral content of** (NATHAN and STERN), A., 1479.
 resorption of carbon dioxide by (HEDIGER), A., 713.
 preparation of nutrient medium for (STEJSKAL), (P.), B., 113.
 deposition of sulphur in, after adrenal extirpation (LOEPER, DECOURT, and LESURE), A., 343.
 loss of water and salts through (HANCOCK, WHITEHOUSE, and HALDANE), A., 953.
- Skin, human, gas tension at surface of** (CAMPBELL), A., 460.
 device for testing sensitiveness of, to irradiation (SAIDMAN), (P.), B., 650.
- Skins, histological structure of, and its relation to quality of finished leather** (KAYE), B., 692.
 treatment of (DODGE), (P.), B., 568.
 with tanning or other liquids (LUCKHAUS), (P.), B., 950.
 containing calcified formations (GERMAIN), (P.), B., 865*.
- bating of** (McLAUGHLIN, HIGHBERGER, O'FLAHERTY, and MOORE), B., 830.
- dressing of** (HANSEATISCHE MÜHLENWERKE and REWALD), (P.), B., 369.
- tanning of** (STIASNY and JALOWZER), (P.), B., 296; (HELL), (P.), B., 369.
 automatic device for (VALLE and PODESTA), (P.), B., 830.
- manufacture of spinning and weaving fibres from** (TANDLER), (P.), B., 406.
- antiseptic value of chlorine for disinfection of** (HOWARD, ROCHWELL, and CRIST), B., 949.
- animal, finishing of** (JORGENSEN), (P.), B., 141.
 biochemistry of soaking and liming of (THEIS and MILLER), B., 613.
- doc, imitation, manufacture of, from rubber-coated fabrics** (SIMPSON), (P.), B., 486.
- fish, microscopical structure of** (KAYE), B., 925.
- determination of hydration of, by volume change** (THEIS and NEVILLE), B., 405.
- Skutterudite, crystal structure of** (OFTEDAL), A., 18.
- Sky, measurement of light of, at night** (RAYLEIGH), A., 902.
 colour of light of (CUNLIFFE), B., 280.
- Slag, basic, microscopic structure of, and its citric acid solubility after heat-treatment** (SCHNEIDERÖHN), B., 358.
 blast-furnace, use of, in concrete (KOSFELD), B., 324.
 prolonged tests on concrete made from (GUTTMANN), B., 284.
 well-crystallised (ANOEL), B., 721.
 molten, conversion of, into foaming porous masses (GILLER and ORRT), (P.), B., 1018.
 cast, for road-making (MIDGLEY and GOODWIN), (P.), B., 646.
- dephosphoration, active lime of** (BRIOUX and JOUIS), B., 732.
- high-alumina, production of, in blast furnaces** (JOSEPH, KINNEY, and WOOD), B., 21.
 containing lead, silver, or zinc, working of (SOC. MIN. & MÉTALLURG. DE PENARROYA), (P.), B., 249.
- open-hearth, basic, constituents of** (FERGUSON), B., 21.
- steel-furnace, effect of alumina on properties of** (MARS), B., 942.
 acid, determination of iron oxides in (DOUGHERTY), B., 778.
- Slag wool, properties and uses of** (GUTTMANN), B., 211.
- Slimes, agitation or mixing of** (COLLINS), (P.), B., 839.
- Sludge, digestion of, and pH control** (CLARK), B., 379.
 effect of pressure on (WHIPPLE, FAIR, and KLEIN), B., 379.
 apparatus for (DOWNES and MILLER), (P.), B., 700.
 design of tanks for (GOULD), B., 75.
 removal of oil from (IMHOFF), (P.), B., 380.
 single-unit washing plant for (ANABLE), B., 379.
 acid, normal-pressure hydrolysis of (ROTH), (P.), B., 466.
 activated, process for (KUFFERATH), B., 418.
 See also Sewage sludge.
- Smaltite, crystal structure of** (OFTEDAL), A., 18.
- Smectic substances, capillary constant of** (GIBRAT), A., 253.
- Smelting, apparatus for** (GLESSNER), (P.), B., 23.
- Smoke, formation of, from volatile acids and bases** (TIAN), A., 642.
 structure and electrification of particles of (PATTERSON, WHYTLAW-GRAY, and CAWOOD), A., 1004.
 apparatus for separation of grit, dust, etc. from (PARKER), (P.), B., 500.
 abatement of, by use of coke (MOUGIN), B., 914.
 production of coloured clouds of (SAVAGE), (P.), B., 769.
 photo-electric recorder for (VEDDER), A., 1262.
 coagulation in (PATTERSON, WHYTLAW-GRAY, and CAWOOD), A., 1006.
 precipitated, constitution and density of particles in (WALMSLEY), A., 869.
 deleterious action of, on vegetation (NOACK, WEHNER, and GRIESSMEYER), B., 259.
- Smyrnium persoliatum*, essential oil from seeds of** (NILOV), B., 339.
- Snail, glycogen metabolism of** (OKADA), A., 1483.
 digestive enzymes in stomach juices of (GRAETZ), A., 342.
 blood of. See under Blood.
 See also *Helix pomatia*.

- Snake**, carbon dioxide from the vagus of (PARKER), A., 345.
venom of. See under Poisons.
- Snipe**, Japanese. See *Callinago Mibuto*.
- Snow**, composition of (LIESEGANG), A., 1035.
- Soap or Soaps**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 608 ;
(LETTERMANN), (P.), B., 689 ; (WELTER), (P.), B., 728* ;
(HENKEL & CIE. GES.), (P.), B., 825 ; (HATFIELD and ALLIOTT), (P.), B., 903*.
from mineral oil (ALLEMAN and SUN OIL CO.), (P.), B., 179.
from sewage (v. SPRINGBORN), (P.), B., 962.
from sulphonated mineral-oil acid sludge (CUSHMAN, DOELL, and STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 843.
from sulphurised rosin (DE MOLTKE-HUITFELDT), (P.), B., 254.
bar-forming device for (NELLES), (P.), B., 179.
application of castor oil in (SPASSKI), B., 402.
adsorption of, in solution (NONAKA ; MIKUMO), A., 641.
gels (THIESSEN), B., 136.
influence of a second liquid on formation of (HOLMES and MAXSON), A., 646.
detergent action of (RHODES and BRAINARD), B., 364 ;
(HOWELLS), B., 607.
gelatinising power of (HERITES), B., 785.
preparations of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 947*.
deterioration of preparations of nicotine and (McDONNELL and GRAHAM), B., 253.
manufacture of product from, by spraying and drying (INDUSTRIAL SPRAY-DRYING CORP. and LAMONT), (P.), B., 27.
injurious action of heavy metals on (LEDERER), B., 986.
alkali, production of, and of fatty acids therefrom (GRAUBNER), (P.), B., 1022.
calcium, colloidal (SAUER), B., 481.
cresol-naphthalene, examination of solutions of (KOGAN), B., 26.
hard, production of (PETROV), (P.), B., 1022.
high-grade, manufacture of, from low-grade fats (STARRELS), (P.), B., 689.
hydroxyethylamine (TRUSLER), B., 136.
lead (RAGO), B., 441.
medicated (TODD), (P.), B., 988.
disinfectant, medicated, and toilet, manufacture of (VILLAIN), (P.), B., 988.
naphthenic, separation of (SHIPEROVICH and GURVICH), B., 585.
non-caking, production of threads of (WELTER), (P.), B., 988.
silk-scouring, deterioration of, on storing (TSUNOKAE), B., 136.
soft, manufacture of (CARLSON), (P.), B., 529 ; (LEFFER and BACHSTEIN), (P.), B., 565.
packing material for (FREIERS), (P.), B., 938.
soluble, non-caking, dry, manufacture of threads of (WELTER), (P.), B., 364.
analysis of (ANON.), B., 785.
detection of neutral oil in (RUTZLER), B., 902.
detection of rosin in (SCHAPIO), B., 441.
and their preparations, determination of sugar in (BRAUN and WALTER), B., 946.
- Soaps**, α -bromo-, germicidal and hæmolytic action of (EGGERTH), A., 725.
- Soap cakes** with antiseptic cores (LOW), (P.), B., 785.
- Soap flakes**, manufacture of (FLAMMER and KLEBER), (P.), B., 650, 690*.
- Soap pastes** (WEISS, DOWNS, and WEISS & DOWNS), (P.), B., 785.
- Soap powder**, manufacture of compressed cakes from (KILIAN), (P.), B., 529.
- Soap solutions**, electrocapillary curves of (TALMUD), A., 876.
cooling curves of (FISCHER), A., 137.
surface properties of (PRESTON and RICHARDSON), A., 1001.
viscosity of (WALKER), B., 364.
alkalinity of, measured by indicators (McBAIN and HAY), A., 649.
- Soapnut tree**. See *Sapindus trifoliatus*.
- Soda**. See Sodium carbonate.
caustic. See Sodium hydroxide.
- Soda-pulp**, electro-soda process for regeneration of black or brown liquors from manufacture of (WALLENBERGER), B., 318.
- Soda water**. See under Water.
- Sodium vapour**, refractive index of (KORFF), A., 635.
anomalous dispersion of (FILIPPOV and PROKOFIEV), A., 1129.
spectrum of, excited by ionised mercury (WEBB and WANG), A., 480.
D-terms in (FERCHMIN and FRISCH), A., 618.
dispersion centres in (PROKOFIEV), A., 1365.
- Sodium**, red band spectrum of (LOOMIS and NILE), A., 239 ;
(FREDRIKSON), A., 1117, 1351.
band spectra and electron terms of, and its alloy with potassium (RITSCHL and VILLARS), A., 11.
emission spectrum of (WEISS), A., 480.
fluorescence spectrum and dissociation potential of (KINSEY), A., 225.
phosphorescence of resonance emission of (HUFFIELD), A., 741.
polarisation of resonance radiation of (ELLETT), A., 365.
anode rays of (POIROT), A., 970.
atoms, excited, duration of (LADENBURG and MINKOWSKI), A., 6.
potential of (DROSSBACH), A., 268.
compressibility of (RICHARDS, HALL, and MAIR), A., 253.
liquid, density of (RINCK), A., 993.
liquid and solid, specific resistance of (NIELSEN), A., 1225.
molten, equilibrium of sodium chloride, calcium, calcium chloride and (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 1012.
surface tension of (POINDEXTER and KERNAGHAN), A., 745.
equilibrium of calcium and (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 650.
with their chlorides in presence of antimony and lead (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 1238.
and its bromide, equilibrium of potassium and its bromide with (RINCK), A., 649.
solubility of, in sodium chloride and mixed chlorides (LORENZ and WINZER), A., 1229.
action of, on zinc cyanide (BURGESS and ROSE), A., 1154.
- Sodium alloys**, with potassium, preparation of (MIDGLEY and HENNE), A., 661.
liquid, X-ray diffraction in (BANERJEE), A., 750.
- Sodium compounds**, salt-like, polyanionic (ZINTL), A., 1249.
- Sodium salts**, hydrated, heats of solution of (PERREU), A., 1014.
- Sodium arsenate**, electrolytic formation of (ESSIN), A., 774.
borate (*borax*), commercial, production of, from rasorite (CRAMER and PACIFIC COAST BORAX CO.), (P.), B., 17.
refining of (RITCHIE, GALE, and AMER. POTASH & CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 939.
- borates**, equilibria of sodium halides with, in molten state (STALHANE), A., 1012.
- perborate**, electrolytic preparation of (GIORDANI and INTONTI), A., 275.
production of (CARVETH and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 643.
- bromide**, preparation of, pure, and its isodimorphism with sodium chloride (RAKOVSKI and POLYANSKI), A., 1135.
vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of (PEARCE, TAYLOR, and BARTLETT), A., 140.
- carbonate (soda)**, manufacture of, by the ammonia-soda process (ORLOV), B., 679.
vapour pressure of salt solutions concerned in (NEUMANN, DOMKE, and ALTMANN), B., 391.
treatment of filter liquor from (AHLQVIST), (P.), B., 718.
manufacture of alumina, hydrochloric acid, and (GAREAU), (P.), B., 322.
sulphide-free, recovery of, from wood-pulp waste-liquor (RAWLING), (P.), B., 978.
- carbonate and hydroxide**, manufacture of (SIEGEL), B., 281.
- carbonate sulphate**, production of (GAUGER, STORCH, and BURNHAM CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 206.
- hydrogen carbonate (sodium bicarbonate)**, production of (HENDERSON and SOLWAY PROCESS CO.), (P.), B., 433.
manufacture of ammonium chloride and (GLUUD and LÖPMANN), (P.), B., 718.
vapour pressures of saturated solutions of (NEUMANN, DOMKE, and ALTMANN), B., 391.
equilibrium of potassium hydrogen carbonate with (HILL and SMITH), A., 884 ; (OGLESBY), A., 1145.
incompatibility of mixtures of sodium salicylate and (KRANTZ), B., 188.
- lithium carbonate** (EITEL and SKALIJS), A., 1250.
- magnesium carbonate**, manufacture of (RUBINSTEIN), (P.), B., 206.
cericarbonate (LORTIE), A., 524.
perchlorate and fluoroborate, action of, on skeletal muscle (BOEHM), A., 1104.
- chloride (common salt)**, manufacture of, by evaporation (METALLWERKE VORM. ADERS), (P.), B., 321.
from brine (BURNHAM and BURNHAM CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 939.
refining of (ISAACHSEN and A./S. KRISTAL), (P.), B., 55*.
and recovery of by-products therefrom (YNGVE), (P.), B., 206.

- Sodium chloride, electrical conductivity of natural and artificial crystals of (GOLDHAMMER), A., 1225.
conductivity and transport number of chlorine ion in mixed solutions of potassium chloride and (MACINNES, COWPERTHWAIT, and SHEDLOVSKY), A., 1390.
transference of water in electrolysis of (TAYLOR and SAWYER), A., 1239.
dielectric constant of solutions of (CARMAN and SCHMIDT), A., 1386.
specific heat of (ROTH and BERTRAM), A., 991.
heat of solution and metastability of (COHEN and KOOS), A., 510.
boiling point of mixtures of potassium chloride and (KORDES and RAAZ), A., 995.
equilibrium of potassium chloride, water, and (NIKOLAIEV), A., 1010.
diffusion coefficient of (LEDERER), A., 24.
carbon dioxide saturation of ammoniacal solutions of (KIRITSCHENKO), B., 679.
action of, on hides and hide powder (THOMAS and KELLY; PONTE), B., 613.
effects of administration of, on acid-base metabolism (SCHOENTHAL), A., 1195.
effect of, on animals (LUNDIN and SCHARF), A., 599.
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
See also Rock salt.
- chloride and iodate, equilibrium of water with (FOOTE and VANCE), A., 767.
chloride and nitrate, equilibria of potassium chloride and nitrate, water, and (CORNEO and KROMBACH), A., 1388.
equilibria of, with potassium perchlorate and water (CORNEC and NEUMEISTER), A., 650.
equilibrium of water and (CHRÉTIEN and CORNEO), A., 400; (NIKOLAIEV), A., 1010.
chloride, nitrate and sulphate, equilibria of potassium chloride, nitrate and sulphate, water, and (CORNEO and KROMBACH), A., 1388.
equilibrium of water and (CHRÉTIEN), A., 1388.
chromate, replacing lime by ferric oxide in manufacture of (VOLF and POPOV), B., 321.
conversion of, into dichromate (VOLF and POPOV), B., 812.
cobalt-pentamminopyrophosphate (DUVAL and DUVAL), A., 1254.
fluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 663.
germanate, hydrolysis of (FUGH), A., 1237.
metagermanate (SCHWARZ), A., 1408.
halides, effect of iodine on conductivity of acetone and alcohol solutions of (NIES), A., 268.
hydroxide (*caustic soda*), apparatus for purification of solutions of (CERINT), (P.), B., 719*.
boiling point of electrolytic solutions of (MONRAD and BADGER), B., 169.
thermochemistry of solutions of (RICHARDS and HALL), A., 511.
specific heat of solutions of (RICHARDS and HALL), A., 652.
heat of dilution of (RICHARDS and GUCKER), A., 652; (PAYN and PERMAN), A., 1389.
solubility of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols (MURRAY), A., 1139.
recovery of, by dialysis, from waste liquors (FAUST), B., 679.
velocity of reaction between carbon dioxide and solutions of (MITSUKURI), A., 1149.
partition of sodium between, and sodium ethoxide or methoxide in alcoholic solutions (CAUDRI), A., 882.
action of, on stannic acid sols (GHOSH), A., 1380.
purified, solid, treatment of caustic solutions for production of (FRITCHARD and UNITED ALKALI Co.), (P.), B., 16.
hypobromite, preparation of, for urea determinations (CHARRO), A., 593.
oxidation of mercuric cyanide by (GOLSE), A., 531.
hypochlorite, catalytic decomposition of solutions of (LEWIS), A., 152.
kinetics of decomposition of solutions of (GIORDANI and MATTHIAS), A., 271.
solution (*Javelle water*), manufacture of (LEVINE), (P.), B., 206.
hyposulphite, use of, in analysis (EVANS), A., 1030.
iodide, transport numbers of, in acetone and alcohol (BIRKENSTOCK), A., 268.
nitrate (*Chili saltpetre*), extraction of, by the Poupin process (DELCOURT, PINILLA, LATORRE, and BANCOLIN), B., 52.
- Sodium nitrate, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 940*.
crude, recovery of iodine from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 54.
crystallisation of, from various solutions (ORLOV), A., 494.
equilibrium of magnesium sulphate, water, and (SCHRÖDER), A., 267.
equilibrium of potassium nitrate, water, and (CORNEC and KROMBACH), A., 510; (NIKOLAIEV), A., 1010.
nitrate and sulphate, equilibrium of magnesium chloride, water, and (LEIBACH and PFEIFFENBERGER), A., 400, 1013.
equilibrium of water and (CHRÉTIEN), A., 651; (CORNEC, KROMBACH, and SPACK), A., 767.
equilibria of, with water and potassium nitrate and sulphate (CORNEC and KROMBACH), A., 267.
monoxide, manufacture of (CARVETH and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 18*.
equilibrium of beryllium oxide, water, and (FRICKE and HUMME), A., 399.
phosphate, manufacture of (CAROTHERS and FEDERAL PHOSPHORUS Co.), (P.), B., 53.
neutral, manufacture of (BOOTH, GERBER, and FEDERAL PHOSPHORUS Co.), (P.), B., 718.
saline, manufacture of (BOOTH, GERBER, and LOGUE), (P.), B., 53.
decahydrate, crystallised, manufacture of (WESTBROOK and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 643.
Disodium phosphate dihydrate, production of (BENCKISER, REIMANN, and REIMANN, JUN.), (P.), B., 642.
Sodium hydrogen pyrophosphate, manufacture of (CAROTHERS, BOOTH, and FEDERAL PHOSPHORUS Co.), (P.), B., 393.
plumbate, constitution of (SIMON), A., 158.
silicate, production of solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 393; (WOOD and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 814.
effect of, on growth of barley (FISHER), B., 185.
sulphate (*Glauber's salt*), manufacture of (BENJAMIN and GEN. CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 94.
polymorphism of (KRACEK; KRACEK and GIBSON), A., 1221.
equilibria of, with water and sulphates of the vitriol type (A. and H. BENRATH), A., 650.
equilibrium of sulphuric acid, sodium oxalate, water, and (ELÖD and ACKER), A., 32.
decomposition of (MARCHAL), A., 772.
effect of alumina or silica on, at high temperatures (MARCHAL), A., 266.
decahydrate, fusion curve of (TAMMANN), A., 1137.
hydrogen sulphate, production of (CAROTHERS, BOOTH, and FEDERAL PHOSPHORUS Co.), (P.), B., 94.
aluminium sulphates, X-ray structure of (STEELE), A., 867.
sulphide, preparation of, in granules (ROOS and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 245*.
electrolysis of solutions of (FETZER), A., 154.
hydrogen sulphide, production of (BASSETT), (P.), B., 813.
sulphite, oxidation of, by air in presence of ferrous hydroxide (MIYAMOTO), A., 1020.
inhibition by alcohols of oxidation of (ALYEA and BÄCKSTRÖM), A., 273.
fixation of silver with (SCHMIDT and PRETSCHNER), A., 1405.
silver sulphite, autoreduction of (STEIGMANN), A., 889.
stannate, manufacture of (MCILHENNEY and VULCAN DETINING Co.), (P.), B., 680.
telluride, equilibrium of liquid mixtures of tellurium and (KRAUS and GLASS), A., 995.
- Sodium organic compounds containing nitrogen, preparation of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDANSTALT VORM. ROESSLER), (P.), B., 164.
Sodium α -chloro- γ -bromopropyl sulphate (BLANCHARD), A., 171.
dimethylethylstannide (BULLARD and VINGEE), A., 546.
ethyl, thermal decomposition of (CAROTHERS and COFFMAN), B., 433.
glucosulphite, action of yeast on (NEUDERC), A., 1340.
- Sodium detection, determination, and separation:—
detection of, in red blood-corpuscles (POLICARD and PILLET), A., 588.
reagent for (CALEY), A., 1031.
with potassium antimonate (BÖTTGER), A., 1257.
detection and determination of, by means of uranyl zinc acetate (KOLTHOFF), A., 783.
determination of, gravimetrically and colorimetrically (CALEY and FOULK), A., 900.

Sodium detection, determination, and separation:—

- determination of, microchemically (GRABAR), A., 614.
- volumetrically (DÍAZ DE RADA), A., 900.
- in calcium carbonate (CALEY), A., 1412.
- in plant tissues and soils (EMMERT), B., 759.
- in sheeps' milk (BARTHE and DUFILO), B., 262.
- replaceable, determination of, in soils (BRAY), B., 407.
- determination of, and its separation from potassium (THÜRMER), A., 163.
- Soils, classification of, from their mineral constituents (HENDRICK and NEWLANDS), B., 258.
- and its relation to their productivity for crops (HASENBÄUMER), B., 693.
- genetic classification of (JONES and WILLCOX; GEDROIZ), B., 1025.
- geology and mineralogy of (HART), A., 289.
- structure of (SYMAKOV and KRAYKOV; TIULIN), B., 568; (BOUYOUCCOS), B., 730.
- relationship between stability of, and its colloid and sand content (TIULIN), B., 184.
- alteration of, by manures (HAGER), B., 731.
- relationship between growth of plants and nature of (THOMAS), B., 447.
- study of profiles and morphology of (JOFFE), B., 730.
- preservation of profiles of (SCHLACHT), B., 756.
- examination of, conductimetrically (BENADE), B., 182.
- capillary potential in, and their soil-moisture relationships (RICHARDS), B., 296.
- heat sterilisation of (BEWLEY), B., 951.
- fusion of (DENNETT), B., 259.
- differential apparatus for measurement of volume of (PADEREWSKI), B., 571.
- determination of volume-weight of, in the soil profile (JOFFE and LEE), B., 222.
- catalytic properties of (SCHARRER), B., 182.
- composition of absorbing complex of (TIULIN), B., 569.
- adsorption and elutriation of iodine by (SCHARRER and SCHWABOLD), A., 1141.
- determination of surface area of, by adsorption of liquids (NEUGEBOERN), B., 570.
- measurement of "suction forces" in (SHAW), B., 296.
- determination of saturation capacity of (KUTSCHINSKY), B., 183; (KAPPEN), B., 487.
- determination of moisture equivalent of, and its relation to colloidal content (BOUYOUCCOS), B., 407; (LEBEDEV), B., 991.
- improved Schulze apparatus for elutriation of (RAUTERBERG), B., 787.
- fertilisation of (GARDNER), (P.), B., 831.
- respiration and fertility of (REINAU), B., 407.
- influence of irregularities in level of, on fertility (KOURTIAKOFF), B., 184.
- field trials and determination of fertiliser requirement of (VAGELER), B., 865.
- plant composition as guide to availability of nutrients for (SALTER and AMES), B., 106.
- conditions favourable to growth of plants in (STORP), B., 32.
- reaction of, and their fertiliser requirements (SEKERA), B., 67.
- effect of fertilisation and season on (BORESCH and KREYZI), B., 616.
- effect of long-continued manuring on (THOMAS and ELLIOTT), B., 258.
- effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on, under rice production (BARTHOLOMEW), B., 410.
- acidity of (RUNK), B., 30; (CLARENS and PÉRON), B., 950.
- on drying (AARNIO), B., 569, 654; (BRENNER), B., 654.
- acidity and buffering of (GOY, MÜLLER, and ROOS), B., 787.
- buffering power of (BEHRENS), B., 141.
- determination of p_H of, with the quinhydrone electrode (BAVER), B., 408.
- in water and in potassium chloride solution (GOY and v. BUROW), B., 830.
- determination of p_H and lime requirement of, by the antimony electrode (HARRISON and VRIDHACHALAM), B., 905.
- action of alkali chloride on (DUPONT), B., 31.
- identification and composition of aluminosilicates in, and their action in base exchange and soil acidity (KERR), B., 67.
- relation between adsorbed and exchangeable calcium and magnesium in (MACINTYRE and SANDERS), B., 992.
- poor in carbonate, determination and significance of buffering power of (MATWALD), B., 221.
- washing-out of chloride added to (WITTEVEEN), B., 184.

- Soils, decomposition of citric acid by (L. A. and A. L. DEAN), B., 992.
- colloids in (MATTSON), B., 904.
- influence of substituted cations on properties of (ANDERSON), B., 568.
- physico-chemical effects of organic colloids in (LOEHWING), B., 297.
- extraction of humus from (SIMON), B., 788.
- formation and composition of humus matter in (LIESCHE), B., 486.
- condition of formation and constitution of humic-clay complex of (DEMOLON and BARBIER), B., 296.
- reaction of, on metallic iron (HOLLER), B., 1026.
- iodine in (KÖHLER), B., 335.
- effects of lime on physical properties of (GEHRING), B., 569.
- lime requirement of (GOY), B., 183.
- effect of liming of, on assimilation of potash fertilisers (VINCENT and HERVIAUX), B., 758.
- effect of lime in dephosphoration slags and "disaggregated" phosphates on (BRIOUX and JOUIS), B., 732.
- lime and phosphoric acid in (EGOROV), B., 406.
- degree of saturation of, with lime and potash (GEHRING), B., 335.
- poor in lime, fertilisation of, with carbonates (RIVIÈRE and PICHARD), B., 106.
- noxious effect of molasses on (ARRHENIUS), B., 32, 758.
- effect of crude petroleum on nitrate production in (MURPHY), B., 532.
- nitrification in (HENDRICK), B., 259.
- effect of high concentration of organic or ammoniacal nitrogen on (JOSH), B., 141.
- influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on (HUMFELD and ERDMAN), B., 297.
- effects of manganese sulphate and chloride on (NELSON), B., 831.
- effect of soil reaction on (NEHRING), B., 951.
- tests of, using ammonium sulphate (HALVERSEN), B., 222.
- decomposition of nitrogenous compounds of fungous tissue in (HECK), B., 258.
- influence of carbon: nitrogen ratios of organic material on mineralisation of nitrogen in (JENSEN), B., 183.
- relation of green manure to nitrogen of (LYON and WILSON), B., 106.
- relation between temperature and nitrogen content of (JENNY), B., 407.
- natural organic materials and their decomposition in (TENNEY and WAKSMAN), B., 904.
- influence of organic matter and lime on (MÜLLER), B., 297.
- fixation of phosphates in (WILLIAMS), B., 992.
- reversion of phosphates in (EGOROV), B., 757.
- action of dried blood on phosphate fertiliser in (CHOUGHAK), B., 789.
- effect of frost on root-soluble phosphate and potash in (ENGELS), B., 407.
- fixation of phosphoric acid in, in relation to action of phosphates on permutite (BERL and SCHMITTNER), B., 406.
- interchange of phosphoric acid of, with arsenic acid (ANTONIANI and FONIO), B., 447.
- changes in solubility of phosphoric acid in, due to biological conditions (v. KREYBIG), B., 787.
- evaluation of phosphoric acid and potassium as root-soluble nutrients for (GERLACH), B., 143.
- distribution of phosphorus compounds in (TERLIKOWSKI and MICHNIEWSKI), B., 756.
- degree of saturation of, with potash (GEHRING and WEHRMANN), B., 335.
- exchangeable potassium in (BAMBERG), B., 788.
- activity of silicic acid in (LEMMERMANN), B., 335.
- effect of sulphur on (McKIBBIN), B., 142.
- action of colloidal sulphur on (BOREAS), B., 787.
- relationship of sulphur content of, to that in plants grown therein (HENGEL and RECKENDORFER), B., 142.
- effect of climate on elution and decomposition of synthetic urea in (BUS), B., 787.
- "unfree water" in (PURI), B., 1026.
- free sulphuric acid in ground-water of (SCHROEDTER), A., 168.
- corrosion in (LOGAN), B., 942.
- of metals (LOGAN, EWING, and YEOMANS), B., 56.
- with respect to iron and steel (HOLLER), B., 787.
- survey of, from Block E (Renmark) and Ral Ral (Chaffey) irrigation areas (TAYLOR and ENGLAND), B., 865.

- Soils, effect of root activity on (v. BREHMER), B., 732.
 effect of root rot on properties of (ARRHENIUS), B., 759.
 microbiology of (VINOGRADSKI), B., 615.
 in relation to liming and phosphate applications (UPENSKI), B., 410.
 in rice fields (ITANO and ARAKAWA), B., 786.
 microscopy of bacteria in (CONN), B., 142.
Actinomyces in (SUBRAHMANYAN and NORRIS; SUBRAHMANYAN), B., 615.
 influences of development of higher plants on micro-organisms of (STARKEY), B., 447, 570, 693.
 effect of carbon disulphide treatment of, on micro-organisms, ammonia, and nitrate in (FLEMING), B., 487.
 repair of filter tubes for (LARSINOS and BEAUMONT), B., 408.
 sampling tube for (VEHMEYER), B., 296.
 tube jack for sampling of (TAYLOR and BLANEY), B., 571.
 Soils, acid, crop response to lime on (STEPHENSON), B., 143.
 vegetation experiments with potassium salts on (KAPPEN), B., 906.
 determination of phosphorus in extracts of, colorimetrically (BELGRAVE), B., 259.
 alkali, and their reclamation (BURGESS), B., 105.
 chemical effect of gypsum, sulphur, iron sulphate, and alum on (KELLEY and ARANY), B., 370.
 black, Fresno-type, reclamation of (KELLEY and THOMAS), B., 141, 950.
 heavy, containing exchangeable bases, properties of (JOSEPH and OAKLEY), B., 182.
 dispersion and mechanical analysis of (JOSEPH and SNOW), B., 182.
 and non-alkali, determination of replaceable sodium in (BRAY), B., 407.
 arable, nutrient requirements of (DIRKS and SCHEFFER), B., 67.
 action of Kosseir's phosphate in (PIANO), B., 904.
 determination of nutrient content of, by Mitscherlich's method (OPTIZ and RATHSACK), B., 487.
 argillaceous and chernozem (EGOROV and STRELNIKOVA), B., 693.
 arid, nitrogen-fixing micro-organisms of (CARTER and GREAVES), B., 222.
 South African, concretionary layers, hardpans, and neoformations of (CUTLER), B., 951.
 calcareous, of Bavaria (NIKLAS, PÜRCHKAUER, and POSCHENRIEDER), A., 420.
 determination of replaceable bases in (MAGISTAD and BURGESS), B., 756.
 Californian, effect of crop growth on replaceable bases in (MARTIN), B., 297.
 South Californian, boron in, and its relation to citrus and walnut culture (KELLEY and BROWN), B., 732.
 of Central Farm, Coimbatore, relative nitrifiability of different nitrogenous organic manures in (AYYAR), B., 106.
 chernozem, phosphate fertilisation of (BOBKOV and MASLOVA), B., 409; (EGOROV), B., 757.
 Coastal Plain, response of oats and soya beans to manganese on (WILLIS), B., 408.
 cultivated, acid content and lime requirement of (HASENBÄUMER, BALKS, and BACH), B., 335.
 Czechoslovakian, phosphoric acid requirements of (DOERELL), B., 406.
 Dutch, nomenclature and classification of (HISSINK), B., 30.
 fallow, distribution of nitrate in three layers of (SMITH), B., 67.
 field, determination of phosphoric acid requirements of (HAHN), B., 31.
 Florida, relationship between types of, and suitability of crops (STALLINGS), B., 830.
 forest, influence of various forest types on nitrate content and formation in (NĚMEC and KVAPIL), B., 31.
 nitrogen metabolism of (FEHER), A., 728.
 bacterial activity and respiration of (FEHER), A., 611.
 of E. Norway and Trondhjem (GLÖMME), B., 756.
 Hawaiian, chemical treatment of, for hydraulic dam cores (HANCE), B., 925.
 heavy, physical quality of, in natural deposits (KÖTTGEN and KLITSCH), B., 31.
 Illinois, vertical distribution of exchangeable bases and acidity in (LUNT), B., 830.
 relation of soil type to exchangeable calcium and magnesium in (CATHERWOOD and DE TURK), B., 67.
 Indian, ammonia production by fungi in (THAKUR and NORRIS), B., 222.
 Soils, Kriukovo and Volokolamsk, trials with lime and phosphates on (SCHERBA), B., 410.
 loam, Hagerstown silt, effect of lime materials on outgo of sulphur from (ELEFT and HILL), B., 757.
 manganiferous, p_H values of, with the quinhydrone electrode (MCGEORGE), B., 297.
 Mauritius, availability of potash in (CRAIG and LINCOLN), B., 487.
 mineral, acidity in (GOY, MÜLLER, and ROOS), B., 335.
 influence of replaceable bases on soil solution formation in (MENCHIKOVSKY and RAVIKOVITCH), B., 258.
 Montenegrin, constituents of (BLANCK and KEESE), B., 653.
 Natal, single-value constants of (COUTTS), B., 486.
 neutral, action of Kosseir's phosphate in (SOURTI and PIANO), B., 904.
 non-calcareous, determination of exchangeable bases in (BELGRAVE), B., 905.
 non-organic, mechanical analysis of (DENNETT), B., 259.
 Oklahoma, potential fertility of (HARPER and MURPHY), B., 532.
 Oldenburg, lime and phosphate content of (GERICKE), B., 370.
 Palestine, chemistry and physics of formation of (REIFENBERG), A., 420.
 peat, Florida Everglades, chemical composition of (HAMMAR), B., 730.
 plant (MORRIS), (P.), B., 694.
 podsol, influence of liming on acidity of (REMEZOV), B., 407.
 effect of liming on mobilisation of phosphoric acid in (ASKINASI and JARUSOV), B., 757.
 manurial effects of phosphorites on (TULIN and WOSBUTSKAJA), B., 758.
 productive, bacteria abundant in (CONN), B., 185.
 Punjab (LANDER, NARAIN, and LAL), B., 532.
 Red River Valley, nitrogen content of (ELLIS and SHAFER), B., 532.
 Rhode Island (HARTWELL and SMITH), B., 532.
 rice, effect of moisture content and cropping on exchangeable calcium and magnesium in (METZGER), B., 447.
 sandy, significance of water movements in (WIESENTHAL), B., 531.
 forest, of Hungarian lowlands, bacteria in (FEHER and BOKOR), A., 1113.
 Scottish (NEWLANDS), B., 258.
 substances removed by drainage from (HENDRICK and WELSH), B., 258.
 availability of potassium in (STEWART), B., 731.
 sugar cane, properties of, and their value in practical agriculture (ARRHENIUS), B., 32, 596.
 reaction of, in Java (ARRHENIUS), B., 539.
 tropical, deteriorated, liming of (TURNER), B., 183.
 uncultivated, denitrification of (KARSEN), B., 756.
 unsaturated (REMESOV), B., 486.
 upland bog, in eastern North Carolina, microbiology of (SHUNK), B., 447.
 Utah, effect of liming on crop production in (GREAVES and GARDNER), B., 757.
 volcanic, arable and virgin, Japanese, microbiology of (ITANO and ARAKAWA), B., 786.
 Welsh, classification of (ROBINSON), B., 694.
 Western Oregon, ratio of sulphur to phosphorus in, and losses of sulphur through drainage and cropping (JONES), B., 142.
 Willamette valley, colloidal properties of (STEPHENSON), B., 904.
 Soils, analysis of (SEKERA), B., 68; (UTESCHER), B., 654.
 mechanical analysis of (KÖTTGEN and HEUSER), B., 369; (KÖHN), B., 787; (VAN ZIJL), B., 926.
 apparatus for (PADEREWSKI), B., 571.
 with the hydrometer (KEEN), B., 142; (BOUYOUCOS), B., 222.
 by means of dispersion with hydrogen peroxide-hydrochloric acid (BODMAN), B., 141.
 dispersion in (PURI), B., 1026.
 determination of acidity of, and its significance in agriculture (HISSINK), B., 31.
 determination of harmful acidity of (TACKE and ARND), B., 183.
 determination of aluminium in, acidimetrically (KÜHN), B., 571.
 determination of ammonia in, and their adsorptive power therefor (OLSEN), B., 951.
 determination of barium in (BERTRAND and SILBERSTEIN), B., 407.
 determination of replaceable bases in (BRAY and WILLHITE), B., 788.

- Soils**, determination of brak in (STEAD), B., 447.
determination of calcium in (CHAPMAN), B., 142.
determination of carbon in (WINTERS and SMITH), B., 1048.
and of carbon dioxide evolved therefrom (HECK), B., 905.
determination of organic carbon in (ROBINSON, McLEAN, and WILLIAMS), B., 487.
determination of carbon and combined water in, of various zones (AGAFONOV), B., 407.
determination of carbonates in, gravimetrically (CLARK and COLLINS), B., 571.
determination of exchangeable cations in (WILSON), B., 142.
determination of chloride content of, electrometrically (BEST), B., 731.
determination of fertiliser requirements of (HIRSCH), B., 788; (KÖNIG), B., 951; (SCHEFFER), B., 991.
determination of humus in (COUTURE), B., 570.
determination of lime requirements of (PIERRE and WORLEY), B., 68; (HARDY and LEWIS), B., 183.
determination of unsaturation and limo requirement of (v. CSIKY), B., 788.
detection and significance of manganese dioxide in (ROBINSON), B., 571.
determination of nitrates in (BLOM and TRESCHOW), B., 370.
colorimetrically (DE NARDO), B., 297, 615.
determination of nitrate-nitrogen, total nitrogen, and other elements in (ENMERT), B., 759.
determination of nutrients in (NOACK), B., 409; (NEUBAUER), B., 571.
determination of nutrient requirements of (BEHRENS), B., 183; (WIESSMANN), B., 297, 487; (WIESSMANN and SCHRAMM), B., 531; (KÖTTGEN and DIEHL; BECKER), B., 654.
determination of nutrient deficiency of (BECKER), B., 951.
determination and characterisation of organic matter in (SPRINGER), B., 183.
determination of phosphates in, molybdimetrically (ARRHENIUS), B., 787.
determination of phosphoric acid in (ANTONIANI and BONETTI), B., 571.
determination of phosphoric acid requirement of (SCHEFFER), B., 788.
determination of potash requirement of (ECKSTEIN and JACOB), B., 788.
determination of potassium in, by the cobaltinitrite method (DENNETT), B., 1048.
Soil extracts, determination of phosphates in, phosphomolybdimetrically (ARRHENIUS), B., 31.
determination of potassium in, volumetrically (MILNE), B., 731.
aqueous, containing chlorides, oxidisability of organic matter in (ANTIPOV-KARATAEV), B., 571.
Soil solutions, relation of, to soil colloids (VAN WIJK), B., 926.
retention of phosphate by hydrated alumina, and its bearing on phosphate in (MILLER), B., 142.
effect of fertilisers, especially phosphorus, on (SPURWAY), B., 106.
hydrolysis of sodium and potassium zeolites in (MAGISTAD), B., 731.
Solanaceæ, isolation of scopolamine from roots of (CHEMNITZ), B., 36.
Solanidineglucoside, acetyl derivative (ZEMPLÉN and GERECS), A., 51.
Solanine (ODDO), A., 299.
constitution of (ZEMPLÉN and GERECS), A., 51.
influence of p_H on hemolysis by (FISCHER), A., 1097.
Solanum dulcamara (bittersweet), poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
Solar spectrum, chromium lines in (DUNHAM and MOORE), A., 366.
Solder (SILBERSTEIN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 330; (GEISEL and ALUMINIUM SOLDER CORP.), (P.), B., 781; (SILBERSTEIN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 1019.
for aluminium (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 24*; (ODAM), (P.), B., 604; (LINE), (P.), B., 1020*.
for cast iron and other metals (BUTLER and WALTON), (P.), B., 603.
wiping, lead-tin-cadmium, substitution of, for lead-tin solders (SCHUMACHER and BASCH), B., 175.
Soldering, physico-chemical principles of (ROSTOVSKY and LÜDER), B., 212.
Solids, orientation of molecules of, at surfaces (TALMUD), A., 1002.
excitation of, by slow-speed electrons (ZIEMECKI), A., 238.
dielectric breakdown in (BÖNING), A., 1134.
thermolysis of (REINHOLD), A., 1391.
determination of liquefaction temperatures of (WASHBURN and SMITH), A., 753.
equilibria of gases with (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 389.
equilibrium of two, in a common solvent (PERSCHKE), A., 1013.
solubility and velocity of solution of (GAPON), A., 998.
catalysis of, by solids (ROGINSKI, SAPOSCHNIKOV, and KUTSCHERENKO), A., 1020.
velocity of decomposition of (BRUŽS), A., 888.
influence of curvature of, on reactions (LUCE), A., 658.
comminution of (OSTERMANN and IMPERIAL SPRAY DRYING CORP.), (P.), B., 665*.
decoherence of (PIGACHE), (P.), B., 928.
drying of (SHERWOOD), B., 153, 1035; (JUNG), (P.), B., 307.
loss calculations in dissolving, extraction, and leaching of (IREDELL), B., 1.
extraction of substances from (NOBEL), (P.), B., 3.
apparatus for filling of, in layers into receptacles (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 545.
shaft furnaces and reaction chambers for treatment of, with gases (A./S. NORSK STAAL and EDWIN), (P.), B., 963.
dispersion of, in liquids (WHATMOUGH), (P.), B., 876.
apparatus for (WHATMOUGH and STANDARD PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 229*.
treatment of, with liquids (KOMERS), (P.), B., 498; (COLLINS), (P.), B., 839.
apparatus for (CAMPBELL; WHATMOUGH; HIRSCHFELDER), (P.), B., 268.
mixing of, with liquids (EVANS), (P.), B., 664.
of different sp. gr., apparatus for dry separation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 79.
means for concentration or separation of (LOCKWOOD), (P.), B., 838.
apparatus for grading or pneumatic separation of (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and DUCKHAM), (P.), B., 268.
apparatus for separation of fluids from (NEWALL and CROSFIELD & SONS), (P.), B., 307.
separation of, from liquids (BLOMFELD, HARNER, COE, and CYCLE CO.), (P.), B., 498; (SOC. ANON. DES CHARBONS ACTIFS URBAIN), (P.), B., 544; (EDDISON), (P.), B., 928.
apparatus for (POWELL and ARMOUR & Co.; BEHR), (P.), B., 1036.
apparatus for determining the gas content of (LORENZ A.-G.), (P.), B., 627.
comminuted, gravitational flow of (DEMING and MEHRING), B., 663.
divided, contact apparatus for gases and (BRADY and UNITED GAS IMPROVEMENT CO.), (P.), B., 1000.
granular, production of, from viscous liquids (COLLIER, HEYWOOD, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 964.
incandescent, energy radiated by (HOLLADAY), A., 116.
isotropic, conditions for plastic deformation of (HENCKY), A., 989.
inorganic, entropy and specific heat of (HERZ), A., 1137.
mesomorphic, refractive indices of (ZADOC-KAHN), A., 121.
semi-, apparatus for treating liquids and (LINDSEY), (P.), B., 498.
Solid solutions. See Solutions, solid.
Solubility (DICE and HILDEBRAND), A., 131; (HILDEBRAND), A., 266.
factors affecting (WEBER), A., 998.
influence of alkali and alkaline-earth halides on (HERZ and HIEBENTHAL), A., 256.
connexion between velocity of solution and (GAPON), A., 132; (JACEK), A., 1375.
of electrolytes (SCOTT), A., 997.
of gases in water (SCHWAB and BERNINGER), A., 24.
of slightly soluble liquids in water (GROSS), A., 1139.
of inorganic salts (URAZOVSKI), A., 998.
of solids (GAPON), A., 998.
in non-aqueous salt solutions (KOSAKEVITSCH), A., 1229.
in mixed solvents (ANGELESCU; GREGO-WILSON and WRIGHT), A., 131.
Solubility product, derivation of the law of (VOSBURGH), A., 266.
Solutions (WYATT), A., 254.

- Solutions, theory of** (BENEDICENTI and BONINO), A., 265.
 molecular structure in (HOWELL), A., 259.
 relation between specific rotation and refractive index of (PERSCHKE), A., 258.
 measurement of refraction of (GEFFCKEN and KOHNER), A., 258.
 electrical conductivity and vapour pressure of (DAHLBLOM), A., 768.
 quantum theory of (BARBULESCU), A., 744.
 thermodynamics of (FISHER), A., 755.
 surface tension of (PALITZSCH), A., 257.
 adsorption in (SCHILOV and TSCHMUTOV), A., 1140.
 real concentration of (LEVALT-EZERSKI), A., 392.
 concentration apparatus for (PASSELECQ), (P.), B., 580.
 apparatus for treatment of (FRISCHER), (P.), B., 590.
 removal of thin films of, in centrifugals (v. WARTENBURG, PERTZEL, and SAVAAGE), B., 229.
 affected by oxygen, reservoir for (COHEN), A., 44.
 aqueous, effect of gases on the electric double layer of (BÜHL), A., 144.
 correlation of freezing points and vapour pressures of, by Dühring's rule (MONRAD), B., 229.
 boiling point of (BANCROFT and DAVIS), A., 647.
 generation of energy from (KELLY), (P.), B., 1014.
 microbiology of (BERTHELESEN), A., 355.
 binary, partial pressures of (DORNT), A., 1228.
 caustic, containers for (SOULE), A., 672.
 coloured, variation of conductivity of, during decolorisation (ZCHODRO), A., 652.
 comparator for determination of p_H values of, colorimetrically (McCANDLISH and HAGUES), B., 229.
 photographic analysis of (LYTGOE and TANSLEY), A., 1254.
 concentrated, theory of (TIMMERMANS), A., 254; (VIETH), A., 508.
 thermodynamics of (FRICKE and LÜKE), A., 1386.
 dilute, production of heavy granular concentrates from (JONES and INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATES), (P.), B., 801.
 hydrotropic, diffusion in (FREUNDLICH and KRÜGER), A., 502.
 inorganic and organic, concentration of (LA CAUZA), (P.), B., 801.
 regular (HILDEBRAND), A., 266.
 solid luminescent, relation between luminosity and concentration of (EWLES), A., 240.
 solid-bearing, apparatus for treatment of (REMICK), (P.), B., 192.
 supersaturated, viscosity of (TAMINI), A., 254.
 turbid, optical properties of (MILTHALER), A., 505.
- Solvents, influence of, on reaction velocity** (NORRIS and PRENTISS), A., 47.
 influence of polarity of, on velocity of reaction (KERR), A., 404.
 flash points of (v. MÜHLENDahl), B., 333.
 selective action of (GREGG-WILSON and WRIGHT), A., 131.
 mixed, solubility in (ANGELESCU; GREGG-WILSON and WRIGHT), A., 131.
 organic, dielectric constants of (MATSUIKE), A., 380.
 transition points of compounds of salts with (OSAKA), A., 141.
 volatile, recovery of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 164.
 volatile, adsorption of (ALEŠ), B., 343.
- Soot, production of, from hydrocarbons** (AULT & WIBORG Co. and MILLER), (P.), B., 196.
- Soporifics, manufacture of, containing at least one alkynyl group** (BOCKMÜHL, SCHWABE, EHRLHART, and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 454*.
- Sorbitol, manufacture of products from** (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 123.
- Sorghum, respiration of grains of** (COLEMAN, ROTHGEB, and FELLOWS), B., 788.
- Sorghum vulgare** (juar), amylase from (PATWARDHAN and NORRIS), A., 216.
 bacterial development of acidity in (WALTON), B., 68.
 white and red, addition of proteins to, to increase fertility of mice (SHERMAN), B., 621.
- Sound, propagation of, in mixed gases** (BOURGIN), A., 1136.
 velocity of, in air, nitrogen and oxygen (SHILLING and PARTINGTON), A., 128.
 in gases (CORNISH and EASTMAN), A., 253, 387; (BOURGIN), A., 637.
 in liquids (POOLER), A., 1371.
- Sound, velocity of, in organic liquids** (FREYER, HUBBARD, and ANDREWS), A., 637.
 emulsifying action of high-frequency waves of (RICHARDS), A., 1006.
- Soya beans, constituents of** (TADOKORO and TOSHIMURA; MURAMATSU), A., 961.
 constituents of roots from (HOLZ), B., 861.
 relation of calcium to nodulation of, on acid and neutral soils (ALBRECHT and DAVIS), B., 992.
 carbohydrates of phosphatides from (REWALD), A., 1347.
 response of, to manganese on some Coastal Plain soils (WILLIS), B., 408.
 nitrogen metabolism in (WEBSTER), A., 612.
 purine bases of (DUCCESCHI), A., 107.
 reduction of soil nitrates during growth of (DEATRICK), B., 1024.
 determination of moisture and oil in (BURSCH), B., 528.
- Soya bean meal in human diet** (DUCCESCHI), A., 95.
- Soya bean "milk," nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus metabolism on diet of** (Tso, YEE, and CHEN), A., 95.
- Soya bean oil, hydrogenation of, and application of the product as lard substitute** (GILL and MA), B., 137.
 formation of isocoleic acid by (MAZUME), B., 26.
 crude, differences in, from various sources (CARRIÈRE), B., 27.
 reactions of (RICHARD), B., 254.
 influence of heat and catalysts on colour of (WATERMAN and VAN TUSSENbroek), B., 861.
 separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
 influence of ultra-violet light on antirachitic value of (IZUME, YOSHIMARU, and KOMATSUBARA), A., 1111.
- "Space-energy" (v. DALLWITZ-WEGNER), A., 885.**
- Sparks, form and structure of** (TERADA, NAKAYA, and YAMAMOTO), A., 483, 1120.
- Spark-gap, vacuum** (LEISS), A., 374.
- Sparteine, and mono- and di-bromo-, cyanamides of, and their salts and derivatives** (WINTERFELD and HOLSCHNEIDER), A., 1186.
- sulphate, antitoxic effect of calcium salts on action of** (VIOLE and GIBERTON), A., 721.
- bromo-derivative of** (MOREL, LEULIER, and DENOYEL), A., 1089.
- detection of, microchemically** (WAGENAAR), A., 1319.
 determination of, in galenical preparations of broom (HIRT), B., 870.
- Spartina Townsendii** (rice grass), composition and nutritive value of (KNOWLES), B., 225.
- Spear-mint oil, Hungarian** (FÖLSCH), B., 536.
- Spectra, hyperfine structure in** (SCHÜLER and BRÜCK), A., 967.
 properties of, in terms of quantum mechanics of spinning electrons (v. NEUMANN and WIGNER), A., 117.
 amplifier for comparison of (PIÑA DE RUBIES), A., 731.
 excitation of, by recombination in the electric arc (DEWEY), A., 224.
 by active nitrogen (FINDLAY), A., 375.
 line structure in (BOURGIN), A., 1349.
 enlargement and displacement of lines in, by molecular diffusion (CABANNES and SALVAIRE), A., 489.
 coupling-widening of lines in (HOLTSMARK), A., 731.
 effect of an electric field on lines in (STARK), A., 731.
 secondary diffraction of lines in (SHENSTONE), A., 1208.
 broadening of lines in (BURGER and VAN CITTERT), A., 113; (TRUMPY), A., 615; (PORTER), A., 967.
 intensity of lines in (HANLE), A., 734; (MINKOVSKI), A., 860.
 intensity of forbidden lines in, in a magnetic field (VAN GEEL), A., 3.
 intensity and polarisation of forbidden lines in (RUBINOWICZ), A., 615.
 sensitivity of lines in (NEGRESKO), A., 161.
 rate of decay in Balmer lines in (PORT), A., 2.
 Fraunhofer lines in (KOTARI), A., 967; (UNSÖLD), A., 1208.
 Paschen-Back effect in (ZWAAN), A., 3.
 Raman effect in (KIMURA and UCHIDA; WOOD; GERLACH; VENKATESWARAN and KARL; ELLIS; RASETTI), A., 241; (PETRIKALY and HOCHBERG), A., 1216.
 in relation to geometrical isomerism (BONINO and BRÜLL), A., 1361.
 breadth and displacement of resonance lines in (ORTHMANN and PRINGSHEIM), A., 615.
 isotope effect in, in relation to atomic weights (GIAUQUE), A., 1124.

Spectra, multiplicity of, in relation to valency (WILLIAMS), A., 243.
 vector coupling in (MACK), A., 966.
 of polyatomic gases, Raman effect in (DICKINSON, DILLON, and RASCHKE), A., 1215.
 of metals in explosions of gaseous mixtures (KALANDAK, KOZLOWSKI, and TRUBOLSKI), A., 1354.
 of diatomic molecules, rotational effects in (VAN VLECK), A., 623.
 of iso-electronic systems and sequences (WHITE), A., 617.
 of two-electron systems, singlets and triplets in (HOTSTON), A., 450.
 absorption, and stability of isomerides (RAMART and SALMON-LESGAGNIER), A., 815.
 difference between Raman spectra and (DIEKE), A., 490.
 of aliphatic aldehydes (SCHOT), A., 625.
 of metallic halides, influence of adsorbed ions on (FAJANS and KARAGUNIS), A., 625, 1377.
 of organic compounds (MARCHLEWSKI and WYROBEK), A., 740.
 of stars (EDDINGTON), A., 865.
 K-, of elements (DOLEJSKEK and PESTRECOV), A., 225.
 K-, L_1 , and M_1 , of the lighter elements (MUKHERJEE and RAY), A., 1208.
 M-, of elements uranium to tungsten (LINDBERG), A., 746.
 infra-red, in relation to molecular structure (SNOW and RIDEAL), A., 1363.
 of alkyl nitrates (ROLLEFSON), A., 1215.
 of carbonyl compounds (ELLIS), A., 864.
 of organic compounds, and the Raman effect (BARNES), A., 1127.
 of organic liquids (SAFFENFIELD), A., 236.
 line, of solids at low temperatures (FREED and SPEDDING), A., 1362.
 visible and infra-red, of colourless organic liquids (ELLIS), A., 239.
 visible and ultra-violet, measurement of (FROMHERZ), A., 119.
 ultra-violet, of carbonyl compounds (WOLF and HEROLD), A., 1213.
 of organic compounds (KWIECINSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 1213; (MARCHLEWSKI and MAYER), A., 1362.
 of proteins (MARCHLEWSKI and WIERZUCHOWSKA), A., 459.
 arc, photography of (SELWYN), A., 860.
 of metals, effect of hydrogen atmosphere on (CREW), A., 366.
 atomic, notation for (RUSSELL, SHENSTONE, and TURNER), A., 967.
 band (RUEDY), A., 1120.
 coarse structure of (KRATZER), A., 1208.
 combination principle for (BENGTSSON and HULTHÉN), A., 374.
 perturbations in (ROSENTHAL and JENKINS), A., 866.
 and atomic nuclei (MULLIKEN), A., 1349.
 and electronic states of diatomic molecules (MULLIKEN), A., 239, 623.
 of diatomic molecules in relation to structure (JOHNSON), A., 1349.
 of light molecules (WEIZEL), A., 1116.
 new, CH- and NH- (HORI), A., 1214.
 complex, term representation in (LAPORTE), A., 1349.
 diffuse, theory of (RICE), A., 734.
 flame (BONHOEFFER and HABER), A., 11.
 fluorescence (POSEFAL), A., 975.
 infra-red, and molecular structure (SNOW and TAYLOR; SNOW, RAWLINS, and RIDEAL), A., 865.
 band, Raman effect in (SNOW), A., 1216.
 emission (NEUNHOEFFER), A., 975.
 of Bunsen and other flames (BAILEY and LIH), A., 235.
 long-wave (KELLNER), A., 975.
 low-voltage nitrogen arc (HAMADA), A., 1116.
 molecular (HUND), A., 117; (GARNER and LENNARD-JONES), A., 1363.
 nomenclature and symbolism of (RICHARDSON), A., 1349.
 diatomic, structure of (WIGNER and WITMER), A., 117.
 optical, effect of nuclear spin on (HARGREAVES), A., 972.
 Raman and ultra-violet absorption, relation between (LANGSETH), A., 976.
 β -ray continuous, high-velocity limits of (CHALMERS), A., 1124.
 γ -ray, by crystal diffraction (FRILEY), A., 971.

Spectra, reflexion, measurement of (SORENSEN), A., 277.
 Röntgen-ray (BEKART; ANDERSON; STEINING), A., 1120.
 satellites of lines in (F. K. and R. D. ROBERTS), A., 1208.
 K β ' line in (DOLEJSKEK and FUDAKOV), A., 876.
 intensity of K-lines in (MEYER), A., 625.
 optical line gratings for (SEEMAN and SROGOTSKY), A., 984.
 filling of electron levels in relation to lines in (ANDERSON), A., 986.
 excitation of, by α -particles (BOYCE), A., 227.
 of elements chromium to lanthanum (MYRBERG), A., 125.
 of gases (RÖRERSON), A., 868.
 absorption, in relation to constitution (PATRINE), A., 1355.
 of metals (BACKHURST), A., 376.
 continuous, theory of (SEVIN), A., 734.
 production of (SOMMERFELD), A., 868.
 from thin targets (NICOLAS), A., 745.
 K-series, of light elements (SÖDERMANN), A., 366.
 series, theory of multiplets in (HEND), A., 363.
 intermittent action and (KAR), A., 1208.
 K-series (DOLEJSKEK and PESTRECOV), A., 492.
 of elements zinc to ruthenium (EDLÉN), A., 227.
 simplified, production of (DE LA ROCHE), A., 1205.
 spark (CLARKSON), A., 363.
 K-series doublets in (DOLEJSKEK and ENGELMANNOVA), A., 226.
 of electric discharge (NAKAYA and FUJIKAWA), A., 111.
 length of lines in, in relation to concentration of the element (OCCIALINI), A., 734.
 effect of resistance on (OCCIALINI), A., 473.
 stellar, absolute magnitude effects in (MILNE), A., 5.
 ultra-violet (ROSSLAND), A., 223.
 Tesla-luminescence (MACMASTER, RUSSELL, and STEWART; RUSSELL and STEWART), A., 1364.
 ultra-violet (GRAUBER), A., 1213.
 excited by electron impacts (CUMMINS and BOYCE), A., 1359.
 reflectance, of common materials (LICKRISH; GLEASON), A., 967.
 spark, under liquids (CAMERON), A., 967.
 vacuum spark, series inductance in (GIBBS, VIEWEG, and GARTLEIN), A., 1121.
Spectral apparatus, Hartmann formula for calibration of (HOFMANN), A., 616.
Spectrodensograph, Goldberg's (ELVEGARD, STAUDE, and WELGERT), A., 479.
Spectrograms, Delye-Schetter (KRETMANN), A., 429.
Spectrographic analysis (RAMAGE), A., 627.
Spectrography at liquid air temperature (REED), A., 534.
Spectrometer, infra-red (LAMBERT and LECOMTE), A., 975.
 elimination of stray radiations in (LECOMTE), A., 374.
 ionisation, for long-wave X-rays (KULESKAMPEFF and WOERNLE), A., 1220.
 new (WEISS), A., 91.
 Röntgen-ray two-circle (WOOSTER), A., 902.
Spectrophotometer, König-Marten, measurements with (SCHAUW, HOCK, and DANNEFELDER), A., 1404.
Spectroscopic analysis (VITERBO), A., 1264.
 by means of Lohnd tubes (EISENHUT and KAUFF), A., 630.
 arc, electrode holder for (QUILL and SELWOOD), A., 1160.
 quantitative (KNOP), A., 41; (NITCHIE), A., 412; (THURNWALD and HÜTH), A., 413; (GROMANN), A., 784; (SCHEIDE), A., 1400.
 of alloys (NEGRESKO), A., 101.
 by emission spectra (HEILACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 782.
 emission (THURNWALD), A., 530.
 infra-red, of gases (BENNETT), A., 420.
 Röntgen-ray (EDDY, LADY, and TURNER), A., 807.
Speculum metal, analysis of (SCHWEITZER), B., 602.
Sphacel parriflora, principle from (HASENHAUT), A., 100.
Sphaerolitea humuli, effect of spray-fluids on (GOODWIN, MARTIN, and SALMON), B., 732.
Sphaerolitea nitana, growth of, in waste sulphite liquor (HEIDUSCHKA and MUNDT), B., 126.
 elimination of, from sewage at Bangalore (SWAMINATHAN), B., 1033.
Sphalerite, oxidation products of (BOSWELL and BLANCHARD), A., 168.
Sphinx pinastri, See Butterflies.
Spinach, effect of storage on alcoholic extracts of (WEBSTER), A., 1346.
 composition of fat of (SPEER, WISE, and HART; HEYL, WISE, and SPEER), A., 855.

- Spinach**, loss of iodine and other inorganic substances from, during cooking (MIERMEISTER), B., 575.
 canned, effect of storage on vitamin value of (EDDY, KOHMAN, and HALLIDAY), B., 450.
- Spinels** (PASSERINI), A., 673; (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 780.
 crystal structure of (POSNJAK), A., 125; (HOLGERSSON), A., 1131.
- Spirits**, manufacture of yeast and, by working-up molasses (A./S. DANSK GAERINGSIND.), (P.), B., 262, 372.
 separation of fusel oil from first distillate from (LAMPE and KILF), B., 69.
 fusel oil reaction of the German pharmacopœia for (DIETRICH and JEGLINSKI), B., 387.
 detection of ethyl plthalate in (SZANCER), B., 793.
 detection of isopropyl alcohol in presence of acetone in (MEYER), B., 574.
 determination of alcohol in (SEMICHON and FLANZY), B., 449.
 determination of higher alcohols in, colorimetrically (v. FELENBERG), B., 1048.
- Spirit of nitre**, sweet, evaluation of (VAN ITALLIE, STEENHAUER, and HARMSMA), B., 226.
- Spleen**, arachidonic acid in lipins of (BROWN), A., 1328.
 in relation to carbohydrate metabolism (FRANCAVIGLIA), A., 597.
 rôle of, in phosphorus exchange (CHARIT), A., 599.
- Sporogelate**, X-ray structure of (DE JONG), A., 787.
- Sprays**, liquid, fungicidal, properties of (GOODWIN, MARTIN, and SALMON), B., 732.
- Sprayers**, for liquids (DORMAN, LONG, & Co. and KIRBY), (P.), B., 876.
- Spraying apparatus** for liquids (REAVELL), (P.), B., 627; (GARDNER), (P.), B., 628.
- Sprintillamin**, and its salts (KELLER and SCHÖBEL), A., 82.
- Sprintillin**, and its hydrochloride (KELLER and SCHÖBEL), A., 82.
- Spruce**, adsorption and infiltration experiments with sapwood and heartwood of (SCHWALBE and AF EKENSTAM), B., 166.
 extraction of lignosulphonic acid from wood of (DORÉE and BARTON-WRIGHT), B., 166.
- Squalene**, constitution of, and its derivatives (HEILBRON, OWENS, and SIMPSON), A., 789; (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
 thermochemical change in (ABE and SHOBAYASHI), A., 1037.
- Stains**, solubilities of (HOLMES), A., 1110.
 vital, oxidation-reduction potentials of (RAPKINE, STRUYK, and WURMSER), A., 1147.
- Staining**, physical theories of (HOLMES), A., 1110.
 chemical basis of (A. E. and E. W. STEARN), A., 1494.
 modified Gram method of (ZEISSIG), A., 1110.
 vital, of normal and malignant cells (LUDFORD), A., 718.
- Stand oil**, formation of (MUNZERT), B., 689.
 polymerisation of linseed oil in (WILBORN and KITTLER), B., 947.
- Staphylea**, oil from (FERENCZ and CSERESZNYÉS), B., 482.
- Staphylococcus aureus**, relative toxicity of various substances to (WERKMAN), A., 220.
 action of some common antiseptics on (ROSE), B., 226.
- Stars**, possible synthesis of elements in (ATKINSON and HOUTERMANS), A., 738.
 transmutation of lighter elements in (ATKINSON and HOUTERMANS), A., 487.
 spectra of (MCCREA), A., 1208.
 chromium in (DUNHAM and MOORE), A., 366.
 helium lines in (STRUVE), A., 111.
 hydrogen and calcium lines in (PAYNE and WILLIAMS), A., 617.
 absorption spectra of (EDDINGTON), A., 865.
 ultra-violet spectra of (ROSSELAND), A., 223.
 ionisation and absorption lines in atmosphere of (MILNE), A., 223.
 electrical conductivity in (CHAPMAN), A., 117.
 viscosity in (ROSSELAND), A., 117.
 fixed, band spectra of (WILDT), A., 740.
- Star anise oil**, phenol ether in (TAKENS), B., 910.
- Starch** (PRINGSHEIM and STEINGROEYER), A., 798; (HESS and SMITH), A., 914; (IRVINE; TSUZUZI), A., 1168.
 constitution of (MEYER, HOPFF, and MARK), A., 799.
 molecular constitution of, and its depolymerisation by heat (PICTET), B., 695.
 micellar state of (SAMEC), A., 260.
- Starch**, manufacture of (BROWN and NELSON), (P.), B., 69; (CORN PRODUCTS REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 260; (MCLACHLAN), B., 337.
 waste in (SPROCKHOFF), B., 952.
 production of, in moulds (CHIRZASZCZ and TIUKOV), A., 724.
 chemistry of (POLAK and TYCHOWSKI), A., 1488.
 depolymerisation products of (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 914.
 liquefaction and decomposition of, by biolase, and its use in the paper industry (WREDE), B., 450.
 treatment of (INTERNAT. PATENTS DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 1027.
 hydrolysis of, by amylase (SABALITSCHKA and WEIDLICH), A., 721.
 by salts (MALYSCHEV), A., 602; (IVANOVSKY), A., 799; (YASUDA), A., 1281.
 effect of polarised light on (NAVEZ and RUBENSTEIN), A., 216.
 absorption of formaldehyde by (BLANKSMA), A., 544.
 sols, charge, hydration and particle size in (KRUYT and TENDELOO), A., 1381.
 tables for suspensions of (SPROCKHOFF), B., 791.
 sulphurylation of (SAMEC), A., 1427.
 manufacture of dry, colour-binding preparations, soluble in cold water, from (HENKEL & Cie. Ges.), (P.), B., 1027.
 preparations of calcium halides and (HENKEL & Co. Ges.), (P.), B., 696.
 action of ptyalin on (BROEZE), A., 470.
 conversion of, into calcium oxalate in plant cells (NADSON and ROCHLINE), A., 477.
 injection of, into blood (SUNZERI), A., 597.
 acetate (BRIOL and SCHINLE), A., 299.
 fixed and removable, determination of, in pulp (WOLFF), B., 733.
 maize, disruption of granules of, and its relation to the constituent amyloses (TAYLOR and BECKMANN), A., 299.
 waxy (BRINK), A., 360.
 potato (HESS and SMITH), A., 914.
 solubility of, in water (SAMEC and TOMAZO), A., 1281.
 water content of (SPROCKHOFF), B., 412.
 dry, amylases in (SPROCKHOFF), B., 952.
 rice, fatty acids from hydrolysis of (LEHRMANN), A., 1040.
 soluble, production of (SAMEC), B., 185.
 determination of solubility of (WOLFF), B., 791.
 stabilised, as indicator (NICHOLS), A., 1411.
 uncooked, effect of, on blood-sugar in health and diabetes (ROSENTHAL and ZIEGLER), A., 1331.
 wheat, resistance of, to diastatic activity (MALLOCH), B., 866.
 determination of adhesive power of, by Saare's method (EKHARD), B., 298.
 determination of, by the diastase method (COLIN), B., 489.
 by Wolff's interferometer method (ELEMA), B., 337.
 in cereals and mill products (v. SCHEELE and SVENSSON), B., 492.
 in frozen potatoes (LAMPE), B., 338.
 in sound and frozen potatoes (LAMPE and KILF), B., 575, 733; (SCHWONKE), B., 733.
 in vegetable tissues (BISH), A., 476.
 determination of moisture in, for factory control (SPROCKHOFF), B., 223.
- Starch factories**, control in (WOLFF), B., 733.
- Starch syrup**, determination of (FILIPPO), B., 144.
 in presence of sucrose and invert sugar (KRUISHEER), B., 533.
- Starfish**, eggs of. See under Eggs.
- Stark effect** (MARK and WIERL; KUDAR), A., 1354.
 in electrified spherical films (DÉCOMBE), A., 615.
 for higher atoms (LADENBURG), A., 972.
- Stavesacre**. See *Delphinium staphisagria*.
- Steam**, extended tables for (CALLENDAR), B., 663.
 measurement of, in works' practice (HODGSON), B., 419.
 condensation of (OTHMER), B., 663.
 drying of, under pressure (VALDER), (P.), B., 964.
 See also Water vapour.
- Steam accumulators** (TROUF), (P.), B., 1000.
- Steam generators**, prevention of foaming and entrainment of liquid in ("EUKAMA" EIS- & KÜHLMASCHINEN Ges.), (P.), B., 625.
- Steam pipes**, heat-insulating coverings for (WÄRME- & KÄLTE-SCHUTZ ALTHOFF & SCHOENAU and ALTHOFF), (P.), B., 625.
- Stearic acid**, nature, manufacture, and use of (CRANOR), B., 825.
 adsorption of, by carbon (BLAKE), B., 828.

- Stearic acid**, condensation product of, with *p*-aminoazobenzene (ESCHER), A., 293.
 effect of increased quantities of, on rubber-tread abrasion (NORTH), B., 827.
 effect of, on crude rubber (FULLER), B., 828.
 on reclaimed rubber (WINKELMANN and BUSENBURG), B., 827.
 on litharge-vulcanised rubber compounds (SHEPPARD), B., 828.
 use of, in rubber compounding (RUSSELL; DINSMORE), B., 827.
 alkaline-earth salts, use of, in emulsions (LEE and RUTZLER), B., 529.
cyclohexyl ester (VAN SCHAACK and VAN SCHAACK BROS. CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 427.
 hydrazide of, and its acetyl derivative (HANUŠ and VOŘÍŠEK), A., 677.
- Stearic acid**, α -dihydroxy-, azide and hydrazide of, and their derivatives (BERNSTEIN and ULZER), A., 432.
- Stearidono-dicupanonodin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Stearidono-dizoomarin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Stearine**, hardening of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 314.
- Stearo-dizoomarin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Stearo-linolen-zoomarin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Stearo-linoleo-olein bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Stearo-linoleo-zoomarin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Stearorhodamine** (SEN and MUKHERJI), A., 1310.
- β -Stearyl-dichlorohydrin** (HUNNICKI), A., 811.
- Stearyl-*n*-heptadecylamide** (NAEGELI, GRÜNTUCH, and LENDORFF), A., 540.
- Stearylpyrocatechol** (ROSENMUND and LOHFERT), A., 189.
- Stearorrhœa**, idiopathic, blood-sugar regulation in (THAYSEN), A., 1482.
- Stencil sheets** (HORN), (P.), B., 320, 470*, 1043.
 production of, for duplicating (DE WAELE), (P.), B., 14, 204.
- Stencilling of cellulose acetate** (ELLIS and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 93*.
 of materials containing cellulose esters or ethers (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLPIN, and KIRK), (P.), B., 15, 51; (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, ELLIS, OCKMAN, and OLPIN), (P.), B., 894.
- Sterculia urens***, use of gum from, as waterproofing agent (MORETON and "PRUFIX" LTD.), (P.), B., 320.
- Stereochemistry**, generalisation of (GOLDFINGER), A., 867.
- Stereoisomerides**, pharmacological synergism of (MACHT), A., 467.
- Stereoisomerism of aromatic compounds** (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 688; (BERGMANN and MARK), A., 689.
 in polycyclic systems (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1312.
- Steric hindrance** (OLIVIER), A., 405.
 and isomerism (VAYON and FLURER), A., 1290, 1299.
 and Grignard's reaction (GILMAN and HECK), A., 922.
 in Hoesch's reaction (ORITO), A., 929.
- Sterilisation**, composition for use in (BUCHANAN and AMER. BOTTLETS OF CARBONATED BEVERAGES), (P.), B., 456.
 of liquids (KRAUSE), (P.), B., 540.
 by application of electrical potentials (LAKHOVSKY), B., 578.
- Sterilisation agents**, electrolytic production of (UNITED WATER SOFTENERS and HIGGINS), (P.), B., 605.
- Sterilisation apparatus** (KRAUSE), (P.), B., 304.
- Sterna longipennis*** (Daurian tern), fat of (KOYAMA), A., 714.
- Sterols**, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 737, 1032*.
 spectrochemistry of (MOIR), A., 554.
 photochemical action of (HUGOUNENQ and COUTURE), A., 610.
 photographic property of, after exposure to light and ultra-violet light (CLUZET and KOFMAN; HUGOUNENQ and COUTURE), A., 895.
 determination of double linkings in (REINDEL and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 1444.
 relation between sapogenins and (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 1305.
 irradiated (FABRE and SIMONNET), A., 222; (MONTIGNIE), A., 1292.
 plant, action of, in the animal organism (SCHÖNHEIMER), A., 212.
- Sterol group** (HEILBRON and SEXTON), A., 809, 1443; (HEILBRON, SEXTON, and SPRING), A., 809; (HEILBRON, JOHNSTONE, and SPRING), A., 1442; (BOSE and DORAN), A., 1432.
- Stibamine**, preparation containing urea and (GHOSH, CHOPRA, and CHATTERJEE), B., 834.
- Stibanic acid**, action of alkyl chloroformates on (HAMILTON and ETZELMILLER), A., 202.
- Stibinic acids**, salts, manufacture of stable solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 699.
- Stibnite**, determination of sulphur in (MCNABB and WAGNER), B., 286.
- Stibnite ores**. See Antimony ores.
- Stilbene derivatives**, mechanism of formation of (PLISOV), A., 1435.
 oxides, *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- Stilbene**, 4-iodo-, and 4-iodo-2-nitro- (PFEIFFER, SCHMITZ, and INOUE), A., 440.
 2:4:4'-trinitro- α -cyano- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
- α -Stilbene**, α -*p*-dicyano- (PFEIFFER, BEHR, KÜBLER, and RÜPING), A., 442.
- Stilbene-*p*-carboxylic acid**, α -cyano-, esters (PFEIFFER, BEHR, KÜBLER, and RÜPING), A., 442.
- Stilbenediol *p*-nitrobenzylidene ether** (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 695.
- Stills** (RECORDS), (P.), B., 500.
 construction of (PAVITT and WILPUTTE COKE OVEN CORP.), (P.), B., 913.
 heating of, for steam distillation (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 482.
 for high-boiling liquids (HICKMAN), A., 418.
 for sublimation of mercury (HICKMAN; ROBESON), A., 418.
 bubble (BRAUN), (P.), B., 876.
 oil, scraping inside of (PETTINGILL and EMPIRE REFINERIES), (P.), B., 348.
 oil-cracking (DUBBS and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 46.
 apparatus for control of (PARRISH and TEXAS CO.), (P.), B., 46.
 treatment of carbon from (EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 933.
 improved fractionation in (KEYES), B., 271.
 flue-gas recirculation system for (ATWATER and COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 507.
 oil-refining, manufacture of, by electric arc welding (SMITH CORP.), (P.), B., 385, 547.
 pressure, operation of, for cracking of hydrocarbon oils, etc. (BELL and SINCLAIR REFINING CO.), (P.), B., 233.
- Stirrer for gas absorption** (BENNING), A., 166.
 from windscreen wiper (MOTSINGER), A., 419.
 vacuum (TAYLOR), A., 166.
- Stirring**, effect of, on kinetics in heterogeneous systems (HELLER), A., 1150.
- Stirring apparatus** (CUSSONS and CUSSONS, LTD.), (P.), B., 40.
 multi-stage (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 268.
- Stomach**, excretory function of (DE TONI), A., 1480.
 formation of hydrochloric acid in (HOLLANDER), A., 1330.
 normal and pathological, carbohydrate metabolism in (LIN, NI, NECHELES, and CHANO), A., 719.
- Stone or Stones**, jaws for machines for breaking of (SOMERVILLE), (P.), B., 762.
 artificial (ULLMANN), (P.), B., 209; (BINDPHAST PRODUCTS and WOOD), (P.), B., 434.
 production of (RENOUF), (P.), B., 248; (ABRAHAM, LTD. and ABRAHAM), (P.), B., 646; (TELTSCHIK & CO.; v. PLAUN), (P.), B., 853.
 treatment of (MAGUIRE), (P.), B., 357.
 glazing of surface of (MINERAL A.-G.), (P.), B., 209.
 crystalline, manufacture of (CONOD and LECOULTRE), (P.), B., 174.
 porous, manufacture of (GRANVILLE), (P.), B., 209.
 building (TETZNER), (P.), B., 520.
 chemical and natural weathering of (KAISER), B., 684.
 precious, production of corrosion faces with (SEEBACH), A., 18.
- Stoneware**, white, manufacture of (SINGER), B., 283.
- Stopcock**, prevention of grease contamination in (RAMSPERGER), A., 1034.
- Stovaine** (RIBAS and RANCAÑO), A., 555.
- Strain theory**, Baeyer's, modification of (AYLING), A., 491.
- Strainers**, duplex, for liquids (R. A. and J. B. BLAKEBOROUGH and LINDSAY), (P.), B., 459.
 rotary (BRACKETT), (P.), B., 840*.
- Stratosphere**, ionisation of the (HELLMANN), A., 1211.

- Straw**, decomposition of, with nitric acid (SUIDA, SADLER, and NOSS), B., 675.
 production of cellulose from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 50.
 cereal, manufacture of cellulose from (WELLS), B., 388.
 rice, use of, as raw material in paper manufacture (REYES and CRUZ), B., 892.
 rye, decomposition of, by fermentation (HORVÁTH), B., 974.
Straw board, treatment of waste-liquors from manufacture of (TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 342.
 waterproof, manufacture of (WESTON, CLARK, and TERRE HAUTE PAPER CO.), (P.), B., 242.
Straw cellulose. See under Cellulose.
Straw fibres, spiral structure of (NAKANO), B., 937.
Streptococci, reactions of (HUCKER), A., 218, 1341.
 production of carbon dioxide by (HUCKER), A., 1341.
 hydrolysing action of, in cheese (BARTHEL and SADLER), B., 300.
Streptococcus lactis, proteolysis by (ANDEREGG and HAMMER), A., 1108.
 growth of, during lactic fermentation (ROGERS and WHITTIER), B., 413.
 production of "caramel" flavour in milk and dairy products by (KELLY; SADLER), B., 300.
 effect of, on silage (WALTON), B., 68.
Streptothrix, manufacture of tuberculin-like preparations from species of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 871.
Strontianite, infra-red absorption spectrum of (PLYLER), A., 974.
Strontium, crystal structure of (EBERT and HARTMANN), A., 631; (KING), A., 749; (SIMON and VOISEN), A., 1221.
 boiling point of (HARTMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 754.
Strontium compounds in strata near Jena (DINGER), A., 905.
Strontium carbonate, lattice constants of (WILSON), A., 1222.
 fluoride, band spectrum of (JOHNSON), A., 237.
 fluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 663.
 halides, specific heat, heat of formation, and decomposition pressure of hydrates of (HÜTTIG, SLONIM, TRIP, and MAIER), A., 990.
 hydroxide octahydrate (NATTA), A., 244.
 oxide, crystal structure of (WILSON), A., 1368.
 equilibrium of phosphorus pentoxide, water, and (TARTAR and LORAH), A., 651.
 equilibrium of sucrose, water, and (NISHIZAWA and HACHIHAMA), B., 694.
 and its hydrates, action of bromine on (DUNNICLIFF, SURI, and MALHOTRA), A., 157.
 basic phosphate (LORAH, TARTAR, and WOOD), A., 777.
 sulphide, preparation of (SHIROV), A., 1025.
 tetrathionate (PORTILLO), A., 896.
 thiosulphate (PORTILLO), A., 778.
Strontium determination and separation:—
 determination of, spectroscopically, in minerals, rocks, etc. (ZAMBONINI and CAGLIOTTI), A., 415.
 and its separation from barium (SZEDELLÉDY), A., 1258.
 β -isostrophanthic acid, derivatives of, and their dehydration and lactone cleavage (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1456.
Strophanthin (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1456.
 variation in activity of samples of (WOKES), B., 452.
***g*-Strophanthin**. See Ouabain.
Strophanthus, bioassay of tincture of (EDMUNDS, LOVELL, and BRADEN), B., 659.
Strophanthus oil, thiocyanogen value of (VAN ITALLIE), B., 861.
Strychnidine, action of hydriodic acid on (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 830.
 salts and derivatives of (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 832.
Strychnine (FAWCETT, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 82; (CIUSA), A., 201; (PERKIN and ROBINSON), A., 830.
 extraction of, in forensic investigations (PORTNOV), A., 1488.
 hydrochloride, composition and solubility of (DRIVER and THOMPSON), B., 112.
 difluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 662.
 sulphate, determination of water content of (SCHNELLBACH), B., 869.
 action of, on blood (LIU and KRÜGER), A., 846.
Strychnine, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, salts of (LEUCHS and KRÖHNKE), A., 1320.
Strychnos alkaloids (LEUCHS, BENDER, and WEGENER), A., 82; (LEUCHS), A., 457, 1320; (WISLAND and OERTEL), A., 708; (LEUCHS and HOFFMANN), A., 944, 1320; (LEUCHS and KRÖHNKE), A., 1320, 1470.
Styphnaminotriphthalic acid, and its silver salt and derivatives (COVELLO and SCATOLA), A., 313.
Styrene, preparation of (SABETAY), A., 440.
 production of, from chloroethylbenzene (SMITH and NAUGATUCK CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 511.
 in condensate from carburetted water-gas (BROWN), B., 6.
 polymerisation of (MILAS), A., 149.
 polymerised, treating solutions of, to recover plastic products (NAUGATUCK CHEM. CO., JOHNSTON, and KEEN), (P.), B., 65*.
 coloured, and its homologues, manufacture of (OSTROMISLENSKY and NAUGATUCK CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 746.
 purified, manufacture of (OSTROMISLENSKY and NAUGATUCK CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 467.
Styrene, 3:4:5-tribromo-2- ω -dinitro- (VAN DE BUNT), A., 315.
 1-nitro-, preparation of (WORRALL), A., 1052.
Styrylbenzimidazole, 2-dinitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
Styryl isobutyl ketone, 2-hydroxy- (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 822.
Styryl 4:6-dimethylquinoline, 2-dinitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
Styrylethylcarbinol *p*-nitrobenzoate (MEISENHIMER and SCHMIDT), A., 1444.
6-Styrylfulvene, reaction of, with maleic anhydride (DIELS, ALDER, and PRIES), A., 1297.
Styryl ketones, intermolecular condensation of (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 815.
Styryl-3-methylchromones, 2-nitro-, isomeric (NISBET), A., 181.
Styryl methyl ketone, 3-chloro- (HEILBRON and HILL), A., 69.
Styrylmethylquinolines, *di*- and *tri*-chloro-2-dinitro-, and 2-dinitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
3-Styryl-2-methylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 437.
Styryl *n*-octyl ketone (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 815.
Styrylpyridine, 2-dinitro- (BENNETT and PRATT), A., 1070.
Styrylpyrylium salts (HEILBRON and IRVING; IRVING), A., 822.
Styrylquinoline, trypanocidal action of derivatives of (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1109.
2-Styrylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylaminoethylamide of, and its hydrochloride (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
Suberic acid, fluorescein and rhodamine from (DEX and DUTT), A., 934.
Suberic acid, $\alpha\alpha'$ -diamino-, methyl ester dihydrochloride, and its condensation product with guanidine (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 330.
Suberod- β -phenylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
Suberod- β -veratrylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.
Sublimation, vacuum, of liquids with dissolved gases (HIBBEN), A., 1261.
Submicrons, stability of (TRAUBE and v. BEHREN), A., 259; (TRAUBE), A., 263, 1378.
Substance, $C_6H_{10}O_2$, from ethylorthoformate and acetol (EVLAMPYEV), A., 1277.
 $C_6H_5O_2N_2S$, from *o*-nitrobenzenesulphonyl chloride, amyl nitrite, and hydrochloric acid (FIERZ, SCHLITTLER, and WALDMANN), A., 1055.
 $C_7H_9O_3$, from acetomethyl-lactolide (BERGMANN and MIEKELEY), A., 1276.
 $C_7H_{16}O$, from chloromethyl ether and magnesium pentamethylene bromide (LESPIEAU), A., 170.
 $C_7H_5O_2N_2$, from alloxan and diazomethane (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
 $C_8H_{20}N_6S_2$, from hexamethylenetetramine and thiocarbamide (VANINO and MUSSGNOU), A., 1183.
 $C_8H_7O_2N$, from isatin and diazomethane (ARNDT, EISTERT, and ENDER), A., 328.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O_2$, from reduction of cyclopentanone (ZELINSKI and SCHUIKIN), A., 1287.
 and its polymer, from trimethylacetyl chloride and sodium (EGOROVA), A., 49.
 $C_{10}H_9O_2Cl_6$, from ethyl hydrogen tetrachlorophthalate and thionyl chloride (KIRPAL and KUNZE), A., 1296.
 $C_{10}H_{19}O_3N$, from isobutylene oxide and glycine ester (KIRRIANOV), A., 1422.
 $C_{10}H_{12}O_{10}N_6Na_2$, from creatinine and picric acid (GREENWALD), A., 86.
 $C_{11}H_{12}O_4$, and its derivatives, from *Ginkgo biloba* leaves (FURUKAWA), A., 613.
 $C_{11}H_{12}N_4S$, from allylthiocarbimide and anilino-guanidine (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.

Substance, $C_{11}H_{14}O_2N_2$, from aniline and ethyl acetamidofornate (BHATTACHARYYA, BOSE, and RAY), A., 939.

$C_{11}H_{18}O_2N_2$, from β -hydroxy- δ -diethoxy- Δ^7 -pentinene and urethane (GRARD), A., 1276.

$C_{12}H_8O_5N_2$, from methyl dihydrogen *trans*aconitate and diazotised aniline (MALACHOVSKI, GIEDROYC, and JERZMANOVSKA), A., 172.

$C_{12}H_{10}NS$, from 2:4:6-triphenylpyridine-1-phenylimine and phenylthiocarbimide (SCHNEIDER and WEISS), A., 195.

$C_{12}H_{14}O_3N_2$, from ethylene oxide and ethyl phenylaminoacetate (KIPRIANOV), A., 1422.

$C_{12}H_{15}O_2N$, from hydrogenation of ethyl cyanobenzoylacetate (RUPE and PIEPER), A., 938.

$C_{13}H_{14}O_5$, from sesame oil (ADRIANI), B., 148.

$C_{13}H_{10}O_5N_2$, from β -methyl dihydrogen *cis*aconitate, acetic acid, and diazotised aniline (MALACHOVSKI, GIEDROYC, and JERZMANOVSKA), A., 172.

$C_{13}H_{19}NBr$, from β -dimethyloctyl bromide and trimethylamine (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and MANZ), A., 296.

$C_{14}H_{18}O$, in fennel and star anise oils (TAKENS), B., 910.

$C_{14}H_{13}O_2N_3$, from benzoylformylhydroxamic acid and phenylhydrazine (PONZIO), A., 1446.

$C_{14}H_{13}O_2N_2S_2$, and its methyl derivative, from *o*-chloramine-*T* and acetic acid (J. and P. KOETSCHER), A., 942.

$C_{15}H_{12}O_4$, from the additive compound of phloroglucinol and aluminium chloride, and cinnamyl chloride (K. W. and M. ROSENMUND), A., 325.

$C_{15}H_{19}ON$, from 4-methoxy-2-*n*-amylquinoline and methyl iodide (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1319.

$C_{16}H_{12}O_6$, and its derivatives, from *Ginkgo biloba* leaves (FURUKAWA), A., 613.

$C_{16}H_{14}O_6$, from resacetophenone and ethyl ethoxyacetoacetate (WEISS and MERKSAMMER), A., 73.

$C_{16}H_{20}N$, from camphor and aniline (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.

$C_{16}H_{13}O_4N$, from *m*-phenylpropionamidobenzoic acid and sulphuric acid (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.

$C_{16}H_{14}O_4N_2$, from insolation of *m*-nitrobenzaldehyde in ethyl alcohol (BAMBERGER and ELGER), A., 1449.

$C_{16}H_{17}O_2N_2$, from chloroacetanilide and ammonia (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.

$C_{17}H_{12}O_3$, from 3-hydroxy-2-allyl-1:4-phenanthraquinone and sulphuric acid (FIESER), A., 568.

$C_{17}H_{15}O_4N$, from 3-phenylpropionamido-*p*-toluic acid and sulphuric acid (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.

$C_{17}H_{19}O_2N$, from cyclopentanone and aniline (BLOUNT, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 1313.

$C_{18}H_{14}O_6$, from 2:4'-dihydroxybenzilic acid and acetic anhydride (ASAHINA and ASANO), A., 324.

$C_{18}H_{16}N_2$, from dehydrogenation of yohimbine (MENDLIK and WIBAUT), A., 336.

$C_{18}H_{17}O_6N$, from *o*-aminobenzaldehyde and ethyl acetonedioxalate (KOLLER, RUPPESBERG, and STRANG), A., 937.

$C_{18}H_{22}N_2Cl$, from *p*-chloroaniline and cyclohexanone (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.

$C_{18}H_{29}OCl_3$, from nopinone and hydrogen chloride (BRUS and PEYRESBLAUQUES), A., 72.

$C_{19}H_{18}ON_2$, and its isomeride, from hydrogenation of quinoline dye (WIELAND, HETTCHE, and HOSHINO), A., 76.

$C_{20}H_{12}O_2PCl_3$, from 2:2'-dinaphthol and phosphorus trichloride (MARSHALK), A., 308.

$C_{20}H_{28}S_3$, from isosene and sulphur (SOLTYS), A., 1429.

$C_{21}H_{14}O_2$, from diketodimethylenetriphenylcarbinol and hydriodic acid (WEISS and REICHEL), A., 1445.

$C_{21}H_{17}O_2N$, from benzaldehyde and *o*-tolylnitromethane (MEISENHEIMER, BEISSWENGER, KAUFFMANN, v. KUMMER, and LINK), A., 564.

$C_{22}H_{19}O_2N$, and its derivatives, from *p*-tolylphenacylamine and isobutyl iodide (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.

$C_{22}H_{27}O_2N_5$, from chloroacetyl-*dl*-alanylalanine and ammonia (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 180.

$C_{23}H_{10}O_4$, and its diacetyl derivative, from *Ginkgo biloba* leaves (FURUKAWA), A., 613.

$C_{24}H_{25}N$, from *p*-cyclohexylaniline and cyclohexanone (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.

$C_{24}H_{34}O_6N_2$, from dehydrocholic acid trioxime and nitric acid (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOFF), A., 538.

$C_{24}H_{36}O_8N_2$, and its derivatives, from reduction of nitrohydroxamic acid (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOFF), A., 1070.

Substance, $C_{25}H_{17}O_4N_2$, from benzeneazosalicylaldehyde and resoreinol (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.

$C_{25}H_{17}O_5N_2$, from benzeneazosalicylaldehyde and pyrogallol (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.

$C_{26}H_{22}N_2S_2$, and its derivative with β -naphthol when diazotised, from benzidine and carbon disulphide (CECCHETTI and SARTI), A., 180.

$C_{28}H_{42}O_3$, from oxidation of α -ergosterol (REINDEL and WASE-NEGGER), A., 61.

$C_{27}H_{20}O$, from ethyl glutarate and acetophenone (WIELAND and DRISHAUS), A., 1086.

$C_{27}H_{42}O_4$, and its derivatives, from ergosterol peroxide and perbenzoic acid (WINDHAUS, BERGMANN, and LÜTTRINGHAUS), A., 1065.

$C_{27}H_{41}O_3$, and its acetate, from reduction of ergosterol peroxide (WINDHAUS, BERGMANN, and LÜTTRINGHAUS), A., 1065.

$C_{27}H_{27}O_7N$, from hydroxydihydrocodeinone and ozone (SFEYER), A., 336.

$C_{28}H_{44}O_6$, from oxidation of ergosteryl acetate (REINDEL and FRÖHLICH), A., 61.

$C_{29}H_{34}O_2N_2$, from benzeneazosalicylaldehyde and *o*-cresotic acid (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.

$C_{30}H_{50}O$, from Steyrian lignite (SOLTYS), A., 1429.

$C_{33}H_{36}O_2N_4$, from benzeneazosalicylaldehyde and *m*-diethylaminophenol (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.

$C_{31}H_{34}O$, from $\alpha\beta$ -diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -di- α -naphthylethylene and acetyl chloride (BACHMANN and SHANKLAND), A., 316.

$C_{10}H_{36}O_4$, from 2:2-diphenyl-1:2-dihydroisobenzofuran and nitric acid (SEIDEL), A., 73.

Substitution and addition (MEISENHEIMER and SCHMIDT), A., 1444.

in aromatic compounds (LAPWORTH and ROBINSON), A., 546 ; (INGOLD ; FLÜRSCHHEIM), A., 1289.

Succinylchlorimide, use of, in treatment of small quantities of potable water (WOOD), B., 76.

Succinic acid, preparation of (YABUTA and ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 467*.

oxidation of, in muscle, and its determination in mixtures with fumaric and malic acids (HAHN and HAARMANN), A., 1103.

from decomposition of organs (VAN ITALLIE and STEENHAUER), A., 341.

menthyl ester, saponification of (NEKRASOWA), A., 34.

Succinic acid, α -amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester (CHERBULIEZ and PLATTNER), A., 685.

bromo-, physical chemistry of (ÖLANDER), A., 1384.

decomposition of, in solution (ÖLANDER), A., 1396.

ethyl ester, auto-racemisation of (KUHN and WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 425.

bromo-, and chloro-, relationship of stereochemical structure of (TIMMERMANS), A., 1165.

chloro-, configurative relationship of, to chloropropionic and lactic acids (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1041.

Succinodihydrogenase, preparation of, free from fumarase (ALWALL), A., 98.

Succinodi-(*p*-aminophenylhydrazide) (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.

Succinodi- β -phenylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.

Succinodi- β -veratrylethylamide (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1314.

Succintetraethylamide, action of magnesium ethyl bromide on (HUAN), A., 686.

Succinylbis-4-azoaniline (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.

Succinylbis-5-azo-*o*-cresol (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.

Succinylbis-4-azophenol, and its dibenzoyl derivative (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.

Succinyl- α -glutamic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrolysis (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 177.

Succus carice papayæ, treatment of rubber latex with protease from (*I. G. FARBERIND.*), (P.), B., 66.

Sucrose (*saccharose*; *cane-sugar*), synthesis of (ZEMPLÉN and GERECs), A., 683 ; (PICIET and VOGEL), A., 913.

recovery of, from cane molasses (OLIVARIUS and CALIFORNIA PACKING CORP.), (P.), B., 1027.

effect of X-rays on optical properties of (ALLISON), A., 1220.

diffraction of X-rays by aqueous solutions of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 236.

ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 9.

ultra-violet absorption spectra of inversion products of (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 9.

- Sucrose**, heat of solidification and heat of solution of (TIAN), A., 1014.
diffusion coefficient of (LEDERER), A., 24.
solidification of, and its catalysis by water (TIAN), A., 1045.
velocity of crystallisation of (SAVINOV), B., 952.
from beet products (NAKHMANOVICH and ZELIKMAN), B., 790.
determination of solubility of, in beet-house syrups (BROWN, SHARP, and DAHLBERG), B., 33.
mutual solubility of lactose and, in solutions (PETER), A., 131.
equilibrium of water and, with barium or strontium oxide (NISHIZAWA and HACHIYAMA), B., 694.
hydrolysis of, in acid media (COLIN and CHAUDUN), A., 772.
distillation of (HIDAKA), A., 298.
electrodialytic demineralisation of solutions of (ZIEMINSKI), B., 906.
saturation of solutions of lime and (ATEN, VAN GINNEKEN, and VERWEIJ), A., 267.
reaction between quicklime and (SHAFER), (P.), B., 833.
solubility of calcium hydroxide in (FUCHS), A., 913.
influence of, on dissociation constants of weak acids (KOLTHOFF), A., 397.
inversion of, by weak acids (ZAFOUK), B., 33.
acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of (MEZZADROLI and MAGNO), B., 145.
formation of lactic acid from (WOLF), A., 1272.
graphic calculation of composition of mixtures of dextrose, levulose, and (DUBAQUIÉ), B., 791.
colouring matters formed by caramelisation of (GARINO and TOSONOTTI), B., 372.
enzymic fission of (WEIDENHAGEN), A., 352.
physiological efficiency of (VÖLTZ and JANTZON), A., 1333.
in blood (OPPEL), A., 462.
inhibiting action of, on hæmolysis (ROY and SEN), A., 589.
crystalline and dissolved, effect of X-rays on (REINHARD and TUCKER), A., 1248.
detection and determination of, by the ammonium molybdate method (MATTHEWS), B., 69.
determination of (FILIPPO), B., 144.
determination of, in bagasse, and its use in milling control (EGETER), B., 573.
See also Sugar.
- isoSucrose**, and its tetra-acetate (IRVINE, OLDHAM, and SKINNER), A., 683.
- Sudd.** See Papyrus.
- Sugar**, manufacture of (STEWART & Co. and TALBOT-CROSBIE), (P.), B., 1027.
colloid chemistry in (BERGÉ), B., 488.
crystallisers for (HERISSON), (P.), B., 791.
determination of p_H in (KUKHARENKO and SAVINOV), B., 655.
saturation of sugar juice in (BLANKE), (P.), B., 489.
manufacture of paper pulp and, from sugar cane (VAZCANE PROCESS), (P.), B., 696*.
purification of (CORN PRODUCTS REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 144.
refining of (WIESE), (P.), B., 734.
centrifuge for (SCHULTZ), (P.), B., 833.
verification of the 100° point of Ventzke scale for (BROWNE; BALCH and HILL; ZERBAN, GAMBLE, and HARDIN), B., 336.
influence of temperature of refinery massecuite on hardness and destruction of (NAKHMANOVICH and ZELIKMAN), B., 952.
prevention of losses of, during milling, by using chlorine (SARKAR), B., 655.
decolorisation of, by chlorine (BLISS), B., 832.
conversion of cellulose into (SCHOLLER), (P.), B., 907.
content of, in carbonatation scums (SPENGLER and BRENDL), B., 655.
and its products, zinc in (SPENGLER and ZABLINSKY), B., 655.
cyanide and formaldehyde values of (LIPTICH), B., 412.
in blood. See under Blood.
in urine. See under Urine.
beet, extraction of, from cossettes (KUTZEV), B., 655.
automatic control of carbonatation in manufacture of (BALCH and KEANE), B., 32.
control of polarisation losses in manufacture of (DUMOULIN), B., 733.
recovery of substances from waste liquors in manufacture of (TRESSLER and LARROWE CONSTRUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 224*
- Sugar**, beet, sapogenin anhydride of (VAN DER HAAR), A., 909.
recovery of sugar from sludges or scums in manufacture of (CLAASSEN), (P.), B., 490.
saturation of sugar juice in manufacture of (BLANKE), (P.), B., 489.
relation of amides to alkalinity decrease during manufacture of (VONDRÁK), B., 791.
incrustations in piping used in carbon dioxide treatment of (SPENGLER and BRENDL), B., 33.
centrifuged, conductimetric control of rendement of (NETUKA), B., 223.
raw, determination of alkalinity of (PREININGER), B., 790.
bound, biological characteristics of (TOSCANO), A., 609.
cane, manufacture of, in Java (HONIG and ALEWYN), B., 33.
fermentation of (LINDNER), (P.), B., 108.
analysis of (HONIG), B., 573.
corn, manufacture of (BROWN and NELSON), (P.), B., 69.
invert, colouring matters formed by action of lime on (GARINO and TOSONOTTI), B., 372.
commercial, detection of, in honey (GREENLEAF and BROWNE; NELSON), B., 867.
determination of small quantities of (OFNER), B., 832.
determination of, volumetrically, in solutions containing sucrose (GABREËLS and VAN SCHERPENBERG), A., 1045.
raw, denaturing of (SANDERA), B., 790.
Philippine, refining of (SENGSON), B., 372.
refined, instrument for determination of density of (YANOVSKI), B., 372.
soft granulated, manufacture of (VARNAU and WAYNE), (P.), B., 656*.
white, keeping quality of (HONIG), B., 617.
filtration of syrup in manufacture of (VAN DER LINDEN), B., 617.
wood, manufacture of (HOLZHYDROLYSE A.-G. and HÄGGLUND), (P.), B., 810.
detection of decomposition of, polarographically (SANDERA and ZIMMERMANN), B., 695.
determination of, with self-emptying suction flask (PITMAN), B., 449.
in dry beet slices (FRIZ), B., 952.
in marmalade (LIPTICH), B., 449.
in root crops (ZADE), B., 143.
in soaps and their preparations (BRAUN and WALTER), B., 946.
- Sugars**, formation of, from alkali and alkaline-earth hydrogen carbonates, by ultra-violet light (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), A., 155.
effect of magnesium on photochemical formation of, from calcium hydrogen carbonate (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), A., 277.
syntheses of (MIKŠIĆ), A., 49.
rotatory power and structure in (DALE), A., 1280.
and their derivatives, rotation and structure of (HUDSON and ISBELL), A., 1043.
potentials of solutions of (WURMSER and GELOSO), A., 1393.
comparison of "norit" and "carboraffin" in refining of (REICH and VAVRINECK), B., 372.
decomposition of, by alkalis (MASUI), A., 912; (FISCHLER), A., 1043.
oxidation of (BERNHAEUER and SCHÖN), A., 297; (BERNHAEUER and NISTLER), A., 543; (BERNHAEUER), A., 1167, 1426.
apparatus for electrolytic reduction of, to alcohols (CREIGHTON and ATLAS POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 563.
alkali-fixing capacity of (HIRSCH and SCHLAGS), A., 765.
action of aluminium and mercury salts on acetalogeno-derivatives of (ZEMPLÉN), A., 683.
reactions of amino-acids with (v. EULER and BRUNIS), A., 175; (v. EULER, RENGMAN, and BRUNIS), A., 1280.
action of hydrogen sulphite solutions on (HÄGGLUND), A., 297, 428; (MARUSAWA, NAITO, and UCHIDA), A., 796; (HÄGGLUND and URBAN), A., 1280.
lactic acid fermentation of (VIRTANEN), A., 355.
reaction between their degradation products, nitrogenous substances and (BERNHAEUER), A., 939.
compounds of alkaline-earth hydroxides with (MACKENZIE and QUIN), A., 797.
furan compounds from (KARASHIMA), A., 450, 1309.
diffusion of protein compounds of (KRÜGER), A., 1003.
isopropylidene derivatives of (FREUDENBERG and RASCHIG), A., 427; (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1278, 1279.
determination of acetone groups in (ELSNER), A., 50; (GRÜN), A., 428.

- Sugars, sulphuric acid compounds of** (OHLE, MARACEK, and BOURJAU), A., 681.
 unsaturated reduction products of (BERGMANN and BREUERS), A., 797.
 anhydrides of (MICHEEL), A., 543; (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 1167.
 effect of alcohol and of anaesthetics on utilisation of (BURGE and VERDA), A., 96.
 in blood. See under Blood.
 acetylated, hydrolysis of (ZEMPLÉN and PACSU), A., 911.
 dicarbonyl (HELPERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1280.
 mixed, analysis of, by the hydrocyanic acid number (LIPPICH), B., 449.
 non-fermentable (SCHOEN and ELION), A., 100.
 reducing, determination of (HANES), A., 478.
 with Fehling's solution (DE VILMORIN and CAZAUBON), B., 489.
 with ferricyanide (HAWKINS), A., 1477.
 with potassium mercuric iodide (HENRY and MARQUE), A., 1426.
 potentiometrically (TRYLLER), B., 223.
 volumetrically (BIAZZO), A., 85; (SCHOORL), B., 336.
 influence of boric acid on (VOICU and DUMITRESCU), A., 1189.
 detection of, by use of picric acid (SZANCER), A., 1426.
 determination of, by titration (SCHOORL), B., 952.
 effect of amino-acids on (OKUDA and KATAI), A., 1114.
Sugars, thio-, and their derivatives (SCHNEIDER and LEONHARDT), A., 913.
Sugar beet. See Beetroot, sugar.
Sugar cane, spiral structure of fibres from (NAKANO), B., 937.
 milling and diffusion of (MCALLER), B., 572.
 in Egypt (MAXWELL), B., 617.
 cleansing of (FALKINER), (P.), B., 696.
 influence of concentrations of chlorine on development of (ARRHENIUS), B., 32.
 factors influencing growth and sugar contents of (RAO), B., 488.
 experiments with fertilisers for (KUTSUNAI), B., 106; (DODDS, FOWLIE, and MCRAE), B., 336.
 by-products of carbonate filters as fertilisers for (ARRHENIUS), B., 758.
 manurial effect of ammonium sulphate on (ARRHENIUS), B., 758.
 relation between different properties of soils for (ARRHENIUS), B., 32.
 reactions of soils for (ARRHENIUS), B., 569.
 effect of soil acidity on growth of (ARRHENIUS), B., 32, 569.
 lime status of soil in relation to an insect pest of (TURNER), B., 185.
 extraction of cellulose from bagasse of (VALET), (P.), B., 676.
 production of artificial silk from bagasse of (VALET and FUNK), (P.), B., 810.
 Java chlorine and nitrogen problems in culture of (ARRHENIUS), B., 758.
 stored, low-temperature injury to (SARTORIS), B., 449.
Sugar compositions, non-granulating (FRAME), (P.), B., 833.
Sugar factories, filter cloths for (SANDERA), B., 572, 790.
 solubility of carbon dioxide in juices from, and its formation through amino-acids (MAJER), B., 371.
 biological purification of waste waters from (A./S. DANSK GAERINGS-IND. and LESIENICKA FABR. DROZDY PRASS-WANYCH I SPIRITUSU SPOLKA ARCYJNA), (P.), B., 418.
 beet, use of conductivity apparatus in control of (SANDERA), B., 695.
 pressure evaporation in (VESELY), B., 371.
 purification of waste waters from (BACH), B., 662.
 plant nutrient content of mud from clarifying basins of (NOVÁK), B., 791.
 cane, corrosion of brass evaporator tubes in (VAN DER LINDEN), B., 952.
Sugar industry, cooling devices for mashing vessels used in (ROLZ), (P.), B., 412.
 Javanese, importance of nitrogen in (ARRHENIUS), B., 32.
Sugar juice, purification of (AKTIEBOLACET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 618; (VAN NES), (P.), B., 907*.
 clarification of, after instead of before evaporation (VAN SANTEN), B., 33.
 decolorisation of, by hyposulphites (SOC. IND. DES DÉRIVÉS DU SOUFRE), (P.), B., 372.
Sugar juice, removal of albuminous substances from (POHLMANN and RASSERS), (P.), B., 866*.
 saturation of (VERHEUL), (P.), B., 372.
 determination of acidity in sulphitation of, from the pH value (DEN HARTOGH), B., 371.
 effect of activated carbon and sulphur dioxide on (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), B., 617.
 beet, carbonatation of (SPENGLER and BRENDL), B., 655.
 microscopy of (BREDT), B., 789.
 frothing of, during carbonatation (STANĚK and VONDRÁK), B., 32.
 behaviour of phosphoric acid during liming and carbonatation of (SPENGLER and TRAEGL), B., 790.
 evaporation of, in presence of active carbon (STANĚK and PAVLAS), B., 572.
 behaviour of oxalic acid in purification of (SPENGLER and BRENDL), B., 223.
 laboratory apparatus for study of saturation and filtration of (STANĚK and SANDERA), B., 223.
 treatment of, with sodium carbonate (STANĚK), B., 371.
 elimination of colloidal matter from (BROWN), B., 572.
 crude, improvement of (GRÄNTZDÖRFFER), (P.), B., 533.
 beet and cane, purification and decoloration of (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), B., 695.
 cane, defecation of (DE VRIES), B., 655.
 alkaline defecation-carbonatation process for clarification of (DOUWESDEKKER and NIKOLA), B., 371.
 sulphitation process of clarification of (SUSSBACH), B., 371.
 migration of cane-wax during refining of (BARDORF), B., 449.
 effect of manurial constituents on quality of (SANYAL), B., 32.
 evaluation of, for alcohol production (ROSE), B., 790.
 diffusion, clarification of (MAREŠ), B., 790.
 with magnesium sulphate (KUSNETZOV), B., 655.
 raw, purification of (SCHREIBER), (P.), B., 866.
 thin, boiling of, and determination of natural alkalinity (DÜWELL and SOLON), B., 952.
 heating of, under pressure (THIELEPAPE and MEIER), B., 789.
 final saturation of (SPENGLER and BRENDL), B., 32.
 sulphitation of (THIELEPAPE and MEIER), B., 448.
Sugar liquors from bone-black filters (NAKHMANOVICH and ZELIKMAN), B., 655.
 beet, optimum pH for refining of (NAKHMANOVICH), B., 1027.
 treatment of, with activated carbon (KAGANOV and KRASIL-SCHIKOV), B., 952.
 regeneration of activated carbons from (KADLEC), B., 695.
 coagulation of colloids from (GUNDERMANN), B., 533.
Sugar plants, automatic apparatus for continuous production of extracts from (SOC. ANON. DES ÉTABL. OLIER), (P.), B., 33.
Sugar products, automatic pH recorders for alkalinity control in refining of (HOLVEN), B., 1027.
 use of mercury arc in spectrophotometric analysis of (PETERS and PHELPS), B., 336.
Sugar refineries, revivification of used kiesegel from (CALVERT), (P.), B., 791.
Sugar solutions, production of, from manioc (LANGFELDT), (P.), B., 833.
 purification of (KOMERS and CUKER), (P.), B., 260; (CHEM. FABR. SERUMINST. "BRAM" GES.), (P.), B., 264; (RAY and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEMICALS CORP.), (P.), B., 412.
 clarification of, from hydrolysis of cellulose (SOC. INDUSTR. CELLULOSE), (P.), B., 656.
 treatment of, to increase the sucrose content (DICKERSON and INDUSTR. WASTE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 655.
 effect of carbon monoxide and other impurities of saturation gas on carbonatation of (SIGMUND), B., 572.
 effect of fermentation on volume of (LUCKOW), B., 954.
 unknown losses of sugar during saturation of (SNAIDMAN), B., 412.
 removal of hydrochloric acid from (CLASSEN), (P.), B., 449, 618.
 pH value of, and their power of inversion (COLIN and CHAUDUN), B., 33.
 pH curves of, after phenolphthalein titrations (MAJER), B., 489.
 crude, purification of (WIESE and ANGLO-SCOTTISH BEET SUGAR CORP.), (P.), B., 490.
Sugar syrups, cane, pan-boiling control of (SAINT), B., 655.
 diffused, purification of (KOMERS and CUKER), (P.), B., 449.

- Sugar syrups, determination of moisture in (RIGE), B., 298.
- Sulphæmoglobin, new combination of (VOLTA), A., 459.
- Sulphatase (WEINMANN), A., 471; (FROMAGEOT), A., 848.
- Sulphates. See under Sulphur.
- 2- β -Sulphatoethoxy-1-naphthylamine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 48.
- Sulphatoveronal, cupric compound of (ROMANOVA), A., 939.
- Sulphides. See under Sulphur.
- o*-Sulphinobenzoic acid, and its dichloride (PRICE and SMILES), A., 62.
- Sulphites. See under Sulphur.
- Sulphite-cellulose. See under Cellulose.
- Sulphite fermentation. See under Fermentation.
- Sulphite liquors, preparation of (LAUBER), B., 243.
- production of absolute alcohol from (KIRMREUTHER), B., 676.
- spent, recovery of products from (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 554, 789.
- Sulphite pulp, quality control in manufacture of (LAMPÉN), B., 390*.
- cooking of (TOMLINSON), (P.), B., 242.
- wet carbonisation of waste liquor from (SCHWALBE), B., 552.
- treatment of waste from (TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 391.
- recovery of sulphur dioxide from waste gases from digestion of (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 50.
- acid, manufacture of (WOLF), (P.), B., 320.
- Sulphoanhydro- β -naphthol-*o*-azobenzyl alcohol (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 183.
- Sulphobenzoic acid, ammonium hydrogen salt and anhydride, preparation of (CLARKE and DREGER), A., 1068.
- Sulphochloroamides, aromatic, alkali salts of (GÜNZLER and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 237*.
- Sulphohydroxamic acids, scission of (ANGELI, BIGIARI, and JOLLES), A., 548.
- Sulpho-2-hydroxythioxanthone-3-carboxylic acid (SEN and SEN-GUPTA), A., 935.
- α -Sulpho- β -methylsuccinic acid, and its salts (BACKER and BUINING), A., 49.
- Sulphonamides, aromatic (J. and P. KOETSCHET), A., 942.
- Sulphonamidobenzoic acids, halogeno-, manufacture of salts of (PROSCHKO and ESSEFF CHEM. IND. & HANDELS-A.-G.), (P.), B., 227*.
- 4-Sulpho- α -naphthaleneazodisulpho- β -naphthyl sodium sulphites (KING), A., 694.
- 4-Sulpho- α -naphthaleneazo-6-sulpho- β -naphthyl sodium sulphite (KING), A., 694.
- 4-Sulpho- α -naphthaleneazo-3:8:8-trisulpho- β -naphthyl sodium sulphite (KING), A., 694.
- 3-Sulphonaphthalic acid, 4-bromo- and 4-chloro-, salts and derivatives of (DZIEWOŃSKI, GESCHWINDOVNA, and SCHIMMER), A., 444.
- Sulphonaphthalic acids, derivatives of (DZIEWOŃSKI, KOCWA, and GESCHWINDOVNA), A., 186.
- Sulphonarylamides, determination of (HELLER and FLEISCHHAUS), A., 1324.
- Sulphonation, halochromism in (RĂDULESCU), A., 1213.
- the π of (COURTOT), B., 707.
- Sulphones, olefinic degradation of (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1423.
- Sulphones, hydroxy-, mixed aromatic (ZEHENTER and GOSCH), A., 1440.
- Sulphonfluorescein, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-, and their hydroxymercuri-derivatives (DUNNING and FARINHOLT), A., 586.
- 2:7-dihydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives (ORNDORFF and WILLARD), A., 822.
- Sulphonophthaleins as indicators (THIEL), A., 1410.
- Sulphonic acid, amino-. See Aminosulphonic acid.
- Sulphonic acids, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 236.
- and their salts, from mineral oils (SHESTAKOV), (P.), B., 425*.
- with tanning properties (MELAMID), (P.), B., 369.
- salts, oil-soluble, manufacture of (BUC and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 636.
- aromatic, alkyl esters, use of, in alkylation (RODIONOV), A., 305.
- stable, of high mol. wt., production and use of, and their salts (ORANIENBURGER CHEM. FABR. and CHEM. FABR. MILCH), (P.), B., 529, 727.
- Sulphonium hydroxides, quaternary, decomposition of (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1046.
- Sulphonophthaleins (HARDEN and DRAKE), A., 441.
- 2-Sulphophenylarsinic acid (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1321.
- Sulphopyrotartaric acids (BACKER and BUINING), A., 49.
- Sulphosalicylic acid (RAE), B., 659.
- Sulphosol. See Sulphur, colloidal.
- Sulpho-salts (FERNANDES and ORLANDI), A., 525; (FERNANDES), A., 663.
- Sulphoxylates, use of, for stripping dyes (HOLLANDER and ROHM & HAAS Co.), (P.), B., 596.
- Sulphur, production of (THOMPSON and GEN. CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 557.
- furnace for extraction of, and its heat balance (RICEVUTO and BUOGO), B., 94.
- recovery and use of sulphur dioxide in extraction of (GALETTI and CATALDO), B., 94.
- filtration and extraction of (CROWLEY and HUMBOLDT SULPHUR Co.), (P.), B., 1015.
- separation of, from other minerals (BAUM), (P.), B., 54.
- recovery of, from gases (STILL), (P.), B., 969.
- treatment of (SCHWAB and TEXAS GULF SULPHUR Co.), (P.), B., 54.
- concentration of (NUTTER, LITTLEFORD, and MINERALS SEPARATION N. AMER. CORP.), (P.), B., 207.
- purification of (MANCHESTER OXIDE Co. and CLAYTON), (P.), B., 682.
- sublimation of, between 25° and 50° (TUCKER), B., 170.
- improvement of colour of (SCHWAB and TEXAS GULF SULPHUR Co.), (P.), B., 814.
- refractive index of colloidal solutions of (ROSSI and MARESCOTTI), A., 1004.
- spectra of (L. and E. BLOCH; GILLES), A., 225.
- molecular spectrum of (ROSEN), A., 119.
- spark spectrum of (LACROUTE), A., 112; (BHATTACHARYYA), A., 365.
- spark spectrum of (L. and E. BLOCH), A., 1117.
- second spark spectrum of (INGRAM), A., 965.
- ultra-violet spectrum of vapour of (GILLES), A., 866.
- fine structure absorption edges of (RAY and MAHANTI), A., 747.
- dielectric constant of, and its solutions (ROSENTAL), A., 242.
- activation of (SCHWARZ and SCHENK), A., 1151.
- chemical constant of (JELLINEK and DEUBEL), A., 1012.
- solid and liquid, thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 385.
- dissociation of vapour of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 128.
- equilibria of (TRAUTZ, ACKER, v. BROECKER, RICK, HOFFMANN, KLIPPEL, and LOTH), A., 525.
- films, formation of, on mercury surfaces (FRUMKIN), A., 502.
- combustion temperature of (DOTING), B., 899.
- catalysis of combustion of, in organic compounds (BERMEJO and RANCAÑO), A., 890.
- burning of (MULLEN and GEN. CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 814; (BOERTLEIN and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 897.
- apparatus for (BUSE and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 598.
- solubility of, in rubber (LOEWEN), B., 29.
- hydrolysis of (GRÜNERT), B., 582.
- action of amorphous and crystalline carbon with, when heated (WIBAUT and VAN DER KAM), A., 896.
- action of carbon tetrabromide with (BRISCOE, PEEL, and ROWLANDS), A., 1155.
- effect of, on colour (DEY and DUTT), A., 66.
- removal of, from illuminating gas by activated carbon (TODD), B., 194.
- in proteins (GORTNER and SINCLAIR), A., 1284.
- molecular compounds of, with organic iodides (RHEINBOLDT and SCHNEIDER), A., 291.
- manufacture of compositions of (ELLIS and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 393.
- composition of silica and (KOBÉ and FLEURON, INC.), (P.), B., 207.
- fungicidal action of (MARSH), A., 958.
- effect of, on soils and crops (MCKIBBIN), B., 142.
- toxicity of (WILLIAMS and YOUNG), B., 431.
- physiology of (PINCUSSEN and GORNITZKAJA), A., 469.
- metabolism. See under Metabolism.
- colloidal (LORA and TAMAYO), A., 877.
- manufacture of (HARTZELL, LATIROP, O'KANE, and MOORE), (P.), B., 644.
- biological action of (AGNOLI), B., 493.

Sulphur, colloidal, action of, on blood-sugar (BUCCIARDI), A., 96, 1104.
 sols, sensitisation of (BHATIA, GHOSH, and DHAR), A., 507.
 hydrophilic, ionic antagonism in (DORTMAN), A., 28.
 finely-divided, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 355.
 ground, and flowers, action of air on (STEPHENSON and BRIDGE), A., 1253.
 highly-dispersed, preparation of (SCHRADER and SCHOELLER), (P.), B., 18*.
 ionised, 3d trajectory for (GILLES), A., 617.
 organic, purification of gases from (FISCHER; NEUWIRTH), (P.), B., 233; (PRINCE), B., 310.
 determination of, in sulphonated oils (BAUER), B., 403.
 roll, mould for production of (RIENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., v. DIETERICH, ADEN, and LOOSER), (P.), B., 18.
Sulphur compounds, removal of, from mixed gases (SILICA GEL CORP., MILLER, and CONNOLLY), (P.), B., 313.
Sulphur monochloride, purity of (KRETOV), B., 812.
 viscosity of mixtures of benzene and nitrobenzene with (DE CARLI), A., 1228.
 corrosive action of (HARVEY), B., 16.
 chlorides, molecular extinction coefficients of (LOWRY and JESSOP), A., 978.
 Sulphuryl chloride, preparation of (TERLINCK), B., 128.
 Thionyl chloride, vapour pressure of (ARI), A., 1226.
Sulphur tetrafluoride (FISCHER and JAENCKNER), A., 1155.
 Sulphides, heats of decomposition and activation of (FISCHBECK), A., 1389.
 fusion of silicates and (JANDER and ROTHSCHILD), A., 31.
 reaction between sulphates and (TRAUTZ and PAKSCHWER), A., 884.
 artificial and natural, action of air-carbon tetrachloride mixtures on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), B., 328.
 colloidal, preparation of (DUMANSKI and BUNTIN), A., 760.
 mineral, determination of melting point of (BORGSTRÖM), A., 159.
 detection of, by the iodine-sodium azide reaction (METZ), A., 529.
 determination of, iodometrically, in mixtures with sulphites and thiosulphates (WOLLAK), A., 1030.
 Polysulphides, detection of (FOLCINI), A., 1031.
 determination of, volumetrically (SZEBERÉNYI), A., 1030.
Sulphur monoxide, vibration spectrum of (HENRI and WOLFF), A., 974.
 dioxide, furnace for generating (CLAYTON INSTALLATIONS and MUIRHEAD), (P.), B., 598.
 production of hydrogen and (MACDOWELL, MEYERS, and ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS), (P.), B., 172.
 molecular structure of (GHOSH and MAHANTI), A., 1219.
 heat of formation of (ECKMAN and ROZZINI), A., 1388.
 liquid, surface tension of (STOWE), A., 381.
 adsorption of, by active charcoal (SHIELS), A., 1230.
 by platinised asbestos and by platinum black (SHIELS), A., 1000.
 catalytic oxidation of (JAEGER, SELDEN Co., and BERTSCH), (P.), B., 283; (HOLMES, RAMSAY, and ELDER), B., 849.
 conversion of, into trioxide (MELENDY and GEN. CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 641.
 reaction of nitrogen peroxide and (BRINER, LUNGE, and VAN DER WIJK), A., 40; (MANCHOT and SCHMID), A., 779.
 recovery of, from waste gases (WEISSENBERGER and PLATTI), B., 392.
 production of gas rich in (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 940.
 detection of, with Bettendorff's reagent (DUNAIEVA), A., 284.
 detection and determination of, in foods (HENVILLE), B., 415.
 determination of small amounts of, in air (THOMAS and ABERSDOL), B., 282.
 apparatus for determination of, in air, microchemically (RÖTTINGER), A., 1256.
 trioxide, manufacture of (TERN), (P.), B., 556.
 equilibrium of cupric oxide, water, and (POSNJAK and TUNELL), A., 884.
Sulphur acids, relationships of (FOERSTER), A., 159.
 Sulphurous acid, and its salts (FOERSTER, HAUFE, and KIRCH-EISEN), A., 159.
 potential of inert electrodes in solutions of (NOYES and STEINOUR), A., 769.
 influence of sugars on stability of solutions of (HÄGGLUND), A., 297.

Sulphur acids:—

Sulphurous acid, determination of, in apple juice and cider (WARCOLLIER and LE MOAL), B., 793.
 in food products (FITELSON), B., 338.
 Sulphites, acid (*bisulphites*), decomposition and reactions of (FOERSTER, HAUFE, and KIRCH-EISEN), A., 159.
 manufacture of solutions of, containing magnesia (BERNDT), B., 895.
 action of solutions of, on sugars (MARASAWA, NAITO, and UCHIDA), A., 796.
 complex (JANTSCH and ABRESCH), A., 661.
 determination of, iodometrically, in presence of sulphides and thiosulphates (WOLLAK), A., 1030.
Sulphuric acid, manufacture of (VETTERLEIN), (P.), B., 206; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 431; (SPANGLER), B., 555; (TERN), (P.), B., 556; (SOC. GEN. MÉTALL. DE HOBOKEN), (P.), B., 641; (MERRIAM and GEN. CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 977.
 nitre ovens for (RUPARD and ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS), (P.), B., 516.
 modern plants for, by the chamber process (HARNEY), B., 775.
 ammonia oxidation in (OLIVE), B., 1013.
 by the contact process (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 172* 208* ; (BODENSTEIN), B., 354; (METALLGES. A.-G.), (P.), B., 431; (JAEGER), B., 717; (KERSHAW), B., 775.
 catalysts for (NEUMANN and GOEBEL), B., 51; (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 94.
 and action of promoters therein (NEUMANN), B., 205.
 jointly with cement (GORDON and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 434; (HARRIS and IMP. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 641.
 intensive production of (PERLEY), B., 321.
 concentration of (SIMONSON and MANTIUS), (P.), B., 896.
 and its salts, Raman effect in spectra of (MUKHERJEE and SENGUPTA), A., 976.
 molecular refraction of aqueous solutions of (KOHNER and GRESSMANN), A., 1385.
 viscosity in the system nitric acid, water, and (RHODES and HODGE), B., 243.
 equilibrium of ammonium sulphate, ethyl alcohol, and (DUNNICLIFF, AGGARWAL, and HOON), A., 31.
 equilibrium of sodium oxalate, sodium sulphate, water, and (ELÖD and ACKER), A., 32.
 barium sulphate as indicator of hydration of, in drying apparatus (BOEHM), A., 786.
 action of, in preparation of alkyl halides (McCULLOUGH and CORTESE), A., 291.
 reaction of hydriodic acid with (BUSH), A., 664.
 compounds of, with sugars (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAU), A., 681.
 fuming (*oleum*), manufacture of (ROBSON, LAMBERT, and NAT. PROCESSES), (P.), B., 206.
 by the contact process (METALLGES. A.-G.), (P.), B., 431.
 organic, determination of, in sulphonated oils (REISS), B., 364.
 waste, denitration of (BÜSCHING), (P.), B., 75.
 determination of, by potentiometric titration (LINDA and ETTINGER), A., 1411.
 in admixture with acetic acid and acetic anhydride (SOMIYA), B., 670.
 in presence of chromic acid (TARASENKOV), A., 1029.
 determination of arsenic in (PIETERS and MANNENS), B., 1043.
 determination of selenium in (REICHNSTEIN), A., 1030; B., 15.
 free, determination of, in light-oil sludge (BACON), B., 585.
Sulphates, equilibria of, with water and sodium sulphate (A. and H. BENRATH), A., 650.
 solubility of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols, and formation of alcoholates (GIBSON, DRISCOLL, and JONES), A., 1012.
 reaction between sulphides and (TRAUTZ and PAKSCHWER), A., 884.
 reduction of, by micro-organisms in presence of fats (SELIBER), A., 608.
 crystalline, Raman effect with, and their aqueous solutions (HOLLAENDER and WILLIAMS), A., 1362.
 double (KRAUSS, QUERENGÄSSER, and WEYER), A., 663; (KRAUSS and UMBACH), A., 665, 1157; (KRAUSS, FRICKE, and QUERENGÄSSER), A., 983.
 insoluble, determination of sulphur in (CALDWELL and KRAUSKOPF), A., 1411.

Sulphur acids:—

- Sulphates**, determination of, colorimetrically, in body fluids (WAKEFIELD), A., 592; (LANG), A., 1500.
turbidimetrically, in chromium-plating baths (STOUT and PETCHAFT), B., 901.
volumetrically (MINDALEV), A., 162; (KÖSZEGI), A., 782.
in chromic acid and in chromium-plating baths (WILLARD and SCHNEIDEWIND), B., 895.
in drinking water (FEHN, JANDER, and PFUNDT), B., 342.
in fluorides (GINSBERG and HOLDER), A., 528.
- Hyposulphurous acid**, manufacture of, and its salts and derivatives (KAUTSKY and PFANNENSTIEL), (P.), B., 206.
measuring apparatus for (FEIBELMANN and MEVES), B., 1013.
determination of, potentiometrically (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 901.
determination of, with ferrieyanide (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 1257.
- Persulphates**, preparation of (ESSIN), A., 36.
decomposition of, in aqueous solution (KAILAN and LEISEK), A., 148.
oxidation of iodides by (JETTE and KING; KING and JETTE), A., 771; (v. KISS), A., 772.
velocity of reaction between iodides and (OOSTVEEN), A., 1016.
reaction of iodine with (v. KISS and HATZ), A., 271.
action of metals on (ASCHAN and PETRELUS), A., 526.
- Thiosulphuric acid**, decomposition of (SCHEFFER and BÖHM), A., 1253.
autocatalytic decomposition of (JABŁCZYŃSKI and FRENKENBERG), A., 772.
effect of charcoal on decomposition of (KOLTHOFF), A., 658.
- Thiosulphates**, reduction potential of (SCHEFFER and BÖHM), A., 1147.
decomposition of, by hydrochloric acid (v. DEINES), A., 159.
action of, on cupric salts (HANUŠ and HOVORKA), A., 410.
detection of, by the iodine-sodium azide reaction (METZ), A., 529.
determination of, iodometrically, in presence of sulphides and sulphites (WOLLAK), A., 1030.
- Dithionates**, valency of sulphur in (WINGER and YOST), A., 983.
- Trithionates**, decomposition of solutions of (HORNIG), A., 40.
- Tetrathionates** (PORTILLO), A., 778, 896.
- Polythionic acids**, constitution of (CHRISTIANSEN), A., 122.
- Sulphur organic compounds** (SCHÖNBERG), A., 316; (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 447, 924; (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300; (FUCHS), A., 1434; (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, BRUCKNER, and PETER), A., 1451.
- Sulphur aryl chlorides**, action of aliphatic diazo-compounds on (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and PETER), A., 924.
organic bases (LEVY), A., 1055.
- Sulphides**, cyclic (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1310.
- Sulphur detection and determination:—**
detection of, micro-colorimetrically (GRÜNSTEIDL), A., 899.
detection and determination of, in olive oil (PIERCE), B., 1021.
determination of, microanalytically (FRIEDRICH), A., 1323.
in antimony (SNYDER), B., 603.
in benzol (DAVIDSON), B., 160.
colorimetrically, in biological fluids (LANG), A., 1500.
in blood and organic products (LESURE and DUNEZ), A., 950.
in boiler-furnace gases (TAYLOR and JOHNSTONE), B., 1002.
in coal (NIKOLAI and VOROBIEV), B., 666.
nephelometrically (TYKAŠ and STREIT), B., 582.
in copper alloys containing tin (LEYSANT), B., 22.
in galena and metallic lead (LEYSANT), B., 521.
in gases (HEINRICH, PETZOLD, and SCHUTH), B., 231.
in organic compounds (MAREK), A., 337; (HELLER), A., 948.
in organic liquids (LANDA), A., 1093.
in insoluble sulphates (CALDWELL and KRAUSKOPF), A., 1411.
in crude petroleum, volumetrically (WOODWARD), B., 768.
in petroleum oils (GRIFFIN), B., 768.
in rubber (WOLESENSKY), B., 29.
in steel, pig iron, and iron alloys (SWOBODA), B., 601.
solution of high-chromium steels for (EVANS), B., 476.
in stibnite (McNABB and WAGNER), B., 286.
in vegetable tissues (ECHEVIN and CRÉPIN), A., 106.
in viscose (VITALE and MARESCA), B., 13.
- total, determination of, in coal (HACKEL), B., 40.
- Sulphur mines** of Monte Solfaroso, minerals in (ONORATO), A., 535.

Sulphuric and Sulphurous acids. See under Sulphur.

Sulphuryl chloride. See under Sulphur.

Sulvanite, structure of (DE JONG), A., 988.

Sun, elements in (ST. JOHN), A., 1419.

phosphorus in (DHAVALE), A., 618.

rare-earth elements in (ST. JOHN and MOORE), A., 169.

constituents of atmosphere of, and presence of boron in the spots (NICHOLSON and PERRAKIS), A., 739.

turbulence in atmosphere of (MCCREA), A., 1126.

radiations of elements in the luminous atmosphere of (DESLANDRES), A., 223, 479.

structure of chromosphere of (D'AZAMBUJA), A., 486.

boundary of chromosphere of (MCCREA), A., 487.

standard wave-lengths in spectrum of (BURNS, MEGGERS, and KIESS), A., 111.

absorption spectrum of (NICHOLSON and PERRAKIS), A., 223.

emission lines in (EVERSHED), A., 859.

infra-red absorption spectrum of (ABBOT and FREEMAN), A., 1208.

spectrum of corona of (LINDSAY; FREEMAN), A., 967.

emission spectrum of corona of (ZESSEVITSCH and NIKONOV), A., 731.

absence of helium from corona of (RUSSELL and BOWEN), A., 1359.

See also Solar spectrum.

Sunflower, treatment of seeds of, for feeding-stuffs (WEISER and ZATSCHECK), B., 409.

See also *Helianthus annuus*.

Sunflower oil, oxidation and polymerisation of (NEMIROVSKI), B., 218.

Sunlight, measurement of strength of (BAGNALL), A., 407; (MOSS and KNAPP), A., 967.

colour of (CUNLIFFE), B., 280.

Sunspots, molecular spectra in (PICCARDI), A., 11.

Superconductivity (MEISSNER), A., 250.

Superconductors (DE HAAS), A., 250, 385; (VAN AUBEL, DE HAAS, and VOOGD), A., 496, 1135.

Superheating of liquids (LENHER), A., 1372.

Superphosphates, utilisation of fluorine in manufacture of (VOLFKOVICH), B., 918.

drying of (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 244.

moisture content and hygroscopicity of (VOLFKOVICH and VLADIMIROV), B., 918.

low-grade, determination of free phosphoric acid in (VOLFKOVICH and VLADIMIROV), B., 918.

determination of water-soluble phosphate in, by citrate test (SUOHIER), B., 992.

Suprarenals, influence of external temperature on (NOSAKA), A., 1195.

effect of bile acids on adrenaline content of (OKAMURA), A., 597.

adrenaline from capsule of (ONO), A., 1102.

fœtal, adrenaline in (SAITO), A., 1201.

of rabbits, determination of adrenaline in (WATANABE and SATO), A., 959.

determination of adrenaline in extracts of (SUCAWARA), A., 959.

Suprarenalectomy, effect of, on blood-sugar (WYMAN and WALKER), A., 954.

Surfaces, electrical relations at (HARKINS, GINSBERG, GANS, and JORDAN), A., 1541.

Surface energy (HARKINS, GINSBERG, WAMPLER, YOUNG, MORGAN, and BEEMAN), A., 491.

Surface tension (PORTER), A., 492, 1366.

determination of (HARKINS, GINSBERG, GANS, and JORDAN), A., 1141.

by the drop-weight method (FERGUSON), A., 758; (IREDALE), A., 1378.

by the ring method (ORBÁN and REINER), A., 1262; (NIETZ and LAMBERT), A., 1378.

by traction of discs (VERSCHAFFELT), A., 745.

in the laboratory and works (CASSEL), B., 837.

Czapek apparatus for (KAMINSKI), A., 535.

determination of density and (FERGUSON and HAKES), A., 492.

temperature coefficient of (ADAM), A., 1366.

dependence of, on density and temperature (VAN LAAR), A., 641; (HERZ), A., 1001.

relation of heat of vaporisation to (SIRK), A., 128.

constants of, in homologous series (HUNTEN and MAASS), A., 252.

effect of proteins on (BOTTAZZI), A., 642.

of colloidal solutions (ROSSI and MARESCOTTI), A., 1005.

Surface tension of mixed liquids (STACHORSKY), A., 638.
 of solutions (PALITZSCH), A., 257.
Surgical dressings, recessed (HUNN and GRAY), (P.), B., 797.
Suspensions, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 708.
 determination of size of particles in, optically (POKROVSKI), B., 153.
 See also Colloidal suspensions.
Sweat, excretion of lactic acid in, in sports (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM), A., 844.
 human, effect of, on dyestuff fastness (McSWINEY), B., 430.
Sweetmeats, crystallisation of (HULME, BAKER PERKINS, LTD., ANC. ÉTABL. SAVY, JEANJEAN & CIE.), (P.), B., 226.
Swelling (HERZOG and WEISSENBERG), A., 137.
 influence of volume in (LLOYD), A., 1143.
 solid phase relations in (OSTWALD and KESTENBAUM), A., 880.
Swine, effect of gestation and lactation on growth and composition of (GRISWOLD, TROWBRIDGE, HOGAN, and HAIGH), A., 719.
Switch bases, manufacture of moulded articles for (CRABTREE and DOLPHON), (P.), B., 291.
Switch oils, determination of tar-forming value of (LOCHER), B., 631.
Switchboard, electrochemical (MUNN; HOLMES and MORGAN), A., 1416.
Sylvine, reflexion of X-rays by (JAMES and BRINDLEY), A., 14.
 metallic reflexion from (PFUND), A., 1365.
 dielectric strength of (BÖNING), A., 1134.
 etch figures of (LOWBY and VERNON), A., 744.
Sylvite, Solikamsk, manufacture of potassium chloride from (VOLF and YATLOV), B., 127.
Syneresis (KUHN), A., 137, 763; (LIEPATOV), A., 265, 763.
 in dye baths (JACOBY), A., 881.
Syngenite (BUTTGEBACH), A., 45.
Synthalin (decamethylenediquanidine), action of (STAUB), A., 214; (AHLGREN), A., 600.
 on acid-base equilibria in blood (LIU and KRÜGER), A., 846.
 on blood-sugar (RATHERY, KURILSKY, and GIBERT), A., 720.
 on gastric secretion (BUSTAMANTE), A., 1495.
 on glycogen in liver and muscle (RUBINO, VARELA, and COLLAZO), A., 851.
 on respiration in diabetes (KARR, SCHUMANN, and PETTY), A., 595.
 hydrochloride (KUMAGAI, KAWAI, SHIKINAMI, and HOSONO), A., 468.
 hydrochloride and sulphate (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 164.
Synthesis, asymmetric (BOUSSET), A., 788.
Syphilis, isoelectric point of serum in (ROSSIER and LUCHSINGER), A., 1482.
 manufacture of alkali bismuth tartrates for treatment of (SEARLE & Co.), (P.), B., 339.
Syringetin, and its derivatives (HEAP and ROBINSON), A., 326.
Syringic acid, amino- and nitro-, and their derivatives (BOGERT and COYNE), A., 445.
Syringin, synthesis of (PAULY and STRASSBERGER), A., 1299.
Syrups, rapid filtration of, through sand (HEYNING), B., 371.
 centrifugal treatment of, in Java (HONIG and ALEWYN), B., 33.
 desaccharification of (BERGÉ), (P.), B., 489.
 beet-house, inversion of sucrose in (BROWN and DAHLBERG), B., 411.
 corn. See Corn syrup.
 starch. See Starch syrup.
 sugar. See Sugar syrups.
Systems, colloidal and molecular disperse, change of physico-chemical properties in the region between (OSTWALD and QUAST), A., 878.
 conjugated (IONESCU and GEORGESCU), A., 1073; (MUSKAT and HUGGINS), A., 1170.
 disperse, manufacture of (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 343.
 stability of (GARON), A., 1234.
 viscosity of (BLAIR), A., 262, 1005.
 heterogeneous, including electrolytes, equilibria of (BUTLER), A., 391.
 symmetrical triad, mobility of (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 556, 927.
Szomolnokite (KRENNER), A., 289.

T.

Taetosols (ZOECHER and JACOBSON), A., 505.
Takadiastase, action of light on (PINCUSSEN and KAMBAYASHI), A., 352.
 inactivation and reactivation of (OHLSSON and SWAETICHIN), A., 721.
Tall oil, treatment of (OEL- & FETT-CHEMIE GES.), (P.), B., 254; (OEL- & FETT-CHEMIE GES. and SCHULTZE & Co. OELFABR.), (P.), B., 292.
Tallow, hardening of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 314.
 mutton. See Mutton tallow.
Tamarix articulata, tanning value of "takaout" galls from (F. and M. H. DE BALZAC and DEFORGE), B., 257.
Tanacetum vulgare, essential oil of (FÖLSCH), B., 797.
Tanks, acid-proof (FENDER and PRODORITE, LTD.), (P.), B., 308.
Tanneries, laboratory equipment for (SPIERS), B., 446.
 treatment of industrial waste from, on Neponset River (FALES), B., 380.
 purification of effluents from, with argillaceous colloids (BESSE), B., 962.
 chlorination of water supply for (AUERBACH), B., 578.
 effect of nitrate-oxygen on effluents from (THEIS and LUTZ), B., 874.
 analysis of beam-house liquors from (HIGHBERGER and MOORE), B., 486.
Tannery waters. See under Water.
Tannic acid, preparation of compositions of (PATERSON), (P.), B., 189.
 alkali salts, absorption of oxygen by (FAGER and REYNOLDS), B., 431.
Tannins, karri bark as source of (COHEN), B., 1047.
 anti-oxigenic property of (LUTZ), A., 1107.
 inactivation of enzymes by (OPARIN and KIRSANOV), A., 1106.
 tanning action of alcoholic solutions of (GRASSER and NAKANISHI), B., 1047.
 synthetic, adsorption and tanning properties of (BERKMANN), B., 405.
 vegetable, effect of temperature on fixation of (THOMAS and KELLY), B., 613.
 wattle, influence of acids on fixation of, by hide powder (THOMAS and KELLY), B., 730.
 analysis of (BERGMANN), B., 756; (PARKER), B., 1024.
 by shaking in the Darmstadt apparatus (BALDRACCO), B., 485.
 alkaloid test for (FEAR), B., 615.
 Sanio's potassium dichromate test for (FEAR), B., 405.
 detection of (CELSI), A., 86.
 determination of, by the Darmstadt apparatus (PARKER), B., 140.
 in beers and worts (HARTONG), B., 186.
 in drugs (LINDE and TEUFER), B., 264.
 determination of insoluble matter in, by sedimentation (KUBELKA and NEMEC), B., 991.
 determination of non-tans in (KEIGUELOUKIS), B., 221.
Tannin extracts, manufacture of, from badan (SMETKIN and JAKIMOV), B., 105.
 from Siberian larch bark (JAKIMOV and WELTISTOVA), B., 105.
 from crude tanning materials (JAKIMOV), B., 615.
Tanning (PAYLOVITSCH), (P.), B., 182; (LOW), (P.), B., 904.
 theory of (SADIKOV), B., 864.
 use of sulphonated Turkey-red oils in (FLESCH), (P.), B., 296.
 of leather with badan extract (SMETKIN and PISSARENKO), B., 105.
 chrome (BRAVO), B., 786.
 materials for (MARLATT, INDUSTRIAL WASTE PRODUCTS CORP., and DICKERSON), (P.), B., 531.
 compounds for (STIASNY), B., 139.
 one-bath, theory of (SPIERS), B., 614.
 continuous or periodic (SCHWARZBERG), B., 368.
 mineral (RÖHM), (P.), B., 904.
 smoke (Ts'AI and WILSON), B., 221.
 "syntan" (THOMAS and KELLY), B., 755.
 vegetable, theory of (DE JONG), A., 764.
 rapid (PEACE and BRIT. INDIA CORP.), (P.), B., 446.
 determination of volatile acids in baths for (PONTE), B., 368.
Tanning agents (I. G. FARBENIND.) (P.), B., 865*.
 production of (KELETI), (P.), B., 190; (HERRLY, MATHESON, and NIACET CHEMICALS CORP.), (P.), B., 568.
 measurement of colour of (DE LA BRUÈRE), B., 140.

- Tanning agents, tans and non-tans** of (SADIKOV), B., 864.
 mineral acid-free, manufacture of (SCHÄFER and GEIGY Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 406*.
 water-soluble (KRÄNZLEIN, VOSS, BRUNNTRÄGER, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 904*.
 synthetic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 258, 904.
 sulphite-cellulose, evaluation of (ANACKER), B., 105.
 determination of moisture in (MERRILL), B., 613.
 determination of insoluble matter in (TURNBULL), B., 405.
- Tanning liquors, evaluation of, by interferometry** (ENGLISH), B., 567.
 basic chrome alum, precipitation figures of (SCHINDLER and KLANFER), B., 864.
 chrome one-bath, analysis of (INNES), B., 614.
 determination of acidity of (BRAVO), B., 335.
 determination of pH value of (PLEASS), B., 729.
 determination of insoluble matter in (McCANDLISH and ATKIN; RISS), B., 567.
- Tanning materials** (SPENGLER and THURM), (P.), B., 615* ; (GEIGY Soc. ANON. ; AISTRUP), (P.), B., 1025.
 manufacture of, from sulphite-cellulose liquors (C. and C. P. HÜTTENES), (P.), B., 369.
 testing of (GRASSER and TAU), B., 949.
 solid, extraction of, by Koch and Procter's apparatus (PARKER), B., 139.
 South African (WILLIAMS), B., 405.
 South Japanese (GRASSER), B., 950.
 synthetic, of the hydroxybenzene series (GRASSER), B., 950.
 vegetable, qualitative analysis of, with ultra-violet rays (KUBELKA and NEMEC), B., 614, 865.
- Tantalum, electrolytic preparation and purification** of (BROUGHALL), (P.), B., 1020.
 production of, and its compounds (SPITZIN and KASCHITANOV), A., 1253.
 superconductivity of (MEISSNER), A., 250.
 thermal expansion of (HIDNERT), A., 755.
 ratio of niobium to, in minerals (v. HEVESY and WÜRSTLIN), A., 288.
 use of, as constructional material for chemical apparatus (HEINRICH and PETZOLD), B., 99.
- Tantalum alloys for pen nibs** (ENGLE, AUSTIN, and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 288.
 with tungsten (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 985.
- Tantalum pentabromide, preparation of** (KRISHNASWAMI), A., 40.
pentachloride, action of, on organic compounds (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 1039.
- Tantalum determination and separation** :—
 determination of (SEARS), A., 287.
 separation of, from niobium (YNTEMA), A., 671.
 from titanium (SCHOELLER and JAHN), A., 902.
 from titanium and zirconium (SCHOELLER), A., 1160.
- Tar, treatment of** (KNOWLES and TAR & PETROLEUM PROCESS Co.), (P.), B., 706 ; (CUNNINGHAM and REILLY), (P.), B., 769 ; (BOLGAR), (P.), B., 1041.
 dehydration of (WARNER), (P.), B., 46 ; (BARRETT Co. and MILLER), (P.), B., 970.
 apparatus for (CRILLY), (P.), B., 87.
 distillation of (INTERNAT. COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CORP. and RUNGE), (P.), B., 160 ; (WILTON and CHEM. ENG. & WILTON'S PATENT FURNACE Co.), (P.), B., 385 ; (BARRETT Co. and OSBORNE ; DAVIDSON, MIOHIE, and MUDDIMAN), (P.), B., 633 ; (BARRETT Co. and MILLER), (P.), B., 633, 803, 880, 970, 1006.
 and recovery of tar products (BARRETT Co. and BRANDON), (P.), B., 507.
 apparatus for (ELSTERMANN and BAUMHÖR), (P.), B., 347.
 by superheated steam (WINKLER), B., 422.
 distillation and cracking of (MAGNUS), (P.), B., 669.
 distillation, cracking, and hydrogenation of (KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G.), (P.), B., 1041.
 distillates, use of, as insecticides (THEOBALD), B., 185.
 cracking of (LONGHI), (P.), B., 805*.
 catalytic cracking of (COMP. INTERNAT. POUR LA FABR. DES ESSENCES ET PÉTROLES), (P.), B., 970.
 hydrogenation of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and GORDON ; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 465.
 treatment of gases from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 160.
 emulsification of (BILLINGHAME), (P.), B., 199*.
- Tar, resolution of emulsions of** (ROBINSON and PARKER), (P.), B., 121*.
 water content of, and its reduction (BUNTE), B., 157.
 separation of, from gases (KOPPERS Co. and BECKER), A., 633.
 removal of phenols from (KÁRPÁTI and HÜBSCH), (P.), B., 424.
 manufacture of liquid or pasty emulsions from (PLAUSON), (P.), B., 970.
 apparatus for manufacture of liquid products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 546.
 brown coal, manufacture of viscous oils from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 932.
 determination of phenols in, volumetrically (LUGOVKIN), B., 463.
 coal, manufacture of (COOKE), (P.), B., 120.
 treatment of (NIELSEN), (P.), B., 233.
 distillation of (GAS LIGHT & COKE Co., ADAM, and POTTER), (P.), B., 196.
 effect of pre-oxidation of coal on yield of (DONNELLY, FOOTT, and REILLY), B., 703.
 catalysis in utilisation of crude products from (JAEGER), B., 83.
 formation of coumarone in (ORLOV and BELOPOLSKI), B., 806.
 separation of diphenylene oxide from (RÜTGERSWERKE A.-G. and MÜLLER), (P.), B., 233.
 production of lubricating oils and phenols from (WEINDEL and ZEICHE STINNES), (P.), B., 880.
 separation of oil from (WEINDEL and ZEICHE STINNES), (P.), B., 916.
 extraction of pyridine bases from (AB-DER-HALDEN), B., 463.
 production of road-building material from (SCHROTH), (P.), B., 1017.
 detection of, in mouldings for cable parts (KINDSCHER and LEDERER), B., 177.
 low-temperature, from bituminous coal and its applications (EHRMANN), B., 1003.
 production of high-value anti-knock fuels from (EGLOFF), B., 503.
 gas, recovery of, from its emulsion with water (RIPLEY and SCHWARZ), (P.), B., 842.
 low-temperature, chemistry of (MORGAN, PRATT, and ROSS), B., 156.
 working-up of (BUNGE and MACURA), (P.), B., 46.
 treatment of, and its distillates (MORGAN and PRATT), (P.), B., 385, 1006.
 separation of constituents of (BUNGE), (P.), B., 46, 347 ; (CORRELL and ZEICHE STINNES), (P.), B., 466*.
 composition of, from Chacharciski boghead coal (STADNIKOV and PROSKURNINA), B., 42.
 from Utah coal (BROWN and POLLOCK), B., 344.
 pent, carboxylic acids of (STADNIKOV and SABAWIN), B., 157.
 of Ostashkov district (MAXAROV), B., 117.
 pine, reaction of litharge with (REECE), B., 612.
 road (MALLISON), B., 583.
 effect of distillation conditions on consistency of (CONDROP and SPIERS), B., 583.
 shale. See Shale tar.
 wood (POSTOVSKI and PERETZ), B., 704.
 pyrogenic decomposition of, in presence of hydrogen and under pressure (IPATIEV and PETROV), B., 271.
 production of motor fuels, etc., by cracking of (MORRELL and EGLOFF), B., 583.
- Tar acids, treatment of liquids containing** (KOPPERS Co. and SHAW), (P.), B., 970.
- Tar fog, determination of, in coke-oven gas** (KLEMPF), B., 929.
- Tar oils, distillation of** (BARRETT Co. and MILLER), (P.), B., 880.
 hydrogenation of (BERNHARD and DEMANN), (P.), B., 235*.
 resolution of emulsions of (ROBINSON and PARKER), (P.), B., 121*.
 recovery of oils of high b. p. from residues of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 87.
 production of high-viscosity oils from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 198.
 removal of phenols from (KÁRPÁTI and HÜBSCH), (P.), B., 424.
 separation of water from (FRANKE), (P.), B., 273.
 from Russian bituminous schists, occurrence of pyridine bases in (DODONOV and SOSCHESTVENSKAJA), B., 545.
 acid-bearing, purification of (CAPLAN and COMBUSTION UTILITIES CORP.), (P.), B., 706.
- Tar products for road making** (PLAUSON), (P.), B., 633.
- Tar sands, distillation of, and scrubber for gases therefrom** (NIELSEN and LATNO), (P.), B., 346.
 production of light hydrocarbon oils from (RULE, WATTS, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 842.

- Tarragon**, influence of soil reaction on formation of essence of (DEEL and DEEL), A., 612.
- Tartaric acid**, effect of X-rays on optical properties of (ALLISON), A., 1220.
- decolorisation of solutions of (URBAIN CORP.), (P.), B., 244.
- and its rubidium salt, crystal structure of (REIS and SCHNEIDER), A., 1222.
- salts, optical properties of (PORTER), A., 981.
- ammonium and amine salts, rotation of (DARMOIS), A., 259.
- bismuth alkali salts, manufacture of, for treatment of syphilis (SEARLE & Co.), (P.), B., 339.
- sodium salt, adsorption of, by aluminium hydroxide (DUMANSKI and JAKOVLEV), A., 877.
- sodium ammonium salt, piezoelectric moduli of (MANDELL), A., 19.
- sodium ammonium and sodium potassium salts, elastic properties of (MANDELL), A., 23.
- sodium bismuth salt (YOE and MOTE), A., 794.
- sodium and potassium bismuth salts, preparation of (KOBEL), A., 49.
- ethyl ester, influence of solvent on optical rotation of (HEBERT and PEARCE), A., 295.
- hydrolysis of (DARMOIS), A., 295.
- action of phosphorus pentachloride on (PATTERSON and TODD), A., 1166.
- determination of (PIRRONE), A., 836.
- indicators for (UHL), A., 949.
- determination of copper and lead in (FRERICHS), B., 35.
- Tartaric acid**, dihydroxy-, action of *o*-phenylenediamines on (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 706.
- Taste**, bitter and sweet, cause of (TAYLOR), A., 347.
- Tautomerism**, mechanism of, and its effect on mobility and equilibrium (BAKER), A., 889.
- keto-lactol (QUDRAT-KHODA), A., 295, 698, 1273.
- mobile-anion (BURTON), A., 554; (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 1270.
- mobile hydrogen (SHOPPEE), A., 560.
- quinonoid (NEKRASSOV and SOKOLOV), A., 441.
- three-carbon (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300; (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 560; (KON and LINSTAD), A., 927; (HUGH, KON, and MITCHELL), A., 1071; (KANDIAN and LINSTAD), A., 1294.
- prototropic (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 556.
- transannular (BARNETT and GOODWAY), A., 448; (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 1289.
- Tea**, treatment of, in manufacture (CHALIKA), (P.), B., 415.
- separation of leaf and stalk of (BATEMAN), (P.), B., 995.
- blending of (VAN DEN BERGH), (P.), B., 838.
- green Japanese, antiscorbutic potency of (MIURA), A., 1111.
- determination of caffeine in (GOBERT), B., 110.
- Tea fungus**. See "Kombucha."
- Teotites**, chemical composition of (LACROIX), A., 288.
- Teeth**, constituents of enamel of (BERNARDI), A., 90.
- role of enzyme action in formation of calculi in (ADAMSON), A., 1481.
- role of calcium in saliva in caries of (HORTON, MARRACK, and PRICE), A., 1481.
- Telegraphs**, pyro-recording paper for receiving apparatus for (MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co.), (P.), B., 74.
- Telephone conductors**, manufacture of tapes and wires for loading of (SMITH and GARNETT), (P.), B., 822.
- Telescopes**, manufacture of glass discs for 70-inch reflectors for (FINN), B., 776.
- Telluracetic acid**. See Methylhydroxytellurium oxide, anhydride of.
- Tellurium**, influence of Röntgen rays on structure of (ADINOLFI), A., 382.
- spectrum of (GIBBS and VIEWEG), A., 1118.
- resonance spectrum of vapour of (KESSEL), A., 966.
- equilibrium of liquid mixtures of sodium telluride and (KRAUS and GLASS), A., 995.
- molecular structure of quadrivalent derivatives of (LOWRY and GILBERT), A., 1218.
- Tellurium perchlorate**, X-ray structure of (BÜSSEM and HERRMANN), A., 124.
- chloride, basic, interaction of, with cresols (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 1473.
- tetrachloride, interaction of dimethylaniline and (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 835.
- dioxide, action of hydrochloric acid on (PARKER and ROBINSON), A., 40.
- Tellurium**:—
- Telluric acid, refractometric analysis of solutions of (URBAN and MELOCHE), A., 162.
- Tellurium organic compounds**:—
- Tellurium di- and tri-2-thienyls, salts of (KRAUSE and RENWANZ), A., 1092.
- Telluric acid, salts of, with organic bases (GREENBAUM), A., 53.
- Tellurium determination**:—
- determination of, microchemically (DREW and PORTER), A., 1323.
- Telluronaphthen**, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (MAZZA and MELCHIONNA), A., 336.
- cyclo*Telluropentane, molecular conductivities and extinction coefficients of derivatives of (GILBERT and LOWRY), A., 10.
- Temperatures**, device for measurement of (STICKNEY and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 252.
- optical measurement of (AECKERLEIN), B., 963.
- pyrometers for measurement of (NAESER), B., 381.
- bimetal strips for regulation of (ROHN), B., 820.
- automatic regulation of (COOKE and SWALLOW), A., 1416.
- automatic control through (SWAN), B., 1.
- thermoelectric scales of (ROESER), A., 1415.
- and thermal equilibrium (WERTHEIMER), A., 873.
- relation of, to density (HERZ), A., 252.
- absolute zero (LORING), A., 252.
- properties of substances and mixtures at (KLEEMAN), A., 129.
- high, reactions at (RUFF), A., 1161.
- Temperature coefficients**, large, reactions with (KASSEL), A., 656.
- Thermobacteria mobile*, fermentation of sugars by (LINDNER), (P.), B., 108.
- Tern**, Daurian. See *Sterna longipennis*.
- Ternary systems** (HILL and MOSKOWITZ), A., 1145.
- Terpenes** (DEUSSEN and HACKER), A., 931.
- configuration of (v. BRAUN and WERNER), A., 679.
- vapour pressure-temperature relationships of (PICKETT and PETERSON), B., 453.
- liquid, X-ray diffraction in (VAIDYANATHAN), A., 751.
- removal of terpene products from mixtures of gasoline and (REID and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 804.
- di- and tri-cyclic, reduction and dehydrogenation of (ZELINSKI and LEVINA), A., 1457.
- higher, relation between sapogenins and (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 1305.
- Terpene alcohols**, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SAVARD), A., 978.
- vapour pressure-temperature relationships of (PICKETT and PETERSON), B., 453.
- Terpene compounds**, higher (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 571, 572; (RUZICKA and HOSKING), A., 572; (RUZICKA, HUYSER, PREIFFER, and SEIDEL; RUZICKA and VAN MESEN), A., 932; (RUZICKA, VAN VEEN, KORVER, VAN DER KAMP, and WIGMAN), A., 1457.
- Terpene series**, determination of configuration in (v. BRAUN, KRÖPER, and REINHARDT), A., 819; (v. BRAUN and REINHARDT), A., 1424.
- Terpin hydrate**, structure of (GINZBERG and ESCHMANN), A., 72.
- Terpinene**, catalytic hydrogenation of (ZELINSKI and LEVINA), A., 450.
- α*-Terpineol, derivatives of, from action of carbonyl chloride (PACE), A., 1419.
- Terpinolene**, catalytic hydrogenation of (ZELINSKI and LEVINA), A., 450.
- Terra cotta**, kiln slab investigation of (CLARE, BROWN, and ALLEN), B., 209.
- Terra rossa**. See Earths, red.
- Testicles**, constituents of (FRÄNKEL and MONASTERIO), A., 1328.
- influence of, on water metabolism (YAMAMOTO), A., 1495.
- ox, methylhydantoin from (COLLIP and SANDIN), A., 462.
- Tetany**, prevention of, in parathyroidectomised dogs (GREENWALD and GROSS), A., 842.
- toxin of (HOSOYA and MIYATA), A., 1109.
- muscle contraction produced by (H. A. and H. K. DAVENPORT and RANSON), A., 844.
- detoxication of (SCHUBERT), A., 724.
- and rickets (SHOHL and BING), A., 93.
- of parathyroidectomised dogs, prevention of (GREENWALD), A., 954.
- parathyroid, blood coagulation in (BROUGHER), A., 210.
- calcium content of muscle in (DIXON, DAVENPORT, and RANSON), A., 1332.

- Tetany, parathyroid, effect of irradiated ergosterol on (BROUGHER), A., 93.
phosphorus in muscle in (DAVENPORT, DIXON, and RANSON), A., 1332.
- Tethelin as tissue-culture medium (RICHARDSON and HORNING), A., 1495.
- O*-Tetra-acetyl- β -*p*-anisylgalactoside (ROBERTSON), A., 1167.
O-Tetra-acetyl- β -*d*-bornylgalactoside (ROBERTSON), A., 1167.
Tetra-acetyl- β -*d*-galactose-1-pyridinium tetra-acetyl- β -*d*-galactose-1-sulphate and -pyridinium sulphate (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAU), A., 682.
Tetra-acetyl-*d*-gluconolactone (MIKŠIĆ), A., 49.
Tetra-acetylglucose, catalysis in mutarotation of nitrogen derivatives of (BAKER), A., 889.
2:3:4:6-Tetra-acetyl- α -glucose (SCHLUBACH, WOLF, and STADLER), A., 912.
Tetra-acetylglucosediethylamide hydrochloride (BAKER), A., 890.
Tetra-acetylglucoseen (MAURER), A., 428.
7-*O*-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxo-1-acetoxanthone (ROBERTSON and WATERS), A., 1427.
7-*O*-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxo-1-methoxyxanthone (ROBERTSON and WATERS), A., 1427.
Tetra-acetylglucosidylbenzylmethylamide, and *p*-chloro- and *p*-cyano-, and their hydrochlorides (BAKER), A., 890.
Tetra-acetylglucosidylmethylamide hydrochloride (BAKER), A., 890.
Tetra-acetylglucosidyl-*p*-methylbenzylmethylamide, and its hydrochloride (BAKER), A., 890.
Tetra-acetylglucosidylperipides, and their hydrochlorides (BAKER), A., 890.
O-Tetra-acetyl- β -*p*-hydroxyphenylgalactoside (ROBERTSON), A., 1167.
1:2:3:4-Tetra-acetyl- β -*d*-mannose, and its 6-chlorohydrin (HELFERICH and LEETE), A., 912.
O-Tetra-acetyl- β -*l*-menthylgalactoside (ROBERTSON), A., 1167.
2:3:4:6-Tetra-acetyl- β -isopropylglucoside (HICKINBOTTOM), A., 174.
Tetra-acetylquercetin (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, GERECs, and ACSÉL), A., 175.
Tetra-acetylramnohexonolactone (MIKŠIĆ), A., 49.
3:7-Tetra-alkyldiaminoxanthones, manufacture of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, RODD, and STOCKS), (P.), B., 709.
Tetra-alkylammonium bases, freezing point data for salts of (EBERT and LANGE), A., 266.
halogenated, production of salts of (GLÜCKSMANN), (P.), B., 709.
 α -Tetra-amylose, methylation of (IRVINE, PRINGSHEIM, and SKINNER), A., 1281.
Tetra-anthraquinonyldiaminoquinoneacridone (SCHARVIN and GALPERIN), A., 330.
Tetra-araban, relation of, to tetragalacturonic acid (EHRlich and SCHUBERT), A., 360.
Tetra-aryldiarsines (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 1090.
Tetrabenzoyl-*h*-glucose (SCHLUBACH, TREFZ, and RAUCHENBERGER), A., 50.
Tetrabenzoyl- β -*d*-glucose-1-pyridinium tetrabenzoyl- β -*d*-glucose-1-sulphate (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAU), A., 682.
 β -Tetrabenzoyl-*h*-methylglucoside (SCHLUBACH, TREFZ, and RAUCHENBERGER), A., 50.
1:3:5:5-Tetrabenzylbarbituric acid, tetra-*p*-nitro- (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.
Tetracosic acid (TAYLOR and LEVENE), A., 1479.
 Δ^6 -Tetradecadiene, $\zeta\eta$ -tetra-bromo- (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 907.
 Δ^6 -Tetradecadi-ene (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 290.
Tetradeca- ζ -dione (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 448.
Tetradecahydropentacene (PHILIPPI), A., 1436.
Tetradecane- α -carboxylic acid, ω -hydroxy-, lactone of (SOC. ANON. NAEF & CIE. and NAEF & CIE.), (P.), B., 235.
Tetradecane- α -dicarboxylic acid, methyl hydrogen ester (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 68.
Tetradecic acid, ν -bromo- and ν -hydroxy-, and their derivatives (CHUIT, HAUSER, and MALET), A., 678.
 γ -hydroxy-, and its lactone (RUZICKA and STOLL), A., 68.
 ω -hydroxy-, lactone of (SOC. ANON. NAEF & CIE.), (P.), B., 302.
Tetradenia glauca, Δ^3 -tetradecenoic acid from (TSUJIMOTO), A., 839.
Tetra-*p*-dimethylaminodibenzhydryl disulphide (BERGMANN and HERVEY), A., 696.
Tetraethyldiaminodiphenyl- β -quinolinylcarbinol (DEX and DUTT), A., 75a.
- Tetraethylammonium iodide, crystal structure of (WYCKOFF), A., 631.
3:4:3':4'-Tetraethyl-2:2'-dipyrrylmethane-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid (FISCHER and BAUMLER), A., 333.
Tetraethylhaematoporphyrin (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HUMMEL), A., 1466.
Tetraethylphosphonium nitrite (P. C. and N. RAY), A., 303.
sulphates (P. C. and N. RAY), A., 524.
Tetraethylporphyrin, tetra-bromo- (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HUMMEL), A., 1467.
Tetraethylthiodiglycolylrhodamine (DEX and DUTT), A., 66.
Tetragalacturonic acid, relation of tetra-araban to (EHRlich and SCHUBERT), A., 360.
Tetragalacturonic acids, and their sodium salts (EHRlich and SCHUBERT), A., 1273.
Tetraglucosan in diabetes (KAUFMANN), A., 209.
Tetrahydrite, action of mixtures of air and carbon tetrachloride vapour on (BRADDOCK-ROGERS), A., 896.
1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroacridine-*m*-s-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylamino-ethyl-amide and -*N*-ethylamide of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
Tetrahydroagathidiccarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester (RUZICKA and HOSKING), A., 573.
Tetrahydroanthracenes, amino-, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives (V. BRAUN and BAYER), A., 1057.
1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroanthracene-9-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (MEERWEIN and MIGGE), A., 696.
 Δ^4 -Tetrahydroanthranilic acid, ethyl ester, auto-condensation of, and its dipeptide and derivatives (MAZZA and FERRAJOLO), A., 312.
 Δ^2 -Tetrahydroanthraquinone dioxime (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroanthraquinone, 5-nitro-8-amino-, acetyl derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
Tetrahydrocarbazole, homologues of (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIGI), A., 1078.
derivatives of (PLANT and RUTHERFORD), A., 1312.
Tetrahydrocarbazoles, nitro-, benzoyl derivatives (PLANT and RUTHERFORD), A., 1312.
Tetrahydrocinnoline, 4-hydroxy- (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and TRISLER), A., 936.
9:9':10:10'-Tetrahydro-10:10'-diacridyl (LEHMSTEDT and HUNDERTMARK), A., 455.
Tetrahydrodiacridyls (LEHMSTEDT and HUNDERTMARK), A., 1079.
Tetrahydromethyl-lupinine, and its derivatives (KARRER, CANAL, ZOHNER, and WIDMER), A., 200.
2:3:4:5-Tetrahydrodiphenyl, 4'-hydroxy-. See 1-Phenylcyclohexane, 1-*p*-hydroxy-.
Tetrahydrodiphenylene oxide series (EBEL), A., 450.
Tetrahydrodisinomenine, and its derivatives (GOTO), A., 1089.
 ψ -Tetrahydrodisinomenine, and its derivatives (GOTO), A., 1089.
1:1':2:2'-Tetrahydro-1:1'-di(thionaphthényl), 2:2'-diamino- and its derivatives and 2:2'-dinitro- (FRIES and HEMMECKE), A., 823.
1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrofluoranthene (V. BRAUN, ANTON, and WAGNER), A., 308.
 β -2-Tetrahydrofuryl ethyl isobutyl ketone (WIENHAUS and LEONHARDI), A., 1309.
Tetrahydrofurylpropylamine, synthesis of (TAKAMOTO and HIROHASHI), A., 72.
Tetrahydrogeraniol bromide (LONGUINO and MARGOLISS), A., 538.
Tetrahydroharman, and its derivatives (TATSUI), A., 74.
Tetrahydroharmanmalonic acid (TATSUI), A., 74.
Tetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (V. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 453.
4:5:6-Tetrahydroindole, derivatives of (NENITZESCU; NENITZESCU and SCORTZEANU), A., 451.
Tetrahydromethysticene 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones (BORSCHKE and PEITZSCH), A., 443.
1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 5:8-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1304.
5:6:7:8-Tetrahydronaphthalenecarboxylic acids, 2-amino-, and their methyl ester (MAYER, SCHÄFER, and ROSENBAACH), A., 1295.
 Δ^2 -Tetrahydronaphthaquinone, and its polymeride (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
Tetrahydro- β -naphthoic acids, and their derivatives (LÉON and CHARRO), A., 555.

- Tetrahydro- β -naphthoic acid, *ar*-3-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 350.
- Tetrahydro- β -naphthoxyacetone, and its semicarbazone (SABETAY), A., 1174.
- Tetrahydro- β -naphthyl methyl ether, *ar*-8-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 350.
- ac*-Tetrahydro- β -naphthylamine, preparation of (WASER and MÖLLERING), A., 1057.
- Tetrahydrodinitrodiphenyl (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 821.
- Tetrahydroboragathic acid, and its methyl ester (RUZICKA and HOSKING), A., 573.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydrophenanthrene, and its semicarbazone (SCHROETER, MÜLLER, and HUANG), A., 549.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydrophenanthridone (SEN and BASU), A., 935.
- Tetrahydrophenylenenaphthylene oxide, and its picrate (EBEL), A., 450.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, *N*- β -diethylaminoethyl-amide and -*N*-ethylamide, dihydrochlorides of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- 4'-Tetrahydro-*o*-phthalic acid (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1296.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinolines, substituted, stereoisomerism in (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1311.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (WIELAND, HETTCHE, and HOSHINO), A., 76.
- Tetrahydroselenophen. See *cyclo*Selenobutane.
- Tetrahydrothebalzonic acid (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Tetrahydrotoluene (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Tetrahydrozingiberene (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 572.
- Tetrakisazo-dyes, black, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 165.
- blue, for cotton (JORDAN and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 711.
- ar*- β -Tetralol, 1:3-dibromo-, dehydrogenation of, with bromine (JAKŠ), A., 692.
- Tetramenthyl hypophosphate (MIŁOBĘDZKI and WALCZYŃSKA), A., 159.
- Tetramethoxyanthraquinone, formation of, from veratril and potassium hydroxide (VANZETTI), A., 71.
- Tetramethoxyaphorines, synthesis of, and their derivatives (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 709.
- 4:6:2'-Tetramethoxybenzoylacetophenone, 2-hydroxy- (CULLINANE, ALGAR, and RYAN), A., 703.
- 3':4':5:6-Tetramethoxy-1-benzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 2'- and 6'-nitro-, and their methiodides (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 709.
- 3':4':5:6-Tetramethoxy-1-benzyl-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, 2'- and 6'-amino- (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 709.
- 3:4:3'-Tetramethoxy-2:2'-diethoxydiphenyl disulphide (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
- 3:4:3'-Tetramethoxydiphenyl disulphide and sulfoxides (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
- 4:5:4'-Tetramethoxydiphenyl sulphide, 2:2'-diamino- and 2:2'-dinitro- (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxydiphenylenesulphone, 1:8-dinitro- (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 576.
- Tetramethoxyflavones (CULLINANE, ALGAR, and RYAN), A., 703.
- 6:7:3':4'-Tetramethoxy-9-methyl-2'-carbomethoxy-3:4-dihydropapaverine (KOEFLI and PERKIN), A., 80.
- 2:3:5:6-Tetramethoxyphenanthrene, and its picrate (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1088.
- 2:3:5:6-Tetramethoxyphenanthrene-8-carboxylic acid (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- Tetramethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acids, and 8-bromo- (KONDO and OCHIAI), A., 1088.
- 5:7:3':4'-Tetramethoxy-3-phenylcoumarin (BAKER), A., 1077.
- Tetramethoxythianthrene, derivatives of (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
- 2:3:5:6-Tetramethoxy-8-vinylphenanthrene (BARGER and SILBERSCHMIDT), A., 80.
- pp*'-Tetramethyldiamino-*pp*'-carboxytriphenylcarbinol, preparation of (CHAMBERLAIN and DULL), A., 62.
- 4:4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl telluride and telluridihalides (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 835.
- aa-pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl-*n*-butane (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- $\beta\beta$ -*pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl-*n*-butane, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl-2-ethylthiol-4-thyminylmethane (JOHNSON), A., 706.
- pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylfluoresceinylmethane (SEN and BANERJEA), A., 1310.
- $\beta\beta$ -*pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl-*n*-hexane, and its dimethiodide (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- aa-pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylcyclohexane, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1058.
- 4:4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethylenefluorene (SCHLENK and BEROMANN), A., 688.
- aa-pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl-3-methylcyclohexane, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- aa-pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl-3-methylcyclopentane (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1060.
- aa-pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylcyclopentane, and its salts (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylphenolphthaleinylmethane (SEN and KAR), B., 350.
- pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl- β -quinolinylcarbinol (DEY and DUTT), A., 75.
- pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl-2-thio-4-thyminylmethane (JOHNSON), A., 706.
- pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl-4-thyminylmethane (JOHNSON), A., 706.
- 4':4''-Tetramethyldiamino-2-hydroxy-5-benzeneazotriphenylmethane (SEN and GHOSH), B., 89.
- pp*'-Tetramethyldiaminotriphenylethane, and its dimethiodide (v. BRAUN, ANTON, HAENSEL, and WERNER), A., 1059.
- Tetramethylammonium difluorophosphate (LANGE), A., 662.
- halides, crystal structure of (WYCKOFF), A., 18.
- hydroxide, action of ozone on (TRAUBE and KUMBIER), A., 685.
- hydroxyoxide (TRAUBE and KUMBIER), A., 685.
- Tetramethylanthraquinone, dihydroxytrichlorotetraamino-, derivatives of (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetramethylbenzene (SMITH and LUX; SMITH and MACDOUGALL), A., 1433.
- Tetramethylbenzenes (SMITH and MACDOUGALL), A., 1433.
- Tetramethyl-2-chromanols (NIEDER, AMINDER, CASTY, KNOWLES, RAPPAPORT, and SASCHER), A., 1182.
- 1:4:5:8-Tetramethyl-2:8-di- β -carboxydiethylporphyrin. See Deuteroporphyrins.
- Tetramethyldiethyl- β -carboxyethylporphyrins, and their derivatives (FISCHER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 1184.
- aaee*-Tetramethyldiguanide hydrogen sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- 3:5:3':5'-Tetramethyldiphenyl, 2:6:2':6'-tetrahydroxy-. See Dim-xylorcinol.
- Tetramethyleicosane. See Bixane.
- $\gamma\lambda\theta$ -Tetramethyleicosan- π -one (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
- Tetramethylene chlorohydrin, and its derivatives (KIRNER and RICHTER), A., 1164.
- cyclo*Tetramethylene diselenide (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 835.
- Tetramethylene- $\alpha\delta$ -biscyclo-seleninbutane 1:1'-dibromide (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 835.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Tetramethylenediseleninic acid dinitrate (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 835.
- Tetramethylene glycol (KIRNER and RICHTER), A., 1164.
- di- α -naphthylurethane of (BENNETT and HEATHCOAT), A., 421.
- 1:1-Tetramethylenecyclohexane, and its tetrabromide and isomer (ZELINSKI and SCHUIKIN), A., 1287.
- 2:2-Tetramethylenecyclohexanone, and its derivatives (ZELINSKI and SCHUIKIN), A., 1287.
- Tetramethylenethiocarbamide (STRACK), A., 300.
- 1:2:3:4:6-Tetramethyl δ -gluconolactone, synthesis of (HAWORTH and PEAT), A., 425.
- Tetramethyl- γ - and - δ -gluconolactones, conversion of, into the corresponding mannolactones (HAWORTH and LONG), A., 426.
- 1:2:3:4:6-Tetramethyl gluconophenylhydrazide (HAWORTH and PEAT), A., 426.
- Tetramethylhaematoporphyrin, and its derivatives, and chloro-iron salt (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 1466.
- iron salt (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
- complex zinc salt of (KÜSTER and GROSSE), A., 198.
- $\gamma\lambda\theta$ -Tetramethylhexadecane, α -iodo- (KUIN and SUGINOMÉ), A., 1424.
- Tetramethylhexadecene (KARRER, HELFENSTEIN, and WIDMER), A., 49.
- $\gamma\lambda\pi$ -Tetramethyl- Δ^8 -hexadecen- α -ol, derivatives of (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.

- γ - λ -Tetramethyl- Δ -hexadecinen- γ -ol (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- γ - λ -Tetramethylhexadecyl bromide (KARBER, HELFENSTEIN, and WIDMER), A., 49.
- 9:10-Tetra-(2'-methyl-3'-indolyl)dihydrophenanthrene, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (MINGOIA), A., 198.
- 1-2:3:4:6-Tetramethyl δ -mannonolactone, synthesis of (HAWORTH and PEAT), A., 425.
- δ θ μ -Tetramethylmargaric acid, and its tribromoanilide (KUHN and SUGINOMÉ), A., 1424.
- Tetramethyl- α -methylglucoside (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 405.
- 2:2:3:3-Tetramethylcyclopentan-5(or 1)-one, 1(or 5)-hydroxy-, tautomerism of, and its derivatives (SHOPPE), A., 560.
- Tetramethylphosphonium picrate (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- Tetramethylpyrazole, alkyl and benzyl iodides of (V. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetramethylpyridine, and its picrate (EAGUCHI), B., 6.
- cis*-Tetramethylstearic acid, and its tribromoanilide (KUHN and SUGINOMÉ), A., 1267.
- 2:2:5:5-Tetramethyltetrahydrofuran, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- (SALKIND and SABOJEV), A., 1267.
- 1:2:4:6-Tetramethyltetrahydroindazolium iodide (V. AUWERS, CONTRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- Tetramethylthiouram disulphide ("tuads"), use of, as vulcanisation accelerator (ESCH), B., 28.
- 1:4:6:7-Tetramethyl-2:3:8-triethylporphyrin. See Pyroætioporpyrin 7.
- Tetramethyltriethylporphyrinpropionic acids, synthesis of, and their derivatives (FISCHER, WEICHMANN, and ZEILE), A., 1465.
- Tetraphenylbutenediol, isomerism of, and its bromides (SALKIND and TETERIN), A., 1067.
- $\alpha\alpha\delta\delta$ -Tetraphenyl- Δ^{13} -butinene- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, action of hydriodic acid on (SALKIND and KRUGLOV), A., 55, 1176.
- 2:2:5:5-Tetraphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, 3:4-dibromo- (SALKIND and TETERIN), A., 1068.
- 3-iodo- (SALKIND and KRUGLOV), A., 56.
- Tetraphenylene (KUHN), A., 1435.
- Tetraphenylethylene glycol, *m*-tetra-bromo- (GOMBERG and BAILAR), A., 1067.
- $\alpha\beta\delta\gamma$ -Tetraphenyl- Δ - γ -hexinene- $\alpha\epsilon\zeta$ -trione, and its trioxime (KLEINFELLER and ECKERT), A., 929.
- Tetraphenylmethane, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-4-hydroxy- (HARDY), A., 805.
- 3:4:5-trihydroxy- (HARDY), A., 805.
- $\alpha\alpha\alpha\gamma$ -Tetraphenylpropane (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -Tetraphenylpropinone, and its tetranitro-derivative (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- Tetraphenylsilicane (KIPPING and MURRAY), A., 586.
- 1:3:5:7-Tetraphenyl-1:3:5:7-tetramethylcyclooctane (STAUDINGER and BREUSCH), A., 435.
- Tetraisopropyl-naphthalene, and its nitro-derivative (MEYER and BERNHAUER), A., 1442.
- Tetra-*n*-propylphosphonium bromide (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- Tetrathionates. See under Sulphur.
- Tetra-*p*-tolylethylene (GILMAN and FLICK), A., 688.
- Tetrazole, 5-amino-, 5-chloro-, and their derivatives, and 5-iodo- (STOLLÉ, SCHICK, HENKE-STARK, and KRAUSS), A., 828.
- Tetrazoles, preparation of (BOEHRINGER), (P.), B., 350, 589, 808.
- Tetrazolyl disulphides, action of diazo-compounds on (STOLLÉ, HENKE-STARK, and PERREY), A., 828.
- N^1 -5-Tetrazolyl- N^3 -phenyltriazine, and N^3 -*p*-nitro- (STOLLÉ, SCHICK, HENKE-STARK, and KRAUSS), A., 828.
- 5-Tetrazolylurethane (STOLLÉ, SCHICK, HENKE-STARK, and KRAUSS), A., 828.
- Tetrazomethane, possible formation of (HOLTER and BRETSCHEIDER), A., 1431.
- Tetryl, compounds of, with hydrocarbons (EFREMOV and TICHOMIROVA), A., 180.
- Textiles, production of, resembling leather (SALLMANN), (P.), B., 849*.
- electrical conduction in (MURPHY and WALKER), B., 201; (MURPHY), B., 318, 468.
- addition of cyclohexanone to baths for treatment of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 639.
- production of substances for treatment of (KELETI), (P.), B., 190.
- increasing wetting and penetration of liquids for treatment of (BÖHME A.-G.), (P.), B., 353.
- washing of (DUHAMEL), (P.), B., 677*.
- use of dispersing agents for, with hard water (MÜNZ), B., 712.
- Textiles, degumming of (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 353.
- sulphonated oils for lubrication of (STANDARD OIL Co.; FLESCH), (P.), B., 242.
- rotting of, by micro-organisms (SEARLE), B., 847.
- singeing of (OSTHOFF), (P.), B., 429.
- waterproofing of (FAYRESSE and PERES), (P.), B., 241.
- protection of, against insects (MAXWELL-LEFROY and GRAESSER MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 848*.
- silk-containing, loading of (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 894.
- local strength test for (SCHUBERT), B., 90.
- Textile fabrics. See under Fabrics.
- Textile fibres. See under Fibres.
- Textile materials, manufacture of (CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 811.
- treatment of (WHITE and VIVATEX PROCESSES), (P.), B., 679* ; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 938.
- apparatus for, with chemicals, colours, etc. (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 514.
- drying of (HAAS), (P.), B., 750.
- raising the ironing temperature of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 1012.
- surface decoration of (HEYNERT and BRIT. BEAD PRINTERS), (P.), B., 354.
- animal or vegetable, treatment of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 430.
- containing cellulose esters, production of pattern effects on (BLEACHERS' ASSOC., KERSHAW, BARRETT, and GAUNT), (P.), B., 127.
- coloured, stripping of, with sulphur dioxide (VIRGINIA SMELTING Co. and BINNS), (P.), B., 849.
- moiré-patterned, manufacture of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 279.
- Thallium, structure of doublet spectrum of (SCHÜLER and BRÜCK), A., 967.
- spark spectrum of (MCLENNAN, McLAY, and CRAWFORD), A., 366, 1119, 1354.
- ionised, spectrum of (SMITH), A., 227; (RAO), A., 860; (PATTABHIRAMAYYA), A., 966.
- hysteresis in superconductivity of (DE HAAS and VOOGD), A., 496.
- effect of magnetic fields on superconductivity of (TUYN), A., 250.
- compressibility of (RICHARDS and WHITE), A., 253.
- Thallium alloys with lead and with tin, molten, activities of (HILDEBRAND and SHARMA), A., 398.
- Thallium salts, action of fluorine on solutions of (FICHTER and BRUNNER), A., 232.
- Thallium halides, temperature-conductivity curves of (PHIPPS and PARTRIDGE), A., 753.
- vapour pressures of (VOLMER), A., 1226.
- Thallous salts, parachors of (SUGDEN), A., 427.
- determinations of, volumetrically (JILEK and LUKAS), A., 416, 669, 783.
- Thallous halides, absorption spectra of, and their combination in the vapour state (BUTKOV), A., 1302.
- double halides (BENRATH and AMMER), A., 267.
- iodate, solubility of, in aqueous salt solutions (LAMER and GOLDMAN), A., 1386.
- nitrate, equilibrium of reaction of potassium bromide with (ROSTOVSKI), A., 651.
- sulphate, heat of solution and metastability of (COHEN and KOOR), A., 509.
- equilibria of mercuric halides with (VOSKRESSENSKAJA), A., 651.
- toxicity of (MUNCH), A., 98.
- dithiophosphate (NEOG and GHOSH), A., 1406.
- Thallic oxide, decomposition of (DUNCAN), A., 1387.
- Thallium organic compounds:—
- Thallium diethyl (HEIN and MARKERT), A., 85.
- di-2-thienyl (KRAUSE and RENWANT), A., 1092.
- ultramarine (JAEGER), A., 494.
- Thallium detection and determination:—
- detection of (STEENHAUER), A., 1259.
- determination of, colorimetrically (STICH), A., 164.
- electrolytically (JILEK and LUKAS), A., 1159.
- with ferricyanide (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 1257.
- in wheat, and its toxicity (STICH), B., 262.
- Thallium cells. See under Cells.
- Thamnot, and its derivatives (WESTENBERG), A., 818.
- Thamnotic acid, constitution of, and its derivatives (ASAHI and IHARA), A., 818.
- ψ -Thebainone, and its semicarbazone (KONDO and OCHIJI), A., 1089.

- α - and β -Thebaizones, and their salts, and bromo- (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Thebaizonedicarboxylic acid, hydrated, hydrochloride from (SPEYER), A., 336.
- β -Thebaizonedicarboxylic acid, ethyl hydrogen ester (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Thebaizonic acid, and its derivatives (WIELAND and SMALL), A., 81.
- Thénard's blue, use of, in accelerated rubber mixtures (DITMAR and PREUSZE), B., 863.
- Theobromine, extraction of, from natural products (BOEHRINGER; N. V. Soc. CHEM. IND. "KATWIJK"), (P.), B., 149; (VAN DORP and N. V. Soc. CHEM. IND. "KATWIJK"), (P.), B., 699*.
- detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 200.
- determination of, in cacao products (JALADE), B., 909.
- in diuretin and its derivatives (BOIE and LINDNER), B., 416.
- Theophylline, detection of (WAGENAAR), A., 460.
- Theragra chalcogramma*, separation of glycerides in oil from (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Therapeutic agents, for treatment of bodily lesions (JOHNSON), (P.), B., 302.
- Therapeutic products, manufacture of, from dried banana meal (JAEGER), (P.), B., 377.
- Thermal conductivity of gas mixtures (SCHMIOK), A., 24; (IBBS and HIRST), A., 500; (TRAUTZ and BAUMANN; TRAUTZ and STAUF; TRAUTZ and KIPPHAN), A., 1227.
- Thermions, positive, determination of charge of (WILLIAMS and HUXFORD), A., 736.
- Thermionic emission, content of (FOWLER), A., 230.
- constant A in (DU BRIDGE), A., 3.
- through double layers (GEORGESON), A., 618.
- and photo-electric emission (HALL), A., 482.
- valves. See under Valves.
- Thermochemical data (SWIENTOSLAWSKI), A., 267.
- revision of (ROTH), A., 1389.
- reactions, rôle of light in (PERRIN), A., 36.
- Thermochemistry and constitution (A. and M. GOSSELIN), A., 143.
- graphical method of teaching (STANSFIELD), A., 904.
- of strong electrolytes (LANGE), A., 26.
- Thermocirculator for hot leaching (RAEDER), A., 672.
- Thermocouples, chromium-nickel, resistance of, towards molten metals (HASE), B., 721.
- Thermodynamic activity and biological action (BENEDICENTI and BONINI), A., 356.
- potential of fused mixtures (MŁODZIEJOWSKI), A., 130.
- Thermodynamics, principles of (RAYEAU), A., 882.
- third law of (GOLITSCHUOH), A., 398.
- application of, to gases (MESTSCHERSKI), A., 992.
- time variation in (v. RASCHEVSKY), A., 755.
- classical (DAMIANOVICH), A., 509.
- of gases showing degeneracy (LEWIS and MAYER), A., 648.
- of mixtures (FISCHER), A., 509.
- of solutions (FISCHER), A., 755.
- Thermo-elements, high-temperature (VAN LIEMPT), A., 902.
- tellurium-bismuth (LEWITZKY and LUKOMSKY), A., 534.
- "Thermokelite" (BANNISTER), A., 535.
- Thermoluminescence from high-voltage cathode rays (WICK and CARTER), A., 979.
- excited by X-rays (WICK and SLATTERY), A., 1214.
- Thermolysis of solids (REINHOLD), A., 1391.
- Thermometers for hot-air furnace gases, etc. (GILBERT), (P.), B., 1000.
- air (SHRADER), A., 1416.
- electric (GHADIALI), (P.), B., 901.
- platinum, temperature scale for (HOARE), A., 385, 497.
- platinum-resistance (HSÜ), A., 1161.
- Thermostats (MACLAREN), (P.), B., 496; (A. B. and T. F. C. POTTERTON and POTTERTON, LTD.), (P.), B., 1000.
- to work off A.C. mains (HUME), A., 1415.
- elements for (BRACE and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 61; (CHACE and CHACE VALVE Co.), (P.), B., 1019.
- electrically-heated (VAN CAMPEN), A., 786; (HOCK and NOTTEBOHM), A., 1034.
- of float-valve type (CATON), (P.), B., 545.
- Haughton-Hanson (DURRANT), A., 417.
- heavy-duty (OTHMER), A., 672.
- metallic (MARSHALL and SPENCER THERMOSTAT Co.), (P.), B., 308.
- sensitive (WINTON), A., 1034.
- Thianthrene, and 2:7-diamino-, tetra- and hexa-hydroxy-, and 2-nitro-7-amino-, and their derivatives (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
- Thiazine eosinates, analysis of (HOLMES), A., 712.
- Thiazole vapour, viscosity of (NASINI), A., 637.
- derivatives of (RIESZ and HÜBSCH), A., 1469.
- Thiazoles (BOGERT and HESS), A., 1321.
- Thiazolidonyl-3-allylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Thiazolidonyl-3-phenylthiocarbamide (FROMM and KAPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Thiazoline, amino-, dibenzoyl derivative (FROMM and KAPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Thiazolines, tautomerism of (FROMM and KAPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Thiazolinyllallylthiocarbamide, and 2-imino- (FROMM and KAPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Thiazolinyphenylthiocarbamide, and 2-imino-, and its picrate (FROMM and KAPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
- Thickeners (NORDELL), (P.), B., 741; (SWEETLAND and OLIVER UNITED FILTERS), (P.), B., 839.
- continuous-filter (GENTER and GENTER THICKENER Co.), (P.), B., 664.
- 9-Thienylfluoren-9-ol (MINNIS), A., 1078.
- 9-Thienylxanthen, 9-chloro-, and its salts (MINNIS), A., 1078.
- 9-Thienylxanthen-9-ol (MINNIS), A., 1078.
- Thiocarbamide (thiourea), manufacture of, from cyanamides (COMP. DE L'AZOTE & DES FERTILISANTS SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 200.
- and its derivatives, manufacture of condensation products of alcohols or ketones and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 28, 691, 709, 827.
- manufacture of condensation products of formaldehyde and, or its mixtures with urea (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 219.
- and its acetyl derivative, additive compounds of, with calcium halides (GREENBAUM), A., 1169.
- isothiocarbamide ethers, manufacture of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 163.
- Thiocarbamides, manufacture of (HAND, SMITH, and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 916.
- catalytic manufacture of (HAND, ROBERTS, and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 511.
- absorption spectra and constitution of (RIVIER and BOREL), A., 57.
- action of phenylcarbimide on (LAKRA and DAINS), A., 1055.
- cyclic, influence of alcohols in preparation of (MARANGONI and LAMORT), A., 1057.
- Thiocarbamidobisbenzeneazodimethylaniline (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Thiocarbamidobisbenzeneazo- β -naphthol (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Thiocarbamidobisbenzeneazoresorcinol (GUHA and BANERJEE), A., 309.
- Thiocarbaniide, synthesis of (UEDINOV, DROZDOV, and STEPANOV), B., 806.
- solutions of (GRAY and GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 200.
- Thiocarbimides (*mustard oils*), odour and constitution of (DYSON), B., 188, 264.
- reaction of hydrogen chloride and, with polyhydric phenols (KARRER and WEISS), A., 697.
- reactions of, with triazoles (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.
- isothiochroman, 4-amino-, and its salts, and 4-chloro- and 4-hydroxy- (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1310.
- isothiochromen (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1311.
- Thiocyanates, qualitative analysis of mixtures of ferrocyanides, ferricyanides, and (BANERJEE), A., 785.
- detection of, microchemically (EIGL, HIRSCH, and TAMCHYNA), A., 284.
- by Spacu's reaction (FOLCINI), A., 1031.
- determination of, iodometrically (SCHWICKER), A., 899.
- Thiocyanic acid, metallic salts, complex compounds of triamino-propane with (MANN), A., 678.
- alkaline-earth salts, decolorisation of solutions of (FULTON and KOPFERS Co.), (P.), B., 244.
- ammonium salt, action of light and X-rays on (PATTEN and SMITH), A., 407.
- compounds of pyridine and, with metallic salts (MARTINI), A., 287.
- betaine salt, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 835.

- Thiocyanic acid**, ferric salt, kinetics of photochemical decomposition of (BHATTACHARYA and DILAR), A., 516, 777.
 lithium salt, hydrates of (NIKOLAEV), A., 1387.
 rhodium salt (KRAUSS and UMBACH), A., 665.
 sodium salt, solubility of, in water and organic solvents (HUGHES and MEAD), A., 1375.
- Thiocyano-groups**, introduction of, into organic compounds (KAUFMANN), A., 436.
- 1:2:3-Thiadiazole**, derivatives of (MAZÁK and SUSZKO), A., 1085.
- 1:3:4-Thiadiazole**, diamino-, dibromo-, dichloro-, and 2-chloro-5-amino- and -5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (STOLLÉ and FEHRENBACH), A., 1083.
- Thiadiazoles**, synthesis of (CHAKRAVARTI and DE), A., 335.
- Thiodicarbodianilide**, thio-, and its iron salt (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
- Thiodicarbodi-β-naphthylamide**, thio- (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
- Thiodicarbodinitroanilides**, thio- (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
- Thiodicarboditoluidides**, thio- (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
- Thio-ethers**, thermolabile (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, BRUCKNER, and PETER), A., 1451.
- Thioindigo**, diimino-, and its derivatives (FRIES and HEMMECKE), A., 823.
- Thioindigo dyes**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 973.
 vat, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 277, 674, 711, 808; (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 712*.
 preparations of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 890.
- Thioindoxyls**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 808, 845.
- Thionaphthen**, and amino-, bromo-, and dichloro-, and their derivatives (KOMPPA), A., 1077.
- Thionaphthen**, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 2-nitro- (FRIES and HEMMECKE), A., 823.
- Thionaphthens**, hydroxy-. See Thioindoxyls.
- Thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid** (KOMPPA), A., 1078.
- 2-Thionaphthen-3-indoleindigo**, manufacture of vat dyes from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 591.
- 2-Thionaphthenyl methyl ketone**, and its semicarbazone (KOMPPA), A., 1077.
- Thionaphthindole**, and its *N*-acetyl derivative (McCLELLAND), A., 1084.
- 2-Thion-1-ethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzisothiazole** (McCLELLAND, WARREN, and JACKSON), A., 1084.
- Thionyl chloride**. See under Sulphur.
- o*- and *p*-Thionylaminobenzoyl chlorides (ANSCHÜTZ and BOEDEKER), A., 696.
- Thiophen**, crystal structure of, and its solid solutions in benzene (BRUIN and NATTA), A., 1223.
 formation of, by interaction of acetylene and carbon disulphide (BRISCOE, PEEL, and ROBINSON), A., 73.
 vapour, viscosity of (NASINI), A., 637.
 acylation and alkylation of, in presence of tin tetrachloride (STADNIKOV and GOLDFARB), A., 74.
 metallic derivatives of (KRAUSE and RENWANTZ), A., 1092.
- Thiophens**, *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (BABASINIAN and JACKSON), A., 1077.
- Thiophenols**. See Phenols, thio-.
- Thiopyrine butyl and ψ -propyl iodides** (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- Thiosinamine**, additive compounds of, with calcium halides (GREENBAUM), A., 1169.
- Thiosulphates**. See under Sulphur.
- Thiosulphuric acid**. See under Sulphur.
- Thiouram monosulphides**, manufacture of (MAXIMOV and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 11.
- Thiourea**. See Thiocarbamide.
- Thioxanthone**, derivatives of (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824.
 benzyl mercaptal (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, OSTWALD, and KAPLAN), A., 1300.
 dioxide, hydroxy-derivatives, and their derivatives (PRICE and SMILES), A., 193.
- Thioxanthone**, 1:2-dihydroxy-, and 1-nitro-4-hydroxy-, ammonium salt (SEN and SEN-GUPTA), A., 935.
- Thistle**, carline. See *Carlina acaulis*.
- Thixotropy** (FREUNDLICH), A., 137; (HAUSER), A., 763; (WEINER), A., 1234.
- Tholeiite dikes** in the north of England (HOLMES and HARWOOD), A., 535.
- Thomson effect**, thermoelectric, measurement of (BORELIOUS, KEESOM, and JOHANSSON), A., 385.
- Thorium**, *N*-spectrum of (THEBAUD), A., 734.
 superconductivity of (MEISSNER), A., 871.
 vaporization of, from tungsten (ANDREWS), A., 486.
- Thorium emanation** (SEBOR), A., 116.
 annealed, manufacture of (GERO and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 945.
- Thorium alloys**, preparation of (COOPER and KEMET LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 1020*.
- Thorium boride**, crystal structure of (ALLARD), A., 987.
 chloride, flocculation of arsenious sulphide sols by (BOUTARIC and SEMELET), A., 762.
 dioxide (*thoria*), specific heat and vapour pressure of water and (HÜTTIG, MAGIERKIEWICZ, and FICHMANN), A., 511.
 equilibrium of zirconium dioxide with, at high temperatures (RUFF, EBERT, and WOITINEK), A., 766.
 reduction of, by hydrogen (SEGALL), B., 16.
 peroxide (SCHWARTZ and GIESE), A., 39.
 hydrogen phosphates (D'ANS and DAWHL), A., 411.
 dithiophosphate (NEOGI and GHOSH), A., 1406.
- Thorium organic compounds**, complex, with formates (REIHLEN and DEBUS), A., 423.
- Thorium determination and separation**:—
 determination of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline (HECHT and REICH-ROHRWIG), A., 1415.
 in radioactive minerals (FENNER), A., 44.
 separation of, from uranium (MISCIATTELLI), A., 671.
- Thorium-C**, magnetic spectrum of α -rays from (ROSENBLUM), A., 738.
 long-range α -particles from (NIMMO and FEATHER), A., 371.
- Thorium-C'**, range of α -particles from (FEATHER and NIMMO), A., 621.
- Thorium minerals**, heat of radiation of (DORABIALSKA), A., 1358.
- Thorveitite** (GOSSNER and MUSSGUG), A., 1223.
- Threads**, artificial, manufacture of (SOC. FABR. SOIE "RHODIASETA"), (P.), B., 50; (LARDY and SOC. FABR. SOIE "RHODIASETA"), (P.), B., 51*.
 spinning of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 811.
 apparatus for (RUTH-ALDO Co. and KELIN), (P.), B., 280.
 reeling of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 469.
 stretching of, made by dry-spinning (RUTH-ALDO Co. and THENOZ), (P.), B., 280.
 apparatus for washing and after-treatment of, on spools, bobbins, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 895.
 cuprammonium, manufacture of, by stretch-spinning process (BEMBERG A.-G.), (P.), B., 390.
 hollow, manufacture of (ERSTE BÖHMISCHE KUNSTSEIDE-FABR.), (P.), B., 514.
 compound, manufacture of (RASCH), (P.), B., 353.
 effect, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 14; (CHEM. FABR. VORM. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 774, 976; (RHEINER), (P.), B., 811.
 dyes for (GRUNDY), B., 555.
 textile, winding and wet-treatment of (SCHOENFELD), (P.), B., 775.
 artificial, hollow, manufacture of (KARPLUS), (P.), B., 469.
 compound, manufacture of (RASCH), (P.), B., 514.
 twisted, manufacture of (BRIT. CELENASE, DICKIE, PLATTS, and LATHAM), (P.), B., 243.
- Threshing machines** (BIALY), (P.), B., 580.
- Thucholite** (ELLSWORTH), A., 674.
- Thuja**, Caucasian, oils from species of (RUTOVSKI and GUSSEVA), B., 537.
- Thuja plicata** (red cedar), Western, toxicity of water-soluble extractives and relative durability of water-treated wood flour of (SOWDER), B., 1045.
- Thymine**, detection of, in presence of uracil and cytosine (HARKINS and JOHNSON), A., 705.
- Thymine nucleoside** (LEVENE and LONDON), A., 1322.
- Thyminoase**, and its *as*-phenylbenzylhydrazone (LEVENE and MORI), A., 1277.
- Thymofluorindene** (KEHRMANN and COLLAUD), A., 197.
- Thymol**, manufacture of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 699.
 and its isomerides or homologues, and their hydrogenation products (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING; SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 237.
 equilibrium of phenol, water, and (WILCOX and BAILEY), A., 756.
- Thymonucleic acid**, and its hydrolysis (LEVENE and LONDON), A., 1322.
- Thymophenazine**, dihydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (KEHRMANN and COLLAUD), A., 197.
- Thymoquinone** 2-nitrophenylhydrazone-2:4-dinitrohydrazone (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.
- Thymus**, essential oils of species of (JANICEK; FÖLSCH), B., 797.
- Thymus odoratissimus**, essential oil of (TSCHERNUCHIN), B., 537.

- Thymus vulgaris*, Caucasian and Crimean, essential oils of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 910.
- Thymus-nucleic acid**, detection of, colorimetrically (DISCHE), A., 463.
- Thyroid** (*thyroid gland*), function of (MAEDA), A., 358.
- influence of external temperature on (NOSAKA), A., 1195.
- hormone from, regulating excitability of brain (FUCHS, RÉGNIER, SANTENOISE, and VARE), A., 358.
- action of (WEIL and LANDSBERG), A., 725, 1343.
- arachidonic acid in lipins of (BROWN), A., 1328.
- isolation of di-iodotyrosine from (FOSTER), A., 1191.
- iodine content and action of (KREITMAIR), A., 103.
- seasonal variation of iodine in (DAWBARN), A., 715.
- seasonal variations in iodine and thyroxine in (KENDALL and SIMONSEN), A., 221.
- relation of iodine value of blood to (BLUM), A., 339.
- iodine compounds in (HARINGTON and RANDALL), A., 839.
- effect of feeding with, on protein and fat metabolism (KOMMERELL; MEYER), A., 851.
- standardisation of preparations of (MORCH), A., 959.
- of fowls, iodine content of (CRUICKSHANK), A., 1486.
- normal and pathological, iodine content of (LUNDE, CLOSS, and WÜLFERT), A., 595.
- Thyroidectomy**, iodine metabolism in (STURM), A., 842.
- Thyronamine**, 3:5-diiodo-, and its hydrochloride (ASHLEY and HARINGTON), A., 313.
- Thyronine**, halogen derivatives of (SCHUEGRAF), A., 697.
- Thyronine**, 3:5'-dibromo-3:5-diiodo- (HARINGTON and MCCARTNEY), A., 813.
- Thyroxines**, 3:5-diiodo-, and their methyl ester and its hydrochloride (HARINGTON; ASHLEY and HARINGTON), A., 313.
- Thyroxamine**, and its chloroacetate (ASHLEY and HARINGTON), A., 313.
- Thyroxine**, isolation of, from the thyroid, and its seasonal variation (KENDALL and SIMONSEN), A., 221.
- resolution and derivatives of (HARINGTON; ASHLEY and HARINGTON), A., 313.
- synthesis of an isomeride of (HARINGTON and MCCARTNEY), A., 813.
- action of, on autolysis in liver (SIMON and WEINER), A., 725.
- on basal metabolism and specific dynamic action in thyroid extirpation and avitaminosis (V. ÁRVAY), A., 475.
- on metabolism of surviving tissues (ANSELMINO, EICHLER, and SCHLOSSMANN), A., 475.
- on gaseous metabolism in invertebrates (ROMEIS and WÜST), A., 475.
- on glycogen content of skeletal muscle and liver of guinea-pigs (BÜSL), A., 221.
- on protein, water and mineral metabolism (SCHITTENHELM and EISLER), A., 221.
- role of iodine compounds in (ZAVADOVSKI, RASPOPOVA, ROLITSCH, and UMNova-ZAVADOVSKAJA), A., 851.
- distribution and excretion of, after feeding with thyroid (GIACOMINI), A., 1343.
- Tikhvinit** (ANSIELES and VLODAVETZ), A., 289.
- "**Tiles**," chemistry of (ZACHARIAS), A., 1004.
- Tiles**, concrete, manufacture of (ABRAHAM, LTD., and ABRAHAM), (P.), B., 646.
- glazed curved, kiln box for firing (BROAD, LOVATT, and PETRIE), (P.), B., 645.
- hollow, manufacture of (NAT. FIRE PROOFING Co. and SHIPLEY), (P.), B., 646.
- smooth-surface (SCHORY), B., 246.
- wall, load-bearing, hollow, fire-resistance of (INGBERG and FOSTER), B., 357.
- Tilia grandifolia*. See Lime trees.
- Tiliaceae**, production of artificial wool from fibres of (ROSSATI and DE BLASIO), (P.), B., 554.
- Timber**. See Wood.
- Timothy grass**. See under Grass.
- Tin**, spectrum of (GIBBS and NEWEG), A., 1118.
- absorption spectrum of (LOYARTE and WILLIAMS), A., 366.
- arc spectrum of (WILLIAMS and CHAROLA), A., 366.
- ionised, spectrum of (LANG), A., 859.
- relative potentials of iron and (KOHMAN and SANBORN), B., 99.
- hysteresis in superconductivity of (DE HAAS and VOOGD), A., 496.
- parachor of (GAMER and SUGDEN), A., 984.
- vapour pressure and chemical constant of (HARTECK), A., 22.
- Tin**, and its copper alloys, velocity of solution of, in acids (CENTNERSZWER), A., 657.
- separation of, from oxidic stanniferous and plumbiferous materials (HÜTTENWERKE TROTHA and WETTER), (P.), B., 439.
- precipitation of, from solutions containing arsenic and tin (HARRIS), (P.), B., 644*.
- molten, and its oxides, as catalysts (WILLIAMS), A., 1021.
- stretched strip, distribution of recrystallisation in (BECK), A., 871.
- Tin alloys** with antimony, X-ray structure of (ŌSAWA), A., 987.
- with gold and with zinc, properties of, in binary systems (SALDAU), A., 1374.
- with copper, structure of (BRONIEWSKI and HACKIEWICZ), B., 327.
- Hall effect, conductivity and thermo-electric power of (STEPHENS), A., 1224.
- with thallium, activities of (HILDEBRAND and SHARMA), A., 398.
- Tin oxides**, heat capacities of (MILLAR), A., 251.
- Stannous chloride**, atmospheric oxidation of, in sulphuric acid solution (MIYAMOTO), A., 404.
- hydroxide, sols, protective action of, on silver sols (DUMANSKI and SCHERSCHNEV), A., 394.
- Stannic chloride**, Raman effect in spectrum of (PETRIKALN and HOCHBERG), A., 1216.
- hydrolysis in solutions of (SMITH and PERSSON), A., 29.
- compound of phosphoryl chloride and (GARNER and SUGDEN), A., 984.
- iodide, liquid, solubility of, in liquid paraffins (DICE and HILDEBRAND), A., 131.
- oxide, specific heat and vapour pressure of water and (HÜTTIG, MAGIERKIEWICZ, and FICHMANN), A., 511.
- action of acids and neutral salts with (GHOSH), A., 30.
- sulphide, adsorption of phosphoric acid by (CHANDELLE), A., 1231.
- Stannic acid** sols, action of sodium hydroxide on (GHOSH), A., 1380.
- Stannates**, effect of increase of p_H on solutions of (JANDER, BUSCH, and ADEN), A., 281.
- Chlorostannates**, hydrolysis of (SMITH and PERSSON), A., 29.
- Tin organic compounds** :—
- Tin tetrahalides**, compounds of, with pyrroles (SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 329.
- phenyl trihalides (KOZESCHKOV), A., 712.
- tetramethyl, vapour pressure of (TANAKA and NAGAI), A., 636.
- tetraphenyl, use of, as phenylating reagent (BOST and BORSTROM), A., 947.
- tetra- and tri-phenyls and their halides, derivatives of (KRAUSE and WEINBERG), A., 1322.
- trimethyl, derivatives of (KRAUS and NEAL), A., 1188.
- triphenyl 2-thienyl (KRAUSE and RENWANTZ), A., 1092.
- Tin determination** :—
- determination of, electrolytically (ŠVĚDA and UZEL), A., 671.
- with ferricyanide (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 1257.
- volumetrically (WOLF and HEILINGÖTTER), A., 1160.
- with chloroamine (RUFF and LEWY), A., 671.
- in preserves and other foods, volumetrically (GLASSMANN and BARSUTZKAJA), B., 146.
- in bearing-metal alloys (AFANASIEV), B., 753.
- in lead-base alloys containing antimony (DIANA), B., 647.
- in organic compounds (GILMAN and KING), A., 713.
- in rubber-coated tinned-copper wires (LEJEUNE), B., 249.
- in tinplate (MASEL), B., 286; (HARGE), B., 438; (PETER), B., 603.
- Tin foil**, substitute for (AMER. MACHINE & FOUNDRY Co.), (P.), B., 648.
- use of, for packing of crustless cheese (ELTEN), B., 736.
- Tin ores**, metallurgy of (ASHCROFT), (P.), B., 215, 525; (SULMAN and PICARD; CAYZER TIN SMELTING Co. and CAYZER), (P.), B., 525.
- treatment of (WILDER, MORRIS, SCHIFF, and KING), (P.), B., 24; (GUGGENHEIM, MACGOWAN, and SMITH), (P.), B., 604.
- agglomeration and briquetting of (HAEDRICH, KIPPE, and METALLOES.), (P.), B., 858*.
- extraction of arsenic and tin from (SULMAN and PICARD), (P.), B., 134.
- Tin plate**, "grease-pot" device for manufacture of (PHILLIPS and DAVIES), (P.), B., 216.
- recovery of tin from residues from manufacture of (PETITS FILS DE WENDEL & CIE.), (P.), B., 288.

- Tin plate**, determination of tin in (MASEL), B., 286; (HAEGE), B., 438; (PETER), B., 603.
- Tinctures**, determination of morphine in (BOEHM), B., 796.
- Tintometer**, Lovibond, effect of temperature change on colour of red and yellow glasses for (JUDD), B., 18.
- Tissues**, potential in (UMRATH), A., 845.
- calcification of (TAYLOR and SHEARD), A., 463.
- respiration of (SINGER and PÖPPELMANN), A., 465; (PAASCH and REINWEIN), A., 1343.
- non-specific pressor principle of (COLLIP), A., 208.
- ageing of (BÜRGER and SCHLOMKA), A., 1101.
- effect of acids and alkalis on reaction of (KAPLANSKI and TOLKATSCHEVSKAJA), A., 1104.
- distribution of unsaturated fatty acids in (BLOOR), A., 208.
- impregnation of, with gold (ALTSCHUL), A., 591.
- diffusion of oxygen and lactic acid through (HILL), A., 93.
- adipose, glycogen in (WERTHEIMER), A., 94.
- connective, determination of water in, microchemically (GARCIA-BLANCO), A., 1499.
- living, circuit transmission in (LILLIE), A., 1242.
- normal and malignant, reduction time of (BIERICH and ROSENBOHM), A., 1340.
- warm-blooded, lactic acid fermentation of (ROSENTHAL), A., 722, 1337.
- determination of residual nitrogen in (LEÖVEY), A., 1500.
- See also Animal and Plant tissues.
- Tissue fabrics**, piece-dyed, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 430.
- Titania**. See Titanium dioxide.
- Titanium**, occurrence of, in slags (CARSTENS), A., 19.
- recovery of, from ores (GREGORY), (P.), B., 1020*.
- spectra of (HARRISON), A., 225, 1351; (WHITE), A., 734, 965.
- intensity in (HARRISON and ENGWIGHT), A., 860.
- band spectrum of (CHRISTY), A., 733.
- vacuum arc spectrum of (KIESS), A., 113.
- parachor of (GARNER and SUGDEN), A., 984.
- in animal organs (BERTRAND and VORONCA-SPIRT), A., 1098.
- Titanium compounds**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 851.
- recovery of (TITANIUM PIGMENT Co. and WASHBURN), (P.), B., 597.
- in cryptogams (BERTRAND and VORONCA-SPIRT), A., 1113.
- in phanerogams (BERTRAND and VORONCA-SPIRT), A., 855.
- Titanium tetrabromide**, action of cyanogen bromide and of hydrocyanic acid on (OBERHAUSER and SCHORMÜLLER), A., 896.
- bromide and chloride, apparatus for production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244.
- tetrachloride**, manufacture of (DE ROHDEN and COMMERCIAL PIGMENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 681.
- vapour pressure of (ARIH), A., 1226.
- miscibility of, with liquid sulphur dioxide (BOND and STEPHENS), A., 1375.
- use of, in organic synthesis (STADNIKOV and KASCHTANOV), A., 54.
- hydroxide, production of (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR. and ALASCHESKI), (P.), B., 244; (BLUMENFELD and COMMERCIAL PIGMENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 897*.
- hydroxide and oxide, preparation of (BLUMENFELD), (P.), B., 207.
- monoxide, crystal structure of (BRÄKKEN), A., 631.
- dioxide (*titania*), manufacture of (STEPHENS, ANDERSON, and CASH), (P.), B., 27; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 207; (MONK), (P.), B., 433; (BARTON, KINZIE, and TITANIUM PIGMENT Co.), (P.), B., 556; (BLUMENFELD and COMMERCIAL PIGMENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 897*.
- from titaniferous iron ores (WHITTEMORE), (P.), B., 322.
- spectrum of (CHRISTY), A., 739.
- band spectrum of (LOWATER), A., 625, 1206.
- equilibrium of three natural forms of (SCHRÖDER), A., 748.
- use of, in paints (VAN HOEK), B., 862.
- as filler for rubber (DITMAR), B., 445.
- determination of, in clay refractories (KERR and READ), B., 129.
- peroxide (SCHWARTZ and GIESE), A., 39.
- Titanic hydroxide**, colloidal, coagulation of (MAJUMDAR), A., 1007.
- Titanates**, manufacture of (RYAN and TITANIUM PIGMENT Co.), (P.), B., 597.
- Titanium organic compounds** :—
- Titanium cyanonitride** (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 18, 524.
- Titanium determination and separation** :—
- determination of, potentiometrically, in presence of iron (BRINTZINGER and SCHIEFERDECKER), A., 417.
- separation of niobium and tantalum from (SCHOELLER and JAHN), A., 902.
- Titanium minerals**, niobium and tantalum contents of (v. HEVSEY, ALEXANDER, and WÜRSTLIN), A., 1036.
- Titanium ores**, decomposition of (DEUTS. GASÖHLICHT-AUERGES.), (P.), B., 288.
- Titanium-white**, catalytic bleaching effect of, on coal-tar dyes (KEIDEL; WAGNER), B., 293.
- use of, in paints (VAN HOEK), B., 862.
- Titration vessel** (LINDNER), A., 44.
- Tizerah**. See *Rhus pentaphylla*.
- Toad**, Chinese, venom of. See under Poisons.
- Toad poisons**. See under Poisons.
- Tobacco** (GAVRILOV and KOPERINA; GAVRILOV and TARANOVA), A., 1499.
- manufacture of (SOC. ZHINA), (P.), B., 303.
- chemical composition of (SCHMUCK and BALALUCHA), B., 737.
- hygroscopicity of (GABEL and KIPRIANOV), B., 996.
- fermentation of (ANDREADIS), A., 1347.
- effect of certain constituents of the leaf on burning quality of (HALEY, NASSET, and OLSON), B., 417.
- artificial ageing of (KELLER; LILIENFELD and LILIENFELD Bros. & Co.), (P.), B., 1032.
- acids of (SCHMUCK; PIATINSKI), B., 796.
- extraction of essential principles or gums from (SEFERIADIS), (P.), B., 189.
- nicotine in (HEIDUSCHKA and MUTH), B., 869.
- nicotine content of fresh leaves of (NISHIYAMA), B., 796.
- reducing nicotine content of (GENERAL DIREKTION OESTERR. TABAKFABRIK), (P.), B., 623.
- removal of nicotine from (FEDERMANN), (P.), B., 149, 738* ; (KINDSTRÖM), (P.), B., 737.
- and its products, extraction of nicotine and ammonia from (ABLETT), (P.), B., 959.
- nitrate content of (ANDREADIS), A., 613.
- products of, poor in nicotine (POPP), B., 188.
- frenching of, due to deficiency of nitrogen (VALLEAU and JOHNSON), B., 222.
- manufacture of insecticides and parasiticides from (MEWBORNE and CONSUMERS TOBACCO Co.), (P.), B., 1026.
- cigarette, production of, by flue-curing (SHAW and RAM), B., 417.
- destruction of germs in ("UNIVERSELLE" CIGARETTEN-MASCHINEN FABR. MÜLLER & Co.), (P.), B., 189.
- "denicotinised" (BAILEY, NOLAN, and MATHIS), B., 36.
- Russian, peptic acid and methyl alcohol in (GABEL and KIPRIANOV), A., 1347.
- analysis of (BODNAR and NAGY), A., 729.
- determination of ammonia and amide- and nitrate-nitrogen in (VICKERY and PUCHER), B., 796.
- determination of nicotine in (SAMEJIMA and KATAI), B., 796; (KUTZENOS), B., 996.
- determination of "free" nicotine in (VICKERY and PUCHER), B., 1031.
- determination of water in (GAVRILOV and EVSLINA), A., 855.
- Tobacco dust**, extraction of nicotine from, by kerosene (GABEL and KIPRIANOV), B., 996.
- Tobacco leaves**, location and disappearance of alkaloids in (CHAZE), A., 107.
- Tobacco plants**, effect of boron deficiency on growth of (McMURTREY), A., 855.
- Tobacco smoke**, methyl alcohol in (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 729.
- nicotine from (WINTERSTEIN and AROSNOV), A., 350.
- p*-Tolil, derivatives of (GOMBERG and VAN NATTA), A., 1073.
- o*-Tolualdehyde phenylhydrazine (WUYTS and JANSSENS), A., 1176.
- m*-Tolualdehyde-6-sulphonic acid, and its phenylhydrazine (YOKOYAMA), A., 1052.
- Toluene**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, in alcoholic solution (SHAPIO and GIBBS), A., 1363.
- vapour pressure of (SHERESHEFSKY), A., 128.
- compressibility of (RICHARDS and WHITE), A., 253.
- heat capacity, entropy and free energy of (KELLEY), A., 1373.
- vapour, viscosity of (NASINI), A., 637.
- oxidation of, to benzoic acid (MAGIDSON and MAKSIMOV), A., 926.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- Toluene, electrochemical oxidation of (MITCHELL), B., 972.
chlorine additive products of (QVIST, SAHLBERG, and JANSSON), A., 687.
action of nitrogen trichloride on (STOLL), A., 687.
determination of, in gases (SCHULZ), B., 421.
Toluene, *o*-bromo-, preparation of (BIGELOW), A., 1051.
2-bromo-3-nitro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 946.
2:5-difluoro-, and fluoronitro- (SCHIEMANN), A., 1052.
Toluenes, chloronitro- (GINDRAUX), A., 1433.
Tolueneazacetotoluidide as cicatrizing agent (JUSTIN-MUELLER), A., 96.
Tolueneazo-2-naphthol-3-carboxylic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 183.
Toluene-4-azo-*p*-phenylarsinic acid, 1:2-dihydroxy- (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1471.
2-*o*-Tolueneazo-4-phenylthiazole (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
1-Tolueneazo-4-phthalimidonaphthalenes (CRIPPA, GALIMBERTI, and BORRONI), A., 181.
o-Tolueneazosalicylic acid (PUXEDDU), A., 555.
p-Toluenediazo-*o*-aminobenzyl alcohol (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 182.
Toluene-4:6-disulphonyl chloride, 3-chloro- (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HITSCHMANN), A., 59.
p-Toluenesulphonic acid, 2-chloro-5-nitro- (DANN and DAVIES), A., 921.
o-Toluenesulphon-*p*'-chloroanilide, *p*-nitro- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
p-Toluenesulphonchloromethylanilide, and its nitro-derivative and *o*-amino- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1056.
p-Toluenesulphon-1-chloro-2'-naphthalide (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
p-Toluenesulphon-4-chloro-1'-naphthalide, and *p*-nitro- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
p-Toluenesulphon-2:4'-dichloro-1'-naphthalide (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
Toluene-*p*-sulphon-1-chloro- β -naphthylamide (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES), (P.), B., 276.
p-Toluenesulphon-4'-chloro-6'-nitro-2'-methylanilide (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
Toluenesulphon-2'-chlorotoluidides, and nitro- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1056.
p-Toluenesulphone, 2-chloro-5-nitro- (DANN and DAVIES), A., 921.
Toluenesulphonhydrazides, chloronitro- (DANN and DAVIES), A., 921.
p-Toluenesulphonic acid, chromic salt, hydrates of (JANTSCII and MECKENSTOCK), A., 1052.
 α -naphthylmethan ammonium and α -naphthyltrimethylammonium salts of (RODIONOV and VEDENSKI), A., 437.
n-butyl ester, preparation of (ROOS, GILMAN, and BEABER), A., 1052.
2:4-dichlorophenyl and 2:4-dichloro-3-aminophenyl esters and *o*-amino-, 2:4-dichloro-5-aminophenyl ester, and *o*-nitro-, 2:4-dichloro-5-nitrophenyl ester (GROVES, TURNER, and SHARP), A., 552.
2-iminothiazolonyl and thiazolidonyl esters (FROMM and KAPPELLER-ADLER), A., 199.
methyl ester, action of α -naphthylamine on (RODIONOV and VEDENSKI), A., 437.
p-Toluenesulphonic acids, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, arylamides of (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
o-Toluenesulphon- α -naphthalide, *p*-nitro- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
p-Toluenesulphon- β -naphthoxyethyl- β -ethoxybutylamide (DE MONTMOLLIN and MATILE), A., 1429.
o-Toluenesulphon-2-nitro-4'-methylanilide (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
Toluenesulphon-*p*-phenetide, and nitro- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1057.
o-Toluenesulphon-*o*-toluidide (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES), (P.), B., 276.
Toluene-4-sulphon-*p*-toluidide, 2-nitro- (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES), (P.), B., 276.
Toluenesulphonoluidides, and amino-, and nitro- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1056.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- Toluenesulphonyl chloride, 6-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 183.
N-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-*N*'-carbethoxyethylenediamine (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
N-*p*-Toluenesulphonylethylenediamine (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
p-Toluenesulphonylglucose (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1278.
N-*p*-Toluenesulphonylpiperazine, and its derivatives (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
4-*p*-Toluenesulphonylpiperazine-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (MOORE, BOYLE, and THORN), A., 331.
1-*p*-Toluenesulphonylpiperidine, and 1-*o*-nitro- (GROVES, TURNER, and SHARP), A., 552.
6-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-1:2:3:4-tetra-acetyl- α -glucopyranose (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1279.
Toluene-2:4:6-trisulphonyl chloride (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HITSCHMANN), A., 59.
Toluidine fluosilicates (JACOBSON and PRAY), A., 57.
nitrates (RYAN and CASEY), A., 691.
o-Toluidine, equilibrium of propionic acid, water, and (ANGEL-ESCU), A., 388.
action of mercuric acetate on (VECCHIOTTI and COPERTINI), A., 1472.
o-Toluidine, 3:4-dibromo-, and its hydrochloride (VECCHIOTTI and COPERTINI), A., 1472.
6-chloro-, manufacture of sulphonic acids of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123.
5-nitro-, manufacture of stable diazo-compound of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
p-Toluidine, activity and adsorption of, at solution surfaces (McBAIN, WYNN-JONES, and POLLARD), A., 1141.
equilibria of inorganic and organic acids in (GOLDSCHMIDT and OVERWIEN), A., 1236.
selenium and sulphur basic derivatives of (LEVI), A., 1055.
p-Toluidine, trichloro- (SCHULOFF, POLLAK, RIESZ, EISNER, HITSCHMANN, and HOPMEIER), A., 1056.
Toluidines, additive compounds of, with zinc chloride (DUBSKY and RABAS), A., 1461.
camphorsulphonyl derivatives of (FRÉREJACQUE), A., 72.
p-Toluidines, dichloro-, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 512*.
p-Toluidine-*o*-azobenzyl alcohol (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 182.
o-Toluidine-3:5-disulphonic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123.
o-Toluidine-3(5)-sulphonic acids, 6-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123.
3-*p*-Toluidinobenz-2:1:4-thiodiazine (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
1-*p*-Toluidino-3:4-diacetoxypheanthrene (FIESER), A., 568.
3-*p*-Toluidino-2-imino-4-methyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole, and its derivatives (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
3-*p*-Toluidino-2-imino-4-phenyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole, and its derivatives (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
3-*p*-Toluidino-2-imino-4-*p*-tolyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole, and its derivatives (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
1-*p*-Toluidino-4-methoxythioxanthone (ROBERTS and SMILES), A., 824.
1-*p*-Toluidino-3-methylanthraquinone (RUGGLI and MERZ), A., 319.
1-*p*-Toluidino-3:4-phenanthraquinone (FIESER), A., 568.
 β -*o*-Toluidinopropionamidearsinic acids (HAMILTON and SIMPSON), A., 1471.
p-Toluidinopyridanthrone (SEKA, SCHRECKENTAL, and HEILPERIN), A., 1460.
d-Toluidinosuccinamides (LUTZ), A., 1048.
4-Toluidino-2-thioketo-1:2-dihydrobenz-3:1:5-thioheptadiazines, and their derivatives (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
o-Toluniprile, 5-chloro-3-thiocyano- and -3-thiol- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
4-*o*'-Tolnolbenzoic acid, and its chloride (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWRAN), A., 689.
2'-*o*-Tolnolbenzophenone-2-carboxylic acid (WEISS and KRATZ), A., 187.
o-Toluoildiphenyl-*o*-tolylmethanes, and their compound with ethyl alcohol (HATT), A., 1176.
9-Toluoiltetrahydrocarbazoles, and nitro- (PLANT and RUTHERFORD), A., 1312.
p-Tolquinone phenylhydrazones (BORSCHKE, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1062.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- o*-Toluthiophenylhydrazide (WUYTS and JANSSENS), A., 1176.
m-Tolyl ethyl ethers, 6-amino-, 4:6-diamino-, 2:4-dichloro-6-amino-, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-6-amino-, and their derivatives (BOGERT and CONNITT), A., 553.
 methyl ether, 4:6-dinitro-, replaceability of methoxy-group in (KERKHOF), A., 439.
p-Tolyl methyl ether, syntheses with (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1451.
 methyl ether and sulphide, action of phthaloyl chloride on (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 186.
 triphenylmethyl ether (SCHORIGIN and MARAKOV-SEMLJANSKI), A., 183.
p-Tolylacetylene, preparation of (WILLEMART), A., 1287.
 4-*p*-Tolyl-5-4-amino- α -naphthylthiazole, 2-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
 4-*p*-Tolyl-5-*p*-aminotolylthiazoles, 2-amino-, and their salts and diacetyl derivatives (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
o- and *p*-Tolylarsenious oxides, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 710.
 Tolyarsinic acids, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and 3-nitro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 710.
 3-Tolylazo-6-hydroxy-2:5-dimethylpyrazines, and their sodium salts (GASTALDI and PRINCIVALLE), A., 197.
N-*m*-Tolylbenziminophenyl ether (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1090.
 β -*p*-Tolyl- α -benzylpropionic acid, and its amide (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
p-Tolylisobutylamine (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.
p-Tolyl butyl ketones, 3-amino-, and 3-nitro-, and their derivatives (HARTUNG and MUNCH), A., 1178.
p-Tolylisobutylphosphine, and its salts (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
 2-Tolyl-4-*o*-carboxyphenyl-1:2:3-triazole-5-carboxylic acid (CHARRIER), A., 1316.
o- and *p*-Tolylchloroarsines, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and 3-nitro- (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 710.
 β -Tolylcinnamic acids, and their ethyl esters (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
p-Tolyldiamylphosphines, and their salts (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
m-Tolylidiazonium borofluoride (SCHIEMANN), A., 1052.
p-Tolyl-di-*n*-butylphosphine, and its compound with mercuric chloride (DAVIES and JONES), A., 303.
 1-*p*-Tolyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid (HJORT and DOX), A., 469.
p-Tolyl-di-(8-methylamyl)phosphine, and its salts (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
p-Tolyl-di-(*dl*- β -methylbutyl)phosphine, and its salts (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
p-Tolyl dimethylcarbinol (BOEDTKER and KERLOV), A., 1071.
 1-Tolyl-3:5-dimethyl-1:2:4-triazoles, and their salts and oxidation products (HERNLER), A., 828, 1465.
p-Tolyl-di-*n*-propylphosphine, and its mercurichloride (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
o-Tolylenediamine, complex salts of, with cadmium and zinc halides (WAHL), A., 157.
 derivatives of (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 943.
 camphanoquinoxaline derivative of (HECKENDORN), A., 331.
o-Tolylenediphenyldithiocarbamide (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
 Tolylene-3:4-sulphonyl-di-6:8'-disulphonamide (RIESZ, BERNDT, and HIRSCHMANN), A., 59.
o-*o*-Tolylethylamine, and its salts (v. BRAUN and WEISSBACH), A., 1311.
p-Tolyl ethyl ketone, 3-amino-, and its derivatives (HARTUNG and MUNCH), A., 1178.
s-*o*-Tolyl-*n*-heptylthiocarbamide, and its hexabromide, and *s*-5-bromo- (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 79.
 2-*m*-Tolylhydrazino-4-methylthiazole, and its acetyl derivative (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
 2-Tolylhydrazino-4-phenylthiazoles, and their acetyl derivatives (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
 2-*o*-Tolylhydrazino-4-tolylthiazoles, and their derivatives (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
 1-Tolylhydrindenes (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
 2-Tolylhydrindenes, 2-hydroxy- (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 688.
 3-Tolyl-1-hydrindones, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 562.
 β -Tolyl- α -*p*-hydroxy-*m*-methoxybenzylthiocarbamides (LANGE, EBERT, and YOUSE), A., 924.
p-Tolyl 3-hydroxy- β -naphthyl ketone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 276.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- 5-*p*-Tolylidene-2:3-diphenylisothiohydantoin (KINGSBURY and MARKLEY), A., 200.
 2-Tolylimino-5-keto-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:3:4-thiodiazoles, acetyl derivatives (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
 2-*p*-Tolylimino-5-thiol-3-acetyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-triazole (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 582.
 Tolyindenes (v. BRAUN and MANZ), A., 688.
 4-*p*-Tolyl-1-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone (v. BRAUN, MANZ, and REINSCH), A., 563.
 3-*p*-Tolyl-2-keto-4-thiofetobenz-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:3:5-heptatriazine (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
p-Tolyl methoxystyryl ketone (STOBBE and BREMER), A., 1180.
N-*o*-Tolyl-4-methylacridone (WEISS, HANDL, and MELZER), A., 74.
p-Tolyl- α -methylaminoethylcarbinol, and its derivatives (SAEM and SANCHEZ), A., 808.
p-Tolyl- α -methylaminoethyl ketone, salts of (SAEM and SANCHEZ), A., 808.
 α -*p*-Tolyl- α -methylbiuret (THATE), A., 308.
 α -*p*-Tolyl- α -methylcarbamide (THATE), A., 308.
p-Tolylmethyl-di-*n*-butylphosphonium iodide (DAVIES and JONES), A., 303.
p-Tolylmethyl-di-*n*-propylphosphonium iodide (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
 ζ -*p*-Tolyl- β -methylheptane (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 572.
 1-*m*-Tolyl-4-methylcyclohexane, 1:4'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
 1-*m*-Tolyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-6'-sulphonic acid, arylamides of (HELLER and STURM), A., 826.
 Tolyl-4-methylthiazoles, and 2-amino-5-*p*-amino-, and their salts and acetyl derivatives (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
s-*o*-Tolylmethylthiocarbamide, and its bromides (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 78.
 Tolylmethylthiocarbamidoanilines, and its derivatives (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 944.
 2-*p*-Tolyl- α -*n*-naphtha-1:2:3-triazole, ω -*di*bromo-derivative (CHARRIER), A., 1315.
 2-Tolynaphthatriazole-*o*-quinones, and ω -*di*bromo-, and their derivatives (CHARRIER), A., 1316.
p-Tolynitroamine, 3-bromo- (BRADFELD and ORTON), A., 804.
 4-*p*-Tolyl-5-*o*-nitro-*p*-aminophenylthiazole, 2-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative (DAS-GUPTA and BOSE), A., 1317.
p-Tolyl α -oximinoethyl ketone (HARTUNG and MUNCH), A., 1066.
 α -*p*-Tolyl- α - β -dibenzoyl ethane (LUTZ), A., 1459.
 α -*m*-Tolyl- α - β -dibenzoyl ethylene (LUTZ), A., 1459.
 3-*p*-Tolyl- α -2:5-diphenylfuran (LUTZ), A., 1459.
p-Tolylphenacylisobutylamines, and their oximes (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.
p-Tolylphenacylglycidylamines (WEDEKIND and BRUCH), A., 927.
o-Tolyl- β -phenylethyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
p-Tolyl- β -phenylstyryl *n*-amyl ketone (WILLEMART), A., 675.
 Tolyphosphines, halogeno- (LINDNER, BRUGGER, JENKNER, and TSCHERNENIGG), A., 1470.
o-Tolylpropionic acid, *dl*- α -amino- β -4-hydroxy- (SCHMALFUSS and PESCHKE), A., 1447.
 α -*p*-Tolylisopropyl iodide (BOEDTKER and KERLOV), A., 1071.
 α -*p*-Tolyl- β -propylamine, α -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (HARTUNG and MUNCH), A., 1066.
p-Tolyl propyl ketones, 3-amino-, and 3-nitro-, and their derivatives (HARTUNG and MUNCH), A., 1178.
s-*o*-Tolyl-*n*-propylthiocarbamide, and 5-bromo- (HUNTER and STYLES), A., 78.
 4-*p*-Tolylsemicarbazidocarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
p-Tolyl styryl ketone, crystallography of (WEYGAND and BAUMGÄRTEL), A., 815.
 derivatives of (STOBBE and BREMER), A., 1180.
 Tolylsulphones, *m*-hydroxy-. See Ditolylsulphones, *dihydroxy*-.
m-Tolyltellurium trichloride, 4-hydroxy- (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 1473.
p-Tolylthiocarbamide, diphenylthiourethane of (OTTERBACHER and WHITMORE), A., 922.
o-Tolyl-3-thioglycolic acid, 5-chloro-2-cyano- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
m-Tolylthioglycolic acid, 5-chloro-2-amino-, and its lactam (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 316.
 Tolyl-5-thioglycolic acid, 2:3:4-trichloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 235.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- o*-Tolylthiolacetic acids, chloro- (GINDRAUX), A., 1434.
 1-Tolylthiosemicarbazides (BOSE and SEN), A., 79.
o-Tolyl-*p*-tolylcarbinol (HATT), A., 1175.
p-Tolyltri-*n*-propylphosphonium bromide (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
 Tolyloxanthic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 183.
 Tomatoes, growth of, in relation to content of organic nitrogen and carbohydrates (NIGHTINGALE, SCHERMERHORN, and ROBINS), A., 728.
 effect of soil reaction on catalase and oxidase of (HABER), A., 961.
 chlorates in soil of (OWEN), A., 962.
 vitamins in (HOUSE, NELSON, and HABER), A., 610.
 use of sodium aluminate as coagulant in treatment of waste waters from canning of (HOLMES and FINK), B., 341.
 Tomato plants, translocation of potassium in (JANSSEN and BARTHOLOMEW), A., 960.
 minimum potassium level required by, grown in water cultures (JOHNSTON and HOAGLAND), B., 336.
 analysis of (OWEN), B., 732.
 Tools, manufacture of, from hard-metal alloys (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 900*.
 chromium-plated (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and HOLLNAGEL), (P.), B., 216.
 cutting, hard alloys for (WALTER), (P.), B., 822; (BERTRAM), (P.), B., 1019.
 multi-edge, recutting or sharpening of (ROBE and REKEEN Tool Co.), (P.), B., 822.
 milling, iron alloy for (KLÜGER and ÖESTERR. SCHMIDTSTAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 781.
 Topaz, structure of (ALSTON and WEST), A., 15.
 Raman effect in (NISI), A., 742.
 germanium in (PAPISH), A., 788.
 Topochemical reactions (KOHLSCHÜTTER), A., 774.
 adlineation in (PIETSCH, KOTOVSKI, and BEHREND), A., 1397.
 Torula, study of (HARRISON), A., 471.
 in lemonade fermentation (GUYOT), B., 145.
 "Toshirabe." See *Abies nephrolepis*.
 Tourmaline, influence of temperature on absorption of light by (LE ROUX), A., 379.
 relation between micras and (KUNITZ), A., 905.
 Towers, monel metal as packing for (WEISSENBERGER and PIATTI), B., 99.
 creation of back-pressure in, due to arrangement of packings (ARNOULD), B., 419.
 for concentration of acids, etc. (EVANS and BOWDEN), (P.), B., 964.
 cooling and degassing (VAN ITERSON and KUYPERS), (P.), B., 1035.
 Toxins, effect of ultra-violet light on (ARTHUS and COLLINS), A., 1024.
 intestinal, adsorption of, by barium sulphate (SPADOLINI), A., 350.
 Tracer compositions (MEEK), (P.), B., 539.
 pyrotechnic (PRITHAM), (P.), B., 539.
 ignition mixture for (HENDLER and U.S. SECRETARY OF WAR), (P.), B., 539.
 Tracing cloth, manufacture of (POTTER, BOARDMAN & Co. and HAMILTON), (P.), B., 1042.
 Tragacanth and its mucilage, effect of heat on (GABEL), B., 186.
 buffer capacity of (KRANTZ), B., 576.
Trametes serialis, decay of wood caused by (CAMPBELL and BOOTH), A., 858.
 Transfer pictures, production of, and their application to wood and other surfaces (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 863.
 Transference numbers, moving-boundary method for determination of (CADY and LONGSWORTH), A., 1014.
 Transformers, insulating masses for (HAMMERSCHMIDT), B., 563.
 windings for (ROMP, BRANDSMA, and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEI-LAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 688.
 electric, oil-immersed, deoxygenation of enclosed atmosphere of (RODMAN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 946.
 Transformer oils, determination of oxidisability of (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 346.
 determination of tar-forming value of (LOCHER), B., 631.
 refined, anti-oxygenic effects of sulphur and selenium on (MIZUSHIMA and YAMADA), B., 931.
 Transmutation (THOMASSEN), A., 374.
 Transport numbers in mixed solutions of electrolytes (BENNEWITZ, WAGNER, and KUCHLER), A., 1390.
 Trass, density of (STEOPOE), B., 1044.
 Traube-Wahng phenomenon (WEBER and NEUGEBAUER), A., 134.
 Trees, emulsions for spraying (WOODMAN), A., 262.
 mineral, formation of (COPISAROW), A., 258.
 Trehalose, hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 405.
 Triacetoneamine, nitroso-, decomposition of, in presence of hydroxyl ions (GOODALL and LEWIS), A., 36.
 Triacetoxy-9:10-phenanthraquinones (FIESER), A., 930.
 1:2:4-Triacetoxyphenanthrene (FIESER), A., 930.
 1:3:4-Triacetoxyphenanthrene (FIESER), A., 930.
 Triacetyl-*α*-*l*-arabinose-1-pyridinium triacetyl-*α*-*l*-arabinose-1-sulphate (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAN), A., 682.
 Triacetyl-arabonic acid, potassium salt (MAURER), A., 429.
α-2:3:4-Triacetylglucose, 1-chloro- (ZEMPLÉN and CSÜRÖS), A., 682.
 3:4:6-Triacetylglucose 1:2-anhydride, formation of glucosides from (HICKINBOTTOM), A., 174.
 Triacetyl-*β*-*d*-glucose-1-pyridinium triacetyl-*β*-*d*-glucose-1-sulphate, bromo- and *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives of (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAN), A., 682.
 Triacetyl-*d*-idose isopropylidene ether (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 1279.
 Triacetylmethyl-*ψ*-aconine (SHARP), A., 201.
 Triacetylmethyl-*β*-ethylglucoside (HICKINBOTTOM), A., 174.
 2:3:4-Triacetyl-*β*-methylglucoside (ZEMPLÉN and CSÜRÖS), A., 682.
 3:4:6-Triacetyl-2-methylglucoside (LIESER), A., 799.
 Triacetylphloretin (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, GERECS, and ACSÉL), A., 175.
 Triacetyl-*α*-*l*-rhamnose-1-pyridinium triacetyl-*α*-*l*-rhamnose-1-sulphate (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAN), A., 682.
 Triacetylstararch, and its molecular weight (TSUZUKI), A., 175.
 Triacetyl-*α*-*l*-xylose-1-pyridinium triacetyl-*α*-*l*-xylose-1-sulphate (OHLE, MARECEK, and BOURJAN), A., 682.
 Triacotane, slow combustion of (LANDA), A., 46.
 Trialanylglycine (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 938.
 Trialkylpropenylammonium derivatives, prototropy and anionotropy in (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
 1:5:5-Triallylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 330.
 Tri-*n*-amylphosphine, and its carbon disulphide derivatives (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
 Triarachidonin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
 Triarylbenzenylamidines (CHAPMAN), A., 1294.
 Triarylcarbinols, hydroxy-, tautomerism of (ANDERSON), A., 977.
 Triarylmethane dyes, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., LINCH, and RODD), (P.), B., 165; (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, RODD, and SHARP), (P.), B., 467; (POLIKIER, BOEGER, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 974*.
 oxidation of leuco-compounds of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 166.
 manufacture of derivatives of (MEYER and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 974*.
 Triarylmethyl carbonates, catalytic decomposition of (HALFORD), A., 1066.
 Triarylmethyl series, preparation of free radicals of (A. E. and B. A. ARBUSOV), A., 1053.
 1:3:5-Triarylpyrazoles, synthesis of (MINUNNI and D'URSO), A., 197.
 1:3:5-Triazidobenzene, 2:4:6-trinitro- (TUREK), (P.), B., 700.
 Triazinetricarboxylic acid, complex salts of (PASCAL and LECUIR), A., 1083.
 1:2:4-Triazole, triaryl derivatives of, from arylidene 2:4-diphenylsemicarbazones (MINUNNI, D'URSO, GUGLIELMINO, SALANITRO, TORRISI, and VASTA), A., 332.
 Triazoles (HERNLER), A., 1465.
 reactions of, with thiocarbimides (FANTL and SILBERMANN), A., 198.
 1:2:3:4:5:6-Tribenzanthracene (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
 1:2:3:4:5:6-Tribenzanthraquinone (FIESER and DIETZ), A., 1055.
 Tribenzoylglucose, cyclic sulphite from (BRIOL and SCHINLE), A., 1044.
 2:3:4-Tribenzoyl-*β*-methylglucoside (JOSEPHSON), A., 428.
 2:3:4-Tribenzoyl-*β*-triphenylmethyl-*β*-methylglucoside (JOSEPHSON), A., 428.
 Tribenzylcellulose (NAKASHIMA and SAKURADA), A., 684.
 1:2:3-Tribenzylxybenzene, and 5-nitro- (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
 1:3:5-Tribenzyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid, tri-*p*-nitro- (LYONS and DOX), A., 453.

- Tribo-electricity and friction (SHAW), A., 249.
- Tri-*n*-butylphosphine, and its derivatives (DAVIES and JONES), A., 303.
- Triisobutylphosphine, and its derivatives (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- 1:3:7-Tributylxanthine, and its hydrochloride, and 8-chloro- (MACCORQUODALE), A., 1083.
- Tricarballic acid, α -methyl ester (MALACHOWSKI), A., 1425.
- Tricholesteryl phosphate (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- Triennamoylphloroglucinol (SHINODA and SATO), A., 189.
- Tricyclene group (KOMPPA), A., 192.
- Tricyclenol, and its derivatives (KOMPPA), A., 192, 821.
- Tricyclenolphenylmethane (KOMPPA), A., 192.
- Trideca-acetylsolanine (ZEMPLÉN and GERECS), A., 51.
- Δ ⁴-Tridecadiene, β μ -dibromo- (LESPIEAU), A., 170.
- Δ ⁴-Tridecadi-inene (LESPIEAU), A., 170.
- Tridecan- α -ol, *v*-bromo- (CHUIT, HAUSSEER, and MALET), A., 678.
- Tridecoic acid, μ -bromo- and μ -hydroxy-, and their derivatives (CHUIT, HAUSSEER, and MALET), A., 678.
- μ -hydroxy-, derivatives of (RUZICKA and STOLL), A., 68; (LYCAN and ADAMS), A., 424.
- ω -hydroxy-, lactone of (SOC. ANON. NAEF & CIE.), (P.), B., 302.
- Tridihydrochaulmoogrin (BÖMER and ENGEL), B., 564.
- Tridihydrodnicarbin (BÖMER and ENGEL), B., 564.
- Triethyl phosphate, *tri*- β -chloro- (PLIMMER and BURCH), A., 422.
- Triethylamine, $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -tri-amino-, cobaltic derivatives of (MANN), A., 545.
- Triethylaminoboron trifluoride (KRAUS and BROWN), A., 1250.
- Triethylammonium halides, crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 126.
- Triethyl- γ -chloroallylammonium salts (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- Triethylethoxyaldehydomethylammonium picrate (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- Triethyl- α -ethoxyallylammonium picrate (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- N,N,N'-Triethylethylenediamine (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 958.
- Triethylhydroxyaldehydomethylammonium picrate (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- Triethyl- α -hydroxyallylammonium salts (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- Triethylpropylammonium iodide (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 76.
- Triethyl-*n*-propylphosphonium picrate (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- 3:4:5-Triethylpyrazole-1-carboxamide (MAVRODIN), A., 796.
- Triethyltellurium iodide (GILBERT and LOWRY), A., 179.
- 1:3:7-Triethylxanthine, and 8-chloro- (MACCORQUODALE), A., 1083.
- Triglycerides, pure, physical properties of (JOGLEKAR and WATSON), B., 101.
- rate of saponification of, by alkalis (McBAIN, HUMPHREYS, and KAWAKAMI), A., 1396.
- Trigonelline tetrachloroiodide (CHATTAWAY and PARKES), A., 944.
- Trihexoin, influence of feeding on, on body-fat (ECKSTEIN), A., 1484.
- iso*Trihexosan, and its acetate (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 914.
- so*Trihexoso, and its osazone (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 914.
- Tri-(4-keto-3:6:6-trimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindyl)methane (NENITZESCU), A., 451.
- Trilobum sup. siler.*, essential oil of (RUTOVSKI and GUSSEVA), B., 148.
- Trimercuriaurin, trichloro-, and trihydroxy-, acetyl derivatives (WHITMORE and LEUCK), A., 1322.
- Trimercuripararosaniline, trihydroxy-, triacetyl derivative (WHITMORE and LEUCK), A., 1322.
- ω -3:6-Trimethoxyacetophenone, 2:4-dihydroxy- (BAKER, NODZU, and ROBINSON), A., 326.
- 2:4:6-Trimethoxyacetophenoneimine hydrochloride (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1302.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyaporphine, attempted synthesis of (CALLOW, GULLAND, and HAWORTH), A., 1087.
- 3:5:6-Trimethoxybenzoic acid (FALTIS and KLOIBER), A., 1448.
- 2:4:6'-Trimethoxybenzophenone, 3:4-dihydroxy-. See Cotogenin.
- Trimethoxyisocarbostyryl, and its carboxylic acid (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, KIRSANOV, KORELEV, and VOROSHCVOV), A., 574.
- 5:6:7-Trimethoxyscoumarin (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, KIRSANOV, KORELEV, and VOROSHCVOV), A., 574.
- 5:6:7-Trimethoxyisocoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, and its silver salt and methyl ester (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, KIRSANOV, KORELEV, and VOROSHCVOV), A., 574.
- 2:5:5'-Trimethoxydiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid (FIESER), A., 1172.
- 7:3:4'-Trimethoxyflavanone, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (SHINODA and SATO), A., 701.
- 5:7:4'-Trimethoxyisoflavone (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 192.
- 5:7:4'-Trimethoxyisoflavone-2-carboxylic acid (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 192.
- 2:4:6'-Trimethoxyflavylium salts (CULLINANE and PHILPOTT), A., 1181.
- 1:4:8-Trimethoxyfluorenone (FIESER), A., 1172.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyhomophthalic acid, and its anhydride (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, KIRSANOV, KORELEV, and VOROSHCVOV), A., 574.
- 2:4:6-Trimethoxy-3:4'-methylenedioxybenzophenone. See Methylprotocotoin.
- Tri-[5-methoxy-2-methyl-3-indolyl]methane (NENITZESCU), A., 1183.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetamide (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
- β -2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylethylamine (JANSEN), A., 1175.
- 2:4:6-Trimethoxyphenyl 2-hydroxystyryl ketone (CULLINANE and PHILPOTT), A., 1181.
- 3:2:4:5'-Trimethoxyphenylmeconine, and 4-nitro- (SZÉKI), A., 816.
- 3:4:6-Trimethoxyphthalic acid (FALTIS and KLOIBER), A., 1448.
- 5:7:4'-Trimethoxy-2-styrylisoflavone (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 192.
- 5:7:4'-Trimethoxy-2-styrylmethylisoflavone (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 192.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxytetraphenylmethane (HARDY), A., 805.
- 2:2:2'-Trimethoxytriphenylcarbinol, 5:5:5'-trichloro- (BRAND and PABST), A., 61.
- 2:2:2'-Trimethoxytriphenylmethane, 5:5:5'-trichloro- (BRAND and PABST), A., 61.
- Tri-4-methoxytriphenylselenonium mercurichloride (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 203.
- Trimethylacetaldehyde (CONANT, WEBB, and MENDUM), A., 680.
- Trimethylacetyl chloride, action of metallic sodium on (EGOROVA), A., 49.
- Trimethylamine, action of, on acetobromocellobiose (ZEMPLÉN and BRUCKNER), A., 174.
- Trimethylamineglycol borate (LÜDECKE), (P.), B., 113.
- 2:5:8-Tri(methylamino)-1:4-naphthaquinone (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 317.
- Trimethylanhydrofructoses (IRVINE and STEVENSON), A., 1046.
- Trimethylantraquinone, dihydroxytri-amino-, benzoyl derivative (DE DIESBACH, GUBSER, DE LANDERSET, and LEMPEN), A., 70.
- d*-2:3:4-Trimethyl-8-arabonolactone (ANDERSON, CHARLTON, HAWORTH, and NICHOLSON), A., 1044.
- Tri(methylbutyl)phosphines, and their derivatives (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- 1:9:11-Trimethylcarbazole, and its picrate (PLANCHER, CECCHETTI, and GHIGI), A., 1079.
- Trimethylcellulose, structure of (TROGUS and HESS), A., 1222.
- Triethyl- γ -chloroallylammonium salts (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- 2:4:4-Trimethyl-2-chromanol, and its nitro-derivatives (NIEDERL, AMBINDER, CASTY, KNOWLES, RAFFAPORT, and SASCHEK), A., 1181.
- α N-Trimethyldiguanide hydrobromide (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- 1:1:3-Trimethyl-1:4-dihydroantraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- 2:3:5-Trimethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, 1-imino-, and its derivatives (HUNTER and PRIDE), A., 829.
- 2:2:5-Trimethyldihydrofuran (HUAN), A., 686.
- Trimethyldocosylammonium bromide (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1047.
- γ λ -Trimethyl- Δ -dodecane (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 910.
- γ λ -Trimethyldodecan- β -ol (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- β κ -Trimethyl- Δ -dodecenaldehyde (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- γ λ -Trimethyldodecenols, and their derivatives (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- γ λ -Trimethyl- Δ -dodecinen- γ -ol, and its derivatives (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 1421.
- Trimethylene trisulphides, isomeric, and their mono- and di-oxides and trisulphoxide (BELL and BENNETT), A., 293.
- Trimethylene glycol, derivatives of (DWORZAK and HERRMANN), A., 1043.

- Trimethylene glycol, methyl ether (BERGMANN, MIEKELEY, and V. LIPPMANN), A., 911.
- Trimethylethoxyaldehydomethylammonium picrate (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- Trimethyl- α -ethoxyallylammonium picrate (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- Trimethylthylammonium chlorostannate, crystal structure of (WYCKOFF and COREY), A., 494.
- Trimethylethyleneglycol hexahydrate (KRASUSKI and KOSENKO), A., 1078.
- Trimethylethylene α -oxide, action of piperidine and piperazine on (KRASUSKI and KOSENKO), A., 1078.
- Trimethylthylphosphonium picrate (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- 1:3:5-Trimethyl-4-ethylpyrazole, and its salts (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- Trimethylethylstannane, derivatives of (BULLARD and VINGEE), A., 546.
- Trimethylthyltetrahydroindazolium iodides (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- Trimethyl- β -glucochloralose (COLES, GOODHUE, and HIXON), A., 429.
- γ - ϵ -Trimethylglucose, phenylosazone of (ANDERSON, CHARLTON, and HAWORTH), A., 1044.
- Trimethyl- α -glutabetaine, and its salts (LUTZ), A., 1283.
- α -Trimethylguanidine hydrogen sulphate (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- $\gamma\gamma\lambda$ -Trimethylhexadecan- α -one, and its semicarbazone (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
- Trimethylhexahydrotriazine, tribromo- (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and SCHTSCHUKINA), A., 886.
- 4:4:1-Trimethylcyclohexane, 4:4-dihydroxy- (BÖESEKEN and FELIX), A., 791.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylcyclohexanone, and its semicarbazone (SEN and MONDAL), A., 67.
- Trimethylhydroxyaldehydomethylammonium picrate (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- Trimethyl- α -hydroxyallylammonium salts (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 300.
- 2:3:5-Trimethyl- γ -lyxonolactone, phenylhydrazide of (HAWORTH and LONG), A., 426.
- Trimethyl- δ -lyxonolactone, and its phenylhydrazide (HIRST and SMITH), A., 173.
- Trimethyl-lyxose (HIRST and SMITH), A., 173.
- 1:3:4:6-Trimethyl δ -mannonolactone (HAWORTH and PEAT), A., 426.
- Trimethylmethyl-lyxosides (HIRST and SMITH), A., 173.
- Trimethylnaphthalene, and its salts (RUZICKA, HUYSER, PFEIFFER, and SEIDEL), A., 932.
- preparation of, from gypsogenin (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 1305.
- $\beta\zeta\kappa$ -Trimethyl- ζ -pentadecanone, and its semicarbazone (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
- 2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentane-1-aldehyde, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 62.
- 2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid. See *Norisocampholic acid*.
- 2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentylethylene (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 62.
- β -2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentylethyl alcohol (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 62.
- β -2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentylethyl bromide (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 62.
- β -2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentylethyltrimethylammonium salts (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 62.
- Trimethylphloretin, and its acetate (WESSELY and STURM), A., 1452.
- Trimethylphosphonium trichloroacetate, hydroxy- (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- 3:4:5-Trimethyl-1-propylpyrazoles, and their picrates (v. AUWERS and BERGMANN), A., 1082.
- 3:5:5-Trimethylpyrazoline, and its benzenesulphonates (HEILMANN), A., 1183.
- Trimethylpyridines, and their salts (EGUCHI), B., 6.
- Trimethylselenonium iodide (v. BRAUN, TEUFFERT, and WEISSBACH), A., 1047.
- Trimethyltelluronium bromide (DREW), A., 546.
- $\gamma\gamma\lambda$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^8\epsilon\theta\kappa\mu$ -tetradecahexaene- α -dicarboxylic acid. See Dihydro- α -erocetin.
- $\gamma\gamma\lambda$ -Trimethyltetradecic acid (HEILBRON and THOMPSON), A., 790.
- 1:1:3-Trimethyl- Δ^2 -tetrahydroanthraquinone (DIELS, ALDER, STEIN, PRIES, and WINCKLER), A., 1303.
- Trimethyltetrahydrobenzaldehydes, and their semicarbazones (DIELS and ALDER), A., 820.
- 2:4:6-Trimethyl- Δ^1 -tetrahydrobenzylideneacetone. See ψ -Irone.
- Trimethyltetrahydroindazole-3-carboxylic acids (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, ERNECKE, and OTTENS), A., 454.
- Trimethyltetrahydroindazolium bromide and iodides (v. AUWERS, CONRAD, and ERNECKE), A., 454.
- 3:6:6-Trimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydroindole, and its picrate (NENITZESCU), A., 451.
- 2:2':8-Trimethylthiocarbocyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 197.
- Trimethyltriphenylselenonium salts and oxides, tribromotrihydroxy-, and trihydroxy- (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 203.
- Trimethyltriphenyltelluronium salts and derivatives, trihydroxy- (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 1473.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Trimethylundecaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 910.
- $\beta\beta\delta$ -Trimethylvalerolactone (QUDRAT-I-KHUDA), A., 296.
- 2:3:4-Trimethyl- δ -xylonic acid, phenylhydrazide of (HAWORTH and LONG), A., 426.
- Trimethyl- γ - and δ -xylonolactones, conversion of, into the corresponding lyxonolactones (HAWORTH and LONG), A., 426.
- Triolein bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Triptide, crystalline, isolation of, from living cells (HOPKINS), A., 1322.
- Triphenoxychlorosilicane (THOMPSON and KIPPING), A., 947.
- Triphenylacetic acid, decomposition of, by sulphuric acid, and its sodium salt hydrate (DITTMAR), A., 656.
- Triphenylacetiminolactone, chlorohexahydroxy- and hexahydroxy-, and their derivatives (BORSCHÉ, WALTER, and NIEMANN), A., 806.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Triphenylallylene, $\alpha\gamma$ -amino-, and its hydrochloride, and α -chloro- (ROBIN), A., 1056.
- Triphenyltri-aminoethylene, and its derivatives, and reaction with sulphur (SHIBATA), A., 1437.
- Triphenylbenzylphosphonium bromide (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- Triphenylbenzylstannane (BULLARD), A., 1473.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenyl- Δ^8 -butenoic acid, and its silver salt (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1091.
- Triphenylbutyric acids (ZIEGLER, CRÖSSMANN, KLEINER, and SCHÄFER), A., 1091.
- Triphenylcarbinol, *p*-amino-, perchlorate of (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067.
- Triphenylcarbinol series (MOIR), A., 183.
- α -N β - γ -Triphenyldiguanide (SLOTTA and TSCHESCHE), A., 919.
- 1:2:4-Triphenyl-1:4-dihydronaphthalene (BLUM), A., 689.
- 1:2:4-Triphenyl-1:4-dihydronaphthalene-1-carboxylic acid (BLUM), A., 689.
- 3:4:5-Triphenyl-2-ethylisooxazoline, 5-cyano- and 5-hydroxy- (KÖHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 77.
- 3:4:5-Triphenyl-2-ethylisooxazolium salts (KÖHLER and RICHTMYER), A., 77.
- Triphenylguanidine, *N*-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 163.
- Triphenylmethane, reaction of, with Grignard reagents (GILMAN and LEERMAKERS), A., 801.
- derivatives (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- absorption spectra of (ANDERSON), A., 977.
- with linked benzene nuclei (WEISS and KATZ), A., 77; (WEISS and REICHEL), A., 1445.
- Triphenylmethane, 4:5':5''-trichloro-2:2'-dihydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 636.
- Triphenylmethane dyes, mercury compounds of (GREENBAUM), A., 336.
- Triphenylmethane dyes, diamino-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
- Triphenylmethane series (BRAND and PARST), A., 61.
- Triphenylmethane-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester (WEISS and REICHEL), A., 1445.
- Triphenylmethane-2''-sulphonic acid, 5:5'-dichloro- and 2:2'-dihydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 636.
- Triphenylmethoxyphosphorus dichloride, formation of triphenylmethylphosphinic acid from (HATT), A., 1470.
- Triphenylmethyl carbonate, catalytic decomposition of (HALFORD), A., 1066.
- chloride, reaction of, with pyridine (REBEK and MANDRINO), A., 1445.
- magnesium sulphite (SCHMIDT-NICKELS), A., 695.
- salts and ethers (YOUNG), A., 1174.

- Triphenylmethylcarbinol, chloroanhydride from phosphorus trichloride and, and its derivatives (A. E. and B. A. ARBUSOV), A., 832.
- Triphenylmethylchlorophosphinic acid, and its derivatives (HATT), A., 1470.
- 6-Triphenylmethylgalactosido(1:5)-glucosido(1:5)-1:6-di(triphenylmethyl)fructoside(2:5) and its octa-acetyl derivative (JOSEPHSON), A., 1045.
- 6-Triphenylmethylglucosido(1:5)-1:6-di(triphenylmethyl)fructoside(2:5), and its penta-acetyl derivative (JOSEPHSON), A., 1045.
- 6-Triphenylmethylglucosido(1:5)-6-triphenyl methylglucose(1:5), and its hexa-acetyl derivative (JOSEPHSON), A., 1045.
- 4-Triphenylmethyl- α -naphthol (HARDY), A., 805.
- 1-Triphenylmethyl- β -naphthol (HARDY), A., 805.
- Triphenylmethylphosphinic acid, formation of, from triphenylmethoxyphosphorus dichloride (HATT), A., 1470.
- ethyl hydrogen ester, and its silver salt (HATT), A., 1470.
- Triphenylmethyl- α -isopropylideneglucose, mono- and di-acetyl derivatives (JOSEPHSON), A., 1044.
- 1:2:4-Triphenyl-naphthalene (BLUM), A., 689.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Triphenylpropane (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Triphenyl- Δ^6 -propylene (WIELAND and KLOSS), A., 1053.
- $\beta\beta$ -Triphenylpropionyl chloride (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BAYLOCQ), A., 318.
- 1:3:5-Triphenylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (MINUNNI, D'URSO, and TROIA), A., 197.
- Triphenylselenium salts and derivatives, *tri*-3-bromo-*tri*-4-hydroxy-, *tri*-3:5-dibromo-*tri*-4-hydroxy-, *tri*hydroxy-, and *tri*-2:4-dihydroxy- (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 203.
- Triphenylsilicane (KIPPING and MURRAY), A., 586; (REYNOLDS, BIGELOW, and KRAUS), A., 1473.
- 1:2:4-Triphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene (BLUM), A., 689.
- 1:3:5-Triphenyl-1:3:5-trimethylcyclohexane (STAUDINGER and BREUSCH), A., 435.
- Triphthalylstyphnamine (COVELLO and SCATOLA), A., 313.
- Tripoli of Kaluga district (YANISHEVSKI), A., 1418.
- Tri-n*-propyl-*n*-butylphosphonium salts (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- Tri-n*-propyl-*n*-octylphosphonium chloroaurate (FENTON and INGOLD), A., 1432.
- Tri-n*-propylphosphine, and its derivatives (DAVIES, PEARSE, and JONES), A., 1049.
- Tripyrrole, compounds of, with tin tetrahalides (SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 329.
- Triquinoyl (BERGEL), A., 567.
- Trisaccharides, triphenylmethyl ethers of (JOSEPHSON), A., 1045.
- Trisazo-dyes, after-coppering of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 678.
- black, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 239.
- developing, production of (WOODWARD and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 809.
- direct, preparation of (JORDAN and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 809.
- substantive, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 846.
- Tri*-(β -tetra-acetyl- d -glucose) 6-phosphate (HELPERICH and DU MONT), A., 683.
- Trithionates. See under Sulphur.
- Tri-p*-tolyltri-aminoethylene (SHIBATA), A., 1437.
- Tri-p*-tolylsilicol (STEELE and KIPPING), A., 458.
- Tri-p*-tolylsiliclyl chloride and oxide (STEELE and KIPPING), A., 458.
- Tri*-(triacyl- α -methylglucoside) phosphate (HELPERICH and DU MONT), A., 683.
- Trizoomarin bromide (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Troostite (CAMERON and MORRISON), B., 248.
- Tropan, 3-bromo-, and 3-chloro-, and their salts and derivatives (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 335, 830.
- n*- and ψ -Tropanols, cardiovascular action of (POLONOVSKI and HAZARD), A., 845.
- Tropics, basal metabolism of inhabitants of (VAN BERKHART; EYKMAN), A., 955.
- Tropine methylethane, and its hydrochloride (STEDMAN), A., 350.
- Trout, influence of water conditions on (GUTSELL), A., 1103.
- Truxillic acid, synthesis of (BACHÉR), A., 445.
- Truxillic ketones (STOBBE and BREMER), A., 1179.
- Truxinic acid, synthesis of (BACHÉR), A., 445.
- Truxinic ketones (STOBBE and BREMER), A., 1179.
- Trypanocidal activity and chemical constitution (EVERETT), A., 709.
- Trypanosomes, respiration and glycolysis of (V. FENYVESSY and REINER), A., 218.
- "Tryparsamide," compounds of the type of (GIBSON, JOHNSON, and LEVIN), A., 584.
- Trypsin, attempted isolation of (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 606.
- and its kinase, specificity of (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ), A., 353.
- secretion of, by infants (LUKACS), A., 210.
- separation of, into fractions (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 1198.
- optimum p_H for action of (VONK and WOLVEKAMP), A., 1107; (VONK and HEYN), A., 1338.
- action of, on conjugated bile acids (v. BEZNÁK), A., 1198.
- on caseinogen (WAHLTEICH), A., 957.
- on polypeptides (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER), A., 1284.
- homogeneity of complexes of (ABDERHALDEN), A., 606.
- effect of *Bacillus coli* fermentation on (BUDE), A., 1491.
- hydrolysis of polypeptides by (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916; (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 917.
- Trypsin-kinase, action of, on polypeptides (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 176; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 176, 604; (ABDERHALDEN, RINDTORFF, and SCHMITZ; ABDERHALDEN and DELGADO Y MIER), A., 177; (ABDERHALDEN and REICH), A., 177, 604; (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177, 917; (ABDERHALDEN, SAH, and SCHWAB; ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 178; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWEITZER; ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 604; (ABDERHALDEN, FLEISCHMANN, and IRION; ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS; ABDERHALDEN and MAYER), A., 605; (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMITZ), A., 605, 917; (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916; (ABDERHALDEN, DINERSTEIN, and GENES), A., 917.
- effect of pepsin and hydrochloric acid after digestion with (FELIX and LANG), A., 1338.
- behaviour of substrates with (ABDERHALDEN and HERMANN), A., 606.
- Tryptase in blood (SOKOLNIKOV), A., 1476.
- excretion of, in faeces of infants (BUDE), A., 1491.
- Tryptophan, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (SMITH), A., 431.
- effect of, on growth (BERG and ROSE), A., 843.
- influence of, on metabolism of bile acids (SMITH and WHIPPLE), A., 212.
- in cerebrospinal fluid (WALKER and SLEEPER), A., 209.
- content of, in human serum-proteins (LANG), A., 1476.
- determination of, by means of *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (BOYD), A., 478.
- in proteins (RAGINS), A., 204; (FOLIN and MARENZI), A., 1093; (BAUER and STRAUSS), A., 1324.
- Tryptoporphyrin (MONASTERIO), A., 1325.
- Tsuznic acid, constitution of (TSUJIMOTO), A., 839.
- "Tuads." See Tetramethylthiourea disulphide.
- Tubaic acid (TAKEI and KOIDA), A., 933.
- Tubanol, and its derivatives (TAKEI and KOIDA), A., 933.
- Tubes, electroplating of (STONE & Co., LYTH, and PIKE), (P.), B., 361.
- furnaces for heating of ("ILVA" ALTI FORNI & ACCIAIERIE and AURELJ), (P.), B., 361.
- vacuum. See Vacuum tubes.
- Tubercle wax. See under Wax.
- Tuberculin, preparation of fractions of, from non-protein culture media (EBERSON and WOLFF), A., 1342.
- absorption of (BOQUET, NÈGRE, and VALTIS), A., 608.
- manufacture of preparations of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 661.
- manufacture of preparations resembling (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 871, 1032.
- Tuberculosis, chemotherapy of (CHERBULIEZ), A., 1493.
- effect of irradiation on blood in (SPENCE), A., 93.
- arginine metabolism in (FUJIWARA), A., 1481.
- effect of inoculation with, on serum-calcium (HOYLE), A., 93.
- distribution of gold in organs in (HENIUS and WEILER), A., 1483.
- lactic acid in blood in (MARGRETH), A., 717.
- effect of feeding on irradiated eggs on phosphorus-cholesterol ratio in (McRAE and INGVALDSEN), A., 93.
- pus in (ZANOLI), A., 842.
- pulmonary, calcium metabolism in relation to parathyroid function in (ELLMAN), A., 1332.
- Tuberculostearic acid (ANDERSON), A., 1493.
- Tu-Chung. See *Eucommia ulmoides*.
- Tumors, effect of extracts of, on glycolysis (BROOKS and JOWETT), A., 92.
- and aerobic glycolysis (WARBURG), A., 464.
- carbohydrate metabolism of (CRABTREE), A., 840.

- Tumours**, carbohydrate exchange and lactic acid economy of (FAHRIG), A., 465.
 calcium metabolism of (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 1193.
 catalase in (LEWIS and COSSMAN), A., 465.
 influence of cations on fermenting power of cells of (LASNITZKI and ROSENTHAL), A., 718.
 benign and malignant human, substances resembling insulin in (ROFFO and CORREA), A., 210.
 malignant, effect of, on blood-constituents in rabbits (HARNES), A., 1481.
 cholesterol in (ROFFO), A., 210.
 effect of pancreatic extract on glycolysis of (RONZONI, GLASER, and BARR), A., 216.
 proteolysis in (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, BEK, and KARN), A., 344.
 staining of, with trypan-blue (LUDFORD), A., 718.
- Tung oil** (*China wood oil*) (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and AZIZ), B., 482.
 composition of (STEGER and VAN LOON), B., 103.
 production of, in the British Empire (JORDAN), B., 608.
 drying of (WOLFF), B., 947.
 polymerisation of, by heat (MAZUME and NAGAO), B., 26.
 partial halogenation of (KAUFMANN and LUTENBERG), B., 291.
 gelation of (BÜRSTENBINDER), B., 217.
 action of glycerin in reclamation of (STEINHOFF), B., 989.
 action of pigments on (WAGNER), B., 988.
 boiled, drying of (WILBORN), B., 824.
- Tungsten**, electrolytic preparation and purification of (BROUGHALL), (P.), B., 1020.
 polarisation of *L*-radiations from (KIRKPATRICK and MIYAKE), A., 868.
 photo-electric effect for (WARNER), A., 735.
 electrodeposition of, at mercury cathodes (JACKSON, RUSSELL, and MERRILL), A., 1402.
 specific heat of (ZWIKKER), A., 386; (ZWIKKER and SCHMIDT), A., 1137.
 and its oxides, equilibrium of, with carbon oxides, and with hydrogen and water vapour (SHIBATA), A., 651.
 volatility of, in presence of salt vapours (ALTERTHUM), A., 863.
 surface layers on (KENTY and TURNER), A., 114.
 layers of caesium and nitrogen on (DE BRUYNE), A., 1123.
 formation of large crystals of, in its reduction by hydrogen (MEIERSON), A., 160.
 evaporation of thorium from (ANDREWS), A., 486.
 oxidation of (DUNN), A., 889.
 surface oxidation of (BANNISTER), A., 157.
 use of, in chemical industry (ALTERTHUM), B., 398.
 carbonised, properties of (BARNES), B., 521.
 colloidal, preparation and properties of (DUMANSKI and DJATSCHKOVSKI), A., 760.
 incandescent, emission from, in iodine vapour (KALANDYK), A., 1357.
 pliable, production of (RICH and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 984.
 powder, production of, from single crystals (TARJÁN and TURY), B., 22.
- Tungsten alloys**, manufacture of (MILLS), (P.), B., 822.
 low in arsenic and tin, manufacture of (BECKET and ELECTRO METALLURG. Co.), (P.), B., 562.
 with carbon (GREGG and KÜTTNER), B., 648.
 with cobalt (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and GILSON), (P.), B., 1019.
 with nickel (COLES, DONALDSON, and GUARDIAN METALS Co.), (P.), B., 361.
 with tantalum (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 985.
- Tungsten compounds**, complex, manufacture of (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 643.
- Tungsten carbides** (BECKER), A., 141.
- Tungstic oxide**, adsorption by (PEARCE and RICE), A., 757.
 preparation of gels of (PATRICK, BARCLAY, and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 17.
 catalysis of hydrogen peroxide by (LOTTERMOSER, and EICHLER), A., 1400.
- Tungstates**, crystal structure of (BROCH), A., 245.
 reactions of (GASPAR Y ARNAL), A., 417.
 complex (HOERMANN), A., 160.
- Polytungstic acids**, and their salts (JANDER, MAJERT, and ADEN), A., 664.
- Tungsten organic compounds** :—
 Octacyanotungstic acid, alkylation of, and its salts (HÖLZL), A., 433.
- Tungsten detection and determination** :—
 detection of, in ores (PETROVSKY), B., 603.
 determination of (SPITZIN; SPITZIN and KASCHITANOV), A., 165.
 gravimetrically, in presence of vanadium (JÍLEK and LUKAS), A., 785.
 in high-alloy steels (MENDE), B., 326.
- Tungsten electrodes**. See under Electrodes.
- Tungsten filaments**, thoriated, activation of (O'NEILL and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 178.
- Tungsten ores** from Galicia (PONDAL and VAZQUEZ-GARRIGA), A., 1418.
 smelting of (BECKET, READ, and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 525.
- Tungsten wire**, manufacture of (N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPEN-FABR.), (P.), B., 176.
 drawn, manufacture of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 823*.
- Turanose**, hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 1244.
 crystalline (HUDSON and PACSU), A., 1045.
- Turbidimeter** (EWALD), A., 167.
- Turbines**, lubricating oils for (VAN RYSELBERGE), B., 159.
 explosion, working of, with coal gas (HOLZWARTH), (P.), B., 312.
- Turbine oils**, determination of oxidisability of (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 346.
- Turkey-red oil**, sulphonated, use of, in tanning (FLESCHE), (P.), B., 296.
- Turnbull's blue**, formation of (VAN URK), A., 670.
- Turnip greens**, determination of vitamins-A, -B, and -C in (BURTON), B., 995.
- Turnip juice**, antiscorbutic vitamin in (Tso), A., 104.
- Turpentine**, extraction of, from wood (SHIMER and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 728.
 production of, in manufacture of cellulose by the sulphate method (POSTOVSKI and PLUSIN), B., 773.
 atmospheric oxidation of (KOROTKOV), B., 989.
 water content of (NICOL), B., 797.
 Finnish (ASCHAN), B., 365.
 Indian, from *Pinus longifolia* (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 449.
 Russian, determination of active oxygen in (KOROTKOV), B., 650.
 determination of vapour of, in air (BOGATSKI and BIBER), B., 255; (ANDREEV and GAVRILOV), B., 825.
- Turpentine oil**, constituents of (WIENHAUS), A., 191.
 oxidation of (TERPOUGOV), B., 218.
 iodine value of (KRANZ, IRACH, and FRANTA), B., 1022.
 from larch turpentine (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 404.
 Finnish, properties of (PYHÄLÄ), B., 948.
 French, autooxidation of (BOLIN and TSCHIRCH), B., 333.
 Russian, from *Pinus sylvestris*, chemical composition of (ARBUSOV), B., 529.
 detection of adulteration in (BARRAUD), B., 292.
- Turtles**. See *Chelonia*.
- Tutocaine**, anaesthetic action of (TOMINAGA and HAYASHI), A., 96.
- Typewriters**, stability to light of records made with ribbons for (WATERMAN, GROOT, and VAN TUSSEN-BROEK), B., 514.
- Typhoid**, lactic acid in blood in (MARGRETH), A., 717.
- Tyramine**, presence of, in Japanese vinegar (MIYAJI), B., 953.
 determination of (HENZE), A., 839.
- Tyrosinase**, oxidation and reduction potentials of (OKUYAMA), A., 1393.
 action of (NARAYANAMURTI and AYYAR), A., 1489.
 action of chemical reagents on reaction of (TAKAOKA), A., 957.
- Tyrosine**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (SMITH), A., 431.
 crystalline form of (ANDREWS), A., 1283.
 diets deficient in (LIGHTBODY and KENYON), A., 94.
 influence of, on metabolism of bile acids (SMITH and WHIPPLE), A., 212.
 determination of (HENZE), A., 839.
 by phosphotungstic acid (SCHEINER), A., 614.
 in proteins (FOLIN and MARENZI), A., 1093; (BAUER and STRAUSS), A., 1324.
- Tyrosine**, diiodo-, isolation of, from thyroid (FOSTER), A., 1191.
- di*-Tyrosine**, 3:5-diiodo-, from the thyroid gland (HARINGTON and RANDALL), A., 839.
- Tyrosines**, methylation of (SCHMALFUS and PESCHKE), A., 1447.
- o*- and *m*-Tyrosine, synthesis of (UEDA), A., 75.
- d*-Tyrosyl-*d*-arginine, and its derivatives (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and DU VIGNEAUD), A., 1284.
- Tyrothrix**, hydrolysis of starch by "rapidase" prepared from (COLIN), B., 489.

Tysonite, paramagnetic rotatory dispersion of (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 1134.
crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1223.

U.

Ulcer, peptic, alkali treatment of (WILDMAN), A., 842.
Ulex europæus, L-asparagine in flowers of (BRIDEL), A., 477.
Ultracentrifuge, use of (LAMM), A., 1234.
Ultrafiltration with collodion sacs (SIGAUD), A., 642.
membranes for (McBAIN and KISTLER), A., 110.
Ultrafiltration apparatus (DICKENS), A., 44.
Ultramarines (HOFFMANN), A., 1251.
constitution and structure of (JAEGER), A., 749.
artificial, structure of (JAEGER; JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 494.
Umbelliferae, seed fats of (CHRISTIAN and HILDITCH), A., 855.
Umbelliferone methyl ether, detection of, in lavender products (ELLMER), B., 112.
Umbellularia californica (Californian laurel), essential oil of (WEINHAUS and TODENHÖFER), B., 1049.
Umbellulone, isolation of, from Californian laurel oil (WEINHAUS and TODENHÖFER), B., 1049.
ΔΔ-Undecadi-ene-α,β-dicarboxylic acid (LESPIEAU), A., 170.
Undecanaphthenic acid, and its silver salt and derivatives (KOMPPA), A., 925.
Undecanaphthenol, and its derivatives (KOMPPA), A., 925.
Δ-Undecenoethylamide (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 432.
Δ-Undecenoic acid, and its derivatives (ZAAR), A., 1275.
Undecoethylamide, ααα-tetrachloro- (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 432.
Undecoic acid, κ-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (LYCAN and ADAMS), A., 424; (CHUIT and HAUSER), A., 678.
Unsaponifiable substances (IGARASHI), A., 952, 1328.
Unsaturated compounds, determination of constitution of, by means of ozone (DÉUVRE), A., 542.
determination of hydrogen value of (WATERMAN, PERQUIN, and VAN WESTEN), B., 102.
coupling of diazonium salts in side-chains of (QUILICO and FLEISCHNER), A., 559.
catalytic hydrogenation of (LEBEDEV and YAKUBCHIK), A., 442.
oxidation of (BRAUN), A., 293.
with peracetic and perbenzoic acids (BÖSEKEN and ELSÉN), A., 547.
reactions of nitroso-derivatives with (ALESSANDRI), A., 64, 185.
conjugated (KUHN, WINTERSTEIN, and KARLOVITZ), A., 425; (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 699, 1456; (KUHN and WIEGAND), A., 823; (KUHN and EHMANN), A., 1456.
organic, modification of physical properties of (AUER), (P.), B., 806.
Unsaturation, determination of, with potassium bromide-bromate mixtures (CORTESE), A., 789.
Uracils, nitrogen-substituted, synthesis of (JOHNSON), A., 1313.
Uræmia, experimental, chloride content of cortex in (LEÖVEY and KERPEL-FRONIUS), A., 345.
salt content of brain cortex in (KERPEL-FRONIUS and LEÖVEY), A., 1332.
Uraninite (*pitchblende*), rare earths associated with (MARSH), A., 1126.
from Belgian Congo, X-ray structure of (HADDING and VAN AUBEL), A., 493.
Uranium, pure, preparation of (BOTOLFSEN), A., 1253.
production of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 945.
migration of, in Tiuja-Mujun deposits (CHLOPIN and PASVIK), A., 904.
Uranium alloys with zinc, production of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 945.
Uranium salts, permanent luminescence of (COUSTAL), A., 120.
Uranium chlorides and oxide, heats of formation of (BILTZ and FENDIUS), A., 31.
tetroxide dihydrate (ROSENHEIM and DAEHR), A., 1027.
Uranyl salts, fluorescence of (DELOREME and PERRIN), A., 1127.
Uranyl sulphate, fluorescence of, in presence of oxalic acid (JETTE and WEST; MÜLLER), A., 8.
as sensitiser for photochemical decomposition of acids (PIERCE), A., 1404.

Uranium determination and separation:—

determination of (SCAGLIARINI and PRATESI), A., 532.
with 8-hydroxyquinoline (HECHT and REICH-ROHRWIG), A., 1415.
micro-colorimetrically (TISSIER and BÉNARD), A., 785.
volumetrically, with titanium salts (CHLOPIN and KAUFMAN), B., 1046.
in radioactive minerals (FENNER), A., 44.
separation of thorium from (MISCIATTELLI), A., 671.
Uranium-lead, mass spectrum of (ASTON), A., 370.
Uranium minerals, heat of radiation of (DORABIALSKA), A., 1358.
Urazole, amino-, condensation of, with benzoquinone and toluquinone (BORSCHÉ, MÜLLER, and BODENSTEIN), A., 1439.
Urea (*carbamide*), formation of, in the isolated liver (ASTANIN and RUBEL), A., 213.
in fatty livers (IMHÄUSER), A., 1488.
formation and fate of, in dogs (LONDON, KOTSCHNEV, CHOLOPOV, ABASCHIDZE, and ALEXANDRY), A., 95.
preparation of, from urine (KANNEGITER), A., 464.
content of, in frog's muscle (HELLER), A., 1102.
influence of carbohydrates on the bacterial decomposition of (ISHIKAWA), A., 220.
action of, on diuresis and mineral metabolism (MARK), A., 95.
test for tolerance of (KING), A., 210.
apparatus for distillation of nitrogen of (MURPHY and JENKINS), A., 166.
detection of, histochemically (LAVES), A., 839.
determination of (ALLEN and LUCK), A., 962.
See also Carbamide.
Urethane, influence of salts on surface tension of aqueous solutions of (PALITZSCH), A., 257.
crystalline, isoelectric point of (SUMMER and HAND), A., 723.
auxo-substances in (KITAGAWA), A., 471, 848.
influence of boric acid on, in presence of dextrose (VOICU), A., 1201.
inactivation of, by heavy metals (KITAGAWA), A., 848, 1199.
additive compounds of, with calcium halides (GREENBAUM), A., 1169.
Urethanes, manufacture of hydroxymethyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 549.
action of phenylcarbimide on (LAKRA and DAINS), A., 1055.
Uric acid, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (SMITH), A., 89.
oxidation of, in presence of hydrogen acceptors (DOBROWOLSKA), A., 829.
enzymic conversion of, into allantoinic acid (FOSSE, BRUNEL, and DE GRÈVE), A., 1107.
destruction of, in sodium hydroxide solution (SHIMODA), A., 580.
decomposition of, by uricase of tissue pulp (PRZYŁECKI), A., 603.
effect of ingestion of glycine on excretion of (CHRISTMAN and MOSIER), A., 1102.
effect of hydrazine, hydroxylamine and aminoguanidine on excretion of (NIELSEN and WIDMARK), A., 349.
effect of drugs on secretion of, in fowls (GIBBS), A., 349.
origin of (BERNARD), A., 718.
origin and fate of, in dogs (RABINOVITSCH), A., 213.
in blood. See under Blood.
in organic fluids (MENASCI), A., 343.
elimination of, in urine (GOFFON), A., 343.
determination of (DAMAS), A., 614.
by phosphotungstic acid (SCHEINER), A., 614.
in presence of proteic acids (YABANA), A., 1500.
in blood and urine (FISCHER), A., 464.
Uricase of tissue pulp, decomposition of uric acid by (PRZYŁECKI), A., 603.
Uricolysis (FELIX, SCHEEL, and SCHULER), A., 217.
Urine, clarification and decolorisation of (FISCHER and HORKHEIMER), A., 342.
adialysate of (PŘIBRAM), A., 1330.
constants of (RAFFLIN; LEMATTE and KAHANE), A., 592.
effect of electrolytes on secretion of (BERGER), A., 1104.
acidity of, in relation to fatigue and exercise (RESNITSCHENKO), A., 1193.
acid-base equilibrium in (MAINZER and JOFFE), A., 343.
reaction of (KAYE), A., 1480.
excretion of acids in, during work (RESNITSCHENKO and KOSMIN), A., 1332.
origin of ammonia in (BENEDICT and NASH), A., 953.
ammonia coefficients of (POLONOVSKI and BOULANGER), A., 343; (GOFFON), A., 953.

- Urine, elimination of ammonia and nitrogen in** (RAFFLIN), A., 592; (POLONOVSKI and BOULANGER), A., 593.
influence of mixtures of ammonium chloride and hexamethylene tetramine on (WISE and HEYL), A., 1196.
effect of administration of calcium on carbon-nitrogen ratio in (BICKEL and MARSHALKOWITZ), A., 1101.
excretion of choline in (KLEE and PETROULIADES), A., 95.
excretion of chlorides and water in (FEE), A., 91.
citric acid content of (ÖSTBERG), A., 840.
colouring matters of (WEISS), A., 716.
analysis of (WEISS), A., 91.
male sexual hormone in (LOEWE, VOSS, LANGE, and WÄINER), A., 358.
change of p_H in, at low pressure (MATSUKA), A., 1480.
hydrogen-ion and hydrogen carbonate concentrations in (MAINZER), A., 716.
iron in (LINTZEL), A., 1486.
effect of sodium hydrogen carbonate and insulin on excretion of ketones in (MAIGNON and KNITHAKIS), A., 851.
excretion of lactic acid in, in sports (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM), A., 844.
excretion of lead in (MILLET), A., 1192.
reduction of mercury salts by (PÉNAU and TANRET), A., 1480.
nitrification of, treated with clay (GRODZIŃSKA), A., 1330.
non-sugar reducing substances of (BENEDICT and NEWTON), A., 1189.
excretion of picric acid in (LESZYŃSKI), A., 956.
preparation of urea from (KANNEGIETER), A., 464.
elimination of uric acid in (GOFFON), A., 343.
in mental disease, Millon reaction with (SCHEINER), A., 465; (LIER and SCHADENDORFF), A., 1331.
dextrose-free, oxidation quotient of, on keeping (CHASKIN and NIGMANN), A., 464.
dogs', purine bases in (LETHAUS), A., 954.
morning, reaction of (HUBBARD), A., 1480; (HUBBARD and STEELE), A., 1481.
of pregnant females, hormone content of (MAINO), A., 959.
- Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
study of physiological condition by biological analysis of (FUNK and OLIVIER), A., 91.
Heller's test for blood in (BECKER), A., 1480.
graph for analysis of (DÉCADE), A., 343.
detection of acetone and acetoacetic acid in (OTTO; HORKHEIMER), A., 716.
detection of alcohol in (LIEBESNY), A., 840.
detection of bile pigments in (KUHN; VAN ITALLIE), A., 343.
detection of bismuth in (VAURS), A., 955.
detection of small amounts of bismuth in (BARRENSCHEEN and FREY), A., 1480.
detection of cantharidin in (FISCHER), A., 614.
detection of ketonic substances in (SCHWENKE), A., 1192.
detection of nitrites in (POPPER and WEISS), A., 593.
detection of proteins in (BOSE), A., 1099.
detection of veronal in (KÜHN), A., 1335.
determination of oxidation quotient of (MÜLLER), A., 1480.
determination of acetoacetic acid and acetone in (BEHRE), A., 594.
determination of acetone substances and carbamide in (VAN SLYKE), A., 1190.
determination of allantoin in, biologically (FOSSE, BRUNEL, and DE GRAEVE), A., 953.
determination of amino-acids in (TIXIER), A., 840.
determination of ethyl alcohol in (EVANS and JONES), A., 601.
determination of hippuric acid in (V. BEZŇÁK), A., 464.
determination of homogentisic acid in, iodometrically (LIER and LANYAR), A., 593.
determination of hydrogen-ion concentration of (BOHN), A., 592.
determination of iodine in (BERNHARDT), A., 593.
determination of lactose in (WATKINS), A., 94.
determination of lævulose in (CORLEY), A., 347; (KRUISHEER), A., 716.
determination of lead in, electrolytically (COOKSEY and WALTON), A., 470.
determination of nitrogenous constituents of (LUSTIG and SPEISER), A., 593.
determination of organic acids and bases in (MAINZER and JOFFE), A., 716.
determination of potassium in, volumetrically (BOLLIGER and DAY), A., 1099.
- Urine, analytical methods relating to:—**
determination of proteins and residual nitrogen in (FISCHER), A., 837.
determination of sugar in (STICH; JÜSTEN), A., 1099; (CAMMIDGE and HOWARD), A., 1190; (EXTON, ROSE, and WELLS), A., 1192; (MEICHER), A., 1330.
determination of fermentable sugar in, gasometrically (VAN SLYKE and HAWKINS), A., 1096.
determination of reducing sugars in (HAWKINS and VAN SLYKE), A., 462; (HAWKINS), A., 1478.
determination of inorganic sulphates in, colorimetrically (KAHN and LEIBOFF), A., 209.
determination of sulphur and sulphates in, colorimetrically (LANG), A., 1500.
determination of uric acid in (FISCHER), A., 464.
Urobilin in blood (BLANKENHORN), A., 206.
in organs (ROYER), A., 838.
determination of (ROYER), A., 949.
in urine, spectrochemically (WEISS), A., 716.
Uroeanic acid from tryptic digestion of edestin (ABDERHALDEN, IRION, and SICKEL), A., 848.
Uroporphyrin acetate (FISCHER, HUMMEL, and TREIBS), A., 941.
Ursolic anhydride (VAN DER HAAR), A., 909.
***Ustulina vulgaris*, metabolism of** (WÜNSCHENDORFF and KILLIAN), A., 724.
Uterus, isolated, hydrogen-ion concentration of (KERRIDGE and WINTON), A., 463.
- V.
- Vaccines, manufacture of** (WEICHLEIN), (P.), B., 454.
Vaccine virus, purification of (YAO and KASAI), A., 850.
Vacua, high, production of (COOPER and KEMET LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 801.
technique of (KNIPP and LUDOLPH), A., 1416.
pressure gauge for (MASCHINENFABR. OERLIKEN), (P.), B., 1002.
perfect, production of (LOEWE), (P.), B., 269.
Vacuum apparatus, exhaustion of (RENTSCHLER and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 25.
Vacuum devices, cleaning-up residual gases in (MACRAE and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 252.
Vacuum tubes (KIMMIG), (P.), B., 689.
production of vacua in (BALKE and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 62.
treatment of filaments for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., SHAW, and TELLKAMP), (P.), B., 62.
getter for (MCCULLOCH and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 1021.
oxide cathodes for (VAN GESSEL), (P.), B., 440.
Valency (GILBERT and LOWRY), A., 10, 179; (IONESCU and GEORGESCU), A., 1073; (LOWRY and GILBERT), A., 1218.
electron theory of (LOWRY and VERNON), A., 744.
and co-ordination (SIDGWICK), A., 13.
quantum theory of (HEITLER), A., 982.
and spectral multiplicity (WILLIAMS), A., 243.
***n*-Valeraldehyde, and its diethylacetal, and *aa*-dibromo-** (KIRRMANN), A., 795.
bromination of (DWORZAK and ENENKEL), A., 297.
Valeraldehyde, α -hydroxy- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1266.
***l*-Valeraldehyde, γ -hydroxy-** (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1038.
Valerian, formation of sucrose in roots of (KUNZ-KRAUSE), A., 106.
Valeric acid, esters, brominated, pharmacology of (RATH), A., 1104.
Valeric acid, ω -hydroxy-, sodium salt, preparation of (MARVEL and BIRKHEIMER), A., 295.
***d*-Valeric acid, γ -hydroxy-** (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1038.
***dl*-Valeric acid, α -amino- δ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, hydrochloride of** (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 331.
***iso*Valeric acid, preparation of, from fusel oil** (PIOTROVSKI), B., 934.
menthyl ester, saponification of (NEKRASOWA), A., 34.
pyrocatechyl ester (ROSENMUND and LOFFERT), A., 189.
***iso*Valeric acid, α -bromo-, allyl and propyl esters** (DEULOFEU), A., 171.
 β -bromo-, ethyl ester (V. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 324.
Valeric acids, velocity of esterification of, with ethylene glycol and hydrochloric acid (KAILAN and SCHACHNER), A., 888.
***o*-benzamidophenyl esters** (NELSON and ROTHROCK), A., 1291.

- n*-Valeric acids, amino-, dissociation constants of (SCHMIDT, APPELMAN, and KIRK), A., 509.
chloro-, and their sodium salts (LEVEY and HALLER), A., 1272.
Valerophenone, *n*-amino-, and its hydrochloride and *m*-nitro- (HARTUNG and MUNCH), A., 1178.
iso-Valerylalanylglycine, α -bromo- (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
N-*iso*-Valeryl-*N*-benzylcarbamide, α -bromo- (KAUFMANN and RITTER), B., 452.
 ω -*iso*-Valerylcamphene, and its semicarbazone (LIPP and QUAEV-LIEG), A., 1308.
 β -*iso*-Valeryldichlorohydrin (HUMNICKI), A., 811.
dl-*iso*-Valeryldiglycylglycine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
3-*iso*-Valeryl-2,4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and BAÜMLER), A., 333.
dl-*iso*-Valerylglycylglycine, α -bromo-, and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN, SAH, and SCHWAB), A., 178.
dl-*iso*-Valerylglycyl-*dl*-leucine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
dl-*iso*-Valerylglycyl-*dl*-valine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
iso-Valerylidenedimethone, and its anhydride (VORLÄNDER), A., 924.
n-Valeryl-*dl*-norvaline, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
dl-Valeryl-*dl*-phenylalanine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177.
iso-Valerylpyrocatechol (ROSENMUND and LOHFERT), A., 189.
d-*iso*-Valeryl-*d*-valine, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
Valine, dissociation constant of (HARRIS), A., 1384.
Valonia, penetration of strong electrolytes into (COOPER, DORCAS, and OSTERHOUT), A., 360.
potassium in cell-sap of (COOPER and BLINKS), A., 360.
Valonia macrophysa, cellular fluid of (R. and J. HÖBER), A., 107.
Valves, employment of, in circuits (ATEN, BOERLAGE, and CANNegieter), A., 1161.
high-pressure (DEAN and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 308.
high-pressure and high-temperature (REDDING), (P.), B., 4.
thermionic, measurement of ionisation currents with (TEEGAN), A., 902.
for potential determinations (LJUNGGREN and ELMQVIST), A., 1416; (EHRHARDT), A., 1417.
spraying of emissive substances on to cathodes of (LOEWE), (P.), B., 986.
Valylalanylglycine (GOLDSCHMIDT and STRAUSS), A., 937.
dl-Valyldiglycylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
dl-Valyglycine (ABDERHALDEN and HERRMANN), A., 177.
and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN, SAH, and SCHWAB), A., 178.
dl-Valyglycylglycine, and its derivatives, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN, SAH, and SCHWAB), A., 178.
dl-Valyglycyl-*dl*-leucine (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
dl-Valyglycyl-*dl*-valine (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 916.
Valylvalines, and their derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and VLASSOPOULOS), A., 605.
Vanadium, recovery of, from ores (PAUL and METAL & THERMIT CORP.), (P.), B., 215.
from solutions (STEVENS, NORRIS, WATSON, and RHODESIA BROKEN HILL DEVELOPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 1015*.
spectrum of (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 3; (WHITE), A., 734, 965.
ionised, spectra of (WHITE), A., 617, 1351.
fine structure absorption edges of (RAY and MAHANTI), A., 747.
astrophysical estimate of the ionisation potential of (DOUGLAS), A., 483.
quinequivalent, paramagnetic susceptibility of (PERRAKIS), A., 752.
complex sulpho-salts of (FERNANDES), A., 663.
Vanadium alloys (SAKLATWALLA and VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 604; (VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA and SAKLATWALLA), (P.), B., 781*.
with aluminium and silicon (SAKLATWALLA and VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 945.
with carbon (OYA and OSAWA), A., 1369.
with iron (OYA), A., 1012.
physical constants of (RUF), A., 500.
Vanadium compounds, catalytic properties of (MOUREU, DUFRASSE, and BADOCHIE), A., 152.
Vanadium compounds, presence of, in clays (PALMER), B., 208.
Vanadium pentoxide, manufacture of (WEIL, RAWLINSON, and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 94.
dissociation pressure of (MILAN), A., 650.
electric moment of colloidal particles of (ERRERA), A., 135.
absorption of ions by solutions of (CHAKRAVARTI and DHAR), A., 133.
Polysulphovanadates (FERNANDES and ORLANDI), A., 525.
Vanadium detection and determination:—
detection of (FÖLSNER; LUKAS and JILEK), A., 532.
microchemically (MARTINI), A., 900.
with hydrogen peroxide (LUKAS and JILEK), A., 1260.
determination of, with ferricyanide (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 1257.
gravimetrically (MOSER and BRANDL), A., 415.
potentiometrically (DEL FRESNO and VALDÉS), A., 901.
volumetrically, with potassium iodate (SWIFT and HOEPEL), A., 785.
with titanium salts (CHLOPIN and KAUFMAN), B., 1046.
in ferrovanadium (SILBERSTEIN), B., 647.
in steel (SWOBODA), B., 131; (KASSLER), B., 601.
in steel and its alloys (RIES), B., 752.
in high-alloy steels (MENDE), B., 326.
iso-Vanillic acid, methyl ester (SPÄTH and PIKL), A., 1320.
Vanillidenebis-3-nitro-*p*-toluidine, 5-chloro-, and its picrate (HANN, JAMIESON, and REID), A., 1178.
Vanillin, production of salts of (GRAESSER-MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS and HUDSON), (P.), B., 807.
as reagent for alkaloids (PORTNOV), A., 832.
colour reactions of (KLOTZ), B., 635.
p-nitrophenylhydrazones, acetyl derivatives, and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones (QUILCO and FLEISCHNER), A., 559.
Vanillin, 5-bromo- (SHRINER and MCCUTCHAN), A., 1069.
iso-Vanillyl alcohol (LOCK), A., 814.
Vanillylamine, preparation of carbamides and thiocarbamides from (LANGE, EBERT, and YOUSE), A., 924.
Vaporisation under the influence of an electric field (GREIBACH), A., 755.
Vaporisers for liquids (MEZGER), (P.), B., 964.
Vapours, apparatus for generation of, having a low heat conductivity (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and NERAD), (P.), B., 781.
condensation apparatus for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and SMITH), (P.), B., 665.
See also Gases.
Vapour density, determination of (LINHORST), A., 636; (NIEDERL), A., 786.
Vapour pressure, measurement of, at high temperatures (JELLINER and ROSNER), A., 1262.
apparatus for (PICKETT), A., 417.
equation for (DE KOLOSOSKI), A., 992.
formula for (KIREJEV), A., 755.
prediction of (CHIPMAN), A., 252.
chart of, for hydrocarbons (COATS and BROWN), A., 387.
Dühring's rule for constructing curves of (CARR and MURPHY), A., 252.
in relation to electrical conductivity of solutions (DAHLBLOM), A., 768.
and molecular association (ERRERA), A., 130.
and heat of dilution (PAYN and PERMAN), A., 1389.
at high temperatures (ZWICKER), A., 636.
at low temperatures (DE KOLOSOSKI), A., 387.
in small capillaries (SHERESHEFSKY), A., 128.
lowering of, of two volatile liquids (KORDES), A., 994.
of binary mixtures (PRENTISS), A., 1228.
of binary mixed liquids (SMYTH and ENGEL), A., 1374.
of mixed gases (BREDIO and BAYER), A., 873.
of liquids in presence of gases (SAYCE and BRISCOE), A., 992.
of concentrated solutions (FRICKE and LÜKE), A., 1386.
osmotic (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 759.
Varnishes, manufacture of (WARE and ACME WHITE LEAD & COLOR WORKS), (P.), B., 255; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., WARREN, and NEWBOND; JENKINS and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 365; (J. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 366; (WILLIAMSON and BEISLER), (P.), B., 404.
from cashew nut-shell oil (HARVEY and HARVEL CORP.), (P.), B., 947.
from rubber solutions (STINE, COOLIDGE, MIDDLETON, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 691.
utilisation of low-temperature coal-tar in (EHRMANN), B., 1003.

- Varnishes**, manufacture of, use of "white oil" in (PYHÄLÄ), B., 137.
 drying of (WOLFF and TOELDT), B., 690.
 lifting of, by lacquer solvents (HOFMANN and REID), B., 403.
 determination of permeability and adherence of, used for protection of light alloys (AUBERT and DIXMIER), B., 728.
 determination of viscosity of, by the rising-bubble method (RUCHTI), B., 482.
 drying times of films of (WOLFF and TOELDT), B., 255.
 effect of water on films of (KORP), B., 862.
 temperature-humidity control cabinet for testing films of (SWARD), B., 293.
 abrasion resistance of films of (SWARD), B., 825.
 determination of scratch hardness of films of, by means of lead pencils (WOLFF and WILBORN), B., 825.
 removal of (GRAVELL), (P.), B., 404.
 removers for, containing alkali benzoate as thickening agent (LOUGOVY and CHADELOID CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 255.
 use of azo-dyes as pigments for (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 846.
 thickening of oils for use in (DORN and BURDIN), B., 609.
 manufacture of resins for (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, STRAF-FORD, and WALKER), (P.), B., 444.
 for leather-cloth (NOBEL INDUSTRIES and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 728.
 anti-corrosive (TOCH and STANDARD VARNISH WORK), (P.), B., 444.
 cellulose, coating of surfaces with (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 863.
 cellulose ester, manufacture of (AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 691.
 coloured (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 366.
 insulating (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., WARREN, and WARD), (P.), B., 255.
 production of, containing rosin and tung oil (OHTA and ASAHU GARASU KABUSHIKI KAISHA), (P.), B., 138.
 nitrocellulose-oxyne, manufacture of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 691.
 oil and nitrocellulose, comparison of (WOLFF and TOELDT), B., 1046.
 synthetic resin, preparation of (LANDT, ADAMS, and CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE Co.), (P.), B., 989.
 impregnation with (MANUF. DE MACHINES AUXILIAIRES POUR L'ELECTRICITÉ & L'INDUSTRIE), (P.), B., 530.
 chlorinated rubber, manufacture of (ELLIS and CHADELOID CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 294.
 spirit, colouring of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 924.
 surface, spreading of, on water, and molecular lengths (MARCELIN), A., 1001; (ÉMIR), A., 1002.
 tung oil, use of glycerin in reclamation of (STEINHOFF), B., 989.
 exposure test for (HANSEN), B., 104.
 rapid testing of raw materials for (BRENDL), B., 137.
Vaseline, production of lubricating oils and, from petroleum residues (MORGENTHAU), B., 272.
 unsaturated compounds in (POGGI), B., 159.
 determination of unsaturated linkings in (AGOSTINI), B., 768.
Vasopressin from pituitary extracts (BURN), A., 725.
Vaults, composite articles for construction of (DONALDSON and GUARDIAN METALS Co.), (P.), B., 440.
Vegetables, manufacture of alimentary products from (PERINO), (P.), B., 263.
 available carbohydrate content of (BELL, LONG, and HILL), B., 375.
 sterols from (SUMI), A., 856.
 working-up waste from (GES. F. LUPINEN-IND.), (P.), B., 232.
 fresh, deterioration of, at room temperature (BENOY), B., 736.
 effect of fumigation by hydrogen cyanide on (BUTTENBERG), B., 575.
 lower, manufacture of food, etc. from (KAHN and SOC. FRANÇ. DES PROD. ALIMENTAIRES AZOTÉS), (P.), B., 415.
 determination of iodine in (MCCLENDON and REMINGTON), A., 413.
Vegetable extracts, concentration of (LA CAUZA), (P.), B., 801.
Vegetable materials, dehydration of (OWEN and SUGAR BEET & CROP DRIERS), (P.), B., 573*.
 solvent extraction of (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 576.
Vegetation, deleterious action of smoke gases on (NOACK, WEINER, and GRIESSMEYER), B., 259.
Velocity coefficients, calculation of (MOESVELD and DE MEESTER), A., 146.
 Velocity of absorption of gases by liquids (HATTER), A., 1229.
 Velocity of cataphoresis of suspensions in a viscous fluid (KERMACK, MCKENDRICK, and PONDER), A., 878.
 Velocity of crystallisation (GAPON), A., 1232.
 Velocity of decomposition of solids (BRUŽS), A., 888.
 Velocity of elutriation, relation of particle size to (ANDREASEN and LUNDBERG), A., 1233.
 Velocity of esterification of alcohols in formic acid (KAILAN and BRUNNER), A., 655.
 Velocity of evaporation of liquids through surface films (BARTLETT and POULTER; BELL), A., 258.
 Velocity of hydration (GAPON), A., 1148.
 Velocity of hydrolysis of esters, thermodynamics of (MUSIL), A., 1017.
 of glucosides (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 1244.
 Velocity of nitration (COHEN), A., 272.
 Velocity of reaction (VAN LAAR), A., 1394.
 theory of (SEMENOV), A., 514.
 determination of constants of (HAHN), A., 528.
 influence of polarity of solvents on (KERR), A., 404.
 effect of pressure on (MOESVELD and DE MEESTER), A., 149.
 effect of cohesion of medium on (RICHARDSON and SOPER), A., 1244.
 in relation to activity and concentration (SKRABAL), A., 886.
 ionic, influence of non-electrolytes on (v. KISS and HATZ), A., 271.
 at great dilution (KAPPANNA), A., 516.
 Velocity of sedimentation of suspensions in a viscous fluid (KERMACK, MCKENDRICK, and PONDER), A., 878.
 Velocity of solution, connexion between solubility and (JACEK), A., 1375.
 of solids (GAPON), A., 132, 998.
 of comminuted solids (JACEK), A., 391.
 in heterogeneous systems, dependance of, on temperature and degree of agitation (HELLER), A., 150.
 Velocity of sound. See under Sound.
Venoms. See Poisons.
Veratraldehyde benzoylhydrazone (AGGARWAL, DARBARI, and RAY), A., 1314.
 hydramide of, and its hydrochloride (PICHON), A., 1178.
Veratric acid, 2-cyano- (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 813.
 5-hydroxy, acetyl derivative (SHRINER and McCUTCHAN), A., 1069.
Veratrole, 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (FRIES, KOCH, and STUKENBROCK), A., 575.
 3:5(4:6)-diamino- (BAKER and ROBINSON), A., 325.
 4:5-dinitro-, reaction of sodium methoxide with (PARIS), A., 806.
Veratroles, nitro- (VERMEULEN), A., 1291.
Veratroylmethyl- β -aconine, and its acetyl derivatives, and their salts (SHARP), A., 201.
Veratrylaceton, action of diazomethane on (MOSETTIG and JOVANOVIĆ), A., 1461.
 β -Veratrylbutyric acid, and its hydrate, and 6-bromo- (KOEPLI and PERKIN), A., 79.
 β -Veratrylcrotonic acid, and its ethyl ester and isomer (KOEPLI and PERKIN), A., 79.
***N*- β -Veratrylethylsuccinimide** (CHILD and PYMAN), A., 1315.
5-Veratrylidene-2:3-diphenylisothiohydantoin (KINGSBURY and MARKLEY), A., 200.
Verdophyllin (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
Verdoporphyrin, and its derivatives (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
Vermicels, manufacture of (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 266.
Vermin, destruction of (VONDRAN), (P.), B., 624.
Vermin killer (FLURY and DEUTS. GES. F. SCHÄDLINGSBEKÄMPFUNG), (P.), B., 540*.
 preparation of, from screened house and street refuse (BAERNER), (P.), B., 448.
Veronal, detection of, in urine (KÜHN), A., 1335.
Vessels, acid-proof linings for (I. G. FARHENIND.), (P.), B., 288.
 pressure, hermetic closures for (BREDTSCHEIDER), (P.), B., 762.
Vesuvius, atacamite in lava of, of 1631 (CAROBBI), A., 289.
Vibrio cholerae, growth and metabolism of (HIRSCH), A., 1200.
Vicia faba (brown Windsor bean), respiration and geotropism in (NAVEZ), A., 854.
Victoria-blue perchlorate (DILTHEY and DINKLAGE), A., 1067.
 "Vigantol," action of (BEHRENDT and BERBERICH), A., 1112.
 effect of overdoses of, on rat's organs (HOLTZ and v. BRAND), A., 611.

- Vinca rosea*, effect of extracts of leaves of, on blood-sugar (LEE and DREW), A., 1488.
- Vines**, effect of soil reaction on growth of (SARTORIUS), B., 831. determination of nutrient requirement of (JACOB), B., 410.
- Vinegar**, luminescence of, in ultra-violet light (REIF), B., 735.
- banana**, manufacture of (v. LOESECKE), B., 449.
- Japanese**, tyramine in (MIYAJI), B., 953.
- determination of dry extract in** (DORIA), B., 735.
- determination of formic acid in** (SCHUT), B., 491.
- Vinyl alcohol**, esters, manufacture of (CONSORT, F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 635; (MORRISON and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 746.
- Vinyl chloride**, action of, on benzene, in presence of aluminium chloride (DAVIDSON and LOWRY), A., 1434.
- Vinylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, preparation of (BRUYLANTS), A., 792.
- Vinyldiacetoneamine**, action of aromatic acid chlorides on (GRAY-MORE), A., 577.
- isoViolanthrone**, synthesis of (SCHARVIN and SOBOROVSKI), A., 1181.
- Violets**, French, essential oil from green leaves of (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 1049.
- Violuric acid**, salts of, with organic bases, and their absorption spectra and dissociation constants (GHATAK and DUTT), A., 330.
- Virial of Clausius**, generalisation of (RAY), A., 1226.
- Virial coefficient**, second, of organic vapour, variation of, with temperature (EUCKEN and MEYER), A., 1372.
- Viscogen**. See Saccharic acid, calcium salt.
- Viscose** (KITA, ONOHARA, and SAKURADA), B., 125; (KITA, NAKASHIMA, ONOHARA, and MASUI; KITA, IWASAKI, and MASUDA), B., 772; (NAKASHIMA), B., 917.
- production of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 594; (LILIENTFELD), (P.), B., 975.
- from sheets of cellulose pulp** (JARDIN), (P.), B., 280.
- spinning of** (KITA, TOMIHISA, and ONOHARA; KITA, ONOHARA, and MASUI), B., 12.
- chemistry of** (KITA and TOMIHISA), B., 809.
- viscosity of** (KITA, IWASAKI, NAKASHIMA, MASUDA, and MATSUYAMA), B., 389.
- structure viscosity of** (NAKASHIMA), B., 773.
- change in viscosity of, during ripening** (KITA, IWASAKI, MASUDA, and MATSUYAMA), B., 713.
- surface tension of, during ripening** (KITA, IWASAKI, and MASUDA), B., 553.
- apparatus for dehydration of** (NEIDICH), (P.), B., 773.
- rate of decomposition of solutions of** (FAUST), B., 1042.
- "sthenosage" of** (MEUNIER and GUYOT), B., 773.
- precipitation of solutions of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 280.
- pumps for** (FRIEDMANN and SCHOFF), (P.), B., 353; (CHATELAIN), (P.), B., 774.
- spinning pump for conveyance of** (ARENDT and WEICHER), (P.), B., 391.
- films, apparatus for continuous drying of** (HAMPEL), (P.), B., 750.
- roller apparatus for treatment of, with liquids** (FELDMÜHLE, PAPIER- & ZELLSTOFFWERKE), (P.), B., 750.
- products from** (v. KOHORN and JÄGER), (P.), B., 893.
- formation of articles by deposition from emulsions of rubber and oxycellulose compounds or** (DUNLOP RUBBER CO. and PAULL), (P.), B., 220.
- manufacture of artificial filaments from** (HARRISON), (P.), B., 595.
- manufacture of artificial materials from** (LILIENTFELD), (P.), B., 818.
- manufacture of films from** (FELDMÜHLE PAPIER- & ZELLSTOFFWERKE), (P.), B., 639.
- production of artificial silk from** (HARTOGS; BORVISK SYND. and BORZYKOWSKI), (P.), B., 975.
- production of artificial threads, etc., from** (COURTAULDS, LTD., HEGAN, and HAZELEY), (P.), B., 893.
- manufacture of hollow threads from** (ALSA SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 639.
- preparation of textile products with reduced lustre from** (BONWITT), (P.), B., 203.
- manufacture of tubular bodies from solutions of** (KALLE & CO.), (P.), B., 1011.
- removal of sulphur from articles of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 714.
- determination of sulphur in** (VITALE and MARESCA), B., 13.
- See also Silk, artificial.
- Viscosimeters** (VAN LINGE), A., 785; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 965; (MILLER), (P.), B., 1001.
- capillary, streaming of colloidal liquids in** (HALLER and TRAKAS), A., 645.
- Viscosimeters with double radiators** (LASZLO), A., 44.
- Engler and Holde, viscosity determinations with** (BLEYBERG), B., 86.
- falling-sphere** (PHIPPS), A., 535.
- metal, for simultaneous testing of three oils** (HOLDE), B., 86.
- new capillary** (TITANI), A., 993.
- torsion, for paints** (BECK), B., 785.
- Viscosity**, constants of, and surface layers (TRAUBE and WHANG), A., 129; (TAUSZ and v. KÖRÖSY), A., 499.
- structure region of** (OSTWALD), A., 262.
- and flow-orientation** (KYROPULOS), A., 253.
- influence of electrolytes on, of colloids** (DHAR and GHOSH), A., 761.
- influence of surface tension on** (ERK), A., 500.
- of binary mixtures** (ISHIKAWA), A., 500, 994; (PUSHIN and PINTER), A., 994; (DE CARLI), A., 1228.
- of binary mixed liquids** (EFREMOV), A., 130; (ERRERA; ISHIKAWA), A., 387.
- of colloidal solutions, changes in, during gelatinisation** (PRAKASH and DHAR), A., 1008.
- of sols and of precipitating concentrations of electrolytes** (GORE and DHAR), A., 1234.
- of disperse systems** (BLAIR), A., 262, 1005.
- of aqueous solutions of strong electrolytes** (JONES and DOLE), A., 1385.
- of gases** (BRAUNE, BASCH, and WENTZEL), A., 23.
- determination of molecular forces from** (HASSÉ and COOK), A., 1219.
- of gas mixtures** (SCHMICK), A., 24; (NASINI and ROSSI), A., 254; (TRAUTZ and BAUMANN; TRAUTZ and STAUF; TRAUTZ and KIPPAN), A., 1227.
- of liquids above the boiling point** (TITANI), A., 637.
- determination of, of dark-coloured solutions** (SYMME and LANTZ), A., 418.
- of aqueous solutions of sulphonated oils** (SCHINDLER and FLASCHNER), A., 1142.
- of supersaturated solutions** (TAMINI), A., 254.
- of vapours** (NASINI), A., 637.
- of organic vapours** (TITANI), A., 993.
- absolute, measurement of, by use of concentric cylinders** (LILLIE), B., 963.
- Engler, determination of** (ERK), A., 167.
- relative, measurement of, of gases** (WEISSWEILER), A., 873.
- Viscous materials**, filter presses for extraction of liquids from (GOWSHALL), (P.), B., 4.
- conveyance of** (BRASINGTON and INTERNAT. PRINTING INK CORP.), (P.), B., 499.
- Vitamins** (FOGLIENI), A., 358.
- effect of light on** (KRÍŽENEČKÝ), A., 1344.
- and surface activity** (SCHEPILEVSKAJA), A., 476, 960, 1203.
- manufacture of preparations of** (OWE), (P.), B., 650.
- in canned foods** (EDDY, KOHMAN, and HALLIDAY), B., 450.
- in cereals and legumes** (KUCERA; BUCEK; SIMONIK), A., 1344.
- in cod-liver meal** (CRUICKSHANK; CRUICKSHANK, HART, and HALPIN), A., 1344.
- content of, in silo juices** (DUSCHEK), B., 32.
- physiology of** (STUCKY and ROSE), A., 960.
- balance of, and hypervitaminosis** (HARRIS and MOORE), A., 105, 610, 1497.
- colour reactions of** (BEZSSONOFF), A., 726.
- anti-beriberi, isolation of** (JANSEN), A., 1344.
- antineuritic** (ROSEDALE and OLIVEIRO), A., 104.
- attempted separation of** (RANDOIN and LECOQ), A., 358.
- action of fat on** (EVANS and LEFKOVSKY), A., 852.
- brewer's yeast, activity and nitrogen content of** (SEIDELL), A., 1344.
- antirachitic, reaction for** (STOELTZNER), A., 727.
- content of, in cod-liver oil, milk, and butter** (COWARD), B., 442.
- antiscorbutic, effect of desiccation on** (LAVIALLE), A., 359.
- in cabbage puree and soup and turnip juice** (Tso), A., 104.
- water-soluble** (KOLLATH), A., 852.
- immediate physiological action of** (BEZSSONOFF), A., 104.
- Vitamin-D** (SHIMIZU and HATAKEYAMA), A., 726.
- chemical nature of** (DRUMMOND and BAKER), A., 609.
- absorption spectrum of** (ROSENHEIM and WEBSTER), A., 1202.
- fluorescence of fats containing** (MORGAN and MACLENNAN), A., 103.
- activity of, dissolved in liquid paraffin** (MONESS and CHRISTIANSEN), A., 1496.

- Vitamin-A** in avocados (WEATHERBY, YONTZ, and WATSON), B., 995.
 in relation to size of leaves (McLAUGHLIN and HABER), A., 1496.
 in green leaves (COLLISON, HUME, MACLEAN, and SMITH), A., 1202.
 relation of, to greenness of plants (CRIST and DYE), A., 610.
 distribution of, in maize (HAUGE and TROST), A., 103.
 relation of, to carotinoids (MOORE), A., 1202, 1343; (v. EULER, KARRER, and RYDBOM), A., 1343.
 in blood of domestic animals, milk and foods (RÖSÖ), A., 959.
 effect of, on hypercholesterolemia (KIMURA), A., 1111.
 and metabolism (McCAY and NELSON), A., 610.
 in liver (LAQUEUR, WOLFF, and DINGEMANSE), A., 726.
 influence of vitamin-D on (SUMI), A., 1497.
 assay of (DRUMMOND and MORTON; NORRIS and DANIELSON; BERTRAM), A., 1202.
 detection of (STEDEL), A., 726; (BERTRAM), A., 1202; (EYERS), A., 1203; (MONASTERIO), A., 1343.
 colorimetrically (DOGADKIN and YANOVSKAJA), A., 1497.
 in butter, margarine, and other fatty foods (ANDERSEN and NIGHTINGALE), B., 736.
 in cod-liver oil (BAILEY, CANNON, and FISHER), A., 103; (TOWLE and MERRILL), A., 726.
 in fish oil (v. EULER, RYDBOM, and HELLSTRÖM), A., 851.
 determination of (NELSON and JONES), A., 103.
 by the antimony chloride test (JONES, BRID, ARZOOMANIAN, and CHRISTIANSEN), A., 610.
 in cod-liver oil (HAWK), A., 1111.
Vitamin-A-choleic acid. See Gallosterin.
Vitamin-B (PETERS), A., 1203.
 formation of, by micro-organisms (SCHEUNERT, SCHIEBLICH, and RODENKIRCHEN), A., 1496.
 synthesis of, in rumen of cows (BECHDEL, HONEYWELL, DUTCHER, and KNUTSEN), A., 104.
 concentration of (GUHA and DRUMMOND), A., 1496.
 purification of (CUGNAC), A., 852.
 homogeneity of (SCHMITZ and GEORGE), A., 358.
 adsorption of, by fuller's earth (SALMON, GUERRANT, and HAYS), A., 104.
 addition of copper to, for lactation (SURE, WALKER, and STUART), A., 104.
 sparing action of fat on (EVANS and LEPKOVSKY), A., 1203.
 conversion of, into automatin (ZWAADENAKER), A., 104.
 in celery, effect of ethylene on (BABB), A., 221.
 in pulses and nuts (PLIMMER, RAYMOND, and LOWNDES), A., 852.
 in wheat bread (SCHEUNERT and SCHIEBLICH), A., 221.
 in fresh and dried yeast (SCHEUNERT and SCHIEBLICH), A., 1496.
 in yeast and wheat bread (SCHEUNERT and SCHIEBLICH), A., 1344.
 from brewer's yeast (SEIDELL), A., 959.
 of yeast, effect of pH on thermolability of (WILLIAMS, WATERMAN, and GURIN), A., 1203.
 anhydremia and hypoglycemia of rats in deficiency of (SURE, KIK, and WALKER; SURE and SMITH), A., 852.
 in cancer (JACKSON and KRANTZ), A., 1100.
 antineuritic and water-soluble, in beef and pork (HOAGLAND), A., 959.
 water-soluble (RANDOIN and LECOQ), A., 1111.
 tests for, with different samples of casein (COWARD, KEY, MORGAN, and CAMDEN), A., 1496.
Vitamin-B₁, assay of (CHICK and ROSCOE), A., 852.
Vitamin-B₁ and **-B₂**, separation and comparison of (CHICK and ROSCOE), A., 852.
 differentiation of, in yeast (KENNEDY and PALMER), A., 1344.
Vitamin-B₂, action of nitrous acid on (CHICK), A., 853.
 distribution of, in foods (AYKROYD and ROSCOE), A., 853.
Vitamin-B₂ (READER), A., 1203.
Vitamin-B and **-C**, distribution of, in young plants (KUCERA), A., 1203.
Vitamin-C (TOMITA), A., 1111.
 content of, in pasteurised milk (MIURA), A., 1111.
 in Indian plants (WATTS), A., 1111.
 detection of (GLASSMANN and POSDEEV), B., 575.
Vitamin-D (FABRE and SIMONNET), A., 222.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 836.
 photochemical production of, from ergosterol (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 73.
Vitamin-D, absorption spectrum of (WEBSTER and BOURDILLON), A., 236; (BOURDILLON, FISCHMANN, JENKINS, and WEBSTER), A., 727.
 photochemistry of (KON), A., 222.
 calcification by means of (RABL; SHERMAN and STIEBELING), A., 1345.
 standardisation of, in butter and margarine (FLURY), B., 109.
 passage of, into milk (MCCOLLUM, SIMMONDS, BECKER, and SHIPLEY), A., 359.
 in ergot of rye (MELLANBY, SURIE, and HARRISON), A., 1203.
 influence of, on vitamin-A (SUMI), A., 1497.
 evaluation of preparations of (SCHEUNERT and SCHIEBLICH), A., 1111; B., 996.
 influence of change in body-weight of test rats on assay of (COWARD and CAMDEN), A., 727.
 determination of (BACHARACH and JEPHICOTT), A., 960.
Vitamin-E, destruction of, by addition of ferric chloride to diet (WADDELL, STENBOCK, and VAN DONK), A., 222.
Vitamin-A, -B, and -C, determination of, in collards and turnip greens (BURTON), B., 995.
Vitamin-A, -B, and -E, hematopoiesis in deficiency of (SURE, KIK, and WALKER), A., 1203.
Vitasterol-D (JENDRASSIK and KEMÉNYEFFI), A., 104.
 Vitorbol, and dibromo-, and their derivatives (MÜLLER), A., 568.
 Vitrain (EVANS, SLATER, and WHEELER), B., 155.
 X-ray study of (MAHADEVAN), B., 965.
 Vitreous state (SAMSON), B., 598.
 Volemitol, derivatives of (ETTEL), A., 798.
 Volta effect, connexion between spark potential and (BÄR), A., 968.
 Voltage effect, Wien's, in electrolytes (BLUMENTRITT), A., 512.
 Voltaic piles, new type of (SCARPA), B., 823.
 Voltol (WOLF), B., 232.
 Volume, studies on (WRATSKHO), A., 23.
 atomic, in isomorphous series (HALIMOND), A., 637.
 molecular, at absolute zero (SUGDEN), A., 984.
 of organic groups in complex salts (HIEBER and RIES), A., 742.
 solution, of organic compounds in aqueous solution (BERNER), A., 504.
 Volumometer (FRANCIS and OXNARD), A., 1162.
 Volumeter, water (FRIES), A., 1033.
 Voluta *brasiliensis*, membrane of eggs of, as dialyser (ROFFO and CORREA), A., 90.
 Vomisine, and its derivatives, and bromo- (WIELAND and OERTEL), A., 708.
 Vomisinic acid, and bromo-, and their derivatives (WIELAND and OERTEL), A., 708.
 Vomiting, chemical changes in body after (HARTMANN and SMYTH; HARTMANN), A., 210.
 Vulcanisation. See under Rubber.
 Vultex, gelatinisation of (v. WEIMARN), B., 65.
 Vultur *monarchus* (vulture), hydrolysis of keratin by crop juice from (STANKOVITCH, ARNOVJEVITCH, and MATAVILJ), A., 603.

W.

- Wadding, hydrophilous, manufacture of, by treatment of raw or retted flax (Soc. DES TEXTILES ROANNAIS), (P.), B., 279.
 Walden inversion (RÖRDAM), A., 1041; (NEBELING), A., 1273.
 with carbinols (LEVENE and ROTHEN), A., 421.
 Walls, composition for surface of (TAYLOR), (P.), B., 853.
 manufacture of coverings for (TATE), (P.), B., 397.
 acid-proof (FENDER and PRODORITE, LTD.), (P.), B., 308.
 Wall board, manufacture of (UPSON Co.), (P.), B., 21; (HAGGERTY and NAT. GYPSUM Co.), (P.), B., 325.
 Walnuts, effect of boron on growth of, in South California (KELLEY and BROWN), B., 732.
 Walnut oil, Californian, composition of (JAMIESON and MCKINNEY), B., 332.
 Warfare, chemical, properties of materials for (ENGEL), B., 115.
 Wash bottles for gas cells (SCHREUS), A., 109.
 graduated (CALEY), A., 1161.
 Washing, baths or vats for (PARKINSON and O'LOUGHLIN), (P.), B., 640.
 by decantation (MARSH), A., 44.
 Washing agents, evaluation of, by surface-tension measurements (WALTHER), B., 136.

- Washing agents containing persalts, generation of oxygen from (LESCHIK), (P.), B., 27.
- Washing apparatus (FÄRBEREI WEIDMANN A.-G.), (P.), B., 641; (PARTRIDGE), (P.), B., 679; (BRIT. LAUNDERERS' RES. ASSOC., PARKER, JACKMAN, and HAMPSON), (P.), B., 977. for coal and other minerals (FRANCE), (P.), B., 1005. for coal, coke, ballast, ores, grain, etc. (FIDDES), (P.), B., 4. domestic, for fabrics (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and WEIMERS), (P.), B., 848. for gases (CLAPHAM), (P.), B., 839.
- Washing and drying machines (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and WEIMERS), (P.), B., 79.
- Washing machines (RUSHTON, LEVER, and HILL), (P.), B., 354. reversing mechanism for (TULLIS), (P.), B., 629. centrifugal, for laundries (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE A.-G., and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 514. drum, for laundries (DIEBOLD), (P.), B., 320; (AURICH), (P.), B., 678.
- Washing powders, for dairy use (PHILLIPS, MACK, and FRANDSEN), B., 415.
- Washing solutions, alkaline, germicidal properties of (MYERS), B., 578.
- Waste, acid, polluted, treatment of (TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 76. industrial, disposal of (MOHLMAN and BECK), B., 380. treatment of, from paper mills, wool scouring, and tannery on Neponset River (FALES), B., 380. from wool scouring (SNELL), B., 380.
- Water, structure of (PENNYCUICK), A., 122. homogeneity of (BONHOEFFER and HARTECK), B., 1218. formation of, from hydrogen and oxygen in presence of copper or copper oxide (OKAYAMA), A., 773. catalytic synthesis of, in presence of silver (BENTON and ELGIN), A., 274. refractive index of (FRANKENBERGER), A., 635. electrical spectrum of (NOVOSILZEV), A., 1129. Raman effect in spectrum of (KIMURA and UCHIDA; ELLIS), A., 241; (DADIEU and KOHLRAUSCH), A., 976. ultra-violet Raman spectrum of (RAO), A., 120. vapour, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (GRANATH), A., 1350. infra-red absorption band spectrum of (LAMBLY), A., 1364. photosensitised band fluorescence of (GAVIOLA and WOOD), A., 239. activation of, by radium emanation (SPA-MONOPOLE, COMP. FERMÈRE DES EAUX & DES BAINS DE SPA), (P.), B., 266. electrolysis of, with alternating current (SHIPLEY), B., 649. apparatus for, under pressure (NOEGGERATH), (P.), B., 688. pressure electrolysis of (SCHNURMANN), B., 945. electrolytic transport of, in hydrobromic acid solutions (BABOROVSKY and WAGNER), A., 511. conductivity of (LINSCHOTEN), A., 512. ionisation potential of (GRINFELD), A., 12. ionic product of (ÖLANDER), A., 1384. hydrogen-ion concentration of (KLING and LASSIEUR), A., 1384. dielectric constant of oil emulsions of (PIEKARA), A., 27. triple point of, as point on temperature scale (MOSER), A., 497. vapour pressure of (SHERESHEFSKY), A., 128. vaporiser for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and SMITH), (P.), B., 665. vapour, molecular heat of, at high temperatures (NEWITT), A., 1147. determination of specific heat of (WOHL and v. ELBE), A., 1372. superheated, specific heat of (KNOBLAUCH and KOCH), A., 635. atmospheric, measurement of (HERZOG), B., 1010. purifier for (ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 80; (PATTISON), (P.), B., 191. removal of oil, grease, etc., from interior surfaces of condensers (FREEMAN and IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 800. separation of condensate from (BELL-IRVING and SANDWELL), (P.), B., 192. thermal decomposition of (BONHOEFFER and REICHARDT), A., 396. distillation of, for feed-water make-up (N.V. NECKAR WATER-REINIGER MAATSCHAPPIJ and NOORDENDORP), (P.), B., 190.
- Water, distillation apparatus for small amounts of (STONE & Co. and SWINDALE), (P.), B., 456. adsorption at surfaces of (CURRIE and ALTY), A., 390. preparation of adsorbents for (ORMANDY, CRAIG, and SPENCE & SONS), (P.), B., 557. adsorption of, by activated charcoal (ALLMAND, CHAPLIN, and SHIELS; ALLMAND and HAND), A., 999. vapour, adsorption of, by washed glass surfaces (FRANK), A., 1000. impregnated gel for (SILICA GEL CORP., MILLER, and CONNOLLY), (P.), B., 283. adsorption velocity of benzene vapour and (ISOBE and MORI), A., 1376. treatment of, with activated carbon (BAYLIS), B., 624. automatic devices for (FILTRATORS, LTD., and SAKS), (P.), B., 76. to prevent embrittlement of steam boilers (STRAUB), B., 494. operation of calcium hydroxide in (GROECK), B., 418. automatic apparatus for base-exchange (AKTIEBOLAGET FILTRUM), (P.), B., 152. purification of (FLENTJE), B., 455. by ultra-violet rays (BLOCHER), B., 1034. by base exchange (DIÉNERT), B., 873. by electro-osmosis (ATEN), B., 38; (ILLIG), B., 873. for steam boilers (WHITE), (P.), B., 190. apparatus for, and subjecting it to radium emanations (MAIN), (P.), B., 114. algae control in (LOVEJOY), B., 152. use of chlorinated copperas as coagulant in (HEDGEPEETH and N. C. and W. C. OLSEN), B., 76. purification and softening of (EVANS), (P.), B., 836. purification and sterilisation of, by superchlorination (ADLER), B., 700. de-aeration of, in relation to character of water supply (McDERMETT), B., 1034. decolorisation of, by storage in clean-bottomed reservoirs (KENNISON), B., 455. chlorination of (ORNSTEIN), (P.), B., 228; (HAASE), B., 341. in 1927-1928 (ENSLow), B., 152. for use in tanneries (AUERBACH), B., 578. preammoniation of, at Springfield, Illinois (SFAULDING), B., 836. sterilisation of (KRAUSE), (P.), B., 540. by chlorine (DIÉNERT), B., 380. by application of electrical potentials (LAKHOVSKY), B., 578. sterilisers for (SLATER & Co. and ROBINSON), (P.), B., 76. reduction of carbonate hardness in, by lime-softening (HOOVER and MONTGOMERY), B., 912. softening of (SANFORD), (P.), B., 418. apparatus for (UNITED WATER SOFTENERS and LAWRENCE), (P.), B., 342. hydrogen-ion control in (BAYLIS), B., 38. preparation of material for (PRATHER), (P.), B., 874. production of silicates for (SHAWEN and ARNETT), (P.), B., 171. and removal of iron and manganese therefrom by base-exchange (ROSENHEIM), (P.), B., 962. hydrogen sulphide removal and softening of, at Beverly Hills, California (DERBY), B., 190. of high organic content, chlorophenol tastes in (HARRISON), B., 494. heating apparatus for (BASTIAN-MORLEY & Co. and MORLEY), (P.), B., 461. generation of energy from (KELLY), (P.), B., 1014. decomposition of, by ferrous hydroxide (DITZ), B., 679. neutralisation of alkalinity of (WHITE), (P.), B., 152. ultramicroscopy of colloids in (CHRISTMAN), B., 836. mosquito breeding and malaria in relation to the nitrogen cycle of (WILLIAMSON), B., 304. intoxication by (MISAWA), A., 1195. toxicity of, due to contact with copper (VIOLE and GIBERTON), A., 348. effect of restriction of, on acid-base metabolism (SCHOENTHAL), A., 1195.
- Water, boiler, use of phosphate in conditioning of (HALL, JACKSON, BUTZLER, ROBB, HERTZELL, and SMITH), B., 342. foaming, laboratory experiments with (BEHRMAN), B., 873. boiler-feed, conditioning of (YODER; HALL), B., 962.

Water, boiler-feed, de-aeration of (G. & J. WEIR, LTD., and SIM), (P.), B., 342.

distillation of (A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI & Co.), (P.), B., 456.

disincrusting and purifying composition for (BREYER), (P.), B., 76.

removal of easily-soluble salts from (OSTERTAG), (P.), B., 190*.

zeolite-deconcentrator combination for purification of (SCARRITT), B., 962.

or condenser-feed, treatment of (KENT), (P.), B., 874.

internal, chemical proportioning of (PARTRIDGE), B., 874.

brackish, effect of additions of lime and soda ash to, on corrosion of iron and steel (FORREST, ROBERTS, and ROETHELI), B., 174.

brewing, containing calcium carbonate, improvement of, by lactic acid (KOUDELKA), B., 490.

cannery-waste, use of sodium aluminate as coagulant for (HOLMES and FINK), B., 341.

coagulated, chlorination of (WHITENER), B., 341.

conductivity, continuous still for (DE WITT and BROWN), A., 672.

acid reaction and carbon dioxide content of (BEST), A., 1158.

distilled and tap, distinction between (FEIGL, HIRSCH, and TAMCHYNA), A., 284.

domestic or industrial, removal of dissolved silicic acids from (ROSENHEIM), (P.), B., 798.

iced and un-iced, content of *B. coli* in (ELLISON, HACKLER, and BUICE), B., 494.

irrigation, South Californian, boron in, and its relation to citrus and walnut culture (KELLEY and BROWN), B., 732.

mineral, electrodeposited protective coatings for siphons for (AINSTEIN), (P.), B., 687.

peaty, influence of calcium on fauna of (SMORODINCEV and ADOVA), A., 351.

radioactive, of the military station at Acqui (CORTASSA), A., 1263.

soda, origin of lead in (PETHERICK), B., 418.

supercooled (HAWKES), A., 252, 991.

tannery (MEZEY), B., 405.

waste, purification of, with quickened sludge (KUSCH), (P.), B., 540.

industrial, biological purification of (A. S. DANSK GAERINGS-IND.), (P.), B., 418.

polluted, treatment of (TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 418.

wool-washing, treatment of (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR and FLIGHT), (P.), B., 456.

NATURAL WATER:—

occurrence of silicates in (REES), A., 1417.

of Argyll lagoon (BLALOCK and THOMPSON; HITCHINGS, TODD, and THOMPSON), B., 304.

determination of borate in (FOSTER), B., 304.

Chalybeate water, action of, on metabolism (KOCHMANN and SEEL), A., 719.

Estuary water, determination of bromine in (KOGAN), A., 1029.

Ground water, in Balakhani (KREMS), A., 1162.

Lake water of the Red Sea, nitrogen cycle in (BINI), A., 1417.

Mine water from Britannia Mines, B.C., precipitation of copper from (EBBUTT and SELNES), B., 602.

acidified, treatment of (TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 662.

Moor water, purification of (DILLER), B., 873.

Potable or drinking water, essential qualities of (JORDAN), B., 341.

superchlorination and dechlorination over carbon of (WATZL), B., 342.

chlorophenol tastes from creosoted wood-stave pipes for (KEPNER), B., 76.

succinchloroimide for treatment of small quantities of (WOOD), B., 76.

destruction of algae in, by electrolytic chlorination (BAILEY), B., 1034.

high-manganese effluents from idle filters for (JANZIG and MONTANK), B., 1034.

of Iowa City, manganese in (BARTOW and BAILEY), B., 304.

determination of sulphates in, volumetrically (FEHN, JANDER, and PFUNDT), B., 342.

NATURAL WATER:—

River water, diurnal variation of constituents of (BUTCHER, PENTELOW, and WOODLEY), A., 108.

composition and use of ferric hydroxide as coagulant in (HOPKINS), B., 190.

pollution of, by phenol (THERIAULT), B., 455.

of the Clyde River at Port Glasgow, Greenock, and Gourock, bacteriological investigation of pollution of (ELLIS), B., 380.

of the Columbia River and its tributaries, carbon dioxide tension of (POWERS and HICKMAN), B., 304.

of the Fraser River, and its lower tributaries, carbon dioxide tension of (POWERS and HICKMAN), B., 304.

of the upper Kama (TRIFONOV), A., 1263.

of the Raritan River, chemical and biological correlations in (RUDOLFS), B., 380.

Sea water, differences in, at margins of opposing tidal currents (THOMPSON and MILLER), A., 1035.

corrosive effect of, on light alloys (COURNOT and PEROT; COUNROT; PETIT; CAZAUD), B., 779.

protection of metals against corrosion by (CAZAUD), B., 721; (COURNOT and BARY), B., 721, 722.

extraction of halogens and precious metals from (BARDT), B., 540.

recovery of bromine from (STINE), B., 555.

action of, on fermentation (RICHT and FAGUET), A., 1109.

permeability of sea animals as cause of toxicity of (BETHE), A., 1195.

regulation of reaction of (MARGARIA), A., 1417.

alkaline reserve of (MARGARIA), A., 1035.

of the English Channel and North Sea, phosphate and *p_n* content of (SEIWELL), A., 45.

determination of bromine in (KOGAN), A., 1029.

Spring and mineral waters, removal of radon from (HERSZFINKIEL), A., 371.

phthalein reaction of (BAUDISCH and v. EULER), A., 1417.

of the Bourboulé, arsenical, toxicity of (GODONNÉCHE), A., 846.

medicinal, catalytic action of (FERNÁNDEZ), A., 518.

Portuguese, spectrochemistry of (FORJAS), A., 1417.

sulphated, probable origin of (PORTEVIN), A., 168.

Well water, deep, chlorination of, to remove taste and odour (TRICE), B., 341.

Trinidad (PARKER and SOUTHWELL), A., 904.

Water analysis:—

Olszewski-Keyl sampling apparatus for (OLSZEWSKI), B., 304.

apparatus for testing, for impurities and dissolved water (PERRY and EVERSIED & VIGNOLES, LTD.), (P.), B., 1001*.

bacterial, elimination of false presumptive tests in (JANZIG and MONTANK), B., 76.

detection of acid, alkaline, saline, or other impurities in (CROCKATT and CROCKATT & SONS), (P.), B., 874.

detection of alkali in, microchemically (FEIGL, HIRSCH, and TAMCHYNA), A., 284.

determination of (VISCONT and ALIMARIN; PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), A., 1029.

by means of dielectric constants (BERLINER and RÜTER), A., 512.

by distillation with hydrocarbons (BOLLER), A., 528.

by means of tetrachloroethane (FRIEDRICHS), A., 667.

in coal (MANNHEIMER), B., 763.

in brown coal (FABER), B., 421.

in fats and glycerin (TSCHERNUISHEV), B., 402.

determination of bacterial count in (PLÜCKER and BARTELS), B., 76.

determination of chlorine in, by the *o*-tolidine method (MCCRUMB and KENNY), B., 114.

apparatus for determination of chlorine in (PATERSON), (P.), B., 700.

vapour, determination of gases in (OTHMER), B., 267.

determination of hardness in, by the Clark method (TOWN), B., 1034.

with soap solutions (BRUHNS), B., 662; (v. ESTREICHER), B., 1034.

determination of total hardness of, by separate determinations of lime and magnesia hardness (LUCK and MEYER), B., 114.

determination of manganese in (DE GRAAFF), B., 266.

determination of nitrates in, colorimetrically (DE NARDO), B., 297, 615.

determination of small amounts of dissolved oxygen in (MCCRUMB and KENNY), B., 456.

Water analysis:—

- determination of "oxygen consumed" in (BURKE), B., 76.
 chlorine absorption as substitute for "oxygen consumed" test in (HALE, SULLIVANT, and DE WITT), B., 190.
 containing chlorides, determination of oxidisability of organic matter in (ANTIPOV-KARATAEV), B., 571.
 determination of traces of phenol in (THERIAULT), B., 455; (BACH), B., 456.
 determination of turbidity of, with the phototurbidimeter (BADO and TRELES), B., 76.
Water-glass. See Sodium silicate.
Water melon. See under Melon.
Water pipes, iron, protection of (BÜCHER), (P.), B., 649*.
Waterproof materials, manufacture of, from alkylcelluloses (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 595.
Waterproof paper. See under Paper.
Waterproofing, composition for (VAN ARSDEL and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 633; (McRAE), (P.), B., 1023*.
 of material (RADO; KIRSCHBRAUN), (P.), B., 677.
 of silk and wool goods (HABERKORN), (P.), B., 679.
 of textile and other materials (MORETON and "PRUFIX," LTD.), (P.), B., 320.
Wattle, black. See *Acacia mollissima*.
 silver. See *Acacia dealbata*.
Waves, ultrasonic, absorption of, by gases (ABELLO), A., 1371.
Wax, amorphous, characteristics of (JONES and BLACHLY), B., 463.
 bees-, thermal analysis of (STITZ), B., 482.
 Italian, composition of (CORTESE), B., 179.
 candelilla, extraction of (GARCIA), (P.), B., 608.
 candelilla and carnauba, refining of (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE), (P.), B., 727.
 montan, extraction of (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE), (P.), B., 349.
 purified, manufacture of (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE), (P.), B., 1007.
 bleaching of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 161, 198, 387, 425; (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE and HELLTHALER), (P.), B., 198.
 treatment of, without acid (TOKMANOV), B., 463.
 acids of (TROPSCH and KOCH), B., 463; (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and VOHRER), B., 667; (TROPSCH), B., 1005.
 production of compositions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 804.
 valuable products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 273.
 products for use in shoe creams from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 425.
 paraffin. See Paraffin wax.
 petroleum. See Petroleum wax.
 slack, treatment of (SOUTHER, GRUSE, and GULF REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 10.
 tubercle, manufacture of, free from tubercle bacilli and from tuberculin (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 737.
Waxes as parents of petroleum (ZELINSKI and LAVROVSKI), B., 545.
 hardening of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 314.
 subdivision of (GROSSMAN), (P.), B., 885.
 solvents for (PICKETT), B., 861.
 rate of saponification of, by alkalis (McBAIN, HUMPHREYS, and KAWAKAMI), A., 1306.
 fatty acids in (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 729.
 recovery of oxidation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 466, 807.
Weeds, hot fermentation of (FRUWIRTH), B., 410.
 nitrogen content of, and their relation to soil fertility (HARPER and MURPHY), B., 532.
Weed-killers (CHIPMAN), (P.), B., 107.
Weighing, industrial methods of (PARTRIDGE), B., 761.
Weighing bottle for volatile liquids (BLASZKOWSKA), A., 1162.
Weights, molecular, determination of, by means of vapour pressure (WASHBURN), A., 753.
 micro-determination of (RIEHE and QUERBERITZ), A., 167; (SCHWARZ), A., 1416.
 of proteins (BAUMEIER), A., 1008.
 high, constitution of substances with (HERZOG), A., 794.
Welding, in chemical and process industries (SPRAGER), B., 559.
 method and apparatus for (BENDIX BRAKE Co.), (P.), B., 823.
 fluxes for (GEISEL), (P.), B., 726.
 rods for (BECKET and OXWELD ACETYLENE Co.), (P.), B., 60; (GREEN), (P.), B., 781; (DAWSON and ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL Co.; GILBERT), (P.), B., 1019.

- Welding, non-ferrous rod for** (LYTLE and UNION CARBIDE & CARBON RES. LABS.), (P.), B., 648.
 use of "gasol" from carbonisation gas for cutting and (SCHOLTZ), B., 271.
 arc-, electrodes for (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and PATERSON), (P.), B., 101; (WELDRICS, LTD., and ANDERSON), (P.), B., 330; (QUASI-ARC Co. and STROHMENGER), (P.), B., 527.
 electrode holder for (ALLOY WELDING PROCESSES, JONES, and CLARKE), (P.), B., 101.
 autogenous, torch for (AIR REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 480.
Wells, deep, removal of incrustations of (WIEGAND), B., 761.
Wetting agents (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. DE PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES), (P.), B., 716.
 production of (ORANIENBURGER CHEM. FABR. and CHEM. FABR. MILCH; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 590.
 production and use of (LINDNER), (P.), B., 708.
Wetting-out agents (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 639.
 production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 197, 200, 466*.
 manufacture and use of (CHEM. FABR. MILCH), (P.), B., 292.
 for animal and vegetable materials (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 639.
 for textiles (HARDING CHEM. Co., CLUTTERBUCK, and WOOLLER), (P.), B., 811.
Wetting power of insecticides (GREEN), A., 876.
Whales, sperm, fat from liver of (TSUJIMOTO and KIMURA), B., 101.
Whale oil, increase in acidity of, during extraction (STENE), B., 332.
 separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
Wheat, studies on (JOHNSON, HERRINGTON, and SCOTT), B., 657.
 baking qualities of varieties of (SCHNELE), B., 995.
 effect of drying of, on its milling and baking qualities (SHERWOOD), B., 794.
 maturation of (DUNHAM), (P.), B., 575.
 effect of mixtures of calcium nitrate and potassium dihydrogen phosphate on growth of, in sand cultures (BROWN), B., 143.
 influence of nitrogenous top-dressing and disease ("take-all") on yield of (DOUGHTY, ENGLEDOW, and SANSOM), B., 732.
 effect of variation of potassium and chlorine in rations of (ST. JOHN), A., 95.
 correlation of ash content of, with that of flour (SHERWOOD and BAILEY), B., 186.
 water-soluble protein in seeds of (HERZNER), A., 107.
 infection of, by *Ophiobolus graminis* (FELLOWS), A., 613.
 normal and frosted, comparison of properties of (JOHNSON and WHITCOMB), B., 414.
 spring and winter, correlation studies with (HAYES, IMMER, and BAILEY), B., 491.
 summer, influence of nitrates in nutrients on growth of (GOEDEVAAGEN), A., 728.
 winter, utilisation of nitrogen by (WEIGERT and FÜRST), B., 654.
 determination of moisture in (VAN DE SANDE-BAKHUYZEN), A., 960; (BURTON and PITT), B., 867.
 determination of thallium in, and its toxicity (STICH), B., 262.
Wheat flour. See Flour.
Wheat starch. See under Starch.
Wheels, car, steel for (HAMILTON, SIMS, and AMER. STEEL FOUNDRIES), (P.), B., 821.
Wheel castings. See under Castings.
Whin Sill, estimate of age of the (DUBEY and HOLMES), A., 622.
 petrology of the (TOMKEIEV), A., 788.
White lead. See Lead carbonate, basic.
 sublimed. See Lead sulphate, basic.
White metal, analysis of (VASSILIEV and STUTZER), A., 1159.
 "White oil," preparation and refining of (PYHÄLÄ), B., 137.
 treatment of (CANALS), (P.), B., 189.
Whiting, Russian, manufacture of zinc salts from (ADADUROV and BRODOVICH), B., 641.
Whitneyite (RAMSDALL), A., 1264.
Wiedemann-Franz law (GRÜNEISEN), A., 117, 387.
Willia anomala, use of, in production of fusel oil (McDERMOTT and EASTERN ALCOHOL CORP.), (P.), B., 867.
Wines, use of alkali sulphites in manufacture of (FABRE and BRÉMOND), B., 618.
 fluorescence of, in ultra-violet rays (MIGLIACCI), B., 146.
 effects of different components on b. p. of (HÖGL), B., 735.
 clarification of, by potassium ferrocyanide (COUERBE), B., 793.
 refining of (RÜDIGER and MAYR), B., 261.

- Wines, distillates of** (RUPPIN), B., 573.
 luminescence of, in ultra-violet light (REIF), B., 735.
 examination and evaluation of (WÜSTENFELD and LUCKOW), B., 574.
 evaluation of (BÜTTNER and MIERMEISTER), B., 373.
 invertase in (v. DER HEIDE and MÄNDLEN), B., 618.
 ropiness in (MEZZADROLI and VARETON), B., 373.
 cause of bitter taste in amertume of (VOISENET), B., 413.
 chemical changes in, due to moulds (SCHELLENBERG and KUHN), B., 735.
 action of hard frost on composition of (ASTRUC and CASTEL), B., 619.
 bitter, divinylethylene glycol as cause of bitterness of (VOISENET), B., 760.
 damaged, analysis of (Roos), B., 619.
 defective (HUGUES), B., 108.
 foreign, action of ultra-violet light on (BERG and STOCKERT), B., 953.
 fruit, manufacture of (ERBEN), (P.), B., 574.
 grape, detection of fruit wines in (v. DER HEIDE and HENNIG), B., 574, 735; (BLEYER and DIEMAN), B., 834.
 Hérault, iron content of (HUGUES), B., 807.
 raisin (CHAUVEAU and VASSEUR), B., 793.
 red, detection of coal-tar dyes in (MAROTTA), B., 490.
 Rheingau, phosphoric acid and iron content of (MUTH and VOIGT), B., 618.
 Samos, manufacture, composition, and evaluation of (KICKTON and BERG), B., 373.
 sparkling, manufacture of (CHARTIER), (P.), B., 574.
 sweet, determination of dextrose and levulose in (LUCIUS), B., 34.
 natural, clarification of, by centrifuging (DUBAQUIÉ), B., 34.
 detection of cider and fruit juices in (WERDER), B., 619.
 detection of hexamethylenetetramine in (IONESCU and BODEA), B., 697.
 determination of volatile acidity of (MARCHELLE), B., 534; (COSTA, CANNELLA, and TROST), B., 656.
 determination of alcohol in (SEMICHON and FLANZY), B., 449.
 determination of copper in (DEBORDES), B., 908.
 determination of glycerol in (DE COQUET), B., 145.
 determination of hydrogen ions in (QUARTAROLI), B., 793; (AGABALIANZ), A., 1348.
 determination of lactic acid in, by Möslinger's method (SCHINDLER and HULAČ), B., 337.
- Wires, coating or treating of** (SEALEY), (P.), B., 641.
 cold-drawn, effect of torsional stresses on (LEA and BATEY), B., 478.
 insulated (WHEELER and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 62.
 removal of insulation from (VAN GELDEREN), (P.), B., 481.
 lacquered, insulation and securing of coil windings of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
 leading-in, for evacuated glass containers (YUNCK), (P.), B., 176.
- Wireless apparatus**, treatment of ebonite sheets for (BRIT. HARD RUBBER Co. and WELLS), (P.), B., 221.
- Wolframite from Galicia** (PONDAL and VÁZQUEZ-GARRIGA), A., 1418.
- Women**, creatine and creatinine excretion in (HODGSON and LEWIS), A., 345.
 lactating, blood-sugar, amino-acid-nitrogen and phosphorus in (HARDING and DOWAS), A., 1483.
- Wood**, chemistry of (UYEDA and MITSUHASHI), B., 552.
 relationship between chemical composition of, and its physical characteristics (DADSWELL and HAWLEY), B., 1044.
 dissection of fibrils of (RITTER), B., 390.
 treatment of (SMITH), (P.), B., 248*; (MAXIMOFF and DE COSTA), (P.), B., 558; (CURTIN and WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH Co.), (P.), B., 599.
 effect of electric current on (SCHWARZ), B., 599.
 fibre-saturation point of, from electrical conductivity measurement (STAMM), B., 474.
 adsorbability, density, and permeability of (STAMM), B., 395.
 drying of (GOODALL), (P.), B., 397.
 apparatus for (ENGELBREKTSON), (P.), B., 210.
 drying, impregnating, etc., of, and pressure-tight joints therefor (GOODALL), (P.), B., 357.
 aggregation of particles of (LAUTER and LIGNEL CORP.), (P.), B., 285.
 pulping of (RAWLING), (P.), B., 513.
 cooking of, with magnesium bisulphite solution (v. FOSSANNER), B., 1009.
- Wood**, cooling of, composite liquor from (BRADLEY, McKEEFE, and BRADLEY-McKEEFE CORP.), (P.), B., 975.
 carbonisation of (GAS LIGHT & COKE Co., HOLLINGS, and NEATH), (P.), B., 195; (SCHWALBE), (P.), B., 885*.
 production of concentrated acetate liquor from (LÖW and VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 845*.
 wet carbonisation of (SCHWALBE), B., 552.
 carbonisation and distillation of (CARBONISATION SOC. GÉN. D'EXPLOIT. DES CARBONES and JAKOVA-MERTURI), (P.), B., 1005.
 distillation of (TWINING and CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON Co.), (P.), B., 667; (CLARK), (P.), B., 1005.
 purification of gases from (PIRON and PIRON COAL DISTILLATION SYSTEMS), (P.), B., 632.
 apparatus for removal of tar from gases evolved in (RONQUIER), (P.), B., 9.
 decomposition of (WAKSMAN and STEVENS), B., 420.
 with nitric acid (STERZL), (P.), B., 202.
 effect of partial decay on alkali solubility of (CAMPBELL and BOOTH), A., 858.
 extraction of saps from, and impregnation, staining, and drying of logs thereof (SEMER & Co. GES.), (P.), B., 97.
 impregnation of (SOC. DE RECHERCHES & DE PERFECTIONNEMENTS IND.), (P.), B., 209; (LIPMAN, GORDON, and UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 357; (HOWALD and GRASELLI CHEM. Co.; LAUTER and LIGNEL CORP.), (P.), B., 434.
 apparatus for seasoning of, with ozone (LYON), (P.), B., 56*.
 preservation of (WOLMAN), (P.), B., 397*; (KOBOLKE), (P.), B., 558*; (MAKINS and BROWN & MAKINS), (P.), B., 646; (OBERLE and SCOFFIELD), (P.), B., 720.
 use of mixtures of petroleum products and creosote for (VORONOV), B., 768.
 preservative for (JUMENTIER), (P.), B., 210; (CURTIN and WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH Co.; KLEES, SOULE, and COMBUSTION UTILITIES CORP.), (P.), B., 817.
 absorption of preservatives by (MACLEAN), B., 284.
 laboratory tests for toxicity of preservatives for (SCHMITZ), B., 475.
 tests of reagents used for preventing decay of (TANAKA, SHOJI, and FUNAKOSHI), B., 777.
 dry-rot in (BARTON-WRIGHT and BOSWELL), A., 478.
 protection of, from corrosion (KREILL), (P.), B., 520.
 removal of chemicals and moisture from (H. C. and M. L. BABEL), (P.), B., 56.
 staining of (VANNAH, GOSSELINK, and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 646.
 colouring the surface of (SPARKS), (P.), B., 210.
 improvement of surface of, by means of transfer pictures (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 863.
 rapid-drying lacquers for (HOPKINS), B., 293.
 fireproofing and preservation of (VIVAS and INTERNAT. FIRE-PROOF PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 396.
 tests of fire-resisting reagents for (TANAKA and SHOJI), B., 777.
 waterproofing of (SYND. INTERNAT. DU CIMENTOILS), (P.), B., 209.
 adhesion between glue and (BROWNE and BROUSE), B., 257.
 photographic action of (STRACHAN), B., 454.
 acetylated (FUCHS and HORN; FRIESE), A., 1428; (SUIDA and TITSCH), A., 1429.
 fossilised, composition of (WAKSMAN and STEVENS), B., 420.
 hard, regeneration of (RICHTER, GUTZWILLER & Co.), (P.), B., 210.
 larch, manufacture of food product by hydrolysis of (WEISS and WOOD CONVERSION Co.), (P.), B., 226.
 soft, capillary structure of (STAMM), A., 508; B., 810.
- Wood extracts**, luminescence of, in ultra-violet light (REIF), B., 735.
- Wood fibres**, spiral structure of (NAKANO), B., 937.
 treatment of (MILLINGTON), (P.), B., 554.
 compound of asbestos and (FAHRNI), (P.), B., 558.
 for high-grade paper, manufacture of (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 554.
 purified, use of, as papermaking material (RASCH), B., 1042.
- Wood membranes**. See under Membranes.
- Wood oil**, mechanism of wrinkling of (BLOM), B., 783.
- Wood pulp**, production of (THORNE), (P.), B., 203; (MOUNT), (P.), B., 848*; (BRADLEY and McKEEFE), (P.), B., 894.
 by alkaline digestion of chips (WOOLHEAD and SIMONS), (P.), B., 50.
 grinding-stones used on machines for (AKERÖYD), (P.), B., 938.

(*o*-Xylene, *Me:Me* = 1:2; *m*-xylene, *Me:Me* = 1:3; *p*-xylene, *Me:Me* = 1:4.)

Wood pulp, production of, treatment of residual liquors from (BRADLEY, McKEEFE, and BRADLEY-McKEEFE CORP.), (P.), B., 432.
 recovery of resinous by-products in (FRENCH), (P.), B., 203.
 recovery of chemicals from waste liquor from (RAWLING), (P.), B., 978.
 bleaching of (BAIRD and DOUGHTY), B., 390.
 testing strength of (MACDONALD and CRAMOND), B., 390.
 evaluation of (BERRIMAN), B., 390.
 chemical, production of (BRADNER and CHAMPION COATED PAPER Co.), (P.), B., 638.
 Japanese, purification of (OKADA, MATSUDA, and HAYAKAWA), B., 974.
 mechanical (KLEM), B., 713.
 variation in quality of, during manufacture (ENCKELL), B., 847.
 determination of, in paper (RIESENFIELD and HAMBURGER), B., 810.
 North Korean, chemical composition of (UYEDA and MORITA), B., 12.
 determination of, in paper (KORN), B., 279.
 Wood rosin, refining of (JENKS and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 180.
 Wood spirit, crude, ψ -cymene derivatives from (HOLMBERG), B., 158.
 Wood tar. See under Tar.
 Wool, cleaning or washing of (DUHAMEL and COMP. GÉN. DES IND. TEXT.; WALSH and HAYES-GRATZ), (P.), B., 469.
 washing of (DUHAMEL), (P.), B., 677*.
 treatment of liquors from (FAWCETT), (P.), B., 894, 1010.
 treatment of water from (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR and FLIGHT), (P.), B., 456; (VAN OVERSTRAETEN), (P.), B., 540.
 treatment of industrial waste from scouring of (SNELL; FALES), B., 380.
 elastic properties of, in water at high temperatures (SPEAKMAN), B., 388.
 effect of humidity and moisture content on resistivity of (MURPHY and WALKER), B., 201.
 rigidity of, and its change with adsorption of water vapour (SPEAKMAN), B., 277.
 preparation of fulling liquors and emulsions for softening of (GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 938*.
 hydrolysis of, by sodium sulphide (KÜSTER and IRION), B., 937.
 carotting of (BÖHM), (P.), B., 470*.
 treatment of, with ozone (WILKINSON and BROWN), (P.), B., 848.
 adsorption of acids by (PADDON), A., 1001; (WILKINSON and TYRER), B., 93.
 relation of moisture content of, to that of air (LÖHRMANN), B., 468.
 adsorption of water by (SPEAKMAN), B., 847.
 action of caustic soda on (SPEAKMAN), B., 1009.
 sulphur content of (BARRITT and KING), B., 846.
 manufacture of nitro-dyes for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 637.
 artificial (ROSSATI and DE BLASIO), (P.), B., 554.
 Australian, analysis of, and its keratin content (MARSTON), B., 277.
 raw, degreasing of (BRAUCKMEYER), (P.), B., 51*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 167, 678*.
 determination of, in raw- and wool-felt pastes (SCHULZE), B., 513.
 determination of cystine and total sulphur in (RIMINGTON), A., 342.
 determination of fat in (KRAIS and BILTZ), B., 891.
 Wool fat, emulsification of (MACNICOL), (P.), B., 903.
 manufacture of refined products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 727.
 manufacture of water-soluble or emulsifiable products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 608.
 pure, bleached, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 727.
 raw, manufacture of water-soluble products from commercial fatty acids of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 442.
 Wool fibres, stretched, effect of porous structure on regain of (KING), B., 772.
 Wool oil, determination of unsaponifiables in (HART), B., 332.
 Woollen materials, two-tone coloured, production of (BAUER), (P.), B., 1012.
 Work, evaporation of water in subjects during (CAMPBELL and ANGUS), A., 465.
 Works, chemical, laboratory equipment for control of (SCHRODER), B., 541.

Works, metals suitable for use in manufacture of (MATTHEWS), B., 413.
 artificial acidification of (EMSLANDER), B., 618.
 cooling of, during fermentation (LICHTENTHAELER), (P.), B., 1029.
 hop-tannin for (BILGRAM), B., 618.
 unhopped, coagulation of proteins during boiling of (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and VOGL), B., 953.
 titration of, by stages (KOLBACH), B., 373.
 electrometric titration of (EMSLANDER), B., 994.
 determination of acidity in, colorimetrically (KOLBACH), B., 793.
 determination of tannin in (HARTONG), B., 186.
 Wounds, materials for treatment of (v. LINDEN), (P.), B., 699.
 Woven materials, apparatus for drying webs of (RUDOLPH & KÜHNE GES.), (P.), B., 353.
 Wrapping materials, manufacture of (WICKEL), (P.), B., 976.
 Wulfenite from Bleiberg (CAROBBI), A., 168.

X.

Xanthen dyes, manufacture of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, RODD, and STOCKS), (P.), B., 711.
 Xanthhydrol, preparation of, and use of, as reagent for carbamide (KNY-JONES and WARD), A., 1430.
 Xanthic acid, salts, manufacture of (JAMES and BYRNES), (P.), B., 887.
 alkali salts, manufacture of (HIRSCHKIND and GREAT WESTERN ELECTRO CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 432; (BARTRAM, ROBERTS, and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 939.
 sodium salt, manufacture of (HIRSCHKIND and GREAT WESTERN ELECTRO CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 939.
 Xanthine, calculi of, in sheep (EASTERFIELD, RIGG, ASKEW, and BRUCE), A., 1099.
 Xanthoformic acid, diethyl ester, formation of heterocyclic compounds from (GUHA and DUTTA), A., 583.
 Xantho- β -naphthaspiropyran (IRVING), A., 822.
 Xanthone, 2:7-dibromo-4:6-dinitro-, and α - and β -di- and 2:4:5:7-tetra-nitro-, and their reaction with piperidine (LE FÈVRE), A., 193.
 1:7-dihydroxy-, 7-acetyl derivative, and its diacetoborate (ROBERTSON and WATERS), A., 1427.
 thio-. See Thioxanthone.
 Xanthoncs, hydroxy-, glucosides of (ROBERTSON and WATERS), A., 1427.
 Xanthophyll (ZECHMEISTER and TUZSON), A., 1306.
 Xanthoporphinogen (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 941.
p-Xanthylidiazobenzeneearsinic acid, potassium salt (S. and R. KRISHNA), A., 1321.
 Xenon, spectrum of (MEGGERS, DE BRUIN, and HUMPHREYS), A., 1118.
 Xenotime (KANO and YAMAGUCHI), A., 46.
d-Xylal, and its diacetyl derivative (LEVENE and MORI), A., 1277.
 Xylan, constitution of (HAMPTON, HAWORTH, and HIRST), A., 1167.
 isolation of, from cell walls of *Zea mays* (LINK), B., 794.
 Xylene, equilibrium in the system phenol, sodium oleate, water, and (WEICHHERTZ), A., 1379.
m-Xylene, *mono*- and *tri*-chloro-, and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 672.
 4:6-dihydroxy-. See *m*-Xyloresinol.
 2:4:6-trinitro-, equilibria in binary systems containing (EFREMOV and TICHOMIROVA), A., 130.
p-Xylene, 3:5:6-trichloro-2-amino-, and its derivatives (BUREŠ and RUBEŠ), A., 1057.
 2:3:5-trihydroxy-, and its derivatives (ASAHINA and ISHIBASHI), A., 806; (WESTENBERG), A., 819.
 Xylenes, Raman effect in spectra of (CZAPSKA), A., 976.
o- and *p*-Xylenes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123; (TSCHUNKUR, EICHLER, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 889*.
m-Xyleneazo-3:6-disulpho- β -naphthyl sodium sulphite (KING), A., 694.
m-Xylene-4-sulphonic acid, oxidation of, electrochemically (YOKOYAMA), A., 1052.
m-Xylene-4-sulphonic acid, *mono*- and *tri*-chloro-, and their amides (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 672.

(*o*-Xylene, *Me:Me* = 1:2; *m*-xylene, *Me:Me* = 1:3; *p*-xylene, *Me:Me* = 1:4.)

- m*-Xylenesulphonic acids, constitution of (POLLAKE and V. MEISSNER), A., 54.
- s*-*m*-Xylenol, preparation of derivatives of (NOELTING; BATTGAY), B., 163.
- p*-Xylenolphthalein (THIEL and JUNGFER), A., 445.
- m*-Xyldine nitrate (RYAN and CASEY), A., 691.
- 4-*m*-Xyldine, chlorine derivatives, manufacture of (HOFFA, RUNNE, THOMA, and GEN. ANILINE WORKS), (P.), B., 973*.
- 4-*m*-Xyldine, 6-amino-, benzoyl and dichlorobenzoyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 637.
- 6-cyano- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 124.
- p*-Xyldine, basic selenium derivative of (LEVI), A., 1055.
- d*-Xyldinosuccinamides (LUTZ), A., 1049.
- 4-*m*-Xyldino-2-thio-1:2-dihydrobenz-3:1:5-thioheptadiazine, and its derivatives (GHOSH and GUHA), A., 1465.
- d*-Xyloketose, significance of, in metabolism (GREENWALD), A., 1484.
- m*-Xylorcinol, oxidation and bromo-derivatives of (WALKER), A., 1175.
- Xylose, fermentation of, by nodule bacteria (FOOTE, PETERSON, and FRED), A., 1341.
- Xylol *mono*- and *di*-sulphides, *o*-dihydroxy- (REISSERT and CRÄMER), A., 183.
- vic*-*m*-Xylylazocarbamide (BUSCH, SCHMIDT, BOHRISCH, and LUSCH), A., 940.
- 2-*p*-Xylol- α -dimethylformhydrazide (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- 2-*p*-Xylol- α - β -dimethylhydrazine (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- 2-*p*-Xylolformhydrazide (MEBER, KNÖLLER, and HERBST), A., 936.
- p*-Xylolformthialdine (LEVI), A., 1055.
- 4-*m*-Xylyglyoxylic acid, and its sodium sulphite compound (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 448.
- 2-Xylylimino-5-keto-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, 3-acetyl derivative (GUHA and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 583.
- s*-*m*-Xylylmethylthiocarbamide (HUNTER and PRIDE), A., 829.
- m*-4-Xylyl- β -phenylethyl methylene ether (SABETAY and SCHVING), A., 309.
- 3-*p*-Xylylphthalide (CLAR, JOHN, and HAWMAN), A., 689.
- 4-*m*-Xylyl 4-*m*-xylylmethylacetylenyl ketone (GRIGNARD and TCHÉOUFAKI), A., 446.
- Y.
- Yanionic acid, methyl ester (BORSCHKE and BODENSTEIN), A., 1453.
- Yanogin, synthesis of (BORSCHKE and BODENSTEIN), A., 1453.
- Yanogolacetone-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (BORSCHKE and BODENSTEIN), A., 1453.
- Yarns, treatment of (ELLIS and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 640*.
- coating or treating of (SEALEY), (P.), B., 641.
- winding process for retting, boiling, and bleaching of (WADDELL and WATSON), (P.), B., 281.
- artificial, production of (LARDY and SOC. FABR. SOIE "RHODIASETA"), (P.), B., 51*.
- compound, manufacture of (RASCH), (P.), B., 353; (DREAPER), (P.), B., 1011.
- textile, manufacture of (ABBAY SYND. and NANJ), (P.), B., 1011.
- apparatus for autographic records of strength and elongation of (BARKER and TUNSTALL), B., 318.
- twisted, manufacture of (BRIT. CELANESE, DICKIE, PLATTS, and LATHAM), (P.), B., 243.
- Yatren (7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid), as an indicator (VAN URK), A., 666.
- n*-butyl *p*-aminobenzoate of (VOLWILER, TABERN, and ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 797.
- Yeast, manufacture of (OLSEN and INTERNAT. YEAST CO.), (P.), B., 34; (JACOBSEN; A./S. DANSK GAERINGSIND.), (P.), B., 262; (HELIKENSJÖLD and AKTIEBOLAGET BÄSTA), (P.), B., 414; (SÄK), (P.), B., 450; (KLEIN and FLEISCHMANN CO.), (P.), B., 794* (HASLING and FLEISCHMANN CO.), (P.), B., 866; (HOWELLS), (P.), B., 807; (BÜHRIG and FLEISCHMANN CO.), (P.), B., 994* (WHITE and LEEDS), (P.), B., 1029; (HAMBURGER, KAESZ, HARTIG, and STANDARD BRANDS), (P.), B., 1029*.
- purification of molasses for (A./S. DANSK GAERINGS IND.), (P.), B., 372.
- Yeast, manufacture of, biological purification of waste waters from (A./S. DANSK GAERINGS-IND. and LESIENICKA FABR. DROZDY PRASOWANYCH I SPIRYTUSU SPOLKA AROJYNA), (P.), B., 418.
- reproduction of, in open, loosely-covered, and closed fermentation vessels (LÜHDER and KILP), B., 533.
- rate of multiplication of, at different temperatures (RICHARDS), A., 217.
- giant cells of (HOLT), A., 472.
- growth of, and lactic acid production (AUREL), A., 471.
- influence of alcohol vapour and ammonia on (LINDNER), B., 696.
- effect of molasses on (DISTILLERS CO., BENNETT, and PEAKE), (P.), B., 994.
- effect of "bios" on growth and metabolism of (COPPING), A., 1491.
- influence of iodine on growth and metabolism of (GREAVES, ZOBELL, and GREAVES), A., 849.
- influence of growth-promoting substances on (LACROIX), A., 1112.
- influence of sodium chloride on growth and metabolism of (SPEAK, GEE, and LUCK), B., 107.
- sporulation of (STANTIAL), A., 471, 472.
- cooling and drying of (BROWN and FLEISCHMANN CO.), (P.), B., 186.
- preservation of, by freezing, pressure, or storage under water (WINDISCH), B., 907.
- reduction time of (BERICH and ROSENBOHM), A., 1340.
- stable towards boiling (RENNING), A., 849.
- strengthening of, by fermentation under pressure (SCHUSTER), B., 373.
- condition of, during primary fermentation (WINDISCH), B., 952.
- fermentation of, at high gas pressure (LIESKE and HOFMANN), A., 1199.
- effect of flour on (MOHS and KÜHL), B., 954.
- separation of nitrogen in (IVANOV and KRUPKINA), A., 1339.
- effect of sulphuric acid on (STÄGER and GLAUBITZ), B., 907.
- adenylic acid of (EMMDEN and SCHMIDT), A., 591.
- synthesis of coporphyrin by (FINK and WEBER; MAYER), A., 100; (FINK), A., 1340.
- co-enzyme from (MYRBAK), A., 472.
- ergosterol content of (HEIDUSCHKA and LINDNER), A., 607.
- liberation of invertase from (WILLSTÄTTER and GRASSMANN), A., 352.
- uptake of lead salts by (GÉNAUD), A., 1492.
- oxidases in (LOELE), A., 1341.
- nitrogen requirements of (COMRIE), B., 1028.
- phosphatides of (GrafE), A., 471.
- proteinase and polypeptidase of (GRASSMANN and DYCKERHOFF), A., 100.
- proteolytic action of (ZARINICKY), A., 1491.
- action of, on sodium glucosulphite (NEUBERG), A., 1340.
- sterols from (WIELAND and ASANO), A., 1200.
- vitamin-B in (SCHEUNERT and SCHIEBLICH), A., 1344.
- differentiation of vitamins-B₁ and -B₂ in (KENNEDY and PALMER), A., 1344.
- industrial use of (KAHN, LE BRETON, SCHAEFFER, and SOC. FRANÇ. DES PROD. ALIMENTAIRES AZOTÉS), (P.), B., 834*.
- food for, in bread-making (BROWN), (P.), B., 574.
- food product from (NILSSON and FLEISCHMANN CO.), (P.), B., 301.
- preparation of compositions of (DAWSON and FLEISCHMANN CO.), (P.), B., 656.
- manufacture of preparations of (WILLSTÄTTER and SOBOTKA), (P.), B., 697.
- manufacture of therapeutically active iron preparations containing (MATRO GES.), (P.), B., 303; (MASSATSCH and MATRO GES.), (P.), B., 493*.
- effect of oral administration of, on blood-sugar (BICKEL and NIGMANN), A., 351.
- on urine quotients (HOFFMANN), A., 351.
- effect on blood of feeding of hens on (HERVATH), A., 207.
- biological value of proteins of, for rats (STILL and KOCH), A., 213.
- staining of (MANEVAL), A., 357.
- with methylene blue (FUCHS), B., 1028.
- substitute for beer-wort as medium for (WELDMAN), B., 224.
- baking test for (WERNER and SIEDHOFF), B., 656.
- baker's and brewer's, effect of bios preparations on growth of (WILLIAMS, WARNER, and ROEHM), A., 1339.
- "bottich"-sediment, biological condition of (WINDISCH), B., 618.
- bottom-fermentation, staining of, with methylene-blue (HAEHN and GLAUBITZ), B., 792.

Yeast, bottom- and top-fermentation, warm-stored, maintenance and regeneration of (WINDISCH), B., 298.
 brewer's, activity and nitrogen content of vitamins from (SEIDELL), A., 1344.
 vitamin-*B* in (SEIDELL), A., 959.
 cultivated, aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of (WINDISCH), A., 101.
 dextrin-fermenting (STAIGER and GLAUBITZ), B., 792.
 dried (MYRBÄCK and v. EULER), A., 1199.
 manufacture of, for medical and pharmaceutical purposes (MATRO GES.), (P.), B., 73.
 effect of salts on fermentation by (KATAGIRI and YAMAGISHI), A., 1199.
 fermentation and growth in cells of (BARTEL, v. EULER, and MYRBÄCK), A., 1199.
 formation of acetaldehyde in fermentation with (KISCH and LEIBOWITZ), A., 724.
 durable, manufacture of (NORDDEUTS. HEFEIND.), (P.), B., 450.
 fresh and dried, vitamin-*B* in (SCHEUNERT and SCHIEBLICH), A., 1496.
 frozen (STAIGER and GLAUBITZ), B., 413.
 lactose-fermenting, from butter, cream, and milk (GRIMES and DOHERTY), B., 926.
 in milk (TRÜPER), B., 225.
 milk-fermenting (AYYAR), B., 69.
 pitching, active dried, preparation of (WINDISCH), B., 734.
 press, nourishment of, with inorganic ammonium compounds (STACH; CLAASSEN), B., 833.
 determination of fermentative power of, for bread-making (E. and L. ELION), B., 792.
 sediment, superiority of, over that in suspension (WINDISCH), B., 792.
 top (v. EULER and NILSSON), A., 607.
 top-fermentation, influence of temperature and duration of storage on (WINDISCH), B., 224.
 wine, fermentative power of (ARAUNER), B., 656.
 and its resistance to alcohol and sulphur dioxide (KRUMBHOLZ and SOÓS), A., 849.
Yeast cells, interstitial liquid and moisture of (BEETLESTONE), B., 533.
 interchange of ions between ammonium chloride solutions and (GENAUD), A., 849.
 sugar combination and synthetic processes by (WERTHEIMER), A., 1199.
 water content of (HARDEN), B., 107.
Yeast-nucleic acid, examination of, for 5-methylcytosine (JOHNSON and HARKINS), A., 939.
Yohimbine, stability of aqueous solutions of (DIETZEL, SCHLEMMER, and FISCHER), B., 869.
 dehydrogenation of (MENDLIK and WIBAUT), A., 335.
 detection of, micro-crystallographically (DENIGÈS), A., 201.
Yttrium, arc and spark spectra of (MEGGERS), A., 1; (MEGGERS and RUSSELL), A., 733.
 separation of, from yttrium earths (CANNERY), A., 158.

Z.

Zea mais, composition of seedlings of (LINK), B., 794.
Zeaxanthin (KARRER, SALOMON, and WEHRLI), A., 1077.
Zeeman effect, tables of (KIESS and MEGGERS), A., 480.
 anomalous (KUNZ), A., 1208.
Zeolites (BERTSCH, JAEGER, and SELDEN CO.), (P.), B., 719.
 cataphoretic migration velocity of suspensions of (v. BUZÁGH), A., 1236.
 action of organic acids on (GRASSI-CRISTALDI and SCAFILE), A., 670.
 sodium and potassium, hydrolysis of, in soil solutions (MAGISTAD), B., 731.
 soil, effect of, on growth of plants (BREAZEALE), B., 731.
Zeotokol. See Dolerite powder.
Zinc, manufacture of (MATZEL and KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 400*; (COLEY), (P.), B., 822*; (QUENEAU), (P.), B., 857.
 from sulphide ores (ILJINSKI and SAGAIACINI), B., 780.
 from oxidised zinc ores (METALLOES.), (P.), B., 725.
 extraction of, from its oxide compounds (AARTS), (P.), B., 563*.
 electrolytic refining of (SETO), B., 648.

Zinc, recovery of, from brass scrap (KAZARNOVSKI and ZVENICORODSKAYA), B., 22.
 from galvanised iron scrap (HORSCH and VULCAN DETINNING CO.), (P.), B., 856.
 from iron-containing materials (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 561.
 from sulphate leach liquors (LEESE), (P.), B., 525.
 electrodeposition of, and its separation from cadmium (BRENECKE), A., 164.
 from cyanide solutions (PINES), A., 1151.
 drawing, hammering, and rolling of (MASING), B., 99.
 working of (TOWNE and BLISS CO.), (P.), B., 134.
 resistance of, to indentation (FRIEND and THORNECROFT), B., 327.
 X-ray absorption spectrum of (COSTER and WOLF), A., 1355.
 ionised, spectrum of (LANG), A., 859.
 band spectrum of (WALTER and BARRATT), A., 237.
 band spectrum and dissociation energy of (WINANS), A., 481.
 spark spectrum of (TAKAHASHI), A., 1351.
 potential of (BOUCHET), A., 769.
 polymorphism of (GUERTLER and ANASTASIADIS), A., 1370.
 molecules, energy of dissociation of (WINANS), A., 236.
 crystals, structure of (TANAKA), A., 15.
 preparation of (ITO), A., 748.
 magnetic susceptibility of (McLENNAN, RUEDY, and COHEN), A., 19.
 electromotive properties of (STRAUMANIS), A., 989.
 Hall effect in (WOLD), A., 1133.
 growth of (HOYEM and TYNDALL), A., 246.
 effect of torsional stresses on (GOUGH and COX), A., 634.
 stretching of (MASING), A., 634.
 distribution of foreign substances in (STRAUMANIS), A., 631.
 crystal faces produced by etching (FUJITA), A., 870.
 Thomson coefficients in single-crystal rods of (WARE), A., 382.
 recrystallisation phenomena of (VAN ARKEL and PLOOS VAN AMSTEL), B., 327.
 single- and polar-crystal, thermal conductivity of (BIDWELL and LEWIS), A., 385.
 surface tension of (KRAUSE, SAUERWALD, and MICHALKE), A., 1001.
 condenser for vapour of (THARALDSEN), (P.), B., 603; (BREYER and NEW JERSEY ZINC CO.), (P.), B., 687*.
 condensation of vapour of (GJERSTAD), (P.), B., 134.
 viscosity of vapour of (BRAUNE, BASCH, and WENTZEL), A., 23.
 adsorption of potassium chromate on (REED and HORNING), A., 257.
 and its alloys, velocity of solution of, in hydrochloric acid (FISCHER), A., 1019.
 velocity of solution of, in sulphuric acid under pressure (POULTER and FRAZER), A., 150.
 coating of, with manganese dioxide (SPRENGER PATENTVERWERTUNG JIROTKA and JIROTKA), (P.), B., 725.
 action of, on chloroacetic acids (DOUGHTY and LACOSS), A., 540.
 content of, in vegetable foods (BERTRAND and BENZON), A., 362.
 electrolytic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 525.
Zinc alloys, mechanically-worked (PEIRCE, ANDERSON, and NEW JERSEY ZINC CO.), (P.), B., 648.
 self-deforming (LOSANA), B., 559.
 with aluminium and copper (HAMASUMI and MATOBA), A., 141; (BRADLEY and GREGORY), A., 500.
 with cadmium, age-hardening, corrosion, and electrical conductivity of (GRABE and BURKHARDT), B., 721.
 with copper, β -phase in (SALDAU), A., 510.
 with iron (OGAWA and MURAKAMI), A., 141.
 X-ray structure of (OSAWA and OGAWA), A., 1130.
 with magnesium (HUME-ROTHERY and ROUNSEFELL), A., 398.
 conductivity, expansion and hardness of (GRUBE and BURKHARDT), A., 873.
 with silver, X-ray structure of (ROUX and COURNOT), A., 756.
 with uranium, production of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP CO.), (P.), B., 945.
Zinc bases (zincammies) (WAILL), A., 157.
Zinc compounds in sugar (SPENGLER and ZABLINSKY), B., 655.
Zinc salts, purification of solutions of (VOHL and WACHTENDORF), (P.), B., 304*.
 double basic (CUMMING and HOWIE), A., 693.
Zinc carbonate, lattice constants of (BRENTANO and ADAMSON), A., 493.
 chloride, recovery of zinc from solutions of (LENANDER and ORKLA GRUBE-AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 95*.

- Zinc chloride**, ammonia compounds of, in the Leclanché cell, crystallography and optical properties of (CHUDOBA), A., 1368.
- anhydrous**, production of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 171.
- commercial**, removal of ferrous chloride from (EFREMOV and ROZENBERG), B., 812.
- molten**, electrolysis of (THRELFALL), B., 775.
- chloride and sulphate**, manufacture of, from Russian whiting (ADADUROV and BRODOVICH), B., 641.
- chromate** (BRIGGS), A., 411.
- halides**, spectra of (WIELAND), A., 1127.
- complex salts of *o*-phenylene- and *o*-tolylene-diamine with** (WAHL), A., 157.
- hydride**, ultra-violet band spectrum of (BENGTSSON and GRUNDSTRÖM), A., 1118.
- hydroxide and sulphide**, colloidal properties of (DAUS and TOWER), A., 643.
- nitride**, formation of, in the electric arc (MASLOWSKI and REGULSKI), A., 1402.
- oxide**, structure of (PONTE), A., 494.
- recovery of** (SAULLES and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 562; (RÜSBERG, SCHMID, and KALI-CHEMIE), (P.), B., 1020*.
- as an optical sensitiser** (BÖHI), A., 278.
- ionisation currents from smokes of** (WALMSLEY), A., 1383.
- thermal and electrothermal reduction of** (DONY-HENAU), B., 647.
- thermal capacity of**, at low temperatures (MILLAR), A., 21.
- equilibrium of water and** (GUTHRIE and BARFUSS-KNOCHEN-DÖPFEL), A., 30.
- catalytic action of**, and its mixtures with chromium oxide (STORCH), A., 35.
- catalysts of copper oxide and** (FROLICH, DAVIDSON, and FENSKE), A., 406.
- silicates**, X-ray structure of (PABST), A., 996.
- sulphate**, production of, from sulphide ores (JOHANNSEN and KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 851*.
- recovery of**, from slags (MAYER and LA MOTTE), (P.), B., 897.
- action of calcium carbonate and of dolomite on solutions of** (CAMBI, BOZZA, and MASPERI), B., 354.
- removal of magnesium oxide from electrolytes of** (NORSKE ZINK KOMPANI A./S.), (P.), B., 217.
- hydrates of** (SIERRA), A., 778.
- sulphide**, precipitation of, in presence of sodium sulphide (DEDE), A., 43.
- phosphorescent**, preparation of (COUSTAL and PREVET), A., 524.
- sulphides**, influence of boric acid on phosphorescence of (PREVET), A., 489.
- dithiophosphate** (NEOGI and GHOSH), A., 1406.
- Zinc organic compounds** :—
- Zinc alkyls** (NOLLER), A., 433.
- chloride**, additive compounds of, with organic bases (DUBSKY and RABAS), A., 1461.
- ethyl**, detection of active hydrogen with (HAUROWITZ), A., 283.
- iodomethyl and methylene iodides** (EMSCHWILLER), A., 907.
- Zinc detection, determination and separation** :—
- detection of**, microchemically (MARTINI), A., 287, 900.
- in presence of cobalt, manganese and nickel** (RIPAN), A., 285.
- with organic reagents** (SENSI and TESTORI), A., 1413.
- determination of** (SPACU and DICK), A., 1412.
- as pyrophosphate in presence of sodium chloride** (DEDE), A., 164.
- spectroscopically** (THURNWALD), A., 530.
- separation of**, as sulphide (MAJDEL), A., 285.
- Zinc blende**. See Blende.
- Zinc dust**, production of (LANNON and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 134.
- containing lead**, production of (NEWELL and ALLOYS Co.), (P.), B., 61.
- analysis of** (FROLOV and SVETLYAKOV), B., 521.
- Zinc foil for Leclanché cells** (DROTSCHMANN), B., 251.
- Zinc fume**, influence of, in soils on development of plants (LUNDE-GÄRDH), B., 31.
- Zinc ores**, treatment of (SOC. MINIERE & METALLURG. DE PENAR-ROYA), (P.), B., 1019.
- sintering of** (STEHLI), (P.), B., 361*.
- smelting of** (LLOYD and DWIGHT & LLOYD METALLURG. Co.), (P.), B., 479.
- reduction of** (COLEY), (P.), B., 361; (WITTEK), (P.), B., 901*.
- Zinc ores**, reducing the cadmium content of (GERLACH, OSTMAN, and MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 61.
- containing copper**, working-up of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 133.
- of Western Quebec**, concentration of (GODARD), B., 819.
- oxide and sulphide**, treatment of, and their mixtures with lead ores (CORBOULD), (P.), B., 400*.
- sulphide**, roasting of (ROBSON), (P.), B., 361.
- extraction of zinc from** (ILJINSKI and SAGIDATSCINI), B., 1018.
- containing lead**, separation of, by flotation (LOYD and MOYE), (P.), B., 900; (LEWIS and MINERALS SEPARATION N. AMER. CORP.), (P.), B., 923.
- Zinc white**, microscopical examination of (ALLARD), B., 27.
- Zinc wire**, drawn, texture of (SCHMID and WASSERMANN), A., 743.
- Zinciferous materials**, reduction of (NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 100; (BREYER, BUNCE, and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 563*.
- Zingiberene**, constitution of, and its derivatives (RUZICKA and VAN VEEN), A., 572.
- Zinnwaldite** (JAKOB), A., 45.
- Zircon**, crystal structure of (VEGARD), A., 125.
- from N. Burgess, Ont.** (PALACHE and ELLSWORTH), A., 787.
- Zirconia**. See Zirconium dioxide.
- Zirconium**, change of electric resistance of, with temperature (DE HAAS and VOOGD), A., 1136.
- compressibility and pressure coefficient of resistance of** (BRIGGMAN), A., 1135.
- ratio of hafnium to**, in minerals (v. HEVESY and WÜRSTLIN), A., 288.
- precipitation of**, as phosphate (REED and WITHROW), A., 778.
- deposition of**, upon incandescence electric lamp filaments (DE BOER, VAN ARKEL, and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 481*.
- Zirconium alloys** (SYKES), B., 328.
- Zirconium tetrachloride**, solubility of, in liquid sulphur dioxide (BOND and STEPHENS), A., 1375.
- use of**, in organic synthesis (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 316.
- chromate** (BRIGGS), A., 411.
- iodide** (CHAUVENET and DAVIDOWICZ), A., 1154.
- dioxide (zirconia)**, forms of (RUFF and EBERT), B., 474.
- specific heat and vapour pressure of water and** (HÜTTIG, MAGIERKIEWICZ, and FICHMANN), A., 511.
- adsorption by** (PEACE and RICE), A., 757.
- equilibrium of calcium oxide with** (RUFF, EBERT, and STEPHAN), A., 650.
- softening point of mixtures of felspar, kaolin, and** (SCHWARZ, REIDT, and CHUDOBA), A., 1138.
- equilibrium of thorium dioxide with**, at high temperatures (RUFF, EBERT, and WOITINEK), A., 766.
- hydrated**, magnetism of (BOURION and HUN), A., 20, 249.
- manufacture of dense articles from** (DEUTS. GASÖHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 558.
- peroxide** (SCHWARTZ and GIESE), A., 39.
- silicate**, production of opacifying media from (DEUTS.-GASÖHLICHT-AUER GES.), (P.), B., 519.
- silicide**, structure of (SEYFARTH), A., 18.
- sulphate**, detection of potassium by means of (REED and WITHROW), A., 165, 668.
- sulphite**, basic, recovery of, from calcined zirconium-lime products (KALI-CHEM. and RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 718.
- Zirconium separation** :—
- separation of**, from hafnium (VAN ARKEL, DE BOER, and N. V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 682*.
- Zirconium ores**, decomposition of (DEUTS. GASÖHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 288.
- Zirklerite** (HARBORT), A., 45.
- Zoomaroarachidonol-clupanodonin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Zoomaro-linolenol-clupanodonin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Zoomaro-linoleol-stearin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1272.
- Zoomarostearidol-arachidonin bromide** (SUZUKI), A., 1271.
- Zymen**, washed, activation of, in relation to co-enzyme (STHEEMAN), A., 1107.
- Zymosterol**, and its hydrochlorides (HEHLBRON and SEXTON; REINDEL and WEICKMANN), A., 1443.
- from yeast**, and its derivatives (PENAU and TANRET; FAPPE and SIMONNET), A., 809.
- action of sunlight on oil solutions of** (ROUSSEAU), A., 1024.
- acetate dibromide** (REINDEL and WEICKMANN), A., 1444.
- benzoate** (WIELAND and ASANO), A., 1200.